



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Dette er en digital kopi af en bog, der har været bevaret i generationer på bibliotekshylder, før den omhyggeligt er scannet af Google som del af et projekt, der går ud på at gøre verdens bøger tilgængelige online.

Den har overlevet længe nok til, at ophavsretten er udløbet, og til at bogen er blevet offentlig ejendom. En offentligt ejet bog er en bog, der aldrig har været underlagt copyright, eller hvor de juridiske copyrightvilkår er udløbet. Om en bog er offentlig ejendom varierer fra land til land. Bøger, der er offentlig ejendom, er vores indblik i fortiden og repræsenterer en rigdom af historie, kultur og viden, der ofte er vanskelig at opdage.

Mærker, kommentarer og andre marginalnoter, der er vises i det oprindelige bind, vises i denne fil - en påmindelse om denne bogs lange rejse fra udgiver til et bibliotek og endelig til dig.

Retningslinjer for anvendelse

Google er stolte over at indgå partnerskaber med biblioteker om at digitalisere offentligt ejede materialer og gøre dem bredt tilgængelige. Offentligt ejede bøger tilhører alle og vi er blot deres vogtere. Selvom dette arbejde er kostbart, så har vi taget skridt i retning af at forhindre misbrug fra kommerciel side, herunder placering af tekniske begrænsninger på automatiserede forespørgsler for fortsat at kunne tilvejebringe denne kilde.

Vi beder dig også om følgende:

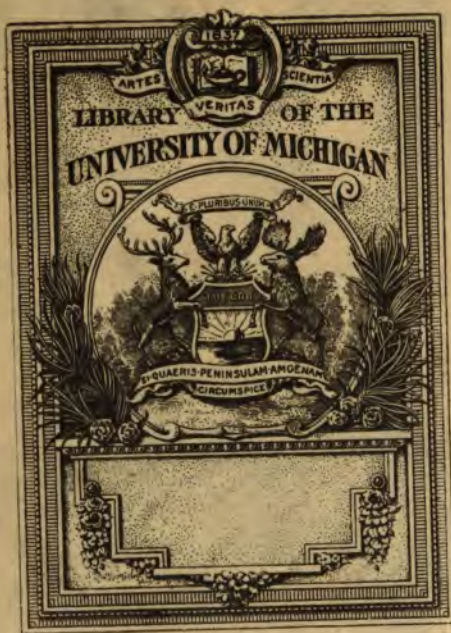
- Anvend kun disse filer til ikke-kommercielt brug
Vi designede Google Bogsøgning til enkeltpersoner, og vi beder dig om at bruge disse filer til personlige, ikke-kommercielle formål.
- Undlad at bruge automatiserede forespørgsler
Undlad at sende automatiserede søgninger af nogen som helst art til Googles system. Hvis du foretager undersøgelse af maskinoversættelse, optisk tegngenkendelse eller andre områder, hvor adgangen til store mængder tekst er nyttig, bør du kontakte os. Vi opmuntrer til anvendelse af offentligt ejede materialer til disse formål, og kan måske hjælpe.
- Bevar tilegnelse
Det Google-"vandmærke" du ser på hver fil er en vigtig måde at fortælle mennesker om dette projekt og hjælpe dem med at finde yderligere materialer ved brug af Google Bogsøgning. Lad være med at fjerne det.
- Overhold reglerne
Uanset hvad du bruger, skal du huske, at du er ansvarlig for at sikre, at det du gør er lovligt. Antag ikke, at bare fordi vi tror, at en bog er offentlig ejendom for brugere i USA, at værket også er offentlig ejendom for brugere i andre lande. Om en bog stadig er underlagt copyright varierer fra land til land, og vi kan ikke tilbyde vejledning i, om en bestemt anvendelse af en bog er tilladt. Antag ikke at en bogs tilstedeværelse i Google Bogsøgning betyder, at den kan bruges på enhver måde overalt i verden. Erstatningspligten for krænkelse af copyright kan være ganske alvorlig.

Om Google Bogsøgning

Det er Googles mission at organisere alverdens oplysninger for at gøre dem almindeligt tilgængelige og nyttige. Google Bogsøgning hjælper læsere med at opdage alverdens bøger, samtidig med at det hjælper forfattere og udgivere med at nå nye målgrupper. Du kan søge gennem hele teksten i denne bog på internettet på <http://books.google.com>

A

938,146



839.8

L3



Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog

ved

N. Larsen,
Cand. phil., Translator.



Kjøbenhavn.

Gyldendalſke Boghandels Forlag (f. Hegal & Son).

Trykt hos B. P. Schults.

1880.

Forord.

Sjönt fremdeles udarbejdet paa Grundlag af Ferralls og Kepps Ordbog, har denne Bog dog saavel igjennem forrige som navnlig igjennem nærværende Udgave modtaget en saadan Omarbejdelse og Udvidelse fra min Haand, at den ifølge Forlagsgærens Ønske nu udkommer under mit Navn. Denne Udgave er omtrent 6 Aar større end den forrige, men den virkelige Forøgelse er vistnok næsten dobbelt saa stor, idet der ved en Mængde forskellige Midler er indsparet Plads. Under Udarbejdelsen har der efterhaanden samlet sig en Efterlæt, hvoraf det vigtigste er meddelt i et Tillæg.

Ved Bogens Brug er ikke andet at mærke, end hvad man med Fethed selv vil komme efter. For Rortheds Skyld ere de af Adjektiverne dannede Adverbier i Regelen udeladte, hvor de dannes paa den sædvanlige Maade ved Tilføielse af Endelsen -ly, og kun opførte, hvor de ikke dannes paa denne Maade, eller hvor der forresten er noget at mærke ved dem.

Med Hensyn til Retskrivningen har jeg anseet det for sikrest at holde mig til den gamle, saalænge denne endnu faktisk er den mest udbredte. At der i forrige Udgave blev eksperimenteret med den nye, var et Misgreb, hvorfor jeg i sin Tid har fralagt mig alt Ansvar. Det er endnu ingenlunde afgjort, at den nye Retskrivning vil trænge igjennem; dertil har der havet sig altfor vægtige Stemmer imod den. Heri har jeg ogsaa Medhold af flere i den senere Tid udkomne Ordbogsarbejder, saasom Nordbys Conversationslexikon, Meyers Fremmedordbog, Bjørthys Bærelseikon, Clausens Søordbog, ligesom de mest udbredte Dagblade i Danmark og Norge ogsaa holde paa den overleverede Retskrivning.

Min bedste Tak frembæres til de flere, der have meddelt mig Oplysninger, men fremfor alle til Hr. cand.mag. Brynildsen, Lærer ved Søkrigsskolen i Horten, der har stillet sine betydelige og værdifulde Samlinger til min Disposition, og Hr. Overlærer J. Løkke i Christiania, der har staaet mig bi med Raad og Daad,

navnlig ved Norbagerne. Aføde cand. phil. Rildes efterladte Samlinger, som velvilligen ere blevene mig overladte, har jeg ogsaa haat Nytte af i den sidste Tredeiel af Bogen.

Det anbefales meget Bogens Brugere iforveien at rette de vigtigste af de i Trykfeilslisten anførte Feil, og tillige at sætte Merke paa de Steder i Ordbogen, hvor de i Tilfæget indeholdte Artikler skulde haat sin Plads.

Kjøbenhavn i September 1880.

A. Larsen.

Foruden de i forrige Udgave nævnte Værker har jeg til den nærværende især benyttet:

P. A. Clausen, Norst-Engelsk Sæ-Ordbog. Kristiansand 1875.

Hans Dahl, Dansk Hjelpeordbog. København 1875.

Svend Grundtvig, Dansk Haandordbog. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn 1880. (P-Ø).

J. Hjorth, Almindeligt Varelexikon. Kjøbenhavn (1878-80. A-H.).

S. Raper, Dansk-Norst-Tytsk Haand-Ordbog. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn 1880.

E. Møller-Holst, Landbrugs-Ordbog. Kjøbenhavn (1877-80. A-L.).

E. Rostrup, Vejledning i den Danske Flora. Kjøbenhavn 1878.

Nordiskt Conversationslexikon. Kjøbenhavn 1870-78.

Louis Tolhausen, Technisches Wörterbuch in Französischer, Deutscher und Englischer Sprache. Leipzig 1876.

Roget, Thesaurus of English words and phrases. New Ed. London 1879.

Tegn og Forkortelser.

* kun brugeligt i Norge.

† kun brugeligt i Danmark.

Naar disse Tegn staa foran det første Ord i en Artikel, gjælde de, forsaavidt ikke anderledes er bemærket, hele den Artikel med alle Sammenfættninger og Afledninger; men naar de staa inde i en Artikel, gjælde de kun det Ord, den Betydning eller Talemaade, foran hvilken de staa. Naar de staa foran den ene af flere Former eller Betydninger af et Ord, maa der i Regelen underforstaaes et „ogsaa“ efter dem; naar der f. Ex. staa: „Stimme, to ahine; * to be burnt up“, saa betyder det ikke, at Ordet i Norge kun har den sidste Betydning, ikke den første (thi i saa Fald vilde der staa † foran to ahine), men at den første Betydning er sæls, og at Ordet ved Siden deraf i Norge ogsaa har den anden.

abs. absolut.

a. Adjektiv.

adv. Adverbium.

Agr. Udtryk, anvendt i Agerdyrkningen.

Amr. i Amerika.

Anat. anatomisk Udtryk.

Arch. Udtryk, anvendt i Bygningskunst.

Archæ. Udtryk, anvendt i Oldtidsvidenskaben.

Arith. Udtryk, anvendt i Regnekunsten.

art. Artikel.

Art. Udtryk, anvendt i Artilleriet.

Ast. Udtryk, anvendt i Astronomien.

Bibl. i Bibelen.

Bot. Udtryk, anvendt i Botanik.

c. Fællestjøn.

card. num. Kardinaltal.

Chem. Udtryk, anvendt i Chemien.

col. kollektivt.

coll. Overbudsprog.

comp. Komparativ.

concr. Konkret.

conj. Konjunktion.

cont. foragteligt.

Dan. L. Dansk Lovgivning.

def. bestemt.

dep. deponent.

d. f. det samme.

Ent. Udtryk af Infektleren.

esp. navnlig.

fig. billedlig el. figurlig.

Fort. Udtryk, anvendt i Befæstningskunsten.

Geogr. geografisk Udtryk.

Geom. Udtryk, anvendt i Geometrien.

Gram. grammatisk Udtryk.

Her. Udtryk, anvendt i Heraldiken.

i. intransitivt.

imp. Imperfectum.

impers. upersonligt.

interj. Interjektion.

loc. spægende.

L. T. juridisk Udtryk.

Log. Udtryk, anvendt i Logiken.

Math. matematisk Udtryk.

Mec. Udtryk, anvendt i Mekaniken.

Med. Udtryk, anvendt i Lægevidenskaben.

Merc. Handelsudtryk.

Mil. Udtryk, anvendt i Militærsproget.

Min. Udtryk, anvendt i Bergværtskunst eller i

Mineralogi.

Mus. Udtryk, anvendt i Musikken.

n. Intetjøn.

N. T. Subudtryk.

Nav. Arch. Udtryk, anvendt i Skibsbygningskunst.

Nav. Art. Udtryk, anvendt i Søartilleriet.

n. prop. Egennavn.

n. s. Substantiv.

obs. foreldet.

Opt. Udtryk af Optiken.

orig. oprindelig.

part. Participium.

pass. passivt.

pl. Flertal.

pron. Pronomen.

prov. provinsielt Udtryk.

præp. Præposition.

refl. reflexivt.

s. Substantiv.

Sc. Skotsk.

Sp. Jagtudtryk.

St. E. Udtryk, anvendt ved Dampmaskiner.

superl. Superlativ.

Surg. Udtryk, anvendt i Kirurgien.

t. transitivt.

Techn. teknisk Udtryk.

Theol. theologisk Udtryk.

Typ. Udtryk, anvendt i Bogtrykkerkunsten.

ub. uden.

v. Verbum.

Vet. Veterinærvidenskaben.

vulg. i lav Talebrug.

Zool. Udtryk af Zoologien.

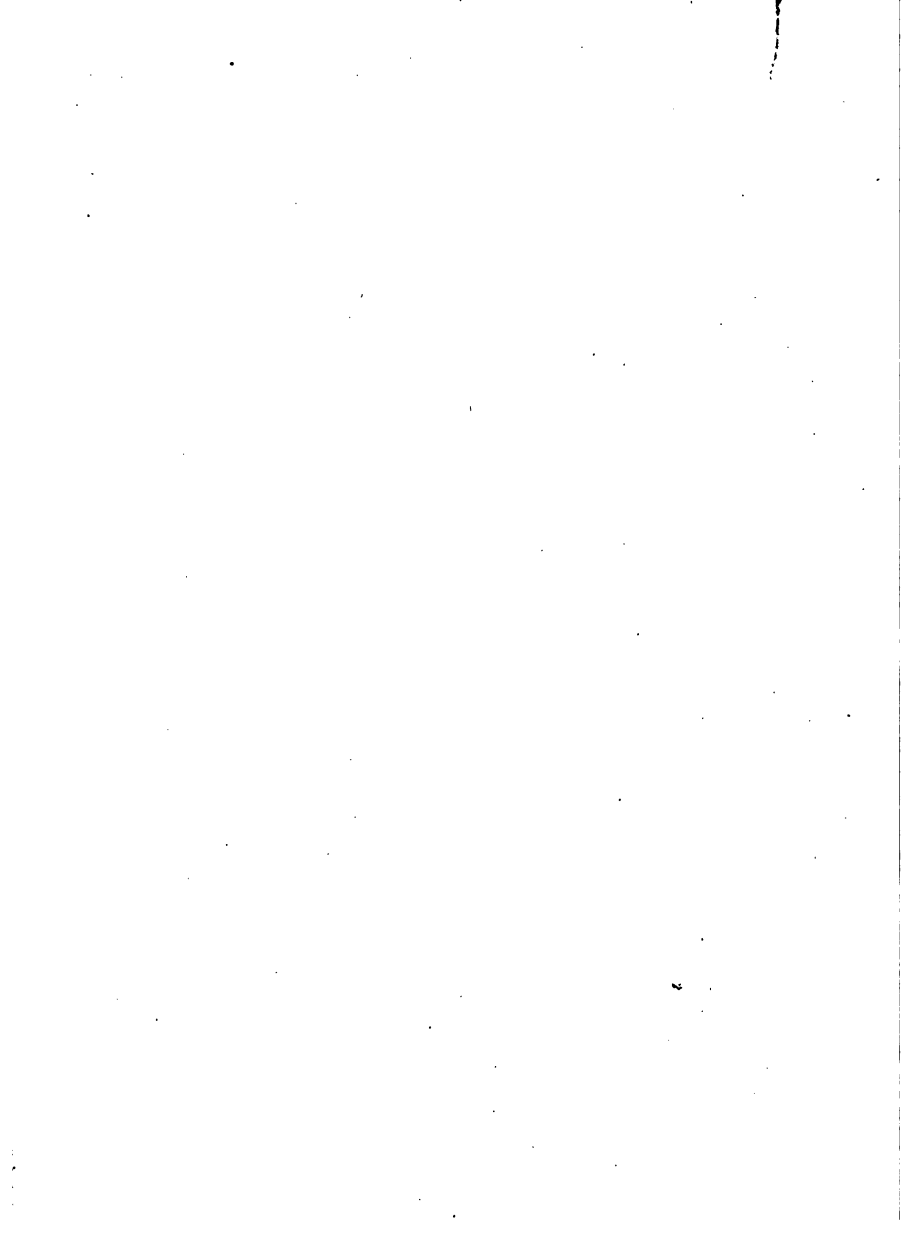
Rettelser og Trykfeil.

Side.	Sp.	Lin.	Staat:	Rettes til:
5.	1.	15. f. n.	access,	access;
6.	1.	3. f. o.	af	of
13.	1.	18. f. n.	finished	finished
14.	2.	18. f. o.	digression	digression
27.	1.	12. —	Appenninerne . . . Appennines	Appenninerne . . . Appennines-
-	2.	30. —	, put one in hand	[gaar ub]
31.	1.	4. —	† Judge-Advocate;	[gaar ub]
-	-	-	* Solicitor	Solicitor
37.	1.	27. —	batallion	battalion
38.	1.	9. f. n.	shal	shall
39.	2.	6. f. o.	—	— fig
72.	2.	22. f. n.	scrub	shrub
75.	2.	2. f. o.	undalating	undulating
81.	1.	17. —	c. -er, date;	c. -er, date;
-	1.	21. —	L.	N.
83.	2.	2. —	a.	a. & c. -er,
102.	2.	27. f. n.	—	-e,
103.	1.	6. f. o.	fantastical	fantastical
-	2.	11. —	af	of
109.	2.	16. —	place	palace
111.	1.	—	Termate, n.	Termate, c.
-	2.	12. —	-fe	*-fe
114.	2.	2. —	mountains	mountains
115.	—	—	*Hjæfing	Hjæfing
118.	1.	20. —	fugitive	fugitive,
-	2.	11. —	c. -er,	c. -e,
119.	—	—	Swat, c.	Swat, n.
120.	2.	3. f. n.	stock, exchange	stock exchange
125.	2.	28. —	faa have	faa, have
146.	2.	22. f. o.	from	of
158.	2.	4. f. n.	stalebread	stale bread
159.	1.	1. —	or all	for all
161.	1.	26. —	galatinous	gelatinous
163.	1.	2. f. o.	marriage	marriage
173.	2.	20. f. n.	are	arc
175.	1.	21. —	crotchets	crotchets
177.	1.	1. f. o.	Constitutional Convention	Constituent Assembly
186.	1.	13. —	Domsfol	-domsfol
187.	1.	15. —	mucical	musical
190.	1.	8. f. n.	af	aße
191.	2.	2. —	-vils	-s vils

Side.	Sp.	Fin.	Staar:
197.	2.		-fende, v. i.
198.	2.	15. f. n.	ma-kes
202.	2.	2. f. o.	weakneas
203.	2.	8. —	cabbage
204.	2.	8. —	fit
208.	1.	12. f. n.	ben
-	1.	10. —	-be
209.	1.	1. f. o.	whirl
210.	2.	24. —	tittle
216.	1.	4. —	knownothing
220.	1.	16. f. n.	a account
228.	2.	1. f. o.	Irisman
232.			Johanne
234.	2.	12. —	je-weller
240.	1.	22. —	captains
249.	1.	18. —	v. i. to blow
278.	1.		stuf
303.	1.	10. f. o.	ran-down
305.	2.	22. —	til —
327.	1.	31. —	counterplo
329.	2.	24. —	is doth
331.	1.	16. —	declare
331.			† Rose
333.	1.	15. f. n.	brick layer's
351.	1.	22. f. o.	a
391.	2.	27. —	occured
425.	1.	17. —	crawberry
434.	1.	7. f. n.	f. Gr.
446.	2.	14. f. o.	perch-pike
450.	2.	30. —	honestly
460.	2.	2. —	follelugar
464.	1.	5. —	pretended
477.	1.	6. —	prate
482.	1.	5. f. n.	-s bommer
486.	1.	28. f. o.	lever
487.	2.	28. f. n.	fly
-	2.	27. —	c.
493.	1.	15. f. o.	a stake
499.	1.	8. f. n.	I'am
513.	1.	8. —	sea-mew
519.	1.	1. —	head way
522.	2.	4. —	tureen
529.	1.	8. —	eye sight
543.	2.	19. —	flor
552.	2.	22. f. o.	written,
570.			Tværbel
571.	1.	20. —	distinct
580.	2.	1. —	publisher
584.	1.	13. —	-lfe
588.	1.	20. —	indefini-tely
592.	1.	12. f. n.	woollen
595.	2.	29. f. o.	studding sail
601.	2.	13. —	cubnu ifte
604.	2.	28. —	-foule
620.	1.	12. —	dresser;
624.	1.	26. f. n.	vocative

Nettes til:

-fende, v. i.
 makes
 weakness
 cabbage
 fit
 bet
 -e
 whirl,
 tittle
 [gaar ub]
 an account
 Irishman
 Johanna
 jew-eller
 captains
 v. i. to blow
 stuf
 ran down
 til,
 counterplot,
 it doth
 declare
 Rose
 bricklayer's
 a
 occurred
 crowberry
 f. Gr. Verb
 pike-perch
 honesty
 follelugar
 pretended,
 prate
 Smag-s-bommer
 fever
 flies
 n.
 at stake
 I am
 sea-mew,
 headway
 tureen
 eyesight
 flor
 written
 Tværbel
 distinct,
 publisher,
 -elfe
 indefinite-ly
 woollen
 studdingsail
 cubnu
 -e foule
 dresser;
 the vocative



M.

M. For man sagt —, maa man ogsaa sige M, in for a penny, in for a pound.

å, fr. *prp.* Fædt sælges til 70 sh. å 71 sh., lard is sold at 70 sh. a 71 sh.; 4 K å 2 ½, 4 lbs. at 2 ½; 2 å 3, 2 to 3.

Ma, c. -er, rivulet, streamlet; mange Bælle [maa gjer en stor —, many little make a mickle, many a little makes a mickle; -bæb, bank of a rivulet etc.; -brin, sloping bank of a r.; -laube, water-lily, gul—, brandy-bottle; -leis, bed of a rivulet; -leb, current of a r.

Ma, *interj.* Forundring, Sorg o. f. v. O! Oh!; — Gub! — Gub! oh dear! oh dear! —, ills and! pooh! — pyt! pahaw! —, gib mig Bogen! pray, give me the book! give me the book, (if you) please! —, lad være med det! stop that, please! (el. will you!) —, for! I say! —, nei dog! dear me! el. you don't mean to say so?

Maben, a. (ogaa *Ag.*) open; (om Bræbe, Bæster etc.) open, unclosed, unsealed; -t Løi, sleazy cloth el. stuff; aabne Løier, thin textiles; -t Fartel, — Vaab, open el. undecked vessel el. boat; — Fjende, declared el. professed enemy; aabne Steber, (i Løst, Skrift) blanks, (i Hsen) holes, (i Støben) clear spots, glades; aabne Bræbe, letters patent; -t Embøsement, blank indorsement; med aaben Mund, open-mouthed, gaping; lade staa — (f. *Er.* en Dør), to leave open, (i Skrift o. f. v.) to leave blank; lade Plads staa — til, to leave in blank; — Høb, open el. wild road; — Sø, the main sea, open sea, offing; -t Vand, open el. clear water; under — Himmel, in the open air; hans Plads staa —, his place is vacant; hans Plads staa — for ham, his place is reserved for him; et -t Ansigt, an open countenance; et -t Svar, a frank el. candid answer; sige Noget i Ans aabne Dine, to say a thing to one's face; mobtage En med aabne Arme, to receive one with open arms; -bar, a manifest, evident, obvious; det er -t, at . . . , it is evident el. plain that . . . ; min -t Fjende, my open enemy;

en — Løgn, a flat lie; -bare, v. t. to reveal, disclose, divulge, manifest; — En en Hemmelighed, to reveal a secret to one; — en Hemmelighed (offentliggjøre den), to divulge a secret; jeg -de dit Navn for Menneskene, I manifested thy name unto man; den -de Religion, revealed religion; — fig (vise fig i synlig Skikkelse), f. *Er.*: Serrens Engel -de sig for ham, the Angel of the Lord appeared unto him; — fig (give fig tilfjende [for En]), to make one's self known (to one); -barelse, c. -r. (f. *Er.* af en Hemmelighed) disclosure; (Tilfjendegibelse) manifestation; Kristi — (Tilfjendoms) the appearance of Christ; (Syn) apparition; -baring, c. -er. St. Johannis —, the revelation of St. John, the Apocalypse; -barlig, *adv.* evidently; -høb, c. openness; (om Løier) thinness, sleekness; *Ag.* openness, frankness, candour; -hjerter, -hjerterig, open(hearted), frank, ingenuous, candid; -hjerterighed, openheartedness, frankness, ingenuousness; -lydt, loudly, audibly; -lyst, manifest, evident; -løst, *adv.* openly, overtly, in the face of day; -mund, blab, tattler; -mundet, babbling, tattling; -mundethed, talkativeness, garrulity; -staende, open.

Mabne, v. t. (ogaa *Ag.*) to open; — et Fod (staa det op) to unhead a cask; — en Hare, to open el. breathe a vein; — en Øyde, to lance a boil; — et Fag, to open el. dissect a corpse; — sit Hus for En, to throw open one's house to one; jeg har -t Dem en Konto i mine Bøger, I have opened you an account on my books; vi have -t Hr. A. en Kredit paa Deres Hus, we have opened a credit on your house in favour of Mr. A., we have lodged a credit with your house in favour of Mr. A.; — sit Hjerte for En, to open one's heart to one, unbosom one's self to one; — et Bal med En, to lead off a ball with one; — Ilden, to open (the) fire; — en Jernvei etc. (paa høitidelig Maade) to inaugurate a railway; — fig, to open; -nde Riber, aperients.

Mabning, c. -er. opening; (Gul) aperture,

hole; (i en Slev) glade; (heistibelig) inauguration; (Stolgang) stool, dejection, motion (of the bowels); *har De god* —? are your bowels regular? *jeg har ingen* —, I am bound, constipated; -*heistibeligheb*, ceremony of inauguration; -*stale*, opening speech *cl.* address.

Nabob, *c.* compensation.

Nachen, Aix-la-chapelle.

Nadre, *v.i.* to grain.

Nadfel, *n.* -*slær*, (død krop) carcass; (naadden krop *cl.* naadden Kjøb af Dyr) carrion; -*agtig*, carrion-like; -*bille*, carrion-beetle, horse-beetle; -*flue*, carrion-fly; -*graver*, sexton-beetle; -*grib*, carrion-kite, carrion-vulture; -*fule*, carrion-pit, slaying-place; -*ern*, caracara.

Nag, *n. pl. d. f.* (ogaa *Ag*) yoke, (til Dyr) oxbow; (Bygn.) pier, pile-work; at *spænde fra -et*, to put to the yoke, to yoke; at *spænde fra -et*, to unyoke; *Ag. bringe under -et*, to bring under the yoke, to yoke, subjugate, subdue; *afstætte -et*, to throw off the yoke; -*ben*, sygmatic bone, cheek-bone; -*bjælke*, cross-beam; -*bundben*, yoked (together); *† -e*, *v.t.* to yoke; — *af*, to unyoke; -*fri*, unsubdued; -*spænd*, yoke (*f. G.* to — *Dyr*, two yoke of oxen).

Nager, *c. usury*; *bride -*, to practise usury; *leve af -*, to live upon usury; -*agtig*, *a.* usurious; -*gjæld*, money one owes to usurers; -*lari*, usurer; -*lov*, usury law; -*rente*, usurious interest.

Nagte, *v.i.* to practise usury, lend money upon usury; — *med Kornbarer*, to forestall *cl.* monopolize the sale of corn; *fig.* — *med sit Pund* — *med sin Løb*, to make the most of one's talents *cl.* one's time; *v.t.* — *Pengefamsmen*, to amass money *cl.* enrich one's self by usury; -*n.* *c.* practise of usury, (act of) lending money upon usury; (*med Kornbarer etc.*) act of forestalling *cl.* monopolizing the sale of corn etc.; *se ovenfor Nagte*, *v.i. & t.*

* *Nakkerbær*, *n. pl. d. f.* arctic raspberry.

Nal, *c. -e*, *Typ.* bodkin.

Nal, *c.* (i Phombre) stake.

Nal, *c. pl. d. f.* (Hiff) eel; *vulg.* *† gjøre til Nal*, to call to naught; *† Nale*, *v.t. coll.* to reduce *cl.* call to naught. *Nale-dam*, eel-pond; -*fangst*, eel-fishing; -*gaard*, eel-dam; -*hoved*, eel's head; *fig.* *dolt*, blockhead; -*liste*, eel-trunk; -*frage*, cormorant; -*kræbde*, burbot, eelpout; -*maage*, sea-gull; -*pæbde*, amphiuma; -*rufe*, eel-wheel, eel-pot; -*skind*, eel-skin; -*stang*, eel-spear; -*suppe*, eel-soup; -*tene*, *se* -*ruse*; -*vaad*, net for catching eels.

Nalandsærne, the Aland Isles.

Namb, *c. -er*, spirit; (Ejæl) soul; (Spagelfe *n. f. b.*) spectre, ghost, phantom; (Forstænd, Geni) mind, intelligence, intellect, genius; *den hellige —*, the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; *en god —*, *en ond —*, a good, an evil genius *cl.* spirit; *gode cl. onde -er*, good *cl.* evil spirits;

be salige -er, the blessed spirits; -*ernes Time* (Midnat), the ghostly hour (of midnight); *mane cl. fremmane -er*, *se* *Mane cl. fremmane*; *opgive -en*, to expire, to give up the ghost; *en Mand af —*, a man of genius; *en stor —*, a great mind, a genius; *store -er*, great minds; *en kraftig cl. virksom —*, a vigorous *cl.* active mind; *en oplyst —*, a master-spirit; *sterke -er*, strong-minded persons; *fredens, kristenlighebets —*, the spirit of peace, charity; *Kristendommens, Sprogets —*, the genius of Christianity, of language; *Rovens —*, *Lidens —*, the spirit of the laws, of the time *cl.* age; -*fuld*, *se* -*rig*; -*ig*, spiritual, spirituous; -*løs*, spiritless, shallow; -*løshed*, shallowness; -*rig*, clever, highly intellectual, brilliant; -*righeb*, cleverness, brilliancy.

Nande, *c.* breath; *brage sin —*, to draw one's breath; *han lød mig neppe komme til —*, he scarcely suffered me to take breath; *ildevlugtende —*, foul *cl.* rank breath; *hans — lugter ilde*, his breath smells; *fig.* *komme i —*, to become warm; *værre i —*, to be inspired, to be in, to be in vein. *Nande*, *v.t. & t.* to breathe, respire; — *dybt*, to draw a deep breath; — *tungt*, to gasp, pant; (indaande [frisk Luft etc.]), to breathe (fresh air), to draw in, inhale; — *Hevn*, to pant for revenge, to breathe vengeance; — *paas*, to breathe on; -*brag*, -*bræt*, breath, respiration; *ligge i det sidste —*, to be breathing one's last, to be at the last gasp; *til sidste —*, to the last gasp; *Du truer og smigrer i et og samme —*, you menace and court me in a breath; -*brædsbærselighheb*, *se* -*neb*; -*hul*, spiracle, stigma (*pl.* *stigmata cl. stigmas*); -*lyb*, aspiration; -*løs*, breathless, out of breath; -*løshed*, breathlessness; -*n*, *c.* breathing; *en bempet —*, a low breathing; -*neb*, dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing; -*puft*, breath; -*rør*, *pl.* tracheæ, air-vessels.

Nandelig, *a.* intellectual, spiritual, ghostly; -*t* *Sæfen*, spiritual being; -*t* *Liv*, -*e* *Gaver*, spiritual life, gifts; — *Fader*, *Fjende*, ghostly father, enemy; — *Trøst*, ghostly comfort; *bet -e*, spiritual life *cl.* things; — (*gubelig, opbyggelig*) *Musik*, sacred music; -*e* *Sange*, sacred *cl.* divine songs; -*e* *Strifter* (Traktater), religious, sacred *cl.* holy tracts; -*e* *Betrægtninger*, religious meditations; -*ligheb*, *c.* spirituality, ghostliness; -*lære*, pneumatology, doctrine of spirits, (R. om onde Nander) demonology; -*maner*, conjurer, necromancer; -*roft*, ghostly *cl.* spectral voice, spirit voice; -*seer*, ghost-seer; -*syn*, vision, (Syn, som opfattes med Gandsjerne) apparition; -*verden*, invisible world, ghost-world.

Nandsanlæg, *pl.* abilities, parts; -*ansættelse*, exertion of the mind; -*ansættende*, exerting the mind; -*arbejde*, mental work, intellectual work *cl.* labour; -*armød*, *se* -*fattig*;

dom; -bæstet, congenial; -bæstet, *c. pl.* -bæstede (a) kindred *cl.* congenial spirit; -bepiende, nourishment of the mind; -bænnende, cultivating *cl.* developing the mind; -bænne, mental *cl.* intellectual cultivation; -bægtighed, mental capacity; -bæne, faculty; -fættig, poor, empty; -fættigdom, intellectual poverty; -forblætt, spiritless; -forblætted, spiritlessness; -fortærelse, *Bibl.* vexation of spirit; -fortærende, stupefying; *et* -fortærende Arbejde, a tiresome work, a bore; -forvirret, -forvirret, crazy, insane, distracted; -forvirring, -forvirrelse, craziness, insanity, derangement, distractedness; -føster, production of the mind; -fraværelse, absence of mind, abstraction; -fraværende, absent (*in mind*), abstracted; -fræbringelse, *cl.* -føster; -fri, free in mind; -frihed, mental *cl.* intellectual freedom *cl.* liberty; -frisk, fresh in mind; -friske fræfter, fresh mental powers; -friskhed, mental freshness, freshness of mind; -fulde, richness of intellect; -føde, intellectual *cl.* mental food *cl.* nourishment; -gaver, *pl.* parts, mental endowments; -fæst, sane; -kraft, mental power, *m.* energy; -kraftig, of vigorous mind; -liv, intellectual *cl.* mental life; -moden, ripe, mature; -modenhed, (intellectual) maturity; -nyttelse, intellectual enjoyment; -næring, food for the mind; -nærverelse, presence of mind, self-possession; -nærværende, present (to one's self), quick in emergencies, ready-witted; -oplyttelse, elevation of mind; -oplyttende, elevating (the mind), exalting; -probuft, *se* -føster; -præg, intellectual character; -retning, bias, tendency, bent of one's mind; -ro, tranquillity of mind; -føgtfæst, congeniality, congenialness; -føv, dull-minded, dull; -føvende, enervating the mind, stupefying; -føshed, dullness; -fømidig, versatile; -fømidighed, versatility; -føyrte, strength of mind, fortitude; -føyrte, invigorating the mind; -føv, feeble-minded, imbecile, weak of mind; -føvghed, imbecility, weakness of mind; -føvng, intellectual craving; -føvng, mental restraint; -føvffing, mental development; -føvffom, mentally active; -føvffomhed, mental activity; -føvff, *se* -føster; -føvffing, manifestation of the mind.

*Mann, *se* Dnn.

Mar, *n. pl. d. f.* year, twelvemonth; fortige —, last year; *i* —, this year; *ad* -e, næste —, next year; hvert —, every year; — for —, year by year; hvert andet —, every two years, every other year; — om andet, (taking) one year with another; — ud, — ind, year in, year out; 3 Gange om -et, three times a year; idag *ad* -e *cl.* om *et* —, this day twelvemonth; hele -et om, all the year round; — for —, annually, yearly; — om andet, every year (on an average); — og Dag (Sovproget) a year and a day; (daglig Tale) a long time; han er til -s, he is

advanced in years; han er i sine bedste —, he is in the prime of life, in the flower of his age; (daglig Tale) he is in his prime; lægge — til Ens Ålder, to give one a new lease of life; det giver sig med -ene, that will come with the years; han er ikke tyve —, he is not twenty, he is in his teens; han er over tyve —, he is above twenty, he is out of his teens; -bog, year-book; -bogsforfatter, -bogsforer, annalist; -bøger, *pl.* annals; -følge, chronological order; -gammel, a year old, of one year (fætted bagved Enfant.); -gang (af Læsefrister) annual series *cl.* set, year's course; **se* ogsaa -bei; en — Prædikner, sermons for every Sunday of the year; -gangsboern, mill with plenty of water all the year round; -gangsbaand, perennial supply of water; -hundrede, century; -inger, *pl.* years, seasons; -lig, *a.* yearly, annual; *adv.* yearly, annually; -ligaar, *adv.* every year; -penge, annuity, pension; -ring, circle (of a tree); -rætte, series of years; -rætte, return of the year, new year; -ti, decennary; -tusinde, millennium; -vet, crop of a year; -vis, by the year; -vis, giving a good crop every year, unfailing. — Mærmal; Gæste paa —, tenancy from year to year. — Mærmærke, year's work; -barn, an infant a year old; -beretning, annual report; -billeter, *pl.* annuals; -dag, anniversary; -fest, annual festival; -gammel, a year old; *et* -i Barn, a child of a year old; -græde, produce of a year; -len, annual *cl.* yearly wages; -prøve, annual examination; -rætte, annual; -ræde, year's growth, shoot; -tal, year, date; -tid, time of the year, season (of the year); *de* fire -er, the four seasons; -unge, han er ingen —, he is no chicken.

*Marbuft, *c.* (fist) chub.

Mare, *c. -r*, (i Legeme og Blæde osv. og *sp.*), vein; den gylbne —, the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, hemorrhoids. Mare, *v. f. & t.* (Mal.) to grain; -bindsel, compress; -brof, varicocele; -fuld, full of veins; -hinde, choroid; -knude, varix, varicose vein, aneurism; -lade, *v. f.* to bleed, to let blood, phlebotomize; lade sig —, to have one's self bled; at — En, to bleed one, to blood one, to let one blood; -ladejern, fleam; -ladning, *c. pl.* -er, letting of blood, bleeding, bloodletting, phlebotomy, venesection; -ladningsaar, bleeding mark; -presse, tourniquet; -fulst, tumor, thrombus; -t, *a.* vein, veined; -singebe, *pl.* membrane-winged, hymenoptera.

Mare, *c. -r*, (til at ro med) oar, (mindre, til at holde en i hver Haand) scull; træffe paa -n, to pull, tug at the oar; reise -rne, to toss the oars. Mare-baand, *se* -strop; -blad, oar-blade, wash of an oar; -greb, oar-handle; -lom, loom (of an oar); -vind, *cl.* -tol. -flag, *se* -tag; -t, *a.* i Emf. f. *Er.* sekræret, six-oared;

-tag, stroke of the oar; *holbe* —, to keep stroke; -*strop*, oar-grommet; -*tol*, thole.

**Mar-fugl*, black grouse; -*hane*, black cock, heath cock; -*høne*, heath hen.

Marie, *adv.* early; -*bags*, early in the day.

Marig, *c. -er*, cause, reason, occasion, account; af *viðse* -*er*, for certain reasons; af *ben* —, for that reason, on that account; af *hvad* — *kom han ifte*? what was the cause of his not coming? *give* — *til*, to give occasion for; *uden* —, causeless, *a.*

Marvaagen, *a.* vigilant, watchful, wakeful; -*heb*, *a.* vigilance, watchfulness, wakefulness.

Mas, *c. -e* (og -*er*), ridge; **ogfan* beam, axle.

**Mas*, *c.* bait.

Massted, *n. -er*. *L. T.* place of perpetration, spot in question, the locus in quo; -*sforretning*, local inquest; -*sflag*, lawsuit requiring a local inquest.

Masyn, *n.*, *a.* face, visage, countenance; for *Guds* —, in the face, sight, presence of God; *hørt fra mit* —, out of my sight; *bliib af* —, biter af —, mild cl. fierce looking.

**Masæde*, *n.*, *L. T.* residence; place of residence; -*stet*, right of residence *i. e.* right (belonging generally to the eldest son) of remaining in possession of the estate at a low price.

**Mat*, *c. col.* food of fishes (small shrimps etc.); (nævnlig *paar* *stift*) parasitic insects.

**Mate*, *n.*, bait, lure (for beasts of prey); *b. f. f. Mat*.

**Masirte*, *v. t.* to cut down (timber).

Mat, *Merc. f. Gr.* *Feveritum*—*Christiania*, cod-liver-oil a Christiania.

Abandon, *c.* abandonment. *Abandonnere*, *v. t.* to abandon.

Abbed, *c. -er*, abbot; -*i*, *n. -er*, abbey; -*læse*, *c. -r*, abbeys; -*lig*, abbatial.

Abbrevi-ation, *c. -er*, abridgement, abbreviation; -*ere*, *v. t.* to abridge, to abbreviate.

Abc, *c. -er*, (Alphabet) abc, alphabet; (Bog) abc-book, spelling-book, hornbook, primer; *fig.* the first rudiments; -*barn*, abcdarian; -*bog*, *se* *Abc*.

Abberit, *c. -er*, Abderite, Abderitan. *Abberittse*, abderian, nonsensical.

Abdi-cere, *v. t. & t.* to abdicate; -*tation*, *c.* abdication.

Abe, *c. -r*, monkey, (mest *fig.*) ape (*i* *Bool.* *er* ape *pitecus*, monkey *simia*); *N. T.* mizen-stay-sail. *Abe*, *v. t.* (after), to ape (one); -*agtig*, *a.* apish, monkey-like; -*anfigt*, monkey face; -*blomst*, mimulus; -*fies*, *se* -*anfigt*; -*kat*, monkey; *coll.* *tuile* -*ten*, to shoot the cat; -*fatteri*, *n. -er*, buffoonery; -*ri*, *n.* aping; -*spil*, foolery; *drive* — *meb*, to make fun of; -*unge*, young ape; -*pæsen*, apish manners, *pl.*

Abelmoffus, *c.* musk-seed, amber-seed.

Åber, *n. ber* *er* *et* — derived, there is a but, a difficulty.

Åblib, *c. obs.* apple-tree; -*gaard*, orchard; -*graa*, dapple gray; -*træ*, apple-tree.

Åblat, *se* *Åblat*.

Åblatiss, *n.* the ablative (case).

Åbnorm, *a.* abnormal, abnormalous; -*itet*, *c.* abnormality.

Åbonne-ment, *n. -er*, subscription; -*ments* -*aften*, subscription night; -*mentsbillet*, season-ticket, pass-ticket; -*mentsliste*, list of subscribers; -*nt*, *c. -er*, subscriber; (*paar* *Tivoli* *osb.*), season-ticket-holder; -*re*, *v. t.* (*paar*) to subscribe (to); — *paar* *et* *Telebiblioteket*, to subscribe to a circulating library; -*t* *Røge*, private box; *vi* *have* -*t* (*i* *Teatret*), we have a private box, we have seats in a private box; (*i* *Tivoli*) we have a season-ticket (for Tivoli).

Åborre, *c. -r*, perch; -*græs*, pond-weed.

Åbort, *c. -er*, miscarriage, abortion; -*ere*, *v. t.* to miscarry, have an abortion.

Åbrod, *c.* southernwood.

Åbruzzerne, the Abruzzi.

Åbventere, *v. r.* (*fig.*) to absent one's self.

Åbsinth, *c.* absinthium, worm-wood; (*Rilæren*) bitters.

Åbsolut, *a.* absolute; *adv.* absolutely, perforce; -*ution*, *c.* absolution; -*utisme*, *a.* absolutism; -*utist*, *c. -er*, absolutist; -*utistisk*, absolutistic; -*vere*, *v. t.* to absolve; — *fin* *Eramen*, to pass one's examination.

Åbsorbere, *v. t.* to absorb.

Åbsræ-herre, *v. t.* to abstract; -*Et*, *a.* abstract; *adv.* in the abstract; -*ster*, *pl.* (*Org.*) abstracts; -*tion*, *c. -er*, abstraction; -*tionsevne*, the faculty of forming abstract ideas.

Åbsurus, *a.* abstruse.

Åbsurd, *a.* absurd.

Åbysfin-ten, Abyssinia; -*ier*, -*ierinde*, -*te*, Abyssinian.

Åcajouned, *c.* cashew-nut.

Åhab, *Ahab*.

Åhilles-hæl, *c.* Achilles' heel; -*fene*, Achilles' tendon.

Åchæis, *a.* Achæan.

Åquit, *n. Bill.*, the lead; *lægge* —, to lead.

Åb, *prop. & adv.* to, towards, along, at; *gaa* — *Høvede* *til*! go to hell! *bet* *ligger* — *Roeskilde* *til*, it stands towards Roeskilde; *neb* —, op — *Sjerget*, down, up the hill; *ind* —, ud — *Døren*, in, out at the door; *hen* — *Beien*, along the road; — *Heire*, — *venstre*, to the right, left; *reise* *ad* *London* *til*, to go London way; *jeg* *reise* *til* *A.* — *D.*, I went to A. by the way of D.; *langs* — *Åen*, along the stream; *smile*, *nisse* — *En*, to smile, nod at one; *hen* — *Aften*, towards evening; to, *tre* *ad* *Gangen*, two, three at a time; *jeg* *vil* *se* *ad*, I will see about it; *høre*, *spørge* *ad*, to ask, inquire.

Adams-stav, -træ, caper spurge; -æble, Adam's apple.

Add-ere, v. t. to add, cast up; -ition, c. -er, addition.

Adel, c. (ogfaa *fig.*) nobility; -baaren, -født, noble-born; -fløwer, blue anemone; -fab, -faund, nobility; at optage i -flanben, to nobilitate. — **Adels-brev**, patent of nobility; -byrd, noble descent; -dame, -frue, lady of title; -fresken, nobleman's daughter, unmarried lady of noble rank; -gal, foolishly fond of aristocracy; -gøds, nobleman's estate; -magt, power of the nobles, aristocracy; -mand, nobleman; -navn, noble name; -følthet, aristocratic pride; -velde, power of the nobles, aristocracy.

Adelig, a. noble; -t Gøds, a nobleman's estate; -t Røsn, feoff noble.

Adopt, c. -er, adept.

Adferd, c. (Opførelse) conduct, behaviour, demeanour; (Gæstgæmme) proceeding; (Bæsen, Manner) address, manners, deportment; unber — efter Røben, at the risk of a legal execution.

Adgangs, c. -e, (Indlæbs) admittance, admission; (Tilgang) access, approach, avenue; faa —, to gain admittance, to be admitted; jeg fik ikke —, I was not permitted to enter; let — til at, (great) facilities for -ing; have fri — i, *coll.* to have the run of. **Adgangsfort**, ticket of admission; -pris, entrance-money, admission fee; -ret, right of admission.

Adieu, good-bye.

Adjecto, contradictio in —, contradiction in terms.

Adjectiv, n. -er, adjective; som —, adjectively; -ig, a. adjective.

Adjutant, se **Adjutant**.

Adjungere, v. t. to give as an assistant.

Adjunkt, c. -er, assistant teacher (of a public grammar school).

Adjutant, c. -er, adjutant (ogfaa *Englen*), aid-de-camp.

Adjes, *coll.* se **Adieu**.

Adkomst, c. -er, access, title; have — til Noget, to have a claim to a thing; -brev, title-deed, muniment.

Adle, v. t. to ennoble, nobilitate; knight.

Adlyde, v. t. to obey, yield obedience to.

Administration, c. administration; -ativ, a. administrative; -ator, c. -er, trustee, administrator; -ere, v. t. to administer.

Admiral, c. -er, admiral; -itet, n. the Admiralty; -itetsret, court of Admiralty, Admiralty court; -flag, Admiral's flag; -frib, Admiral's ship.

Admittere, v. t. to admit.

Adolf, Adolphus.

Adonis, c. (Blomst) bird's eye.

Adopt-ere, v. t. to adopt; -ion, c. adoption; -isbarn, n. adopted el. adoptive child; -isfader, c. adoptive father.

Adoucerre, v. t. to soften, temper.

Adresse-ant, c. *Merc.* addresser; -at, c. the person addressed, (en *Rædnings*) consignee.

Adresse, c. -r, address, direction; (paa *Brev*) — *Gr. N. N.*, (to the) care of *N. N.*, Esq.; -avis, advertiser; -bog, directory; -brev, letter of conveyance; -kalender, se *Bog*; -kontor, advertising office; -kort, address-card; -re, v. t. to address, direct; Skibet er t til, the ship is assigned to.

Adriatiske Hav, bet, the Adriatic.

Adskille, v. t. to part, separate, divide, sever, disunite; (Hjelpe inmellem) to distinguish, discern, discriminate; — sig (fra) to differ (from); -s, to part, separate, part company; -lig, a. separable, divisible; (som kan Hjelpe) distinguishable, discernible; -ligheb, c. separability, divisibility; -lse, c. -r, separation, disjunction, disunion; (Hjortel) distinction, discrimination.

Adskillig, a. several, divers, various, sundry; -t, several things, *pl.*

Adskille, v. t. to scatter, disperse, dissipate; -lse, c. scattering, dispersion, dissipation.

Adspred-ere, v. t. to disperse, dissipate, scatter; *fig.* (Sindet) to divert, recreate; (Lanterne) to divert, distract; — sig (forlyste sig) to recreate, divert, amuse one's self; -bt liggende, scattered, straggling; -belse, c. -r, scattering etc., dissipation, dispersion; *fig.* distraction; (Hjortel) diversion, recreation; -r, amusements; -bt, a. (aandsfraværende) absent, abstracted; -bthed, c. absence of mind.

Adspørge, v. t. to ask, interrogate; (raadspørge) to consult.

Adstaidig, a. staid, steady, sedate, sober; -heb, c. staidness, steadiness.

Adstringerende, a. astringent; — **Wibbel**, astringent.

Advar-e, v. t. (mob) to warn (of, against), caution (against); (paaminde, formane) to admonish; lad Dig —, take warning; -ende (f. *Er. Brev*) admonitory, cautionary (letter); -sel, c. -ler, warning, caution; admonition.

Advent, c. advent.

Adverb-lum, n. -ier, adverb; -ial, -ialig, a. adverbial.

Advais, advaiser, se **Avais**, abjere.

Advokat, c. -er, barrister, counsel, lawyer, advocate; -erne (kollektivt), the counsel, (som *Stamb*) the bar; -ur, c. advocateship.

Advokat, a. adequate.

Af, *præp.* off, from, of; (ved *Pasiv*) by; hjælpe en af sin Hest, to help one off his horse; af med Hattene, hats off! Farven gaar af, the colour rubs off; jeg har hørt det af ham, I heard it from him; to af dem, two of them; en af ti, one in ten; Overflødigheb af, abun-

dance of; en Mand af Forstand, a man of sense; Forbet er gjort af Træ, the table is made of wood; Forbet er gjort af en Snekker, the table is made by a joiner; han agtes af Engher, he is respected by every one; drukket af Vin, drunk with wine; henrygt af Glæde, transported with joy; af en Fendelse, by chance, accidentally; af Fortvivlelse, out of despair; Snekker af Profession, a joiner by trade; godmodig af sig, good-tempered by nature, naturally good-tempered; af sig selv, of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; af og til, now and then, from time to time, off and on; han beed meget af en Bonde at være, he is well informed for a peasant; en Ven af min Fader, a friend of my father's, my father's friend; *være af, to be broken; *gaa af, to go to pieces.

Afsarbejde, v.t. to pay off by work.
Afsart, c. -er, variety. -e, v.t. to vary. -ning, c. -er, variation.

Afskand-e, v.t. to beat soundly, to cudgel, drub. -ning, c. drubbing; en ordentlig —, a sound drubbing.

Afskard-e, v.t. to bark, decorticate, strip off the bark; -t, stripped of the bark, barkbared. -ning, c. -er, barking, decortication.

Afsæde, v.t. (Forføls) to ask of. beg pardon (for); (Straf) to deprecate, to beg off, to avert by prayers; — sine Forføls for en, to beg one's pardon for one's offences.

Afsætte, v.t. to graze off.
Afsenytte, v.t. to have the use of; have -t, to have done with. -lse, c. er, use.

Afskæll-e, v.t. to countermand. -ing, c. -er, countermand, counterorder.

Afskæll-e, v.t. to pay off; (afgjøre) to liquidate. -ing, c. -er, paying off, part-payment, installment; (Afgjøre) liquidation; tage Roget paa —, to take something on account, to take a thing by anticipation of. in part payment.

Afskælle, v.t. (En Roget) to beg (a thing) of (one), to get of. obtain (a thing) by begging from (one).

Afskælle-e, v.t. to disprove, refute, confute. -lig, a. disprovable, refutable, confutable. -ning, c. disproof, confutation, refutation.

Afskælle, v.t. to bite off. -dt, Bot. abrupt.
Afskælle, v.t. to unbridle.

Afsigt, c. apology; gjøre — hos en for, to make one an apology for; at gjøre —, to apologize (for).

Afskild-e, v.t. (i Billedeguggerkunsten) to form, frame, model; (i Malerkunsten og fig.) to portray, delineate, draw, picture. -ning, c. -er, representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (kunstneret) picture.

Afskild-e, v.t. to bind; — en Borte, to tie off a wart; — et Fud, to join the timberwork

of a house, to put up the frame-work of a house. -ing, c. -er, binding etc.

Afskib-e, v.t. to pluck, strip off the leaves. -ning, c. plucking etc.

Afsklib-e, v.t. to polish, burnish; vug. — en, to clean one out. -ning, c. (kun fig.) cleaning out.

Afsblege, v.t. to bleach out; det er afbleget, it is faded, it is discoloured.

Afsblomst-e, v.t. to shed the blossoms, to have done flowering; (visne, falme) to fade, wither, decay; en -t Eljshed, a faded beauty. -ing, c. -er, fading, withering, decay.

Afsblæse, v.t. & i. to blow off; — en Kanon, N. T. to scale a gun.

Afsblæsnings-apparat, blow-off apparatus. -fran, b. cock. -rer, b. pipe. -ventil, escape-valve.

Afskomme, v.t. to take down from the loom.

Afskone, se Bone.
Afskonge, v.t. N. T. unbow (an anchor).

Afskræbe, v.t. N. T. to brace to.

Afskrub, n. pl. b. f. interruption, intermission.

Afskrugt, partic. han har — bet, he has done with it.

Afskruse, v.t. to cease frothing; Breden har -t hos ham, his anger has subsided.

Afskrust, partic. broken off, burst off.

Afskrub-e, v.t. to break off, to interrupt, break in upon; — en Blomst, to pluck, gather a flower; — i Tale, to interrupt, cut short; vor Samtale blev afbrudt, our conversation was broken up of. broken off; han afbrød al Omgang med ham, he broke with him, he cut him; afbrudt, adv. interruptedly, by fits and starts. -else, -ning, c. breaking etc., interruption, intermission, break.

Afskræft, c. & n. damage, detriment, injury, loss; gjøre en —, to be injurious to one; det har gjort mig stort —; it has been a great hindrance to me. -te, v.t. break, break off. -ning, c. breaking off.

Afskrænde-e, v.t. to burn, burn down; (Kanon) to fire, discharge; (Skud) flash; — et Fyrværkeri, to let off fireworks; — et Vin, mullied wine. -ing, c. burning etc.; (Metall.) dip, pickle.

Afsbud, n. pl. b. f. a countermessage, counter-order; sende —, to send an excuse; det kom — fra ham, he sent an excuse.

Afsbule, v.t. to fester away, be removed by suppuration; have -t, to have ceased festering.

Afsbunde, v.t. to divide into bundles.

Afsbugb, c. remote of. secluded district.

Afsbugge, v.t. Min. to work. -rgaard, out-lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one, or from a village.

Afsbyrd, c. progeny, offspring.

Afbaige, *v.t.* to hull, to husk.
Afbaide, *v.t.* to do penance for, expiate; (*af-
 verge f. Er. et fug*) to ward off, to parry.
Afbai-e, *v.t.* to bend aside; -s. (i *fit fsh*,
om fagle) to deflect -ning, *c.* deflection.
Afben, *a.* *je* **Afbigt**.
Afberke, *v.t.* to brush off.
Afbrifte, *v.t.* to measure with a pair of com-
 passes.
Afbal, *a.* -e, remote *cl.* secluded valley.
Afbamp-e, *v.t.* (*terre*) to air; (*labe for-
 dampe*) to evaporate. -ning, *c.* -er, airing;
 evaporation.
Afbanket, *a.* dismissed; (*Solbat*) discharged;
 (*Rader*) cast off.
Afbansningsbal, *a.* the last ball.
Afbel-e, *v.t.* to divide, part, partition, parcel.
 -ing, *c.* -er, division, partition; (*fug*) com-
 partment; — *af* **Tropper**, a detachment; *Mus.*
 (*af en Sonate o. l.*) movement.
Afbig-e, *v.t.* to dike off, embank; ***drain**.
 -ning, *c.* -er, diking etc., embankment; ***draining**.
Afbisputere, *v.t.* to dispute.
Afbraatt, *a.* produce of a dairy.
Afbtag, *a.* *pl. b. f.* part-payment; (*Rabat*)
 deduction; *tage paa* —, to take (a thing) on
 account *cl.* in part-payment -e, *v.t.* (*traffe*
af) to pull *cl.* take off; (*afbetale*) to pay in
 part; (*traffe fra*) to deduct -elfe, *c.* *je* **Afbtag**.
 -øis, by installments.
Afbrei-e, *v.t.* (*vrbe af*) to twist off; (*heritage*
Ranter ofu.) to turn smooth. -ning, *c.* twist-
 ing etc.
Afbrikt, *c.* (*Rugles*) deflection; *N. T.* lee-way;
have —, to make lee-way.
Afbrikte, *v.t.* to drink off *cl.* out; *jeg har af-
 drukket*, I have done drinking.
Afbriue-e, *v.t.* to drive out, dispel, expel; *je*
Drive; (*Slov*) to cut down; (*Metaller*) to smelt.
 -ning, *c.* driving etc.
Afbunp-e, *v.t.* to evaporate. -ning, *c.* eva-
 poration.
Afbyp-e, *v.t.* to deepen, make deeper, sink.
 -ning, *c.* deepening etc.
Afbætt-e, *v.t.* to uncover; (*Bord*) to remove
 the cloth. -ning, *c.* removing etc.
Afbæm-me, *v.t.* to dam up. -ning, *c.* (*Sand-
 fingen*) damming up; (*Dæmning*) a dam.
Afbæmpe, *v.t.* to subdue, soften down.
Afbæb, *part.* deceased, departed, defunct;
min -e Mand, my late *cl.* poor husband; *ben -e*,
 the deceased, the departed.
Afbæd-e, *v.t.* to draw off. -ning, *c.* draw-
 ing off.
Afbæld, *a.* *pl. b. f.* fall; (*Skræning*) inclina-
 tion, declivity, slope; (*det, der falder af*) refuse,
 offal; *Sæbets* —, the fall of the leaf; at *famle*
 — i *Sæben*, to pick up sticks in the woods;
 (*i en Høvet*) windfalls *pl.*; (*i en Fusholning*)
 broken victuals, leavings *pl.*; (*af Metalt*) refuse,

dross, residue, scum; (*af Røder*) cuttings; (*fra*
Rurs) *N. T.* falling off; *fat for* —! *N. T.* veer
 no more! **Afbælds-gøbe**, *N. T.* shakings, *pl.*
-jorb, field remotes from a village. -*produkt*,
 residual product. -*renbe*, drain, sewer. -*vinkel*,
Opt. angle of reflection.
Afbælder, *v.t.* *je* **Afbæd** *af*; -*n* (*i Ubsænde*) ema-
 ciated; *bætt -n*, to carry a lee helm. -*nde* (*Grund*)
 shelving; *Bot.* deciduous.
Afbælmætt, *a.* faded.
Afbærende Plæbe, *N. T.* departure; — **Brebe**
 (***Bredde**), *Langde*, *N. T.* latitude from, longi-
 tude from.
Afbært, *a.* departure, setting out *cl.* off.
Afbærvet, *a.* coloured; discoloured.
Afbætte, *v.t.* to draw up, compose, indite,
 word, couch. -*lfe*, *c.* drawing etc.
Afbævne, *v.t.* to measure off by fathoms.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to scour, get off the grease.
Afbæv-e, *v.t.* to sweep off. -*nde*, *Ag.* careless,
 slighting. -ning, *c.* sweeping etc.
Afbævt, *c.* -er, emotion, violent passion; at
komme i —, to fly into a passion. -*ation*, *c.*
 affection. -*ere*, *v.t.* to affect. -*eret*, *a.*
 affected. -*ion*, *c.* *Med.* affection. -*ionsværdi*,
 sentimental value.
Afbævtere, *v.t.* to affect.
Afbæv-e, *v.t.* to file off; (*glatte ved ffiling*) to
 burnish, touch up (with a file). -ning, *c.* -er,
 filing etc.; (*ffilpæner*) filings, *pl.*
Afbævde fig, *v. rft.* (*med En*), to compound,
 make a composition, come to an agreement,
 come to terms (with one). -*lfe*, *c.* composition,
 agreement. -*lfeffum*, sum of acquittance.
Afbævne, *v.t.* to refine.
Afbævitet, *c.* affinity.
Afbævte, *v.t.* *N. T.* to ease off; — *et Stjæbe*, to
 let fly a sheet; -*be* **Stjæbte**, flowing-sheets.
Afbævte, *v.t.* (*en Dam*) to take off the fish.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to pluck off the feathers, dis-
 plume.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to flay off, excoriate.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to flatten.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to flow off.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to slit off.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to skim off the cream.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to fodder, feed; *vi have -t*,
 we have done foddering. -ning, *c.* feeding.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to depopulate, dispeople. -ning,
 a depopulation.
Afbævte, *v.t.* (*En Noget*) to demand, re-
 quest, require (a thing from one), to ask (one
 for a thing) *cl.* to ask (a thing of one); *jeg*
skal lade ham bet —, I shall send to him for
 it. -ning, *c.* demand.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to form, model, shape, fashion,
 mould; — *noget i Bøx*, to take the cast of a
 thing in wax. -ning, *c.* -er, forming etc.
Afbævte, *v.t.* to pump out of.
Afbævte, *part.* frozen off.

Diffuse, v. t. to defuse.

製何utoge, c. -r, (gun-)carriage.

выстрел, *v.t.* to fire, let off, discharge. -ing, *c.* firing etc.

שׁוֹאֵלִים, *a.* decaying, decrepit, infirm; *N. T.*
שׁוֹאֵלִים. - *heb.* *c.* decay, infirmity, decrepi-
tude.

Afferrbige, v. t. to dispatch, expedite, send off; — **En**, to turn one off. — **Isfe**, c. dispatching etc., dispatch.

Officer, c. -r, (i alle Det.) affair.

offed-e, *v.t.* *fig.* to give rise to. -ning, *c.* -r, offspring, progeny.

affser-e, *v. t.* (afflabe) to pull off, divest; (see bort) to carry away; -nde **affbhel**, aperient, evacuant, cathartic. -**else**, *c.* pulling etc. -**ing**, *c.* -**er**, evacuation, purgation.

afgaa, v. i. (brage bort) to go, set off, depart, start, leave; (fra Embebe) to retire, withdraw; (i Betaling, Sen osv.) to be deducted; (de) to die, expire, depart this life; -ede *Erbe*, sailings; bet -ende *Ministerium*, the outgoing ministry.

Afgang, c. setting off etc., departure; (**Afsløb**) outlet, escape; (**hæbelig** —) decrease; (**om Tyrster**) demise; (**Afretning**) sale; (**Formindelse**) decrease, abatement; — fra Rister og Mandtal, disenrollment, expunction. **Afgangs-Årb.**, -tid, place, time of departure.

Afghan-er, c. -e, -ist, a. Afghan.

**Gift, c. -er, (See obs.) rent; (Stat, Gold
obs.) tax, impost, duty, custom. Gifts-fri,
rent-free, duty-free. -pflichtig, liable to rent
(duty).**

Befigse, v. (bbe) to yield, produce; (afbeere) to deliver, hand, render, give up; — **Boll**, Solbater, to furnish men, soldiers; **Barlene bleve** —vne til et andet Regiment, the men were draughted into another regiment; — et **Erklæring** af Betænkning, to make a declaration, give an opinion; — et **Brev**, to deliver, drop, leave a letter; — et **Bævis**, furnish a proof, —lse. c. yielding. etc.

Afjörð-e, *v.t.* to fence off. -ning, *c.* fencing off.

अफाजरे, v. i. to cease fermenting.

afgjøre, v. t. (fuldende) to finish, complete; (bestemme) to decide; (berigtige) to settle, adjust; **en -nde Tone**, a decided, peremptory, dogmatical tone; **-nde Slag, Sbar**, a decisive, conclusive battle, answer; **-nde Bistighed**, vital importance; **den -nde Stemme**, the casting vote of voice; ***afgjort, partit.** liked, made much of; **der et en - Sandhed**, it is an incontrovertible truth; at **afse som -**, to take for granted. -**lse, c.** finishing etc., completion; decision; adjustment. settlement.

Afglæds, c. reflection, resplendence; **Serlygheds** —, *Bibl.* the brightness of his glory.

W
Waggle, *v. t.* to waggle. -ing, *c.* waggle-
ing.

Afglat-te, v.t. to smooth, polish. -ning, c-
-gr. smoothing.

†~~Alfenalbe~~, v.t. to nibble off.

Wfgnave, v.t. to gnaw off.

Wignid-e, *v. t.* to rub off; (*polere*) to clean by rubbing. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, rubbing etc.

Afgraven, *v.t.* (grave bort) to spade, pare off with a spade; **te Afgræfte**; — **et Stjel**, to mark off a boundary by a ditch; — **en Åg**, to divert the course of a stream; — **en Bri**, to dig a ditch across a road. -ning, *c.* spading, etc.

Afgrund, *c.* -*e*, abyss, gulf, precipice; han *ubtørrede -ens* Vand, he dried the waters of the great deep; *Sabets* —, the depth of the waters; *Af Fjærdervælsens* —, the gulf of destruction.

Uisgrænb-f-e, *v.t.* to bound, mark the boundary. -**ning**, *c.* bounding etc.

ἄφραττε, v. i. to graze off.

afgrede, a. -r, crop, produce, production.

digraff-e, *v.t.* to ditch off, trench off. -**ning**,
c. -**er**, ditching etc.

Afgud, *c.* -er, false god, idol. -eri, *n.* idolatry ;
 bride - med, to idolatrise. -erist, *a.* idolatrous.
 -Afguds-*alter*, a pagan altar, heathen altar.
 -*tilbede*, an idol. -*dyrkelse*, idolatry, worship
 of idols. -*dyrter*, idolater, worshipper of idols.
 -*dyrkerinde*, idolatress. -*offer*, idolatrous sacri-
 fice. -*præst*, idol priest. -*tempel*, idolatrous
 temple. -*tjener*, -*tjeneste*, *se* -*dyrter*. -*dyrkelse*.

Esfunde, v.t. to pour off.

Unhair-e, v. t. to unhair. -ing, c. unhairing, depilation.

Ufbage, v. t. to unhook.

Afslutte, v. t. (med et Redskab) to hack off;
(med Næbet) to peck off.

Disputa-ble, *v. i.* to treat of, to debate, discuss, talk over. -ing, *c.* -er, treatise, dissertation: (fort. *quæstio*) tract.

Wifharve, v.t. to harrow off.

†**afbase, afbale, v.t.** to hull, to husk.

Wibasse, *v.t.* to wind off, reel off.

hifheale, *v.t.* to hackle out.

abhegn-e, v.t. to hedge off, fence off. -ing,
c. hedging etc.; (Indhegning) inclosure.

Alfente, *v.t.* to call for, go for, fetch; at
lode —, to send for. -*lfe*, -*n*, *c.* calling etc.

Sluff, *v. t.* to slur over, perform carelessly, slight.

shjem-le, v.t. to certify by oath. -ling, c.
-gr. certifying etc.

Uffhjælpe, v.t. (et Unde) to remedy, set to right; (Stade ofv.) redress; (Mangel) supply, relieve, meet.

Afhold, n. se Afholdenhed. ***-sforening, c.** se Afholdenhedsforening. ***-smand, teetotaler, total abstainer.**

Afhold-e, *v.t.* (En fra Noget) to prevent, hinder, withhold (one from a thing), to hold *cl.* keep (one) back (from a thing); *kan* be *ifte* — *fig*, *ba* gifte *be* *fig*, but if they cannot contain, let them marry; — *fig* *fra*, to abstain from; — *Foramlinger*, *Næder* *o.s.v.*, to hold assemblies, meetings etc. *N.T.* *je* *Holde* *af*, — *else*, *c.* prevention, hindrance etc. — *en*, *a.* (i *Rab* og *Drifte*) abstemious, abstinent; (i *Kjens* *med* *se*) continent — *enbed*, *c.* abstemiousness, abstinence, abstention; (i *Kjens* *n.*) continence; — *enbeds* *se* *Rab*, Teetotal Society. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, *N.T.* bearing off.

Afholdt, *a.* liked, popular, in favour, a favourite.

Afhub-e, *v.t.* to flay, skin, excoriate. — *ning*, *c.* flaying etc.

Afbug-ge, *v.t.* to cut off, chop off; (et *Åre*) fell, cut down; — *Ens* *Hoved*, to strike off one's head. — *gen*, — *ning*, *c.* cutting etc.

Afhul, *a.* *je* *Aftrug*.

Afhvæste, *v.t.* to grind off, whet off.

Afhyli-le, *v.t.* to uncover, unveil. — *len*, — *ning*, *c.* uncovering etc.

Afheil, *n.* slope.

Afhæld-e, *v.t.* to pour off. — *ning*, *c.* pouring etc.

Afhænde, *v.t.* to dispose of, transfer, make over, alienate. — *lig*, *a.* alienable. — *ligheb*, *c.* alienability. — *lse*, *c.* alienation, disposal, transfer.

Afhæng-e, *v.t.* to depend on. — *ig*, *a.* (af), dependent (on); — *e* *af* *hverandre*, (mutually) interdependent. — *igheb*, *c.* dependence.

Afher-e, *v.t.* (Biblic), to hear, examine (witnesses). — *else*, — *ing*, *c.* hearing, examination.

Afhøste, *v.t.* to reap, harvest; *have* — *t*, to have done reaping.

Afheve-le, *v.t.* to plane off, away. — *ling*, *c.* — *er*, planing off etc.; *Ag.* polishing.

Afhilte, *v.t.* to deoxidate

Afhjælle, *je* *Afhjælle*.

Afhjælb, *n.* *pl.* *b.f.* renunciation, release, quit-claim; *giere* — *pan* *Noget*, to give up *cl.* relinquish one's claim to a thing.

Afhjælde, *v.t.* to call off.

Afhjænt, *c.* — *er*, secluded, sequestered spot.

Afhjænte, *v.t.* to plane the edges.

Afhjæp-pe, *v.t.* to cut off, lop off. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, cutting etc.

Afhjæst-e, *v.t.* *je* *Raste* *af*; (indbringe, lade *af* *fig*) to yield, produce; *Åget* *blev* — *t* *ved* *Stor-* *men*, the house was unroofed by the storm; — *en* *Byrde*, to throw *cl.* sling off a burden; *Ag.* — *Åget*, *Forbomme* etc., to shake off the yoke, prejudices. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, throwing, sling-
ing off etc.; yield, profits.

Afhjælle, *v.t.* to wedge off; (afhjætte i *Kiler*) cut in wedges.

Afhjætte, *v.t.* *cl.* to proclaim the end of a

thing by ringing the bells; *bet* *hør* — *t*, the bells have ceased to ring.

Afhjæmme, *v.t.* to comb off.

Afhjæb, *n.* purchase.

Afhjæbe, *v.t.* to buy from, purchase of; (ved *Henge* *for* *En* *til* *at* *affaa* *fra* *en* *Forbring*) to buy off.

Afhjæle, *v.t.* to cool, refrigerate; — *fin* *Bræde*, to cool one's anger. — *ing*, *c.* — *er*, cooling, refrigeration.

Afhjæppe, *v.t.* to beat out.

Afhjærl-e, *v.t.* to clear, defecate, (Bin) fine, clarify; — *t* *Smør*, clarified butter. — *ing*, *c.* clearing etc., defecation.

Afhjærlere, *je* *Rarlere*.

Afhjærling, *c.* cliché casting, dabbing.

Afhjæmme, *v.t.* (aftryde *ved* *at* *flemme*) to pinch, squeeze off; (trykke *ud* *af* *Noget*) to squeeze out, express. — *n*, *c.* pinching etc.

Afhjæp-pe, *v.t.* to clip, pinch, cut off; *gaa* *med* — *t* *Haar*, to wear one's hair close cut. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, clipping etc.

Afhjæbe, *v.t.* to undress, strip, unrobe, disrobe; *Marterne* *je* *gaa* *te* *ud*, the fields look quite bare; *Roverne* — *te* *ham* *uden*, the robbers stripped him naked; — *fig* *det* *gamle* *Meeneste*, to put off the old man. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, undressing etc.

Afhjæle, *v.t.* to cleave off.

Afhjæppe, *v.t.* to pinch off; (en *Sum* *o.s.v.*) to deduct; *han* — *de* *mig* *min* *Pen*, he diminished, he lessened my wages; — *Ens* *Rost*, to stint one in his meals.

Afhjæbte, *v.t.* *je* *Afhjæmme*, *Afhjæppe*.

Afhjænge, *v.t.* *je* *Afhjæste*.

Afhjælle, *v.t.* to break off.

Afhjæle, *v.t.* to unleash, uncouple, slip; *St.* *K.* disconnect.

Afhjæge, *n.* *pl.* *b.f.* decoction. — *e*, *v.t.* (ubjæge) to boil out; (indjæge) to boil down; (føge *til* — *stæffelig*) to boil, *Pharm.* decoct; — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, boiling etc.; decoction.

Afhjæm, *c.* (*og *gaa* *n.*) *ud.* *pl.* issue, offspring, progeny; *bin* — *vil* *jeg* *give* *denne* *Ånd*, *Bibl.*, unto thy seed will I give this land.

Afhjæriere, *v.t.* to copy, transcribe.

Afhjærl-e, *v.t.* (forlorte) to abridge, abbreviate, shorten; (formindste, afbrage) to deduct, curtail, retrench; — *En* *noget* *i* *hans* *Pen*, to diminish *cl.* lessen one's wages, to curtail one's wages; — *et* *Stykke*, to shorten a visit. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, abridging etc.; abridgment, abbreviation; (Af-
drag) deduction, curtailment.

Afhjærling, *c.* *N.T.* razing.

Afhjærl-e, *v.t.* to scrape, scratch off. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, scraping etc.

Afhjærl-e, *v.t.* *je* *Afhjælle*.

Afhjærl-e, *v.t.* to chalk off, line.

Afhjæge, *c.* — *e*, nook, corner, recess, by-
place.

Afferum-me, *v. i.* to bow, bend, curve. -ning, *c.* bowing etc.

Affrypse, *v. i.* *je* *Affrypse*.

Affraft-e, *v. i.* to weaken, enfeeble, enervate; *en* -t *Olding*, an old decrepit man. -else, -ning, *c.* -er, debility, enervation, enfeeblement, exhaustion.

Affræng-e, *v. i.* to pull, strip off (by turning inside out). -ning, *c.* pulling etc.

Affræve, *v. i.* *je* *Affræve*.

Affulle, *je* *Affulle*.

Affvifte, *v. i.* to top off the twigs of.

Affvifte, *v. i.* to deduct (from).

Affvæste, *v. i.* to lock.

Affvæst, *c. ub. pl.* (*Opfer*) cessation, intermission; (*Syndesforløbs*) indulgence. -e, *v. i.* (*lade afvæst*) to let off; (*høre afvæst*) to leave off; *N. T.* to ship. -else, *c.* cessation, intermission; *uden* —, without ceasing. -er, *c.* -e, shipper, freighter. -ning, *c.* shipment. — **Affvæst-brev**, letter of indulgence. -fræmmer, seller of indulgences. -handel, sale of indulgences. -penge, shrove money.

Affvæstvind, *c.* off-shore wind.

Affvæge, *v. i.* (*Merc.*) *f. Gr.* -be Cigarer, well seasoned cigars.

Affvæge, *a.* oblong. -rund, oval.

Affvæge, *v. i.* to draw *cl.* turn off, turn away; (*Xanfer*, *Sydomme*) to divert; (*Band o. l.*) carry off; (*Eynet*) conduct; (*Orb*) derive. -ende *Midler*, *Med.* derivatives, counter-irritants. -er, *c.* -e, conductor. -et, *Mus.* derivative; — *Orb*, derivative, formative. -ning, *c.* -er, turning off, etc. derivation; *je* *afvæst Orb*. -sæbelse, derivative *cl.* formative termination *cl.* ending. -sorb, derivative, formative.

Affvære, *v. i. & ref.* to deposit (strata, layers); — *fig.* to settle, form layers.

Affvære, *v. i.* to lift off.

Affvære, *v. i.* to deliver, leave; *afvære dette Brev paa Posthuset*, deliver, leave *cl.* drop this letter at the post. -ing, *c.* -er, delivery.

Affvære, *v. i.* to pass, elapse.

Affvæge-be, *a.* remote, sequestered, out of the way. -hed, *c.* remoteness. *!*

Affvæge, *v. i.* to adjust; — *et Regnskab*, to balance an account. -ing, *c.* -er, adjusting etc.

Affvære, *v. i.* to rule.

Affvære, *v. i.* to obtain by artifice, to trick one out of a thing; — *Rogen en Fæmelighed*, to worm *cl.* fish a secret out of one.

Affvære, *v. i.* to put to death, deprive of life; — *fig* *selv*, to put a period to one's existence, commit suicide, destroy one's self. -lse, *c.* putting to death.

Affvæge, *v. i.* (*afdele i Løbde*) to parcel out, partition; (*lodde*) to sound. -ning, *c.* parceling etc.

Affvære, *v. i.* to coax *cl.* wheedle out of, draw from. -lse, *c.* coaxing, etc.

Affvæge, *v. i.* to unload. -ning, *c.* -er, unloading etc.

Affvæge, *v. i.* to weed out. -ning, *c.* weeding out.

Affvæge, *a.* -r, (*lille Bærelse*) closet; (*Indbælgning*) inclosure. -se, *v. i.* (*afstille*) to partition off, shut in; (*ved Gjærde*) fence in; (*Wei*) stop, bar. -ning, *c.* partitioning etc.; *St. E.* shutting off.

Affvære, *v. i.* (*En Næget*) to find out (by watching one).

Affvære, *v. i.* to clear, purify, cleanse.

Affvære, *c.* (*Gram.*) change of vowel.

Affvære, *v. i.* (*en Pantobligation*), to cancel a mortgage (legally notified); *der blev -ft for de Forløbde*, the bans were published for the last time. -ning, *c.* -er, proclaiming etc.

Affvæge, *v. i.* (*lægge fra sig*) to lay down, put down, put off; (*benlægge*) put by, lay aside; (*lægge for Dagen*) exhibit, evince, display; (*belønne*) reward, remunerate; (*paa Kort*) lay out; (*Pianter*) lay, layer; (*Bier*) hive; *Typ.* distribute; — *en Bane, Sorg*, to leave off a habit, mourning; — *et Besøg hos En*, to pay one a visit; — *Kort, Brev hos En*, to leave a card, letter at one's house; — *Regnskab*, to account for, render *cl.* give an account of; — *Ed*, to take an oath, swear (*paa, to*); — *Vidnesbyrd*, to bear witness, to make a deposition, to depose; — *et Løfte*, to make a vow; — *Sætt* (*om Himmer*) to take the vows; *gødt afslagt*, well paid; *afslagte Klæder*, cast off clothes, left off *c.* -gelse, *je* -ning; -ger, *c.* -e, layer. -ning, *c.* laying etc.; — *af Vidnesbyrd*, deposition. -s, *a.* antiquated, worn out, behind the time, out of date.

Affvære, *v. i.* to unchain.

Affvære, *v. i.* (*afvære Dyr*) to train; (*lære En noget af*) to learn from another; *Drenge har afvært*, the boy has served his time.

Affvære, *v. i.* to read off; (*Pantobligation*) *je* *Affvære*. -ning, *c.* reading etc.

Affvæge, *v. i.* to unload, discharge. -ning, *c.* unloading.

Affvære, *a.* *pl. d. f.* (*bet at løbe ud*) flowing, running off; (*Støbet*) outlet. -e, *v. i.* *je* *løbe af*. -ning, *c.* -er. *N. T.* launch. — **Affvæge-greft**, -kanal, -rende, drain. -rer, waste-pipe.

Affvære, *c.* *je* *Affvære*.

Affvære, *v. i.* to lift off.

Affvære, *v. i.* to pay. -ning, *c.* paying; pay, wages.

Affvære, *v. i.* (*løse*) to unloose, untie; — *en Bøgt*, to relieve a guard, (*tilfø*) to set the watch, to spell; (*Arbejdere*) relieve; (*selge paa*) *fig.* succeed, follow; (*af Van*) absolve. -er, *c.* -e, reliever; successor. -ne, *v. i.* *je* *løse*.

-ning, c. -er, (Bagtens) relief; (Synthesforl.) absolution.

Afve, v.t. to strip of the leaves. -t, leafless.

Afmaal-e, v.t. measure (off); *Ag.* (afpasfe) to suit, adapt, accommodate; — en leit, to mark out a camp; — alenbis, to measure by the ell. -er, c. -e, measurer. -ing, c. -er, measuring, etc.; measurement. -t, a *Ag.* measured, precise, formal; web -e **Afribt**, with measured steps.

Afmag-ret, a. emaciated. -ring, c. emaciation.

Afmagt, c. (Mangel paa Kraft) feebleness, debility, impotence; (Besvimelse) a swoon, faint, syncope; falde i —, to fall into a swoon, to faint.

Afmal-e, v.t. to paint, portray, picture; (*Ag.*) delineate. -ning, c. -er, painting etc.; (Skilbring) delineation.

Afmalte, v.t. to milk dry; have -t, to have done milking.

Afmarfch, c. marching off, march, departure. -re, v.t. to march off, march, depart.

Afmafte, v.t. *N. T.* to dismast. -t, a. *N. T.* dymasted.

Afmete, v.t. to reap, cut down. -ning, c. reaping etc.

Afmeisle, v.t. to chisel off.

Afmeilde, v.t. to put off (f. *Ex. et Selstab* o. b.)

Afsmelte, se **Afmalte**.

Afmægtig, a. (traffels) powerless, impotent; (fag) faint, feeble, weak; blibe —, (besvime) to faint, to go into a fit; være —, to be in a swoon, to be in a fainting fit. -hed, a. se **Afmagt**.

Afmark-e, v.t. to mark out, off; *N. T.* to beacon. -ning, c. -er, marking etc.

Afmønst-re, v.t. to discharge, to pay off. -ring, c. discharge.

Afnaffe, v.t. to cut off the head of (fish).

Afnappe, v.t. to pluck off.

Afnæge, se **Dnæge**.

Afnøppe, v.t. to take off the nap (of cloth).

Afnøbe, v.t. to extort from, force from.

Aforis-me, c. -r, aphorism. -tist, aphoristic.

Afpak-te, v.t. to unpack. -ning, a. unpacking.

Afpænde, v.t. to board off.

Afpant-e, v.t. to distrain. -ning, c. distraining.

Afpærr-e, v.t. se **Afsbe**.

Afpærr-e, v.t. to pair (off). -ing, c. pairing.

Afpas-fe, v.t. to fit, adapt, suit, adjust; proportion, apportion; Du kunde ikke have et liden bedre, you could not have seized a better opportunity. -ning, c. fitting etc.; adaptation.

Afpens-le, v.t. to trace lines with a brush; (afmale) to paint, pencil. -ling, c. -er, tracing etc.

Afper-e, v.t. to press out, squeeze out. -ning, c. -er, pressing etc.

Afpiffe, v.t. (piffe af) to whip off; (piffe byggtig) to whip soundly. -t, *Ag.* diluted, wishy-washy, weak, watery.

Afpiffe, v.t. to tap off.

Afpill-e, v.t. to pluck off, peel off. -et, (abmagret) emaciated, enervated. -ing, c. plucking etc.

Afpimpe, v.t. to pumicate.

Afpine, v.t. to torture out of, extort from.

Afpant-e, v.t. to enclose with planks. -ning, c. -er, enclosing etc.

Afpplatte, v.t. to flatten.

Afpplus, c. picking. -te, v.t. to pick off, pluck off. -ning, c. -er, plucking etc.

Afpjænb-re, v.t. to plunder, pillage. -ring, c. plundering.

Afploet-e, v.t. to plough off; have -t, to have done ploughing. -ning, c. ploughing etc.

Afpoler-e, v.t. to polish, burnish. -ing, c. polishing etc.

Afpøst-e, v.t. to pump off. -ning, c. pumping off.

Afpramme, v.t. to discharge from a lighter.

Afpresling, c. -er, rebound.

Afpres-fe, v.t. to press out, squeeze out; — En nt., to extort, force, wring a thing from one. -ning, c. pressing etc.

Afpriife, v.t. to dot off, prick off; *N. T.* to beacon.

Afprotte, v.t. *Mil.* to dismount (a piece of ordnance), to take (a cannon) from the limbers. -t, unlumbered, dismounted.

Afprutte, v.t. to beat down, to abate; jeg -be ham 4 *fl.* pr. *Wd.*, I beat down his price 4 *fl.* a pound; han lader sig intet —, he will not submit to any abatement.

Afprygte, v.t. to drub soundly, to cudgel.

Afsprege, n. pl. b. f. impression, impress, stamp. -e, v.t. to impress, imprint, stamp.

-ning, c. -er, impressing, etc.; impression.

Afsprætt, have —, to have done prattling.

Afsrub-e, v.t. to clean off, rub off, polish, finish; — en *Hest*, to rub down, trim a horse. -ning, c. cleaning etc.

Afspumpe, v.t. se **Afpøste**.

Afspuise, v.t. to blow off.

Afspægle, v.t. to measure by half pints.

Afspæl-e, v.t. (afspele ved *Spæle*) to pale off, (oglaa *Ag.*) stake out; (en *Strund*) pile. -ing, c. -er, staking etc.

Afsraabe, v.t. to call off.

Afsraabe, v.t. (fra), to dissuade from.

Afsraadne, v.t. to rot off.

Afsrage, v.t. to shave off; *rake off.

Afsraife, v.t. to spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.

Afsraspe, v.t. to rasp off. -ning, c. rasping off.

Wfrebe, *v.t.* to measure with a rope.
Wfrede, *v.t.* to comb off.
Wfregne, *v.t.* to settle accounts. -ing, *c.* settling of accounts; gjert — meb *En*, to quit scores with one.
Wfregnet, *partic.* bet har —, it has done raining, it rains no more.
Wfreife, *c.* departure. **Wfreife**, *v.t.* to depart, start, set out.
Wfrenf, *v.t.* to clean, purify, cleanse. -ning, *c.* cleaning etc.
Wfrette, *v.t.* to train, (*Heß*) break in; (*Ranon*) dispart; (*Mur*) level. -lfe, *c.* training, etc.
Wfreone, *v.t.* to crack off, burst off.
Wfride, *v.t.* — et *Marffjel*, to settle the boundaries by survey on horseback; — *en Storm*, to ride a gale out.
Wfrids, *n. pl.* d. j. sketch, outline, rough-draught, design, (*math.* og *anden* *Contur-Tegning*) diagram. -e, *v.t.* to sketch, rough-draw, draw an outline. -ning, *c.* -er, sketching etc. *je* **Wfrids**.
Wfrigge, *v.t.* to unrig, dismantle.
Wfrila, *Africa*. -ner, -nerinde, -næ, *African*.
Wfringe, *v.t.* to call off by a bell; (*Evin*) unring; *v.t.* bet har -t, it has ceased ringing.
Wfriso, *v.t.* to tear off, pull off, rend off; (*paar* *Ribejern*) grate off; (*Mur*) smooth. -ning, *c.* tearing etc.
Wfrulle, *v.t.* to unroll.
Wfrund, *v.t.* to round off, round. -ing, *c.* rounding etc.
Wfrust, *v.t.* to twitch, shake, jerk off. -ning, *c.* twitching etc.
Wfruste, *v.t.* to rust off.
Wfryd, *n.* clearings *pl.*; (*braget* *Foder*) leavings of cattle. -be, *v.t.* to clear off. -ning, *c.* clearing off.
Wfryg, *v.t.* to smoke off. -ning, *c.* smoking off.
Wfryt-te, *v.t.* to twitch off, pluck off. -ning, *c.* twitching etc.
Wfryt-e, *v.t.* to shake off. -ning, *c.* shaking off.
Wffab-le, *v.t.* to unsaddle, off-saddle. -ling, *c.* unsaddling.
Wffage, *je* **Wffabe**.
Wffamle, *v.t.* to gather off.
Wffante, *je* **Wffamle**.
Wffats, *c.* -er, (*Trappe*) landing (place), resting place; *Arch.* break, offset, set-off; (*Dabe*) terrace.
Wffav, *v.t.* to saw off. -ning, *c.* -er, sawing off.
Wffavn, *je* **Wffavn**.
Wffe, *v.t.* to do without, spare; -et *fra*, without taking into consideration, independent of, apart from.
Wffel-le, *v.t.* to sail. -ling, *c.* sailing. -lings-fag, blue peter.

Wffend-e, *v.t.* to send off, dispatch; (*meb* *Slip*) ship. -else, *c.* sending. -er, *c.* -r, sender, dispatcher; (*Wffaber*) shipper. -ing, *je* -else-
 -ing, *c.* -er, messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.
Wffibbe, *v.t.* to pay off by sitting in prison.
Wffibes, *a.* remote, retired, out-of-the-way.
Wffide, *adv.* aside, apart.
Wffin, *v.t.* to strain off. -ning, *c.* straining off.
Wffige, *v.t.* (*tilbagefalbe*) to countermand, counterorder, retract; (*labe fare*) to renounce, relinquish, abandon; (*opgive*) to resign; *jeg* har *affagt* *dette* *Lidestift*, I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, I don't take that paper in any more; — *Dom*, to pronounce *cl.* pass sentence; *en* *affagt* *Hjende*, a sworn *cl.* declared enemy. -lfe, *c.* -r, (*Tilbagefalbe*) countermanding etc.; resignation, relinquishment; retraction; renunciation; passing.
Wffigt-e, *v.t.* to sift from. -ning, *c.* sifting.
Wffille, *je* **Wffin**.
Wffindig, *a.* insane, distracted, crazy, cracked, frantic, deranged; *adv.* insanely, frantically; *en* —, a maniac, lunatic. -heb, *c.* insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy.
Wffio-e, *v.t.* to ooze out; *v.t.* to drain. -ning, *c.* draining.
Wffjeler, *a.* exanimate, exanimous, lifeless.
Wffjaffe, *v.t.* to abolish, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. -lfe, *c.* abolishing etc.; abolition, abrogation, extinction.
Wffage, *v.t.* *N. T.* (*en* *Talje*) to fleet a tackle.
Wffatte, *v.t.* to slope, slant.
Wffal-le, *v.t.* to peel off. -ling, -ning, *c.* -er, peeling; *Med.* desquamation.
Wffav, *n.* scrapings *pl.* -e, *v.t.* to scrape off. -ning, *c.* -er, scraping off.
Wffeb, *c.* (*Wffaling* at *forlade* *en* *Ejenesse*) dismissal, dismission, discharge; (*Opgive* *af* *fit* *Embebe* *ofv.*) retirement, resignation; (*farvel*) leave; *give* *en* *Ejener* —, to discharge a servant; *tage* *fin* — *fra* *et* *Embebe*, to retire from office, resign (one's office); (*om* *Officeret*) to throw up one's commission; *forlange* *fin* —, to tender *cl.* give in one's resignation; *han* har *faet* *fin* — *i* *Naabe*, he has retired with his sovereign's favour; — *i* *Unaabe*, he has been dismissed in disgrace; *tage* — *meb* *cl.* *fra*, to take leave of; *reife* *uden* —, to take French leave; *briffe* *et* *Glæs* *fammen* *til* —, to drink a parting glass together; *omfavn* *til* —, to embrace at parting; *han* *habde* *veret* *noget* *fit* *ved* *-en*, he had been somewhat formal at the leave-taking. -ige, *v.t.* to dismiss, discharge, discard; (*Soldater*), discharge; (*et* *Regiment*) disband. -igelse, *c.* dismissal, dismission, discharge. -iget, dismissed etc., (*for* *har* *taget* *Wffeb*) retired. —

Afskeds-afsigning, resignation. -**besøg**, farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. -**blift**, parting look. -**brev**, farewell letter, valedictory letter; (**Afskedsbrev**) letter of discharge. -**bæger**, parting cup of glass, grace cup. -**dag**, day of parting. -**dig**, valedictory poem. -**gilde**, parting treat, farewell party. -**hilsen**, last farewell. -**ord**, parting word. -**prædiken**, farewell sermon. -**scene**, parting scene. -**stund**, parting hour. -**teare**, parting tear. -**taale**, valedictory oration. -**vist**, *se* -**besøg**.

Afveie, *v. i.* to swerve, deviate, depart from. -**lse**, *c. -r*, swerving etc.; deviation, aberration.

Afveie, *v. i.* to ship. -**ning**, *c.* shipping, shipment.

Afvisse, *se* **Skifte**.

Afvisse, *se* **Afseende**.

Afvisse, *se* **Afsmale**.

Afvisse, *se* **Afvisle**.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to take off the stock (of a gun).

Afvisse, *v. i.* to pour off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to cut off, intercept; — **En** **Bein**, to intercept one; — **En** **Ordet**, to stop one short; **alt** **Saad** **blev** **mig** **afvisset**, I was cut off from every hope. -**en**, -**ing**, *c.* cutting off. -**ingsventil**, cut-off valve.

Afvisse, *N. T.* to snape, flinch.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to count of. divide by sixties.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to scald off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to cut down, clear (a forest).

Afvisse, *v. i.* to shovel away.

Afvisse, *c. -e*, cutter, hack-iron.

Afvisse, *a.* shelving. -**ning**, *c.* shelving.

Afvisse, *c.* scrapings, *pl. -e*, *v. i.* to scrape off. -**ning**, *c.* scraping off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to pace, to measure by steps.

Afvisse, *c. -er*, copy, transcript; **tage** **en** — **af** **Noget**, to take a copy of something.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to copy, transcribe, write out; — **en** **Sum**, to write off a sum, credit one for a sum; **jeg** **har** **afvisset**, I have finished writing. -**er**, *c. -e*, copier, transcriber. -**ning**, *c. -er*, copying etc.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to scrub off. -**ning**, *c.* scrubbing off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to unscrew.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to deter from, frighten from, scare from; **han** **lader** **sig** **af** **afvisse**, he will not be daunted. -**lse**, *c.* deterrent, discouragement. -**lidsystemet**, *n.* the deterrent system. -**nde**, *a.* deterring, discouraging, forbidding; **opstille** **en** **for** — **Exempel**, to make one an example, make an example of one.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to peel.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to scrape clean.

Afvisse, *n. sg.* scum, refuse; — **met** **af** **Peblen**, the scum of refuse of the people, the dregs of the populace; **han** **er** **et** —, he is a black-

guard. -**me**, *v. i.* to skim off; — **t** **Milk**, skim-milk, skimmed milk. -**ning**, *c. -er*, skimming off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to scour off. -**ing**, *c.* scouring off.

Afvisse, *c.* aversion, abhorrence, antipathy, disgust; **fatted**, **faa** — **for** **Noget**, to take a dislike to something; **have**, **have** — **for** **Noget**, to abhor a thing, to hold something in abhorrence, to hate the sight of. **Afvisse**, *v. i.* to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe. -**elig**, *a.* abominable, detestable. -**elighed**, *c.* detestableness, abominableness, hatefulness.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (affyre) to shoot, fire, fire off, discharge; (**fyde** **af**) to shoot off.

Afvisse, *a.* sloping.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to shade, shadow; — **fig**, to cast a shadow. -**ning**, *c. -er*, shade.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (afvisse) to wash off, wash away; (**afvisse** **ren**) to rinse out.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (aa af) to strike off, knock off, beat off; (**en** **Begjæring**) refuse, deny; (**Lil-** **bub**) refuse, reject, decline; (**Angreb**) repulse, repel; (**Græs**), mow, cut down; — (**aa** **Spanteløst**) *N. T.* to lay down. **Afvisse**, *n. pl. b. f.* (Regtelse) refusal, rejection, declination, denial; (**af** **Angreb**) repulse; **Seens** —, the heave of the sea; — **i** **Prisen**, abatement, reduction of price; **give** **en** —, to refuse one; **faa** —, to be refused; **ligefremt** —, a flat refusal.

Afvisse, *c.* laying down.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (**en** **Kanon**) to scale (a gun).

Afvisse, *part. N. T.* failed, dubbed fair.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (afvisse) to grind off, *sg.* wear off; (**afvisse**) sharpen, whet; (**glatte**) smooth, polish. -**ning**, *c.* grinding, etc.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to wear off; tear off.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to lick off.

Afvisse, *part. N. T.* rolled away.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to free from alime.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to settle, conclude; — **en** **Reg-** **ning**, to close an account. -**ning**, *a. -er*, settling etc.; settlement, conclusion.

Afvisse, *v. i.* (afvisse) *En* **Statue** to unveil (a statue). -**ing**, *c.* unveiling.

Afvisse, *c.* (ubehagelig) **Smag** tang, disagreeable taste; (**Robbelyghed**) distaste, disgust, dislike, distasteful; **faa** — **for** **Noget**, to take a dislike to a thing; **give** **en** — **for**, to disgust one with. -**ende**, unsavoury, distasteful, disgusting.

Afvisse, *v. i. & i.* to melt, smelt (out, off).

Afvisse, *v. i.* (**En** **Noget**), to coax, wheedle (one) out of (a thing).

Afvisse, *v. i.* (afvisse) to talk (one) out of (a thing); (overtale **en** **til** **at** **opgive** **Noget**) to dissuade (one from).

Afvisse, *n. pl. b. f.* (af **Etrel**, **Bue**) segment; (af **Bog**) section; *Merc.* appoint; *Fortif.* re-

renchment. -ning, *se* -ten. -te, *v.i.* to cut, snip off. -ten, *c.* cutting off.

affno, *v.i.* to unwind, wind off.

affnore, *v.i.* to measure, mark off with a cord.

affnuppe, *v.i.* to nip off, chip off.

affnoud-re, *v.i. & refl.* to separate, divide; *Med.* to secrete, secrete; *Phys.* to isolate; — *fig.* to sequester one's self; — *fig.* *fra* Verden, to withdraw, retire from the world; at leve -t, to live retired, to lead a retired life. -ring, *c.* -er, separation; secretion; isolation; sequestration, seclusion, privacy, withdrawal (from the world). -rings- (*Herber* *v. f. u.*), secretary (nerves etc.).

affson-e, *v.i.* to expiate, atone for. -ing, *c.* -er, expiation, atonement.

affsortere, *v.i.* to separate.

affsparte, *v.i.* to kick off.

affspeil-e, *v.i.* to reflect; — *fig.* to be reflected. -ing, *c.* reflection.

affspille, *v.i.* to play off.

affspinde, *v.i.* to spin off.

affspise, *v.i.* to eat up; have affspist, to have done eating; — *En* meb, to put one off with, amuse one with.

affsplintre, *v.i.* to splinter off, break off in splinters.

affspole, *v.i.* to unspool; have -t, to have done spooling.

affspring, *n. pl. d. f.* side spring, *s.* bound.

affsprungen, *part.* burst off.

affsprange, *v.i.* to force off; blow off.

affsprætte, *v.i.* to rip off.

affspænd-e, *v.i.* to unbuckle, unclasp; — *en* Bue, to unbend, unstring a bow. -ing, *c.* unbuckling etc.; *Med.* atony.

affspær-re, *v.i.* to block up, barricade. -ring, *c.* blocking up, barricading. -ringsventil, escape-valve.

affspule, *v.i.* *N. T.* to wash, wash down *cl. off.*

affsta, *v.i.* to resign, give up, cede, renounce, relinquish; *v.i.* (*fra*) to desist from, give over. -else, *c.* resigning etc.; resignation, cession, renunciation, relinquishment.

affstale, *v.i.* to divide into heaps.

affstage, *v.i.* (*marke ved Stager*) to stake off.

affstam-me, *v. i.* (*fra*), to descend from, spring from, be descended from. -melse, -ning, *c.* descent.

affstænd, *c.* distance; *i* —, at a distance; *i* *en* — af 2 Mil, at a distance of 2 miles; *i* *lige* —, equidistant. **affstændssignal**, *N. T.* distant signal.

affteb, *adv.* away, off; (*fremad*) on, forward; *lomme* —, to get off, be off; *lomme* — *med et Arbejde*, to get on with a work; *lomme* *ilde* —, to fare ill, get into a scrape, into hot water;

— *meb* *big*, get off, away with you, get you gone, make yourself scarce.

affstedkomme, *v.i.* to cause, occasion, work, be productive of.

affstem-me, *v.i.* to vote. -ning, *c.* -er, voting, (*i* *Parlam.*) division; *sette* *under* —, to put to the vote; *komme* *under* —, *stride* *til* —, to come to the vote; *fortage* — (*Parlam.*) to divide; (*ved* *Valghandlinger*) *han* *forlangte* *striftlig* —, a poll was demanded by him.

affsigning, *c.* alighting.

affstik-te, *v.i.* to mark out, chalk off, prick off; (*Løv*) *cut*. -fende, *a.* incongruous; (*af* *farve*) *gaudy*; *hvor* — *er* *hans* *Opførsel* *imod* *hans* *Brøders*, what a contrast his behaviour forms to that of his brother. -ter, *c.* detour, turn; (*Gæster* *v. l.*) *service-pipe*; (*i* *Talen*) *digression*; *gjøre* *en* — *til*, to go round to. -ning, *c.* marking out etc.; *N. T.* unbending.

affstiv-e, *v.i.* (*gjøre* *stiv*) to stiffen; (*styrke*) *stay*, (*en* *Bog* *v. l.*) *shore* *up*. -ning, *c.* -er, stiffening etc.

affstøffe, *v.i.* (*et* *Anker*) to unship the stock of (an anchor).

affstraffe, *v.i.* to punish, chastise. -lse, *c.* punishment, chastisement.

affstreg-e, *v.i.* to mark off with lines; (*understreg*) to underline; — *en* *Regnskabsbog*, to rule an account book. -ning, *c.* marking etc.

affstride, *v.i.* (*en* *noget*) to contest, dispute (a thing with one).

affstrigle, *v.i.* to curry off.

affstryg-e, *v.i.* to strike off, wipe away; (*Magetiv*) *strap*; (*male* *første* *Gang*) *prime*; *et* *affstregt* *Maal*, a stricken measure. -ning, *c.* -er, striking etc. **affstreg**, *n.* lead-scum.

affstubble, *v.i.* *se* *affstube*, *affstump*.

affstube, *v.i.* to crop, clip, cut off, dock, curtail, (*Ærret*) *poll*; *et* -t *Ær*, a pollard.

affstuppen, *part.* *N. T.* unbent.

affstump-e, *v.i.* to curtail, dock; -t, *fig.* blunt, dull. -ning, *c.* curtailing etc.; curtailment.

affstyrte, *v.i.* to shoot out, shoot (sacks).

affstrænge, *v.i.* to shut off.

affstøb-e, *v.i.* to cast, found. -ning, *c.* -er, (*Handlinger*) *casting* etc.; (*Gjenstanden*) a cast.

affstød-e, *v.i.* to thrust off, knock off. -en, -ning, *c.* thrusting etc.

affstøtte, *v.i.* to shore, prop up.

affstøv-e, *v.i.* to dust. -ning, *c.* dusting.

affstuge, *v.i.* (*udfuge*) to suck out; (*pobe*) to ingraft by approach, inarch. -ning, *c.* sucking etc.; (*Fodning*) *grafting* by approach, inarching. -er, *c.* -e, graft by approach.

affstøve, *v.i.* to bevel.

affstøle, *se* *affstøle*.

affstøbe, *affstøle*, *v.i.* to singe off, scorch, parch; (*om* *Rør*) to blight, blast.

affstøppe, *v.i.* to fumigate with brimstone; to desulphurate.

Affbørge, *v. t.* to abjure, forswear, renounce.
Aff-c, *a.* abjuration, renunciation.
Affbørmet, *part.* **Vi**erne **have** -t, the bees have swarmed for the last time.
Affbøde, *je* **Affbode**.
Affsunge, *v. t.* to sing. -ning, *c.* singing.
Affsøbe, *v. t.* to clean with soap.
Affsilde, *v. t.* to sift away.
Affsænk, *v. t.* to sink. -ning, *c.* -er, sinking.
Affsæt, *n. pl. d. f.* *je* **Affsæt**. -ning, *c.* -er, (Gættent tilf.) putting etc.; sale; amputation; (Bundfald) sediment, deposit, *je* **Affsæt**; **han** **har** **megen** - **paa** **fine** **Klædevarer**, his cloths sell well, have a large sale, are in great demand. -te, *v. t.* (sette tilfide) to put by, set down; (fra **Embede**) to remove, displace, dismiss, discard, discharge, deprive of office; (selge) to dispose of, sell, put off; **han** **kan** **ikke** - **bet**, he can not find a sale for it; (**paa** **Kort**) to mark out, lay down; **Chir.** to amputate, cut off; **Chem.** to deposit; **Typ.** to compose, finish composing; - **en** **Rønge**, to depose, dethrone a king. -tellig, *a.* removable; saleable, vendible, marketable, merchantable. -telighed, *c.* removability; saleableness. -telse, *c.* -er, (fra **Embede**) removal, deprivation of office; (en **Rønges**) deposition, dethronement etc.; **forleblig** -, suspension.
Affsege, *v. t.* to search.
Affsiger, *part. vi* **have** -t, we have ceased mourning.
Afftage, *v. t.* to take off; - **en** **Piet**, to take out a stain; - **en** **Borte**, et **Vind**, to remove a wart, a bandage. -lse, -n, *c.* taking, etc.
Afftage, *v. t.* to fall off, to decay, decrease, decline, be impaired; **hans** **Sufomme** **begynder** at -, his memory begins to fail him; **hans** **Krafter** - **hurtigt**, he is sinking fast. -lse, -n, *c.* falling off, decrease, decay, decline, diminution. -nde, *n.* decrease, wane; **Maaenen** **er** i -, the moon is in her wane.
Affstæle, *v. t.* to discharge, disband; -t **Soldat**, a dismissed soldier. -ten, -ning, *c.* disbanding, discharge.
Affstæle, *v. t.* *N. T.* to unrig; - **en** **Rast**, **nogen**, to strip a mast. -ling, *c.* unrigging.
Afftale, *c.* -r, appointment, agreement; **gjøre** - **med** **En**, to make an appointment with one; **vi** **mødtes** **efter** -, we met by appointment *cf.* according to our appointment.
Afftale, *v. t.* to agree, appoint, concert; et **lit** **Røde**, appointment, rendezvous; **bet** **var** **et** **lit** **Spil** **mellem** **dem**, it was a done thing between them, a concerted piece of acting.
Afftappe, *v. t.* to draw off, tap; - **paa** **Flasker**, to bottle; -t **Øl**, bottled beer. -ning, *c.* drawing etc.
Afftegn, *n. pl. d. f.* (i **Dyrs** **Farve**) conspicuous mark. -e, *v. t.* to draw, delineate. -ing, *c.* drawing, delineation; *je* **Afftegn**.
Aften, *c.* -er, evening, night; (poetisk) even,

eve; (foran **en** **forventet** **Begivenhed**) -**en** **for** **Slaget** **ved** **B.**, the eve of the battle of Waterloo; (foran **en** **Festdag**) **Jule** -, Christmas-eve; **Nytårs** -, new-year's-eve; **fra** **Morgen** **til** -, from morning to *cf.* till night; **mød** -, towards evening; **om** -**en**, in the evening, of an evening; i -, to night, this evening; i **Morgen** -, to-morrow evening; **igår** **Aften**, last night, yesterday evening; **ifjor** **gaars** **Aften**, the night before last; **ud** **paa** -**en**, late in the evening; **bet** **bliver** **snart** -, evening draws near, it is getting dark; **nu** **er** **bet** **Tid** **at** **spise** **til** -, it is supper time; **byd** **En** **til** -, to invite one to supper; **blive** **og** **spise** **til** -, to stay supper; **til** - *cf.* -s, for supper; **livets** -, the evening of life; **gød** -, good evening. -**an** **bagt**, evening-prayers *pl.* -**arbejde**, *e.* -work. -**batte**, *bat.* -**blad**, *e.* -paper. -**blebe**, *e.* -shower. -**ben**, *je* -**an** **bagt**. -**bug**, *e.* -dew. -**foder**, *e.* -fodder. -**fugl**, *je* -**sværmer**. -**føde**, *e.* -meal. -**gjæst**, *e.* -guest. -**glænde**, *e.* -tints *pl.* -**gudstjeneste**, *e.* -service. -**himmel**, *e.* -sky. -**huile**, *e.* -rest. -**høje**, *h.* -**højning**, cool of the evening. -**kloffe**, *e.* -bell, curfew. -**kulde**, *e.* -cold. -**landskab**, *e.* -landscape. -**luft**, *e.* -air. -**mand**, one who keeps late hours. -**mælk**, *e.* -milk. -**mæsse**, *e.* -service, vespers *pl.* -**musik**, *e.* -music, serenade; -**møde**, *e.* -sitting. -**mørte**, dark of the evening. -**regn**, *e.* -rain. -**røde**, *e.* -red. -**sky**. -**sang**, even-song, afternoon service. -**selvfab**, evening-party. -**skole**, *e.* -school. -**skumring**, *e.* -twilight, dusk of the *e.* -**sol**, the evening-sun, the setting sun. -**spise**, supper, food for supper. -**stjerne**, evening-star, Hesperus; (Blomst) rocket. -**stund**, evening, eventide. -**svale**, *e.* -swallowing, *je* -**høje**. -**sværmer**, hawk-moth. -**sæbe**, *e.* -haunt. -**time**, *e.* -hour. -**underholdning**, *e.* -entertainment. -**vind**, *e.* -wind. -**Aftens** -**bord**, supper. -**løj**, *je* **Aftens** **spise**. -**maaltid**, evening-meal, supper. -**mad**, supper. -**tid**, evening, eventide. -**varsel**, *L. T.* one day's notice. **Aftnes**, *v. dep. & imp.* to draw towards evening; **bet** **begynder** **tidlig** **at** -, evening sets in early. **Aftning**, *c.* twilight; *vulg.* *je* **Aften**.
Aftr, *c.* *Min.* residue, tail, tailings.
Afttage, *v. t.* to obtain by begging.
Afttækt, *je* **Afttækt**.
Afttinge, *je* **Afttækt**.
Afttjene, *v. t.* to work off; **have** -t, to have served one's time.
Aftte, *v. t.* to wash, cleanse. -else, *c.* washing, ablution.
Afttrods, *v. t.* (En **Roget**), to obtain (a thing) from one by threats, to bully (one) out of (a thing).
Afttrue, *v. t.* (En **Roget**), to extort (a thing) from one by threats.
Afttrugle, *v. t.* (En **Roget**), to get *cf.* obtain by begging (from one).

Afstryk, *n. pl. d. f.* impression, print, copy.
-te, *v. i.* (træffe ub) to press out of; express;
(tage Afstryk) to take off an impression; der er
kun -t fæn Exemplar, a few copies only have
been printed; — et Gevær, to pull the trigger
of a gun. -ning, *c.* pression etc.; expression.

Aftræde, *v. i.* (træde lss) to tread off; (maale
ved Strid) to mark off by steps; (fætræde) to
surrender, yield, resign, give up, retire from;
v. i. (Rige af) to get off, alight; (træffe sig til-
bage) withdraw, retire; den -nde Officer, the
relieved officer; en -nde Embedsmand, a retiring
functionary. -lse, *c.* treading off etc.; with-
drawal, resignation, resignation, cession. -lser-
værelse, *n. -r*, place of call, occasional office,
(one's) room in town.

Afstræk, *v. i.* to pull off, draw off; *Min.*
to measure; — et Bæskel, to file a barrel;
— et Bord, to plane a table; — en Nagelstrib,
to set a razor; — Roget paa en Regning, to
deduct from a bill; — et Aft, to throw off el.
strike off a sheet. -fer, *c. -e*, trigger. -ning,
c. -er, pulling etc.

Afstrælle, *v. i.* to work off by drudgery.

Afstrætte, *v. i.* (En Roget), to argue (one) out
of (a thing).

Afstringe, *v. i.* (En Roget), to extort, wring
out of (one).

Afstrøet, *v. i.* to wash off. -ning, *c.* wash-
ing etc.

Afstrybe, *v. i.* to pour off.

Afstægt, *c.* an annual allowance (to one who
has ceded his farm); være paa —, to receive
an annual allowance. **Afstægtsmænd**, -kone,
man el. wife who receives an annual al-
lowance.

Afstrøet, *v. i.* to unroof. -ning, *c.* un-
roofing.

Afstælle, *v. i.* to count out, reckon off. -ling,
c. -er, counting etc.

Afstrætte, *v. i. & i.* to thrash off; to finish
thrashing.

Afsteet, *part.* thawed off.

Afsteire, *v. i.* to tether off.

Afstemme, *v. i.* to empty. -ning, *c.* emptying.

Afsterre, *v. i.* to wipe up el. off. -ring, *c.*
wiping up el. off.

Afsvane, *c.* disuse; faa — til Roget, to get
out of the habit of any thing.

Afsvæge, *v. i.* to wash off. -ning, *c.* wash-
ing off.

Afsvæl, *c. -e*, wrong way; komme paa -e,
(og faa sig.) to go astray, to get off the right
path; fere paa -e, to mislead, misguide.

Afsvæle, *v. i.* to weigh off, to weigh; (nivellere)
to level. -ning, *c.* weighing etc.

Afsvende, *v. i.* (Roget) to avert, prevent; (En
fra) to divert (one from); men hvis Dit Hjerte
-te sig (5 Høje Bog), but if thine heart turn
away; — Jøllert fra sin Krostaf, to seduce the

people from their allegiance. -lse, *c.* averting
etc.; diversion.

Afvente, *v. i.* to wait el. stay for; — Hjelgerne,
to abide by the consequences.

Afveer, *v. i.* to change, vary, alternate; —
med at læse og skrive, to read and write by
turns; Hjerde og Dale — med hinanden, moun-
tain and valley succeed each other alternately.
-lende, changing etc., alternate, various, di-
versified; Bot. alternate; — Stykke, various
fortune. -ling, *c. -er*, (Omflistning), alternation;
(Forandring), change, variation, variety; jeg
gjorde det for en -s Stil, I did it by way of
variety, for a change.

Afveig, *v. i.* (brede af, fleie ub) to swerve,
depart, deviate, diverge; (være uoverensstem-
mende med) to differ, vary, disagree; de afvege
fra hinanden i deres Mening, they differed
from each other in their opinions; i -te Mær,
Maaned, last year, month. -else, *c.* swerving
etc., deviation, departure; difference, disagree-
ment; (Kompassets) variation. -ende, *a.* deviating
etc., different, discrepant. -ning, *c. N. T.*
departure.

Afviðle, *v. i.* to unroll, unwind; — en Forret-
ning, to wind up el. settle a business. -ling,
c. unrolling, etc.; (af Forretning) settlement
el. winding up (of a business).

Afvinde, *v. i.* (vinde fra) win from; (vinde
op) to unwind, wind off, reel off; — Interesce,
to make interesting.

Afvis, *v. i.* to refuse admittance, dismiss,
turn off, deny, reject; (Bægel) dishonour; *L. T.*
(en Bæstænd) overrule, (en Anslage) throw out
(a bill); han lader sig ei —, he won't be re-
buffed; jeg -te ham, I sent him away, I sent
him about his business; — en Sag for Retten,
to dismiss a cause. -er, *c. -e*, spur-post, guard-
iron. -ning, *c.* dismissal, rejection, refusal.

Afvisse, *v. i.* to wipe, wipe off el. away; —
en Kanon, to sponge a cannon. -ning, *c.* wiping
off etc.

Afvisnet, *part.* withered, fallen off.

Afsværet, *part.* han har —, he is full grown.

Afsvride, *v. i.* (f. Ex. Band) to wring; (f. Ex.
en Gren) wrench off. -ning, *c.* wringing etc.

Afsvæb, *v. i.* to disarm. -ning, *c.* dis-
arming.

Afsvælle, *v. i.* to roll off, tumble off; — en
Beflydning, to exculpate el. exonerate one's
self from a charge.

Afsvænne, *v. i.* to disaccustom, disuse, wean
(from); — et Barn, to wean a child; man maa
faa ham afvænne fra (med) den Stil, he must be
broken of that habit; han har aldeles -nt sig
med at briste, he has quite left off drinking.

Afsværge, *v. i.* (værre) to ward off, parry;
(forbindre) to avert, prevent. -lse, *c.* warding
off etc.; prevention.

Afsæde, *v. i.* to eat off.

Afsend-re, *v. i.* to alter, modify. -ring, *c.* alteration, modification.

Afsætte, *v. i.* to exact, demand, require from.

Afskæ, *v. i.* to bale out, scoop out. -en, -ning, *c.* baling out etc.

Agsat, *c.* -er, agate; fort —, jet.

Agave, *c.* -r, agave.

Agge, *v. i.* to ride in a coach, drive in a coach, go in a carriage, *slide; bent -nde Post, the mail-coach. †-bræt, seat of a waggon. †-hynde, cushion for the seat of a carriage. †-læs, cart-load, waggon-load. †-søl, seat of a waggon. †-tøl, vehicle.

Agende, *c.* -r, agenda, ritual.

Agent, *c.* -er, Merc. agent. -ur, *c.* -er, Merc. agency. -urforretning, Merc. agency-business.

Ager, *c.* (Agerland) arable land; *pl.* Agge, field; tridge. -brug, agriculture, husbandry, farming, tillage; farm, farming business.

-brug, husbandman, agriculturist, tiller.

-brugskemi *o. fl.* se -dyrninge. -bund, soil.

-dyrtende (Nation), agricultural nation, *n.* of husbandmen. -dyrter, agriculturist. -dyrning, agriculture.

-dyrningesberetning, agricultural report. -dyrningeskemi, agricultural chemistry.

-dyrningesredskab, farming implement. -dyrningesforening, agricultural society.

-dyrningesvidenskab, art. science of agriculture. -ert, field-pea. -flæt, little patch of arable land. -fred, se -flæder. -fure, furrow.

-hyrde, field-keeper. -høne, partridge. -jord, arable land. -kaal, charlock. -land, arable land. -lap, se -flæt. -lø, golden plover. -løb, lot of arable land. -mon, se -jord. -mus, field-mouse. -mynte, corn-mint. -ran, field-robbery. -redskab, agricultural el. farming implement. -ren, (alm.) large furrow; (undert.) a small ridge between two fields. -ranunkel, corn crow-foot. -rende, drain. -risse, corn-crake, landrail. -rydning, clearing of a field. -ryg, highest part of a ploughed field. -sennep, se -laal. -stiel, field-boundary. -snegl, common slug. -stærke, corn-bind. -teig, ridge. -tidfel, corn-sow-thistle. -uld, cotton-grass.

Agere, *v. i. & i.* to act, play, *L. T.* plead, *Mil.* operate.

Agermaane, *c.* agrimony.

Agern, *n.* -er, & *b. i.*, acorn. -hat, calix el. cup of the acorn. -kaffe, acorn-coffee. -olie, nut-oil. -sutter, quercite.

Agglutinerende, *a.* agglutinative.

Aggregat, *n.* -er, aggregate. -ionsform, -ionsforhold, state el. condition of matter.

Aggressiv, *a.* aggressive.

Agio, *c.* agio. -tage, *c.* agiotage, stock-jobbing. -tere, *v. i.* to stock-job. -ter, *c.* stock-jobber.

Agitation, *c.* agitation. -ere, *v. i. & i.* to agitate, stir up the public mind, make a stir, raise a movement.

†Agile, *v. i.* to stagger, reel.

Agn, *n.* bait; fætte — paa, to bait. -e, *v. i.* to bait. -fisk, bait fish. -mart, lug. -sild, herring bait. -stiel, muscle.

Agnat, *c.* er, agnate. -if, *a.* agnatic.

*Agnor, *c.* -er, barb.

Agraffe, *c.* -r, clasp, brooch.

Agramaner, *pl.* ornamental lace-work.

Agrarisk, *a.* agrarian.

Agrément, *n.* -s, accessory.

Agrikultur, *c.* agriculture. -chemi, se Agerdyrninge.

Agronom, *c.* -er, agriculturist. -i, *c.* (science of) agriculture.

Agt, *c.* ub. *pl.* (Bensigt) intention, purpose, design; (Opmerksomhed) attention, care; (Agte) esteem, estimation; give — paa, to pay attention to, attend to, to take heed of, to heed, mind; give —! attention! tage sig i — (for), to take care, have a care, take heed (of); tag Dig i —, have a care! have at you! beware; holdes i — og Agte, to be esteemed, stand high in the esteem of. -bar, *a.* respectable. -paagivende, *a.* mindful, attentive. -paagivende, *c.* attention, heedfulness. -som, *a.* heedful, mindful, careful, attentive, considerate. -somhed, *c.* carefulness, heedfulness, attention, considerateness. -værdig, *a.* estimable, respectable. -værdighed, *c.* estimableness, respectableness, respectability.

Agte, *v. i. & i.* (lægge Værdi til) to mind, heed, regard, attend to; (vise Agtelse) to respect, reverence; (tage i Betragtning) to regard, consider; (have til Bensigt) to intend, propose, design; agt mine Ord, mind my words; han vilde ikke — paa mine Formaning, he would not listen to el. attend to my admonitions; han -r det ikke en Deit verb, he does not value it a straw; han -r det for Jægtning, he makes nothing of it; — heit, to think much of; — ringe, to think light of; hvor -r De Dem hen? where are you going? -ife, *c.* respect, regard, esteem, deference; have, bære — for, to have a regard for; han har tabt sin —, he has forfeited, lost his character; af — for Evnets, in deference to the laws; med — Deres, yours respectfully.

Akten-for, *N. T.* abast; —tærs, abast the beam. -fra, from astern. -om, astern of.

Aster, *a. & adv. N. T.* aft, after, abast, astern; bet -se Skib, the aftermost ship, sternmost ship; bet gaar til -s for ham, he is going down hill. -del, hind-part. -etter, aft. -ende, stern; -fæste, stern-fast. -ind, aft, from astern. -kædel (Kumpe), posteriora, *pl.* -lanterne, stern light. -last, after-hold. -over, astern. -part, after-body. -seil, after-sail. -stib, -speil, stern, stern-frame. -stuen, stern-post. -sting, back-stitch. -trappe, companion ladder; -ud, astern;

seile —, to leave astern, *fig.* to distance, leave behind.

Agur, *c.* -er, cucumber, (minbre) gherkin. -salat, sliced cucumber, *c.* salad.

Ah! *interj.* ah! oh! **Aha!** *interj.* aha!

Ahl, *c.* a kind of hard, ochorous subsoil.

Ahn, *pl.* (noble) ancestors. **Ahnstolt**, proud of his ancestry.

Ahorn, *c.* *pl.* b. f. maple.

Ais, *Mus.* A sharp.

Ajourner, *v.t.* to adjourn.

Al! *interj.* alas! alack! alack a day! al ja! heigh-ho!

Alacie, *c.* -r, acacia.

Alademi, *n.* -er, academy. -ter, *c.* -t, academic, academic. -st, *a.* academic, -ical. -st, *c.* -r, pupil of an academy.

Alaet, *a.* awkward, clumsy.

Alcent, *c.* -r, accent; uden —, b. f. f. -les, unaccented. -uation, *c.* accentuation. -uere, *v.t.* to accent, accentuate.

Alcept, *c.* acceptance; overfende en Bægel til —, to transmit a bill for acceptance; negte —, to refuse acceptance. -ant, *c.* -er, acceptor. -ere, *v.t.* to accept; Deres Bætte er bleven -t, your draft has had attention, your draft has met due honour; Deres Bætte er ikke bleven -t, acceptance of your draft has been refused; Deres Bætte blev prompte -t, your draft had due attention, has met due honour; -t Bægel, acceptance.

Alces-fit, *n.* second best premium, proxime accessit. -orist, *a.* accessory.

Alcebensarbeide, *n.* Typ. jobbing, piece-work.

Alcise, *c.* excise. -betjent, excise officer, exciseman; -bød, excise office. -fri, free of excise. -feddel, permit.

Alcise, *c.* columbine, culver-key.

Alcevit, *je* Alcevit.

Alcevit, *c.* cuttle-fish.

Alclimatifer, *v.t.* (om Personer og Dyr) to acclimate; (om Planter) to acclimatize. -ing, *c.* acclimation, acclimaturation.

Alclomoder, *v.t.* to accommodate.

Alclompagn, *v.t.* to accompany. -ater, -ist, *c.* -er, accompanist. -ement, *n.* *cr.* accompaniment.

Alclord, *c.* -er, agreement, bargain; *Mus.* chord, concord; gjøre — om, to make an agreement about; gjøre — med sine Kreditorer, to compound el. make a composition with one's creditors; arbejde paa —, to work by the job. -arbeide, task-work, job. -arbeider, piece-hand. -ere, *v.t.* (om) to agree (on), bargain (for); (med Kreditorer om), to compound for.

Alclredit, *v.t.* (Minister, Konsul) to accredit (a minister, consul); — En hos, *Merc.* to open a credit for one with. -is, *n.* -er, letter of credit.

Alclurat, *a.* exact, accurate. -esse, *c.* accuracy.

Alclusat-is, *c.* -er, the accusative (case). -orist, *a.* accusatory.

Alclrobat, *c.* -er, acrobat. -ist, *a.* acrobatic.

Alclst, *c.* -er, act, solemnity, ceremony; *L. T.* papers, *pl.*; (i Skuepl. osv.) act. -mæssig, *a.* documentary. -skrift, document.

Alcltle, *c.* -r, share, stocks, *pl.* -handel, dealing in shares. -handler, dealer in shares. -haver, share-holder. -kapital, joint-stock. -mægler, stock-broker. -selskab, joint-stock company. -spekulant, stock-jobber. -spekulation, stock-jobbing.

Alcltion, *c.* -er, action; *L. T.* criminal prosecution. -ere, *v.t.* to prosecute. -er, *c.* -er, *je* Alclthaber.

Alcltis, *a.* active; *n. Gr.* the active (voice); -er og Passiver, assets and debts, debts due & owing, debts active & passive.

Alcltor, *c.* -er, counsel for the plaintiff, for the prosecution.

Alcltrix, *c.* -er, actress.

Alcltuar, *c.* -er, actuary.

Alcltor, *c.* -er, actor, player.

Alclust, *c.* -er, acoustics, *pl.* -ist, *a.* acoustic.

Alclut, *a. Med.* acute. — *c.* the acute accent.

Alclvarel, *c.* -ler, water-colours; painting el. drawing in w. c.

Alclvavit, *c.* whiskey.

Al, *a.* all; — Verden, all the world, the whole world; over al Jordan, all over the earth; alt Haab er forbundet, all hope has vanished; han har al Hæder til at.... he has every reason to....; af al Magt, with might and main; med al Ret, with perfect justice; uden al Tvivl, without a doubt; uden al Grund, without a show of reason, w. any r. whatever; til al Lykke, by great good luck, as good luck would have it; fremfor alt, above all, of all things; forman alt hos En, to be all in all with one, to have great influence with one; hans Et og -t, his all in all, all in all with him; Alle og Enhver, each and all; vi -le, all of us, we all; -le tre, all three, the whole three; -le som En, one and all, to a man; -le Mand, every man; -le Mand op! *N. T.* all hands ahoy! En for -le og -le for En, jointly and separately; al den Stund, in as much as; med -t bet, for all that; jeg er i Et og -t af hans Mening, I am entirely of his opinion; -t som man tager bet, just as you take it; -t efter som, in proportion as; -t andet end, anything but; -t hvad jeg sier, my all; -t hvad jeg kan, all I can; i -t, -t i -t, altogether; naar -t kommer til -t, after all, when all comes to all, after all is said and done. -fader, (Abins Tilnavn) father of all. -forbarmende, all-merciful. -gød, all-bounteous, all-bountiful; -gøddes, supreme goodness; -herre, lord of all; -hærlig,

all-loving. -magt, omnipotence, almightiness. -mægtig, almighty, all-powerful, omnipotent. -seende, all-seeing. -fædig, manifold, multifarious; versatile, universal. -fædigheð, versatility; -styrende, all-governing, all-ruling. -verden, all the world. -vibende, omniscient, all-knowing. -vibendheð, omniscience; -vis, all-wise. -visdom, supreme wisdom; -væibe, -væibig, se magt, -mægtig.

***Al**, c. heart, heart-wood, duramen. **Al**, c. -er, (a kind of primitive) one-horse plough. **Alle**, v. t. to plough with an **Al**.

Alabast, c. alabaster. **Aland**, c. (Hjst) chavender, chub. **Alaner**, pl. Alani, pl. **Alant**, c. (Plante) elecampane, scab-wort. **Alarm**, c. (Hjst) alarm; (Etsi, Farm) noise, tumult, racket, uproar, hubbub, din; blåse, flaa —, to sound, beat the alarm; gjæve — (Hjst) to give the a.; blind —, false a. -ere, v. t. to alarm. -Hofte, alarm-bell. -plads, a. post. -tromme, a. drum (o. fl.). **Albanian**, c. Albania. -er, -erinde, -e, Albanian.

Albue, c. -r, elbow. -ben, cubit, ulna. -led, a. joint. -maal, cubit. -Hæl, limpet. -Hæb, (Hjst), jog with the elbow; (som gjæv endt), bruise on the elbow; han baner sig Bei med -rne, he elbows his way.

Album, c. (Hjst) third part of a Hjst-bingfar (a Hj being half a peck).

Album, n. -er, album; (Hjst) photograph-book.

Alchymi, c. alchemy. -e, c. -er, alchemist. -Hjst, a. alchemic(al), alchemistic(al).

Alcaic, a. alcaic.

Aldehyd, n. aldehyde. **Aldeles**, adv. quite, entirely, totally, absolutely, altogether, utterly; — ifte, not at all, by no means, by no manner of means, coll. not a bit of it; — som om, for all the world as if.

Alder, c. -e, age; meget høi —, extreme old age; i sin blomstrende —, in the prime of life; den umyndige —, minority, nonage; han har naaet Alindigheð —, he has attained his majority, he is of age; paa min —, (of) my age; han er stor af sin — at være, he is big for his years; Du er vel bogen af den — at være, you are well grown for that age. -dom, c. (old) age. -doms-, senile. -domsfæbeligheð, -domsfagheð, decrepitude, infirmity of (old) age. -Regen, a. aged, stricken in years. — Alders-formand, -præsident, c. chairman of president by seniority. -tib, se Alindstib. **Aldrende**, a. elderly, oldish. ***Aldres**, v. pass. to grow old.

Albrig, adv. never; — mere, no more; om han havde — saa mange Penge, though he had ever so much money; — saasnart . . . for,

no sooner . . . than; man skal — sig —, never is a long word; ifte for, — bet, not for the world.

Alen, c. pl. b. f. ell; de ere to — af et Stykke, they are a pair el. of a piece; maale En med sin egen —, to measure another by one's own standard; lægge en — til sin Bælt, add one cubit to his stature. -breð, -bryd, ell-broad, -deep. -gøds, dry goods. -maal, all-measure. -tal, -vis, i —, by the ell.

Alemanner, Alemanni, pl.

Aleue, adv. alone, by one's self; (ifstun) only; gaaſte —, all alone; ifte —, not alone, (ifst blot) not only; Høffen kommer sjelden —, misfortune rarely comes single.

Aleutisk, a. de -e Øer, the Aleutic el. Aleutian isles.

Alexandri-en, Alexandria. -ner, -næ, Alexandrian, (Øers) Alexandrine.

Elf, c. er, elf. **Elfe-agtig**, elfin-like, elfish, fairy-like. -bænds, fairy dance. -brønning, -Fonge, fairy queen, fairy king. -let, fairy-light. -land, fairy-land.

Alfabet, n. er, alphabet. -Hjst, alphabetic(al).

Alfarvet, c. high-road, highway.

Alfons, Alphonso.

Alge, c. -r, alga, pl. algæ, sea-weed.

Algebra, c. algebra. -Hjst, a. algebraic.

Algier, (Etaben) Algiers; (Sædet) Algeria.

-er, -e, Algerine.

Alibade, c. -r, index, alidade.

Alibi, n. L. T. alibi.

Alimentationsbidrag, n. alimony.

Alinea, n. paragraph.

Alkal-i, n. -er, alkali. -ifation, c. alkalization. -ifere, v. t. to alkalize. -Hjst, a. alkaline.

-oid, n. -er, alkaloid.

Alke, c. -r, auk; saa fuld som en —, as drunk as a lord. *Fonge, little auk.

Alte, v. i. to waddle.

Alkohol, c. alcohol. -ifation, c. alcoholization. -ifere, v. t. alcoholize.

Alforan, c. Koran, alcoran.

Allove, c. -r, alcove.

Allee, c. -r, avenue.

Allegori, c. -er, allegory. -fere, v. t. & i. to allegorize. -Hjst, a. allegorical.

Allehaande, a. all manner, all kinds, all sorts; han ser ud til —, he has a suspicious look. — s. n. allspice, pimento.

Allehelgen, -sdag, All-Saints, All-S-Day.

Allesfald, adv. at all events, at any rate.

Alter, (Superl.) -bedst, best of all, the very best, (uden Sammenligning) by far the best. -førs, first of all. -heligste, den — the most Holy; bet —, the Holy of Holies. -høst, jeg vil —, I should like best; -helvedes, devilish; -høsteste, den —, the most High. -Hjærte, dearest, most beloved; bet er —, it is most

charming, dainty. -laveste, den — pris, the very lowest price. -mindste, den —, the least of all, the very least. -naadigste, most gracious. -sidste, den —, the last of all, the very last. -underdantigst, most humble; most humbly.

Alferebe, adv. (fun ved et Præbikat) already; (engang tibliger) before now, ere now; — nu, even now; — dengang, even at that time; — i det selve Århundrede, as early as far back as the twelfth century; — tibliger, quite early; — de Gamle vidste, even the ancients knew; — samme Dag, the very same day; — den [Tjendgjærring at, the very fact that cl. of.

Alfammen, a. & adv. altogether.

Alfags, a. of all kinds, every kind of, a variety of, various.

Alfeste, adv. every where, in all places. -nærverende, omnipresent, ubiquitous. -nærverelse, c. omnipresence, ubiquity.

Alfvegne, adv. every-where.

Alliance, c. -r, alliance. **Allieret, c.** ally, pl. allies.

Alligevel, adv. still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same.

Allise, c. -r, jack-daw.

Allonge, c. -r, Merc. allonge.

Allongeparde, c. -ter, full-bottom(ed) wig.

Allopath, c. -er, allopathist. -i, c. allopathy. -ist, a. allopathic(al).

Alm, Almetræ, se Alm.

Almanak, c. -ter, almanac.

Almen, a. general, common, public, universal. -aand, public spirit, public-spiritedness. -besindende, state of health in general. -følelse, public spirit, philanthropy. -gældig, generally binding, universally received. -gældighed, general validity, universality. -hed, c. the public. -læsning, general reading. -nyttig, public good, p. utility. -nyttig, of public utility. -sands, se -aand. -sikkerhed, public safety, general safety. -skole, public school. -sætning, common-place. -vel, public weal, common welfare. -væsen, public affairs, pl. -vædet, a. popular.

Almenny, se Alminding.

Almindelig, a. (mob. jf. elsen) common, general, universal, ordinary; (mob. jf. speciel) general, generic; — Tro, -t Rytte, a current belief, rumour; bet -e Vedste, the public good; — Mennekesforstand, common sense; bet -e, the public. — adv. commonly etc.; man tror —, it is currently believed. -hed, c. generality, universality; i —, in general; ganske i —, vaguely; Serden i —, the world at large. -vis, adv. in general, generally.

Almindig, c. -er, common.

Almisse, c. -r, alms, pl., charity; bede om —, to ask an alms, beg charity. -blov, alms-box. -bolig, -hus, alms-house. -indfamler,

collector, gatherer of alms. -indfamling, gathering of alms, subscription. -lem, pauper. -stiftelse, charitable institution. -ubbele, almoner.

Almue, c. -r, the common people, peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, plebeians; * (forfamling) gathering. -bibliothek, people's library, parish l. -bister, popular poet. -sagn, popular tradition. -sang, p. song. -sanger, popular poet, ballad writer. -skole, parish-school, free-school. -skrift, popular book. -sprog, popular language, vulgar tongue. -undervisning, the education of the common people. — Almues-folk, people of the lower orders. -Pinde, woman of the lower classes. -mand, plebeian. -ord, vulgarism. -ven, friend of the lower orders.

Alse, c. Aloe. -piller, aloetic pills. -træ, -ved, agaloch, aloes-wood.

Al pari, Merc. at par.

Alperne, the Alps, pl. Alpe-, alpinist, Alpine. Alpe-skotte, soldanel. -øst, sapsago. -ravn, chough. -rose, soldanel, rhododendron. -stol, alpenstock. -viol, sow-bread.

Alrune, c. (Plante) mandrake, mandragora; (Spatulinde) prophetaes.

Alstikflaver, c. Alsike clover.

Alstens, a. of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of, a variety of, various, miscellaneous.

Alfags, a. se Alfens.

Alt, adv. already; — for, too, far too; — som, just as, as; — mere og mere, more and more.

Alt, c. alto, contralto, counter-(tenor). -ist, c. -er, alto singer. -nægle, alto clef. -sanger, alto singer. -stemme, se Alt.

Altan, c. -er, balcony.

Alter, n. -e, altar; -ens Sacramente, the sacrament, the eucharist, the Lord's supper; gaa til -e, to go to communion. -bog, service-book. -bord, communion table. -bug, altar cloth. -fod, foot of the a. -gang, communion. -gulv, se -fod. -ild, sacrificial fire. -klæde, a. cloth. -klæder, canonicals, robes of a priest. -lys, a. light. -ræge, a. candlestick. -table, a. piece, reredos, (med Hæste) triptych. -tjeneste, a. service. -vin, communion wine.

Alter-ation, c. afflict. -erret, frightened, agitated; jeg blev saa -t, coll. it gave me such a turn. -nativ, n. -er, alternative.

Althing, n. legislative and judicial assembly in Iceland.

Altid, adv. always.

Alting, n. every thing; for — iffe, on no account, not on any account; hvorom — er, any way, how ever that may be.

Alfsaa, conj. consequently, therefore, so, then.

Alfammen, a. & adv., all, altogether.

Aluminium, n. aluminium, aluminum. -jerd, (Skrjerd) alumina.

Alumnus, *c.* -ner, collegian.

Alum, *n.* alum. -agtig, aluminous. -e, *v.t.* to alum. -garvning, tawing. -holdig, aluminous. -jerd, alum-earth. -læder, -ffind, *a.* leather, whiteleather. -sten, stone-alum. -spider, *a.* boiler. -sand, *a.* water. -værk, *a.* work.

Alvor, *c. & n.* earnest; det var mit —, I was in e.; gjøre — af, to make a serious matter of, set about seriously; blive til —, to become serious; bliver det til — med strigen? will the war really break out? det er dog ikke Tæts —? you don't say so? for —, (mob.) for (Esp.) in earnest, (mob.) misfærdig for good; for ramme —, in good el. sober earnest, in very e. -blandet, mingled, blended with earnest. -lig, *a.* earnest, serious, grave, sober, demure; — talt, railery el. jesting aside, in earnest. -ligheb, *c.* gravity, earnestness, seriousness. — Alvors-bytt, serious encounter. -fuld, earnest, serious, grave. -mand, earnest man. -ord, serious word. -røst, serious tone. -fnd, serious turn of mind. -tale, serious speech, grave language. -tanke, serious thought.

Amalgam, *n.* amalgam. -ere, to amalgamate.

Amalie, Amalia.

Amanuensis, *c.* amanuensis.

Amazone, *c.* -r, amazone. -dragt, riding habit. Amazonfloden, the Amazon.

Ambasadør, *c.* -r, embassy. -er, *c.* -er, ambassador.

Ambe, *c.* -r, two numbers in the lottery.

Ambition, *c.* sense of honour.

Ambolt, *c.* -e, anvil.

Ambra, *c.* ambergris; (Plante) southernwood, *fig.* (Bellugt) fragrance. -bust, ambrettee.

Ambrosia, *c.* ambrosia. -ianer Lovsang, Ambrosian chant. -ist, *a.* ambrosial. -ius, Ambrose.

Ambulance, *c.* -r, ambulance.

Ame, *c.* -r, aume, awme.

Amen, amen.

Amendement, *n.* amendment.

America, America. -ner, -nerinde, -nær, American; -nær Olie, castor oil. -nærre, *v.t.* to americanize. -nisme, *c.* Americanism.

Amethyst, *c.* -er, amethyst.

Amfibium, *n.* -ter, amphibium, amphibious animal.

Amfitea-ter, *n.* -tre, amphitheatre. -træ, *a.* amphitheatrical.

Aminde, *c.* memory, remembrance, commemoration; til — om, in remembrance of. -stale, commemorative speech. -stegn, token of remembrance, keepsake.

Amme, *c.* -r, nurse. Amme, *v.t.* to nurse, suckle. Amme-plads, situation of a nurse. -len, wages of a nurse. -stue, nursery. -stuefnd, nursery tale el. talk. -stjerner, se -plads.

Ammonia, *c.* ammonia. -al, *a.* ammoniacal. -vand, ammoniacal water.

Ammunition, *c.* ammunition.

Amnesti-ere, *v.t.* to grant (one) an amnesty. -i, *c.* amnesty; (-befrikt) amnesty, act of oblivion.

Amning, *c.* -er, *N. T.* trim, draught.

Amorf, *a.* amorphous.

Amortif-ere, *v.t.* to sink. -ation, *c.* amortization.

Ampe, *c.* hanging flower-pot.

Amputation, *c.* -er, amputation. -stns, -stas, *v.t.* amputating knife, saw, etc. Amputere, *v.t.* to amputate.

Amt, *n.* -er, district of a superior magistrate, county. -mand, superior magistrate, sheriff. -mandskab, place el. function of a superior magistrate. -stue, office of a receiver of public revenues. — Amts-formandskab, se raad. -forvalter, receiver of the public revenues (of a jurisdiction). -hus, residence of a superior magistrate. -kommune, county (regarded as a selfgoverning community). -raad, county council, *c.* board.

Amulet, *c.* -ter, amulet, charm.

An, *adv.* f. & g. binde an, gaa an of. se Berberne.

An, *prep.* Merc. to.

Anagram, *n.* -mer, anagram.

Anakardiens, cashew-nut.

Anakolutbi, *c.* -er, anacoluthon.

Anakronisme, *c.* -r, anachronism.

Analog, *a.* analogous. -i, *c.* -er, analogy. -ist, *a.* analogical.

Analys, *c.* -r, analysis; *Gram.* parsing. -fere, *v.t.* to analyze; to parse. -tise, *a.* analytical.

Ananas, *c.* -er, pine-apple.

Anarki, *n.* anarchy. -er, *a.* anarchical.

Anatom, *c.* -er, anatomist. -ere, *v.t.* to anatomize, dissect. -ering, *c.* -er, anatomizing, dissection. -i, *c.* anatomy. -ifammer, dissecting room, anatomical hall. -ifer, *c.* -e, anatomist. -ist, *a.* anatomical.

Anbefal, *v.t.* to recommend, commend; — sig, to take leave; -færd, registered letter. -ende, *a.* recommendatory. -ing, *c.* recommendation, reference. -ingsbrev, letter of introduction, recommendatory letter. -ingskort, business-card, trade-card.

Anbelange, *v.t.* -nde, se Angaa.

Anbetro, *v.t.* to intrust, trust el. charge (one) with (something), to commit (a thing) to one's trust.

Anbringe, *v.t.* to put, place, dispose, fix, apply, (Penge) invest, (Varer) sell; vel -ragt, well applied, apposite; flet -ragt, misapplied, misplaced, out of place; -ragt til rette Tid, seasonable, opportune, well-timed; -ragt til urette Tid, unseasonable, ill-timed; — i Handelen, to settle el. place in trade; — et Slog, to hit

a blow; et vel -ragt Støb, a home-thrust. -lse, -n, c. placing etc.

Andrub, n. se Fremdrub; Min. opening.

Andruffen, part. broken open.

An-bud, n. pl. b. f. offer, tender. -byde, v. t. to o., t. -byder, c. party tendering.

Andovis, se Anførs.

Andennetst, c. seniority, standing; Mil. date of commission.

And, c. pl. Ander, duck; (Nøverbistorie) hoax, mare's nest, canard. -unge, duckling. — Ande-hagl, duck-shot. -hval, beaked whale. -jagt, duck-shooting. -jæger, duck-shooter. -mad, duck-meat, duck-weed. -skal, acorn-shell. -steg, roast duck. -stegg, drake. -æg, duck's egg.

Andagt, c. devotion, devoutness; forrette fin —, to say one's prayers. Andagts-bog, book of devotion, devotional book. -fuld, full of devotion, devout. -sted, place of devotion. -time, hour of devotion. -øvelse, religious exercise, exercise of devotion.

Andalusien, Andalusia. -er, -erinde, -se, Andalusian.

Andel, c. -e, share, part, portion, quota; have stor — i, to have a large share of. part in, have much to do with. -drift, cooperative farming.

Anden, a., n. andet, other; (i Ordenen) second (bet -t Bud, the third commandment); her —, every other, every alternate; paa et -t Støb, in another place; i bet -t Liv, i den — Verden, in a future life, in the next world; fra Ende til —, from end to end; han fik -t at vide, he was undeceived; hvor er min — Sandhed? where is the fellow to my glove? tage andre Klæder paa, to change one's clothes; det kan ikke være -t, it can't be helped; han tænker ikke paa -t end, he thinks of nothing but; jeg har ikke -t at byde, I have nothing else to offer; jeg hunde ikke -t end ic, I could not help laughing; for bet -t, secondly, in the second place; hvad -t? what else? — Dag, the following day, next day; En og —, some people; Et og -t, some things; En eller —, somebody or other; en eller — (a.) some; en eller — af Verne, one or other of the islands; det er noget ganske -t, that is another affair altogether; i en ganske — Betvling, in a very different sense; jeg veed ikke -t (rettere), I know nothing to the contrary; ikke -t? is that all? pefuniære og andre Fordele, advantages pecuniary and otherwise.

Andendags-brud, entertainment the day after a wedding; -feber, ague, tertian fever; -morgen, the morning of the next day, next day in the morning.

Andersledes, adv. elsewhere, in some cl. any other place; ingen —, nowhere else. -fra, from another place. -hen, somewhere else, to some other place.

Andersledes, adv. otherwise, in another manner, differently; Sagen er ganske —, the thing is quite different; blive — til Sinde, to change one's mind; han er ikke —, that's his way; det er en — Mand, he is a different sort of man.

Andes-Bjergene, pl. the Andes, pl.

*Andfattet, adv. ligge —, to lie head and tail.

*Andpusten, a. short-breathed.

Andrage, v. t. (fremstille) to represent, submit, (om, paa) to apply for, request; se Besøge fig. nde, c. -r, representation, petition.

Andreas, Andrew. -førs, saltier, St. Andrew's cross.

Andrét, c. -ter, drake.

Andvæ, v. t. & f. to stand in for land, make the land.

Andægtig, a. devout, devotional, pious. -hed, c. devoutness, devotion.

*Andvæ, to lie on the oars.

Åne, v. t. & imper. to suspect, forebode, anticipate, guess, to have a foreboding, presentiment (of); jeg -r Intet godt, my heart mis-gives me; intet -nde, unconscious. -lse, c. -r, suspicion, foreboding, presentiment, misgiving, anticipation, presage; jeg havde ingen — om at, I had no idea that.

Anekdote, c. -r, anecdote. -jæger, -frammer, anecdotist. Anekdotisk, a. anecdotal, anecdotal.

Anemone, c. -r, anemone, windflower.

Anerkende, v. t. to acknowledge, own, accept, admit, recognise; ikke —, not etc.; disown, disclaim. -lse, c. acknowledgment, recognition, appreciation; hde —, to pay of. bear tribute to. -lidsværdig, creditable. -nde, a. appreciative, appreciatory.

Anfald, n. pl. b. f. (Angreb) attack, assault, charge, onset; (af Sygdom) fit, access, seizure; (libenst. Udbrud) transport, paroxysm. — af Raseri, transport of rage; — af Fortvivlelse, fit of despair; — af Fieber, access of fever; faa et — af, to be taken with a fit of. -e, v. t. to attack, assault, assail, charge, fall upon; — En med Skjælsord, to assail one with abuse.

Anfægte, v. t. (friste) to tempt, (paavirke) affect, (hjemsege) afflict; — En gode Ravn og Rygte, to blast one's character; -s paa sin Hæder, to be injured, wounded in one's honour; -s af Djævelen, to be tempted by the devil; ikke af -s af, not to be affected by, not to take to heart. -lse, c. -r, temptation; vexation; anxiety.

Anforbring, c. demand. -sfedel, note payable on demand.

Anfør-, v. t. (som Befalende) to command; (gaa i Spidsen) head, lead; (vejlede) guide, conduct, direct; (indføre i en Bog) enter, book;

(angibe) state; (paafaa, beaabe fig paa) allege, adduce, urge, plead; (citere) cite, quote; — til sin flabffylbung, to plead, allege in one's excuse; — Grunbe, to state reasons; — fom Grampel, to quote as an instance, to instance; — (citere) urigtigt, to misquote. -elfe, c. booking; stating, statement; quoting, quotation; pleading. -er, c. -t, (Hobbing) leader, commander, chief; (Herrer) guide, conductor, director; (i et Øpser) ringleader. -fel, c. command; direction, guidance. -felstegn, pl. inverted commas, (sign of) quotation.

Angaa, v.t. to concern, regard, to relate to, have reference to; hbaa -r bet mig? what is that to me? bet -r ifte Dem, it's none of your business, it does not concern you; hbaa mig -r, as to me, as for me; hbaa bet -r, as to that, for that matter. -ende, respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, anent, as to.

Angbryst-et, -ig, a. asthmatic. -igheb, asthmatic affection.

Angge, c. (hos Hefte) pussiness, pussiness. Angge, c. vapour.

Angel, c. -gler, hook. -fifter, angler. -fifteri, angling.

Angelmus, c. pl. d. f. shrewmouse, shrew. Angelfach-fer, c. -e, Anglo-Saxon. -fist, a. & l. Anglo-Saxon, Old-English.

Anger, c. repentance, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; fise — over, to repent of. -fri, je -læ. -fuld, -given, repentant, penitent, contrite. -flæb, repented bargain. -læf, guiltless, blameless; -læfheb, blamelessness. -staare, tear of repentance.

Angest, a. anxious, apprehensive, afraid; jeg bar — for at, I was apprehensive lest; jeg bliver — for, I feel uneasy about; gjere En — og bange, to make one very uneasy. Angest, c. fear, dread; fæbe i bodelig —, to be in a mortal fright. -raab, -frig, cry of terror, scream, shriek. -fæb, cold sweat.

Angive, v.t. to state, mention, report; (vife) indicate; — Barer ved Toldboden, to enter goods at the custom-house; — en Grund, to assign a reason; — Tonen, Mus. to give the tone of key; Ag. to lead the fashion; — En, to inform against el. to denounce one (to). -ife, c. -r, statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation. -nde, n. statement. -r, c. -t, informer, denouncer. -ri, n. -er, informing.

Angilde, v.t. to concern, regard. -nde, c. the person in question el. aforesaid.

Anglæse, c. -r, country-dance.

Angle, v.t. to angle. -r, c. -e, angler.

Angli-kanst, a. Anglican. -lfere, v.t. to anglicise. -oman, c. -er, Anglo-maniac. -omani, c. Anglo-mania.

Angolatræ, barwood.

Angre, v.t. & i. to repent, repent of, rue, regret, be sorry for. -nde, a. repentant, penitent.

Angreb, n. pl. d. f. attack, assault, charge, onset, aggression, invasion; (i Laas) toe. Angrebs-frig, offensive war, aggressive warfare. -midfel, means of offence, aggressive means. -plan, plan of attack. -punkt, -fæb, point, place of attack. -vaaben, offensive weapon, o. arms pl. -vis, gaa — frem, to act on the offensive.

Angribe, v.t. to attack, assail, charge; (virte flæst paa) affect, (ubmatte) exhaust, (beftride) contest; — Fjenden i hans Feir, to beat up the enemy's quarters. -nde, a. Ag. trying; ben —, the aggressor. -er, c. -t, attacker, assailant, aggressor.

Angroet, a. vulg. rickety.

Angst, je Angst.

Anbalebe Skjeder, N. T. sheets hauled aft.

Anbang, n. je Tilhæng.

Anhima, c. (Hugl), screamer.

Anholde, v.t. to apprehend, take up, seize, stop; (Stib) lay embargo on. — v. i. (om) to apply for, solicit. -ife, c. apprehension, seizure. -n, c. applying etc., application, solicitation. Anhverve, v.t. to enlist; labe fig —, to enlist.

Anhængig, a. pendent; gjere en Sag —, to commence legal proceedings, pl.

Anilin, c. aniline. -farver, aniline colours.

Anim-afst, a. animal. -ere, v.t. to animate.

-erret, a. animated. -ofstet, c. animosity.

Aning, N. T. cat's paw.

Anis, c. anise, anise-seed. -brændevin, anise-seed (cordial). -olie, anise oil. -fuffer, sugared anise. -træ, anise-seed wood.

Anke, c. -r, complaint, grievance. Anke, v.t. to complain (of). -fri, blameless. -pofst, complaint.

Ankel, c. -fær, ankle. -føde, anklebone.

-fø, pl. ankle-jacks, ankle-boots, high-lows.

Anker, c. & n. -e, (Fib) anchor.

Anker, n. -fær, N. T. anchor; (i Mur) iron-tie, cramp-iron; lafte —, to cast a., to a.; lefte —, to weigh a.; -et ripper med, the a. drags; -et er uluft, the a. is foul; lomme til —, to come to an a.; ligge til —, to ride at a.; lippe —et, to fish the a.; —et gaar med, the a. comes home; fæppe —et, to cut the cable. -arm, arm of an a. -beie, a. buoy. -bund, anchoring ground. -fig, fluke, palm of an anchor. -foring, a. -lining. -gang, a. escapement. -gangshur, watch with a. e. -grub, je -bund. -hage, je -fig. -hold, a. hold, anchorage. -fjættig, (chain-)cable. -flø, je arm. -fran, a. craft. -frøds, crown of an a. -leie, (Ankerhold) a. hold; (Ankerplads) berth, anchoring place. -ligger, ship at anchor. -læg, shank of an a. -plads, anchorage, anchoring

place. -ring, ring of an a. -smed, a. smith. -stabe, se -plads. -stif, clinch. -stok, stock of an a. *coarse brown loaf. -toug, cable.

Anklage, *v. t.* to accuse, charge; (affionere) to prosecute; — **En** for **hans** forstatter, to complain of one to his superiors; — **En** for **en** forbyrdelse, to accuse one of a crime; **den** -be, the accused, the defendant, the prisoner (at the bar). **Anklage**, *c. -r*, accusation, charge; indictment. -bent; **pa** -en, in the felon's dock. -jury, the Grand jury. -proces, the accusatory process. -punkt, count (of an indictment). -r, *c. -e*, accuser, complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. -rist, bill of l.

Anslang, *c.* sympathy.

Ankom-me, *v. i.* to arrive (at), come (to), reach (a place). -men, *a.* (om **fjod**) tainted; -ne **stibe**, (home) arrivals. -st, *c.* arrival, coming; **ved** min —, at el. on my arrival.

Ankr, *v. i.* to anchor. -ring, *c.* anchoring.

Anledning, *c. -er*, occasion, cause, reason; **tage** —, to take occasion; **i** — af, on the occasion of, in consequence of; **der** er ingen — til, there is no occasion for.

Anliggende, *a. -r*, affair, concern, business, matter.

Anliggende Kurs, *N. T.* the heading course.

Anlæg, *n. pl. b. f.* (Bygning) foundation, construction; (af **Haver**, **Gaber** etc.) laying out; (af **Kolonier**) settling, planting (of colonies); (iblandt) plan, design; (Indretning) works; (en **Stræknings**) drawing-back; (Naturtalng) talent, turn, aptitude; (ved **Ejendoms**) rest; **de nye** — **i** **Haven**, the new improvements in the garden; **vi** gik ud **i** -ene (**Have** -ene), we went into the (pleasure-)grounds; **have** **gode** —, to have a talent (for), natural gifts; **han** har **ikke** — for **det**, he has no turn that way; **have** — til **Ejendoms**, to have a disposition el. tendency to consumption. -ge, *v. t.* (**Haver**, **Gaber** etc.), to lay out, (**Haver**) set out, plant, (**Seie**) make, (**Byer**, **Stoler**) found, (**Fabrikker**) establish, erect, set up, (**Penge**) invest; — **Sag** imod **En**, to bring an action against one, to prosecute; — **Sorg**, to go into el. to put on mourning. -gelse, -gen, *c.* founding etc., establishment, foundation. -smaal, *n.* line for measuring the height of horses.

Anslå, *n. start. -e*, *v. t.* (om **Stib**) to touch at, call at. *v. i.* to be tarnished, become oxidized; **labe** — **blaa**, to blue; **labe** en **flint** —, to bronze a gun. -stæb, stopping place, port of call.

Anmarsch, *c.* advance; **der** **i** —, be approaching, advancing, coming on.

Anmasse, *v. ref.* (fig) to arrogate, assume, usurp. -lse, *c. -r*, arrogation, assumption, usurpation. -nde, *a.* arrogant, presumptuous.

Anmelde, *v. i.* to announce, notify, give

notice of, (til en **Autoritet**) report; — **et** **Forflag**, to give notice of a motion; — **fig** (til **Bejeg**) to send in, give in one's name, announce one's self; — **en** **Bog**, to notice el. review a book. -lse, *c.* announcing etc., announcement, notification, notice; (af **Bog**) review, notice. -r, *c. -e*, announcer; (Reccensent) reviewer, critic.

Anmod-e, *v. t.* (om) to request; — **En** om **Roget**, to ask, beg, request something of one. -ning, *c. -r*, request, desire.

Anmærk-e, *v. t.* (mærke) to mark; (op- tegue) to note down, put down, remark. -ning, *c. -er*, remark; (Forflaring) comment, note, annotation, commentary; **gjort** -er **obter**, to comment upon.

Annaler, annals, *pl.*

Annamme, *v. i.* to receive, take. -lse, *c.* reception.

Annater, annals, *pl.*

Annætt-e, *v. t.* to annex. -ing, **Annæction**, *c.* annexation.

Anner, *n. -er*, parish of ease. -kirke, chapel of ease.

Annuller-e, *v. t.* to annul, render null and void, cancel, *L. T.* to defeat. -ing, *c.* annulment.

Anomal, *a.* anomalous. -i, *c. -er*, anomaly, anomalism. -istisk, anomalistic(al).

Anonym, *a.* anonymous. — *c. -er*, anonymous writer. -itet, *c.* anonymousness.

Anord-ne, *v. t.* (ordne) to arrange; (befale) order, ordain, decree; (Rebeticu) to prescribe. -ning, *c. -er*, arrangement; prescription; order, ordinance, edict, rule, regulation.

Anorganisk, *a.* inorganic.

Anpart, se **Andel**.

Anprise, *v. t.* to praise, recommend. -ning, *c.* praise, recommendation.

Anraab, *n. pl. b. f.* (Anstrig) outcry, alarm; (af en **Stilbbaag**) challenge. -e, *v. t.* to call to, challenge; (bede) to implore, invoke; — **Rongen** om **Raabe**, to implore the king's mercy. -else, -en, -ning, *c.* calling etc.; invocation; challenge. -ningsord, pass-word, watch-word.

Anret-te, *v. t.* (berede) to prepare, arrange; (foraarsage) do, make, cause; (**Mad**) to dish, serve up; — **Udelæggelse**, — **et** **Bloddab**, to commit ravages el. havoc, effect a general massacre; — **Slæbe**, to do damage. -ning, *c. -er*, (af **Mad**) dishing; (**Samling** af **Retter**) course; **loib** —, a cold collation.

Ansam-le, *v. ref.* (fig) to accumulate. -ling, *c.* accumulation.

Ansat, *c.* disposition; **Mus**. embouchure; **han** **havde** — til **fjedme**, he was inclined to be stout. -fil, safe-edge.

Anse, *v. t.* (ser), to regard, consider, deem, judge, esteem, think, look upon as, take for; **han** **blev** -et for **den** **bedste** **Stytte**, he was

reckoned the best shot; — med en Mufft, to impose a fine upon; —es efter Loben, to be sentenced according to law; en —et Mand, a man of high standing, a man of consideration; være ilde —et, to have a bad character. —lig, a. distinguished, of note; en — formue, a handsome, considerable fortune; hoi og —, tall and portly. —elighed, c. portliness. —else, c. (Bort) appearance, exterior; (Agtelse) consideration, respectability; note, account; efter —, apparently; Hende En af —, to know one by sight; være i megen — hos En, to have great credit with one, to stand high with one; uden Person —, without respect of persons. —ende, v. appearance; efter —, to judge from appearances.

Ansigt, n. —er, face, countenance. / look (looks), mien, visage; se En lige i —et, to look one full in the face; faa — til — med, to stand face to face with, be full front with; han fæst ham alverligt ind i —et, he looked him earnestly in the face; jeg kan se det paa dit —, I see it by your looks; blive rød i —et, to blush, to redden, colour up, turn red; Hjerter (at En), to make (wry) faces, mouths (at one); lige Roget lige i Ens —, to tell a thing to one's face; blive lang i —et, to look blank, make a long face; sætte et alverligt — op, to put on a grave face; vig fra mit —, out of my sight. Ansigts-bænelse, expression of the face, physiognomy. —farve, complexion. —forbreielse, contortion of the face, distortion of the face, wry face, grimace. —muskul, facial muscle. —nerve, facial nerve. —rofen, facial erysipelas. —merter, facial neuralgia, face-ache. —træk, pl. features, lineaments. —træfninger, pl. convulsions of the face.

Ansios, c. —er, anchovy.

Anstæffe, v. i. to procure, get, provide; — sig en Eftbipage, to set up a coach; — sig for mange Bætt, to overstock one's self. —lse, c. procuring etc.

Anstrig, n. pl. d. f. outcry, halloo; gjere —, to give the alarm, to halloo, cry out, call out.

Anstrogen; være vel — hos En, to be in great favour with one, to stand high with one, be much in one's books; være ilde — hos En, to be in bad odour with one.

Anstue, v. i. to know by intuition. —lig, a. perspicuous; gjere Roget —t, to render a thing plain of intelligible, to illustrate something. —liggeri, d. f. —lighed, c. perspicuity. —lse, c. —t, intuition; (Synsmaade) view; efter min —, according to my view of the matter. —lseevne, intuitive power. —lseevetheden, the intuitive principle of instruction. —lseevelse, object lesson.

Anstude, v. i. to wound (by a shot); v. i. Chem. to crystallize, shoot into crystals.

Anstaa, v. i. (til), to estimate, rate, value, (at); Ans. to strike; — for høit, to over-rate, over-value; — for lavt, to under-rate, under-value. —ende, a. taking, attractive. Anslag, n. pl. d. f. (Forbering) estimate, valuation; (Forset) scheme, plan, project, plot, design; Ans. touch; Mech. impact; (paa Bættet) leader; optænte, ubætt, hindre et —, to devise, execute, defeat a plot; give — paa, to refer to, suggest.

Anspore, v. i. (til) to spur on (to), to incite, instigate, urge.

Anspænd-e, v. i. to strain, stretch, put upon the stretch; — alle sine Kræfter, to strain every nerve. —else, —ing, c. straining, exertion.

Anstaa, v. i. (bætt) to please, take one's fancy, suit; (Jemme sig for) to become, best, beseech, to be suitable, proper, decent, fit.

Anstalt, c. —er, (Forberedelse) preparation, arrangement, disposition; (Efttelse) establishment, institution; gjere —et til, to make arrangements, preparations for. —mager, c. —t, schemer, one who is fond of making a noise in the world, a humbug.

Anstand, c. deportment, grace; (Genstand) delay.

Anstifte, v. i. to cause, occasion, work, make, do, se ogsaa Efttelse. —lse, c. instigation. —r, c. —t, author, instigator.

Anstille, v. i. to institute, set on foot; — Underjællert, to commence, set on foot investigations; — Forsøg, to make experiments; — sig som, to pretend to be, affect to be; — sig dum etc., to sham stupid. —ling, Merc. offer.

Anstrenge, v. i. to exert, strain; — sine Øine for at se, to strain one's eyes to see; — alle sine Kræfter, to exert one's self to the utmost, do one's best; — sig over Evne, to over-exert one's self; —gt Arbejde, hard work; —gt Etudium, intense study. —lse, c. —t, exertion, effort. —nde, a. laborious, fatiguing.

Anstregge, v. i. to paint, colour, brush, (med Sælf) white-wash. Anstregning, c. Anstreg, n. coat, coating; Ag. cast, touch, tinge, appearance, dash, suspicion; — af Filosofi, a smattering of philosophy; et — af Rættigheds, a dash of folly.

Anstændig, a. decent, proper, becoming; en — Belønning, a handsome reward; et — Parti, an eligible match; en — Pige, a decent, honest, girl; en — Sat, a respectable hat. —hed, c. decency, decorum, propriety.

Anstød, n. ((Ginbring) obstacle, hindrance, impediment; (Ustøttelse) hesitation, stammering; (Forsættelse) offence, scandal; (Ansals) fit, access. —rlig, a. offensive, scandalous, shocking.

-elighed, c. offensiveness. -øften, stumbling block, s. stone.

Ansvær, n. responsibility, accountability; *fåa til* — for, to be responsible for, answerable for; *paa eget Ans* — og Tilsvær, at one's own peril; *brage til* —, to call to account. -e, v. i. & t. to answer (for). -havebde, -lig, a. (for) answerable, responsible, amenable, accountable (for). -ligheb, c. responsibility. -fuld, responsible, full of responsibility.

Ansatte, v. t. (anslaa) to value, estimate, rate; (til Glat) to assess; (En) to appoint, place; *Mil. (Ranon)* to ram, ram home; *N. T. set.* -lse, c. valuation, estimate; assessment; appointment. -nde, a. *lomme* —, to come at full speed; *Skibet kom* — for fulde Seil, the ship came booming down, the ship came down under a press of canvass. -r, c. *Mil. rammer.* Ansætning, c. *N. T.* setting up.

Ansøg-e, v. t. & i. (om) to petition, solicit, sue, apply for. -er, c. -e, petitioner, applicant, supplicant. -ning, c. -er, petition, application, suit, supplication.

Antage, v. t. to admit, receive, (i Ejendeste) engage, (et Barn) to adopt, (et Tilbud) accept, (en Vætt o. l.) embrace, espouse, (for) to take for, set down for, (tro) suppose, take it; — en *Prokurator*, to retain a lawyer; — *Søngestiftelsen*, to assume the regal title; — en *Form*, *Skikkelse*, to take, assume a form; — en *Undskyldning*, to admit an excuse; — en *Wine*, to put on an air; — *Baner*, to contract, assume habits; — *Ens Raad*, to take one's advice; — en *Vætt*, to embrace doctrines; *jeg antog Dig for 18 Aar*, I put you down for eighteen; *lad os* —, let us suppose; — en *Vætt*, to accept, honour, protect a bill, pay due honour to a bill; *ifte* — en *Vætt*, to dishonour a bill, to refuse acceptance of a bill; — *fig*, to interest one's self in el. for, take up. -lig, a. acceptable, admissible, eligible; (færdig) likely; -e *Betingelser*, acceptable, likely, terms; en — *Størrelse*, a goodly size. -ligheb, c. acceptableness, admissibility, eligibility. -lse, c. admission, acceptance, reception; engagement; adoption; assumption; supposition, theory.

Antagonis-me, c. antagonism. -tise, a. antagonistic, antagonist.

Antal, n. number, multitude; i —, in number, numerically; i et — af, numbering, to the number of.

Antaste, v. t. to assault, assail.

Antecedentier, pl. antecedents.

Antedatere, v. t. to antedate.

Antediluvianisk, a. antediluvian.

Anteg-ne, v. t. (op)skrive to write down, put d., pen d., note d. -tise, c. -r, remark, note,

mark. -ning, c. -er, writing etc.; (Bemærkning) note etc.

Anthologi, c. anthology, choice collection.

Anthropo-logi, c. anthropology. -morphisme, c. anthropomorphism.

Anticip-ere, v. t. to anticipate. -ation, c. anticipation.

Antik, a. & s. c. -er, antique. -var, c. -er, antiquary, antiquarian; (Boghandler) second-hand bookseller. -varer, a. antiquarian. -værlig, c. *Typ.* Roman letter el. character. -værlig, c. -er, antiquity. -værlighedsbutik, old-curiosity shop. -værlighedshandler, seller of antiquities.

Antikrist, c. -er, antichrist. -elig, a. antichristian.

Antillerne, the Antilles, the Caribbee islands.

Antilope, c. -r, antelope, antelope.

Antimafasfor, c. tidy.

Antimonium, a. antimony, stibium.

Antipathi, c. -er, antipathy.

Antiochi-en, Antioch. -er, Antiochian.

Antipode, c. -r, antipode.

Antitese, c. -r, antithesis.

Antog, a. approach, advance; *Fjenden er i* —, the enemy is approaching.

Anton, Anthony.

Antrede, v. t. *se* Tiltræde.

Antæffe, v. t. to meet with.

*Antæt, a. dress, attire.

Antwerpen, Antwerp.

Antyp-e, v. t. to point out, indicate, intimate, insinuate, hint, advert to. -ning, c. -er, intimation, insinuation, hint; *svage* -r, slight indications, traces.

Antænde, v. t. (Ild osv.) to kindle; (noget brændbart) to fire, ignite, set fire to, set (something) on fire. -lig, a. inflammable, combustible. -ligheb, c. inflammability. -lse, c. kindling etc. inflammation, ignition.

Anvend-e, v. t. (bruge) to employ, use; (til-bringe, koste paa) spend, expend upon, bestow upon; (Theori, Signelse) to apply (to), bring to bear upon; — *sin Tilbed*, to make a good use of one's time; — *ilte*, to misemploy, misapply; — *Senge paa Noget*, to spend money in something; — *Flib osv. paa*, to bestow labour upon; en *vel* -dt *Ungdom*, a well-spent youth. -elig, a. practicable, of use; (paa) applicable (to). -elighed, c. practicability, applicability, applicableness. -else, c. employment, use, application; *gjere en god* — af, to make a good use of; *finde* — paa, to apply to. -t, a. (Mathe-matisk osv.) applied, mixed.

Anvis-e, v. t. (paavise) to show, indicate, point out; (benytte) to direct; (tildele f. Ex. Arbejde) to assign, allot; *Merc.* assign; — paa *Banken*, to give a check on the bank; — *En bank* *Gage* etc., to give one an order for the

payment of his salary; — en *Sum til* at betale (f. *Gr. Gælb*) *med*, to appropriate a sum for the payment of (a debt). —*ning*, c. -*er*, *Merc.* assignment, order, assignation, direction; (*Bant*) check; **Mis.* indication, vein; give en — *pa*, to give one the direction of, refer one to.

Anæsthetiske *Drabler*, *pl.* anæsthetics.
Appanage, c. -*r*, appanage.
Aprate, a. odd.
Apathi, c. apathy. —*te*, a. apathetic.
Appenninerne, *pl.* the Appennines.
Apercu, a. precis.
Aperien, a. -*ntia*, aperient.
Aphellium, n. *Ass.* aphellion.
Apomb, c. self-possession, assurance.
Apogæum, n. *Ass.* apogæe.
Apodictisk, a. apodictic(al).
Apocryphal, a. apocryphal; be -*e* *Væger*, Apocrypha.

Apoplektisk, a. apoplectic; — *Anfald*, apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy. —*ri*, c. apoplexy.
Apostel, c. -*st* & -*st*, apostle; —*lernes* *Gjeringer*, the Acts (of the apostles); *reise med lernes* *Sætte*, to go on foot, trudge it, to go on Shank's mare. —*el* *embede*, apostleship. —*ollisk*, a. apostolic(al); den -*e* *Evangelistens*, the Apostles' creed.

Apostrof, c. -*er*, apostrophe ('). —*e*, c. -*r*, apostrophe. —*ere*, v. t. to mark with an apostrophe; to apostrophize.
Apothek, n. -*er*, chemist's shop, (*pa* *Stib*, *Spital* o. l.) dispensary.

Apotheker, c. -*e*, chemist, apothecary. —*dreng*, chemist's apprentice. —*funst*, pharmacy. —*regning*, chemist's bill. —*varer*, drugs. —*viden* *skab*, pharmacology. —*vægt*, apothecary's weight, troy-weight; apothecary's scale.

Apotheose, c. apotheosis. —*re*, v. t. apotheosize.
Apparat, n. -*er*, apparatus.
Appel, c. -*ler*, *Mil.* (roll-) call; *L. T.* appeal. —*lation* *ret*, court of appeal. —*lere*, v. t. (fil) to appeal (to), lodge an appeal (with).

Appelsin, c. -*er*, orange. —*skal*, o. peel.
Appendix, n. -*er*, appendix.

Appetit, c. appetite, stomach; *faa* —, to get an a; *bæfte* —, to what el. provoke the a. —*lig*, a. appetizing, nice, delicate. —*leshed*, want of a. —*væffende*, a. appetizing.
Applaud-ber, v. t. to applaud. —*s*, c. applause, plaudits.

Applikaturs, c. the (art of) fingering.
Apportere, v. t. to fetch and carry.
Appretere, v. t. to dress, finish. —*tur*, c. dressing, finishing, finish.
Approbation, c. approbation, sanction. —*ere*, v. t. to approve (of), sanction.
Approcher, *pl.* approaches.

Apricot, c. -*er*, apricot. —*træ*, apricot-tree.
April, c. April; *narre* *En* —, to make an April-fool of one; den *første* —, all-fool's-day; —*s* *Bæde* *er* *Bønder* *Glæde*, when April's wet and blows his horn, it's a very good sign for hay and corn. —*snar*, April-fool. —*Sæit*, April weather.

Apriorisk, a. a priori.
Aprupos, *adv.* by the bye, by the way, apropos; — *om*, speaking of, talking of; *lomme* —, to come a., *coll.* to come pat.

Apter-e, v. t. to fit. —*inger*, *pl.* fittings.
Apulien, Apulia.
Ar, n. *pl.* b. f. scar, cicatrix, seam; *Bot.* stigma, button. —*ret*, a. scarred, seamed.

**Ar*, *Arb*, *se* **Al*, c. 2.
Ara, c. -*er*, (*Bugl*) macaw.
Arab-er, c. -*e*, Arabian, Arab; (*Sæt*) Arabian horse. —*este*, c. -*r*, arabesque. —*ien*, Arabia. —*isk*, a. Arabian, Arabic; s. Arabic.

Aragoni-en, Aragon. —*er*, -*arinde*, Aragonese. —*te*, a. Aragonian.
Arat, *se* *Arat*.
Aramæisk, a. Aramaic, Aramean.

Arbeid, *Arbeide*, n. -*r*, (*Bestjættig*se) work labour, employment; (*som* *skal* *uføres*) task, job; (*gødt*, *sket*) workmanship; (*mest* *om* *arbeids* *Arbeide*) performance, production; *gaa* *pa* —, to go to work; *sætte* *En* *i* —, to set one to work, put one in hand; *have* *et* — *for*, to have a work in hand; *bet* *er* *under* —, it is in hand; *ved* *fine* *hænder* —, by the labour of his hands, by manual labour; *han* *er* *altid* *i* —, he is always at work; *en* *forfatter* *-r*, the works of an author; —*t* *ved* *ette* *Lei* *er* *beundrings* *værdigt*, the workmanship of this cloth is admirable; *oplys* *et* —, raised work, relief, embossment; *inlagt* —, inlaid work, mosaic. *Arbeids* *anstalt*, workhouse. —*baad*, *N. T.* pinnacle, skiff, dingy. —*bi*, working bee. —*bord*, work-table. —*brug*, work. —*byrde*, labour, toil. —*dag*, work-day, working-day. —*dragt*, working dress, *Mil.* fatigue dress. —*dygtig*, able to work, capable of working, able-bodied. —*dygtighed*, working ability, w. faculty, w. powers. —*byr*, working beast. —*fag*, department of labour. —*folk*, *n. s. pl.* labourers, workmen, operatives, workpeople. —*fri*, exempt from work; *en* —*time*, a vacant hour, leisure hour. —*fer*, able to work, able-bodied. —*ferhed*, ability to work, maturity for labour. —*giwer*, employer. —*hest*, work-horse, *Ag.* drudge. —*hus*, workhouse. —*lar*, labouring man. —*fla* *sen*, the operative classes. —*kommando*, *Mil.* fatigue-party. —*lone*, charwoman. —*raft*, strength to work; number of hands. —*lyst*, love of work. —*lysten*, fond of working. —*lon*, wages, hire. —*lød*, out of work, wanting employment,

unemployed. -lessed, want of employment. -mand, workman, labourer. -myre, working ant. -medlæggelse, strike. -penge, wages, *pl.* -priser, *pl.* rates of wages. -sifning, sennit. -sparende, labour-saving. -standning, (fra Arbejdsløsheds Eide) lock-out. -stof, material for working. -stot, number of hands. -stue, work-room, workshop, study. -styrke, *se* -stol. -tid, working-hours; løst —, short hours; extra —, over-time; efter —en, after hours. -time, hour of work. -trang, want of work, w. of employment. -vant, accustomed to work, used to work, inured to labour. -vogn, cart, waggon. -værelse, *se* -stue.

Arbejde, *v.t. & i.* to work, labour; — hærde, to toil; — paa, to work at, be engaged in; — sig frem, to work one's way; — sig ihjel, to work one's self to death; — sig lys, to fall sick from hard work; Elbet — i en høi Se, the ship labours in a high sea; Sinen —, the wine is working.

Arbejder, *c. -e*, worker, workman, labourer, hand, operative. -boliger, labourers' dwellings. -forening, *c.* working men's association, trades' union. -opstand, rising of (the) labourers. -ste, *c. -r*, workwoman. -spørgsmaal, the labour question.

Arbeidsom, *a.* laborious, industrious, pains-taking. -hed, *c.* laboriousness, industry.

Arbei, *se* Arbi.
Areal, *n. -er*, area, (i Lænderland) acreage.
Arg, *a.* wicked, bad; *angry; jo —ere Elall, jo bedre Lykke, the greater rogue the better luck.

Argand's Lampe, Argand lamp.
Argelift, *c.* cunning, craft, wile.

Argument, *n. -er*, argument. -ation, *c.* argumentation, reasoning. -ere, *v.t.* to reason, argue.

Argussine, *pl.* Argus-eyed vigilance.

Arianer, *c. -e*, arianer, *a.* Arian.

Arier, *c. -e*, arier, *a.* Aryan.

Arie, *c. -r*, air, aria. -tte, *c.* arietta.

Arilbetid, (fra), time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Aristokrat, *c. -er*, aristocrat. -i, *n.* aristocracy. -i, *a.* aristocratic(al).

Aristoteles, Aristotle.

Arithmetik, *c.* arithmetic. -iker, *c. -e*, arithmetician. -i, *a.* arithmetic(al).

Ark, *c.* Bagtens —, the ark of the covenant; Noas —, Noah's Ark.

Ark, *n. pl. b. f.* sheet. -es, *adv.* by the sheet.

Arkadien, Arcadia. -er, *c. -e*, Arcadian.

Artilleri, *n.* A. T. gun-room. -port, gunroom port.

Artipelag(us), *n.* Archipelago.

Arkitekt, *c. -er*, architect. -oni, *a.* architectonic, architectural. -ur, *c.* architecture.

Arkiv, *n. -er*, archives, *pl.*; muniment room, m. house, record office. -ar, *c. -er*, keeper of the records, archivist.

Arkæolog, *c. -er*, archaeologist. -i, *c.* archaeology. -i, *a.* archaeologic(al).

Arm, *a.* poor. *—e ub, *v.t.* to impoverish.

Arm, *c. -e*, (ogaa *sg.* om Anter, Fjod, Sæne-stol o. fl.) arm; * (Arme) sleeve; — paa en Lysestene, branch of a chandelier; — i —, arm and (el. in) arm, with locked arms, *coll.* arm in crook together; han gik med ham under —en, he walked arm and arm with him; sætte —ene i Eiden, to put the arms a-kimbo; staa —ene om En, to take el. clasp a person in one's arms; lyste sig i —ene paa En, to throw one's self into another's arms; *sg.* to take refuge with any one; tage En under —ene, to help one. —baand, bracelet, armband. —ben, bone of the arm. —bind, sling, bandage. —brud, fracture of an arm. —bue, cross-bow. —fuld, armful. —fæddede, *pl.* brachiopods. —hul, —hule, armpit. —pibe, brachial bone. —pølse, hydra-pude, arm-cushion. —ring, bracelet, arm-ring. —rinne, vant-brass. —smætte, *se* —baand. —stige, branched candlestick. —stol, arm-chair. —stærk, *a.* strong in the arms. —steb, arm, support for the arms. —tyl, thick as an arm.

Armatur, *c.* armament, *Phys.* armature.

Armee, *c. -r*, army. *—departement, war office.

Armenien, Armenia. —er, —erinde, —e, Armenian.

Armer-e, *v.t.* to arm. —ing, *c.* arming.

Armød, *c.* poverty, penury. *—dom, poverty.

Arne, *c. -t*, hearth. —freg, chimney corner, fireside. —freg, *se* Arne.

Aroma, *c.* aroma. —tiff, *a.* aromatic.

Arpe, *c.* fursur, achor.

Arrat, *c.* arrack, rack.

Arrange-ment, *n.* arrangement. —re, *v.t.* to arrange.

Arrest, *c. -er*, (Beslag) arrest, seizure; (paa Stib) embargo; (Fængsel) custody, confinement, prison; beslag med —, to seize, put under an arrest; (Stib) to embargo; holbe En i fæng —, to hold one a close prisoner. —ant, *c. -er*, prisoner. —ere, *v.t.* to arrest, apprehend, take into custody; faa En —t, to give one into custody. —forretning, *c.* arresting etc., arrest, arrestation, seizure. —forvarer, jailer, keeper of a prison. —hus, house of detention, lock-up. —ordre, warrant, mittimus.

Arriergarde, *c.* rear, rearguard.

Arrig, *a.* (vredsliden) ill-tempered, ill-natured; (familes) arrogant, rank; en — kone, an ill-tempered woman, a shrew, vixen, termagant; det —ste Enas, the most wretched stuff, the

veriest trash; en — Sund, a snappish dog; sibe — paa En, to get angry with one. -heb, c. ill-temper, ill-nature.

Arrogan-ce, c. arrogance, arrogancy. -t, a. arrogant, insolent.

Arrounde, v. t. to round off.

Art, Arts, c. arse. -balbe, buttock.

Arsenal, n. -cr, arsenal.

Arsenik, c. arsenic.

Art, c. -cr, (Arten) nature, natural disposition; (Slag) sort, kind, race, breed; (mobf. Slagt) species; (Maade) fashion, way; bet har ingen —, it won't do, it's not the thing. -mærte, specific character.

Arte, v. t. ref. & dep. (Slagte paa) to take after; (Aaa an, bore) to grow, thrive; (opføre fig lovende) promise well.

Artesisk Brønd, artesian well.

Artig, a. (forfommende) civil, courteous, polite; (mobf. nartig) well-behaved, good; en — Opfindelse, et -t Puds, a clever contrivance, trick; et -t Indfald, a pretty conceit. -heb, c. civility, courtesy, complaisance, politeness; fige En -er, to say civil things to one, to pay one compliments.

Artik-el, c. -ler, (Gram., Brev, Troes-) article; (Bog) item, head, count; (Afdeling af et Skrift) section, clause; (Blad-) article, (fort) paragraph. -uere, v. t. to articulate.

Artilleri, n. artillery, ordnance. -forps, artillery. -park, park of artillery. -st, c. -er, artillery-man, gunner, artilleryist. -videnfab, science of artillery.

Artikol, c. -ler, artichoke.

Artium, Examen —, matriculation examination.

Arum, c. cuckoo-pint.

Arv, c. -e, inheritance, patrimony, heritage; tage — efter, to succeed to, inherit from, of; tiltræde en —, to enter upon an inheritance; gaa fra — og Gjæld, L. T. to renounce inheritance and debts; gaa i lige —, to succeed to el. come in for an equal share of an inheritance; gaa i — til, to descend to; give til — og Tie, to bestow in full property; forbyrde sin —, to forfeit one's inheritance. -tager, inheritor, heir. — Arve-adel, hereditary nobility. -be-gravelse, family vault. -berettiget, entitled to inheritance, capable of inheriting. -del, inheritance, heritage, portion, share of an inheritance. -deling, division of an inheritance. -fald, succession. -faldret, right of succession. -fel, hereditary defect. -fiende, -fiende, born el. hereditary enemy. -fiendskab, -fiendskab, hereditary, feudal enmity. -fordring (ff. paa H.) claim on an inheritance; (arvet ff.) hereditary claim. -forening, agreement respecting claims on an inheritance. -forste, hereditary prince. -føste, heritable lease. -føstegaard, heritable

lease farm. -føster, hereditary lessee. -følge, (Orden) order of inheritance; (om en Renge osv.) succession, order of succession. -følgetrig, war of succession. -gaard, hereditary farm. -gang, descent, succession, inheritance, transmission by succession. -gangsmaade, mode, manner of succession. -gangsorden, order of succession. -gjæld, hereditary debt. -gods, (Arv) inheritance, heir-loom, heritage; (et Gods, man har arvet) patrimonial el. hereditary estate. -herre, hereditary monarch. -hus, royal line, royal house. -hviding, homage, oath of fealty. -jord, hereditary grounds. -konge, hereditary king. -land, (Rige) hereditary kingdom; (Arvejord) hereditary land, h. domain. -læber, testator, bequeather,visor. -læberffe, testatrix. -len, hereditary fief. -linie, hereditary line. -lob, hereditary share, share of an inheritance. -lov, law of succession. -løs, disinherited; se ogsaa Arvinges; giøre —, to disinherit, to cut off with a shilling. -maade, se -gangsmaade. -mibler, hereditary fortune, fortune obtained by inheritance. -pagt, compact about an inheritance. -part, se -del. -prinds, heir presumptive. -regiering, hereditary government. -ret, right of inheritance, r. of succession. -rige, hereditary monarchy. -sag, lawsuit concerning an inheritance el. succession. -slette, partition of an inheritance. -stat, hereditary state. -strid, dispute about an inheritance. -svig, defraudation of an inheritance. -sygdom, -syge, hereditary disease. -synd, original sin; fige som -en, ugly as sin. -sæde, hereditary seat, family seat. -trætte, se -strid. -tægt, entering upon, taking possession of an inheritance.

Arve, v. t. & i. to inherit, succeed to; — efter, to inherit from. -lig, a. heritable, inheritable. -lighed, c. quality of being heritable.

Arve, c. chickweed, *Ailanthus media*; tpmipernal, *Anagallis*.

Arving, c. -er, heir, inheritor; (Tombefig) heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; indsette En til —, to institute one his heir; retmæssig —, heir-apparent; for Diebliffet nærmeste —, heir presumptive. -løs, unclaimed (inheritance).

As, Mus. A fiat.

Asal, c. -er, beam-tree.

Asbest, c. asbestos, asbestos.

Atte, v. i. to toll; — fig frem, to toll onwards.

Asen, n. -cr, ass. -føle, foal el. colt of an ass. -hud, hide of an ass. -inde, c. she-ass. -kæft, jaw-bone of an ass.

Aserne, pl. the Ases (gods of Norse mythology).

Asfalt, c. asphalt, asphaltum.

*Asgaardereien, Arthur's chase.

Asien, Asia. -ater, -atiff, a. Asiatic; bet =e Tyrki, Turkey in Asia.

Asket, c. -er, ash; of —, ash, ashen. **Asketblad**, c. (Kartoffel) ash-leaved. -træ, ash; ash-wood.

Asket, c. -er, box.

Asket, c. ashes, pl. (i Smf. sing. f. Gr. bone-ash; oſſea: the ash of a cigar); lægge i —, to lay in, reduce to, ashes; lømme af — u og i ilden, to plump out of the frying-pan into the fire. -bægt, baked in hot ashes. -blanſet, mixed with ashes. -brænding, burning to ashes. -bæger, ash-cup. -bigel, crucible made of ashes. -bet, ash-door. -fæng, ash-hole, repository for ashes (in a furnace). -farve, ash colour. -farvet, -grøn, ashy, ash-coloured, ashen-white. -fås, f. -fåb. -hul, ash-hole, *St. E.* ash-pit. -fage, cake baked in hot ashes. -fægle, cone of volcanic scoræ. -fruffe, funeral urn. -fåb, "Boots". *St.* ashiapattile (the youngest son in the Norwegian nursery tales, a male Cinderella). -fub, lye of ashes. -fønbæg, Ash-Wednesday. -føt, Cinderella. -regn, shower of ashes. -fuffe (i Raffelov), ash-pan.

Asket, c. -er, ascetic. -ið, a. ascetic.

Ask, c. -er, aspen, asp(-tree), trembling poplar; of —, aspen. **Askblad**, aspen leaf; bære fom et —, to tremble like an aspen leaf, to be all in a tremble.

Ask, c. (Spil) fenscale.

Ask, c. pl. b. asparagus, sparrow-grass. -ert, winged pea.

Aspekt, c. -er, (ogſaa *As.*) aspect. -er, pl. *As.* configuration; antage —, to configure.

Aspirant, c. -er, aspirant, aspirer, candidate. -ation, c. aspiration. -ere, v.t. (i 18-talen) to aspirate; (tragt efter) to aspire to.

Assessor, c. -er, judge (where there are more than one), judge-lateral, puisne judge.

Assiette, c. -r, plate, dessert plate.

Assimilare, v.t. to assimilate.

Assister, pl. assists.

Assistent, c. -er, assistant. -entsthus, n. Lombard(-house). -entsthus-fædel, c. pawn-broker's duplicate. -ere, v.t. to assist.

Associe, c. -er, partner; optage fom —, to take into partnership.

Assortere, v.t. to assort. -iment, n. assortment.

Assurance, c. -er, insurance, assurance. (Es-surance) underwriting, marine insurance. -kompani, i.-company. -fontor, i. office. -megler, i.-broker. -policy, policy of i. -premie, premium of i. -fæfæb, f. -kompani. -fum, sum insured. -føig, defrauding of underwriters. -parten, insurance matters. **Assurandør**, c. -er, insurer, assurer, (nærlig *Essaurandør*) underwriter. **Assurere**, v.t. to insure, assure.

Assyri-en, Assyria. -er, -crimbe, -fø, Assyrian.

Aster, c. -s, (Asteris, -er), aster.

Asthma, c. asthma. -tið, a. asthmatic.

Astragal, c. wild liquorice; (ben ægte) goat's thorn.

Astrakhan, Astrakhan fur.

Astralamp, astral lamp.

Astro-labium, n. -birt, astrolabe. -løg, c. -er, astrologer. -løg, c. astrology. -løg, a. astrologie(al). -nom, c. -er, astronomer. -nomi, c. astronomy. -nomið, a. astronomical.

Asturi-en, the Asturias. -er, -fø, Asturian.

Asyl, c. -er, asylum, (place of) refuge. -ret, the right of an asylum.

At, conj. that; (for) — iffe, lest; med mindre —, unless; bet flubbe ba bære —, unless indeed; jeg tvivler iffe paa —, I do not doubt but; bet under mig — Du fom, I wonder at your coming; Følgen af — han fom, the consequence of his coming; efter —, when, after; for —, that, in order that; bet et internt i — han . . ., there is no harm in his ing; fæa —, so that; fæa lyft, — bet gjør endt i Dine, so bright as to pain the eyes.

At, (ved af-) to; — fige, that's to say; for —, to; til —, to; efter, i, med, om of. —, after etc. -ing.

Atelier, n. -er, studio.

Atheisme, c. atheism. -ið, c. -er, atheist. -ið, a. atheistic(al).

Athen, Athens, pl. -ien(er), -ien(er)de, -ien(er), Athenian.

Athlet, c. -er, athlete. -ið, a. athletic.

Atlantiden, the Atlantic (ocean). **Atlantið** a. Atlantic.

Atlas, c. & n. -fer, (og i Svirvelben) atlas.

Atlas, **Atlas**, c. atlas(es), a. satin.

Atmosfære, c. -r, atmosphere. -ið, a. atmos-pheric(al).

Atom, n. -er, atom, molecule. -ið, a. atomic(al).

Attache, c. -er, attaché.

Attus, eighteen. -be, the eighteenth.

Attentat, n. -er, attempt; gjøre — paa En, to attempt, to make an attempt on, one's life. -ert, a. attempted.

Attet, adv. again; — andre, still others; — og —, again and again, over and over again. -bud, contrary message; fæbe —, to send an excuse.

Attid, c. -er, certificate, testimonial. -atid, c. graduation in divinity, in law. -ere, v.t. to attest, certify (med eg uhen to).

Attid, a. Attic.

Attire, c. desire, craving, yearning, longing, aspiration; — efter Mæ, love, thirst of glory. **Attire**, v.t. to desire, aspire to, yearn after, covet. -ærbig, desi-able, covetable.

Attire, v.t. to seize, entrap, trap.

Attribut, n. -er, attribute.

U! interj. Oh! O dear!

Audi-ent, c. -er, audience; fæa — fæd, to

get an a. of. -entgegenseh, audience room, presence-chamber. -torium, n. -rict, lecture room; (Hilfserne) auditory, audience. -ter, c. -r. Judge-Advocate; *Solicitor to the Royal Navy.

Augststald, Augean stables, pl.

Augsbarg, Augsburg; den -ste Konfession, the Augsburg Confession.

August, August. -maaned, the month of A. Augustinermunk, c. Augustine, Austin friar.

Auktion, c. -er, auction, (public) sale, vendue; selge bed —, to sell by a.; sette til —, put up to a. Auktions-bud, (Personen) assistant at an a.; (bet, der bydes) bid. -forretning, holding of an a. -forvalter, auctioneer. -holder, auctioneer, vendue master. -katalog, list of a sale by auction. -loftale, saleroom. -omkostninger, pl. auctioneer's fee. -penge, amount of an auction. -pris, a. -price. -regning, a. -bill. -sted, place where an a. is held. -væsten, laws and regulations relative to auctions.

Aur, c. gravel.

Aurifel, c. -feler, auricula.

Auripigment, n. orpiment.

Auspiciet, pl. auspices.

Australien, Australasia, Polynesia, (Nyholland) Australia. -er, -erinde, -st, Australian.

Authent, c. authenticity. -st, a. authentic(al).

Auto-basé, c. -er, auto-da-Fe (pl. autos-da-Fe). -bidaft, c. -er, self-taught man. -mat, v. (-) automaton (pl. automata el. automatons). -matist, a. automatic(al).

Autor, c. -er, author. -isation, c. -er, authorization. -isere, v. t. to authorize, empower. -iseret, a. authorized, licensed. -iter, c. -er, authority.

Avance, c. advance; selge med —, to sell with an advance, with profit. -ment, n. -er, advancement, promotion, preferment. -re, v. t. (rykke frem) to advance; (forfremmes) to be promoted el. preferred, to rise (in the service).

Avantgarde, c. -r, Mil. vanguard, van.

Ave, v. t. (tvinge) to check, restrain; (tugte) to chastise, correct. -ve, c. (Avang) check, control, restraint; (Tugt) discipline, correction, chastisement; holde En i —, to keep one in check, under restraint. -løs, a. unrestrained, undisciplined.

Ave-Maria, n. Ave-(Mary).

Avers, c. -er, obverse (side).

Aversionalism, sum of acquittance.

Avvert-ere, v. t. to advertise. -isement, c. -er, advertisement; indrykke et —, to advertise. -isementsidenbe, advertiser.

Awert, a. awkward, clumsy.

Avind, c. envy, grudge, rancour; bære — til En, to bear one malice, to have a grudge, spite against one, owe one a grudge. -Hjold; læt — mod Kongen, to bear arms against the

king and state. -smænd, malignant, enemy. -syg, envious. -syge, envy.

Avist, c. -er, newspaper, journal, public print, paper; maa jeg se den — efter Dem, I will take that paper after you, please; holde en —, to take in a paper; sette noget i —, to insert (a thing) in the newspaper, to advertise. -and, n. hoax. -artikel, n. article. (fort) paragraph. -bud, newsman, newsboy. -effertretning, newspaper account. -erpetition, n. office. -felde, n. war. -friert, advertising for a wife. -læser, reader of newspapers. -læsning, reading of newspapers. -nyhed, -rygte, report, rumour in the newspapers. -papir, (P. til Aviser) newspaper, news; (af Aviser) old newspapers. -Priester, n. writer. -telegram, press telegram. -trykker, printer of a n. -værelse, news-room.

Avist, c. advice. -brev, letter of advice. -ere, v. t. to advise. -o (Hid, n. -e, N. T. advice-boast.

Avst, c. culture; breeding; husbandry, farming; (Gårde) crop, produce; brive —, to farm, manage a farm. -Avst-brug, farming, agriculture. -bruger, husbandman, farmer. -bygninger, farm buildings. -drift, se -brug. -dyr, breeding animal. -forvalter, land steward, land agent. -gaard, farm. -karl, farmer's head servant. -mand, se -bruger.

*Avst, c. -er, forge.

Avst, v. t. (frembringe) to beget, procreate, engender, breed, generate; (dyrte) to raise, grow; — Værn, to beget children; i min Have kan der da -s flere Kartofler, my garden will grow more potatoes then. -Avst-baad, act of coition. -drift, sexual desire. -dygtig, prolific, procreative. -dygtighed, capability of procreation. -evne, -kraft, generative power. -lem, genital member (pl. genitals). -lyst, se -drift. -Avsting, c. -er, procreation, begetting; breeding; husbandry, farming; (Gårde) crop, produce.

Avstbæg, c. hornbeam.

Avst, c. -r, chaff. -t, a. chaffy.

Avst, n. pl. d. f. ear; *(paa Hagle) bit; staa i —, to be in ear; sette —, to ear, set ears; samle —, to glean. -frands, wreath consisting of ears of corn. -fanter, gleaner. -fanfning, gleaner. -flæg, beard of an ear.

Avst, c. axis; Bot. rachis. -omdreining, rotation.

Avst, c. -r, (til Hjul osv.) axle, axle-tree; Art. (til Rappert, Rabet) axle-tree; St. E. shaft. -arm, axle-tree arm. -bevægelse, shaft-motion. -torv, victual market. -træ, timber fit for axles.

Avst, c. pl. -r, (Skulder) shoulder; (paa Klædning) shoulder piece; træffe paa -ne, to shrug one's shoulders. -baand, shoulder

ribbon, shoulder knot. -ben, shoulder bone. -blad, shoulder blade; *Bot.* stipule; *med* -e, stipulate; *uden* -e, exstipulate. -brud, fracture of the shoulder bone. -bæren, beam-tree. -fer, broad-shouldered. -gæng, shoulder belt, scarf. -hule, armpit. -led, shoulder joint. -flær, *se* -gæng. -flætte, gusset. -flær, *se* -fer. -Årle, *v.t.* to shoulder.

Axiometer, *n.* -tre, *N. T.* axiometer. Axisfort, axis. Azimuth, *n.* azimuth. -kompass, a-compass. Azorisk, *a.* Azorian; *de* -e Azor, the Azores, the Western Islands. Azot, *n.* azote. Azovskt Hav, the Sea of Azov cf. Azoff. Azur, *c.* azure. -blaa, *a.* azure.

B.

B (*Mus.*), B flat.

Baad, *c.* -e, boat; (*lille*, *let*) skiff; *til* -e, by b., in a b. Baad-fart, *se* Baade-. -fuld, boatful, boat's load. -ferer, boatman. -længde, boat's length. -nøst, b-house cf. -shed. * -rip, gunwale (of a b.). -styrer, coxwain. — Baade- (* *i* alle disse *Emf.* Baad-) bro, bridge of boats. -bygger, b.-builder. -byggert, -bygger-værkt, b.-builder's yard. -bygning, b.-building. -fart, boating. -havn, -leie, berth for a boat, harbour for boats. -flur, boat-shed. -tur, boating excursion. — Baads-aare, oar. -anker, boat anchor, grapple. -bro, skids, *pl.* -folt, boat's crew. -fragt, boat's freight. -hage, boat-hook. -karl, boatman, rower. -flamper, *pl.* boat's chocks *pl.* -ladning, boat's cargo. -leie, boat hire. -mand, boatswain. -mandsmat, boatswain's mate. -mandspibe, boatswain's whistle cf. call; *fløde* i -n, to wind the call. -møst, mast of a boat. -tøfte, thwart.

Baade, *v.t.* (*før* i Baad) to boat, transport in a boat.

Baade, *c.* gain, profit, advantage. Baade, *v.t.* to benefit, boot; *det* -r Dig kun lidt, it will be of small use to you, it will not benefit you much.

Baade, *conj.* both; — . . . og, both . . . and; *han* er større end — Du og jeg (*De* eller jeg), he is taller than either you or I.

Baale, *c.* -r, sunken rock.

Baal, Baale, *c.* -r, beacon.

Baal, *n.* *pl.* b. f. (Sigbaal) [funeral] pile, pyre; *de* paa -et, to be burned to death; *han* døde paa -et, he was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, he suffered death by fire; *demmes* til — og Brand, to be condemned to the stake cf. to the flames; *de* tændte store —, they lighted great fires.

Baand, *n.* *pl.* b. f. band, tie, bond, string, ligament, ligature; (*til* Bynt o. l.) ribbon; (Bande-, Bær-) allet; (Tænde-) hoop; Arch-joist; (Lvang, Sindrang) cheek, curb, restraint; *fig.* band, bond, tie; lægge En i — og Enker, to put one in irons, to fetter one; Engheds —, bond of union; Bønflads —, ties of friendship; lægge — paa, to lay a restraint

upon; under —, *se* Rør-. -agat, ribbon-agate. -driver, cooper's driver. -fabrikation, ribbon-manufacture. -fist, ribbon-fish. -gefims, string. -gøyle, cestum. -græs, ribbon grass. -hage, turrel. -handel, ribbon trade. -handler, dealer in ribbons. -jern, hoop iron. -tjæde, *McC.* band-chain. -tvis, addice, adze. -lære, syndes-mology. -løb, twisted barrel. -løfte, *se* -fløise. -maal, measuring tape. -mager, hoop-maker. -mærel, streaked mackerel. -pil, osier. -rulle, roll of ribbon. -saw, * -sag, band-saw, endless saw. -fløise, bow of ribbon, favour. -stige, hoop-pole. -stol, cooper's bench. -væv, ribbon-weaver's loom. -væver, ribbon-weaver. -æffe, band-box. -ere, *se* Tængel.

Baare, *c.* -r, (Sig-) bier; (*til* Syge) stretcher; *hand-barrow.

*Baare, *c.* -r, wave.

Baaren, *a.* borne; *født* og —, born and bred.

Baas, *c.* -e, stall. -e, *v.t.* to stall.

Babel, Babel.

Babirus, *c.* babyroussa.

Bable, *v.t.* to babble.

Babylon, Babylon. -ist, Babylonian.

Baccalaureus, bachelor of arts.

Bacchanal, *n.* Bacchanaller, *pl.* bacchanals.

Bacchant, *c.* -er, bacchant. -inde, *c.* -r, bacchante.

Bacchus, Bacchus. -flav, thyrsus.

Bad, *n.* -e, bath; (Badebæd) baths, *pl.*, watering place, spa(w); tage et —, to take a bath; rejse til et —, to go to a watering-place; ligge ved et —, to stay at a watering-place, to spend a season at a watering-place. -stue, bath-room, bathing-room. *drying-house (for grain). -stuemand, bath-keeper.

Bade, *v.t.* & *ref.* to bathe; (*syge* Lemmer osv.) to foment; — sig i Solen, to bask in the sun, sun one's self. -anstalt, bathing establishment. -gjæft, bather, frequenter of the baths. -hus, bathing house. -hætte, bathing-cap. -fomsfru, bath-woman. -flammer, bathing room, bath room. -kar, bathing tub, bath. -flæder, *pl.* bathing dress. -fur, the use of mineral waters; bruge —, to take the waters. -læge, physician

in a watering place. -mand, -mester, bath-keeper. -n, c. *je* Bading. -reise, journey to a watering-place. -sted, watering-place, bathing place. -tid, bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -vogn, bathing-machine. Bading, c. bathing.

Bader, c. -e, surgeon-barber, barber-surgeon. **Bag**, c. back; tale ilde om En paa hans —, to speak ill of one behind his back; have mange Ilar paa —en, to be well stricken in years; han har fyrti Ilar paa —en, he is turned forty; —en af Haanden, af en Riv, the back of the hand, of a knife.

Bag, *præp.* behind, at the back of, in the rear of; *adv.* behind. -arel, hind axle. -ben, hind leg; *Ag.* sætte sig paa —ene, to be obstinate, impracticable, to recalcitrate. -binde, *v.t.* to pinion, tie one's hands behind his back. -bord, *N. T.* port (i jelden larboard); — med Rorel! *N. T.* port the helm! sætte med —s Halse (over Styrbord), to be on the port tack. -bøv, hind quarter. -bygning, back building. -bæst, *vulg. ass.* jack-ass, booby. -del, (bageste Del) hind part, hinder part; (Rumpe) backside, posteriors, *pl.*; (af Buxer) the behind, the seat of one's trousers. -dør, back door, postern. -efter (bagved) behind; (efter) after; (for silbig) too late. -ende, hind part. -esje, eddy. -flering, hind quarter. -flue, hind fin. -flæl, back board, tail-board. -flis, heel-piece, heel-tap. -flisse, to heel-piece, heel-tap. -føb, hind foot. -fra, from behind; begynde noget —, to begin a thing at the wrong end; labe —, to load at the breech. -gaard, backyard. -grund, (paa Møstrier og *Ag.*) background, (paa Theatret) back scene, flat scene, flats. -haand, (Bogen af Haanden) back of the hand; (i Fortspil) younger hand; være i —en, to be the younger hand, the last player; have Noget i —, to have something in reserve. -haar, hair on the back part of the head. -hjerne, cerebellum. -hjul, hind wheel. -hølb, ambush, ambuscade; ligge i —, to lie in ambush, to lie in wait, to waylay (one). -høn, *je* hun. -hoved, back, hind part of the head, occiput. -høn, (outside) alab. -hus, back house, back of the house. -indien, Further India. -kammer, back room. -kappe, quarter-piece. -klo, hind claw. -klog, afterwards, afterwitted. -klogstøb, afterwits. -klædning, back. -krop, hind-part of an animal's body; (paa Insekt) abdomen. -laage, small back door. -laar, back part of the thigh. -laas, Døren er gaet i —, the lock has slipped &c. caught; Rhuden er gaet i — for ham, he has stopped short. -lader, -ladevaaben, breech-loader. -lade-ef. -ladningsgevær, -kanon, breech-loading gun. -læst, loaded by the stern. -li, -lid, shady side of a valley, hill side with a northern aspect. -lis, (Insekt) *je* -trop. -lomme, back-pocket,

coat-tail pocket. -læder, *je* -læppe. -lænd, hindmost part of the loin. -lænd, *adv.* backward, -s. -læs, back part of a cart-load. -mand, rear-rank man. -om, round about behind. -op, sige — i en Vogn, to get into a waggon from behind; Hesten slaar —, the horse kicks —over, backwards. -paa, behind; Iomme — En, to steal upon one; Iaa far som — min Gaand, as bare as the back of my hand. -plow, hind part of a plough. -port, back gate, postern. -pote, hind paw. -rede, *je* -vogn. -rem, crupper. -rum, hind compartment. -sal, back parlour &c. room; (Stolværk) back floor. -sibe, reverse (of a coin). -sko, hind shoe. -sko, *v.t.* to furnish with hind shoes. -slag, reaction. -smæt, after-clap. -smætte, *je* -fjel. -smæt, after talk. -spor; jage paa —, to hunt-counter. -slag, *N. T.* preventer. -back-stay. -stern, stern. -strem, (back-) eddy. -stue, back-room; (Etage) back ground-floor of a house. -stykke, back-piece, after-piece; sætte nye — i (Benl.) to reseal. -sæde, back-seat. -se, back-sweep of the waves. -taa, hind toe. -tale, *v.t.* to backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, asperse, traduce, malign. -talelse, backbiting, calumny, slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, detraction. -taler, -talerste, backbiter, calumniator, etc. -talerist, slanderous, defamatory, calumniator, calumnious, scandalous. -tand, cheek tooth, jaw tooth, grinder. -tanke, secret thought, *coll.* little game. -til, at the back, in the rear. -tommel, hind thumb. -trappe, back stairs. -trav, -troyp, rear, rear guard. -tæppe, back curtain, back-scene. -vand, backwater. -væste, etc., *je* -tale. -ved, behind. -vendt, *a. & adv.* (turned) the wrong way; *Ag.* preposterous. -vendtthed, preposterousness. -vinter, after-winter. -vogn, hind part of a waggon.

Bagage, c. -r, (Reisendes) luggage, *Amr.* baggage, plunder; (Hærs) baggage. -vogn, baggage-waggon.

Bagatel, c. -ler, trifle; henbringe Tiden med -ler, to trifle away one's time.

Bage, *v.t.* to bake. -varme, baking-heat.

Bager, c. -e, baker; gaa til —en, to go to the baker's shop. -barn, baker's child; give — Støb, to carry coals to Newcastle. -bod, baker's shop. -brød, baker's bread. -bærg, baker's apprentice. -gaard, bake-house, bakery. -i, n. -et, baker's trade; (Bygningen) bake-house, bakery. -laug, company of bakers. -mester, (master) baker. -oven, baker's oven. -s, n. bake-house. -skul, peel. Bagning, c. baking. *Bagest, c. baking. *Bagestykke, baxter, girdle, (af Sten) back-stone. Bageværk, n. pastry, pastry-work.

Bai, c. bay. -falt, bay-salt.

Bai, n. baize.

Bajadere, c. -r, bayadere.

Bajabs, c. -er, buffoon.
Baier, c. -e, coll. en halb —, half a bottle of Bavarian beer.

Baieren, Bavaria. **Baierst**, a. & **Baier**, c. Bavarian.

Bajonet, c. -ter, bayonet; tage med -ten, to carry at the point of the bayonet; gjennemføre med -ten, to bayonet; med -terne paa, with fixed bayonets. -angreb, charge of bayonets.

Baj, c. *N.T.* forecastle (abt. alm. „foxl“). **Baj-gast**, forecastle man. -port, chase-port.

Baj, a. *N.T.* taken aback. -te, v.t. *St. E.* to back; v.t. (et *Seil*) to lay aback. **Baj!** back her! go astern!

Baj, c. -r, beacon.

Bajfe, c. -r, night-lins, trimmer.

Bajfe, c. -r, (*St*) hill, rising ground, eminence, elevation; *(*paa* *Liv* o. l.) back; bet gaar nedad — med ham, he is going down hill. -fuld, hilly, full of hills. **hæls*, declivity, slope. -plov, turn-wrest plough. -færing, declivity, slope. -stjerne, sea-bane. -t, a. hilly. -vis, adv. in hills.

Bajfe, c. -r, (*Lfe*) tray, salver; *N.T.* mess; bare i samme —, to mess together. **Bajfe**, v.t. (*op*), to serve up; — op for *En*, to treat one sumptuously. **Bajfammerat**, messmate.

Bajfelse, c. -r, pastry. -best, *se* **Bagbest**. -beig, paste. -form, pastry mould. -rulle, roller. -spore, jaggling iron.

†**Bajfemad**, pap.

Bajfensbart, c. -er, whisker.

Bajfer, pl. *Mec.* cheeks.

Bakterier, pl. bacteriums, bacteria.

Bal, c. -ter, ball; gjste en —, to pocket, hole a ball.

Bal, a. -ter, ball. -beg, programme. -bame, lady at a ball; partner. -bragt, ball dress. -fal, ball-room. -fø, dress shoes, pumps.

Balance, c. -r, balance; komme ud af —, to lose one's balance, overbalance one's self. -re, v.t. & i. to balance, poise, *Merc.* balance. -errang, balancing pole.

Balbest, c. -er, canopy.

Balbe, c. -r, (*af* *Høben* sfb. *eg* *Typ.*) ball. †-t, a. plump.

Balbrian, c. valerian, valeriana.

Balbyr, v.t. to embroider.

***Bale**, v.t. to toil.

Balearenne, *se* **Baleariette** *Det*, the Balears, the Balearic isles.

Balg, c. -t, sheath, scabbard; stift i -en, to sheath; bruge af -en, to unsheath.

Balje, c. -r, tub.

Balkfæsen, Lake Balkash.

Balkan, the Balkans, pl.

Balkon, c. -er, balcony.

Ballebe, c. -r, ballad.

Ballast, c. ballast; tage — ind, to take in

ballast; lægge — tilfætte, to trim the ballast. -e, v.t. to ballast. -jern, kentledge. -port, ballast-port. -pram, ballast-lighter.

Balle, c. -r, bale; en — *Papir*, ten reams of paper.

Balle, *se* **Balje**.

***Balle** jammen, v.t. to bundle up, huddle together.

Ballet, c. -ter, ballet. -danser, b. dancer. -danserinde, b. dancer, b. girl. -mester, b. master.

Ballist-st, c. ballistics. -st, a. ballistic.

Ballon, c. -er, balloon; (*Hæfte*) demijohn, carboy; gaa op i en —, to ascend in a b.

Ballotter-e, v.t. & i. to ballot, to vote by b. -ing, c. balloting, ballot, ballotation.

Balsam, c. -er, balsam, (*obj. Ag.*) balm. -bætte, b.-box. -ere, v.t. to embalm. -ering, c. embalming. -gran, b. fir. -ine, c. -r, balsamine, garden balsam. -ist, a. balmy, balsamic, fragrant.

Balstprig, a. ungovernable, unruly, refractory, untractable. -hed, c. refractoriness, untractableness, unruliness.

Baltre, *se* **Boltre**.

Bambuser, a. bamboo.

Bamse, c. -r, he-bear; -n, Bruin.

Ban, *Band*, c. baa, excommunication, interdict, anathema; sette (*En*) i —, to excommunicate one. -brer, -bulle, bull of excommunication. -lyse, v.t. to excommunicate, anathematise, lay under an interdict; en -lyst, an excommunicate. -lysning, excommunication, interdiction. -stragle, fulmination (of an interdict); ublyge -r, to fulminate. -sætte, v.t. *se* -lyse. -adv, c. coll. confounded, cursed, damned; adv. confoundedly; bet er — solbt, it is devilish cold.

Banal, a. common, hackneyed.

Banan, c. -er, banana.

Bandagist, c. -er, bandage-maker, truss-maker.

***Band**, *se* **Baand**. -hund, bound dog, band-dog.

Bande, c. -r, band, gang.

Bande, c. -r, *Bull.* cushion.

Bande, v.t. & i. to curse, swear; — ad *En*, to swear at one; — *paa* *Noget*, to swear to a thing; denne *Stille* -r *ist*, *vulg.* this ham is not to be sneezed at. -n, c. cursing etc.

Bandit, c. -ter, bandit, pl. bandits, banditti.

Bandoler, a. shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

Bane, c. -r, (*Rebane*) career, course; (*og* *aa* *Ag.*) path, way; *se* *Slibe*, *Stige* sfb. *Art.* trajectory, track; (*paa* *Hammer*, *Umbell*) face; (*Planets*), orbit; *Dydens* —, the path of virtue; bringe *paa* —, to start, broach, open; bryde en —, to beat a path, to open a way. -bryder, pioneer. -gaard, (railway)-station, terminus. -legemet, the road-bed of a railway, the

permanent way. -*meſter*, engineer of a railway-section *cl.* -*line*. -*rommer*, cowcatcher. -*tog*, train. -*vogter*, signal-man.

Bane, *v. i.* to level, smooth; — *Veien*, to pave the way, to be the stepping-stone (to); — *fig* *Bei*, to make one's way; — *Bei* over *et* *Sjæ*, to clear a way across a mountain; *en* -*i* *Bei*, a beaten road *cl.* track.

Bane, *c.* (*Død*) death, destruction; (*Bane-mand*) slayer, destroyer; *ette* *ſug* *blev* *hans* —, that blow proved mortal to him. -*ſug*, death-blow, death-stroke. -*mand*, slayer, destroyer. -*ſaar*, mortal wound. -*ſet*, mortal illness. -*ſted*, death-thrust, mortal thrust.

Bange, *a.* afraid, apprehensive, fearful, timid; — *for*, afraid of; *han* *er* — *af* *fig*, he is naturally timid; *giere* *En* —, to frighten one, give one a fright. *Banghed*, *c.* timidity.

Banjer, -*deck*, *n.* *N. T.* orlop, orlop deck.

Banf, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Banken*) knocking; (*Præg*) drubbing, thrashing, beating; *ſaa* —, to get a drubbing; *give* *En* —, to give one a drubbing, to thrash one.

Bant, over *en* —, in the gross, on an average.

Bant, *c.* -*er*, bank; *lægge* — *op*, *holde* —, to keep the bank. -*affie*, bank share. -*anviſning*, bank bill, check. -*beſtyrelſe*, governors of a bank. -*bog*, pass-book (at the banker's). -*bogholder*, clerk in a bank. -*depoſitum*, deposit in bank. -*direktor*, bank director. -*forretning*, banking-business. -*heftelse*, mortgage (granted to the bank). -*kapital*, stock in bank. -*laan*, bank loan. -*note*, bank bill, bank-note. -*obligation*, bank bond.

Bante, *v. i.* (*paa* *en* *Dør*) to knock, rap, tap (at a door); (*om* *Hjertet*) to beat, throb, palpitate. — *v. t.* to beat; — *En* *af*, to beat, thrash, drub, belabour one; — *et* *Som* *i*, to drive a nail in; — *En* *op*, (*vaſte*), to knock one up; *ſe* — *af*; — *paa*, to knock at, rap at; *bet* -*r* (*paa* *Døren*), there is a knock (at the door); — *En* *paa* *Skulderen*, to tap, pat one on the shoulder; — *ud*, to beat out. -*aander*, rapping spirits. -*þ-bog*, peeled barley, Scotch barley. -*ſted*, stewed beef. -*þ-ſelle*, mallet. -*Rammel*, bucking-stool. -*ſto*, *ſe* *Behing*. -*træ*, batlet.

Bante, *c.* -*r*, bank. *Bantſtær*, banker.

Banſtær, *c.* -*ter*, bankruptcy, insolvency, failure; *ſpille* —, to become a bankrupt, to fail, break. — *a.* bankrupt, insolvent, broken. -*er*, *c.* -*er*, bankrupt, insolvent.

Banſtær, *c.* -*er*, banker.

Bantſteddel, *c.* bank-note.

Banner, *n.* -*c*, banner. -*fører*, standard-bearer. -*herre*, banneret.

Bar, *a.* bare; *med* -*e* *Ben*, -*t* *ſoved*, with one's feet *cl.* head bare, barefooted, bare-

headed; *paa* *ben* -*e* *Jord*, on the bare ground; *i* -*e* *ſjorte*, in his bare shirt; -*t* *Øye*, a naked light; *brille* -*e* *Band*, to drink pure water; — *for* *Penge*, destitute of money; *af* -*e* *Rebbliden*, in pure pity; *af* -*e* *Viſundſelſe*, from mere *cl.* sheer jealousy. -*armet*, *a.* with naked arms. -*benet*, bare-legged. -*buget*, (*om* *ſift*) apodal. -*heftet*; *bet* *er* —, the snow is off here and there. -*fødet*, bare-foot, bare-footed. -*fødmund*, barefooted friar. -*frøst*, black frost. -*halſet*, bare-necked. -*hovedet*, bare-headed. -*ryg*, gymnotus. -*ſtibt*, *ſe* *Luſtibt*.

Bar, *n.* acicular leaves, pine-needles. -*naal*, pine-needle, leaf of a coniferous tree. -*træ*, -*træ*, *ſe* *Raale*.

Baraffe, *c.* -*r*, hut for soldiers.

Barbados, Barbadoes.

Barbar, *c.* -*er*, barbarian. -*i*, *n.* (*Uſuſtur*) barbarism; (*Gruſomhed*) barbarity, cruelty. -*ist*, barbarian, barbaric; (*gruſom*) barbarous. -*isthed*, *c.* barbarousness, barbarity. -*isme*, *c.* -*r*, (*i* *ſprog*) barbarism.

Barbareſtaterne, *pl.* the Barbary states.

Barbariet, *ſe* *Verbet*.

Barbe, *c.* -*r*, (*ſift*) barbal.

Barber, *c.* -*er*, barber, hair-cutter. -*beſſen*, shaving-basin. -*e*, *v. i.* (*og* *ſag*) to shave. -*ſab*, *ſe* -*beſſen*. -*ing*, *c.* shaving. -*flæde*, *a.* cloth. -*fnis*, razor. -*føst*, *a.* brush. -*ſue*, barber's shop, hair-cutter's shop. -*ſvend*, journeyman barber, barber's man. -*ſæbe*, shaving-soap. -*tei*, *a.* apparatus, *a.* case.

Barde, *c.* -*r*, (*ſjald*) bard.

Barde, *c.* -*r*, whalebone. -*hval*, *w.* whale.

Barbun, *c.* -*er*, *N. T.* back-stay; *Reſt* *til* —, back-stay stool.

Barbus, *adv.* bang! like a bolt.

Barc, *adv.* only, merely, but; — *han* *var* *her*! would that he were here!

Barc *fig*, *v. ref.* to forbear, help, refrain from; *jeg* *hunde* *ikke* — *mig* *for* *at* *ic*, I could not help laughing.

Barer, *c.* -*ter*, bonnet, cap.

Bariton, *c.* -*er*, barytone.

Barium, *n.* barytum, barium.

Barf, *c.* bark; *lægge* *ſuber* *i* —, to lay hides in tan. -*agtig*, barklike, barky. -*bed*, tan-*cl.* bark-bed. -*bille*, bark-beetle. -*ebred*, bark bread. -*farve*, tan colour. -*garvning*, tanning. -*haard*, hard as bark. -*hud*, rough skin. -*hværn*, -*mølle*, tan mill. -*podning*, crown grafting. -*tern*, prickle. -*tern*, tan cake.

Barf, *c.* -*er*, bark. -*ſel*, spanker. -*ſib*, bark.

Barſas, *Barſaſe*, *c.* -*r*, *N. T.* launch, long-boat, (*ſkibe*) barge.

Barſe, *v. i.* (*garve*) to tan; (*aſſarte*) to bark, strip the bark from; -*de* *Seil*, tanned sails; *ſag*. -*t* *Luſtig*, weatherbeaten face. -*far*, tanvat. -*lud*, ooze. *Barſning*, *c.* tanning etc.

Bartholt, c. -er, *N.T.* wale.

Barlind, c. yew.

Barn, c. -e, bosom; *N.T.* corner; gribe i sin egen —, to go home to one's own heart, conscience. -hjertig, a. compassionate, merciful, charitable; -e Brødre, Søstre, brothers, sisters of charity; den -e Samaritan, the good Samaritan. -hjertighed, c. compassion, mercy, pity.

Barn, n. pl. **Børn**, (*ofte pl. b. f.) child; spæbt —, infant, baby, babe; han har ingen Børn, he has no family; fra — af, from a child; — født efter Faderens Død, posthumous child; være med —, to be with child, be in the family way; antage En som —, to adopt one; brændt — styr Ilden, a burnt child dreads the fire, once bit twice shy; af Børn og Narre skal man høre Sandheden, children and fools speak the truth. **Barn-agtig**, childish, infantile, puerile. -agtighed, childishness, puerility. -dom, se nedenfor. -lig, a. childish, infantile, (om Børne) childlike; (i Forhold til Forældre) filial; i den -e Alder, in childhood. -lighed, c. infantile simplicity, artlessness. -lille, little child, baby, babe. -løs, childless. -løshed, childlessness. — **Barne-aand**, child-mind. -aar, years of childhood. -alder, childhood, infantile age. -barn, grandchild. -baab, christening, baptism; (mof. Børnes Daab) pedobaptism, infant baptism. -faber, alleged father; hun ublagte ham som -faber, she fathered the child upon him. -fødsel, childbirth. -født, born; han er — i N., he is a native of N. -gjærning, childish act. -gød, fond of children. -hue, child's cap, biggin. -kammer, nursery. -kole, child's frock. -lader, childish manners. -leg, (mere) child's play. -lege, child's toy. -mad, food for infants, pap. -moder, mother (of an illegitimate child). -mord, infanticide, child murder. -morder, -morderste, infanticide. -natur, child nature. -pige, nursery maid, nursemaid. -pulver, composing-powder. -rov, kidnapping. -roft, voice of a child. -seng, bassinet, cot. -finb, childlike mind. -fing, child's spoon. -fif, childish manner. -fio, child's shoe. -flemme, se -føst. -freg, childish trick. -fue, nursery. -føeb, swaddling cloth. -tanter, childish thoughts. -tro, childlike faith. -vis, the way of children. -vogn, perambulator. — **Barns-ben**, fra — af, from childhood, from a child. -*lig, a. se Barnlig, Barnagtig. -nød, være i —, to be in labour, to travail; Naar en Lone bi i —, to lay a woman. -*unge, little child.

Barn-dom, c. childhood, infancy; Sandefens —, the infancy of commerce; gaa i —, to fall into dotage; han gaar snart i —, he is fast verging into a state of second childhood; han er gaaet i —, he is in his dotage. **Barn-doms-aar**, years of childhood; i mine —, in

the years of my c. -alder, child's age, early age, infancy. -egn, place of one's nativity. -glæde, joys of one's c. -liv, childhood. -minde, recollection of one's c. -ven, a friend of one's c.

Barot, a. odd, singular, grotesque.

Barometer, n. -tre, barometer. -højd, height of the b.

Baron, c. -er, baron. -esse, c. -r, baroness. -et, c. -ter, baronet. -et værdighed, baronetcy. -i, n. -er, barony. -isere, v. i. to make, create a baron.

Barre, c. -r, bar, ingot; *N.T.* bar.

Barricade, c. -r, barricade. -re, v. i. to b.

Bars, c. (fif) bass.

Barfel, n. -fær, lying in, confinement; (Gilde), (feast in celebration of a child's) christening; lade til —, to be in the family way; gjere —, to be confined. -feber, puerperal fever, child-bed fever. -gilde, se Barfel. -kone, -kvinde, lying-in woman, *mulg.* lady in the straw. -seng, childbed; komme i — (med), to be delivered, confined, brought el. put to bed (of); ligge i —, to lie in, to be confined. -stue, lying-in room. **Barfle**, v. i. to lie in, to be confined.

Barf, a. harsh, stern, severe; (om Stemme, Bif el. Væjen) gruff, rough; -i Veir, inclement weather. -hed, c. harshness, sternness, gruffness, roughness.

Barter, pl. mustachios.

Bartholomæus, Bartholomew. -natten, the massacre of St. B.

Barfæter, se Barfæter.

Barutche, c. -r, barouche.

Barpt, c. baryta.

Barpton, c. -er, barytone.

Bas, c. master, boss; *N.T.* master shipwright; spille — med, to play el. trifle with; to lord it (over).

Bas, c. base, bass. -fiol, b.-viol, viola di gamba. -flette, courtal. -nøgle, b.-clef. -fanger, -fist, b.-singer. -stemme, b.-voice. -streg, b. string.

Basalt, c. basalt. -formet, basaltiform. -flette, basaltic column.

Basan, Bashan.

Basar, c. -er, bazar, bazaar, fancy-fair.

Baschist, c. -s, bachelic.

Bas-e, c. -r, base. -ere, v. i. to base. -is, c. basis, base. -ist, a. basic; — fulført Salt, subcarbonate (of b.).

Basel, Basle.

Basillium, c. basill.

Basillst, c. -er, basilisk, cockatrice.

Basf, n. pl. b. f. (lydende Slag) slap, thwack; (Præg) flogging; *se Bøstet. -e, v. i. to slap, thwack; v. i. — med Fingerne, to slap the wings. -etag (Dyrt), brush, bout, set-to.

Baster, c. -t, Bastie, a. Basque.

Basrelief, *n.* -er, bas-relief, basso-rilievo, low relief.

Basse, *c.* -r, wild boar; *coll.* bulky, stout fellow, whapper.

Basfælle, *c.* -r, gossip; jollification.

Basfæt, *c.* basset, -horn, b.-horn.

Basfin, *n.* -er, basin.

Bast, *c.* bast, bass; (*Isi*) fouldar, biambonees; lægge *En i Baanb* og —, to put one in irons & fetters. **Baste**, *v.t.* (*binde med Bast*) to tie, bind (securely). -hat, b.-hat. -maatte, (*-matte), b.-mat. -reb, coir-rope.

Basta, *c.* (*Rhombre*) basto; *interj.* enough! bermed —, there's an end.

Bastard, *c.* -er, bastard. -atlas, Turkish satin. -fil, bastard file. -folk, mongrel nation. -laas, back-spring lock. -race, mongrel breed. -serel, accommodation-bill.

Bastingsage, *c.* *N.T.* bulwarks, pl.

Bastion, *c.* -er, bastion.

Bastinado, *c.* bastinado; give —, to b.

Bastun, *c.* -er, trombone, sack-but; *Bibl.* trumpet; blæse *paa* —, to play on the trombone; flæbe *i* —, *fig.* to blow the trumpet. -blæser, sack-but player.

Bataille, *c.* -r, battle, action.

Bataillon, *c.* -er, battalion.

Batate, *c.* -r, batatas, sweet potato.

Batavi, *a.* Batavia. -er, *c.* -r, *a.* Batavian.

Bath-Ordenen, the Order of the Bath.

Batist, *c.* cambric.

Batte, *v.i.* *coll.* to suffice, avail.

Batteri, *n.* -er, battery; *N.T.* gun-deck; underste —, lower gun-deck; mellemste —, middle g.; øverste —, upper g.; opfaste *et* —, to erect a battery.

Baug, *se* Boug.

Baun, *c.* -er, beacon, cresset.

Bautasten, *c.* (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

Baut, *Baute*, *se* Boute.

Bavian, *c.* -er, baboon.

Bævl, *n.* *coll.* twaddle. -e, *v.i.* to twaddle.

Bæ-e, *v.t.* *N.T.* (*belite*) to tumble, (*med* *Spanbagg*) prize, (*Ranon*) work, train. -ning, training etc.

Bayrum, *c.* bay-rum, bay-water.

Beeande, *v.t.* (*aande paa*) to breathe, blow softly upon; *fig.* to inspire, animate. -lse, inspiration.

Bearbejde, *v.t.* to work, (*Jorden*) prepare, (*Bog*), revise, remodel, (*for Scenen*) adapt; — *med* (*Rafferty's* o. l.) to ply with; — *End* *Bog*, to belabour one's back; — *En*, *fig.* to work upon, practise on, manipulate one. -lse, *c.* -r, working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (*af Skuepil*) adaptation.

Beds, *v.t.* to inhabit, occupy, tenant. -elig, *a.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable. -elighed, *c.* habitableness. -else, *c.* habitation, occupa-

tion. -elighed, dwelling. -er, *c.* -e, inhabitant, occupant, occupier, inmate, dweller, resident.

Bebrejde, *v.t.* to upbraid, reproach (for, with). -lse, *c.* -r, reproach, upbraiding. -nde, *a.* reproachful.

Berillet, *a.* bespectacled.

Berømme, *v.t.* to border, edge.

Bebude, *v.t.* to announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow. -lse, *c.* -r, announcement, notification; *Maria* —, the Annunciation of the Holy Virgin.

Bebygge, *v.t.* to cover with buildings; (*koloniser*) to settle, colonize. -lse, *c.* covering etc.; settlement, colonization.

Bebyrde, *v.t.* to burden, load, encumber; — *Handelen med Paalæg*, to clog commerce with impositions; *bære* -t *med* *Ulgifter* til, to be saddled with the expense of; *jeg vil ikke* — *Dem* *med*, I will not trouble you with. -lse, *c.* burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

Beb, *n.* -e, (*i* *en* *have*) bed.

Bebære, *v.t.* to infatuate, besot, delude, beguile, deceive. -lse, *c.* infatuation, delusion.

Bebage *fig.* *v. impers.* *N.T.* to lull, clear off; *bet* -r *fig.* she lulls, she is clearing off.

Bebaget, *a.* aged, stricken in years.

Bebding, *se* Beding.

Bede, *c.* -r, (*Plante*) beet.

†Bede, *c.* -r, wether. -færbønde, mutton chop. -fæb, (wether) mutton. -fælle, leg of mutton. -ryg, saddle of mutton. -fæg, roast mutton.

†Bede, *v.t.* (*holde fast*) to bait. -fæb, baiting-place.

Bede, *v.t. & i.* to beg, ask, desire, (*til Gud*) to pray, say one's prayers; — *om*, to ask, beg for; — *En* *om*, to ask, beg *sg.* of one; — *for* *En*, to intercede for one; — *En* *fri* (*for Straf*), to beg one off; — *En* *til* *Midtag*, *Bryllop*, to invite, ask, bid one to dinner, to a wedding; — *om* *Almisse*, to ask charity; *maa* *jeg* — *Dem* *om* *Salte*, I will thank you for the salt; *han* *led* *sig* *ikke* — *to* *Gange*, he needed no second bidding; *jeg* *bed*, don't mention it. -dag, prayer-day, fast-day, rogation day. -dagsansigt, woful face, rueful f. -hus, house of prayer, chapel, oratory. -Hofte, prayer-bell, (*rom. kat.* *Rirk.*) Ave Maria. -mand, undertaker. -mandsfil, balderdash, fustian. -n, *c.* praying etc. -stammel, devotional stool. -stol, pew. -time, hour of prayer. -føfter, devotees.

Bebing, *c.* -er, *N.T.* (*i* *Skib*) bitt, bits; (*til* *Skibbr.*) slip, stock, stocks; *Skibet* *maa* *hæles* *op* *paa* —, the ship must be put on the slip. **Bebings-bolt**, bitt-bolt. -føde, bitt-knee. -pude, bitt-bolster. -flag, bitter; *gjøre* —, to bitt the cable. -stopper, bitt-stopper.

Bebag, *n.* pl. b. f. *se* -eri; (*Skuffelse*) delu-

sion, illusion. -e, *v.t.* to deceive, defraud, cheat, trick, beguile, impose upon; — En for, to cheat one out of, swindle one out of; — En i Spil, to trick, cheat one in play; — fig, to be mistaken; — t i sit Paas, disappointed; Efinner -r ofte, appearances are often deceitful. -elig, deceitful, deceptive, delusive; (vig-agtig) fraudulent. -er, *c. -e*, deceiver; impostor, cheat. -eri, *n. -er*, deceit, fraud, imposition, imposture, deception. -eriff (-eriff), fraudulent, deceitful. -eriffe, *c. -r*, (female) impostor, cheat.

Bedere, *a. better*; til bet —, for the better; gaa over til bet —, to go to a better world; staa fig —, to be better off. Bedre, *adv. better*; De gjør — i at, you had better; byde —, to bid higher; Ingen —? going; han veed ikke —, he knows no better; gaa — frem, go further on; — op, further up, higher up. Bedre, *v.t.* to better, mend, amend, ameliorate, improve; Gud — bet! ah, welladay; -e, to mend, improve, get better. Bedring, *c.* improvement, amendment; (efter Sygdom) convalescence; der er indtraadt en —, there is a change for the better; være i —, to be convalescent. Bedringstegn, symptom of improvement etc.

Bedrøft, *c. -er*, exploit, achievement; (ub. pl., Hæringbrug) trade, business. Bedrøst, *v.t.* to commit; coll. to do, to be about; — for, to commit adultery.

Bedrøst, *v.t.* to afflict, distress, grieve, sadden; frug to despoil; bet -r mig meget at erfare, I am very much grieved to hear; være -t over, to be afflicted at; min Sjæl er ganske -t indtil Døden, my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death. -lig, sorrowful, melancholy, sad; — Tidende, sad news; et -t Ansigt, a melancholy face. -lighed, *c.* sadness, sorrowfulness. -lse, *c.* affliction, distress, grief, sadness, melancholy.

Bedst, *a. & adv. best*; sætte det -e Den foran, to put one's b. leg foremost; paa bet -e, in the b. manner; til bet -e, for the b., to the greatest advantage; benytte paa bet -e, to make the best of; Du gjør — i at, you had better; det bliver det -e, it will be the best plan; i -e Halv, at best; min -e, my dear Sir (Madam); han stundte sig bet -e han funde, he made the b. of his way; ikke med bet -e, not very good, middling; ubtude paa bet -e, to put the b. construction upon; jeg skal gjøre min — mulige Effid, I shall do my b., use my b. endeavours; i sin -e Alder, in the prime of life; — som, just as. Bedste, *n.* benefit, good, advantage; det almindelige —, the public weal, the general good; til — for de fattige, for the good el. benefit of the poor; til — for mig, for my good; gjøre sit —, to do one's best; have Noget til —, to be in easy circumstances; have En til —, to make fun of one,

to quiz one; give til —, to deliver. Bedste-fader, grandfather, -forældre, grandfather and grandmother. -mand, the best hand. -møder, grandmother. coll. (Bedsta) granny.

Bedugge, *v.t.* to bedew. -lse, *c.* bedewing. Beduin -er, *c. -e*, Bedouin. -st, *a.* Bedouin. Bedørlingst, *c. -er*, stallion, stone-horse.

Bedørlig, *v.t.* to cover (ogfaa Mil. og om Feste); Havnen var -t med Skibe, the harbour was crowded with shipping; være -t (have Fatten paa), to be covered; den -de Bei, the covered way. -fælde, *c. -r*, covering. -ning, *c. -er*, covering, cover; (Eskorte) escort; Ast. occultation.

Bedøret, *a.* damaged, (om Fjød o.l.) tainted, diseased.

Bedømme, *v.t.* to judge, judge of. -lse, *c. -r*, judgment, criticism. -r, *c. -e*, judge, critic.

Bedøve, *v.t.* to stun, stupefy; -nde Nibler, narcotics. -lse, *c.* stupor.

Bedvige, *v.t.* to confirm by oath, to swear to. -lse, *c. -r*, confirmation by oath.

Beef, *c.* beefsteak.

Bekt, *c. -er*, bast; gjøre —, to bast; blibe —, to be basted; fig. sætte —, to nonplus, pose.

Befal -e, *v.t.* (byde) to command, order, bid; (give i Bølb) to commit, resign; — over, to command; hvad -r? Sir? Madam? hvad -r De? what's your pleasure? what are your commands? — sin Sjæl Gud i Bølb, to commit one's soul into the hands of God. *Befal, *n.* (body of) officers. -ing, *c. -er*, command, order, injunction, mandate, charge, behest. -ingsmand, *c.* commander; officer.

Befare, *v.t.* to pass, frequent; survey; — en Grube, to descend, examine a pit, mine; — en Flod osv., to navigate a river; — en Kyst, to visit a coast. -en, *a. N. T.* hel — Es-mand, able el. able-bodied seaman; halv —, ordinary. -ndeb, ability, rating.

Befat -e, *v. refl.* — fig med, to deal in, have to do with, meddle with. -ning, *c. -er*, dealing, concern, avocation, something to do (with).

Befæide, *v.t.* to war against, make war on.

Befle, *v.t.* to fle.

Befinde, *v.t. & refl.* (træffe) to find; — fig, to be; hvorledes -r De Dem? how are you? how do you do? (til en Syg) how do you feel el. find yourself? -nde, *n.* health, state of health; spørge til Ens —, to inquire after a person's health; Sagens —, *L. T.* the merits of the case.

Befingre, *v.t.* to finger, handle.

Befinnet, *a.* funny, fanned.

Beflip -pelse, *c.* perplexity, flurry. -pet, flurried, disconcerted, dumbfounded, perplexed, taken aback.

Besjættet, *a.* feathered.

Beslætte sig, *v. refl.* (paa) to apply one's self to, to be studious of, to strive after.

Besøft-e, *v. t.* to people, populate. -ning, *c.* (Befolkingen) peopling; (Indbyggernes) population.

Besordre, *v. t.* (fremfende) to forward; (transpottre, føre) convey, carry; (fremme) to further, advance, promote; blibe -t (saa Embede), to obtain an office; (bl. forfremmet) to be promoted. -r, *c.* -e, forwarder; furtherer, advancer; (Beskytter) encourager, promoter, patron.

Besdring, *c.* -er, forwarding etc.; furtherance, advancement; promotion, preferment; (Besdringsmiddel) conveyance, equipage. **Besdringsmaade**, -middel, mode *cl.* means of conveyance. -ret, right of conveying travellers by post, stage-coach licence. -vei, way to promotion; -pæsen, regulations for posting, posting establishment.

Befragt-e, *v. t.* to freight, charter. -er, *c.* -e, freighter. -ning, *c.* freighting etc. -ningskontor, chartering office.

Befri, *v. t.* to free, set free, release, liberate, (for) deliver, rid of; (fritage for) exempt from. -else, *c.* freeing etc., deliverance, release, liberation, riddance; exemption. -elfesed, oath of purgation. -er, *c.* -e, deliverer, liberator.

Befrugt-e, *v. t.* (Jorden) to fructify, fertilise, (om Planter og Dyr) fecundate; (saa om Dyr) impregnate. -else, -ning, *c.* fructification, fecundation, impregnation.

Befrygte, *v. t.* to apprehend, dread, fear; bet er —, it is to be feared.

Befugte, *v. t.* to moisten, wet. -lse, *c.* -r, moistening, wetting.

Befuldmægtige, *v. t.* to empower, authorise, commission; en —, a plenipotentiary, an assignee.

Befænge, *v. t.* to infect. -lse, *c.* -r, infection. **Befærdet**, *a.* frequented; crowded.

Befæst-e, *v. t.* (fæste) to fasten, fix, secure, attach; (styrke) confirm, strengthen; (en Etab. o. L.) fortify; for at — sig paa Tronen, in order to establish himself firmly on the throne. -ning, *c.* -er, fastening etc.; (Fæstningsværk) fortification; Himmelens ubfæste —, the firmament of the heaven. -ningskunst, fortification.

Befæle, *v. t.* to entitle, authorise, warrant; -t, entitled, competent. -lse, *c.* authority, competence.

Befæle, *v. t.* to feel, finger.

Beføre, *v. t.* to traduce, calumniate.

Beg, *n.* pitch; hvo som trær ved —, besmittede, *Bibl.* they that touch pitch, will be defiled. -agtig, *a.* pitchy. -e, *v. t.* to pitch. -et, *a.* pitchy. -fættel, torch, link. -fingret, light-fingered. -fætte, *p.* cap. -fæge, *p.* cake. -føft, pitch-mop. -frands, pitched hoop. -ful, jet.

-olie, *p.* oil. -plaster, *p.* plaster. -risp, wax-end. -ste, pitch-ladle. -søb, shining soot. -sort, *a.* *p.* black, pitchy. -traad, *se* -risp. -troie, (Matros), (Jack) tar.

Begaa, *v. t.* to commit, perpetrate; — sig, to get on, rub on; man faa iffe — med ham, there is no living with him, agreeing with him. -else, *c.* commission.

Begabe, *v. t.* to gape at, stare at.

Begave, *v. t.* to endow (with), bestow (on), grant (to). -lse, *c.* endowment; giftedness. -t, *a.* gifted.

Begegne, *v. t.* to treat, to behave one's self towards. -lse, *c.* treatment, behaviour.

Begjæft-re, *v. t.* to inspire, animate. -ret, *a.* enthusiastic, in ecstasy; -t Anbagt, fervent devotion. -ring, *c.* inspiration; enthusiasm, animation.

Begge, *a.* both, (hver af to) either; vi —, both of us, we both; — to, both; hvilke —, both of whom, who both of them. -steds, *adv.* in both places.

Begive, *v. t.* to give up; * — sig, to cease.

Begive sig, *v. refl. & impers.* to repair, proceed; bet begav sig, it chanced, came to pass; — sig paa en Rejse, to set out on a journey; -nheb, *c.* -er, event, occurrence, incident; rig paa -er, eventful; fattig paa -er, uneventful.

Begjære, *n.* desire, demand. -e, *v. t.* (attraa) to desire, covet; (forlange) to request, ask for; — til Begjære, to ask, demand in marriage. -ing, *c.* -er, desire; request, demand. -ingsøene, appetitive faculty. -lig, *a.* (som attraar Noget) desirous; (graaibeg) covetous, greedy. -liggen, *adv.* greedily, eagerly. -ligheb, *c.* -er, (Attraa) desire; (Graaibeg) cupidity, covetousness.

Beglo, *v. t.* to gape *cl.* gaze at.

Begrave, *v. t.* to bury, inter, entomb.

Begravelse, *c.* -r, funeral, burial, interment; (Gravsted) tomb; Familie —, family vault, family burial-place. Begravelsesdag, day of (one's) burial. -gilde, funeral (feast). -omkostninger, funeral expenses. -plads, burial ground. -sted, burial-place.

Begreb, *n.* -er, notion, conception; fort —, abstract, compend, compendium; i fort —, summarily; hurtigt —, quickness of apprehension; langsomt —, slowness of a.; gjøre sig et — om, to form an idea *cl.* notion of; faa, bare i — med, to be going to, be on the point of, be about to. -bæftemmelse, definition.

Begribe, *v. t.* to comprehend, conceive. -lig, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable; coll. bet er -t, of course; gjøre En -t, to make one understand. -ligheb, *c.* comprehensibility, conceivableness. -ligvis, of course.

Begroet (meb), *part.* overgrown, overrun (with).

Begrunde, *v. t.* (udgjøre Grund til) to ground;

(bevise) to prove, make good. -lse, c. proof, confirmation.

Begræde, v.t. to deplore, mourn, lament, bewail. -lig, a. deplorable, lamentable. -lse, c. -r, lamentation; Jeremie -sbog, the lamentations of Jeremiah.

Begrænsf-e, v.t. to bound, limit, circumscribe. -ning, c. limitation, restriction, circumscription.

Begynstige, v.t. to favour, befriend, countenance; -t af, favoured by, under favour of. -lse, c. -r, favour, countenance.

Begynde, v.t. & i. to begin, commence, enter upon; — at tale, to begin to speak, to commence speaking; — at, to take to el. fall to -ing; — igen, to begin again, recommence, resume; — paa nyt, paa igen, to begin over again, start afresh; siden jeg engang har -t, my hand being in; det -r at jne, it sets in snowing; det -r at mæske, it sets in dark; man -bte at se, it began to be seen; Vinteren -r tidlig, the winter sets in early; — sin egen Fødselsdag, to set up for one's self; vel -t er halvt fuldbendt, well begun is half done; hvad skal jeg nu — paa? what is to be done now? -lse, c. -r, beginning, commencement, outset; i -n, at first, in the beginning; lige i -n, at the very beginning; i -n af Felttoget, on opening the campaign; til en —, to start with; al — er svært, the difficulty is in the outset. -lfesbogstav, initial; -er, Typ. capitals. -lfesgrunde, rudiments, beginnings, principles, elements. -lfeshastighed, initial velocity. -lfeslinje, initial line. -nde, a. incipient. -r, c. -t, beginner, commencer, tyro.

Behaaret, a. hairy.

Behag, n. pleasure, gratification, satisfaction; (hude) grace; efter —, at pleasure; finde — i, to take pleasure in; to be taken with. -e, v.t. & i. to please; det -be ham at, he was pleased to; hvad -r? Sir? Ma'am? beg pardon, Sir! (Ma'am!) -rlig, a. pleasing, pleasant, agreeable, gratifying, acceptable; gjøre fig — for En, to make one's self agreeable to one, to ingratiate one's self with one; det er mig meget —, it is very acceptable, very welcome to me; jeg har det ganske —t her, I am el. feel very comfortable here. -elighed, c. pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity; (Selvbeholdelighed, behagelig) comfort.

Behandle, v.t. to hoe.

Behandle, v.t. to treat, use; (beskyrte) manage, handle; (en Patient) attend; — En ilde, to use one ill, to illtreat one. -ling, c. -er, treating, treatment, usage; management. -lingsmaade, manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing (with).

Behæfte, v.t. to burden, encumber; -t med Sygdom, afflicted with disease, illness; -t med

Gjæld, encumbered with debt. -lse, c. encumbrance.

Behen-ned, c. ben(-nut). -olie, oil of ben.

Beherske, v.t. to rule (over), sway, master; Mil. command; — sine Eidenfæder, fig self, to be master of one's passions, one's self. -lse, c. rule, sway, dominion, mastery, command. -r, c. -t, ruler, lord, master. -r inde, c. mistress, ruler.

Behjertet, a. stout-hearted, dauntless, intrepid.

Behjælpe fig, v. refl. to make (a) shift with. -lig, a. helpful; være En —, to help el. assist one, lend one a helping hand.

Behold, c.; have i —, to have on hand, in reserve; i god —, in safety, safe and sound, safe and well. -e, v.t. to retain, keep, keep back; — for fig selv, to keep to one's self; lade En — livet, to spare one's life; — Gatten, straffen paa, to keep on one's hat, coat; — tilbage, to have (a thing) left, remaining; han lod mig — Røsten, he left me the rest. -en, a. safe, in safety; — Kurs, N.T. course made (good). -er, c. -t, reservoir, receiver. -ning, c. -er, stock, supply; surplus, remains.

Behov, n. need, requirement, necessity; det gjøres —, it is necessary; have —, to need, lack, have need of; efter —, as occasion requires; have til —, to have a competency; gjøre sit —, to do one's business.

Behugge, v.t. to rough-hew.

Behendig, a. handy, adroit, dexterous, -hed, c. handiness, dexterity, adroitness.

Behæng-e, v.t. to hang. -t, a. hairy.

Behør, n. appurtenance. -ig, a. due, proper, fitting, convenient.

Behøve, v.t. to need, want, require, have occasion for; det -s ikke, that is not necessary; -r (suffer) han Hjælp? does he want help? (tiltrænger han S.)? does he need h.? Du -r ikke at komme, you need not come.

Behøve, v.t. to plane.

Besjæ, v.t. to answer in the affirmative, to assent.

Beklære, v.t. to deplore, bemoan, bewail, lament.

Beile, v.t. (til) to woo, court, make love to; Ag. to covet, court; — til Ens Gums, to court one's favour, curry favour with one. -n, c. wooing etc., courtship. -r, c. -t, wooer, suitor, lover.

Beisf-e, c. -r, (til Læ) wash, (til Læ) steep, (til Læ) mordant). -e, v.t. to stain; mordant; steep. -etyp, spirit-printing. -ning, c. staining, mordanting, steeping.

*Beite, v.t. & i. to graze, pasture; (Læ) to mordant. *Beite, n. -r, pasture, grazing ground.

*Beitel, c. -er, chisel.

Beitse, se Beise.

Belaier, *c. -c, N. T.* tripping-line.

Belaie, *se* Betsyde.

Belige, *v. t.* to peer at.

Bellin-be, *v. t.* (tilstaa) to confess; (i Kort-spil) to follow suit; *iffe* —, not to f. s., to revoke; — *fig til en Religion*, to profess a religion. **-belse**, *c.* (Tilstaelse, Troes-) confession; (af Religion) profession; *gaa til —*, to confess, to make a clean breast of it. **-belseslet**, *a.* religiously indifferent. **-belsesfrister**, symbolic books. **-ber**, *c. -e*, professor; follower. **Eddard -en**, Edward the Confessor.

Bellendit, *a.* well-known, noted, familiar, (ufordel-) notorious; — *med*, acquainted with; *gjere sig — beb*, to bring one's self into notice by; *tillad mig*, at *gjere Dem — med Hr. N.*, allow me to introduce you to *cl.* to make you acquainted with Mr. N.; *han vil iffe vere — at*, he won't own that; *jeg kan iffe vere — at*, I would not have it known *cl.* supposed that; *iffe at bilde vere En —*, to out, disown one; *for —*, as is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that. **Bellendit**, *c. -e*, acquaintance. **-gjere**, *v. t.* to make known, publish, notify; (i Avisen) advertise (in a paper). **-gjere**, *c. -r*, publication, notification, notice, advertisement. **-mend**, *se* Hjenbimand. **-fab**, *n. -tr*, acquaintance; (Hjenbist.) knowledge; *gjere — med*, to get acquainted with; *jeg har inter — til ham*, I am not acquainted with him; *afbrøde -et med En*, to give one the cut.

Bellampe, *v. t.* to combat, struggle with, contend with.

Bellasin, *c. -er*, snipe.

Bellage, *v. t.* to lament, deplore, regret, (En) pity; — *fig over*, to complain of; *jeg -r meget at*, I am very sorry that; *bet er at —*, it is a matter of regret; — *fig for En*, to discover (one's trouble) to one, to complain to one of (a thing). **-lig**, *a.* lamentable, deplorable, regrettable. **-lse**, *c. -r*, lamentation, regret. **-lidsærdig**, *a.* pitiable, to be pitied.

Bellaste, *v. t.* to blot *cl.* spot with ink.

Bellappe, *v. t.* to clap, applaud.

Bellente, *a.* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick. **-heb**, *c.* **Bellentseise**, *c.* anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

Bellitte, *v. t. fig.* to cast a blot *cl.* stain on (one).

Belline, *v. t.* to daub, smear.

Bellippe, *v. t.* to clip, trim.

Bellistre, *v. t.* to paste over.

Bellumret, *a.* close, oppressive, sultry.

Bellæbe, *v. t.* to paste (something) on.

Bellæb-e, *v. t.* to deck, clothe, cover; — *med Papir*, to paper; — *med Bræder*, Planter, to board, plank; — *en Mur med Sten*, to line a wall with stone; — *med Metalplader*, to case; *Marter -bte med Blomster*, fields decked

cl. enameled with flowers; — *et Embede*, to fill an office; *-bt med en Berdighed*, clothed, invested, vested, with office, authority. **-ning**, *c. -er*, (bet at bel.) covering etc.; (bet, hvor- med noget er bel.) boarding, lining, casing, (indb. i Stib) ceiling. **-ningsgenstand**, article of clothing. **-ningsmur**, lining-wall, revetment.

Bellneb, **Bellnib**, *vere i —*, to be at a pinch; *N. T.* to be jammed (in). **Bellnibe**, *v. t.* to stint, pinch; *N. T.* to jam, jamb; — *fig*, to get jammed.

Bekomme, *v. t.* to get, obtain.

Bekomme, *v. t.* to agree with; *denne Ret har iffe -t mig vel*, this dish has not agreed with me; *bet vil — Dem vel*, it will do you good; *bet bestem ham ilde*, at *han vilde blande sig i Striden*, he fared the worse for interfering in the quarrel; *vel —!* you are welcome (to it), (iron.) much good may it do you.

Bekomst, *c.* sufficiency; *faa sin —*, to have one's fill, have enough; (*sin Rest*) to be done for, served out.

Bekost-e, *v. t.* to pay *cl.* defray the expenses of; *jeg har -t mig en Kjøle*, I have been at the cost of a new coat. **-elig**, *a.* expensive, costly, sumptuous. **-elighed**, *c.* costliness. **-ning**, *c. -er*, cost, expense, charge; *føre En i —*, to put one to expense; *antvende*, *gjere — paa*, to spend, lay out money on; *paa min —*, at my expense, at my cost.

Bekrans-e, *v. t.* to wreath, crown with a garland. **-ning**, *c.* wreathing etc.

Befrige, *v. t.* to make war upon.

Befræste, *v. t.* (Stadfæste) to confirm, corroborate, bear out; (bejæ) to affirm; *svare -nde*, to answer in the affirmative; *en -t Gjenpart*, a certified transcript, a legalised copy. **-lse**, *c.* confirming, confirmation, corroboration; affirmation; verification; *betil til —*, in witness *cl.* testimony whereof.

Befvem, *a.* (pasfende) fit, sitting, proper; (beleilig) convenient, (mægelig, hyggelig) commodious, comfortable; — *til et Embede*, fit, qualified for an office. **-heb**, *c.* fitness; suitability; commodiousness. **-me** *fig*, *v. ref.* to persuade one's self to, prevail on one's self to, submit to. **-melig**, *a.* commodious, convenient, comfortable. **-melighed**, *c.* comfort, convenience, accommodation; dwelling, apartments; *efste —*, to be fond of ease; *efter sin —*, at one's convenience; *livets -er*, the conveniences *cl.* comforts of life; *til — for*, for the convenience of.

Befym-re, *v. t.* to grieve, trouble; — *fig om*, to trouble *cl.* concern one's self about. **-ret**, *a.* (over, for), concerned, anxious (about, for). **-ring**, *c. -er*, care, concern, anxiety; *Du gjer Dig — med mange Ting*, *Bibl.* you are careful about many things.

Beladt, *a.* (med) oppressed, loaded (with).

Belast-e, *v. t.* to load, lade, charge; *Merc.* to debit, charge (one, one's account, for). -*ning*, *c.* weight, load.

Belase *fig. v. refl.* to prepare, prepare one's self, make ready; -*t* *pa*, prepared for.

Bele, *v. t.* to laugh at, deride, ridicule.

Beleilig, *a.* convenient, seasonable, opportune; *naar* *bet* *er* *Dem* -*t*, whenever it is convenient to you, whenever it suits your convenience. -*heb*, *c.* opportunity, opportuneness.

Beleire, *v. t.* to besiege, lay siege to, beleaguer. -*r*, *c. -e*, besieger.

Beleirings, *c. -er*, siege. **Beleirings-hær**, besieging army. -*kunst*, art of besieging. -*frig*, obidional war. -*studs*, heavy artillery, battering train. -*tilstand*, state of siege; *erklære* *en* *By* *i* —, to declare a town in a state of siege. -*værk*, approaches, *pl.*

Belemre, *v. t.* to encumber, lumber, hamper, saddle; -*t* *med*, burdened with, clogged with.

Belene, *v. t.* to enfeoff, invest.

Beleven, *a.* polite, courteous, urbane. -*heb*, *c.* politeness, urbanity, courtesy.

Belgi-en, Belgium. -*er*, -*erinde*, *c.* Belgian. -*st*, *a.* Belgian, Belgic.

Belgrad, Belgrade.

Beligge, *v. t.* to lie with.

Beliggen-de, *a.* (liggende) lying; (som *hær* *en* *vis* *Beliggenheb*) situate, situated; *naar* — *je* *sterrigende*. -*heb*, *c. -er*, situation, site; (i *Senf*, *i* *Beir*, *Sol* *o. l.*) exposure, aspect.

Belive, *v. t.* to animate; -*t*, animated, spirited.

Belletristiff, *a.* belonging to polite literature.

Bellis, *c. -er*, daisy.

Belovet, *part.* promised.

Beltet, the Belt; *Bille* —, the Lesser Belt, Little B.; *Stort* —, Great B.

Belud-sker, *c. -e*, Biluchee. -*schistan*, Biluchistan.

Belure, *v. t.* secretly to watch or listen to.

Belys-e, *v. t.* to light, light up, illuminate; *fig.* throw a light upon, illuminate. -*ning*, *c.* lighting etc., illumination, light; *i* *visse* -*er*, in some lights. -*ningsgas*, illuminating gas.

Belysse, *v. t.* to belie.

Belag, *n.* covering, coating; (i *Hospital* *o. l.*) number of inmates. -*ge*, *v. t.* to cover, overlay; (Bellebe indvendig) line; (med *en* *Storpe* *el. l.*) incrust; (med *Beviser* *o. l.*) support; — *en* *fæstning*, to invest a fortress; — *med* *Skobber*, to copper, sheath with copper; — *med* *Drosten*, Marmor, to pave, to pave with marble; — *med* *Bræder*, *Fliser*, *Læppe*, to board, flag, carpet; — *med* *Arrest*, to put under arrest; — *et* *Regnskab* *med* *Skiftninger*, to furnish an account with vouchers; *belagt* *med* *Senfer*, loaded with irons; *belagt* *med*

Told, charged with a duty; *Tungen* *er* *belagt*, the tongue is loaded, furred, foul; *hær* *veed* *gødt* *at* — *fine* *Ord*, he is a fair-spoken man; *hær* *Net* *til* *at* — *en* *Seng* *pa* *et* *Hospital*, have the disposition of a bed at an hospital (almshouse); — *en* *Naab*, to make fast a boat. -*gelse*, *c.* covering etc. -*ning*, *c. -er*, covering; *Stræbbers* —, stay, tape and buckram.

Belære, *v. t.* to instruct, teach, tutor. -*lse*, *c.* information, instruction, tuition. -*nbe*, *a.* instructive.

Belæsse, *v. t.* to load, charge, burden.

Belæst, *a.* well-read, conversant with books. -*heb*, *c.* (extensive) reading.

Beløb, *n. pl. b. f.* amount.

Beløbe, *v. t. & refl.* (fig) til) to amount to.

Beløbe, *v. t.* (storme) to storm, assault. -*n*, *a.* expert, versed.

Belønne, *v. t.* to reward, recompense, remunerate. -*er*, *c. -e*, rewarder, requiter. -*ing*, *c. -er* (Bederlag) reward, recompense, remuneration; *poet.* meed; (Pris) premium, prize.

Bemal-e, *v. t.* to bepaint, daub. -*ing*, *c.* daubing.

Bemand-e, *v. t.* to man. -*ing*, *c.* (Bandsingen) manning; (Mandskab) complement, crew; *Skibet* *hær* *sin* *fuldstændige* —, the ship has her complement of men.

Bemeldt, *a.* said, aforesaid.

Bemefre, *v. refl.* (fig), to make el. render one's self master of.

Bemiblet, *a.* of means, well off.

Bemyndige, *v. t.* to authorize, empower, commission. -*lse*, *c.* (bet at bemyndige) authorization etc.; (fuldmagt) full power, power of attorney; (striftlig) warrant, authority; give — til, to authorize.

Bemegtige, *v. refl.* (fig) to seize upon, possess one's self of. -*lse*, *c.* seizing etc., seizure.

Bemenge, *v. refl.* — *fig* *med*, to meddle with.

Bemærk-e, *v. t.* (lægge Mærke til) to perceive, remark, notice, observe; *jeg* *tilsæder* *mig* *at* —, I beg to observe, remark, mention; *jeg* *maa* *især* *bede* *Dem* —, at, especially I beg you to pay attention to, to take notice of, to note; *hær* *gjør* *fig* *alstid* -*t*, he will always make himself conspicuous. -*elig*, *a.* perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. -*else*, *c. -er*, signification, meaning, acceptation, sense. -*ning*, *c. -er*, remark, observation.

Bemerge, *v. t.* to begrime, besoul.

Bemeste, *v. t.* (En) to trouble, incommode (one); — *fig*, to take the trouble (of).

Ben, *n. pl. b. f.* (i Legemet) bone; (Dem, Vord- osv.) leg; *hær* *hær* — *i* *Kæfen*, he has plenty of backbone, he has a will of his own; *arbejde* *i* —, to work in bone; *spænde* — *for* *En*, to trip one up; *gaa* *ind* *til* -*s*, to turn one's toes in(wards); *hær* *er* *alstid* *pa* *en* -*ene*,

he is always on the move; hele *Suset* er paa -ene, the whole house is astir; *fomme* paa -ene igjen, to regain one's feet; *gaa* *De* er *afkrede* paa -ene igjen (after *Sygdom*), so you are come round again; *hjelp* en paa -ene, (hjelp up), to set one upon his legs, (gjør *En* *lykke*) to make one's fortune, (selvbrødt) to restore one to health; bringe en *Armeer* paa -ene, to raise an army; *gaa* paa svage —, to totter, be in a tottering condition; *gaa* paa egne —, to stand upon one's own bottom el. legs; *gaa* paa sine fiske —, to be on one's last legs; *fætte* det *bedste* — foran, to put one's best leg foremost; give *En* — at *gaa* paa, to make one find his legs; tage -ene paa *Raffen*, to take to one's heels; tage -ene med *fig*, *vulg.* to stir one's stumps; være *baartlig* til -e, to be a bad, poor walker; gjøre *fig* *nb* til -e, to become restive. -aare, vein of the leg. -agtig, a. bony, osseous. -asse, bone-ash(es). -brand, necrosis. -brud, fracture. -bræt, bog-asphodel. -bygning, structure of the bones, skeleton. -bunnelse, ossification. -dreier, turner (in bone). -dyr, vertebrate animal. -e, v. i. (af), to run away, bolt. -ebder, caries. -et, se -agtig. -fedt, neat's foot oil. -fil, bone-file, *Med.* raspatory, surgeon's rasp. -fiske, osseous fish, teleost. -fri, boneless; -fiske, boned meat. -gledning, bones (as a manure). -glas, bone-glass. -hærd, hard as bone. -hinde, periosteum. -hoved, *Anat.* condyl. -hug, cut to the bone. -hule, *Anat.* cotyla. -hus, charnel-house. -jorb, bone-earth. -kleder, pl. trousers, pantaloons; forte —, breeches, smallclothes. -klædetoi, pantalon-stuff. -knude, protuberance on a bone; (Benfulst, *Sygdom*) exostosis. -kræft, caries. -kul, bone-charcoal. -lim, bone-glue. -lære, osteology. -les, boneless. -mel, bone-dust. -mølle, bone-mill, bone-grinding machine. -olie, se -fedt. -pibe, cavity of a bone. -rad, skeleton. -saw, surgeon's saw. -sinne, cradle, splint. -sinner, pl., greaves, pl. -fort, bone-black. -spat, bone-sparin. -splint, splinter of a bone. -spiste, bony piece of meat. -fouist, exostosis. -tang, bone-nippers, pl. -toi, legs; gødt —, strong el. well-made legs. -ubvært, exostosis. -urt, rest-harrow. -væb, c. spindle-tree, *euonymus*; holly, *ilex*; guelder-rose, *riburnum*. -vær, texture of the bones. -vært, growth of the bones.

Ben, a. straight. -t, adv. straight, right. -vi, c. short cut.

Benaade, v. t. to favour, grace (one with), to confer a thing upon one; — en *forbryder*, to pardon, to reprove a criminal. -ise, c. favouring etc.

Benaadning, c. favour, grace; (Eftergivelse af *Straf*) pardon, reprove. -skrev, letter of pardon. -sgrund, motive for pardon. -stet, privilege, right of pardoning.

Benaet, a. uneasy, nervous, shaky. -else, c. uneasiness, nervousness.

Benediktiner-munt, c. Benedictine, Black Friar. -nonne, Benedictine nun, n. of the order of St. Benedict. -orden, order of St. Benedict el. Bennet.

Benefice, c. -r, benefit. -forestillig, benefit, benefit night, benefit performance.

Benegte, v. t. to deny, disavow. -ise, c. -r, denial, disavowal. -nde, a. negative; et — svar, an answer in the negative.

Bengal-en, Bengal. -eser, -eserinde, Bengalese. -ft, a. Bengal; — *fl.*, Bengal lights, pl., blue fire.

Bengel, c. -gler, *Typ.* bar, rounce; (Ejendoms-ord) brute, lout. -agtig, a. brutish, loutish.

Benytte, v. t. to use, make use of, employ; (som *Råde*) consult; v. r. (fig af) to profit by, take advantage of, avail one's self of; — en *leilighed*, to take el. seize el. embrace an opportunity; — *leiligheden*, to improve the occasion; — *fig* af *sin* *fordel*, to improve el. push one's advantage; — *Liden*, *sin* *Lid*, to improve the time, one's time; — *sin* *Lid* paa det *bedste*, to make the most of one's time. -ise, c. use etc., improvement.

Benzin, c. benzine.

Benjoe, c. gum benjamin, benzoin. -tinktur, virgin-milk. -træ, benjamin tree. *Benjol*, c. benzole.

Benevne, v. t. to name, call, designate; -nt, said, aforesaid; -nte *Lal*, concrete numbers; Addition (af) i -nte *Lal*, compound addition etc. -ise, c. -r, appellation, designation.

Beordre, v. t. to order, direct; -t til *leiligh*, under orders for L.

Bepakke, v. t. to load el. fill with packages.

Bepaads-re, v. t. to case el. clothe in mail, (Ejeb) cover with armour-plates. -ring, c. (Håndter) armour-plating, casing.

Bepante, v. t. to pledge.

Bepfæst, a. clad in furs.

Beplant-e, v. t. to plant. -ning, c. planting.

Beplette, v. t. to spot.

Bepudbre, v. t. to bepowder.

Beraabe, v. r. (fig paa *En*) to appeal to, refer to, quote; -nde *fig* paa, at, under the plea that; — *fig* paa *sin* *Ulykkelig*, to plead, urge one's innocence.

Beraab, n. deliberation; med —, deliberately; være, *gaa* i — med, to deliberate with; tage i —, to take into consideration; jeg var i —, om jeg *skulde* *gaa*, I was irresolute whether to go or not. *Beraab*, a. med *vel* — *Su*, deliberately, advisedly. -e, v. t. to consider of, take into consideration; — *fig* med *Rogen*, to deliberate with one.

Beram, paa —, paa et —, at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard; paa *egge* —, of one's

own accord, on one's own authority. -me, v.t. to fix, appoint. -melfe, c. appointment.

Berber, c. -e, Berber; (Heß) barb. -ist, Barbary.

Berberis, c. -fer, barberry. -buß, barberry-cl. piperidge-bush.

Bereb-e, v.t. to prepare; — et Maafid, to prepare el. dress a meal; — Leder, to curry leather; — Stien for En, to pave the way for one; — dt paa, prepared for. -elfe, -ning, c. preparing etc., preparation. -fab, n. readiness; i —, in readiness; ftaa i — meb, to be in readiness to, on the point of; holbe i —, to hold in readiness -villig, a. ready, willing. -villigheb, c. readiness, willingness; (fretbig, glad) alacrity, promptitude.

Bereben, a. mounted.

Beregn-e, v.t. (ubregne) to compute, calculate; (filte i Regning) to put el. place to account; — fig (i Betaling) to charge; jeg har -t Dem disse Bæter til, I have charged these goods at; -t paa, intended for. -elig, a. calculable. -ende, a. calculating. -er, c. -e, actuary; -et, a. cunning, politic. -ing, c. -er, computation, calculation.

Beret-fe, v.t. to travel (over), traverse, coll. do. -ß, a. travelled; en — Mand, a great traveller.

Beret-te, v.t. to state, relate, report, record; — en Evg, to administer the sacrament to a sick person. -ning, c. -er, statement, account, intelligence; aflægge — om, to make (draw up) a report, give an account, make a statement of, to report, notify. -telfe, c. administration of the sacrament.

Berettige, v.t. to entitle. -lse, c. right, title.

Berg, n. pl. b. f. se Bjerg.

Bergamot, c. -ter, bergamot. -olie, c. (essence of) bergamot.

*Berge, v.t. se Bjerge.

Bergere, c. -r, easy chair.

†Bergfist, Bergfist, se Fubst.

Bergine-bras, c. N.T. cross-jack (ubt. crodjee) brace. -raa, cross-jack yard (o. fl.)

Beribe, v.t. (Heß) to break; (Ranbet) to ride about.

Beriber, c. -e, Mil. riding-master, rider, horse-breaker, rough-rider; (Rimfberiber) circus-rider, horse-rider, equestrian performer. -funder, feats of horsemanship. -piß, longe-whip. -felftab, horse-riding establishment, equestrian company, company of riders. -ffe, c. -r, female horse-rider, equestrian performer.

Berige, v.t. to enrich. -lse, c. -r, enriching, enrichment.

Berigtige, v.t. to correct, rectify. -lse, c. rectifying, correction.

Berikan, n. barracan.

Berlin, Berlin. -er, c. -e, inhabitant of B.

-er blaas, n. Prussian blue. -errødt, P. red.

-er vogn, berlin. -ß, a. Berlin.

Berlot, c. -ter, watch-trinket.

Bermudasserne, the Bermudas.

Bernatfagaas, c. brant-goose,

Berner-Alperne, the Bernese Alps.

Bernhard, Bernard.

Bernsten, se Stav.

Bero, v.t. (have fit Forhliende) to stand over, rest, remain in abeyance; (paa) to be founded upon; (af) to rest with, depend on; bermed maa bet —, there the matter must rest. Bero, s. stille i —, to lay by for the present, let the matter rest.

Berolige, v.t. to calm (down), quiet, tranquillize, compose, reassure, appease; — Ens Frygt, to compose one's fears; — fig, to set one's mind at peace, at rest, to make one's self easy; han laabt sig — berbet, he rests satisfied with it; et —nbe Nibbel, a quieter, calmer. -lse, c. calming etc.

Bersert, c. -er, wild warrior of the heathen age, Berserk. -ergang, fury of a Berserk; coll. gaa —, to run a muck.

Bertle, v.t. to edge, burr up. Berteljern, edging-tool.

Bertramrod, c. bartram, pellitory.

Beruse, v.t. to intoxicate, inebriate; —nbe Drift, intoxicating liquors, intoxicants; —t af Glæde osv., intoxicated with joy. -lse, c. intoxication, inebriation.

Beryge, v.t. se Bersege.

Berygtet, a. in bad repute, notorious; — Kvinde, fuf, woman, house of bad repute, of ill-fame.

Beryl, c. -ter, beryl.

Berage, v.t. to smoke, fumigate.

Bersm-me, v.t. to laud, extol, commend, praise highly. -mefig, a. (priselig) laudable, commendable, praiseworthy, creditable, honourable; famous. -mefigheb, praiseworthiness, commendableness. -melfe, c. -er, (Roß) praise, eulogy, commendation, credit; (Ravnfundigheb) celebrity, renown. -t, a. celebrated, renowned, famed, illustrious, famous. -thet, c. -er, celebrity, renown; (Person) celebrity.

Berer-e, v.t. (tæte ved) to touch, finger; fig. to touch on, hint at. -elfe, -ing, c. touching, etc.; komme i — meb, to come in contact with. -ingspunkt, point of contact.

Bereve, v.t. to bereave of, deprive of, divest of. -lse, c. -r, bereaving etc., bereavement, deprivation.

Bes, Mus. B double-flat.

Befaa, v.t. to sow; —et meb, fig. overspread with. -ning, c. sowing.

Befan, se Befan.

Befat, a. se Befætte.

Defe, *v. t.* to view, inspect, look over; — *fig* *paat* *Steb*, to take a look at, take a view of, see the sights of; (*Siendommen*) *fan -s*, is on view.

Defeg-le, *v. t.* (*ogf. fig.*) to seal. -*ling*, *c.* sealing.

Defei-le, *v. t.* to navigate. -*ling*, *c.* navigating, navigation; (*Præstetur* *med* *Stib*) sailing expedition.

Defei-re, *v. t.* to vanquish, (*ogf. fig.*) get the better of, conquer, surmount, overcome.

Defidde, *v. t.* to possess, be possessed of; (*hebo*) to occupy, inhabit; — *Ens* *Eilid*, to possess, enjoy one's confidence. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, (*ogfaa* *concr.*) possession, (*Deboel*) occupation; -*r* (*Rande*) dominions, dependencies; *fomme i* —, to get possession (of); *tage i* —, *sette* *fig i* — *af*, to take possession of, possess one's self of. -*lfe*, *r*, right of possession. -*r*, *c. -e*, possessor, owner, occupant, occupier.

Defigte, *v. t.* to inspect, survey. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, inspection, survey. -*lfe* *forretning*, survey; survey-report. -*lfe* *gebyr*, surveyor's fees. -*lfe* *ommission*, board of surveyors *el.* inspectors. -*lfe* *mand*, inspector, surveyor.

Defind-e, *v. t. & r.* (*overtete*) to consider; — *fig* *pa* (*mindes*) to recollect, call to mind, think of; — *fig* (*flifte* *Sind*) to change one's mind. -*el*, *c.* consideration, reflection; (*Er-inbring*) recollection; *fomme til* —, to come to sober reflection. -*fig*, *a.* considerate, discreet, circumspect. -*lghed*, *c.* discretion, considerateness, circumspection.

Defjalet, *a.* shawled.

Defjale, *v. t.* to animate.

Def, *a.* bitter, acrid. -*hed*, *c.* bitterness, acridness.

Defadige, *v. t.* to damage, injure; *jeg* *har -t* *min* *haand*, I have hurt my hand; — *et* *Monument*, to deface a monument; -*t* *af* *haand*, sea-damaged. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, damage, injury, hurt; defacement.

Defassen, *a.* conditioned; *Sagen* *er* *saalebes* —, the matter stands thus; *denne* *Sag* *er* *anderledes* —, *enb* *man* *troer*, this case is different from what it is supposed to be; *Menneffet* *er* *saalebes -t*, *man* *is* *so* *constituted*. -*hed*, *c.* quality, condition, nature; *Sagens* —, the nature *el.* merits of the case.

Defast-te, *v. t.* to tax, assess; (*om* *fjende*) to lay under contribution. -*ning*, *c. -er*, taxing etc., taxation, assessment.

Defed, *c.* answer, information; *gjøre* *En* —, to pledge one; *gjøre* —, to do good work, do one's work effectually; *bide* *gob* — *med*, to be up to; *fig* *beed* *ingen* — *derom*, I know nothing about it; *bide* — *i* *et* *Sus*, to know one's way about a house; *jeg* *beed* *ingen* — *her*, I am a stranger here; *intil* *vibere* —, till further orders; *sende* *En* —, to send one word, let

one know; **med* —, to good purpose, effectually; **ber* *er* *ingen* — *med* *ham*, he has no energy *el.* efficiency about him.

Defeden, *a.* modest, unpretending, unassuming. -*hed*, *c.* modesty.

Defeler, *c. -e*, stud-horse.

Defidt, *a.* dirty.

Defit-le, *v. t.* to order, arrange, dispose; (*anjette*) to appoint; *L. T.* to demand a declaration by officers of justice; — *fit* *Sus*, to set one's house in order; — *i* *en* *andens* *Sted*, to substitute. -*kelse*, *c.* (*libnevne*) appointment; *L. T.* demand of a declaration by officers of justice. -*let*, *a.* licensed, commissioned. -*ning*, *c.* *Mel.* mixing the ores and fluxes.

Defittne, *v. t.* to shine upon, irradiate, illuminate.

Defjæftige, *v. t.* to occupy, employ; -*t* (*med*), occupied (in, with), busied in, engaged in *el.* on, taken up with. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, occupation, employment.

Defjæmmne, *v. t.* to shame, disgrace, dishonour; (*heilige* *ting*) profane; (*gjøre* *skamfuld*) abash. -*lig*, *a.* shameful, disgraceful. -*lfe*, *c.* shame, disgrace, dishonour; profanation.

Defjænket, *a.* fuddled, tipsy, in liquor.

Defjære, *v. t.* to allot (*sg.* to one), to bestow (*sg.* on one).

Defjær-e, *v. t.* to clip, pare, cut; *fig.* to curtail, reduce; (*begb.*) to cut (the edges of), (*hætt*) to crop; (*hætt*) to prune, lop, trim. -*ehool*, plough, plough-knife. -*ehuis*, pruning knife; *Typ.* edge-tool. -*ing*, *c.* clipping etc.

Defjærme, *v. t.* to screen, shield (one from). -*lfe*, *c.* protection. -*r*, *c. -e*, protector, defender.

Defjærise, *v. t.* (*ogfaa* *Geom.*) to describe; (*fyldte* *med* *Strift*) to fill with writing; (*ubferligt*) to detail; -*nbe* *Digt*, descriptive poem; *bestrebet*, *L. T.* in writing. -*lig*, *a.* describable. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, description; *fejlagtig* —, misdescription.

Defjæub, *ind.* *pa* *bedste* —, in a swindling, fraudulent way. -*be*, *v. t.* to swindle, cheat, take in, overreach.

Defjæue, *v. t.* to gaze at, look at, view, contemplate. -*lig*, *a.* visible, perceptible. -*lghed*, *c.* visibility, conspicuousness. -*lfe*, *c.* contemplation. -*r*, *c.* beholder, contemplator.

Defjæuppe, *je* *Defjæubbe*.

Defjæulpe, *v. t.* to dash *el.* beat against, wash.

Defjæyde, *v. t.* to fire upon *el.* into, cannonade, batter; — *langflids*, to rake; *flinckflibet* *bestjeb* *fregatten*, the line-of-battle ship poured her broadsides into the frigate; *fra* *bedte* *fort* *fan* *hele* *havnen -s*, this fort commands the harbour. -*ning*, *c.* firing etc., cannonade.

Defjæyge, *v. t.* to shade, overshadow.

Defjæld-e, *v. t.* (*for*) to accuse (of), to charge (with), tax (with). -*ning*, *c. -er*, accusation, charge.

Defylle, *v.t.* to water, wash.

Defytte, *v.t.* to protect, guard, defend; (Kunster o. l.) patronize; — En mob Regnen, to shelter one from the rain; — en Berel, to protect a bill. -lse, c. protection, defence; patronage; (mobf. Frihandel) protection; under Kanonerne —, under cover of the guns; finde —, to find shelter; Berlen vil finde prompt —, the bill will meet due protection; tage under —, to take under one's protection, to countenance, patronize; sage — (mob), to seek shelter (from); Forening til Dyrenes —, Society for prevention of cruelty to animals. -lfesystemet, the protection system, protection. -lfestold, protective cl. protectionist duty, protection, prohibition duty. -r, c. -e, protector; patron. -rinde, c. -r, protectress; patroness.

Defstet, c. -er, biscuit.

Deflaa, *v.t.* to mount, bind, (indbenbig) line; (paa Enden) to tip; (et Fod) to hoop; (Feste) to shoe; — Seil, to furl sails; -et, *Ag.* (med Fenge) lined, (med Læder) well grounded cl. equipped. -feising, c. *N.T.* gasket.

Deflag, *n. pl. b. f.* (iher til Frydelse) mounting; (i form af Ring) hoop, (mindre, paa Stof o. l.) ferrule, (paa Vær o. l.) iron work, (paa Fjæl) tire; (Arrest) sequestration, attachment, seizure; (paa Skibe) embargo; lægge — paa (ogaa om Skibe), to seize, to place cl. put under an arrest; *Ag.* (Lib. Dyrættshomhed osv.) to take up, engross, engage, claim, occupy, monopolise, lay an embargo on; tage under —, to seize, sequester, sequestrate; gjæte — paa Ens Gage, to arrest one's pay. -lægge, *v.t.* to seize, to sequester, sequestrate, place under an arrest; — Skibe, to embargo ships. -læggelse, c. -r, sequestration, seizure. -lære, the craft of shoeing horses, farriery. -mester, cavalry farrier. -feising, se Deflaa. -fur, horse-shoeing shed. -fmed, farrier.

Deflutte, *v. t. & refl.* to resolve, decide, determine, (fig) to come to a resolution, make up one's mind (to); (lutte) to end, terminate. -ning, c. -er, resolution, decision; fatte en —, to resolve (upon), make up one's mind; til —, to conclude, in conclusion.

Deflægtet, *a. (meb)* related to, akin to, allied to, kindred; -tede Sjæle, kindred souls, congenial souls; — Mundart, Fyd, Ord, cognate dialect, sound, word. Deflægtet, c. -ede, relation, relative, kinman.

Defmitte, *v.t.* (imitte) to infect, taint; (besuble) to pollute, defile, contaminate. -lse, c. -r, pollution, contamination.

Defmudse, *v.t.* to dirty, soil.

Defmyste, *v.t.* to gloss over, colour, put a face on. -lse, c. gloss, colour, colouring.

Defsmere, *v.t.* to besmear, smear. -lse, c. besmearing.

Defsnætte, *v.t.* to talk over cl. round.

Defne, *v.t.* to cover with snow.

Defnitte, se Defsjære.

Defnuft, *v.t.* to sniff cl. snuff at.

Defnære, *v.t.* to ensnare, trapan, entangle, inveigle, entrap.

Defold-e, *v.t.* to pay. -ning, c. pay, stipend.

Defove, *v.t.* to lie with.

Defpar-e, *v.t.* to save, husband, economize. -else, -ing, c. -er, saving, economy. -ingsystem, saving system.

Defpis-e, *v.t.* to feed. -ning, c. feeding.

-ningsanstalt, -ningsfelfab, dinner-distribution establishment cl. society.

Defporet, *a.* spurred.

Defpotte, *v.t.* to mock, scoff, deride, sneer at; — Sub, to blaspheme (God). -lig, *a.* scornful, derisive, blasphemous. -lse, c. -r, mocking etc.; mockery; blasphemy. -r, c. -e, mocker, scoffer; blasphemer.

Defspringe, *v.t.* to cover.

Defsprænge, *v.t.* to besprinkle, sprinkle over; -gt med Blod, stained with blood.

Defsprætte, *v.t.* to squirt over, bespatter.

Defspitte, *v.t.* to bespit.

Defspænde, *v.t.* (spænde *for*) to put horses to; (omringe) to surround, *Ag.* beset; -bt af Sorg, oppressed with grief; -bt af Ræst, distended with milk.

Defserge fig, *v. refl.* (meb) to consult; (hæve fig *for*) inquire.

Defsarabien, Bessarabia.

Deftaa, *v.t.* (i) to consist in; (af) to consist of, be composed of; (være til) to subsist, exist, be in existence; (være) continue, endure; *v.t.* (ubholde) to sustain, stand; det kan ikke — meb, it is inconsistent with, incompatible with; han bestod sin Examen godt, he acquitted himself well at his examination; han har -et, ikke -et (en Examen), he has passed, not passed.

Defstalling, c. -er, commission, patent of office; sælge sin —, to sell out (of the army).

Defstænd, c. continuance, durability; (Stof-) growth, amount, stock. -bel, c. -e, ingredient, component part, constituent part.

Defstændig, *a.* (varig) lasting; (fastig) constant; den som bliver — indtil Enden, Bibl. he that endureth to the end; *adv.* constantly. -heb, c. durability; constancy.

Defstede, *v.t.* to inter, bury; være -bt i Nød, to be in distress, be reduced to great straits; være lide -bt, to be badly off.

Defstemme, *v.t.* (afgjøre forud) to determine, (om Etjæbuen) to destine, (fastsætte) to appoint, settle, fix; — forud (om Etjæbuen) predestine, predetermine; han har -mt ham til Solbat, he has intended him for a soldier; — fig, to come to a determination, (til) to determine on, decide on, make up one's mind to; Eoven -r, the law provides; *part.* -mt (af Etjæbuen)

destined, fated; — *int til* (om Rejse), bound for *cl. to*; — *int til* Udlandet, *N. T.* foreign bound; — *int til* Hjemstedet, homeward bound.

Beslemmelse, *c. -r*, destination, determination; (Afstale) appointment; (af Politiet o. l.) regulation; Lovens -r, the provisions of the law; Du maa tage en —, you must come to a decision, you must make up your mind. **Beslemmelsessted**, (place of) destination.

Besluttet, *a.* (fastsat) fixed, appointed, stated, set, certain; (klar, tydelig) definite, precise; (fast, uforanderlig) determined, peremptory, decided, decisive, positive, firm; *ben -t* Artikel, the definite article; jeg vil ikke sige det —, I won't be positive; — Pris, fixed price, set *p.*; — Timer, stated hours; — Svar, positive answer; — Tone, decided tone, peremptory *t.*; — Udtryk, precise term; — Karakter, firm *cl.* determined character; — *adv.* positively, decidedly, peremptorily etc. — *hed*, *c.* determination, decision, firmness; precision.

Besti, *c. -er*, beast, brute. — *allidet*, *c.* bestiality, bestialness. — *altst*, *a.* beastly, bestial.

Bestige, *v. t.* to mount, ascend; — *en* Mur, to scale a wall; — *en* Stuelejlighed, to go up into a pulpit. — *lig*, *a.* ascendable, accessible. — *lse*, *-n*, *a.* ascending etc., ascent, ascension; (Etruske) scalade, escalade.

Bestik, *pl. b. f.* case of instruments; *N. T.* (ubjektiv Kurs og Distance paa en Dag) day's-work; (Gjening) (dead-)reckoning; regne —, to do *cl.* calculate the day's work; afstette — *et*, to prick the ship's position; bare agter for, just for sit —, to be astern, ahead of one's reckoning; *Ag. gjøre sit* — paa Regtet, to reckon upon; gjøre gals —, to reckon without one's host, to be out in one's calculations. — *tabeller*, traverse table.

Bestikke, *v. t.* (stikke ind) to stiek; (brodere) embroider; (underkjøbe) to bribe, corrupt, *coll.* tip; *en* med Guld bestikket Sne, a cap wrought with gold. — *lig*, *a.* corruptible. — *lighed*, *c.* corruptibility. — *lse*, *c. -r*, bribing, bribery, corruption; *comer* bribe. — *lfsforsøg*, attempt at bribery. — *lfsystem*, system of corruption.

Bestille, *v. t.* (ubføre) to do, perform, (lade ubføre) bespeak, order, (*f. Ex. en Avis paa en Aften*) bespeak; — Plads, to take places; have Regt at —, to have a great deal to do, to have a great deal on one's hands; have at — *med*, to have to do with, have dealings with; hvad har De her at —? what business have you here? det er kun sit — *it* med hans Sager, he is but ill off, in a poor way; det vil snart være — *it* med ham, he will soon be done for. — *ling*, *c. -er*, (forretning) business, occupation, employment; (Ordre) order, commission (*paa*, *for*); (Embeds-) place, office; efter —, to order. — *lingsmand*, functionary.

Beslignet, *a.* starved, star-bespangled.

Bestjæle, *v. t.* to steal from, rob.

Besforme, *v. t.* to storm, assault; *Ag.* to assail, importune. — *lse*, *c.* storming, assault.

Bestraale, *v. t.* to irradiate, illumine.

Befstrænge, *v. t.* to string.

Befstride, *v. t.* (besjæmpe) to combat; *Ag.* to contest, impugn; (ubføre) to do, perform, carry on, manage; — Besofsminger, to bear *cl.* defray expenses, charges. — *lse*, *c.* combating etc.

Befstrøge, *v. t.* to coat, spread over, daub over; Kuglen befstrøg Muren, the bullet grazed the wall; Batteriet — hele Dalen, the battery raked *cl.* commanded the whole valley; — *med* Magneisen, to touch with the loadstone. — *ning*, *c.* coating etc.

Befstræbe sig, *v. ref.* to strive, endeavour, labour, study. — *lse*, *c. -r*, endeavour, effort.

Befstre, *v. t.* to bestrew, strow, besprinkle, sprinkle; — *med* Sand, Puder, to sand, to powder. — *else*, *c.* bestrewing, etc.

Befstuv, *v. t.* to stow. — *ning*, *c.* stowage. — *ningsreglement*, stowing *cl.* stowage regulations.

Befstøt-let, *a.* (med), mounted *cl.* armed with. — *ning*, *c.* armament.

Besvær, *a. pl. b. f.* ado, trouble; avocation.

Befyre, *c. t.* (*f. Ex. et Rige*) to govern, rule; (*f. Ex. en Forretning*) manage, conduct, direct. — *lse*, *c.* government, rule, management, direction; *et* Selvfors —, managing committee, managers, board of directors, governing body. — *r*, *c. -t*, manager, conductor, director. — *r inde*, *c.* conductress, directress, manager.

Befyrte, *v. t.* to strengthen; (bestreife) confirm, corroborate, bear out. — *lse*, *c.* strengthening; confirmation, corroboration.

Befyrt-ris, *c.* consternation, amazement, dismay. — *et*, — *set*, *a.* astounded, amazed, dismayed, startled.

Befstente, *v. t.* to besprinkle, sprinkle. — *lse*, *c.* besprinkling etc.

Befstedsfil, rough file.

Befstøvet, *a.* booted, in boots; *ben -be* St, puse in boots.

Befstøvning, *c.* fecundation.

Befsub-le, *v. t.* to sully, soil, besoul, defile. — *ling*, *c.* sullying etc.

Befsvangre, *v. t.* to get with child, to impregnate. — *lse*, *c.* getting etc.; impregnation.

Besvare, *v. t.* to answer, to reply to; (ved at gjøre det samme, *f. Ex. Alden, en Gilsen, Salut, Invite*) to return (the fire, a bow, salute, lead). — *lse*, *c. -r*, answer, reply; return.

Besvoige, *v. t.* to defraud, deceive, circumvent.

Besvoime, *v. t.* to swoon, faint, to fall into a swoon, to be taken faint. — *lse*, *c. -r*, swoon, fainting fit.

Befsvogre, *v. ref.* to ally (one's self) by marriage, to become related by marriage; jeg

er -t med ham, we are related by marriage. -lse, c. connection, alliance by marriage.

Befvær, *n.* trouble, inconvenience; gjere En —, to trouble, inconvenience, one; være el. falde En til —, to be burdensome to one. -e, *v.t.* (betyngte) to oppress; (uleilige) to trouble, give trouble, molest; (plage) to vex, grieve; — fig over, to complain of; bet -r Mænen, it lies heavy upon the stomach. -ing, *c.* -er, complaint. -lig, *a.* troublesome; (byrdef.) burdensome; (msjommelig) laborious, toilsome; han har en — lidelse, he has a difficult pronunciation. -ligbed, *c.* -er, trouble, hardship; Alderdommens -er, the inconveniences of old age.

Befværge, *v.t.* (Nanber) to conjure; (bede indflyndigt) to conjure, adjure, beseech. -lse, *c.* conjuring, exorcism, incantation. -lles-formular, (formula of) exorcism el. incantation. -r, *c.* -e, conjurer.

Befy, *v.t.* to sew, stitch.

Befynderlig, *a.* strange, curious, singular, odd, queer; *adv.* strangely etc., (ifær) chiefly, particularly, especially. -hed, *c.* -er, particularity, singularity, oddity.

Befyngte, *v.t.* to sing, celebrate in song.

Befyde, *c.* faa fin — indført, give fin — med (i Rægt), to put in a word or two, put in one's oars, to say also one's say.

Befætte, *v.t.* to fill (up), occupy; — en Fæstning, to garrison a fortress; — et Skib, to man a ship; — med Kanoner, to mount with cannon; — en Klædning, to lace a dress; — en Fjæstend, to stock a pond; — en Hølle, to fill a part; — et Hus med Bøgt, to station a watch in a house; alle hans Timer ere befættede, all his hours are taken up; han er befættet, he is possessed; strige som en —, to scream like one possessed. -ning, *c.* -er, filling etc.; garrison; (Gaards) stock, live stock; (paa Raabe o. l.) trimming; (i Sprænghus) tamping; (i Raad) garnishment, guards; (Eftids) crew, complement of men; have for stor —, to be over-manned; have for liden —, to be short-handed; hele -en omkommen, reddet, all hands lost, saved. -telse, *c.* (af Fæstning) occupation; (af en Mand) possession.

Befog, *n. pl. d. f.* visit, call; attendance; afsege et — hos En, to pay one a visit, (fort) to call on one; gjere En et ubenget —, to drop in upon one; et falgret —, a large attendance. -e, *v.t.* to visit, come to see, go to see, call upon (on), give a call; (et Sted ofte) frequent, (offentligt Sted) resort to, (Hørelæringer o. l.) attend; Theatret var godt -gt, the theatre was well attended. -else, *c.* visiting; Marie —, the Visitation of the Holy Virgin. -er, *c.* -e, visitor, caller.

Beførge, *v.t.* to take charge of; — Røgt

gjort, to see a thing done. -lse, *c.* charge, care.

Befætte, *v.t.* (fratage) to deprive of, bereave of; (forttage) to take away, remove; — En Mødet, to dishearten, discourage; -s af Etmaal, to be struck with terror; — En Udfigten, to obstruct one's view; — En en Læge, to disabuse one of an impression; — En hans Billedfarelse, to undeceive one. -n, *a.* (af) overwhelmed (with); — i Eiden, paralytic, palsied; — af Kulde, benumbed with cold.

Betæfte fig, *v. ref.* to beg; to be excused, to decline.

Betal-e, *v.t.* to pay; — en Betæl, to pay, answer a bill; bet tan iste -s med Benge, that is invaluable, worth any money; gjere fig -lt, to make one's self paid, re-imburse one's self; — En lige for lige, to pay one in his own coin, give one tit for tat, to retaliate; bet skal De komme tit at —, you shall pay for this; — med Guld, to pay in gold; — fig, to pay; — for fig, to pay one's way; -s høit, to fetch high prices; -lt, paid, (under en Regning) settled. -bar, -elig, *a.* payable. -er, *c.* -e, payer. -ing, *c.* (Hænbningen) paying, (ogaa concr.) payment; (Røn, Guld) pay. -ingsdag, payday. -ingsmiddel, løbligt —, legal tender. -ingsbrik, term of payment.

Bette, *n.* se Bette. **Betetsmark**, pasture, pasture-land.

Betee, *v.t.* to show; — fig, to behave (one's self), demean el. comport one's self.

Beteg-ne, *v.t.* (marke) to mark; (ubgege) point out, designate, indicate; (beskrive) describe; (betyde) express, denote, signify. -nelse, *c.* marking etc., designation, indication. -nende, *a.* significant, suggestive. -ning, *se* -nelse. -ningsmaade, mode of designation.

Betelndetræ, betel-nut tree, areca palm.

Bethanien, Bethany.

Betids, *adv.* betimes, in good time.

Betimelig, *a.* timely, seasonable, well-timed, opportune. -hed, *c.* timeliness, seasonableness.

Betinge, *v.t.* (flutte Afford om) to contract for, bargain for, agree for; (leie, sætte) hire, engage; — fig, to stipulate for el. that; bette er -t af (en Eventualitet), this is contingent upon; -t Røds Bifald, qualified praise, approbation. -lse, *c.* -r, condition, stipulation, terms, proviso, qualification; requiaite; paa (med) den — at, on condition, with a proviso, that. -llesfætning, conditional proposition. -llesvæls, conditionally.

Betitle, *v.t.* to title, entitle, style.

Betj-e-ne, *v.t.* to serve; — fig af, to make use of, employ; — et Stykke Stykke, to serve, work, a gun, a piece; — Retten, to administer justice; Præsten -r de Syge, the priest administers the sacrament to the sick. -ning, *c.* -er,

(Oyberning) service, attendance; (Befilling) office, charge, employment. -nt, c. -e, (Ejener) servant, domestic, attendant; (Befillingsmand) officer, functionary, coll. (Politibet.) policeman.

Bette, v. i. (om) to beg (for); to ask alms. -n, c. begging. -r, c. -e, beggar (-man, -woman, -child); mendicant. -ri, n. begging, beggary. -rsmund, begging friar, mendicant. -rige, beggar-maid. -rste, c. -r, beggar-woman. Betteske, c. bringe En til -en, to reduce one to beggary, to beggar one.

Beton, c. concrete, beton.

Beton-e, v. i. to accent, accentuate. -ing, c. accentuation.

Betonie, c. -r, (Plaste) betony.]

Betragt-e, v. i. to regard, look at, gaze at, view, eye, scan, survey, contemplate; — som, to look upon, regard, as. -er, c. -t, regarder, beholder, looker-on, contemplator. -ning, c. -t, viewing, consideration, contemplation; (Gransning) reflection, meditation; i — af, in consideration el. view of; tage i —, to take into consideration; labe el. sette ud af —, to leave out of consideration, set on one side; komme i —, to be remembered; ifte at komme i —, to be disregarded. -ningsmaade, view.

Betrø, v. i. to confide (to one), trust (to one el. one with), commit to one's charge, give in charge to; — sig til En, to make one one's confidant, take one into one's counsel; -t, (om Person) trusted, confidential; -et Gode, deposit, trust; -et Etilling, position of trust. -else, c. confiding etc.

Betrygge, v. i. (for), to secure against. -lse, c. securing etc.; security. -nde, a. sufficient, satisfactory; — Sifferheb, security.

Betryk, n. distress, strait, pinch.

Betred, v. i. to tread on, set foot on, (træde ind i) enter; L. T. to catch; — Prædikestolen, to mount the pulpit; — Scenen, to tread the stage. -lse, c. setting etc.

Betræffe, v. i. to concern, touch, regard.

Betræk, n. pl. b. j. (i Alm.) cover, (paa Begge) tapestry, hangings; (af Papir) (print-) paper; Mus. set of strings. -te, v. i. to cover, tapestry; — med Papir, to paper; -trukken, covered etc.; -trukken Himmel, cloudy sky, sky overcast with clouds; -trukne, Merc. the drawee. -ning, c. covering etc. -papir, paper-hangings.

Betrængt, a. distressed, oppressed, afflicted. Betrøet, a. confused, puzzled. -telse, c. confusion, puzzle.

Betvinge, v. i. to subdue, repress, check, curb, control. -lse, c. subduing etc., subjugation, repression. -r, c. -e, subduer.

Betvivle, v. i. to doubt.

Betyde, v. i. to signify, mean, import, denote; (være af Betydning) to be of import-

ance; (give at forstaa) to give to understand, point out; hvad skal bet —? what is the meaning of that? han har meget at — hos, he has great interest with; bet har meget el. lidt at —, it is of great el. little consequence; bet har intet at —, it is of no consequence, it does not signify; noget som stude — en frokost, an apology for a breakfast; en meget -ude Mand, a man of great influence el. consequence, a very influential person. -lig, a. considerable; en — Mand, a man of mark. -lse, c. pointing out. -nheb, c. significance, consequence, import, moment, consideration; Intet af —, nothing particular, n. of any consequence.

Betydning, c. -er, meaning, signification, sense; (antag — af et Ord) acceptation; Ag. import, bearings, significance, importance. Betydningsfuld, a. significant, important, full of import; et -t Bille, a meaning el. significant look. -les, insignificant, unimportant. -løshed, c. insignificance, unimportance.

Betyng, v. i. (gjøre tung) to make heavy; (paalægge Lyngbe) to burden, to load; (bevære) weigh down; — t af Sten, heavy with sleep. -lse, c. burden, weight, charge.

Betænde, v. i. to inflame. -lse, c. -r, inflammation; (i Lemmer) dry rot. -lstedeser, inflammatory fever.

Betænk-e, v. i. to consider, think of, reflect on, bear in mind; — En, to remember one; give En at —, to leave to one's consideration; — sig (ifste Ein) to change one's mind, think better of it; — sig paa, to consider, think (twice) of; — sig paa at, to hesitate to; naar jeg ret -r bet, on second thoughts; være -t paa, to intend, contemplate; jeg maa være -t paa at, I must be prepared to. -eligg, a. (om Ting) critical, problematical, unsafe; (ogaa om Person) doubtful; han blev ganske — derbet, it made him hesitate, waver. -elighed, c. scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncertainty; htere -er, to express one's doubt; have — heb at gøre Noget, to hesitate, stop before doing sg. -ning, c. -er, hesitation, scruple; (Jurist), Reges (st.) opinion; saa i —, to hesitate; gøre sig — over, tage i —, to hesitate, scruple; jeg tager ifte i — at erklære, I have no hesitation in declaring; indbytte en —, to take advice; afgive sin — (over), to pass, give one's judgment (of). -ningsstid, c. time for considering. -som, a. (forstigt) considerate, circumspect; (selvbetænt) well-advised. -somsheb, c. consideration, circumspection.

Betænding, c. N. T. buoyage.

Beund-re, v. i. to admire. -rer, c. -e, admirer. -ring, c. admiration. -ringsværdig, a. admirable.

Bevægen, a. graciously el. favourably disposed towards. -heb, c. favour.

Devandret, *a. sg.* well versed, practised, skilled, travelled (in), conversant, familiar [with].

Devant, *a.* (vant til) habituated to, accustomed to, used to; (svet, kundig i) expert in.

Devær, *n.* keeping. -*e*, *v.t.* to keep, preserve; **End** — ham! God bless him! **End** — os! Devær os! **Sh**, **Devær's!** dear me! bless me! -*t* (i Behold), preserved, extant. -*ing*, *c.* keeping, custody. -*ingsmiddel*, preservative.

Devendt, *a.* conditioned; **Det er flet** — **med ham**, he is in a sad state.

Devært-e, *v.t.* to entertain, treat, regale. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, entertainment; (**Bertshus**) place of entertainment, refreshment room(s). -*ningssted*, place of entertainment.

Devide, *v.t.* (**Rabfæste**) to testify, witness, attest, certify; (**for Retten**) depose; (**betjæ**) bear witness to, give evidence of; (**erklære**) to express; — **sin Taknemmelighed**, **Agtelse**, to show one's gratitude, testify one's esteem; — **sin Glæde**, to express one's joy; — **sin Erhøjhed** (**for**), to pay, present one's respect (to). -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, (**Ståbættelse**) attestation; (**af Glæde** etc.) expression.

Devids, *a.* **bære sig Noget** —, to be conscious of; **bære sig selv** —, to be in a state of consciousness; **den -e Sag**, the matter in question. -*hed*, *c.* consciousness; **tabe -en**, to lose one's senses; **bringe til** —, to restore (one) to consciousness; **komme til** —, to recover (one's senses); **beholde -en til det sidste**, to be sensible to the last. -*løs*, *a.* unconscious, senseless, insensible; — **Udsand**, state of insensibility. -*løshed*, *c.* unconsciousness, insensibility.

Deville, *v.t.* to enwrap, wind about.

Devilge, *v.t.* to grant, concede, vote. **Devilling**, *c.* -*er*, (til **Handel** el. **L**) license; (**ifær af Penge**) grant; (**Udsættelse**) permission, concession; (**Parlamentets**) vote; **tage** — **som Dissektur**, to take out a pedlar's license; **uden** —, unlicensed.

Devinde, *v.t.* to wind about.

Devinge, *v.t. sg.* to wing, give wings to; -*t*, *a.* (**og/aa sg.**) winged.

Devirke, *v.t.* to effect, work, bring about.

Devis, *n.* -*er*, proof, evidence (of); (-*grund*) argument; (-*forelse*) demonstration; (**fristigt** **for betalt Gjæld**), receipt, acquittance; **et** — **paa det Nojsatte**, a proof of el. to the contrary; **Det er intet** — **for at**, there is nothing to show that. -*byrde*, onus probandi, burden of proof. -*e*, *v.t.* to prove, demonstrate, make good; — **En Være**, to do one honour, confer h. upon one; — **sin Paastand**, to establish one's case. -*forelse*, argument, demonstration. -*grund*, argument. -*kraft*, demonstrative power. -*lig*, *a.* demonstrable. -*lighed*, *c.* demonstrableness; -*er*, proofs, vouchers. -*liggjøre*, *v.t.* to

establish by proof. -*maade*, mode of arguing, manner of demonstration. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, proving, demonstration. -*sted*, passage alleged in proof.

Devogt-e, *v.t.* to watch, guard. -*else*, *je* -*ning*. -*er*, *c.* -*e*, guard, keeper, custodian. -*ning*, *c.* watch, guard; **han er under streng** —, he is in close custody.

Devort-et, *a.* overgrown, overrun. -*ning*, *c.* stock of trees.

Devorb-ne, *v.t.* to arm. -*t*, armed; -*t* **flaade**, armada. -*ning*, *c.* arming, armament; (**Rustning**) armour, accoutrements.

Devægte, *v.t.* to move, stir; — **hjb og dib**, to agitate; (**formaa**) to induce, prompt; — **fig**, to move, (**gjøre sig Motion**) to take exercise; **Mech.** to travel, work; **han blev -t til Tæarer**, he was moved to tears; **han lod sig ifte** —, he was not to be moved, he remained inflexible; **en -t Tid**, a stirring time; **han var meget -t**, he was much moved, affected. -*lig*, *a.* movable; **let** —, impressible. -*lighed*, *c.* movableness, mobility. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, movement, motion; (**Here**) stir; (**Motion**) exercise; (**i Einbet**) agitation, emotion; **gjøre sig** —, to take exercise; **bære i bestandig** —, to be in constant motion el. always on the move; **Planterne have Tid**, men **ifte** —, plants have life but not locomotion; **satte sig i** —, *sg.* to take action; **hans Sind var i Hestig** —, his mind was in a state of great excitement; **Armeens -r**, the movements of the army. -*lfestraft*, *c.* moving force, m. power, motive force, m. power. -*lfeslære*, *c.* mechanics. -*lfesmængde*, momentum. **Devæggrund**, *c.* -*t*, motive, induce-

Deviff-re, *v.t.* to figure. -*ring*, *c.* figuring.

Devjør, *n.* besoar. -*ged*, besoar goat, mountain goat.

Devægte, *v.t.* to frighten, alarm, distress; -*t*, troubled, alarmed. -*lse*, *c.* anxiety.

Devære, *v.t.* to honour.

Di, *part. N.T.* by; **fuld og** —, full and by; **ligge** —, to lie by, lie to (se **bidevind**); **flaa di**, to stand by, assist. -*aarsag*, subordinate cause. -*arbejde*, by-work, by-job. -*begreb*, implied notion, secondary n. -*bemærkning*, incidental remark. -*bejæftigelse*, secondary occupation. -*betvæbning*, subaudition, connotation, by-meaning; **habe** — **af**, to connote. -*bæger*, calyx. -*dal*, side valley. -*els*, *je* -*flod*. -*erhverv*, extra source of profit. -*lag*, secondary branch (of knowledge). -*flod*, tributary, affluent. -*forretning*, by-business. -*fortjeneste*, extra profit. -*gat*, bull's eye. -*havn*, sub-port. -*henfigt*, by-end. -*hensyn*, secondary consideration. -*hjerne*, cerebellum. -*indtægt*, perquisite; **flasse sig en** —, to eke out one's means. -*interesse*, by-interest. -*land*, dependency, dominion. -*maane*, paraselene,

mock-moon. -naen, sur-name; (Zegenavn) by-name. -nyre, suprarenal gland. -omfænbighed, subordinate circumstance. -ord, adverb. -person, (i Stuepsil) secondary cl. accessory character. -planet, a planet, satellite. -post, branch mail. -ret, corner dish, side dish. -ribber, secondary ridges. -rolle, subordinate part, by-part. -sag, by-matter, matter of secondary importance. -smag, by-taste. -sol, parhelion, mock-sun. -spørgsmaal, by-question, incidental q. -stemme, secondary part. -teining, subordinate proposition. -taa, lateral toe. -time, spare hour, leisure hour. -ting, fe -sag. -tone, *Mus.* aliquot-tone; *Gram.* secondary accent. -vet, by-way, by-road, by-path.

Si, c. -er, bee; lægge -er til, to rear bees. -ael, bee-culture. -brønning, queen bee. -effer, bee-fancier, apiarian. -gaard, -have, bee-garden, apiary. -hus, -hytte, shed for bees. -høtte, cap used when tending bees. -høg, fern, honey-buzzard. -høge, honeycomb. -klynge, cluster of bees. -kubbe, bee-hive. -moder, fe -brønning. -Rade, -stof, fe -kubbe. -sil, sting of bees. -særm, swarm of bees. -vogter, keeper of bees. -værk, fe -høge. -vangel, brood of young bees. -æder, bee-eater.

Sibehold, n. retention. -e, v. i. to keep, retain. -else, c. retention.

Sibel, c. -bier. Bible. -bud, tract-distributor. -fæst, well versed in the Scriptures; en -Rund, a textualist, textuary. -fortolning, interpretation of the Bible. -historie, biblical history, Bible stories; (Sibens Historie) history of the Bible. -lærb, fe -fæst. -læsning, reading of the Bible; hælde -, to give instruction in the Bible. -ord, scriptural word. -sefæst, Bible Society. -st, a. biblical, scriptural, scripture. -sprog, text, scriptural sentence. -steb, passage from the B. -stærk, fe -fæst. -udgave, edition of the Bible. -udtryk, scriptural expression.

Sibernele, c. -r, burnet.

Sibtil, c. -er, bibliophile. -graf, c. -er, bibliographer. -man, c. -er, bibliomaniac. -mani, c. bibliomania. -thet, n. -er, library. -thetar, c. -er, librarian.

Sibringe, v. i. (et Saar) to inflict, give; (Rundstaber) to instil into, impart to, imbue with, teach. -lse, c. inflicting, etc., infliction etc.

Sib, n. pl. b. f. bite; (Eg) edge; (Mundbib) bit. **Sib**, c. bit, morsel. -e, v. i. to bite; (træbe) to kill; (om Rind o. L.) to cut; -effer, to snap at; - En i Fingern, to bite one's finger; - paa Tungen, to bite the tongue; - i sig, to swallow; -s, to bite each other; - sig fast i Roget, to seize a thing with the teeth; *sg.* to seize hold of; - paa (Rogen), to swallow cl. take the bait, rise to the bait;

han saar ille mig til at - paa, he won't get a rise out of me; - i betjente Væb, to swallow a bitter pill; - ad En, to snub, snap one up (short); - i Græsset, to bite the dust; - fra sig, to hold one's own; - Lænderne sammen, to set one's teeth (hard), clench the t. f. jeg gav ham Roget at - paa, I gave him a bone to pick; han har hørtet at - efter brande, he is as poor as a church mouse. -en, c. biting etc. -ende, a. (ogjaa *sg.*) biting, cutting; en -fald Wind, a nipping wind. -høds, a. very keen, sharp; *sg.* (biderhøds) snappish, crabbed. -ting, c. -er, a little bit. -fel, n. -fæst, (Mundbib) bit; (Lælle) bridle; lægge - paa, to bridle (a horse); tage - af, to unbridle (a horse). -fældang, branch of a bit. -fældant, used to the bridle. -st, a. snappish. -steb, c. snappishness. -te, v. i. to bridle. -tang, cutting-nippers.

Siderhøds, fe **Sidhøds**.

Sidrag, n. pl. b. f. contribution. -e, v. i. (ogjaa *sg.*) to contribute; *sg.* to be conducive to; bet -r til at forage Smerten, it tends to increase the pain. -syder, contributor.

Sie, v. i. to stay, wait, tarry; - paa, to wait for; -nde Rand saar Ser, every thing comes to him that waits. -n, staying etc.

Sier; eens -, all one. -sibler, (alehouse) fiddler. -høne, cock.

Sif, -fæg, c. beefsteak.

Sifald, n. approbation, applause; Hænde sit -, to give in one's adhesion to. -e, v. i. to approve (of), to assent cl. subscribe to. **Sifalds-bom**, approval. -flap, plaudits, pl. -ord, word of approbation. -raab, applause, acclamation. -størm, roar cl. round of applause. -yttring, applause.

Sigami, n. bigamy.

Sigarreau, c. -er, bigaroon.

Sigot, a. bigot. -teri, n. bigotry.

Sijouterisarer, pl. bijouterie.

Sifir, c. polypterus, bichir.

Sifte, v. i. to tilt, tip over.

Sifte, c. -r, bitch.

Sifte, c. -r, coll. mighty man, big gun, big card.

Sifvadrant, n. biquadrante.

Sil, **Sile**, c. -r, broad-axe. -brev, *N. T.* builder's certificate; certificate of registry. -e, v. i. to smoothe with an axe. -ferdis, a. ready from the ship-builder's hands.

Silag, **Silag**, n. pl. b. f. voucher, appendix.

Silager, n. nuptials.

Silance, fe Balance.

Silboquet, cup and ball.

Silb, **Silbe**, c. -er, pick. **Silbe**, v. i. to pick, dress (a millstone). -jern, pick.

Silbe ind, fe **Silbilde**.

Bilbende, *a.* (Kunster), plastic (arts).

***Bile**, *c.* *je* Bil.

Bileam, Balaam.

Biligerste, *c.* -*r*, concubine.

Bili-er, *a.* biliary. -*ss*, *a.* bilious.

Billiard, *c.* *og* *n.* -*er*, (Spillet) billiards; (-et, høopaa der spilles) billiard-table; (spille —, to play at billiards. -bui, pocket (of a billiard-table). -kugle, billiard-ball. -spiller, billiard-player. -stet, one. -værelse, billiard-room.

Bille, *c.* -*r*, chafar, beetle.

Billeb, **Billebe**, *n.* -*er*, image, picture; (Sind-) emblem; (libtry) trope, metaphor; Gud skabte Mennesket i sit —, God created man in his own image. -arbejde, sculpture; (Sten-trykker) tracery. -bibel, pictorial Bible. -bog, picture-book. -dyrkelse, idolatry, iconolatry. -dyrker, idolater, iconolater. -fod, pedestal. -galleri, picture-gallery. -hugger, sculptor, statuary. -huggerarbejde, sculpture, carved work, carving. -huggerkunst, sculpture, statuary. -huggermarmor, statuary marble. -fram, all sorts of pictures, prints. -frammer, picture-dealer. -lig, *a.* figurative, metaphorical. -lære, iconology. -pragt, splendid imagery. -rig, figurative. -sal, picture-hall. -skærer, carver. -skrift, picture-writing. -sprog, figurative language, *je* -skrift. -stormende, iconoclastic. -former, iconoclast. -frib, iconoclastic war *cl.* riot. -støber, caster of statues. -støtte, statue. -værk, carved work, carving, sculpture.

Billet, *c.* -*ter*, ticket; (Brev) note; tage — til, to book for. -kassere, director, superintendent of the box-office. -kontor (i Theater), box-office; (paa Posthuse, Jernbaner etc.) booking-office, money-taker's box. -er, *c.* -*er*, money-taker, ticket-clerk; (ved Jernb.) booking-clerk.

Billing, *a.* cheap, low-priced, inexpensive; (rimelig) equitable, fair; — Pris, moderate, reasonable price; det er ikke mere end —, it is but just, only fair. -*e*, *v.t.* to approve of, assent to, acquiesce in. -else, *c.* approbation, approval. -hed, *c.* cheapness; equitableness, fairness; med —, in fairness. -vis, fairly, in reason *cl.* justice.

†**Billing**, *je* Bibling.

Billion, *c.* -*er*, billion.

Bilag, *je* Bilag. -*ge*, *v.t.* (forlige) to adjust, compose, make up; (vedlægge) accompany with; — et Regnskab de (med de) fornødne Deviser, to provide an account with the requisite vouchers. -ger, -ger oven, *c.* -*e*, large stove, that opens outside of the room.

†**Bilseer**, *c.* -*e*, (Stalldari) under-groom; (Sest) the third horse to a carriage.

†**Bimpel**, *c.* -*pler*, keg, cag.

Bind, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* tie, bandage, ligature; (paa Bog) binding; (af et Værk) volume; bære

Armen i —, to go with one's arm in a sling. -hage, cramp-iron. -les, coverless. -plaster, sticking plaster. -saal, -saale, in-sole. -salat, white curled endive. -sel, *n.* -*ster*, bandage, ligature, band; constipation. -stærk, *a.* voluminous.

Binde, *v.t.* (ogjaa *Ag.*) to bind, tie, (Strømper *v.l.*) knit; — Hænder og Fødder paa En, to bind *cl.* tie one hand and foot; *Ag.* — En Hænder, to tie one down, fetter one; — af, *je* afbinde; — an med, to engage in contest, enter the lists, close, with; — for Dinene, to blindfold; — en Bog ind, to bind a book; — Buxetter, to make nosebags; — En Noget paa Værmel, to impose upon one, to tell one fibs; — fast til, to tie on to; Kallen -*r* godt, the mortar holds well; — Koste, to make brooms; — Kæbe, to hoop casks; — Kæge ind, to stall cattle; bunden Stil, versæ; bunden Varne, *Chem.* latent heat. -bjælle, girder. -bue, *Mus.* tie, bind. -fælt, binders (of sheaves). -færdig (om Korn), dry enough to be sheafed. -gal, raving mad, stark mad. -hund, chain dog. -jern, cramp-iron. -kraft, binding power. -led, (connecting-) link. -lse, *c.* constipation. -midbel, cement, medium. -n, *c.* *je* Binding. -naal, needle used in making fishing nets. -nagle, wooden pin, peg. -nde, *a.* binding, obligatory (for, on). -nægle, the binding (of St. Peter). -ord, conjunction. -r, *c.* -*e*, binder; (Murfsten) header. -rem, thong. -sten, binding stone. -streg, -tegn, hyphen. -væv, fibrous tissue.

Binding, *c.* binding; (Sammenfæining) joining. Bindings-spærre, girder. -værk, frame work.

Bing, **Binge**, *c.* -*e* *og* -*er*, bin, hutch.

Bingelurt, *c.* mercury.

***Bingse**, **Binne**, *c.* -*r*, she-bear.

Biner, *a.* binary.

Biograf, *c.* -*er*, biographer. -*i*, *c.* -*er*, biography. -ist, *a.* biographic(al).

Birgitte, Bridget.

Birk, *c.* -*e*, birch; af —, birch, birchen. Birke-bark, birch-bark. -brænde, birch-wood. -født, *lime, birch-broom. -olie, birch-oil. -ris, birch (rod). -saft, birch-juice. -træ, birch-wood. -træere, birch-tar. -træ, birch-tree; birch-wood. -vin, birch-wine.

†**Birk**, *n.* -*er*, a small jurisdiction. Birke-dommer, -foged, judge of a "Birk"; bailiff. -rettighed, privilege of jurisdiction in a Birk. -river, clerk of a B.; -ting, court, assize of a B.

Birma, **Birma**, **Burma**. -ner, *c.* -*e*, Burmese. -næ, *a.* Birman, Burman.

Birthe, Bridget.

Bisam, *je* Rosfus. -korn, musk-seed. -punge, cuds of the musk-rat. -skind, skin of the musk-rat.

Biscayiske Bugt, the Bay of Biscay.

Biscuit, *c.* (i begge Bøtbn.) biscuit.
Biffder, *c.* -e, assessor, judge lateral.
Bifkop, *c.* -per, *se* Bifp. -pellig, *a.* episcopal.
Biflag, *n.* pl. b. f. small porch, pent-house.
Bismet, *c.* -t, steel-yard. -lob, weight of a steel-yard. *-pund, 12 pounds Danish or Norwegian weight. -stang, rod of a steel-yard.

Bismuth, *c.* bismuth.
Bifomre, *c.* bison (i Amt. feil. "buffalo").
Bifp, *c.* -er, (ogfaa Drift) bishop; have -en til Notbroder, to have a friend at court.
Bifpe-bragt, bishop's robes. -bomme, bishop-rick, diocese, see. -embete, office of a bishop. -gaard, episcopal mansion, bishop's palace. -hue, mitre; *Bot.* mitella. -kaabe, bishop's mantle. -lig, *a.* episcopal. -kæ, crozier. -kol, bishop's see. -sæde, episcopal residence. -sticte, consecration of a b. **Bifpinde**, *c.* -r, bishop's lady.

Bisfe, *v.i.* to gad. -fram, pedlery, pedler's wares. -fræmmer, pedler, pedlar, huckster, packman. -læder, han har - i Etsene, his shoes are made of running leather. -fyg, fond of gadding about. -fyge, gadding disposition.

Bifaa, *v.t.* to assist, stand by, back. **Bifaa**, *c.* assistance, aid, support; ybe En -, to give one assistance.

Biftr, *c.* (Farbe) bistre.
Biftr, *c.* (opbragt) exasperated, incensed; (barst) grim, gruff, stern; gjere En -, to provoke, incense one. -gal, *a. coll.* raving mad. -heb, *c.* fierceness, grimness, gruffness.

Bifette, *v.t.* to deposit (a corpse) in a vault. -le, *c.* depositing etc.

Bitte, *c.* en lille - Mand, a little bit of a man, a diminutive man; lille bet -rste, not the very least, not a bit of it.

Bitter, *a.* (ogfaa fig.) bitter; bittre Draaber, Bittet, bitters; en - Snaps, Dram, a glass of bitters. -agrig, *a.* bitterish, somewhat bitter. -heb, *c.* bitterness; -er, pl. bitter words, sharp words. -lorb, magnesia. -lig, adv. bitterly; - solbt, bitter cold. -mandel, bitter almond. -salt, Epsom salts. -smagende, of a bitter taste. -sød, bitter-sweet. †-søde, *c.* bitter-sweet.

Bivacane, *v.t.* to be present at, attend. -lfe, *c.* attendance.

Bivouac, *c.* -ter, bivouac. -ere, *v.i.* to bivouac. -lib, watch-fire.

Bizar, *a.* bizarre, odd. -reri, *n.* -er, oddity. **Bjelle**, *se* Bjælle.

Bjerg, *n.* -e, *ogfaa Berg, pl. b. f. mountain, hill; -et (Partiet), the Mountain. -aas, ridge. -aab, scarp pochar. -arbeide, mining. -arbeider, miner. -art, rock. -aſte, *se* -blaat. -balfom, naphtha. -beg, asphaltum, asphalt. -blaat, mountain blue. -bo, mountaineer, high-

lander. -bor, bore, borer. -brug, mining. -dal, glen, dale. -drift, mining. -egn, mountainous region. -fast, *a.* solid cl. firm as a mountain. -fint, -finde, brambling, mountain finch. -flæbe, table-land. -flod, mountain torrent. -fod, foot of a m., base of a m. -føls (Hæbder), miners; (-hebder) mountaineers; (Hænder) mountain-sprites. -fuld, mountainous, hilly. -fyre, mountain pine. -festning, mountain fastness, m. stronghold. -grund, rocky ground. -grent, mountain green. -gylte, ballan wrasse (*Sc. berggil*). -hauptmand, intendant of mines. *-haus, *se* -hætt. -hule, mountain cavern. -høi, *a.* mountain-high. -hyer, mountain flax, amianth. -iriff, *se* -fint. -kalk, m. limestone. -tjæbe, m. chain. -klint, cliff. -kloft, cleft, ravine, chasm. -klover, mountain clover. *-knatt, *-knæus, hill-top, rock. *-knop, wall pepper. -kork, mountain cork. -krig, m. war, mountain warfare. -krystall, rock crystal. -kynbig, *a.* skilled in mining. -lag, layer, stratum. -land, mountainous country. -lar, common hake. -lib, -libe, side of a mountain. -luft, mountain air. -læder, m. leather. *-lændt, *a.* mountainous. -lærre, Alpine lark. -mand, miner. -mel, -mell, mountain milk. -meſter, superintendent of mines. -mynte, marjoram. -nymfe, mountain nymph, oread. -næbbe, gold sinny. -olie, rock-oil. -ordning, statutes for the mines. -papir, mountain paper. -pas, mountain pass, defile. -planke, mountain plant. -prædiken, Christ's sermon on the mount. -rab, range of mountains. -ret, bergmote. -ryg, mountain ridge. -felt, rock-salt. -ſotte, Highlander. -ſted, mountain slide. -ſtrant, precipice, brow of a mountain. -ſlette, table-land. -ſlot, mountain castle, m. stronghold. -ſmer, rock butter. -ſne, mountain snow. -ſpids, *se* -tinde. -ſtab, mountain town; mining t. -ſtrækning, range of mountains. -ſtrum, *se* -ſlob. -ſprunging, precipice. -ſvovl, native sulphur. -ſæbe, mountain soap. -ſø, mountain lake. -tagen, spirited off into the mountain. -tinde, summit of a m., top of a m. -tjære, mineral tar. -top, *se* -tinde. -trøld, gnome. -træ, rock-wood. -ters, mountain-peat. -ugle, eagle owl, great horned owl. -uld, *se* -hyer. -vei, mountain road cl. path. -vax, mineral wax. -væg, rocky wall. -værk, mine. -værtsdrift, working of mines. -værtskynbig, mineralogist, metallurgist. -værtsſekſtab, mining company. -værtsſole, mining school. -værtsvidenſkab, science of mining. -værſen, mining (matters). -æg, mountain egg. **Bjerge**, *v.t.* (redde) to save; (ernære) to support; - ſø, to house hay; - ſeile, *N. 7.* to take in sail; - fig, to manage to live, to make both ends meet; *se* Hære fig; *ſe* Hæbet -be fig gødt, the ship behaved nobly. -føls, salvors. -gøds, salvaged property. -kontraſt, salvage

agreement. -lig, a. to be saved. -len, salvage. -r, c. -e, *se* Bjergefoll. -ri, -rlaug, salvage association.

Bjergning, c. saving, salvage. Bjergningsfororning, *se* Bjergefoll. -forseg, attempt to save. -omkostninger, salvage expenses. -sag, salvage case.

*Bjert, *se* Birt, c.

Bjef, n. pl. b. f. yelp, bark. -fe, v. i. to yelp, bark, cont. yap; — ab *En*, to b. at one. -fen, c. yelping.

Bjelbe, c. -r, jingle, little bell. -Haug, jingling, jingle. -fo, bell-cow. -tøl, harness with jingles (little bells).

Bjelte, c. -r, beam; (for) balk; togfaa log; *Her*, ordinary. -anter, brace, campon. -bygget, a. built of logs. -sag, the space between two beams in a frame house. -hoved, head-piece of a beam, corbel. -hus, loghouse. -lag, -rad, tier of beams. -rum, (i *hus* el. *Stk*) space between the beams. -tomt, timber-yard. -værft, beams, timber-work.

*Bjert, *se* Birt, c.

Bjern, c. -e, bear; *N. T.* lubber's hole; (Denn.) barrage, dam; *coll.* (Rus) a brick in the hat; *den* graa —, the grizzly (bear); *As*, *den* store —, the Great B., Ursa Major; *den* lille —, the Lesser B., Ursa Minor; *selge* -ens *Hub* *stend* man *har* *fanget* *den*, to reckon your chickens before they are hatched. Bjernebær, bearberry, *Arbutus uva ursi*; *dewberry, *Rubus cæsius*; -bænds, bear's dance. *far, track of a bear. -fett, bear's grease. -fennikel, bald-money. -hj, bear's winter-lair. -hidsning, bear-baiting. -hvalp, bear's cub. -jagt, bear-hunting, b.-shooting. -jæger, bear-hunter. -fo, bear's foot, *Helleborus foetidus*; (*-Hæfs), cow parsnip, *Heracleum Sphondylium*; *Arch. acanthus*. -frebs, scyllarus. -lab, bear's paw. -leie, bear's lair. *mof, hair moss. -rød, *se* -fennikel. -skin, bear's skin. -Hindsbue, muff-cap. -Hinte, bear ham. -Hytte, *se* -jæger. -fommerfugl, great tiger-moth. -Hjeste, awkward, unwelcome service. -træffer, bear-leader. -unge, *se* -hvalp.

Blaa, a. blue; -t Die, (af *Elag*) black eye. -agtig, a. bluish. -bult (*Snj*), violet callidium. -bær, bilberry. -fals, merlin; ring-tail. -farve, small, blue-glass. -farvet, dyed blue. -frosfen; *se* — ub, to look blue with the cold. -graa, bluish grey. -grøn, bluish green. -gusten, a. livid. -hai, blue shark, picked shark. -hals, blue-breast. -hat, devil's bit. -heb, c. blue-ness. -t-hjelm, c. (om *Sneg*) bluish gray with a white head. -iriff, hedge accentor. -Hjette, *se* -hals. -Hofte, bluebell. -Hobber, blue copper-(ore). *traate, rook. -laden, bluish. -ler, potter's clay. -lig, a. bluish. -lys, blue light. -mand, blackamoor. -mandag, Saint Monday. -mave, picked dog-fish. -meife,

blue titmouse. -munke, *se* -hat. -musling, mussel. -ne, v. i. to become el. look blue; — v. t. to blue. -ne, c. bluish cloud. *raate, roller. -randet, with blue margins, streaks. -ræv, blue fox, polar fox. -rød, a. bluish red. -sand, cobalt-sand. -summer, blue anemone. -Himlet, a. dapple grey. -Hjag, Bluebeard. *Hjel, mussel. -Hjaet, a. livid, bruised. -fort, bluish black. -for, cyanosis. -spaan, logwood shavings. -Hjattet, a. spotted el. speckled with blue. -Hjal (*Hj*), striped wrasse. -Hjen, blue stone, b. vitriol. -Hjelve, blue, blue starch. -Hjvet, a. b.-starched. -Hjerne, field-madder. -Hjvet, a. with blue stripes. -Hjube-fanger, *se* -hals. -Hjempe, blue-stocking. -fur, a. — Helt, milk become sour without curdling. -Hjre, prussic acid. -top, purple melic. -træ, logwood. -træ, blue-jacket. -tærnet, a. blue-checked. -urt, bluebottle. *væis, *se* -summer. -væit, a. blue-eyed.

†Blaar, pl. tow, hards; Hifte, putte *En* — i *Vinene*, to throw dust into one's eyes, hood-wink one. -garn, tow-yarn. -hegle, tow-hatchel. -Hærreb, tow-linen.

Blabbre, v. i. to babble, gabble.

Blab, n. -e, (af *Erre*, *Bog*, *Bord* osv.) leaf; (af *Snib* osv.) blade; (af *Rare*) wash, blade; (af *Stte*) bowl; (Hvis) newspaper, paper, print; Hise -e (o. l., om *en* *Bog*) these pages; et — Hapir, a slip of paper; Hbet —, leaflet; *bet* *bandbrende* —, the walking leaf; Hunge fra -et, to sing off; Hpille fra -et, to play at (first) sight; Hsyngen fra -et, sight-singing; tage -et fra Hunden, to speak out, speak one's mind; -et *kan* *vende* *fig*, the tables may turn. -agtig, a. foliaceous, resembling a leaf. -artifel, newspaper-article. -bille, chrysomela. -bannet, formed like a leaf. -beig, puff-paste. -buff, Bot. coma. -e, v. t. & i. to turn el. to run over the leaves (of a book); — om, to turn over (the leaf). -ehang, n. foliage. -en, c. turning over the leaves etc. -es, v. i. pass. (Hette Hlade) to leaf, shoot out leaves; (af Hlade) Surg. & Min. to exfoliate. -et, a. foliaceous, leafy. -feddebe, phyllo-pods. -gent, chlorophyll. -gulb, l. gold. -hat, agaric. -Hjerne, axil. -Hjernebe, lamelli-corns. -Hjvæst, saw-fly. -Hjal, borecole. -Hjattel, foliated capital. -Hjop, leaf-bud. -Hjave, band. -Hjands, wreath el. garland of leaves. -Hjrebs, glass crab. -Hjue, plant-louse, puceron, aphid. -Hjue, a. leafless. -Hjave, manyfold. -Hjue, foliaceous moss. -Hjue, penny-a-liner, paragrass. -Hjue, c. (bet at Hlade) leafing; *se* -en. -Hjue, phyllostome. -Hjue, limb. -rand, margin. -Hjue, editor of a newspaper. -rig, a. leafy. -Hjue, page. -Hjue, herring in the second year. -Hjue, sheath of a leaf. -Hjue, writer for a newspaper, journalist. -Hjue, newspaper scribbler. *Hjue, agaric. -Hjue, leaf-stalk, petiole. -Hjue,

agraric. -fols, leaf silver. -tap, pivot with cheeks. -tin, tin-foil. -tobak, tobacco in leaves, leaf-tobacco. -torn, prickle. -udgiwer, *sc* -rættar. -viffer, tortrix. -vinkel, *sc* -hjerne. -vis, adv. leave after leaf. -sie, *sc* -hop.

*Blaf, *n.* cat's paw, a slash of wind. -fe, -fr, *v. i.* (om *lys*) to flicker, (om *Sell*) flutter, flap.

Blaffert, *c.* -er, pop-gun.

*Blaff, *†*blaffet, fallow, pale, (om *Sest*) dun. *en, the dun horse; falfe -el false villain!

Blamere, *v. t.* to disgrace, dishonour; — *fig.* to make one's self ridiculous.

Blanchet, *c.* -ter, busk.

Blande, *v. t.* to mix, mingle, bland; (*Fort*) shuffle; (*Metaller*) alloy, amalgamate; — *fig.* i. Andre Sager, to meddle in the affairs of others. -t, a. mixed etc.; — Luft, *N. T.* cloudy air; — Indhold, miscellaneous contents; -de Skifter, miscellaneous writings; en Hund af -er Race, mongrel. Blaud-gledning, *c.* compass. -torn, *sc* Blaudingstorn.

Blanding, *c.* mixing etc., mixture, compound, medley; *Metallists* —, alloy, amalgamation; -er, *pl.* miscellanies. Blandings-brød, maslin bread. -bel, ingredient. -bril, mixed beverage. -bpr, hybrid, mongrel. -gods, unassorted goods; trash. -torn, mangoorn, maslin, meslin. -made, mode of mixing, manner of m. -væter, unassorted goods.

Blandt, *præp.* *sc* *Blant*.

Blant, *a.* bright, shining; *coll.* (pengeless) cleaned out; — Eide, blank page; de B-er, the white el. whites; lade ftaa —, to leave in blank; træffe —, to draw; — som et Spell, smooth as a mirror. *Blant, *c.* -er, smolt (two years old). -branding, glaze-baking. -berste, polishing-brush. -e, *v. t.* to polish, brighten, burnish, furbish; — Stovler, to clean boots; *coll.* — En af, to clean one out. -fiff, sea-monster. -hat, glazed hat. -heb, *c.* brightness, polish. -læder, sleek-leather. -ning, *c.* polishing etc. -ovn, glazing-oven. -fob, shining soot. -føarte, -vør, blacking. *-erreb, *sc* *Blant.

Blansa, Blanche.

Blantet, *c.* -ter, blank, form.

Blanto-, blank; in —, in blank.

Blantet, *c.* *sc* *Blantet*.

Blaseret, *a.* blased.

Bl, *c.* -er, napkin.

Blig, *a.* pale, pallid, (bebbleg) white, (af lygelligt Udseende) wan; Blibe —, to turn el. grow pale; — af Etrel, *p.* with terror; han blev baade rød og —, his colour came and went, he turned all manner of colours. Blig, *c.* -er, (Blegning) bleaching; *sc* Blegedam. -e, *c.* -r, (Biff) bleak. *-e, *c.* -r, whitening; *sc* *Blant. -e, *v. t.* to bleach. -edam, bleach-

el. bleaching-ground, bleach-green. -etall, chloride of lime. -etæn, b-money. -emand, bleacher. -eplads, bleach-green. -epulser, bleaching-powder. -er, *c.* -t, bleacher. -eri, *n.* -er, bleacher. -etib, bleaching season. -etel, bleach-clothes, b-linen. -evand, bleaching-liquid. -evær, weather for bleaching. *-eæld, *sc* -plads. -grøn, a pale-green. -gul, a straw-coloured. -heb, *c.* paleness, wanness. -hvidt, *sc* Blyghvidt. -læben, a. somewhat pale. -ne, *v. t.* to grow el. turn pale. -ning, bleaching. -næbber, a. pale-looking. -rød, a. pink. -set, green sickness, chlorosis.

†Bleg, *c.* -er, blain, blister.

*Bleg, *c.* -er, wedge.

*Blette, *sc* *Blege.

Blende, *c.* *læn.* blende.

Blendere, *v. t.* *sc* *Blindere*.

Blis-ferre, *v. t.* to wound. -fure, *c.* -r, wound.

Blid, *a.* mild, gentle; (*mild, venlig*) bland; (*rolig*) placid. -fig, *adv.* mildly, gently etc. *†*emaaned, February. -tes, *v. i.* pass. to grow mild, become more mild. -gjere, *v. t.* to soften, mitigate. -heb, *c.* mildness, gentleness; blandness; placidity. -ne, *v. t.* to soften, relent; *v. t.* to mitigate, soften.

Blide, *c.* -r, (Raktemaffine) catapult.

Blif, *n.* *pl.* b. *f.* look, glance (of the eye).

Blis, *n.* *sc* *Blint*, *n.* -guld, refined gold. -te, *v. t.* to glance; twinkle, shine, (om *Selv*) to lighten. -te, *c.* (Biff) bleak. -Risse, *a.* dead calm, stillness; bet blev —, it fell a dead calm. -fols, lightened silver.

Blis, *n.* (*Metall*) white iron, tin, tinplate; sheet-metal. -affals, tin clippings. -daase, tin (box). -instrument, brass- el. wind-instrument. -ten slager, *c.* tin-man. -mager, *sc* -fmed. -mynt, bracteate. -plade, tinned iron plate. -far, tinplate-worker's shears. -fmed, tin-smith, white-smith. -toi, tin-ware.

Blind, *a.* blind; den -e, the blind man (woman); den -e Mand (*i* Biff), the blind man, dummy; spille med den — Mand, to play dummy; — paa det ene Øie, blind of an eye; — for, blind to; — Sydigheb, implicit obedience — Syffe, mere chance; — Hjerligheb, fond love; -e Slipper, Stjer, Drag, sunken rocks, shelves, wreck; — Alarm, false alarm; *gjere* — Alarm, to raise a false alarm; -t Angreb, feigned attack; -t Etud, blank shot; lade et Gevær -t, to load a gun with a blank charge; — Tilid, implicit confidence; en — Dør, Blindet, a blank door, window; — Somme, simulated pocket; — Gæne fan ogfaa fude et Rott, a b. man may hit the mark; — Pæs-jager, stow-away; i -e, in the dark, blindfolded; *Ag.* blindly, heedlessly; -t Sen, b. *f.* *-bertel, *coll.* mole. -e, *v. t.* to blind. -ebut,

blind-man's-buff. -einfistist, asylum for the blind. -eraa, *N. T.* sprit-sail yard. -ere, *v. i.* to blind. -ering, *c.* mantlet. -etribfe, *N. T.* sprit-sail topping-lift. -febr, born blind. -heb, *c.* blindness, cecity. -ing, *c.* blinding. -ing, *c.* -er, (*Amst.*) dowel (-pin); *Arch.* facing; *Zool.* cleg. -lygte, dark lantern. -maand, *fe* ben blinde Maand. -mus, blind rat. -rammer, blind frame. -tarm, blind gut. -tryp, blind tooling. -træ, ground.

*Blingre, *v. i.* to flicker, flare.

*Blingsfe, *v. i.* to squint.

Blint, *n.* glimpse, gleam, twinkle, glance. *Blint, *c.* -er, bull's eye, the white. -e, *v. i.* to gleam, twinkle, glimmer; (*med* *Diencu*) to blink, twinkle; — *en* *En*, to wink at one. -en, *c.* twinkling, etc. -er, *c.* -e, *Mid.* skirmisher. -fyr, revolving *el.* intermitting light; (*Sign-nallys*) blue light; — *med* *Blus*, rev. light with flashes. -hinde, nictitating membrane.

Blire, *v. i.* *fe* *Blire*.

Blis, *c.* blase. -and, widgeon. -fuld, *coll.* disguised, foggy. -gaas, white-fronted goose. -hens, common coot. -fet, *a.* having a blase on the forehead *el.* face; *fe* -fuld.

Blister, *c.* common hake.

Blister, *n.* (Blaster) blister.

*Blistre, *v. i.* *fe* *Blistre*.

Blive, *v. i.* (*i* *Passiv*) to be; *jeg* blev elset, I was loved etc.; (*forblive*) to stay, to remain, to tarry; *bliv* her, tarry *el.* stay here; (*Over-gang* til *en* *Stilling*), to become; — *Landmand*, *Mistter*, *Rjebmand*, *Ente*, *Tigger* osv., to become a farmer, a soldier, a merchant, a widow, a beggar etc.; — *Ronge*, to become king; (*pludse-lig* *el.* *uonet* *Overgang*) to turn; — *Fortæder*, to turn a traitor; — *Protestant*, *Kristen*, to turn protestant, Christian; — *bleg* (*bléque*), to turn pale; — *til* *Is*, *Sten* osv., to turn to ice, stone; (*hun* *ved* *Alj*) to grow, get; — *rig*, *fattig* osv., to grow, get, become rich, poor, etc.; — *vreb*, to grow, get angry, to wax wroth; (*omkomme* *tilfse*) to perish, be lost; 500 *Maad* *bleve* *paa* *Salpabden*, *i* *Slaget*, 500 men were left on the field, fell in the action; *der* *blev* *et* *livet*, a storm came on; *Bibl.* *der* *blev* *lys*, there was light; *naar* - *r* *bet*? when is it to be? *bet* - *r* *ti* *Daler*, it makes ten dollars; — *flaenbe*, to continue *el.* remain standing; *der* *blev* *ikke* *noget* *af*, it was given up, came to nothing; *hvort* *bliver* *han* *af*, what's he about? *hvort* *er* *han* *bleven* *af*? what's become of him? *hvort* *er* *min* *Bog* *bleven* *af*? where is my book got to? — *af* *med* (*tabe*) to lose, (*blive* *fri* *for*) to get rid of, (*affætte*) to dispose of; — *berte*, (*ubelstue*) to stay away, absent one's self, (*tabes*) to be lost; — *effter*, to be left behind; to fall behind; — *fra*, to shun, eschew; *bliv* *mig* *fra* *livet*, stand off; *for* at — *i* *Signelsen*, to carry out the

metaphor; *Bibl.* *hvo* *seer* - *r* *i* *ham*, whosoever abideth in him; — *igjen*, to remain, be left; *lab* *bet* — *imellem* *os*, let us keep it between ourselves; — *over*, to stay beyond the time, overstay one's time; *fe* *Overblibe*; — *til*, to become; — *til* *Intet*, to come to *el.* end in nothing; — *tilbage*, to remain, be left; — *ude*, to stay *el.* remain out, be left out; — *ved* (*Roget*) to persist in, adhere *el.* stick to, abide by; — *beb* *med*, to go on, proceed with; *bet* - *r* *berbet*, it is agreed *el.* determined. -nde, *a.* lasting, permanent. -fed, permanent abode; *frst* *maa* *faes* *paa* - *et*, the seed must be sown on the spot where it is to grow. -tib, stay.

Blod, *n.* blood; (*ubgibt*, *forstet*) gore; *en* *Prinds* *af* - *et*, a prince of the blood; *en* *Maad* *af* *hvidt* —, a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; *med* *solst* —, in cold blood; *et* *ungt* —, a youngster; *flaa* *Band* *i* - *et*, to be cool; *han* *har* *faet* — *paa* *Band*, he has tasted blood; - *ets* *Maad*, the ties of blood; *fætte* *andt* —, to make bad blood, breed ill-blood; - *et* *er* *aldrig* *jaa* *tyndt*, *bet* *er* *j* *tyffere*. *end* *Band*, close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; *svømme* *i* —, to swim, walter in blood; *hans* — *kom* *illeg*, his blood was up. -aare, vein. -aarebrost, *fe* - *brost*. -afgang, loss of blood. -ager, the field of blood. -had, carnage, slaughter, massacre. -hebestet, covered with blood. -hestenket, *a.* bespattered with blood; (*egjaa* *fig.*) *b.* -stained. -betændelse, phlebitis. -brøst, hamatocole. -brullupet, the Bloody Wedding. -bræfning, vomiting of blood. -byld, anthrax. -bæg, bloody beech. -baat, blood-baptism. -dannebde, *a.* sanguigenous. -bom, sentence of death. -draabe, drop of blood. -dræppende, *a.* dripping with blood. -fane, red flag. -farve, blood-red colour. -farve, *v. i.* to stain *el.* dye with blood. -farvet, *a.* blood-stained, ensanguined. -fattig, *a.* excessively poor; *Med.* bloodless. -fienbe, deadly *el.* mortal foe. -flag, *fe* - *fane*. -fløb, hæmorrhage. -fræbe, bloody foam. -gang, dysentery, blood-flux. -gjerrig, *a.* sanguinary, bloody-minded. -høste, coughing up of blood. -hund, (*Estjælderb*) bloody tyrant; (*en* *Slags* *hund*) blood-hound. -hævn, revenge for bloodshed. -hævner, avenger of blood. -ig, *a.* (blod-terfig) sanguinary; (blodbestent, -terfig) bloody; (blodbestent) gory. -igle, leech. -lage, crassament. -far, blood-vessel. -flump, clot of b. -fløer, crimson clover. -fop, cupping glass; *fætte* - *per*, to cup. -forn, -fugle, globule of the blood. -ful, animal charcoal. -fud, b. lye. -fudfast, prussiate of potash. -læs, bloodless. -målning, blood-milking. -mangel, bloodlessness. -mide, tick. -omleb, circulation of the blood. -overflydning, hyperæmia. -perge, blood-money, price of blood. -pigger,

rudiments of feathers. -pis, hæmaturia. -pletter, blood-stained, spotted with blood. -pris, exorbitant price. -prop, thrombus. -pølse, blood-pudding, black pudding. -regn, rain of blood. -renfende, that purifies the blood; — Ribbel, abluent. -rø, sanguinary court. -rig, plethoric. -righed, plethora, plethory, fullness of blood. -rød, septifol, tormentil. -rød, blood-red. -sam, incest. -sød, darting pain in the back. -syld, (Straffsyldighed for adst Vib) blood-guiltiness; (Syndsyldelse, som straffes paa Røet) capital crime. -smutter, blood-stained. -sot, se gang. -spat, blood-spavin. -sprængt, a. blood-shot. -spytning, spitting of blood. -sten, blood-stone, red hematite. -stigning, determination of b. to the head. -silenbe, a. styptic; — Ribbel, Kraft, styptic, stypticity. -slibe, black and blue weal. -søm, current of blood. -syrting, (Opkastelse af Vib) vomiting of b.; (fra Rumbæren) flooding. -stænk, se besænk (og saa og). -suger, blood-sucker, vampire; og, extortioner. -sved, bloody sweat. -sult, varix. -sygdom, disease of the b. -synd, grievous sin. -tab, loss of blood, hemorrhage. -træ, blood-wood. -terst, blood-thirstiness. -terst, bloodthirsty. -udræbelse, underleaving, extravasation of blood. -væle, -vand, serum. -varme, blood-heat. -ved, se træ. -vidne, martyr. -vorte, ambury. -vædte, plasma. -ørn, „blood-eagle“. — Bløds-draabe, drop of blood. — forvandt, blood-relation. — forvandt, consanguinity. — heft, hoppe, blood-horse. — mare. — udgydelse, bloodshed, effusion of blood.

Blot, c. -te, block, log, N. T. block; enkelt, dobbelt, treffelt —, N. T. single, double, treble b.; jernbeslaet —, N. T. iron-bound b.; indstøppet —, N. T. b. with stop. — forbandt, block-bond. — hjul, wheel made of a single piece of wood. — hus, log-house, block-house, N. T. shell. — is, block ice. — se, v. i. to put on the block. — tebreier, block-maker. — penge, money collected in a poor-box. — fib, block-ship, bulk. — stive, N. T. sheave. — sten, unhewn stone. — tin, block-tin. — trin, curtail-step. — træ, temmer, unhewn wood of timber. — vogn, truck.

Blotade, c. -r, blockade. — brud, breach of blockade. — bryder, blockade-runner. — fib, blockading ship. — tilstand, a state of blockade. Blotere, v. i. to block up, blockade. Blotering, c. -r, blockade.

*Blottebær, n. pl. b. f. bog whortleberry. Blotbjerg; gib Du bar paa —, I wish you were at Jericho.

Blom-faal, cauliflower. — farse, Indian cress. — radden, a. thoroughly putrified.

*Blomme, se Blomme.

Blomme, c. -r, (Blomst) flower; — i et Vg,

yolk of an egg; Damast med -r i, flowered, sprigged damask; leve som -n i et Vg, to live in clover. -t, a. flowered, sprigged.

Blomme, c. -r, (Frugt) plum. — mos, rob of plums. — træ, plum-tree; (vilbt) bullace.

Blomst, c. -er. Blomster, n. pl. b. f. flower, (navnlig paa Træer) blossom, bloom; Frugt-træerne paa i —, the fruit trees are in blossom etc. in bloom. Blomster-anlæg, parterre of flowers. — arbeide, flower-work. — bane, flowery path. — bed, flower-bed. — blad, (Stronblad) petal; (Blad ved et mellem Blomster) floral leaf. — bord, flower-stand. — buket, nosegay, bouquet. — bund, se Frugtbund. — bøger, calyx. — dal, flowery vale. — dragt, flowery garb. — duft, fragrance, scent of flowers. — duft, (en vis Blomsterstand) thyrse; (Urteløst) nosegay. — dyr, pl. anthozoa. — dyrning, culture of flowers, floriculture. — dætte, perianth. — effer, lover of flowers. — eng, flowery mead. — fabrikant, maker of artificial flowers. — fest, floral fete. — flor, show of flowers. — flue, syrphus. — frø, flower-seed. — gartner, florist. — glas, f.-vase. — grøet, covered with flowers, flowery. — gudinde, goddess of flowers, Flora. — have, flower garden. — kalf, calyx. — kjender, florist. — klynge, cluster of flowers. — klædt, a. decked with flowers. — knop, flower-bud. — køst, nosegay, bouquet, posy. — krans, garland, wreath of flowers. — krone, corol, corolla. — kurb, basket of flowers; Bot. head. — kvarter, se anlæg. — kvist, flower sprig. — kyndig, skilled in the knowledge of flowers. — lide, flowery couch, f. bed. — løg, flower-bulb, flower-root. — løst, a. flowerless. — maler, flower-painter. — maleri, flower-painting. — mel, se flv. — pige, flower-girl. — plante, se vært. — potte, f.-pot. — pragt, — pryb, flowery pride. — prybte, decked with flowers. — rig, a. flowery. — rige, floral kingdom. — stjern, umbel. — sprøg, language of flowers, floral language. — stand, inflorescence. — stilk, flower-stalk, stem. — stæret, strown with flowers. — stæffen, embroidered with flowers. — stykke, flower-piece. — stængel, se stilk. — støv, pollen. — tegning, drawing of flowers. — tid, flowering season. — udstilling, flower-show. — uhr, f.-clock. — vase, flower-vase. — ven, lover of flowers. — vrimmel, profusion of flowers. — vært, flowering plant. — vte, flower-bud, flower-eye.

Blomst-re, v. i. to flower, blossom, bloom, blow; fig. to flourish; en -nde pige, a blooming maid; en ung Mand af et -nde Udsende, a florid young man; i den — Alder, in the flower of age; -nde Stil, florid style. — ret (om Lst), flowered. — ring, c. -er, flowering etc.

Blond, a. fair, fair-haired, flaxen-haired. — er, pl. (Silke-) blond-lace; (ægte) thread edging-lace; (uægte) cotton edging-lace. — (ne,

c. -r, a fair girl, a girl (woman) with light-coloured hair, a blonde.

Blot, a. bare, naked; (bar, latter) mere, pure, sheer; *med* — *höved*, -te *ben*, bare-headed, b.-legged; *en* — *kantte*, a naked sword; *se med* -te *öine*, to see with the naked eye; *tro En paa hans* -te *örb*, to believe one's bare word; *ben* -te *kantte* at, the bare idea that; *af* — *Mistante*, from mere suspicion; — for *Penge*, destitute of money; *give sig* —, to expose, commit one's self, lay one's self open. **Blot**, *adv.* only, merely, barely, solely; *ifte* —, not only; *naar* —, so that. -*hed*, c. bareness, nakedness. -*stille*, to expose. -*te*, v. t. to bare, denude; — *hövedet*, to uncover (one's head); *med* -t *höved*, uncovered; *han bleb* -t til *Stubet*, he was stripped to the skin; -t for, destitute of, devoid of; — *sig for Penge*, to come short of money; — *et Land for Indbyggere*, to depopulate a country; — *sin Livsbæger*, to betray one's ignorance; — *sig*, to expose one's self. -*telte*, c. baring; *Ag*. exposure.

Blote, v. i. & t. to sacrifice, to make a sacrifice (to the heathen gods).

Blu, n. s. shame, bashfulness. -*else*, c. shame. -*eb*, v. i. *pass. imp.* to blush, be ashamed; — *beb*, over, to blush at, for. -*færbig*, a. bashful, modest, coy. -*færbighed*, c. bashfulness, modesty, coyness, pudicity. -*fel*, c. shame; (*Rjensb.*) genitals, pl.

Blund, n. (**en*) pl. b. f. wink, snatch of sleep, nap; *for sig et* —, to take a nap; **Jon* *el. Gaften* —, the dustman. -*e*, v. t. to nap, dose, slumber. -*en*, c. dosing, slumbering.

***Blunke**, v. t. to wink; *Ag*. finch.

Blus, n. pl. b. f. (Fattel) torch, flambeau, link; (3b) blaze, flash, flame; *N. T.* flash; *flange* *hal* *bed* —, to spear eels by torchlight; *med* — *paa kind*, with rosy el. glowing cheeks; *coll. han har* — *paa lampen*, he is mellow. -*ild*, blazing fire. -*red*, fiery red, flaming red. -*fe*, v. i. to blaze, flame; (i *Ansigtet*) glow, burn; — *op*, *Ag*. to fire (up). -*sen*, c. blazing etc.

Bluse, c. -r, smock-frock, blouse, blowse; *de* -*bluste*, the blouses.

Blu, a. bashful, coy, retiring. -*hed*, c. bashfulness, coyness.

Blu, n. lead; *af* —, leaden; *tætte med* —, to lead (a roof). -*aart*, vein of l. -*agtig*, a. resembling lead, plumbeous. -*arbejde*, plumbery. -*arbejder*, plumber. -*affe*, lead-ashes. -*eddite*, vinegar of l. -*erts*, lead ore. -*farve*, leaden colour. -*farvet*, lead-coloured. -*forgiftning*, lead-poisoning. -*glands*, galena, lead-glance. -*glas*, lead-glass. -*gled*, litharge. -*graa*, leaden. -*grube*, lead-mine. -*gult*, yellow lead. -*hat*, *coll.* a brick in the hat. -*holdig*, leaded. -*hvidt*, white lead, ceruse.

-*hytte*, house for smelting lead ore. -*ilte*, oxide of lead. -*isalt*, oxide of l. -*hammer*, lead-shambr. -*loft*, bellon, lead colic. -*Engle*, bullet. -*lob*, plumb, plummet. -*malm*, *se* -*erts*. -*mine*, *se* -*grube*. -*mynt*, lead coin. -*mærte*, lead tally. -*overilte*, peroxide of lead. -*oxyd*, oxide of lead. -*plade*, lead plate. -*plaster*, diachylum plaster. -*pulver*, lead powder. -*rol*, glazier's vice. -*ruste*, roll of lead. -*reg*, lead fume. -*salt*, *se* -*juffer*. -*segl*, leaden seal. -*stue*, *se* -*rol*. -*stum*, *se* -*gled*. -*stør*, plumb line. -*spat*, chromate of lead. -*stang*, lead-bar; balancing pole. -*støber*, plumber. -*støberi*, plumbery. -*suffer*, sugar el. salt of lead. -*sem*, plumber's nail. -*tag*, lead roof, leads. -*tamp*, life-preserver. -*table*, plate of lead. -*traad*, lead wire. -*træ*, arbor saturni. -*troie*, lead jacket. -*tung*, heavy as lead. -*tæfter*, plumber. -*sand*, Goulard's extract. -*vinde*, *se* -*rol*. -*vitriol*, sulphurate of lead. -*vægt*, leaden weight. -*vært*, lead mine. -*jinnøber*, minium.

Bluant, c. -er, (Bluantspen) (black)-lead-pencil; (Mineral) plumbago. -*Ens*, red cedar. -*holder*, port-crayon.

Blæde, v. t. to strip off the leaves of.

***Blæ**, v. t. (om *Sjort*) to bell.

Blæk, n. ink; *coll. det er* *paa Hart* *som* —, it is clear as crystal. -*flæ*, *se* -*sprutte*. -*horn*, -*hus*, ink-horn, inkstand, (i *et Stolebord*) well. -*flak*, spot el. blot of ink. -*plet*, ink-stain. -*pulver*, ink-powder. -*smører*, scribbler, quill-driver. -*sprut*, -*sprutte*, cuttle-fish, squid.

***Blæmme**, c. -r, blister, bleb. -*flaak*, *se* *Blære*.

Blend-e, v. t. to dazzle. -*er*, -*ing*, eye-shade. -*vært*, illusion, delusion, phantom.

***Blænte**, v. t. (Tæret) to blase.

Blænter, c. -e, skirmisher, eclaireur.

Blære, c. -r, (Dyr's) bladder; (Fåb's) blister, vesicle; (Luft's) bubble; (i *Jern*, *Staal*) flaw, blister; (i *Glas*) bleb; *Ag*. (Person) bragger, boaster, strutter. **Blære** *fig.* v. *refl. coll.* to swagger, vaunt, to talk big el. high. -*betændelse*, inflammation of the bladder. -*bug*, *se* -*belg*. -*bæger*, winter-cherry. -*belg*, bladder-senna. -*bønnet*, a. vesicular. -*fob*, thrips. -*fæbde*, lemodipoda. -*grønt*, sap-green. -*hals*, neck of the bladder. -*halsstjertel*, prostate. -*neb*, bladder-nut. -*orm*, b.-worm. -*ri*, a. swaggering,rodomontado. -*rob*, bladder-wort. -*smelbe*, catchfly. -*snefte*, wood-digger. -*flaak*, blister-steel. -*sten*, stone el. calculus in the bladder. -*sput*, hydatid. -*fel*, crested seal. -*t*, a. vesicular, bladdery. -*tang*, sea wrack. -*træ*, *se* -*belg*.

Blæse, v. t. & t. to blow; — *flæst*, to blow hard; — *paa flæste*, to play on the flute; — *i Trompet*, to sound the trumpet; — *i Balhorn*, to wind the horn; — *til Angreb*, to

sound the charge; — en Brille (i Dam), to huff a man; labe fig —, to stand the buff; det -se skætt inat, it was a high wind to-night; det -se op, it came on to blow; — r. Binde fra den Kant, oho, that's what you want; jeg -r ab ham, — r ham et Øyeblik, — vær med ham, a fig for him, I don't care a pin for him. Blæse-bælg, pair of bellows. — hul, (pan heel) blow-hole. — instrument, wind-instrument. — machine, winnowing-machine. — n, c. blowing. — ribe, glass-blower's pipe. — rer, blowpipe. Blæsning, c. blowing.

Blæst, c. wind, blast, blowing weather; gjere —, to brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about).

Blød, a. (modf. hært og *sg.*) soft; — t Skind, s., smooth, delicate skin; — frugt, s., mellow fruit; — t Farver, s., mellow, delicate colours; *sg.* blide — om Hjertet, to feel one's heart touched. Blød, c. lægge i —, to steep, soak; lægge sit Hoved i —, to puzzle el. rack one's brains. — agtig, a. effeminate, enervated. — byr, pulpy animal, mollusk, *pl.* mollusks el. mollusca. — t, c. (Byge) drenching shower of rain. — t, c. to steep, soak, macerate; *N. T.* wet. — elfe, c. steeping etc., maceration. — flumet, s. flummed. — fisk, (modfat tæret) fresh fish. — gjære, to soften. — glørende, emollient. — heb, c. softness; — i Hjernen, softening of the brain. — hjertet, soft-el. tender-hearted. — hjertet, soft-heartedness. — hudet, smooth-skinned. — ing, se — elfe. — kogt, soft-boiled. — mættet, easily milked. — mundet, soft-el. tender-mouthed. — ne, v. i. to become soft. — skallet, soft-shelled. — seden, se — kogt. * — tistel, sowthistle.

Bo, v. i. to live, dwell, reside; — til Bete hos En, to lodge with one; — sammen, to cohabit.

Bo, c. (Bosig) abode; sætte, sætte —, to settle, establish one's self. — fast, a. established. — lig, c. — r, dwelling, habitation abode, mansion. — merke, mark (instead of name or signature). — pæl, (place of) residence. — pælsforanbring, removal; (Avertisse) notice of r. — fat, — fiddende, a. resident, settled, established. — sætte sig, to establish one's self, settle, take up one's abode. — sættelse, — sætning, establishment, domiciliation.

Bo, n. — er, (Efterladenskab) estate; (Jubbo) furniture; tage et — under Behandling, to administer a bankrupt estate; sidde i usikkeret —, to retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; hans — er forglemt, his effects are sealed up. — have, n. furniture, (uagelsk) fixtures. — lag, partnership, company. — skab, se — have. Bødeslod, share of common property, (Gustrus) dower.

Bos, c. — er, (og saa Bølskrave) boar. Bobine, c. — r, bobbin. — t, n. bobbinet. Boble, c. — r, bubble.

Boborelle, c. alkekengi.

Bockel, n. strong Bavarian beer.

Bod, c. — er, (Butil) booth, shop; luffe sin —, to shut up shop. — blik, counter. — dreng, shop-boy. — svend, shopman.

Bod, c. (Bebing) amendment, correction; (Bisig) penance; (Bede) fine, mulct, penalty; * (Bap) patch; raade — paa, to remedy, correct, amend; gjere —, to do penance. — færdig, penitent, repentant, contrite. — færdigheb, penance, repentance, contrition. — Bode og Bede-dag, a day of prayer and repentance. — fængsel, penitentiary. — prædiken, penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. — prædikan, preacher of repentance. — salme, penitential psalm. — øvelse, penitential exercise, act of mortification.

Bodense, Lake (of) Constance.

Bodse, c. — r, obs. box.

Bobmeri, n. bottomry; laane Penge paa —, to take money on b.; (ublaane) to advance money on b. — bres, bill of b. — debitor, borrower on b. — kreditor, lender on b. — laan, b. loan. — ft, c. — r, se — kreditor.

* Bøe, se Baar.

Bøens, c. se Bif.

Bog, c. *pl.* Bøger, book; holde — over, to keep an account of; sæt til — s, to book, to enter in a book, make an entry; han buer ists til — et, he is unfit for study; en — Papir, a quire of paper. — binde, bookbinder. — binder-høvl, plow-knife. — binderpresse, bookbinder's press. — binderprofession, bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. — binderfærd, journeyman bookbinder. — bærer, book-distributor. — efter, lover of books. — forraad, stock of books. — form; i —, in the shape of a book. — for-tegnelse, catalogue of books. — fere, to enter. — fere, book-keeper. — fering, — fersel, book-keeping. — gield, b. debt. — guld, leaf gold. — handel, book-trade, bookselling trade. — handler, book-seller. — holder, book-keeper. — holderi, book-keeping; enest og dobbelt —, book-keeping by single and double entry. — hylde, book-shelf. — hester, second-hand bookseller. — kammer, book-room. — kjenner, connoisseur of books, bibliographer. — fræmmer, se — hester. — kundskab, knowledge of books, bibliography. — kyndig, versed in books. — lade, bookseller's shop, *Amr.* bookstore. — labepris, publication-price, published p. selling p.; — 3 Kroner, published at 3 crowns. — lig, a. literary. — lus, psocus. — lærb, a. book-learned. — lærdom, b. learning. — lore, — læsning, reading el. perusal of books. — maal, se — prog. — mager, book-maker, literary manufacturer. — mageri, book-making. — mærke, book-mark, book-marker, register. — mel, ptinus; death-watch. — nar, bibliomania. — nyt, new publications. — orm, book-worm. * — perm, book-cover. — raseri,

bibliomania. -reol, bookcase. -sal, library. -sals, sale of books. -samler, collector of books. -samling, collection of books. -sals, b. press. -sals, wealth of books. -sorption, chaffier. -sriber, writer of books, book-maker. -sriber, b.-making, scribbling. -sprog, book-language. -sperde, clasp. -sags, se ndst. -sfol, reading-desk. -sue, study, library. -stryffer, (master) printer, typographer, (3mf.) t. beetle. -stryfferdreng, printer's apprentice. -stryfferi, (Siebet) printing office, p. house; (hvad bet herer til at trykke) printing materials. -stryfferkunst, the art of printing, typography. -stryfferpresse, printing press. -stryfferseend, journeyman printer. -stryfferseer, (printer's) ink, printing-ink. -tys, book-thief. -tyseri, stealing of books. -vis, a. by the quire. -væsen, book-matters, literature.

†Bog, c. pl. b. f. (Bogefrugt) mast.

Bogfink, c. -r, chaffinch.

Boghvede, c. buckwheat. -grøn, b.-groats, pl.; -gred, boiled b.-groats, pl.

Bogstav, n. (*ogtaa c.) -er, letter, character; et stumt —, a mute; et stort —, a capital letter; efter -en, literally. -elsg, a. literal; adv. literally, (virkelig) positively, in literal earnest. -ere, v. t. to spell; — feel, to mispell. -ering, c. spelling. -felsg, alphabetical order. -lærbom, literal knowledge. -omfættning, transposition of letters. -orden, se -felsg. -regning, algebra. -rind, alliteration. -ræfte, alphabet. -skrift, (writing in) letters. -tro, literal belief. -træ, letter-wood.

Bojan, c. -er, (a kind of large) jar.

Boje, c. -r, manacle, shackle; (Hærf-) bilboes; N. T. buoy. -reb, N. T. buoy-rope.

Bol, n. hide of land, a small farm; *(om Høje se). nest, (om Evin) litter. Bols-mand, a small farmer. -sted, hide of land.

Bold, a. bold, intrepid.

Bold, c. (togtaa Boldt) -e, ball; — i Høt, egg-hat. -gade, være paa sin egen —, to be as at home, in one's own sphere el. element. -hus, racket court. -kæp, bat, racket. -spil, ball-playing. -træ, se -kæp.

Bole, v. i. to fornicate. -r, c. paramour, gallant. -ri, n. fornication. -riss, a. bawdy. -riss, c. -r, paramour, mistress, leman.

*Bolt, c. -er, partition-wall.

Bolle, c. -r, (til Drillebæver) bowl, basin.

Bolle, c. -r, (Strøb) bun, muffin; (Kjeb-o. L.) dumpling. -beig, forced meat. -mæll, boiled milk with dumplings.

Bollen, Bolne, se Bullen, Bulne.

Bologneser-hætte, Bologna phial. -hund, Bologna dog, spaniel. -sten, Bologna stone.

†Bolscher, pl. lozenges, sugar-plums.

Bolster, n. (C.) -stret, (Dyne) bolster; (Dyneaar) bed-tick, ticking. -bleb, a. soft, downy.

-dyne, feather bed covered with ticking. -fyld, stuffing for bolsters.

Bolt, c. -e, bolt, iron pin; N. T. (i Seil) band; lægge i — og Jern, to put in irons. -e, v. t. to bolt. -hoved, b.-head. -maskine, b.-screw. -ring, b.-ring.

*Boltite, c. -r, dotterel plover.

Bolte, v. t. to roll; v. ref. (fig) to roll, gambol.

Bolus, c. bole; Med. bolus.

Bolwerk, n. -er, (ved Havn) pier; (Fort. og fig.) bulwark. -spenge, pierage.

Bom, c. -me, (Stranck) bar; (paa en Vej) turnpike, toll-bar; (paa Bogen) perch; N. T. boom. -bardun, N. T. boom quarter-guy. -birt, b.-topping-lift. -hus, toll-house, turnpike house. -lærte, woodlark. -mand, turnpike man, turnpike-keeper, toll-keeper. -mesan, N. T. spanker, misen. -mesangstotouge, -hals, -hæde, spanker (misen) brails, -taak, -sheet. -olie, sweet oil. -pænge, turnpike money, N. T. boom money. -sædel, stuffed saddle. -seil, boom-sail. -seiler, vessel with b.-sails (møbl. square-rigged). -stæde, boom-sheet. -stole, nursery. -stille, a. stone-still, stock-still. -stærk, exceedingly strong, herculean.

*Bom, c. -mer, miss; flyde —, to miss the mark. -me, v. t. to miss the mark. -støb, miss.

Bombard, Bombarde, c. -er, Mil. og Mus. bombard. -erbrille, bombardier-beetle. -ereshalup, bomb-ketch. -ement, n. -er, bombardment. -ere, v. t. to bombard, shell; for. pelt. -erer, c. -e, bombardier. -ering, c. bombarding.

Bombasin, n. bombazine.

Bombast, c. bombast, rant, fustian. -st, a. bombastic, high-sounding.

Bombe, c. -r, shell; kaste -r, to throw shells; kaste -r paa el. mod, to bombard, to shell. -chalup, bomb-ketch. -fast, -fri, a. shell-proof. -kast, -kastning, throwing of shells, shell-firing; de bleve forbrændt fra Byen ved —, they were shelled out of the town. -skydning, se -kast. -stret, shell-handle.

Bomme, c. -r, sort of wooden box.

†Bommer, n. thundering noise.

Bommer el. Bommeret, c. -er, blunder, false step; begaa en —, to make a b. Bomre, v. t. (begaa fejl) to b.; †(paa en Dør) to thunder.

Bommeff, n. fustian.

Bomuld, c. cotton. c. wool. Bomulds-affald, waste cotton. -avl, cotton cultivation. -battis, cotton cambric. -beiel, c. velvet. -fretager, cotton-seed cakes. -garn, cotton yarn, twist. -frugt, gun-cotton. -lærred, cotton. -lei, cotton cloth, cottons.

Bon, c. -s, bond; check.

Bonbon, c. -s, sugar-plum, bonbon.

Bonde, c. **Bender, peasant, boor, country-man, rustic, clown; farmer; *yeoman, freeholder (of the uneducated class); (Schal) pawn; bet wilde bore at sette -n paa Herremanden, it would be rather a downfall. -agtig, . boorish, clownish, rustic. -agtighed, boorishness, clownishness, rusticity. -almue, peasantry. -arbeide, rustic work, country w., farm w. -barn, peasant child. -brud, rustic bride. -bryllup, rustic wedding. -by, village. -bønde, rustic dance. -datter, daughter of a peasant cl. yeoman. -dragt, rustic garb, dress of a peasant. -drenge, peasant boy. -fanger, flat-catcher. -Amr. confidence-man. -foged, village bailiff. -fred, peace concluded privately between the country people on the border. -frihed, freedom of the peasantry. *-ful, sharp, cunning (in the way of rustics). *-fulhed, rustic cunning, low c. -føde, peasant cl. rustic food. -født, born of peasants. -gaard, farm, freehold estate belonging to a yeoman. -gjerning, se -arbeide. -gilde, rustic feast cl. merry-making. *-gut, country-lad, young country-fellow. -hest, farm horse. -høved, p. arrogance. -hus, cur. -hus, house of a peasant. -hytte, hut, cot. -hær, army of yeoman. *-jente, se -pige. -kaar, condition of a peasant. -kari, countryman, rustic. -kirk, country church. -købe, country bumpkin, c. clown, c. lout. -kleder, peasant clothes, rustic attire. -kledt, clad like a peasant cl. yeoman. -kone, p. cl. country-woman. -kost, rustic fare. -kram, ware used by the peasantry. -krig, war of the peasants. -tro, country alehouse cl. inn. -leg, rustic game cl. sport. -levnet, -lie, rustic life, life of a peasant. -lystighed, rustic merriment. -læs, peasant's cart-load. -maal, se -sprug. -mand, peasant, countryman. -opstænd, insurrection of the peasantry. -pige, p. girl, country lass. -plager, oppressor of the peasantry. -præft, se Landbyspræft. -raab, rustic remedy. -redsel, rent and taxes paid by a peasant. -redskab, rustic cl. farming implement. -roste, peony. -fagen, the cause of the peasantry cl. farmers. -Raaren, N. T. feather-edged. -Rie, rustic cl. country custom. -Røle, country school. -Rræder, country tailor. -Rægter, country butcher. -Ræyd, rent. -Rægt, race of peasants cl. yeomen. -sprug, rustic cl. country dialect. -Ræbe, rustic finery. -Rænb, peasantry, yeomanry. -Røstheb, rustic pride. -Røfel, rustic occupation. -fæder, rustic manners. -sen, son of a peasant cl. yeoman. -Rjense, service of a p. -træl, se Landbønde. -tob, country lass cl. wench. -ven, friend of the peasantry. -venlig, friendly to the peasants. -vis, paa -, in a country-like way, after the fashion of peasants. -vogn, peasant cl. country cart cl. waggon. -væsen, boorishness, rusticity. *Bonde, *bondelig, a. se -agtig.**

Bone, v. i. to polish, rub with bee's-wax. -loft, polishing brush, rubber. -n, Boning, c. polishing etc.

Bonifacius, Boniface.

Bonit, c. -er, (Biff) bonito.

Boni-tere, v. i. to value. -tet, c. quality.

Bonjour, c. -er, frock-coat.

Bonmot, n. -s, joke, witticism, bonmot.

Bonne, c. -r, nurse, dry-nurse, governess.

Bonnet, c. -ter, N. T. bonnet.

Bonvivant, c. good liver, free-liver.

Bor, n. (*ogfaa c.) pl. b. f. bore, drill; lisse

Brid-, gimlet; stort -, auger; Øvingel-, wimble.

-bid, bit. -Rust, stock of an auger. -føingel, -vinde, (breast-) brace.

Bor, n. chem. boron. -fyre, boracic acid.

Borax, c. borax.

Borago, Borasurt, borage.

Bord cl. Borde, c. -t, border, edge, edging,

binding, trimming.

Bord, n. -e, table; bætte -et, to lay the t.,

to lay the cloth; tage af -et, to take away, to

clear the table; to remove the cloth; sidde til

-s, to sit at table; borte op ved -et, to wait

at table; byde En til -s, to invite one to

dinner cl. supper; føre en Dame til -s, to

bring a lady down to dinner, hand a l. to d.;

sette sig til -s, to sit down to dinner cl. sup-

per, to sit down to the table; sette (f. Ex. Telleren) paa -et, to lay out (the plates);

paa op fra -et, to rise from table; ved -et,

over -et, at table, during dinner cl. supper;

sette sig under eget -, to establish one's

self in life, to have one's feet under one's

own mahogany; drikke En under -et, to drink

one under the table; flutte -, dining club;

gjøre rent -, to make a clear field, (med) to

make a clean sweep of; gaa til Guds -, to

partake of the Lord's supper; stilles fra - og

Eng, to be separated from bed and board.

-blad, top cl. board of a table. -ben, grace.

-bæm, dinner partner. -dæns, last dance

before sitting down to table; table-turning.

-bril, table-drink. -bug, table-cloth. -bækning,

laying the table. -ende, head cl. foot of the

table. -flage, -flø, leaf of a table. -føb, leg

of a table; (vedt Ende) foot of the t. -føls,

messmates. -frugt, table fruit. -fælle, mess-

mate, fellow boarder. -gjæst, dinner guest.

-kant, edge of a table. -flap, (*-flaff), flap

of a table. -Høffe (lisse Høffe), hand-bell; (Vab-

Høffe) dinner bell, t.-bell. -Flæbe, table-cover.

-Ftib, table-knife. -Furro, table-basket. -les-

ning, leavings of the table, broken victuals.

-linneb, table-linen. -lækning, saying grace.

-maatte, *-matte, table-rug. -opstænd, centre-

piece; cruet-stand. -plæbe, table-slab. -falt,

basket-salt. -fang, convivial song. -felfab,

dinner cl. convivial party. -Rie, manners at t.,

behaviour at table. -Rise, se -blad. -Ruffe,

table-drawer. -*smukke*, decoration, garniture for the table. -*spisning*, dining at a table. -*solpe*, leg of a table. -*tale*, table-talk; dinner-speech. -*tæppe*, *se* -*flæde*. -*tes*, table furniture, t. utensils. -*ven*, table friend, parasite, trencher friend. -*vin*, table wine. -*øl*, table beer.

Board, *n.* *N. T.* board; — *om* —, b. and board; *om* —, on board, aboard; *gaa over* —, to go over board, by the board; *til* -*e*, alongside; *fra* -*e*, from alongside, off, (*om* *Pris*) *ex ship*. -*e*, *v.t. N. T.* to board.

***Board**, *n. pl.* d. f. board, (*fun* *om* *Gran* *og* *fyrr*) deal. -*flaade*, raft of deals. -*flæde*, to board, (panels) wainscoat. -*flædning*, boarding, lining, wainscot. -*flæderer*, sawyer. -*flæder*, overseer of a timber-yard (*flæde* *Smj.* *se* *Bræder*).

Bordeaurvin, *c.* claret.

Bordel, *n.* -*let*, brothel, bawdy-house.

Bordun, *c.* drone; d. bass.

Borbursten, edge-stone.

Bore, *v.t.* to bore, drill, pierce; (*Sjærnestal*) *trepan*; (*Lænde*) *broach*; (*Stib*) *scuttle*; — *i* *Sænt* (*ved* *Paaskefesten*) to run down, sink (a ship); *bor* *op* *Karbuksen*, *N. T.* prime! -*bille*, anobium. -*bøved*, boring-block. -*hul*, bore, auger-hole; (*i* *Miner*) *blast-hole*. -*jern*, bit, boring-bar. -*mester*, boring-engineer. -*musling*, pholas. -*mølle*, boring-mill. -*orm*, borer, ship's worm, copper-worm. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, borer; *Zool.* *cosmus*. -*smæbe*, gimlet-maker. -*spaan*, borings. -*stang*, rod. -*top*, boring thief. -*vært*, *se* -*mølle*. **Boring**, *c.* boring, sinking; *concr.* bore.

Borg, *c. N. T.* aling.

Borg, *c.* -*e*, castle. -*foged*, steward of a castle, seneschal. -*frue*, lady of the castle. -*fresten*, damsel. -*fængsel*, dungeon. -*gaard*, castle court. -*grave*, burghgrave. -*grevinde*, burghgraving. -*græfslab*, burghgraving. -*herre*, lord of a castle. -*vagt*, castle guard *cl.* watch. -*vægter*, warder. — **Borge-led**, *n.* castle-gate. -*lete*, *n.* obs. garrison; *lætte* *fig* *til* —, to sit down at one's ease. -*mester*, *c.* -*e*, burgomaster, mayor, alderman. -*mesterinde*, *c.* mayoress. -*mestermage*, burgomaster. -*frue*, servants' hall.

Borg, *n.* *s.* credit, trust, *coll.* tick; *tage* *paar* —, to take on credit, to borrow. **Borge**, *v.t.* & *i.* (*tage* *paar* *B.*) to borrow; (*fredttere*) to credit, to trust; — *for*, to vouch, answer for. **Borgen**, *c.* bail, surety, security, caution, guarantee; (*fun* *Z. T.*) *mainpinner*; *stille* —, to give security, find bail; *gaa* *i* — *for* *En*, to be surety for, to bail one; *blive* *læslabt* *mod* —, to be bailed out; *den* *sem* *gaar* *i* —, *gaar* *i* *Borgen*, he that goes a-borrowing, goes a-borrowing.

Borger, *c.* -*e*, citizen; (*fremmed*, *sem* *har* *faaet* *Borgerret*) *denizen*; (*i* *en* *By*) *freeman* of a city, townsman, tradesman; (*mod*, *Abelig*) *commoner*; (*obs.* *og* *i* *Borgerret*) *burgher*, *burgess*; *blive* — *i* *en* *By*, to get the freedom of a city; *gjøre* *En* *til* — *i* *en* *By*, to make one free of a city. -*aand*, *se* -*finb*. -*blod*, blood of citizens. -*brev*, freedom of the city. -*daad*, patriotic deed. -*dannelse*, education of a citizen. -*dyd*, civic virtue. -*ed*, citizen's oath. -*enke*, widow of a citizen *cl.* tradesman. -*folk*, citizens, city folks. -*forening*, union of citizens. -*frihed*, *se* *Borgerlig*. -*held*, national prosperity. -*hus*, house of a citizen *cl.* tradesman. -*inde*, (female) citizen. -*klasse*, *se* -*stand*. -*kone*, citizen's *cl.* tradesman's wife. -*krands*, civic crown. -*krig*, civil war. -*krone*, civic crown. -*lig*, *a.* civic, civil; (*sem* *best.* *Borgerne* *i* *en* *Stad*) *municipal*; (*jevnt*) *homely*; — *Frihed*, civil liberty, liberty of the subject; *bet* -*e* *Åar*, the civil year; *staa* *op*, *gaa* *tilfængs* *i* — *Åib*, to keep good hours. -*mand*, *se* *Borger*. -*mester*, *se* *Borgemester*. -*mod*, courage of a good citizen. -*pige*, girl of the middle class. -*pligt*, duty of a citizen. -*repræsentant*, municipal representative, town-councillor. -*ret*, citizenship; (*Borgerstaa*) *freedom* of a city; *et* *Ord* *har* *faaet* —, a word has been naturalized. -*rettighed*, right of a citizen. -*samsund*, community of citizens. -*sikkerhed*, civil security. -*finb*, public spirit. -*fab*, *n.* citizens, corporation, community; *tage* —, to take out one's freedom; *staa* — *i* *en* *By*, to obtain the freedom of a town, be made free of a city; *sværge* —, to take the oaths of a citizen. -*skole*, middle school, middle-class school. -*soldat*, militia-man. -*stand*, middle class (of towns). -*sen*, son of a tradesman. -*vagt*, city guard, guard of citizens. -*vel*, public weal. -*ven*, friend of the people. -*væbning*, city-militia, civic guard, train-band. -*værd*, worth as a citizen or patriot.

***Borset**, *a.* pale-yellow with a tinge of red.

Borneret, *a.* narrow-minded, strait-laced. **Bornerthed**, *c.* narrow-mindedness.

Borre, *c.* -*r*, burdock.

Bort, *c.* *se* *Borth*, *c.*

Bort, *adv.* away, off; (*femme* —, (*gaa* *indt*) to be lost, (*slippe* *bort*) get away; — *! away!* be gone! *avant*.

Bortaande, *v.t.* to breathe *cl.* whiff away.

Bortblæse, *v.t.* to blow away *cl.* off.

Bortbringe, *v.t.* to bring away, carry away.

Bortbrøde, -*bræfte*, *v.t.* to break off.

Bortbrændt, *part.* burnt away.

Bortbytte, *v.t.* to exchange.

Bortbære, *v.t.* to carry off.

Bortdamp-e, *v.t.* to evaporate. -*tring*, *c.* evaporation.

Boribænste, *v.t.* to dance away.
Boridrage, *v.t.* to move off, draw off; *v.i.* to withdraw, retire; -s fra sine Eysler, to be diverted from one's pursuits.
Boridrive, *v.t.* to drive away, chase away.
Boridramme, *v.t.* to dream away.
Boridunste, *v.t.* se -bæmpe.
Borids, *v.t.* to die away.
Borir, *adv.* away, absent; *være* —, to be lost; *blive* —, (ubeliv) to stay cl. remain away, (gaa tabt) to be lost; jeg skal ikke være længe —, I shall not be long; helbe sig — fra, to keep cl. stand aloof from; langt —, far away, far off; det ligger noget —, it lies some way off; bød eg —, dead and gone.
Boriblevet, *part.* never heard of.
Boriblivelse, -bliven, se *Ubelivelse*.
Borikamotere, *v.t.* to spirit away.
***Borikst**, *a.* furthestmost.
Borifalde, *v.t.* to be dropped cl. omitted, to fall to the ground; det -r, we drop that.
Borifar-e, se *Fare bort*. -t, *c.* departure.
Borifele, *v.t.* to sweep away.
Borifile, *v.t.* to file away.
Borifjæse, *v.t.* to trifle away.
Borifjerne, *v.t.* to remove, put out of the way. -lse, *c.* removing, removal.
Boriflagre, se *Flage bort*.
Boriflane, *v.t.* to flirt away.
Borifly, *v.t.* to flee, fly away.
Boriflyde, *v.t.* to run off, flow away.
Boriflygte, se *Borifly*.
Boriflytte, se *Flytte bort*.
Boriflyve, se *Flyve bort*.
Boriforflære, *v.t.* to explain away.
Boriforpagte, *v.t.* to farm, rent, let, lease out.
Borifragte, *v.t.* to charter.
Borifryse, se *Fryse bort*.
Boriford, *c.* departure.
Borifæste, se *Fæste bort*.
Boriføre, *v.t.* to carry off; (flygte med) to run away cl. elope with; et Egetskab, hvor Egen er bleven bortført, a run-away match. -lse, *c.* -, carrying off, (ulovlig) abduction, (Kvindes) elopement (with).
Borif-gaa, se *Gaa bort*. -gang, *c.* departure; (Død) decease, demise. -gangen, *part.* gone away, departed.
Borifigge, *v.t.* to give away in marriage.
Borifigge, *v.t.* to give away (to), bestow, confer (on).
Borifjemme, *v.t.* to hide away.
Borifjægle, *v.t.* to juggle away.
Borifglide, *v.t.* to glide away, slide away.
Borifgnave, *v.t.* to gnaw away.
Borifgrave, *v.t.* to dig away, (Bæb) drain off.
Borifgræde, *v.t.* to cry away, weep away.
Borifgde, *v.t.* to pour away.
Borifhjælpe, *v.t.* to help off.

Borihugge, *v.t.* to hew away, cut away.
Borihyre, *v.t.* to hire out.
Borihvile, *v.t.* to plane away.
Borihste, *v.t.* to hasten away, speed away.
Borifjage, *v.t.* to chase away.
Borifjæse, *v.t.* to throw away.
Borifjæbe, *v.t.* to buy up.
Borifjære, *v.t.* to carry cl. cart away.
Borifjætte, -fjætte, *v.t.* to fritter away; to muddle away, waste.
Borifjønse, *v.t.* to whine away.
Borifjoge, *v.t.* to boil away.
Borifomme, se *Romme bort*.
Borifryse, *v.t.* to frighten away.
Borifryse, *v.t.* to kiss away.
Boriflaane, *v.t.* to lend.
Boriflebe, *v.t.* (Bæb) to drain off; (Lanfer) divert.
Boriflege, *v.t.* to trifle away.
Borifleie, *v.t.* to let.
Borifliggende, *a.* distant, remote.
Boriflob-be, *v.t.* to dispose of by lottery, to put up in a raffle. -ning, *c.* lottery, raffle.
Boriflotte, *v.t.* to lure away.
Boriflose, *v.t.* to promise away.
Boriflutte, to weed away.
Boriflægge, *v.t.* to lay by, put aside.
Borifleben, *part.* runaway, fugitive.
Boriflæne, *v.t.* to conjure away.
Borifleie, *v.t.* to dawdle away.
Borifplukke, *v.t.* to pluck away.
Borifpleie, *v.t.* to plough away.
Borifputte, *v.t.* to put away.
Borifraedne, *v.t.* to rot away.
Borifrage, *v.t.* to shave away; *rake away.
Borifrane, *v.t.* se *Rane*.
***Borifre**, *a.* further.
Borifret-se, *c.* departure. -fende, *part.* going away, departing. -ft, gone away, departed.
Borifrinde, se *Rinde bort*.
Borifrive, *v.t.* to tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off.
Borifruste, *v.t.* to rust away.
Borifrydde, *v.t.* to clear away; *fig.* to remove. -lse, *c.* clearing away, etc.
Borifryge, -ryge, *v.t.* to smoke away.
Borifryfte, *v.t.* to pluck away; (om Døden) to carry off.
Borifryfte, *v.t.* to shake away, shake off.
Borifrumme, se *Rumme bort*.
Borifrove, se *Rave*.
Borifsalg, *n.* sale.
Borifse, *v.t.*; — fra, to set aside, waive, look at it apart from; -et fra, setting etc.; -et fra *felgerne*, consequences apart.
Borifselling, *c.* sailing off, departure.
Borifsend-e, *v.t.* to send away, despatch. -else, -ning, *c.* sending etc.
Borifuffe, *v.t.* to remove, clear away. -lse, *c.* removing etc.

Bortfibe, *v. t.* to ship off.
Bortfifte, *v. t.* to exchange.
Bortfifte, *je* Bortfjende.
***Bortfjemt**, *part.* spoiled.
Bortfjente, *v. t.* to give away, bestow.
Bortfjere, *v. t.* to cut away.
Bortfjede, *v. t.* to convey.
†Bortfove, *v. t.* to cut down, fell (a wood).
Bortftrabe, *v. t.* to scrape away.
Bortftride, *v. t.* to vanish.
Bortftramme, *je* Bortftrje.
Bortfure, *v. t.* to scour away.
***Bortfufle**, *v. t.* *je* Bortfuffte.
Bortfude, *v. t.* to shoot away; (udrybbe) destroy (by shooting).
Bortfylde, *je* Bortfylde bort.
Bortfyllde, *v. t.* to wash away.
Bortflabbre, *je* Bortflaffe.
Bortfride, *v. t.* to wear away.
Bortfuffte, *v. t.* to lick away.
Bortfuffte, *v. t.* to get away, get off.
Bortfufte, *v. t.* to drag away, haul a.; (berte) carry off.
Bortfenge, *v. t.* to fling away.
Bortfemte, *v. t. & t.* to smelt away, melt a.
Bortfmeile, *v. t.* to smile away.
Bortfmuile, -fmuilde, *v. t.* to moulder away, crumble a.
Bortfuffte, *v. t.* to talk away, chat a.
Bortfnappe, *v. t.* to snatch away, snap a. -*ffe*, *c.* snatching etc.
Bortfove, *v. t.* to sleep away.
Bortfpille, *v. t.* to play away, gamble away.
Bortfprebe, *je* Bortfprebe.
Bortfpage, *v. t.* to jest away.
Bortfjale, *v. t.* to steal away.
Bortfryge, *v. t.* (ved Strøgejern) to iron out; (feie bort) to sweep away.
Bortfite, *v. t.* to disperse, scatter.
Bortfide, *v. t.* to thrust away, spurn.
Bortfufe, *v. t.* to stow away.
Bortfuffte, *v. t.* to sigh away.
Bortfvinde, *v. t.* (vinde bort) to dwindle, fall away; (forvinde) to disappear, vanish; den -fvinde kingdom, departed youth.
Bortfvire, -fvorme, *v. t.* to spend in reveling, riot, dissipation.
Bortfoemme, *v. t.* to float away.
Bortfonge, *v. t.* to sing away.
Bortfjelge, *v. t.* to sell.
Bortfage, *v. t.* to take away, remove. -*ffe*, *c.* taking away etc.
Bortfinge, *v. t.* to let out, hire out; promise away (at an agreed price).
Bortto, *v. t.* to wash away, wipe out.
Borttog, *n.* departure.
Borttrange, *v. t.* to force away.
Bortfuffte, *v. t.* to barter away.
Bortvætte, *v. t.* to wash away.
Bortfyde, *v. t.* to explain away.

Borttare, *v. t.* to wear out, consume.
Bortte, *v. t. & t.* to thaw away.
Bortterre, *v. t.* to dry up; wipe away.
Borttage, *v. t.* to spend in waking.
Bortvandre, *je* Bortvænde bort.
Bortvæste, *v. t.* to wash out.
Bortvænde, *v. t.* to turn away, *t.* the other way.
Bortvæire, *v. t.* to blow away, scatter.
Bortvæite, *v. t.* to fan away, waft away.
Bortvæge, *v. t.* to move away, depart, retire. -*ffe*, -*n*, *c.* moving etc.
Bortvæle, *v. t.* to dismiss, reject. -*ning*, *c.* dismissal, rejection.
Bortvæine, *v. t.* to fade away, wither.
Bortvæde, *v. t.* to eat away, corrode.
Bortvæde, -*æble*, *v. t.* to squander away, waste, dissipate.
Bos, *n.* *Mech.* boss.
Bosphorus, the Bosphorus cf. Bosphorus.
†Bosfel, *c.* -*er*, (Kuglen i Reglefpil) bowl.
Botan-ik, *c.* botany. -*ifer*, *c.* -*c*, botanist. -*ifer*, *c.* -*c*, botanical collecting box. -*ifer*, *v. t.* to botanize, herborize. -*ffe*, *c.* botanical.
Botelur, *je* Buteleur.
***Botemiddel**, *n.* remedy.
Botniſke Bugt, the gulf of Bothnia.
Boug, *je* Bob.
Bouillon, *c.* beef-tea.
Boussole, *c.* -*r*, box-compass.
Bout, *c.* *N. T.* tack, board; gaa —, to tack, go about. **Boute**, *v. t.* to beat to windward, tack.
Bov, *c.* -*c*, (paa Dyr) shoulder; *N. T.* bow.
Bov-anter, bower(anchor). -*baand*, *N. T.* bow-knee. -*ben*, shoulder-bone. -*blad*, shoulder-blade. -*brudt*, *a.* galled in the shoulder. -*lam*, chest-foundered. -*led*, shoulder-joint. -*line*, *je* Bug-. -*fprængt*, *je* -*lam*. -*fprede*, *je* Bugfryd. -*fuffte*, shoulder.
Boven-Bovenfryds, *N. T.* mizen-royal.
Boven-Brams, *N. T.* royal; 1. bardun, 2. -*breiereb*, 3. -*falb*, 4. -*raa*, 5. -*rafte*, 6. -*feil*, 7. -*fjode*, 8. -*flag*, 9. -*toplet*, 10. -*vant*; 1. royal-backstay, 2. -*tye*, 3. -*halyard*, 4. -*yard*, 5. -*parralrope*, 6. royal, 7. -*sheet*, 8. -*stay*, 9. -*lift*, 10. -*shrouds*.
Bovenfryds, *N. T.* mizen top-gallant.
Bovenvægt, *c.* top-weight.
Bovift, *c.* puck-fist, puff-ball.
†Bovne, *v. t.* to belly, swell, bulge out; hendes Rinder — af Sundhed, her cheeks are bursting with health.
Bore, **Bores**, *v. t.* to box. -*famp*, boxing.
***Braa-dyb**, *je* Brabbys. -*haft*, great hurry. -*rig*, suddenly grown rich. -*findt*, *je* Brab-findet. -*flandfe*, to stop suddenly. -*fup*, precipice. -*væffer*, pretty at first sight. -*vænde*, to turn abruptly.
Braab, *je* Brab.

Bræb, *c.* **n.* *je* Bræbbs; **ahred.*

Bræbe, *je* Bræge, *v. i.*

Bræbe, ***Bræate**, *c. -r*, heap of felled trees (for obstructing the passage of an enemy); land on which the trees are felled and burnt, and corn sown in the ashes; **heap, mass*; **bræbe* —, to clear the land by burning the trees, *Amr.* to burn brush. ***Bræate-bræding**, *c.* burning of „Bræate“. **-rug*, rye sown in B.

Bræbbs, *c. -er*, heavy sea, breaker.

Bræck, *n.* bustle, ado, fuss. **-e*, *v. i.* to bustle, fuss, worry; *je* Bræge, *v. i.*

Bræant, *v. i.* to melt.

Bræate, *je* Bræabe.

Bræatt, *je* Bræab.

Bræb, *c. -e*, joint (of meat). **-pande*, dripping-pan. **-spib*, spit.

Bræb, **bræbt**, **brat**, *a.* sudden, rapid. **-byb*, *a.* steep-to. **-orbet*, hasty *cl.* intemperate in speech. **-fudet*, *a.* hasty, touchy, testy.

Bræbænt, *c. N. T.* careening place.

Bræbþil, *n.* windlass; *Hjertu þaa* —, *bitt.*

Bræg, *n. p. l. b. f.* crash, crack. **-e*, *v. i.* to crash, crackle.

Bræ-g, *c. -r*, brake. **-e*, *v. i.* to brake. **-ning*, *c.* braking.

Bræf, *a.* (om *Banb*) brackish. **-væb*, brackish water. **-væbæf*, fish that lives in brackish water.

Bræf, *a.* (om *Forb*) fallow; *ligge* —, to lie fallow. **Bræf**, *c.* fallow; *ren* —, bare fallow; *brættet* —, green fallow. **-æar*, fallow-year. **-ægr*, fallow-field. **-frugt*, fallow-crop. **-hærb*, break-harrow, drag. **-te*, *v. i.* to fallow. **-lænb*, fallow-land. **-mært*, *þe* **-ægr*; **je* **-lænb*. **-ning*, *c.* fallowing. **-sæale*, pratincole.

***Bræfal**, *c.* alder buckthorn.

Bræffe, *je* Bræaffe.

Bræf-næse, flat nose. **-næset*, *a.* flat-nosed.

Bræfænt, *c. -er*, bracteate.

Bræf, *n. coll.* fuss, big words. **Bræffe** *op*, *v. i.* to rattle away, talk big; — *ub*, *v. i.* to rattle out.

Bram, *c.* ostentatious display, show. **-fri*, *a.* unostentatious. **-gæas*, barnacle goose. **-me*, *v. i.* (med), to boast of, make a show of, display. **-men*, *c.* boasting etc.

Bram, *N. T.* top-gallant. 1. **Bram-bardun**, 2. *-bræfærb*, 3. *-fælb*, 4. *-gaarding*, 5. *-gæv*, 6. *-læfæll*, 7. *-raa*, 8. *-raffe*, 9. *-fæll*, 10. *-fæbe*, 11. *-fag*, 12. *-fång*, 13. *-vænt*; 1. top-gallant backstay, 2. *-tye*, 3. *-halyard*, 4. *-buntline*, 5. *-clewline*, 6. *-studding-sail*, 7. *-yard*, 8. *-parralope*, 9. *-sail*, 10. *-sheet*, 11. *-stay*, 12. *-mast*, 13. *-shrouds*.

Bramarvæas, *c. -er*, braggart. **-ere*, *v. i.* to brag, talk big.

Bramber, *n. je* Brømber.

Brænce, *c. -r*, line, department.

Bræf-Eugelft Dræbog.

Brand, *c. -e*, fire, conflagration; (brændende *St. Træ*) brand, firebrand; (i *Korn*) blight, blast; (i *Fyg*) snuff; *Med.* mortification, gangrene; **(Stof)* stock, beam; **coll.* devil of a fellow; *jette*, *fifte* i —, to set on fire, set fire to, to fire; *fomme* i —, to catch fire, take fire; *fæa* i —, to be on fire; *Solens* —, the scorching of the sun; **coll.* *þan* *hæ* *en* —, he is drunk. **-æare*, iliac artery. **-allarm*, *f.* alarm. **-anorðning*, statute of fires and arson. **-anfælt*, fire establishment. **-æ*, blighted ear of corn. **-bræder*, sheets of pasteboard. **-bylb*, carbuncle. **-bæger*, groundsæl. **-birekter*, fire-warden. **-e*, *v. i.* to snuff (a candle). **-er*, *c. -e*, (*Stib*) fire-ship; (*Bittigå*) quibble, pun. **-færlig*, *a.* inflammable, liable to catch fire. **-fob*, brand-iron. **-folt*, firemen. **-forfætrig*, fire-insurance. **-fri*, *a.* fire-proof. **-gæas*, brand goose. **-gods*, *N. T.* rombowline. **-gul*, *a.* orange-coloured. **-hæge*, fire-hook. **-hæne*, fire-plug, f-cock. **-hjælp*, relief to a sufferer by fire. **-hæ*, fire-tub. **-hærl*, fireman. **-hæsse*, *f.* insurance fund. **-Hofte*, fire-bell, alarm bell. **-Korn*, blighted corn. **-korpæ*, fire-brigade. **-kugle*, fire-ball. **-libt*, *a.* sufferer by fire. **-lille*, orange lily. **-lugt*, burning smell. **-lygte*, signal lantern in cases of fire. **-major*, chief of the firemen. **-mænt*, *je* *-hærl*. **-mur*, fire-proof wall, party-wall. **-mus*, field-mouse. **-olie*, *je* *Brænset*. **-orðning*, *je* **-anorðning*. **-pil*, fire-arrow. **-præse*, assay. **-raab*, cry of fire, alarm of fire. **-raffet*, congrue rocket. **-redfæb*, fire implement. **-ret*, court for trying cases of fire. **-rulle*, fire-bill. **-red*, *je* *Hærb*. **-ræt*, fusee. **-sæar*, burn. **-sæuse*, ointment for burns. **-sæts*, composition. **-sæde*, damage by fire. **-sæt*, forced contribution. **-sætte*, to levy a contribution. **-fæb*, fire-ship. **-fæter*, coal-slate. **-fælt*, badge worn by firemen. **-færm*, fire-screen. **-færpæ*, eschar. **-fænge*, *je* *Spræite*. **-fænb*, fire-bucket, leathern bucket used at fires. **-fæpætte*, fire-engine. **-fæb*, place of a fire. **-fæfter*, incendiary. **-fæfterfæ*, incendiarium, arson. **-fæge*, fire-ladder, fire-escape. **-fælv*, refined silver. **-tæage*, blighting fog. **-tegn*, *je* **-fælt*. **-tomt*, *je* **-fæb*. **-træmme*, fire-drum, alarm drum. **-vægt*, watch *cl.* guard of firemen. **-væfen*, fire-office, fire regulations.

Brænk, *v. i.* (brunne) to brown; (fvide) to singe; **-t* *Olie*, empyreumatic oil; **-t* *lugt*, Smag, empyreuma.

Bræ, *c. -er*, *N. T.* brace; *læb* —, weather b.; *læ* —, lee brace. **-e*, *v. i.* *N. T.* to brace; — *an*, to b. to; — *bæf*, to b. aback; — *op*, to b. in; — *hærbt* *an* (*færpæ*), to b. sharp up.

Bræfe, *v. i.* to fry; *v. i.* to blaze, crackle.

Bræfen, *c. -er*, bream. **-fæde*, quill-wort.

Bræf-lien, Brazil, the Brazils. **-læner*, *c. -r*, **-lænf*, Brazilian. **-lætræ*, brazil-wood.

Bræst, *c.* show, display. -*e*, *v. i.* to boast, brag. -*er*, *c.* boaster.

Bræst, *indec.* *flaa* *læst* *og* — *med*, to share good or bad luck with.

Brat, *a.* (feil) steep, precipitous; (pludselig) abrupt; *flaa* *en* — *Ende*, to come to an untimely end. -*heb*, *c.* steepness, abruptness, precipitousness. -*lænde*, *a.* steep ground. -*lændt*, *a.* with steep acclivities. -*te*, *c.* steep place.

Bratfch, *c.* -*er*, viola, tenor violin.

Brante, *v. i.* to brag, vaunt, vapour, make a boast of. -*n*, *c.* bragging etc. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, bragger, braggart, braggadocio, vapourer.

Brau, *a.* brave; worthy; sufficient, goodly; *adr.* not amiss, sufficiently, rather; bravely; *bet* *er* — *not*, that is all very well. -*heb*, uprightness, honesty.

Bravo, *interj.* bravo!

Bravur, *c.* bravery; *Mus.* bravura. -*arie*, bravura. -*cadence*, brilliant, ornamental cadence.

Breccie, *c.* breccia. -*agtig*, *a.* brecciated.

Bred, *c.* -*bet*, border, edge, margin; (af flod) bank; (af Bog el. Flod) margin; *Bravens* —, the brink, verge of the grave. -*fuld*, *a.* brimful.

Bred, *a.* broad, wide; (om Stilen) diffuse; *for* *lod* *lang* *og* *fire* —, six feet by four; *vibst* *og* *td*, far and wide. -*Bred* -*bile*, *je* -*ere*. -*blabet*, broad-leaved. -*bringet*, broad-chested. **Brede**, *v. i.* to spread; — *fig*, to square one's self. -*e*, -*be*, *c.* -*r*, breadth; (Stilen) diffuseness; *Geog.* latitude. -*cirkel*, circle of latitude. -*grad*, degree of latitude. -*parallel*, (under, on). -*flab*, angler. -*flabbet*, broad-jawed. -*fobet*, broad-footed. -*fol*, square sail. -*gang*, *N.T.* spiketing. -*hammer*, flattening-hammer. -*heb*, broadness. -*firkelig*, broad-church. -*mundet*, wide-mouthed. -*næbbet*, latrostrous. -*rygget*, bread-backed. -*saaning*, broadcasting. -*sibe*, broadside. -*skibret*, broad-shouldered. -*fygget*, broad-brimmed, broad-leaved. -*stæde*, sledge with a seat for two. -*sporet*, broad-gauge. -*ere*, broad axe.

Bregne, *c.* -*r*, (i Alim.) fern; (iher Orneb.) brake, *prov.* bracken. -*erat*, brake.

Breidgau, Brissgau, Brisgow.

Bremme, *je* Brumme.

Bremis, **Bremse**, *c.* -*r*, gadfly, horsefly, hornet; (til fests) barnacles; (til Bogu osv.) brake. **Bremse**, *v. i.* to brake. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, brakesman. -*vogn*, brake-van.

Breslau, Breslaw.

Bresche, *c.* -*r*, breach.

Bretag-ne, Brittany. -*n*, *c.* -*niff*, *a.* Breton.

Breo, *n.* -*e*, letter, epistle, missive, note; (i Hjet) *coll.* cabbage-head; *verle* -*e* *med* *ten*, to correspond with one; *give* — *paar*, to give in writing; *et* — *Snappenaale*, a paper of pins. **Breo-adel**, patent nobility.

-*bog*, letter-book. -*brud*, breaking of letters. -*bruger*, letter-carrier. -*bue*, carrier pigeon. -*hemmeligheden*, the inviolability of letters. -*holder*, letter-clip. -*kasse*, letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box. -*kort*, postal card. -*oblat*, wafer. -*omslag*, envelope. -*papir*, letter-paper. -*porto*, postage, postage rate. -*post*, letter-post. -*presse*, paper-weight. -*famlingsted*, receiving office. -*fab*, press for letters. -*faber*, *pl.* papers, deeds. -*friver*, writer, correspondent. -*frising*, letter-writing, epistolary writing. -*forterer*, letter-sorter. -*stempel*, stamp. -*stil*, epistolary style. -*stryger*, paper-folder. -*sæt*, letter-bag. -*tæste*, letter-case, pocket-book. -*tart*, postage rate, postage. -*verle*, to correspond. -*verier*, correspondent. -*verling*, correspondence. -*vifer*, bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -*vægt*, letter-balance; *je* -*presse*.

Breviarium, *n.* breviary.

Bridg, *c.* Mil. platform.

Bridurt, rupture-wort.

Brig, *c.* -*ger*, *N. T.* brig. -*seil*, boom-main-sail. -*seilbøem*, (Brigbøem) boom-mainsail boom. -*seilsgæffel*, boom-mainsail gaff.

Brigade, *c.* -*r*, brigade. -*chef*, -*general*, (brigadier)-general.

Bril, **Brille**, *c.* -*r*, wooden plate; (i Epil) man, piece; (Myntu.) blank; -*r*, *coll.* (Penge) tin. **Brillant**, *a.* *og* *s.* *c.* -*er*, brilliant.

Briller, *pl.* spectacles, glasses. **Brille**, *c.* (Driest.) horse-shoe. **Brille-federal**, spectacle-case. -*glas*, spectacle-glass *el.* lens. -*mager*, spectacle-maker. -*slange*, hooded snake, cobra de capella. -*stænger*, *pl.* spectacle-frames.

Bringe, *c.* -*r*, (paar Dyr) chest. -*brudt*, *a.* galled on the chest. -*brøst*, *a.* broad-chested. -*rem*, breast-strap. -*spytte*, brisquet. -*tsi*, breast-harness. — **Bring-fobbel**, pole-straps. -*fol*, brisquet. -*spytte*, (Sælet.) breast-plate.

Bringe, *v. i.* to bring, convey; *bet* *bragte* *ham* *Her* *og* *forbel*, it redounded to his honour and profit; — *bet* *vibst*, to be very successful; — *En* *fra* *Røget*, to divert *el.* dissuade one from; — *ind*, to bring in, yield; — *En* *ind* (i Epil) to put the lead in one's hand; — *Røget* *over* *sit* *Sind*, to bring one's self to, find in one's heart; — *En* *paar* *Røget*, to remind one of; — *En* *paar* *andre* *Tænder*, to make one change his mind; — *til* *fyghed*, to reduce to obedience; — *til* *Lausghed*, to silence; — *Røget* *til* *side*, to hide, conceal something; — *Røget* *ub* *iblandt* *Føll*, to spread abroad; *han* -*r* *meget* *ub* *af* *den* *Guard*, he makes a good deal by that farm. -*r*, *c.* bringer, bearer.

Bringebar, *v.* & *c.* *pl.* *b. f.*, raspberry.

Brink, *c.* -*er*, brink, edge, verge, (feil, ved Sand) bluff. -*et*, *a.* steep, precipitous.

Brint, hydrogen.

Brioche, *c.* bun.

Bris, *c.* breeze.

*Briff, c. -er, *je Briz.*

*Briff, c. juniper. Briffe-bær, juniper berry; -lag, decoction of j.

Brilling, c. -er, sprat.

Brissel, c. sweetbread.

Brissel, c. brazil-wood, sapan-wood.

Brift, c. -er, break, rent. -e, v. i. to burst, crack, break (ogf. *Ag. om Hjertet*); Vinene —, the eyes grow dim; — eller bære, break or bend; — ud i latter, Græde, to burst out (a) laughing, crying. -eferdig, ready to burst. -ning, c. bursting etc.

Briffe, v. i. to fail.

Brit-anien, Britain. -iff, a. British. -te, c. -r, Briton.

Brir, c. -er, Harlequin's wand; (Reie) pallet, couch of boards.

Bro, c. -er, bridge; (Savnebro) pier, jetty. -baad, pontoon. -bygning, construction of bridges. -bætte, platform, road-way. -fartst, pontoon. -hoved, *Mil. tete-de-pont*, pier-head. -mand, tollman (of a bridge) -mester, superintendent of bridges. -pænge, bridge-toll, pier-money. -pille, pier of a bridge. -pæl, pile. -planse, fortification of a bridge. -vægt, platform-balance. -sine, pl. bridge-eyes.

Bro, c. (Etenbro) pavement. -lægge, v. i. to pave. -lægger, c. pavior. -lægning, paving, pavement. -sliber, lounge. -sten, paving-stone.

Broch-ere, v. i. to stitch. -ure, c. -r, pamphlet.

Brodd, Brod, c. -be og -ber, sting; *sprout; flampe mod -en, *Bibl.* to kick against the pricks. -les, a. stingingless.

Brodde, Brodd, c. -r, frostnail.

Brodde, v. i. to rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.

Brodden, a. pl. brodne, brittle, fragile; brodne Pandet, broken heads.

Broder, c. pl. Brøder, brother; pl. i relig. Still, brethren; (Mund) friar; lystig —, merry fellow, jolly blade; barmhjertige —, charity-friar; 10 Daler bød mellem Brøder, 10 dollars and cheap at that (price). Brøder-aand, brotherly spirit. -arv, *je* -lob. -barn, child of a brother. -batter, niece. -foll, sister nation. -haand, fraternal hand. -hab, fraternal hatred. -hone, brother's wife. -lys, fraternal kiss. -hærlig, brotherly, fraternal. -hærlighed, fraternal love, brotherly love. -lig, a. brotherly, fraternal. -lighed, *je* -fand. -lob, brother's share of an inheritance. -les, brotherless. -mord, fratricide. -morder, fratricide. -part, *je* -lob; tage -en, to take the lion's share. -ret, brother's right. -fand, fraternal spirit. -fæd, n. brotherhood, fraternity; intet — i Kortspil, I would cheat my own father at cards. -spild, dissension between brothers. -sen, nephew. -tvist, *je* -spild. -venfæd, brotherly friendship.

Brødere, v. i. to embroider. Brøder-garn,

embroidering-thread. -mønster, pattern for embroidering. -ramme, embroidering-frame. Broderi, n. embroidery; *Mus.* ornaments, embellishments. Brødering, embroidering.

Brog, c. *N. T.* breeching. -bælle, b.-bolt.

Broget, a. pied, party-coloured, motley, variegated; en — Hest, a piebald horse; — Ro, a brindled cow; her gaar det — til, these are strange goings-on; han gjorde mig det for —, he was rather too bad.

Brok, c. badger, *je* Græbling.

Brok, n. rupture, hernia. -baand, -bind, truss, suspensory. -hævelse, swelling caused by a r. -læge, surgeon for ruptures. -Hæter, operator for hernia.

Brokade, c. brocade.

Brokugl, c. -e, *je* Hælle.

Brokke, c. -r, fragment, scrap, bit; latinske -r, scraps of Latin. -v. i. to break. -vis, adv. in fragments.

Brom, n. brome, bromine. -kalium, bromide of potassium. -syre, bromic acid.

Bronchier, pl. bronchis. -ial-, bronchial.

Bromber, n. blackberry, bramble-berry.

-bush, bramble(-bush), blackberry bush.

Bronze, c. bronze. -re, v. i. to bronze.

Brotske, c. -r, brooch.

Brøms, c. -r, torsk, tusk.

*Brott, n. pl. b. f. shred; breakers.

Broute, *†*Brøtte, *je* Bræute.

Brud, n. pl. b. f. breach, rupture (begge ogf. *Ag. Uenighed*), fracture (om haarde Gjenst., Ben, Mineralier); (Overtræd.) breach; fri for —, *Merc.* free from breakage. -flade, surface of fracture. -sten, quarry-stone. -støffe, fragment.

Brud, c. -e, bride; *Zool.* weasel; fæn —, to be married. Brude-blus, bridal cl. nuptial torch. -bord, wedding-table, nuptial board. -bænt, bridal seat. -dragt, bridal dress. -foll, n. s. pl. bridal couple. -førd, *je* Bryllupsførd. -følge, bridal procession. -fører, he that gives the bride away. -gave, bridal cl. nuptial present. -hus, bridal house. -kammer, bride-chamber, nuptial c. -færl, bride'sman. -Hole, bridal cl. wedding gown. -klæder, bridal cl. nuptial garments. -kone, married bride'smaid. -krands, nuptial wreath. -krone, bridal crown. -lys, *Bot.* flowering-rush. -nat, *je* Bryllupsnat. -par, bridal pair. -pige, bride'smaid. -sang, nuptial song, epithalamium. -seng, bride-bed, nuptial bed. -flammel, fort til flammen, to marry. -fære, bridal procession. -smykke, bridal ornament. -tale, nuptial discourse. -vers, *je* -sang. -vielse, nuptial ceremony. -vise, n. ditty.

Brudben, a. broken, fractured; -bne tal, fractional numbers.

Brudgom, c. -me, bridegroom. Brudgomsmænd, groom's-man.

Brug, *c.* use, employment; (*Stif*) practice, custom, usage; (*Schrist*) trade, business, concern; *gjøre* — *af*, to make use of; *til* —, for use; *bet er her Stif og* —, it is the custom here; *gaa af* —, to go out of use, fall into disuse *cl.* desuetude. — **bar**, *a.* fit for use, usable, serviceable, efficient. — **barhed**, *c.* fitness for use, usefulness. — *e*, *r. i.* to use, employ; (*pleie*) to be in the habit of; — *sin Tid vel*, to make a good use of one's time; — *Roget med en Saggdom*, to take something for a complaint; — *Lobat, Medicin*, to take snuff, medicine; — *Paryl*, to wear a wig; — *en streng Diet*, to observe a strict regimen; — *Jorden*, to till *cl.* cultivate the ground; — *Mund*, to use impertinent and abusive language; — *Venene*, to make use of one's legs; *culg.* to stir one's stumps; *vi -te to Dage til at*, it took us two days to; — *lang Tid til at*, to be slow of — *ing*; — *op*, to consume, expend, use the whole; — *fig*, to exert *cl.* bestir one's self; *bet -s ikke her tillands*, it is not the custom in this country; — *te Klæder*, second-hand clothes. — **elig**, *a.* fit for use, (*afminded*) customary, usual, in use. — *er*, *c.* *se Jordsbruger, Forbruger*. — **Brugs-anvisning**, directions for use. — *rier*, owner of a manufactory. — **forening**, supply association. — **haver**, usufructuary. — **hest**, work-horse. — **hævd**, prescription. — **maade**, method of using; (*om Jord*) mode of cultivation. — **ret**, right of using, usufruct. — **værdi**, value of a thing estimated by its use.

Brugde, *se Brygde*.

Brügge, Bruges.

Brum, *n.* growl. — **basfe**, *c.* growler. — *le*, *r. i.* (*summe*) to hum, buzz; (*smasstjænde*) to grumble, growl. — **len**, *n.* growling. — *me*, *v. i.* to growl.

Brun, *a.* brown; *en* — *Hest*, a bay *cl.* brown horse; — *en*, Brownie. — **agtig**, *a.* brownish. — **blaf**, *a.* *se -reb*. — **blisfet**, *a.* brown with a white blaze. — *e*, *v. i.* to brown, embrown, (*Suben*) bronze; — *s*, to become brown, turn brown; *Bind og Beir havde -t ham*, he was weather-beaten. — **gul**, *a.* brownish yellow. — **jernsten**, limonite, bog iron. — **kaal**, borecole. — **ful**, lignite, brown-coal. — **laden**, *a.* brownish. — **naffe**, widgeon. — **reb**, brown-wort. — **reb**, *a.* sorrel. — **rebt**, red ochre, Indian red. — **spaan**, brazil-*cl.* safran-wood. — **sten**, manganese. — **siet**, *cl.* brown-eyed.

Brunel, *n.* lasting.

Brunelle, *c.* Bot. self-heal.

Brunere, *v. i.* to brown, burnish.

Brunette, *c.* -*r*, brunette.

Brunst, *c.* rut, rutting. — **tid**, rutting time, season.

Brunsvig, Brunswick.

Brus, *n.* rushing sound, roar; *aerated

waters. **Brus**, **Bruse**, *c.* -*r*, (*paar Vandblænde o. befl.*) rose. — *e*, *v. i.* to effervesce, froth, foam; (*hævet*) to roar, rush; *Spanen -r sig op*, the cock puffs himself up; *Skaff -r med Syrer*, lime effervesces with acids; — *nbe Ribensfaber*, impetuous, turbulent passions; *han -r let op*, he is apt to fly out, fire up. — *en*, *c.* effervescing etc.; effervescence; (*hæbets*) roaring. — **hane**, *c.* ruff. — **høne**, reeve. — **hoved**, a hot-headed person. — **pulver**, effervescent powder.

Brust, *c.* gristle, cartilage. — **agtig**, *a.* gristly, cartilaginous. — **bpr**, cartilaginous animal. — *et*, *a.* *se -agtig*. — **fiß**, chondropteryginous fish. — **hinde**, perichondrium. — **lim**, chondrine. — **plade**, cartilaginous lamina.

Brutal, *a.* brutal, churlish, bullying; *en* — *Person*, a bully. — **itet**, *c.* brutality.

Brutto-beløb, gross-amount. — **fragt**, gross-freight. — **vægt**, gross-weight.

Bryd, *se Bryderi*.

Bryd-e, *v. i.* & *i.* (*bræfte*) to break, fracture; (*om Syet*) refract; (*om Esen*) break; (*plage*) plague, trouble, annoy; — *fit Hoved*, to puzzle, rack, cudgel one's brain; — *for*, to break flax; — *sten*, to quarry stone; — *erts*, to dig out ore; — *taften, N. T.* to break bulk; — *fit Løfte*, *sin Ed*, to break one's promise, oath; *Sædelén -r Hesten*, the saddle galls the horse; — *af*, *t.* to break off; *i. i. Isen* to stop; — *freem*, to break forth, emerge; *Dagen brød frem*, day broke, dawned; — *igjennem*, to break through; — *ind*, to break in, to force an entrance; — *ind i Landet*, to invade the country; — *Is*, to break loose; — *med En*, to break with one; — *ned*, to break down; — *op*, (*opbrude*) to break open; (*afsmædere*) to march; *Selstabet, Forsamlingen brød op*, the party, meeting broke up; *Isen -r op*, the ice is breaking up; — *paar det Tydske*, to have a German accent; — *ud af Fængsel*, to break out of prison; — *ud i Løfter*, to burst out laughing; *Isen, Irgen brød ud*, the fire, war broke out; *aa, bryd Dem ikke!* don't trouble yourself, never you mind; *bryd Dig ikke om mig*, never mind me; *jeg -r mig ikke om det*, I don't care about it, for it; *jeg -r mig ikke om at gaa*, I don't care to go *cl.* about going. — **bar**, *a.* Opt. refrangible. — **barhed**, refrangibility. — **elig**, *a.* frangible, that may be broken. — *en*, *c.* breaking etc. — *ert*, *n.* -*er*, trouble, pothole, bother. — **efangs**, crowbar. — **ning**, *c.* breaking etc.; *Refraakternes* —, refraction of light. — **ningsvinkel**, angle of refraction. — **som**, *a.* troublesome.

Brydes, *r. i. pas.* to wrestle. **Bryde-kamp**, wrestling-match. — **kunst**, the art of wrestling. — **leg**, wrestling. — **n**, *c.* wrestling. — **plads**, wrestling-place. — **tag**, grasp in wrestling.

Bryg, *c.* brewing.

Brygde, *c.* -*r*, basking shark, sun-fish.

Brugge, (By) Bruges.

Brugge, c. -r, pier, quay, wharf, jetty.
-**mæter,** wharfinger. -**penge,** pier-money.
-**plads,** wharfage. -**sjouer,** c. quay porter,
lumper.

Brugge, v. i. to brew. **Brugger, c. -e,** brewer.
Brugger-gaard, brewery; - (cf. **Bygg**)-**hus,**
brew-**el** brewing house, scullery. -**kar,** brewing
vat. -**karl,** brewer's man, drayman. -**kjædel,**
brewer's copper. -**knegt,** brewer's servant, dray-
man. -**laug,** brewer's corporation. -**næring,**
brewer's trade. -**oven,** brewing-furnace. -**reb-**
skab, brewing-utensil. -**s,** n. scullery. -**stufte,**
sled. -**svend,** journeyman-brewer. -**vogn,** dray-
cart.

Brud, n. -per, wedding, nuptials, bridal;
have, holde —, to celebrate a wedding, be
married; gjere —, to pay the expenses of a
wedding; være til —, to be at a wedding.
Brudslups-brev, invitation to a wedding. -**dag,**
wedding-day. -**dragt,** wedding-dress, nuptial
garments. -**folkt,** wedding cf. nuptial guests.
-**ferd,** wedding festival, bridal. -**gjæst,** wed-
ding-guest. -**høitid,** nuptial festival. -**kjole,**
wedding gown. -**klæder,** nuptial cf. wedding
garments. -**nat,** bridal night. -**pynt,** wedding
finery. -**rit,** custom, ceremony at a wedding.
-**vers,** nuptial verse, epithalamium.

Bryn, n. (af en Øie) brow; (om Diet) eye-
brow; (om Hæbet) expanse, surface of the
ocean.

Brunde, pl. b. f. heat, passion, lust.

Byrne, n. whetstone. **Byrne, v. i.,** to whet,
sharpen. -**sten,** c. whetstone.

Byrnie, c. -r, coat of mail, cuirass. -**høse,**
mail-hose. -**frave,** gorget.

Brussels, (By) Brussels.

Bryst, n. -er, breast, chest. -**er,** breasts;
give —, to give suck, to suckle; slaa sig for
-et, to strike one's breast; have svagt, stærkt
—, to have a weak, strong chest; have smert
i -et, to have a pain in one's chest. -**grv,**
succession in the descending line. -**ben,**
breast-bone. -**betændelse, c.** inflammation of
the chest, pleurisy. -**billede,** bust, half-length
picture. -**bom,** yarm-beam. -**byld,** abscess in
the lungs. -**bælte,** breast-band. -**bær,** jujube.
-**draaber,** pectoral essence. -**brist,** pectoral
decoction. -**bug,** under waistcoat. -**e sig, v.**
refl. to draw one's self up, bridle up, (af
Røget) to boast of. -**finne,** pectoral fin.
-**glænde, adv.** headlong. -**harnist,** armour for
the breast, breastplate, corselet. -**hinde,** pleura.
-**hindebetændelse,** pleurisy. -**hjul,** breast-wheel.
-**hulhed,** cavity of the chest, thoracic cavity.
-**hei, a.** breast-high. -**kage,** pectoral lozenge.
-**kæfte,** chest. -**klemmelse,** oppression at the
chest. -**kræmpe,** spasm in the chest. -**krave,**
shirt-front, half-shirt. -**lomme,** breast pocket.
-**midde,** pectoral remedy. -**mur,** breast-wall,

parapet. -**naal,** breastpin, shirt-pin, brooch.
-**ning, se mur.** -**plade,** breast-piece. -**plow,**
breast-plough. -**rem,** breast-strap, poitrail.
-**salt,** pectoral syrup. -**skjold,** thorax. -**sløise,**
breastknot. -**slør,** a nun's stomacher. -**smætte,**
stomacher. -**stemme,** natural voice. -**strimmel,**
tucker, modesty-piece. -**stufte, (af Byr)** breast,
brisket; **Ent.** thorax; -**billede,** bust; -**harnist**
breastplate. -**sutter,** sweet kisses, barley-sugar.
-**svag,** having a weak chest. -**svaghet,** weak-
ness of the chest. -**syg,** having a complaint
in the chest. -**sygdom,** -**syge,** disease of the
chest, chest-complaint. -**the,** pectoral tea.
-**tilfælde,** chest affection. -**vatterfot,** dropsy
in the chest, water on the c. -**vorte,** nipple.
-**vært,** -**værn,** breast-work, parapet.

Bræ, c. -er, (38-) glacier, (Enc-) snow-field,
field of eternal snow, nevê.

Bræde, v. i. to tar.

Bræder, pl. fboards. -ne, (Scenen, ogsaa*)
the stage, the boards; være paa —, to be on
the stage; **fig.** han er bestandig paa —, he is
constantly on view. †**Bræde-gulv,** deal floor.
†**Skifferum,** partition of boards. †**flur,** shed
of boards. †**vogn,** cart, waggon. †**væg,** board-
partition.

Bræge, v. i. to bleat, baa. -n, c. bleating,
baaing.

Bræk, c. & n. pl. b. f. (Brud) break, rupture,
breach, crack, rent; (Mangel) defect, imper-
fection. -**hammer,** mason's hammer. -**jern, se**
-**flang.** -**kage, c.** breakage. -**ke, c. -r,** steep
ascent (esp. in a road). -**ke, v. i. to break,**
fracture; **v. i. to break;** — **Gulsen,** to break
one's neck; — **Papir,** to fold, crease paper;
— **Hul paa en Flaske,** to crack a bottle; —
Gæsten, to break bulk; — **et Brev,** to break
open a letter; — **op, to break open;** to vomit
up, throw up; — **sig,** to vomit, puke. -**kælig,**
a. apt to break, frangible, easily broken.
-**kværn,** crushing-mill. -**midde,** emetic. -**neb,**
vomica-nut. -**pulver,** emetic powder. -**rod,**
ipocacuanha. -**flang,** iron crow, crow-bar. -**se,**
se Bræbjs. -**sand,** solution of tartar emetic.
-**vin,** antimonial wine. -**vinsten,** tartar emetic.
-**ning, c.** breaking etc.; vomiting etc.

Bræm, Bræmme, c. -r, border, edging,
trimming; (fryn[e] fringe. **Bræmme, v. i. to**
border, edge, trim.

Bræms, se Bræms.

Brænde, n. fire-wood; ***fuel;** hugge —, to
chop wood; en favn —, a cord of wood.
-**bærer,** carrier of wood. -**fang,** supply of
wood. -**hugger,** woodcutter, hewer of wood.
-**hus,** wood-house. -**kjælder,** wood-cellar.
-**hole,** loft, wood-loft. -**mangel,** scarcity of
wood. -**flav, se Brændfløstob.** -**flæser,** sawyer
of fire-wood. -**flabel,** pile, stack of fire-wood.
-**væd,** fire-wood. -**værbi,** value as fuel. -**erc,**
wood-cutter's axe.

Brænde, *v. t. & i.* to burn, scorch, sear, commit to the flames; *v. i.* to burn, to be on fire; (**Brændemærke**) to brand; (**af**) *Chir.* to cauterise; (**om** *Nelber*) to sting; — **ful**, to char wood; — **Potter**, *Teglfæst*, to bake pots, tiles; — **Brændevin**, to distill spirits; — **Rasse**, to roast coffee; — **og** *fljende*, to destroy with fire and sword; — **Bunden af et Skib**, to breach a ship; — **dt Stabe**, a burn, scald; — **af Begjærlighed**, **Bræbe**, to burn with desire, anger; **det r i Ovnen**, there is a fire in the stove; **det har -t i Nat** *paa* **Stedet**, there was a fire last night in two places; **Suset -te af**, the house was burnt down; — **etter**, to hang fire; — **for**, to flash in the pan; — **inde**, to perish in the flames; — **inde med**, to be left with ... on one's hands; — **op, t.** to burn, *i.* to be burnt, to be destroyed by fire; — **paa**, to fire; — **nbe Kjærlighed**, ardent affection; *Bot.* scarlet lychnis; — **nbe Spørgsmaal**, burning question. **Brænd-alderen**, the burning age. — **bar**, *a.* combustible, inflammable. — **barhed**, *c.* combustibility, inflammability. — **glas**, burning-glass. — **gøple**, sea-nettle. — **heb**, *a.* burning hot. — **hebe**, burning *el.* scorching heat. — **hætte**, — **nele**, *se* **Brændenele**. — **offer**, burnt offering, holocaust. — **ovn**, furnace, kiln. — **punkst**, focus. — **speil**, burning-mirror. — **væle**, *se* **gøple**. — **vidde**, focal length *el.* distance. — **Brænde-brev**, *se* **Maalebrev**. — **jern**, (til *at* **brænde** *Mærte*) branding iron; *Pl.* cauter; (**Røllejern**) curling tongs. — **mæster**, fore-man. — **mærte**, brand, stigma. — **mærte**, *v. t.* to brand, stigmatize. — **n**, *c.* burning etc. — **nele**, nettle. — **old**, burning age. — **r**, *c.* burner. — **ri**, *n.* *se* **Brændevinsbrænderi**. — **Teglf.** **Rasse** *ofv*. — **vin**, *se* *ndfr.* **Brænding**, *c.* burning etc.; (**mod** **Strand** *eller* **Klippe**) surf, breakers.

Brændevin, *n.* spirits, *esp.* whiskey. **Brændevins-brænder**, distiller of spirits. — **brænding**, distilling, distillation. — **brænderi**, distillery. — **fljebel**, still. — **fur**, alcoholism. — **mand**, (**-brænder**) distiller; (**-hænder**) dealer in spirits. — **pande**, still. — **ret**, license to sell spirits. — **tei**, distilling apparatus.

Brændsel, *n.* fuel, firing. — **befparende**, fuel-saving. — **emne**, fuel, combustible matter. — **forbrug**, consumption of fuel. — **for**, a wood intended for fuel. — **fljilde**, waste of fuel. — **for**, *se* **emne**.

Bræt, *n.* — **ter** *og* **-ber**, board; tray; *paa* **et** —, at once, off-hand; *paa* **det sorte** —, in bad odour. — **spill**, draughts, chess.

Bræt, *c.* *og* *n.*, turned up (*el.* down) edge, brim *el.* end; lægge — *i* **en** **Bog**, to turn down, *el.* dog's-ear a page; *Ag.* lægge — *paa*, to lay stress on. — **te**, *v. t.* — **op**, to turn, *el.* double up; — **ned**, to turn down; undouble.

Brød, *n. pl.* *b. f.* bread; *et* **Brød**, a loaf (of

bread); **det gik af som** **ferst** —, it sold like penny rolls; **fortjente** **sit** —, to earn *el.* make one's bread; **sidde i et** **gøbt** —, to have a good business, to h. a snug place, berth; **vere i** **ens** —, to eat one's bread; **tage -et af** **Runden** **paa** **en**, to take away one's bread; **en** **Rands** — *en* **anden** **Rands** **Deb**, one man's breath another man's death. **Brød-afald**, waste bread. — **bager**, baker. — **bagning**, baking of bread. — **bætte**, bread-basket. — **bolle**, dumpling, little ball of bread. — **emne**, bread-stuff. — **forvandling**, transubstantiation. — **frugt**, bread-fruit. — **frugttre**, bread-fruit tree. — **føde**, food (*esp.* derived from bread-stuffs), sustenance. — **føde**, *v. t. & ref.* to supply with bread-stuffs; to maintain, support; **Randet** **kan** **ikke** — **fig**, cannot supply its own population with bread. — **fammer**, bread-room. — **fnis**, bread-knife. — **fone**, bread-woman. — **horn**, bread-corn. — **krumme**, crumb of bread. — **kurv**, bread basket, pannier. — **lev**, flat-cake. — **løs**, *a.* breadless, without bread; — *c.* **Kunster**, unprofitable pursuits. — **mangel**, scarcity of bread. — **mærke**, baker's mark. — **nid**, professional jealousy. — **og** **Vin-penge**, sacrament-money. — **pose**, bread-bag. — **rug**, rye for bread. — **stimmel**, mould, mustiness (of bread). — **stive**, alice of bread. — **størpe**, crust of bread. — **stifter**, usual printing-letters. — **smule**, *se* **krumme**. — **sorg**, *se* **Kærringsorg**. — **suppe**, panado, panade. — **tart**, bread-meat. — **trang**, *se* **mangel**. — **tyv**, (unyttig *Ujener*) useless servant, drone; (**den** *som* **tager** **Kærringen** *fra* **Nutre**) spoil-trade. — **studium**, professional study. — **vand**, toast and water. — **videnskab**, learned profession. — **vogn**, bread-cart.

Brøde, *c.* fault, blame, guilt. — **bevidst**, *a.* conscious (of one's guilt), guilty. — **fri**, *a.* faultless, blameless, guiltless. — **fuld**, *a.* faulty, guilty, culpable. — **fyld**, guiltiness. — **smittet**, sullied with guilt.

Brødre, *se* **Brøder**. — **menigheden**, the United Brethren. — **stifte**, division of inheritance between brothers.

Brøf, *c.* — **er**, fraction. — **del**, fractional part. — **regning**, fractions.

Brøl, *n. pl.* *b. f.* roar, bellow. — **e**, *v. i.* to roar, bellow. — **ebe**, preacher monkey. — **en**, *c.* roaring etc.

Brønd, *c.* — **e**, well, draw-well; **reife** **til** **en**, to go to the wells, waters; **det** **er** **for** **sent** **at** **læse** **en** **til**, naar **Barnet** **er** **brufnet**, look the stable-door, before the steed is stolen. — **aare**, well-spring. — **anstalt**, watering place. — **borer**, well-borer. — **glæst**, visitor at a watering-place. — **graver**, well-digger, well-sinker. — **graving**, well-sinking. — **hage**, *se* **trøg**. — **hjul**, wheel *el.* pulley for drawing water. — **farm**, brick work *el.* parapet round a well. — **farfe**, water-cress.

-fise, basin, cistern. -frands, case of the basin. -frog, sweep-hook. -fur, bruce —, to take, drink the waters. -laag, cover of a well. -lege, physician at a watering-place. -meßer, conduit master; (ved Sundhedsstusn) inspector of the pump-room. -reb, well-rope. -sal, pump-room. -spand, well-bucket, well-pail. -stagg, -stang, well-sweep. -sten, compass-bricks, pl. -stopper, cable-compressor. -stetter, je -gruber. -tid, season (for using the waters). -vand, well-water. -vippe, je -fang.

Brøndsel, bur-marigold.

Brøse fig, v. *ref.* to look big. **Brøfig**, a. haughty, arrogant.

Brøft, c. (Mangel) fault, defect, flaw, imperfection; (Slabe) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice; -fældig, a. decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. -fældighed, c. decay, ruin, dilapidation. -holden, a. aggrieved, prejudiced, not satisfied. -holdenhed, c. prejudice, disadvantage.

Bubon, c. -er, bubo.

Bucharist, Bucharia.

Bud, s. pl. b. f. (Befaling) command, commandment, order, behest; (Vrinde) message; (Send-, Kontor-) messenger; (Lil-) offer; (ved Auktion) bid, bidding; (Rets-) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); be ti —, the ten commandments; sende — efter, to send for; sende — til En, to send to one, send one word; lad ber gaa — efter ham, let him be sent for. -bærer, bearer of a message. †-foged, messenger (of a country jurisdiction); -ord, commandment. -sende, je sende Bud til. -staf, tidings. -stikke, fiery cross, bode-stick, gathering token. -tjeneste, service of a messenger.

Budstik, je Bobstik.

Budele, c. -r, milkmaid.

Budding, c. -er, pudding. -form, pudding-form.

Bue, c. -r, (til at skyde) bow; (Hjolin-) bow, coll. fiddlestick; (Hjelving) arch; (Erfel-) arc; (trum line) curve; spænde -n for høit, to aim too high, make too great pretensions; Himlens —, the vault of heaven. **Bue fig**, v. *ref.* to bow, arch. -bannet, bowed, curved, arched. -fil, bow-file. -form, form of an arch. -gang, arcade, piazza, portico. -hjelving, arched vault. -linie, curve. -loft, vaulted ceiling. -mager, bow-maker, bowyer. -passer, bow-compasses. -saw, bow-saw. -skud, bow-shot; Art. random shot. -skydning, archery. -stytte, archer, Bowman. -spænder, rack for bending a bow. -streng, bow-string. -streg, drawing of the bow, bowing. -t, a. je -bannet. -tag, arched roof. -vindue, bow-window. -værk, arched cl. vaulted work.

Busket, c. -er, sideboard; refreshment-room.

Bug, c. -e, belly, abdomen, paunch; (af fad) bilge; (af fiske) belly; (paa Seil) bunt.

-anker, bow-anchor. -brøf, gastrocele. -et, a. bellied, big-, swag-bellied. -finne, abdominal fin, ventral fin. -finneles, apodal. -flade, Bot. commissure. -føddede, gasteropoda. -fyld, repletion, surfeit. -gaarbing, N. T. bunt-line. -glørd, belly-band, girth. -hinde, peritoneum. -hule, abdominal cavity. -line, bow-line. -løb, diarrhæa. -orm, belly-worm. -rem, belly-band. -sejling, bunt-gasket. -stalter, (om fæar) bare on the belly. -snit, incision in the abdomen. -sorg, care of the belly. -sprød, bowsprit. -spyt, pancreatic juice. -spytstertel, pancreas. -svangerstaf, extrauterine pregnancy. -søm, Bot. ventral suture. -taler, ventriloquist. -uld, underlocks. -vatterfot, ascites. -vrid, gripes, vulg. mulligrubs.

Bugle, je Bule.

Bug-ne, v. i. to bulge, bend; be -nde Seil, the belling sails of. canvas; Grenen r af frugt, the branch bends under the weight of the fruit; Vædet -r af stetter, the table groans under the weight of the dishes; — ud, to swell out. -nen, c. bulging etc. -ning, c. -er, bulge, bend, convexity.

Bugstæ, v. i. to tow, tug. **Bugstæ-baad**, (Damp-) tow-boat, tug-(boat). -ende, je -tug. -ing, c. towing. -tug, -træst, tow-rope, hawser.

Bugsprød, je und. Bug.

Bugt, c. -er, bend, turn, curve, sweep, winding; (Fav-) gulf, bay; (af Løug) N. T. bight, (opflut) fake; fæa —, to make turns; Veien gaar i -er, the road winds; fæa — ned, to manage, master, get the better of, get under, prevail against; han vil have -en og begge Enderne, he wants to have it all his own way. -e, v. i. & *ref.* to bend, turn, wind, meander. -et, a. curved, winding, sinuous, tortuous. Bot. sinuate. -evig, adv. in bends, turns. -ning, c. -er, winding etc., sinuosity.

Bu-hund, c. -e, shepherd's dog, colley; Zool. triton.

Buf, c. -te, (Sebeh.) he-goat; (Væder) ram; (Naab.) buck; (Estræ) horse, trestle; N. T. sheer; (Rulle-) box; (Tjenerstæ) dickey; (Rams-bul) ram; (springe —, to play at leap-frog; fæa —, to make, give, proffer a back; begaa en —, to commit a blunder; Bibl. fæller fæarene fra -lene, divideth his sheep from the goats. **Buffe-benet**, a goat-legged, capriped. -blad, buck-bean. -brø, trestle-bridge. †-bær, Solomon's seal. -horn, buck's horn; Bot. fenugreek. -kind, buckskin. -stæg, goat's beard. -spring, caper, capriole.

Buf, n. pl. b. f. bow; gjere et —, to make a bow.

†**Bufar**, woodroof.

Buget, c. -ter, bouquet, nosegay.

Bulle, v. i. & *ref.* to bow, bend; — fig, to stoop. **Bulle**, v. i. to bow, bend the head, incline the head; — for En, to bow to one;

— bygt, to bow low, profoundly; — under, to succumb, submit (to), *vulg.* buckle under. — *n.*, *c.* bowing etc.; — og Estræben, bowing and scraping.

Buffel, *c.* -ler, *se* Krølle.

Bul, *c.* -le, (af Træ) trunk, stem, stump, log; (af Seile) shaft; (af Skjorte) body. — *bro*, log-bridge. — *vante*, mitten. — *værf*, bulwark. — *ere*, woodman's axe.

Bulbiber, *c.* -e, bulldog.

Buldan, *c.* a kind of canvass.

Bulder, *n.* noise, crash, uproar, turmoil, hurly-burly. — *basse*, blusterer. — *vorn*, blustering, boisterous.

Buldrer, *v.i.* to roar, rattle; (Hjende) to scold, bluster, storm, rage; — *paa* Døren, to thunder at the door. — *n.*, *c.* roaring etc. — *r.*, *c.* blusterer.

Bule, *c.* -r, (Knop *paa* Metalarbejde) boss, embossment; (Bulst) bump, lump, protuberance; (indfæst) dent; *coll.* low place of amusement. — *bladet*, *a.* with convex leaves. — *hat*, (battered) wide-awake. — *rund*, convex. — *t.*, *a.* bossed, embossed; dented.

Bulgar-ien, Bulgaria. — *er*, -ist, Bulgarian.

Bult, *c.* -er, bump, knot; * (indfæst) dent. — *e*, *v.i.* to make dents in. — *et*, *a.* rugged, knotty; *dented.

Bulle, *c.* -r, (pavelig), bull.

Bullen, *a.* swollen; — *finger*, swollen *cl.* sore finger; — *slæde*, swelling, tumor. — *hed*, *c.* swelling.

Bulne, *v.i.* to swell, fester. **Bulning**, *c.* swelling.

Bulne, *Bulmeurt*, *c.* a henbane.

Bumand, *c.* husbandman.

Bumbaad, bumboat.

Bumle, *Bumre*, *v.i.* to carouse, make merry.

Bump, *c.* thump. — *e*, *v.i.* to thump.

Bums, *adv.* bang! dash! slap!

Bund, *c.* -e, bottom; (af Skib) bottom, floor; (af Kanon) breech; (af Lunde) head, bottom; (i Løi) ground; * (af en Hjørn) inner end, head; *naa* — (med Fædderne) to feel the ground; *ille* *naa* —, to be out of one's depth; *jaa* — (med Lobbet) to sound; *med* -en iveiret, bottom upwards; *til* -s, to the bottom; *fg.* thoroughly; *fomme* *til* -s i, to get at the bottom of; *i* — og Grund, utterly. — *e*, *v.i.* to reach the bottom. — *fald*, sediment, deposit, precipitate, grounds. — *fart*, *a.* (om Sk) firm to the bottom. — *fattig*, utterly destitute. — *flæde*, under surface. — *fryse*, to freeze to the bottom. — *fælde*, to precipitate, throw down. — *faste*, *n.* *fg.* firm hold. — *garn*, seine. — *gjær*, bottom. — *is*, ground-ice. — *lag*, bottom layer; *Ag.* (hard) pan. — *læs*, *a.* bottomless, unfathomable; *vare* *i* — Gjælb, to be over head and ears in debt. — *flædebaad*, trawlnet. — *flaver*, bottom staves. — *flot*, *N. T.* floor-timber. — *fløstæb*, *N. T.* floor-head. — *fløffe*, bottom piece. (af Kanon) breech. — *fulten*,

ravenously hungry. — *fætning*, *c.* precipitation. — *færm*, *se* Endefærm. — *flisse*, *N. T.* floor-board. — *tømmer*, sunk timber.

Bundsforbund, *c.* -e, ally, confederate. — *fæb*, *n.* alliance, confederacy.

Bundt, *n.* (F.) — *er*, bundle, bunch; (af Estræler) pencil; *et* — *fs*, a truss *cl.* bottle of hay. — *e*, *v.i.* to bundle, make up in bundles. — *vis*, *adv.* in bundles.

Bunt, *c.* -er, *se* Bule.

Buntaarer, sweeps, *pl.*

Bunke, *c.* hair-grass.

Bunke, *c.* -r, heap, pile. — *v.i.* — *fammen*, to heap up; — *fig* *op*, to accumulate.

Bunte, *c.* -r, milk-pan.

Bunter, *a.* *se* Brøget.

Buntmager, *c.* -e, furrier, skinner. — *haandværf*, furrier's, skinner's trade. — *værf*, furs and skins.

Buorm, *c.* -e, ringed snake.

Bur, *c.* -e, cage. — *fugl*, cage bird.

Burde, *se* Bør.

Burbus, *adv.* bang! like a bolt.

Bureau, *n.* -er, office. — *chef*, chief clerk of a government-office. — *brati*, bureaucracy.

Burgund, -ien, Burgundy. — *er*, Burgundian; (Bin) Burgundy.

Burleff, *a.* burlesque.

Burnus, *c.* -er, burnoose.

Burre, *c.* burdock; (Brugten og *fg.*) bur. — *fnerre*, cleavers.

Burff, *a.* boorish.

Bus, *adv.* slap, bang; *Lebe* — *paa*, to bounce against. — *e*, *v.i.* to bounce, pop; — *ub* *med*, to blurt out.

Busemand, *c.* *se* Busfemand.

Buskap, *c.* -er, live stock; cattle and sheep; herd.

Bust, *c.* -e, bush, scrub. — *agtig*, *a.* bushy, shrubby. — *e* *fig.* *v. ref.* — *es*, *v.i.* pass. to bush, (om Græs, Korn) tiller. — *et*, *a.* bushy. — *mænd*, *pl.* Bushmen, Bosjemans. — *nellit*, sweet-william. — *støet*, *c.* stone-chat. — *træ*, shrub. — *vis*, *adv.* in bushes. — *værf*, shrubbery. — *vært*, *se* Bust.

Bustads, *Bustet*, *n.* shrubbery.

Busmæller, *c.* gout-wort.

Buss, *c.* -er, quid (of tobacco); gode — *er*, great friends.

Busfemand, *c.* bug-bear.

Busferul, -runde, *c.* -er, smock-frock, jumper.

Buste, *c.* -r, bust.

Bustelng, heather, heath, ling.

Bustvel, *c.* -er, hedgehog, land-urchin.

But, *a.* (assumptet) stubby, short and thick; (mut) sulky, surly, snappish.

But, *c.* -ter, tub (with a cover).

Butil, *c.* -er, shop, *Amr.* store; *høle* —, to keep a shop. **Butils-breng**, shop-boy. — *rier*,

shop-keeper. -jomfru, shop-woman. -føend, shopman, salesman. -tyv, shop-lifter. -tyveri, shop-lifting.

Butlaß, c. N. T. butt.

Butleri, n. N. T. steward's room.

Buttelur, c. N. T. bumpkin.

Butterdeig, se Smørdeig.

Buttet, a. chubby, dumpy.

Burbom, c. box.

Burrer, pl. trousers, pantaloons, coll. pants, (eg. lun om Snæbuzer) breeches, small-clothes; inwre —, tights; Bræntimmer-, Børne-, pantalons; Hjertet fant ham ned i rne, his heart went down to his heels. Bure-ben, leg of the trousers. -feber, coll. faa —, to show the white feather. -fille, fob. -fig, -flap, * -flaff, flap. -knop, trousers' button, button of the trousers. -linning, waistband. -lomme, trousers' pocket. -læs, a. unbreeched. -seler, braces, gallowases, suspenders. -strædder, trousers-breeches-maker.

Burrer, se Bygjerer.

By, c. -er, town, city; være fra -en, to be absent from town; Byen er i -en, the maid is gone on an errand; jcoll. gaa i -en, to be on the spree; gaa fejl i -en, to be in the wrong box. By-bo, -boer, se -mand. -bud, ticket-porter. -ende, end, extremity of the town. -foged, town judge. -folt, townsfolk, townsmen. -friheb, charter cl. privilege of a town. -gang, running errands. -gjænger, coll. a dissipated fellow. -jord, ground belonging to a town. -liv, town life. -lov, municipal law. -mand, townsman. -mart, field belonging to a village. *common belonging to a town. -menighed, town congregation. -menneste, cockney. -nyt, town news, news from town. *post, town-post, town delivery. -raad, town-council. -ret, se -lov. -rygte, town report, t. rumour. -stat, town rate, t. taxes. -straa, se -lov. -striser, town clerk. -snaat, town talk. -stænte, meeting, place of meeting in a village cl. town. -svalde, martin. -føend, constable, policeman; jcoll. se -gjænger. -ring, court of a township. -tynge, se -stat. -tysr, parish bull. -vant, acquainted with the town. -vel, road from one village to another. -væsen, (Anliggender) municipal concerns; (Egber) town manners. -ærende, town-errand. — Byes barn, native of a town; vi ere -børn sammen, we are fellow-townsmen. -folt, se Byfolt.

Byde, v. t. (befale) to command, order, bid, charge; (inbyde) to ask, invite; (tilbyde) to offer, proffer, tender; (gjøre Bud) to bid, offer; — Trods, to bid one defiance cl. to b. d. to, to brave, dare, defy; — En Godmorgen, wish one a good morning; — op, to raise the price of; — En op til Dans, to ask one to dance; — over et Kongerige, to rule, sway a kingdom; — over (overbyde), to outbid; — paa, to

bid for. -maade, the imperative (mood). -n, c. commanding, etc. -nde, a. commanding, imperious; — Bygt, Næbendighet, imperative duty, necessity; det blev en — N. for ham, it became imperative upon him. -nde, n. dictates pl.

Byg, n. barley. -brød, barley bread. -fugl, wryneck. -grøn, b. groats; *ogfaa Scotch b., pearl-b. -grø, barley-meal porridge. -halm, b. straw. -horn, b. corn; (paa Viet) sty. -malt, b. malt. -mel, b. meal. -saad, season for sowing barley. -suppe, barley broth. -velling, barley boiled in milk.

Byg, c. buck. Byge, v. t. to buck. Bygefar, bucking-tub. -lud, buck. -saa, -tende, se -lar.

Bygd, c. -er, country district, parish. Bygdefolt, parishioners. -lag, district, neighbourhood, county. -mand, parishioner. -politik, vestry-politics. -vei, parish road, cross-road. -vægter, p. beadle.

Byge, c. -r, (Regn-) shower; (Vind-) squall; (Torden-) thunderstorm. -veir, showery cl. squally weather.

Bygge, v. t. to build, construct; — og bo, to take up one's abode; vel -t, well built, well knit; — op igen, to rebuild; — paa, se, to rely on, trust to; — til, to make additions to a building. Byg-fælbis, -fælbighet, c. decay, dilapidation. -herre, builder. -mester, builder, master builder, architect. -værk, building. — Byggegrund, se -plads. -hjælp, aid towards building. -lyst, passion for building. -maade, se Bygningsmaade. -materialer, building materials. -n, c. building. -overflag, builder's estimate. -plads, building ground cl. plot, site. -ri, w. building. -sted, (Byggeplads) place for building; (Bosig) abode, dwelling place. -syge, rage cl. mania for building. -tid, time of building.

Bygning, c. -er, (det, som er bygget) building, structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (Bygningsmaade) build, frame, construction; Huset er under —, the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; et Hæst af banst —, a vessel of Danish build; han er af en svag, stærk —, he is of a delicate, robust frame. Bygnings-afgift, tax on buildings. -arbejde, building work. -folt, workmen employed in building. -grus, rubbish. -hjælp, se Bygge-hjælp. -inspektør, building-inspector. -kommission, board of works. -kontrakt, building contract. -kunst, architecture. -tyndig, skilled in architecture. -lov, building-regulations. -maade, style of building. -mand, workman employed in building. -snekker, joiner. -sten, building-stone. -træ, -tømmer, wood cl. timber for building. -væsen, matters relative to public works.

*Bygjel, c. lease-hold, lease (*esp.* for life).
-bræ, lease, -mand, leaseholder. Bygje, v. t.
to lease; take on lease.

Bylb, c. -er, boil, blain.

Bylt, c. -er, bundle, parcel. -e, v. t. to bundle,
tie up in a bundle.

Bynte, c. mugwort. †fugl, whin-chat.

Byrd, c. (Byrdel) birth, descent; (Aftom)
offspring, progeny; (Elegt) relationship,
kindred. -ig, a. born to, entitled by birth.
-sadel, nobility of birth.

Byrde, c. -r, burden, load, charge, fardel;
Byet er ham til —, life is a burden to him;
falbe til —, to be a burden to. -fuld, a. burden-
some, onerous, grievous.

Bytte, n. exchange; (Strigs-) booty, spoil,
prey; til — for, in exchange for. -gods, goods
taken in exchange. -handel, exchange. -middel,
medium of exchange. -verd, value in ex-
change.

Byt-te, v. t. to change, exchange, barter;
— sig Noget til, to get in exchange; — en
Seddel, to change a note. -ning, -ten, c.
changing. -ting, c. -er, changeling, oaf.

Byzan-tis, Byzantium. -tinsk, a. Byzantine.

Bæger, n. cup, beaker, goblet, chalice; Bot.
calyx. -blad, sepal. -bælg, Bot. glume. -glas,
goblet. -Hæng, ringing of glasses.

†Bægt, c. batch.

Bælt, c. -te, brook, rill. -æroe, waterwort.
-bung, brook-lime. -ædrag, watercourse.
-særd, trout.

Bælsen, n. -er, metal basin; Anat. pelvis;
Mus. cymbal; (i Riste) box. -ægtig, a. resem-
bling a basin. -ben, bones of the pelvis. -dal,
basin. -maalster, pelvimeter. -flager, cymbal-
player.

†Bælbet, a. (om fugle) bald, callow.

Bælg, c. -e, shell, pod, cod, legume; — af
et Byr, skin taken off entire, case; (Bom)
belly; (Blæse-) bellows. -e, v. t. to swell;
†(Eter osv.) to shell; — i fig, — sig med,
to swell; †— paa En, to give one a sound drub-
bing. -es, v. i. to pod. -etræder, bellows-blower.
-frugt, pulse. -fuld, a. brimful; vulg. dead
drunk. -handstæ, leathern mitten. -kapsel,
follicle. -merst, a. pitch dark. -merste, n. pitchy
darkness. -pibe, -rer, pipe of a pair of
bellows. -sæd, se -frugt. -urt, leguminous plant.
-vante, mitten. -værk, bellows of an organ.

†Bælle, c. -r, se Bælg. †Bælle, v. t. se
Bælg.

Bælte, n. -r, belt, girdle, band, sash, cincture,
baldric; hæbe Bælt under —, to be in
the family way. Bælte, v. t. to belt, girdle,
cincture. -byr, armadillo. -bæge, -fæg, belt-
clasp. -pung, pouch attached to the belt.
-spænde, buckle of a belt. -stæd, waist.

*Bænd, n. N. T. bend. Bænde, v. t. to
bend.

Bændel, n. -bler, tape. -orm, tape-worm.
-ribbet, striped. -tang, grass-wrack.

Bændel, c. -er, N. T. seizing. Bændfle, v. t.
to seize, to pass a seizing.

Bænk, c. -e, bench; (lang Stole-) form;
†stætte En til -e, vulg. to floor one, do for
one; †stætte noget paa ben lange —, to spin
out, protract. -e, v. t. to seat; *N. T. — sig
to bank the fires. -bæge, hold-fast. -hammer,
bench-hammer. -meisel, cold chisel. — Bænk-
bider, woodlouse. -bræ, deed not legally
published. -byne, cushion for a bench. *for-
slag, off-hand motion. -bynde, se -bynde. -trøffer,
silent, inactive person cl. member. †-vælling,
hutch-potch.

*Bænke, v. t. to straighten.

Bær, n. pl. b. f. berry. -frugt, baccate fruit,
berry. -gult, buckthorn-yellow. -grønt, sap-
green. -tæge, garden-bug. -vin, wine made of
native fruit, domestic wine.

Bære, v. t. to bear, carry, support; (taale)
endure, suffer; (Ræder) wear; — frugt,
to bear fruit; — Sorg, Raarbe, to wear mourn-
ing, a sword; — et Navn, to bear a name;
— Prisen, to carry off the prize, bear the
bail; — Trivsel om, to entertain a doubt of;
— Bidne om, to bear witness to; — sig,
to pay, succeed; *to moan; — sig selv, to be
able to move, to stand on one's own legs;
— sig ad, to behave, act; — sig vel, to carry
one's self well; — af, N. T. to bear away, bear
down, bear up; — fri af, N. T. to pass clear
of; *— naar skal det — afsted? when are you
going? bet -e mig for, I have a presentiment;
*hvor -r det hen? where are we going? —
ned paa, N. T. to bear down upon; — oppe,
N. T. to bear (up); — over med En, to bear
with one; — paa et fugt Regeme, to be of a
sickly constitution; Binde -r paa Julest, the
wind blows upon the house; — rundt, N. T.
to wear ship; Ågeren -r vel til, the field pro-
mises a good crop. Bære-bær, litter. -ber,
hand-barrow. -bygtig, N. T. that carries well.
-evne, bearing-strength; N. T. capacity. -him-
mel, canopy. -farm, horse-litter. -kraft,
strength to bear; N. T. buoyancy. -kuro,
dossier, hamper. -len, se -penge. -n, c. carrying
etc. -penge, portage. -pude, pad. -r, c. -e,
bearer, carrier, porter. -rem, se -sele; (en
Dames) shawl-straps. -sele, porter's braces.
-seng, litter. -stæd, portage. -stol, sedan-chair;
N. T. traveller. -stænger, St. E. bearing-bars.
-tid, time of gestation. -vidde, range, bearing.
-vogn, se -farm.

Bærme, c. dregs, lees; (Brænderi-) grains.

Bæst, n. -er, beast, brute. -ist, a. bestial,
brutish, brutal.

Bæve, v. t. to shake, quake, quiver. -lse,
c. tremor; med Frygt og —, Bibl. in fear and
trembling. -n, c. shaking etc.

Beaver, c. -e, beaver; (*Lei*) beaver. -*bo*, -*bygning*, beaver-hut. -*fælde*, beaver-trap. -*gaard*, beaver. -*gæl*, -*gjel*, castor. -*jagt*, b-hunting. -*haar*, beaver. -*hat*, beaver-hat). -*rotte*, b-rat; *coypu*. -*kind*, beaver's skin.

Bevre, v. i. *se* *Bæve*. -*afp*, aspen. -*græs*, quaking-grass. -*naal*, c. egrette, trembling-pia.

Biddel, c. -*bier*, hangman, executioner; *vulg.* Jack Ketch; *fig.* tormentor, bloody tyrant. -*agis*, a. hangman-like; (*grim*) barbarous. -*hægt*, *se* -*svend*. -*penge*, hangman's fees. -*spil*, lantern-loo. -*svend*, hangman's assistant. -*sværd*, executioner's sword. -*src*, executioner's axe.

Bede, v. t. (*istandsætte*) to mend, patch, botch; (*gilde et Hundyr*) to spay; (*betale Bede*) to pay a fine; v. i. — for, to pay el. suffer for; — for sig (*med*), to defend one's self with; — *paa en Mangel*, to supply a want, remedy a defect. *Bede*, c. -r, fine, penalty.

Bedter, c. -e, cooper. -*arbejde*, cooper's work. -*haandværk*, cooper's trade. -*len*, cooperage. -*svend*, journeyman-cooper. -*værksted*, cooper's shop. †*Bedter*, v. i. to do cooper's work.

Besfel, c. -er, & -*fier*, buffalo. -*hud*, buffalo's hide. -*ko*, buffalo-cow. -*læder*, buff (skin).

Beg, c. -e, beech. *Beg-afte*, beech-ashes. -*brande*, beech-wood. -*brøstfel*, song-thrush. -*frat*, beech-thicket, underwood of beech. -*lund*, beech-grove. -*olden*, beech-nut. -*kov*, forest of beech-trees. -*træ*, beech-tree; (-*ved*) beech-wood.

†*Begge*, v. i. to bellow, low.

Bøhm-en, Bohemia. -er, -erinde, -*ist*, Bohemian.

Bøie, c. *se* *Bøie*.

Bøie, v. i. to bend, bow; *Gram.* to inflect; v. i. (af) to turn, deflect, trend (off); — fig (om Person) to bow, submit; (om Ting) bend; (om flod b. l.) turn. -*fig*, a. flexible, pliable, pliant. -*ligbed*, c. flexibility, pliability, pliancy. -*lfe*, c. -r, (bet at *bøie*) bending etc.; (*Bugt*, *krumning*) bend, curve, curvature. -*muskel*, flexor. -*tang*, piers.

Bøining, *se* *Bøiesse*; *Gram. & Opt.* inflection. **Bøining-ende**, termination. -*form*, case. -*lære*, accidence. -*maade*, declension el. conjugation. -*mærke*, *Gram.* characteristic.

Bøile, c. -r, bow; (af en Kanon) guard; (af et Sværd) bow, bar; *N. T.* boom-iron.

**Bøile*, c. -r, bin, crib.

Bølge, c. -r, billow, wave; *N. T.* sea; en — flod over Elfbet, a sea broke over the ship.

Bølge, v. i. & *refl.* to wave, undulate; *Seen* -r høit, the sea runs high. -*agis*, a. billowy, wavy. -*bewælgelse*, undulation, wave-motion. -*blegt*, summit of a wave. -*brud*, surf. -*bryder*,

breakwater. -*bugter*, undulations. -*dal*, trough of the sea. -*formig*, undulating, wavy. -*gang*, swell, ripple. -*linje*, wave-line, undulating line. -*længde*, wave-length. -*slag*, lashing of the waves. -*t*, a. undulated, wavy. -*teorien*, the undulatory theory, wave-t. -*vits*, *adv.* in waves.

**Bøling*, c. -er, *se* *Bustap*.

†*Bøll*, c. -er, castrated bull.

†*Bølle*, c. -r, whortleberry. -*bær*, marsh w.

Bøn, c. -ner, (i Alm. el. til Gud) prayer; (*Bønfuldelse*) entreaty; (*Baalfuldelse*) supplication; (*indstændig*) solicitation; (*forlangende*) request; (*stregen*) suit, petition; *den første* — (i Gudstjenest), the first petition. -*fælde*, v. i. to entreat, beseech, implore. -*høre*, to grant a prayer, el. petition. -*hørefic*, c. granting etc. -*lig*, a. suppliant, imploring, pleading. -*nebog*, prayer-book. -*skrift*, petition.

Bønder, pl. af *Bonde*. -*gods*, lease-farms of an estate.

Bønhas, c. -er, bungler, dabbler.

Bønne, c. -r, bean; †-r, coffee, berries.

-*ager*, bean-field. -*bølg*, bean-cod. -*halm*, b-straw. -*mæl*, b.-flour. -*stang*, bean-pole. -*stangel*, bean-stalk. -*træ*, laburnum.

Bør, c. -e, barrow; *(-er) burden.

Bør, (*fødsleric*) c. womb, uterus.

Bør, (*vebvind*) c. fair wind. -*fast*, a. wind-bound.

Bør, v. i. burbe, burbet, ought; som det sig bør og —, as is meet and proper; som jeg burbe, as I ought (*vulg.* ought to); b bør enhver at, it behoves every one to.

Børn, pl. children. **Børne-aar**, infantile years, years of childhood. -*avn*, children's share of succession. -*avling*, procreation of children. -*bal*, children's ball. -*beg*, meconium. -*bern*, grandchildren. -*eventyr*, nursery-tale. -*fol*, crowd of children, (large) family. -*glerning*, childish act. -*gods*, property of minors. -*have*, kindergarten, infant school. -*hospital*, children's hospital. †-*hus*, (i Bøghavn) house of correction. -*hær*, fond of children. -*kopper*, smallpox. -*leg*, child's play. -*les*, a. childless. -*lærdom*, what is learnt in childhood. -*mord*, massacre of infants; bet bestlem. —, the murder of the innocents. -*opdragelse*, education of children. -*orm*, maw-worm. -*penge*, money belonging to wards. -*pulver*, composing powder. -*ran*, kidnapping. -*se*, have traabt sine —, to be no chicken, to be past childhood; ikke at have traabt sine —, to be in leading-strings. -*skole*, school for children. -*skifter*, juvenile publications. -*spil*, el. -*leg*. -*streg*, childish trick el. freak. -*sue*, nursery; (*paa Hospital*) children's ward. -*sygdom*, children's disease. -*tugt*, education of children. -*tyveri*, *se* -*ran*. -*tel*, baby-linen; articles of

Codicil, *c.* -ter, codicil.
Cognac, *c.* cognac, French brandy.
Coiffure, *c.* head-dress.
Commis, *c.* -tr, clerk, assistant.
Coulant, *a.* easy.
Coup, *c.* & *n.* hit, stroke.
Couper, *c.* -r, (railway-)carriage; compartment (of a r. c.).
Coupon, *c.* -s, el. -tr, coupon, interest-warrant.
Courage, *c.* courage, valour.
Courage, *c.* Merc. brokerage.
Courtine, *c.* -r, Fort. curtain.
Coutume, *c.* usage, custom.
Crème, *c.* custard.
Crouais, *n.* (rough) sketch.
Croupier, *c.* -tr, croupier.
Cul-de-sac, *c.* turn-again-alley, cul-de-sac.
Curacao, curacaoa.
Cyan, *n.* cyanogen. -kalium, cyanide of potassium.

Cyclon, *c.* -tr, cyclone.
Cylopp, *c.* -tr, cyclop.
Cyklus, *c.* -ter, cycle.
Cylinder, *c.* -bre, cylinder. -bælg, blowing-cylinder. -bæffel, *St. E.* cylinder-cover. -Fammer, *Art.* cylindric chamber. -ovn, round stove. -sidesang, *St. E.* cylinder-side-rod. -søidning, singing on cylinders. -tap, *St. E.* (i osfil. Rask.) cylinder trunkon. -trykning, cylinder-printing. -uhr, lever watch. **Cylindrist**, *a.* cylindric(al).
Cymbel, *c.* -bler, cymbal.
Cyniker, *c.* -e, cynic. -ist, *a.* cynic(al).
-isme, *c.* cynicism.
Cypergræs, *n.* galingale.
Cypern, Cyprus. **Cypervin**, Cyprus wine.
Cypress, *c.* -ter, cypress.
Czar, *c.* -r, Czar. -inde, *c.* -r, Czarina.
Czecher, *pl.* Czechs.
Cæsur, *c.* -tr, caesura.
Celestin, *n.* celestine.
Celibat, *n.* celibacy.

D.

Da, *adv.* then; *conj.* (paa den Tid, da) when; (efterfølgende) as; („naafølgende efterfølgende") whereas; nu, — osv., now that. -tid, that age; †Gram. imperfect (tense). -værende, *a.* of that time, at that time, then.
Daa, *c.* -tr, deer, fallow deer. -byr, se Daa.
hinde, doe. -hjørte, buck. -fals, fawn. -ryg, saddle of venison. -vildt, venison.
***Daa**, *c.* Bot. hempnettle.
Daa, *c.* baptism, christening; (Debesfont) baptismal font; holde over -en, to present at the font. **Daa**-brøder, one baptised at the same time with another. -dag, day of christening. -Hole, christening gown. -løfte, baptismal vow. -pagt, baptismal covenant. -ritual, the Baptismal Service. -vidne, se Fadder.
Daa, *c.* deed, achievement, exploit, act; i Raad og —, in word and deed. -fuld, *a.* active, deedful. -løs, inactive. -rig, se -fuld.
Daa-kraft, energy, enterprise. -mand (Gjerningsm.) doer; (Sjæl) hero.
Daa, *v. i.* to swoon, faint. -færdig, *a.* ready to faint. -lse, *c.* swoon, fainting fit. †*n.* *c.* d. f.
Daa, *v. t.* se Bebaare. **Daa**, *c.* -r, fool; Forrette er alle -rs Formynder, fools have fortune. -tiste, madhouse. -tistegale, *a.* raving mad, mad as a March hare. -tistele, bedlamite. -tistefnak, foolish talk, nonsense. -værk, folly. -væsen, matters relative to lunatics. — **Daa**-aasia, *a.* foolish, nonsensical. **Daa**-

-lig, *a.* (taabelig) foolish; (stet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless; (syg) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -t Veir, bad weather; bet er tun — med ham i Dag, he is but poorly to-day; — *adv.* foolishly etc.; jeg vilde tun — vise osv., I should poorly show etc. **Daa**-lighed, *c.* -tr, folly, foolishness. **Daa**-skab, *c.* -tr, se **Daa**-lighed.
Daa, *c.* -tr, box; *dip, *coll.* soft fellow, nincompoop. -libelle, box level. *miffel, se *Daa. -nivau, se -libelle. -fildpadde, terrapin.
Daa! encore! forlæng —, to encore, re-demand.
Dacier, *c.* -e, dacier, *a.* Dacian.
Dadel, *c.* -bler, date. -palme, -træ, date tree, date palm.
Dabel, *c.* blame, censure, blemish. -fri, *a.* blameless, irreproachable, unblamable. -frihed, blamelessness. -løs, se -fri. -svotum, vote of censure. -værdig, *a.* blamable, reprehensible. -værdighed, blamableness, reprehensibleness.
Dable, *v. t.* to blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. -lyst, captiousness. -n, *c.* blaming, etc. -r, *c.* -e, fault-finder, censurer. -syg, *a.* censorious, captious, fault-finding. -syge, censoriousness, captiousness.
Dag, *c.* -e, day; den hele —, all day, the whole day; den hele udsagnen —, the livelong day; i hele Dag, all this day; hver anden —, every other day; alle Dage, any day; have

gode -e, to live at ease; ende fine -e, to finish one's days; flart som -en, clear as noonday; jeg giver ham en god -, I don't care a fig for him; det gryr ad -, the day dawns (breaks), it dawns (is dawning); dette Barn er faderen up ad -e, this child is the picture of his father, his f. all over; en af -ene, one of these days; bringe, tage af -e, to put to death; tage En af -e, to put el. take one down, cut one's comb; komme af -e, to come by one's death el. end; — efter -, day by day, day after day; — for el. fra -, from day to day; komme for -en, to come to light, transpire; bringe for -en, to bring to light; Hemmeligheden er nu kommen for -en, the secret is out now, the murder is out; lægge for -en, to display, manifest; i disse -e, lately, latterly, in these days; i mange -e, for many a day, these many days; i gamle -e, in days of yore; albrig i mine -e, never in my life; om -en, by day, during the day, in the daytime; 2 Skill. om Dagen, 2 s. a day el. per diem; paa -en, to a day; det var langt ud paa -en, the day was far advanced; hvad Tid er det paa -en? what time of day is it? nu til -e, now-a-days; til -enes Ende, to the end of time; — ud og — ind, every day without exception; veb hei lys —, in broad day-light. -arbeide, day work, day labour. -blad, daily paper, d. print. -blide, the sun's meridian heat (in winter). -blind, a. day-blind; en —, a nyctalops. -blindhed, day-blindness, nyctalopy. -bog, diary, journal. -bræfning, daybreak. -bue, a. diurnal arc. -cirkel, Ast. day-circle. -driver, lounge, idler, saunterer. -driveri, lounging, sauntering, idling, dawdling. -driveri, life of idleness. -es, s. dep. to dawn. -fod, day-tide. -frost, day-frost. -glimt, peep of day. -grub, se -bræfning. -leie, daily hire. -leier, day-labourer. -lille, day-lily. -lys, day-light; a. bright as day. -lysning, daylight. -len, daily wages. -lønner, se -leier. -meining, t. milbning, se -blide. -mulk, daily fine. -mærke, day mark. -møie, daily toil. -ning, c. dawn. -paafuglesiet, the peacock butterfly. -penge, daily pay, day's pay. -post, day-mail. -register, diary. -regning, daily account. -reise, (Reise om Dagen) journey by day; (Dagstøise) day's journey. -renovation, dust. -renovationsplads, dust-yard. -rente, daily interest. -ro, rest by day. -signal, day-signal. -stjer, (Daggr) dawn; (veb Solnebg) evening twilight, crepuscular light. -sø, a. shunning the light. -stjerne, morning star. -straale, ray of daylight. -sørmer, day-butterfly. -tinge, to negotiate of peace. -tjeneste, day duty. -tø, idler. -tørster, thrasher by the day. -tø, sun-thaw. -vagt, day-watch; N. T. morning-watch. -vand, surface-water. -viis, adv. by the day. -vogn,

stage-coach. -vælger, observer of times. -værk, day's work. — Dage-tal, number of days; i —, day by day. — Dags-arbeide, se Dagsværk. -befaling, order of the day. -bladet, today's number el. impression. -frist, day's respite. -gjerning, se -værk. -kost, day's food. -lys, daylight. -mødet, today's sitting. -orden, order of the day; (den opslaaede) the notice paper, the business p. (for the day); the agenda; Ag. saa paa -en, to be the order of the d. -pleining, one day's ploughing. -post, day's mail. -presse, daily press. -reise, day's journey. -spilde, loss of a day. -tid, (medens det er Dag) daytime; (vis Tid paa Dagen) time of day. -toget, today's train. -værk, day's work; (Søværk) a day's sojourn.

Daggert, c. -er, dagger, dirk, poniard.

Daglig, a. daily, quotidian, diurnal; (almindelig) ordinary, common; til —, every day; for a. d. use; — Deagelse, Ast. diurnal rotation; — Gang, Ast. (Chronometer) daily rate; — Høi og Lavbunde, daily flux and reflux of the tide; — Tale, familiar language; -e Skæder, everyday clothes. — adv. daily. -anker, small bower, working anchor. -bøge, adv. daily, every day; a. commonplace. -stue, c. parlour, sitting-room.

Daguerrotyp, s. -typi, c. -er, daguerrotype; -ere, to d. -ist, daguerrotype, -typist.

Dal, c. -e, valley, vale, dale. -bo, -boer, dalesman. -bund, bottom of a valley. -fere, (long) valley, basin (of a river). *-ryge, willow grouse. -stræfning, valley (of some extent). -streg, direction of a valley; se -stræfning.

Dale, v.t. to sink, go down; — ned paa, to descend upon; hans Lykke begynder at —, his fortune is on the wane.

Daler, c. -e, rixdollar, dollar; *specie-dollar (2 rixdollars). *-feddel, specie-dollar note.

Dalila, Delilah.

Dalma-tien, Dalmatia. -ter, c. -e, -tist, a. Dalmatian.

*Dalt, v.t. to dangle.

Dam, (Spil) draughts, checkers; en —, a king; spille —, to play at draughts; saa —, træffe i —, to go to king; gjere til —, to crown. -brist, -brist, draught-man. -bræt, draught-board. -spil, draught-board and men.

Dam, c. -me, (Dæmning) dam, dike, embankment; (Hjstebdam) pond. -brud, breach of a dam. -fisk, pond-fish. -fiskeri, pond-fishing. -fultur, pisciculture (in ponds). -musling, fresh-water mussel. -rende, water-course. -rolle, apus. -sneppe, long-shanks. -sluse, sluice of a pond. -vand, pond water.

Daman, c. -er, hyrax, rock-rabbit.

Damascener-blomme, c. damson, damascene plum. -flinge, Damascus blade. -rose, damask rose. -staal, damask steel. Damascene, v.t. to damask, damaskeen.

Damaft, Damast, n. damask. -es-, damask-
-vever, damask-weaver.

Dame, c. -r, lady; (i fort) queen; mine -r l
Ladies! en -s Bæfen, et B. fom en D., lady-
like manners. -biljard, the rocks of Scilly.
-bragt, lady's dress. -handfke, lady's glove.
-hat, bonnet. -heft, palfrey. -jeanne, demi-
john. -kaabe, lady's cloak. -kabyt, ladies'
cabin. -kole, lady's dress. -pynt, finery. -fabel,
side-saddle. -falon, ladies' saloon. -felsteb, se
fruentimmer. -fo, lady's shoe. -frædderinde,
mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Damoclesfærd; fom et —, like Damocles'
sword.

Damp, c. -e, (Dand-) vapour; (af legende
Dand) steam; (Røg, Dunst) smoke, fume,
exhalation. -affjæringssapparat, St. E. expan-
sion gear. -affjæringssventil, St. E. expansion
valve. -agtig, a. vaporous. -baad, steamboat,
steamer. -bad, steam-bath, vapour bath.
-bugerbaad, steam tow-boat, steam-tug.
-cylinder, steam-cylinder. -dannelse, genera-
tion of steam. -dyrftning, steam culture. -fart,
steam navigation. -fartoi, steamer, steam
vessel. -fortætning, St. E. expansion. -flette,
St. E. steam-whistle. -fregat, steam-frigate.
-færge, ferry-steamer. -hul, steam-hole. -kanon-
baad, steam gunboat. -kibe, fumarole. -kibel,
boller. -kjetten, steam-kitchen. -køging,
steam-boiling. -korvet, steam sloop of war.
-kraft, steam-power. -kran, (Dane) st. cock;
(til Hæining) st. crane. -linjeflib, steam line-
of-battle-ship. -maaler, st. gauge. -mafline,
steam-engine. -mølle, steam mill. -pakæt, steam-
packet. -pibe, st. whistle. -plovg, st. plough.
-preffe, steam-press. -prøver, apparatus for
trying the power of steam. -pumpe, steam-
pump. -pufter, aeolipile, eolipile. -rør, steam-
pipe, steam-tube. -faw, st. saw-mill. -frib, se
-baad. -fribfærdighed, steam-boat office.
-fribfærdighed, a steamer's agent. -fribfærdige,
steam fleet, steam navy. -fribfærdigheds-
færd, steam communication. -fribfærdig, captain of
a steamship. -fribfærdigheds-
færd, conveyance by steam, passage in a
steamer; med første —, by first steamer. -fribfærdig
linje, steam-line. -fribfærdigheds-
færd, waste-steam pipe of funnel.
-færd, steam screw ship, screw boat. -fy,
vaporous cloud. -fprette, steam fire-engine.
-fprengning, steam-tension. -ftrale, steam jet.
-tryk, steam pressure. -trykmaaler, mano-
meter. -ubøifling, generation of steam.
-ubøifling, steam-laundry. -ventil, steam-valve.
-vogn, steam-carriage.

Damp-e, v. i. to steam, reek; (gaa med
Damp) N. T. to steam; (røge) to blow clouds.
-en, c. steaming etc. -er, c. N. T. steamer.
-ning, c. steaming etc.

Dand, c. -e, (den enkelte Dands) dance;
(Hanslingen) dancing; før en — op, to lead a
dance; gaa bag af — en, to go down the wind,
go to the wall. Dandse-bjorn, dancing bear.
-bob, low dancing-house. -dame, (En) partner.
-bragt, dancing-dress. -faveleer, dancer.
-funt; art of dancing. -lyst, passion for
dancing. -mæfter, dancing-master; Tech. inside
and outside calipers. -plads, dancing-place;
room for dancing. -fal, dancing-room. -fo,
pump. -fcole, dancing-school. -fyg, passionately
fond of dancing. -fyge, rage for dancing.
-tæft, time in dancing. -time, dancing-lesson.
-trin, (dancing) step. -svælf, dancing-
exercise.

Dandse, v. t. & i. to dance; — hen over Bøl-
gerne, to skim (over) the waves; — efter Enes
Pibe, to dance as one pipes. -n, c. dancing.
-r, c. -e, dancer. -rinde, c. -r, (female)
dancer.

Dandy, c. -er, dandy, exquisite.

Dane, c. -r, Dane; -rne, the Danes, the
Danish. -brog, (Orden) Danish order of
knighthood; (Flag) Danish national flag.
-brogfærd, cross of the order of Danebrog.
-brogmand, one who is honoured with the
silver cross of the order of Dbg. -brogorden,
order of Danebrog. -brogtribbet, knight of
Dbg. -glæde, Eng. Hist. danegelt. -hof, diet.
Danerfonge, king of the Danes.

Dane-ærb, c. unclaimed succession reverting
to the king. -fæ, treasure trove.

Dangle, v. i. to dangle, bob.

***Dant, c. -er,** coll. copper (-coin).

***Dant, drive —,** coll. to loaf.

Danmark, Denmark.

Danne, v. t. (forme) to form, shape, mould,
fashion; (bibringe Kultur) to polish, refine; —
fig et Begreb om, to form a notion of; en -t
Mand, a well-bred man, a gentleman. -fig, a.
improvable, cultivable.

Dannelse, c. ud. pl. (Gjerningen) forming,
etc.; (Form) form, shape; (Udannelse) breed-
ing, refinement, polish, liberal education; dette
Ord er en engelsk —, is an English formative.
Dannelses-anstalt, educational establishment.
-brift, turn for improvement of refinement.
-form, form of culture. -middel, means of
refinement. -vær, cambium.

Dannebrog, se u. Dane.

Danne-mand, c. -mand, gentleman. -fvinde,
woman of unblemished reputation. **Dannis,**
a. upright, worthy, excellent, brave. **Dannis**
-hed, c. uprightness, excellence, worthiness.
sterling worth.

Dant, a. Danish; en —, a Dane; de -e,
the Danes; det vil paa godt — fige, the Eng-
lish of this is. *-e, v. i. to speak like a Dane.
-en, the Danish language. -er, c. -e, Dane.

-hed, Danishness, Danism. -Hørst, Dano-Norse. -findet, of the Danish party, pro-Danish. -Tyddt, Dano-German.

Danzig, Dantsic.

Dardanellerne, the Dardanelles.

Dast, *n.* (C.) *pl. d.* *f.* slap; — i Hæve (en *eg*) Hot Cockles. -e, *v. i.* to slap; *v. i.* to dangle, bob, flap. -en, *c.* dangling etc.

Dat, *se* Dit.

Datere, *v. i.* to date.

Dativ, *c.* -er, *Gram.* the dative (case).

Datter, *c. pl.* Døttre, daughter. -barn, daughter's child. -batter, granddaughter (by a daughter). -lig, *a.* daughterly, filial. -løs, daughterless. -mand, son-in-law. -sen, grandson (daughter's son).

Datum, *c.* -er, *n. pl.* Data, datum (*pl. data*), fact; Dags Dato, this day; til Dato, up to the present date.

David, David, *coll.* Davy.

David, *c.* -er, *L. T.* davit.

Daumheften, Burchell's zebra.

Davre, *c.* breakfast.

De, *pron. pers.* they; (tilltalende) you; De selv, they—themselves; you—yourself.

Debarke-re, *v. i.* to disembark. -ring, disembarkation.

Debat, *c.* -ter, debate. -tere, *v. i.* to debate.

Debitor, debet; — *eg* Skribit, debtor and creditor. -side, debit-*cl.* debtor-side. Debitere, *v. i.* to debit, to carry *cl.* place to one's debit. Debitor, *c.* -er, debtor.

Debut, *c.* debut, first appearance. -ere, *v. i.* to make one's debut (on the stage).

December, December.

Decennium, *n.* -ter, decade, decennium.

Decharge, *c.* discharge.

Decifferere, *v. i.* to decipher. -n, *c.* deciphering.

Decidere, *v. i.* to decide. -t, decided.

Decimal, *a.* decimal; *c.* -er, decimal, (*d.*) place. -brøst, *d.* fraction. -vægt, *d.* balance.

Decime, *c.* -r, *Mus.* tenth.

Decimer-e, *v. i.* to decimate. -ing, *c.* decimation.

Decisor, *c.* -er, decider.

Dedicere, *v. i.* Dedikation, *se* Tilægge, -lse.

Dedu-ere, *v. i.* to deduce. -ktion, *c.* deduction.

Defekt, *a.* defective, imperfect; *c.* -er, defect, deficiency.

Defensiv, *a.* defensive; forholde sig —, to stand *cl.* act upon the *d.*

Defensor, *c.* -er, counsel for the defence.

Deflece, *c.* -r, defile. Deflere, *v. i.* to file off.

Defin-ere, *v. i.* to define. -ition, *c.* -er, definition.

Deger, *n.* -e, (10, om Stind) dicker, daker.

Danfl-engelsk Ordbog.

†Degn, *c.* -e, (parish-) clerk. Degne-bolig, clerk's house. -jord, clerk's lot of ground.

-kald, clerk's office. -offer, oblation to the *c.*

Degra, *c.* spent fish-oil in shamoy.

Degradere, *v. i.* to degrade.

Dei, Deig, *c.* dough. -et, *a.* doughy. -rulle, paste-roller. -trug, kneading-trough.

Deilig, *a.* beautiful, beauteous, charming.

-hed, *c.* beauty, beauteousness.

†Deine, *v. i.* to knead (dough). -trug, *se* Deigtrug.

Deis-e, *v. i.* to tumble, topple, pitch; *N. T.* to make sternway. -ning, *N. T.* sternway.

Defade, *c.* -r, decade.

Defabence, *c.* decadence, decay, decline.

Defalogen, the decalogue.

Defanus, *c.* dean.

Defattere, Defattere, to sponge (cloth).

Deflam-ation, *c.* -er, declamation, recitation. -ator, *c.* -er, declaimer, reciter. -atorik, *a.* declamatory. -ere, *v. i.* to declaim, recite.

Deflin-ation, *c.* -er, *Gram.* declension; *Aslr.* declination; (Ragnetn.) variation, declination. -ere, *v. i.* to decline.

Defolt, *n.* -er, decoction.

Defomponere, *v. i.* to decompose.

Defor-ation, *c.* -er, decoration. -ations-plante, ornamental plant. -ater, *c.* -er, decorator. -ere, *v. i.* to decorate.

Defret, *n.* -er, decree.

Del, *c.* -e, (af et Helt) part, portion; (af Bog) volume; (af en Senate o. l.) movement; en flor — (Renge), a great deal; en hel —, a good deal; en af -ene, one or the other; have — i, to have a share in; tage — i, (være Deltager) to take part in, partake of, be a party to, share in; (vise Deltagelse for) to interest one's self for, sympathise with; jeg for min —, for my part, I; I for one; for en —, partly, in part; for en flor —, in a great measure; for den største —, for the most part, mostly; for ingen —, by no means; blibe En til —, fall to one's lot *cl.* share. -agtig, *a.* (i) (delende) partaking of, sharing in; (tagende Del i) concerned in, interested in, a party to. -agtiggjøre, *v. i.* to give a part in. -agtigheb, *c.* participation. -bar, *a.* divisible. -haver, *c.* -e, sharer. -tage, *v. i.* (i) to take part *cl.* share (in), partake (of), participate (in). -tagende, *a.* sympathising, sympathetic. -tagelse, *c.* (tagen Del i) participation; (Meddelelse) sympathy. -tager, *c.* -e, sharer, partaker. -viis, *adv.* in part.

Dele, *v. i.* to divide, share, part; — i to lige Dele, to divide into two equal portions, to halve; *Geom.* to bisect; — i fire lige Dele, to quarter; — halvt med, to go halves with; — Ens fælelse, to share one's feelings; han skal — imellem os, he shall decide between us.

*Dele, *n.* se Delingslinie. -lig, *a.* divisible. -ligbed, *c.* divisibility. -r, *c.* *Bibl.* Donner etter —, a judge or a divider.

Delfin, *c.* -er, (San) dolphin, (Sun) dolphinet.

Deliff, *a.* Delphian, Delphic.

Delikat, *a.* (fin, fintselse, banffelig) delicate; (om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; en — Sag, a delicate subject; det er mig en — Sag at, I feel some delicacy in el. about -ing. -esse, *c.* -r, (følelse) delicacy; (Ret) delicacy, dainty. -esfehandel, Italian ware-house.

Deling, *c.* -er, division; *Mil.* subdivision. Delings-ferer, lieutenant. -led, divisional member. -linie, division, dividing line. -løb, lot. -maade, mode of division. -punkt, point of division. -regel, -regning, rule of division. -ret, right of partition. -tal, divisor.

Delinkvent, *c.* -er, criminal, culprit.

Delé, delvis, *adv.* in part, partly.

Dem, *pron. pers.* them; (i Tilfælde) you.

Demagog, *c.* -er, demagogue. -iff, *a.* demagogical.

Demant, se Diamant.

Demarkationslinie, *c.* line of demarkation.

Demaskere, *v. t.* to unmask.

Demen-tere, *v. t.* to disclaim, disavow. -ti, *n.* give En et —, to give one the lie.

Demijeanne, *c.* -r, demijohn.

Demokrat, *c.* -er, democrat. -i, *n.* -er, democracy. -iff, *a.* democratic(al).

Demolere, *v. t.* to demolish.

Demonst-ration, *c.* -er, demonstration. -rere, *v. t.* to demonstrate.

Demontere, *v. t.* to dismount.

Den, *pron. dem.* *n.* det, that; *pl. de, dem,* those; (Subjectivnes best. Artikel) the; *pron. pers. it;* *pl. de, they;* den (det) . . . selv, it . . . itself; den som, he el. she that; he el. she who; det som, that which; den Nar! fool that he is. -gang, *adv.* then, at the time; that time; *conj.* (bengang ba), when.

Denne, *pron. dem.* *n.* dette, this; *pl. disse,* these; (den, de, Sidstnevnte) the latter; den 6te -6, the 6th instant (inst.).

Departement, *n.* -er, department.

Depeche, *c.* -r, dispatch; (Telegr.) message, telegram.

Deplacement, *n.* displacement.

Deponere, *v. t.* to depoly.

Deponere, *v. t.* (i Forbæring) to deposit, lodge; (vidne) to depose.

Deport-ation, *c.* transportation. -ere, *v. t.* to transport; blive -t, to go over el. across the water.

Depositum, *n.* -ta, deposit. -to bank, bank of deposit.

Depot, *n.* -er, depot.

Deput-ation, *c.* -er, deputation. -eret, *c.* -rede, deputy.

Der, *pron. rel.* who, which, that.

Der, *adv.* there; *conj.* when, as; — er mange, there are many; — siges, it is said; hvo —, whoever; hvad —, what. -af, of it, of this, of that, thereof. — an; ilde —, badly off, in a strait. -efter (derneft) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (overensstemmende hermed) according to that, accordingly; det blev ogsaa —, the result was as might be expected. -for, for it, for that, therefore, on that account, for that purpose; det er — at, this is why. -fra, thence, from thence; reise —, to leave there. -hen, thither, there; lade faa —, to leave undecided. -henne, yonder, there. -hos (tævet) by it, hard by; (desuden) besides, withal. -i, in it, in that, therein. -iblandt, among them, including. -igjennem, through it. -imellem, amongst them. -imod (imod det) against it; (paa den anden Side) on the other hand, on the contrary. -ind, in there, therein, into it. -inde, in there, in that place. -indfra, from within there. -med, with it, with that, with this; therewith; (med disse Ord) so saying, at this. -ned, down there. -nede, below there. -nedenfor, below there. -nedenfra, from below there. -nedenstil, there at the bottom. -næst, next, in the next place, then. -om, about it, about that; han —, that's his affair. -omkring, there about. -op, up there. -oppe, above there. -ovenpaa, up there. -over (over til et Sted) over there, across there; (over det) of it, for it, etc.; hundrede og —, hundred and upwards; hvad der er —, what there is more than that. -paa (paa Noget) on it, on that, thereon; (derneft) after this, after that, then, next. -steds, there. -til, to it, to that, to that place. -ud, out there. -ude, without there, out t. -udover, over there, across there, farther than that. -under, under it, below there. -ved, by it, thereby, by that means; nær —, close by, hard by there; lad det blive —, let it (the matter) rest there. -værende, of the place, there (present).

Deres, (flert.) (objekt.) their; (absolnt) theirs; (Tilfælde) (objektivt) your; (absolut) yours.

Deri-vere, *v. t.* to derive; -nde Mibler, derivatives. -vation, *c.* derivation. -vatum, *n.* -ta, derivative.

Derrif, *c.* -er, *N. T.* derrick.

Derfom, *conj.* if, in case.

Dervifch, *c.* -er, dervish, dervis.

Des, se Desto. -aarsag, on that account, for that reason. -angaende, respecting it. -forinden, before that time. -formedst, se -aarsag; — at, for the reason that. -foruden, besides that, moreover, withal, over and above. -lige, such, such-like, similar, the like. -ligeft, likewise. -mere, the more. -mindre, the less; ifte —, nevertheless, not-

withstanding. -nægtet, notwithstanding this cl. that. -uden, besides. -værre, unfortunately, I am sorry to say, alas! *vulg.* worse luck.

Des, Mus. D flat.

Desavouere, v. t. to disavow, repudiate.

Descendent, c. -er, descendant.

Desert-ere, v. i. to desert. -er, c. -er, deserter, (*hux N. T.*) straggler.

Designation, c. -er, list, specification.

Desinfectere, v. t. to disinfect; deodorize; -ne *Ridder*, disinfectants.

Desmer, c. civet, musk. -agtig, *o.* musky. -bæse, pouncet-box. -byr, -fat, civet (zibet, genet) cat. -fugle, musk-ball. -lugt, smell of musk. -pære, musk-pear. -rofe, musk-rose. -rotte, musk-rat. -urt, moschatel.

Desorientere, v. i. to put out, confuse.

Desperat, a. desperate; furious.

Despot, c. -er, despot. -i, *n.* despotism. -ist, *a.* despotic(al). -isme, *c.* despotism.

Dessein, se Desfin.

Desfert, c. dessert. -Enis, dessert knife. -fte, dessert spoon.

Desfin, n. & c. design. -ater, c. -er, designer. -traad, figured wire.

Destillation, c. -er, distillation.

Destillere, v. t. to distill. -far, -fjedel, still. -folde, alembic, retort.

Detto, (sælger efter: jo) the.

Detruere, v. t. to destroy.

Det, se Den; (upersjøn. Fron.) it; bet regner, it bet; hvorfor bet? why so? hvorfor gjorde Du bet? (med Eftertryk paa „bet“) why did you do that? (paa „gjorde“) why did you do so? bet er (sigende til et foregaende persøn. Subjekt el. Objekt) he is, she is, they are; bet er en slet Karl, he is a bad fellow, etc.; bet er mig, it is I; bet er (vil sige) that is; og bet en Dame, and a lady too; bet at reise, (the act of) travelling; bet, at han har reist, the fact of his having travelled.

Detache-ment, n. -er, detachment. -re, *v. t.* to detach.

Detail, c. og n. detail, particular; sælge i —, to retail; handle en gros & en detail, to deal whole-sale & retail; gaa i —, to enter into details el. particulars. -handel, retail trade. -handler, retailer. -lere, *v. t.* to detail.

Detonere, v. i. to detonate; *Mus.* to go out of tune.

Dette, pron. dem. n. this.

Devit, c. -er, N. T. davit.

Devise, c. -r, device, poem.

Devonisk, a. Devonian.

Dettrin, c. dextrine.

Di, Die, c. (mother's) milk; give —, to suckle, give suck. *Die, v. t.* to suck. -brøder, foster-brother. -givende, *a.* suck-giving. -fals, sucking-calf.

Diadem, n. -er, diadem.

Diagnose, c. diagnosis.

Diagonal, a. diagonal. -spanter, *N. T.* diagonal timbers. -stæg, *St. E.* diagonal-stay.

Diagram, n. -mer, diagram.

Diacon, c. -er, deacon. -at, *n.* -er, deaconry. -isse, *n.* -ra, deaconess. -istestiftelse, deaconesses' institution.

Dialekt, c. -er, dialect. -if, *c.* dialectical, pl. -ifer, *c. -e,* dialectician. -ist, *a.* dialectical.

Dialog, c. -er, dialogue.

Diamant, c. -er, diamond. -bryllup, diamond wedding -grube, diamond mine. -naal, -ring, diamond needle, d. ring. -fiber, diamond-cutter. -flibning, grinding of diamonds. -fmykke, a set of diamonds. -frev, diamond powder el. dust.

Diameter, c. -e, diameter. -ral, *a.* diametrical. -ralsplan, *N. T.* longitudinal midship section. -rist, *a.* diametral, diametric(al).

Diarrhe, c. diarrhoea.

Dibbe, v. t. to dabble.

Dib, adv. thither, there; hid og —, to and fro. -hen, thither. -hørende, *a.* relative el. appertaining thereto.

Die, se Di.

Difference, c. difference, balance. -forret-ninger, pl. speculation for account. *Differential, f.* Ex. -regning, d. calculus, etc. *Differere, v. i.* to differ.

Difthong, se Idelvib.

Dig, pron. dat. accus. af Du, (høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af Kvætere og prov.) thee; (alm.) you.

Dige, n. -r, †(opkastet) dike, dam; *ditch. †*Dige, v. t.* to dike, raise a dike. -aabning, breach in a dike. -anlæg, construction of dikes. -brud, se -aabning. -bygning, se -anlæg. -fred, dike-laws. -greft, ditch. -inspektør, superintendent of dikes. -lov, dike-laws. -opsyn, superintendence of dikes. -flæt, dike-tax. -sluse, dike-sludge. †-smutte, se Gjarbesmutte. †-svale, dike-swallow. -syn, survey of dikes. -vei, dike-path. -væsen, dike-establishment, matters relative to dikes.

Digel, c. -gler, crucible, melting-pot; *Typ. platen. -prøve,* assay of metals. -smeltning, melting in a crucible. -tang, c. -tonga.

**Diger, a.* thick, big. -deden, the black-death.

Dignitet, c. -er, dignity.

Digt, adv. N. T. close, chock.

Digt, n. -e, poem; (Opdigtelse) fiction. -art, species of poetry. -e, *v. t.* (opbichte) to invent, romance; (skrive Poesi) to make poetry el. verses, compose verse. -efunst, (art of) poetry. -en, c.; af hans — og Tragten gaar ud paa, his every thought runs upon. -ning, *c.* poetical composition, poetry.

Digte, v. t. (tætte) to chine.

Digter, *c.* -e, poet. -aand, poetical genius. -aare, poetic vein. -evne, poetical talent *el.* turn. -fag, department of poetry. -field, Parnassus. -flugt, poetic flight. -frihed, poetic license. -gave, *se* -evne. -gud, god of poetry. -held, success as a poet. -inde, poetess. -ist, *a.* poetical. -fald, poetical vocation. -fragt, poetical power. -frands, poetic wreath, the bays. -fip, poet's life. -minde, -rød, -rygte, poetical fame *el.* renown. -rød, poetical trance. -snille, poetic genius. -syrog, poetical language. -værk, poem, poetical work.

Diffe, *v. i.* (om *lhr*) to tick.

Diffebarer, *pl. coll.* antics, capers.

Dift-tat, *n.* -er, dictation; scribe *efter* —, to write to d. -tatorisk, *a.* dictatorial. -tere, *v. i.* to dictate. -teren, *c.* dictation. -tion, *c.* diction. -tionær, *c.* -er, dictionary.

Dild, *c.* dill; *sowthistle; *Bibl.* anise.

Dilemma, *n.* -er, dilemma.

Dillettant, *c.* -er, amateur, dilettante.

Diligence, *c.* -r, diligence, (stage-)coach. -fontor, coach-office. -tro, coaching-inn.

***Dilt**, *n.* slow trot. -e, *v. i.* to toddle, dangle.

Dimensioner, *pl.* dimensions, proportions.

Diminutive, *n.* -er, *a.* diminutive.

Dimisprædiken, probational sermon. **Dimittere**, *v. i.* (i *Ulm.*) to dismiss; (til *Ulv.*) to certificate for the university.

Dimitti, *n.* dimity.

Dimling, *c.* -er, trenail, trennel; cotter.

Dimmeluge, *c.* Holy Week, Passion Week.

Dimorf, *a.* dimorphous.

Din, *pron. poss., pl.* dine, (høitidelig Tale og i Bibelen) (objektivt) thy; (absolut) thine; (bgl. Tale) (objekt.) your; (absol.) yours.

Dingle, *v. i.* to dangle, bob, swing to and fro. -n, *c.* dangling etc. **Dingelbangel**, *n.* (dangling) gewgaws, bobs.

Diogeneskrabbe, *c.* hermit-crab.

Dioptr, *n.* sight(vane), dioptr.

Diplom, *n.* -er, diploma. -abel, patent nobility. -at, *c.* -er, diplomatist. -atid, *c.* diplomacy. -atid, *a.* diplomatic(al).

Dippelsolie, **Dippelli-oil**.

Diptam, *c.* dittany.

Dir-ekte, *a.* direct; *adv. d.* directly. -ektion, board of directors, governing body, committee. -ektor, *c.* -er, director, manager. -igere, *v. i.* to conduct. -igent, *c.* Mus. conductor, band-master.

Dirif, **Dirf**, *c.* -er, picklock; *N. T.* *se* Bom-dirf. **Dirte**, *v. i.* (en *Naas*) to pick; *N. T.* (en *Bom*) to top. -fri, *a.* not to be picked.

Dirre, *v. i.* to quiver, thrill, vibrate. -n, *c.* quivering, vibration.

Dis, *c.* hase. -banke, fog-bank.

Dis, *Mus.* D sharp.

Disce-pel, *c.* -ple, pupil, scholar, disciple. -plin, *c.* -er, (Augt) discipline; (Fag) branch of knowledge. -plinarforfælle, breach of discipline. -plinarstraf, discretionary punishment. -plinere, *v. i.* to discipline.

Diset, **Difig**, *a.* hazy. -heb, haziness.

Disharmoni, *c.* -er, discord, disharmony. -st, *a.* discordant.

Disk, *c.* -e, (Tallerken) small plate; (Rull-) paten; (i Buxif) counter; (filles fra Dug og —, to be separated from bed and board. -e, *v. i.*, — op, to dish *el.* serve up.

Diskant, *c.* -er, treble.

Diskon-tere, *v. i.* to discount. -to, *c.* -er, discount. -to-lasse, office of discount. -ter, *c.* discount, money-lender.

Diskret, *a.* discreet. -ion, *c.* discretion.

Diskurs, *c.* -er, discourse, conversation.

Disku-ssion, *c.* discussion. -tere, *v. i.* to discuss.

Dispa-che, *c.* -er, statement of average. -cher, *c.* average stater, average adjuster.

Dispen-sation, *c.* -er, dispensation. -fere, to exempt, grant dispensation.

Dispo-ner, *v. i.* to dispose (of). -nent, *c.* (acting) manager. -nibel, available. -fition, *c.* disposition; outline; (Kædbigh.) disposal.

Dispu-tats, *c.* -er, disputation; (Afsandl.) dissertation, act, thesis. -utere, *v. i.* to dispute, argue, moot. -yt, *c.* -er, dispute.

Disse, *pron. dem. pl.* af Denne, these.

***Disse**, *c.* -er, swing. —, *v. i.* to swing.

Dissef-ter, *v. i.* to dissect. -tionstnib, scalpel.

Dissonants, *c.* -er, dissonance, discord.

Distance, *c.* -r, distance; *Kurs* og —, course and distance. -fragt, rateable freight, distance-freight. -observation, *Asi.* (ved Sol) sun lunar; (ved Stjerne) star lunar. -re, *v. i.* to distance.

Distichon, *n.* distich.

Distra-her, *v. i.* to distract, draw away, disturb. -it, *a.* absent. -ktion, *c.* absence of mind, absent-mindedness.

District, *n.* -er, district. -s-*, forsamling, meeting of electors. -slæge, district-physician.

Distingvere, *v. i.* to distinguish. **Distinction**, *c.* distinction; mark of distinction.

Dit og **Dat**, one thing and the other, sundries, odds and ends, odd snatches.

Ditmarsken, **Ditmarsh**, the Ditmarshes.

Divan, *c.* (i begge Betydn.) divan. -bord, sofa-table.

Divergere, *v. i.* to diverge.

Diverse, *a.* sundry. -handel, general shop, Amr. variety store. -handler, sundryman.

Divi-dend, *c.* -er, dividend. -dere, *v. i.* to divide; *a.* -t med b, *a* by *b*. -sion, *c.* -er, division. -før, *c.* -er, divisor.

Diæt, *c.* diet, regimen; streng —, low, strict

diet el. regimen; holde —, to be under diet, to diet, (strong) to be on low diet; -er, *pl.* subsistence money, allowance. -etiff, *a.* dietetic(al).

Djers, *a.* bold; *Min.* compact. -talende, *a.* free-spoken. -heb, *c.* boldness.

Djonke, *c.* -r, junk.

Djers, *se* Djers.

Djævel, *c.* -bte, devil, fiend; en -s Karl, *a.* devil of a fellow; -s list, diabolical art el. cunning. -s bid, devil's bit. -ff, *a.* devilish, diabolical. -flab, -stet, *n.* devilry; infernal stuff, abomination. -unge, *c.* devil's imp. -Djævel-beførger, exorcist. -beførgerse, exorcism. -blændt, *a.* vulg. devilish, deuced, confounded. -maner, exorcist. -viis; paa —, diabolically.

Dobbe, *c.* -r, (paa Fiskejævre) float.

Dobbel, *c.* game of hazard, gambling, gambling. Doble, *v. i.* to gamble, game. -r, *c.* gambler, gamester.

Dobbelt, *a.* double, twofold; — saa meget, twice as much, as much again; -e fed, rickets. -B, double flat. -bettafin, solitary snipe, double s. -brydning, double refraction. -finnet, bipinnate. -fint, double-barrelled gun. -glænger, alter ego, double. -greb, double stop. -bage, double chin. -heb, *c.* doubleness, (fun *for*) duplicity. -hevi, double plane. -jern, double iron. -tiffert, binocular, binocle, (minbr) opera-glass. -frpds, double sharp. -lps, *se* Dødsb. -leb, *se* -fint. -lebet, double-barrelled. -rebet, double-reefed. -salt, double-salt. -flag, *Mus.* turn. -spat, (Island) calcareous spar. -stjerne, double star. -syn, diplopy. -trille, double shake. *trost, missel-bird. -type, logotype. -virfende, double-acting. -el, strong beer.

Dodder, *n. s.* gold of pleasure.

Dodentop, *n.* caput mortuum.

Dog, *conj.* however, yet, still; though (*coll.* og altid sidst i Sætningene), bet er — farligt, it's dangerous, though; luf — den Dør, do shut that door; du har — faaet Brevet? you have received the letter, I hope?

Dogge, *c.* -r, mastiff.

Doggerfæst(er)-fartst, dogger(-boat).

Doglap, *c.* dowlap.

Dogma-tis, *c.* dogmatics. -tiff, *a.* dogmatic(al).

Dok, Dofte, *c.* -ter, *N.T.* dock; ter —, dry-dock, graving-dock; baad —, wet dock; Skibet trænger til at lomme i —, the ship requires docking. -te, *v. t.* *N.T.* to dock. -ning, *c.* *N.T.* docking. -fætte, *se* -te.

Dofte, *c.* -r, (i Dreiesol) puppet, poppet.

Doktor, *c.* -er, doctor; — i Theologien, doctor of theology. -attest, doctor's certificate. -disputats, thesis for a doctor's degree. -fliff, surgeon-fliff. -grad, doctor's degree, doctorate.

-hat, doctor's cap. -bægn, doctor's brougham, *jac.* pill-box. -værdighed, doctorate.

Doftrin, *c.* -er, doctrine. -er, *a.* doctrinaire.

Dokument, *n.* -er, document, deed, paper, instrument. -erre, *v. t.* to substantiate.

Dolbord, *n.* gunwale, planksheer.

*Dolhus, *n.* mad-house.

Dolk, *c.* -e, dagger, poniard. -hale, sword-tail. Dolte-fliff, -fed, stab with a dagger.

Dolman, *c.* -er, dollman, doliman.

Dom, *c.* -me, sentence, judgment, doom;

(Rendelse) award, decision; (Mening) opinion;

Philos. proposition, judgment; sælbe, affige —, to pronounce, pass sentence; sidde til -s, to sit in judgment; i byr -me, at an exorbitant rate. -bog, record of judgments. -bræv, *se* Domsatt.

-fælde, *v. t.* to condemn, convict; den -bte, the condemned party, the convict.

-fældning, condemnation, conviction. -haver, obtainer of judgment. -hus, judgment hall; court-house. -penge, judge's fees. -flutning, conclusion of a sentence. -flæb, place where a court is held. -flol, tribunal. — Domme-dag, doomsday, the day of judgment. -dagstarbejde, endless work. -bagslag, stunning blow, stunner. — Doms-att, copy of a sentence.

-ret, right of jurisdiction.

Dombjelder, *se* Dumbjelder.

Dom-chor, cathedral choir. -herre, canon.

-kapitel, chapter. -kirke, cathedral. -proff, dean.

Domestik, *c.* -ter, domestic, servant, domestic servant.

Domicil, *n.* domicile, address. -tere, *v. t.* Merc. to make payable (at); -t Brev, addressed bill.

Dominere, *v. t.* to domineer, to lord it over, to bully; Mil. to command. -nde, *a.* commanding.

Dominikaner, *c.* -s, Dominican, D. friar.

Domino, *c.* -er, domino; (Spil) dominos.

-briffe, domino.

Dommer, *c.* -e, judge; -nes Bog, the Book of Judges. -embede, office of a judge. -pligt, duty as a judge. -rettighed, *se* Domsret. -sæde, judgment seat.

Dompap, *c.* -per, bullfinch.

Donat, *c.* accident.

Donau, the Danube. -fyrstendømmene, the Danubian principalities.

Dons, *c.* -r, snare, gin. -fangst, snaring (of birds).

*Doning, *c.* implements, tools.

Donkraft, *c.* -er, jack-screw; (Matrosubtr.)

jack-in-the-box.

†Donnemors, *se* Dunhammer und. Dun.

†Donner, Donnerst, *c.* coll. brick in one's hat.

Dont, *c.* task, business, work; paa se fin —, to mind one's business.

Dop, *c.* -*per*, tack, knob; (*i Rompaß*) cap. -*pe*, *v.t.* to stud with tacks. -*pet*, *a.* knobbed, studded. -*ße*, ferrule.

***Dor**, *se Dorn*.

***Dorg**, *c.* trolling-line. -*e*, *v.t.* to troll.

Dori-er, *c.* Dorian. -*ß*, *a.* Doric.

***Dorme**, *v.i.* to dose.

Dorn, *c.* punch.

Dorß, *a.* indolent, sluggish, slothful, dull, torpid. -*e*, *v.t. & i.* to idle. -*heb*, *c.* indolence, dullness, etc.

Doss, *c.* -*fer*, dose.

Dosmer, *c.* -*e*, dunces, dolt. -*agtig*, *a.* stupid. -*agtigheb*, *c.* dullness, stupidity. -*hoved*, -*pande*, booby, noodle, blockhead. -*feddel*, *coll.* reminder.

Dossering, *c.* -*er*, sloping.

***Dot** (*oo*), *c.* Sport. death, death halloo. -*sap*, *c.* dram in celebration of the death.

Dot-ation, *c.* endowment. -*erre*, *v. i.* to endow.

***Dott**, *c.* tuft, handful; dough-face, fellow without backbone.

Doub-lee, *c.* double. -*lere*, *v.t. & i.* to double. -*let*, *c.* -*ter*, double-barrelled gun.

Douce, *a.* soft, gentle.

Douceur, *c.* (Gabe) gratuity; (Velsning) reward.

Doven, *a.* lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish; (*Di o. b.*) flat, stale, vapid. -*abe*, loris. -*byr*, sloth. -*heb*, *c.* flatness etc. -*ßab*, *c.* sloth, laziness, etc. **Dovne**, *v.i.* (vribe) to idle, loll, lounge; (bliben doven) to become flat *cl.* stale; *(om Årm eller Ben) to be asleep.

***Doening**, *c.* -*er*, meeting of neighbours, to get some job done in a hurry, (*Amr.*) bee.

Draabe, *c.* -*r*, drop. †**Draabe**, *v.t.* to drop. -*falb*, dropping, dripping, trickling, drip. -*flasse*, *vial.* -*flydenbe*, liquid. -*pletter*, guttate. -*stiffelse*, form *cl.* shape of drops. -*tal*; *i* —, in drops, drop by drop. -*tiffand*, liquidity. -*viis*, *se* -*tal*.

Draab-falb, *se* **Draabefalb**. -*fri*, free from drip *cl.* dropping. -*far*, vessel for receiving drops. -*rende*, *se* **Lagrende**. -*rer*, spout. -*tag*, coping.

Drab, *n. pl. b. f.* manslaughter, homicide. **Drabs-beber**, *pl. fine* for manslaughter. -*mand*, homicide, manslayer. -*æg*, suit for manslaughter. -*sted*, place of a homicide.

Draabant, *c.* -*er*, halberdier, yeoman of the guard; *cont.* myrmidon; *Astr.* satellite.

Draabelig, *a.* doughty, tremendous.

Drag, *n. pl. b. f.* (Ætæl) pull, tug; (af Ret) draught, haul; (Slag) blow, stroke; (af Elgar) whiff, puff; (*i* Ebsmn.) stroke; *N. T.* slash (of wind); back-sweep, surf; (Slæft af Æ) handle; **se* **Ætæl**; *(paa Skjortei) shafts; †*isthmun*, portage; *tsumme i eet* —, to drink at a draught.

-*baand*, *Nav. Art.* axle-tree hoop. (*Drage*) buffe, propitious fairy. -*e*, *v.t.* to draw, pull, drag; *en -n* **Eabel**, a drawn sword; — *et* **Eul**, to draw *cl.* fetch a sigh; — **Garnet**, to draw the net; **Bierne** — **Jonning**, the bees draw *cl.* extract honey; — *en* **Glutting**, to draw a conclusion; — **Fordel af**, to derive advantage from; — *fra*, to deduct; — *i* **Evivil**, to call in question; — *sig* *en* **Ulyste paa** **Palsen**, to bring mischief on one's own head; — *til* **Regnab**, to call to account; — *en* **Sammetig-heb** *ad* *af* **En**, to draw *cl.* worm a secret from; *— **Stendfel paa**, to recognise. — *v.t.* to go, pass, march, move; — *i* **Feltra**, to take the field; — *igjennem*, to pass through, traverse; — *ind i*, to enter; — *tilbage*, to retire, retreat; — *ud*, to march out, sally forth. *—*else*, *c.* bias, bent, leaning. -*eb*, *v. dep.* to fight, quarrel; — *web*, to be afflicted with; — *web* **Doben**, to be in the last agonies. †-*er*, *a.* (om **Rueg**) broad-striped *cl.* streaked. -*hjul*, water-wheel. -*histe*, chest of drawers. *—**Hærrer**, handcart. -*frude*, running knot. *—*not*, *se* **bob**. *—*fu*, -*sug*, surf (on a flat shore), sucking motion of the waves. -*tist*, *se* **Plotvist**. -*toug*, rope for hauling *cl.* hoisting. -*tei*, harness. †-*bob*, drag-net, sweep-net.

Drage, *c.* -*r*, (*Dyr*) dragon; *b. f. f.* -*stib*; (**Regdet**) kite; (**Rebn**) kite, life-kite; *flydenbe* — (*Ruffsyn*) bolis. -*blod*, dragon's blood. -*blodstræ*, dragon-tree. -*bynte*, tarragon, dragon's wort. -*hoved*, (ogf. **Blanten**) dragon's head. -*stib*, ship of war with a dragon's head on the stem. -*tænder*, dragon's teeth. -*urt*, *se* -*bynte*.

Drager, *c.* -*e*, porter; *Arch.* traverse-beam, summer. -*aag*, yoke. -*len*, portage. -*sele*, porter's braces. -*stang*, porter's pole.

Dragon, *c.* -*er*, dragoon.

Dragt, *c.* -*er*, (*Dyrde*) load, burden; (**Ræbning**) dress, garb, costume; *en* — **Drægl**, a sound thrashing. -*malet*, costume-painter.

-*viis*, *adv.* in loads, by the load.

Drakme, *c.* -*r*, drachm, drachma.

Drama, *c.* -*me*, dram.

Drama, *n.* -*met*, drama. -*tiser*, dramatic author. -*tisere*, *v. i.* to dramatize. -*tisse*, *a.* dramatic(al). -*turgi*, dramaturgy. -*turgisse*, *a.* dramaturgie.

Draukt, *c.* (**Dærme**) grains; *se* **Butter**, *c.*

Dranter, *c.* -*e*, drunkard, toper, drinker. -*galskab*, delirium.

Drab, *n.* **drab**. -*erre*, *v.t.* to drape, hang (with drapery). -*eri*, *n.* drapery. -*havre*, oat-grass.

†**Drasle**, *v. i.* (neb) to patter.

Drastig, *a.* drastic; *fig.* strong-(flavoured), racy.

†**Drat**, *c.* scrap, sloop, little bit. -*fingeret*, *a.* butter-fingered. -*te*, *v. i.* to drop.

***Drang**, *c.* -*er*, bogie, sprite, *Sc.* drow.

Drav, *n.* *se* **Drant**; Soen drummer om —, the dreams of cats are always about mice.

-lar, -*trug*, mash-tub, mash-trough.

Dræat, *c.* thunder-gust, sudden gale (and the hard work in consequence).

***Dræle**, *c.* curds.

***Dreil**, *c.* *suig.* blow.

Dreie, *v.t.* to turn; *v.i.* *N. T.* (request) to count, run; han fortaar at — sine **Dre**, he knows how to twist and turn his words; — *af*, *N. T.* to bear away; — *af* **Beien**, to strike off from the road; — *bi*, *N. T.* to bring to; — om **Hjernet**, to turn the corner; — **Talen** hen paa, to turn the conversation upon; — til **Binden**, *N. T.* to haul the wind, come to; **Binden** har -i sig, the wind has shifted, veered; — sig om, (*ogf. Ag.*) to turn upon; **Jorden** -r sig om sin **Ærel**, the earth revolves on its axis; — sig om paa **Hælen**, to turn round on one's heel; **Samtalen** -r sig om . . ., the conversation turns upon . . .; om dette **Punkt** alene -r **Spørgsmaalet** sig, the question hinges on this single point. -*bro*, swing-bridge, turn-bridge. -*benk*, *se* **Dreierbenk**. -*fyr*, revolving light. -*hals*, wryneck. -*jern*, turner's chisel. -**Punkt**, art of turning. -*lad*, turning-lathe. -*lig*, *a.* revolving. -*n*, *c.* turning. -*reb*, *N. T.* tie, tie. -*five*, (*paa* **Jernbanen**) turn-plate, -table, turning-platform; (**Pottem.**) pallet. -*spaaner*, turnings. -*spjæld*, rotary valve. -**Åaal**, turner's tools. -*syge*, turn-sick, staggers, sturdy.

Dreier, *c.* -*e*, turner; *N. T.* heaver. -*arbeide*, turner's work. -*benk*, turning-lathe. -**håndværk**, turner's trade *cf.* craft. -*meester*, master turner. -*sønd*, journeyman turner. -**værksted**, turner's workshop.

Dreiel, **Dreil**, *n.* -*er*, diaper, huckaback.

Dreining, *c.* -*er*, turn, turning, rotation. **Dreining**-**hastighed**, rotatory velocity. -*lov*, (*for* **Bind**) law of gyration. -**punkt**, fulcrum.

Dreng, *c.* -*e*, boy; *obs.* & 'servant'-man; (**Rebdrang**) apprentice; *fra* — *af*, from a boy; jeg vil lide *bære* **Dreng** —, I won't be your fag. **Dreng**-*aar*, boyish years, years of boyhood; *Åaa* fine — *ub*, to serve *cf.* serve out one's apprenticeship *cf.* time. -*agtig*, *a.* boyish, puerile. -*agtighed*, *c.* boyishness, puerility. -*alder*, boyhood. -*arbeide*, boy's work. -*barn*, male child. -*færdighed*, boyish wantonness *cf.* petulance. -*leg*, boy's play. -*løn*, servant-man's wages. -*skole*, boys' school, school for boys. -*stemme*, boy's voice. -*streg*, boyish trick *cf.* prank. -*stue*, servants' hall. -*svebe*, boy's whip. -**vært**, boy's work. ***Dreng**-*fall*, old bachelor.

***Dreft**, *c.* suit (of clothes).

Dreft-*ere*, *v.t.* to train. -*ur*, *c.* training.

Drev, *n.* (**Hjul**) pinton; *(**Bark**) oakum; **now*-storm; **Sport*. beaters, *pl.*

Dresen, *a.* *se* *u.* **Dribe**.

Drift, *c.* -*er*, instinct, bent, inclination; (**Røeg**) drove; *N. T.* drift, (**Ødrift**) lee-way; *gaa* i —, to go a drift; *sette* i —, to set a going; i fuld —, in full work; han *sidder* i *flor* —, he has an extensive business, much upon his hands; bringe **Jord** i —, to put land in a state of cultivation; *af egen* —, of one's own accord; *der er ingen* — i ham, he has no energy, enterprise. ***Drifte**-*bonde*, owner of "Driftese", drover. -*fla*, *fatray* beast; *(drove of) cattle fattened on the mountain pastures. — **Drifts**-*herre*, employer. -**Jord**, land under tillage. -**Kapital**, stock, capital (for carrying on a business), trading capital. -*læn*, business loan. -*maade*, mode of husbandry. -*omkostninger*, working expenses. -*tid*, time when land is in tillage.

Drifte, *v.t.* to winnow. -*fold*, winnowing sieve. -*trug*, winnowing trough. -**værk**, winnowing machine.

Driftig, *a.* active, stirring. -*hed*, *c.* activity; *se* **Arbejdsomhed**, **Indbilselighed**.

Dril, *c.* -*le*, drink, draught, beverage; (**Handl.**) drinking; stærke -*le*, (ardent) spirits, spirituous liquors; forfalbe, *flaa* sig til —, to take to, addict one's self to, drinking. -**fælsig**, *a.* given to drink, addicted to drinking. -**fælsighed**, *c.* drunkenness, addictedness to drinking. -*offer*, drink offering.

Drille, *c.* drink. **Drille**, *v.t.* to drink; — **En** **Skål**, to drink (to) one's health; — **En** til, to drink to one; — *et Glas* med **En**, to take wine with one; — *op* (**Penge**), to spend in drinking, drink out; — *over* **Løften**, to take a drop too much; — *tæt*, to drink hard *cf.* deep; — sig *en* **Læring** paa **Falsen**, to drink one's self into a consumption; — sig fuld, to get drunk; — **En** fuld, to make one drunk. -*broder*, pot-companion, toper. -*bøger*, drinking-cup, goblet. -*fad*, drinking-trough. -*glilde*, drinking-bout. -*glas*, drinking-glass. -*horn*, drinking-horn. -*kamp*, drinking-match. -*kar*, drinking-vessel. -*lag*, drinking-bout. -*lig*, *a.* drinkable. -*lighed*, drinkableness. -*lyst*, love of drinking. -*n*, *c.* drinking. -*penge*, consideration, drink-money. -*sang*, drinking-song. -*fels* **flab**, drinking-party. -**Åaal**, drinking-bowl. -*Åilling*, *se* **penge**. -*syge*, passion for drink. -*vand*, drinking water. -*vane*, habit of drinking. -*værer*, drinkables. -*vise*, drinking song. **Driftning**, *c.* drinking.

Dril, *c.* -*le*, drill. -*bor*, drill. -**hærv**, d-harrow. -**kultur**, d-husbandry. -*le*, *v.t.* (*fore* *og* *Ag.*) to drill.

Drille, *v.t.* (place) to tease. -*pind*, -*r*, *c.* teaser. -*ri*, *n.* -*er*, teasing. **Drilagtig**, *a.* teasing.

Drifte, *v. i.* (paa) to rely on, trust to; *v. ref.* — **fig til**, to presume, dare, venture.

Driftig, *a.* bold, hardy, daring; *verre* paa — at, to make bold to. — **bed**, *c.* boldness, hardiness, hardihood, assurance, daringness.

Driv-bed, forcing frame, hot-bed. — **bolt**, punch. — **bænt**, *se* **beb**. — **c**, *c. r.* drift. — **e**, *v. i.* (bevege, *ogl. Ag.*) to drive, force, (fun *Ag.*) urge, impel, prompt. — *v. i.* to lounge, saunter; *N. T.* to drive, drift, *be* adrift; drag the anchor; (have *Udrist*) to have lee-way; *der er brevet et Drag paa Stranden*, a wreck has drifted *cl.* has been driven ashore; *Sneen r.* the snow drifts; *Seeden r.* of ham, he drips with perspiration; — *et Hjul o. b.*, to move; — *en Gaard*, to manage a farm; — *en Røringsvei*, to carry on a trade, business; — *Verter*, to force plants; *der s* *med Dampkraft*, it is worked by steam power; — *noget med Vift*, to prosecute a thing with ardour; — *vibt*, to carry far; — *der vibt i noget*, to make a great proficiency in something; — *Spot, Spøg med*, to make sport, fun of; — *Liden bort*, to while away the time; — *En fra en Gaard*, to eject one from a farm; — *Hjenden fra sin Pøst*, to dialodge the enemy; — *stem*, to propel; *han brev det igjennem*, he carried his point; — *Vibbt op*, to start game; — *Sand op*, to force up water; — *noget op* (paa *Uktion*), to force up the price of; *Ubeiret r* over, the storm will pass over; — *paa en* to urge one on; — *paa flugt*, to put to flight; — *tilbage*, to drive back, repel, repulse; — *Djævel ud*, to cast out devils, exorcise; *der gaar nde*, it goes on swimmingly, like a house on fire; *han har en nde Røring*, he has a brisk trade; — *nde hvid*, white as the falling snow; — *nde baad*, dripping wet; *verre breden i noget*, to be well skilled, practised in anything; *brevet Arbeide*, embossed work, chasing. — *ebro*, *se* *flybebro*. — *c* *fieber*, spring; *Ag.* incentive, incitement, motive. — *c* *fegle*, triblet. — *c* *lit*, cement for chasing. — *en*, *c.* driving etc. — *er*, *c. r.* lounge, idler; (*Røgs*) drover; (*Slap*) beater. — *eri*, *n. r.* (*Drivhus*) hothouse, forcing-house; (paa *Gaden osv.*) lounging, sauntering. — *eri*, *c.* idler. — *erum*, *N. T.* sea-room. — *e* *vægt*, weight (for impelling machinery). — *fieber*, *se* *Drivfieber*. — *garn*, drift-net. — *hammer*, chasing-hammer. — *hjul*, *St. E.* fly-wheel. — *holt*, setter, *Typ.* shooting-stick. — *hus*, forcing-house, hothouse. — *husplante*, hot-house plant. — *is*, drift-ice, floating ice. — *raft*, moving power, motive power. — *mur*, espalier wall. — *ning*, *c.* driving etc. — *rem*, driving strap, driving belt. — *sand*, drift sand. — *strue*, *St. E.* screw, screw-propeller. — *sty*, scud, rack. — *stang*, connecting rod. — *temmer*, drift timber, floating timber. — *vaad*, *n.* trawl-net. — *vaad*, *a.* dripping wet.

— **bed**, drift wood. — **bedig**, worth working *cl.* carrying on — **bert**, machinery.

Drog, *n. pl. b. f.* good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Drogu-er, *erivarer*, *pl.* drugs. — *et*, *n.* druggist. — *ist*, *c. r.* druggist.

Dromedar, *c. r.* dromedary.

Drone, *c. r.* drone.

Dronning, *c. r.* queen; — *ens* *Skatteer*, *N. T.* the port watch. — **fig**, *a.* queen-like, queenly.

Dronte, *c.* dodo.

Dropler, *pl.* dapples. **Droplet**, *a.* dapple.

Droffe, *c. r.* cab, fly. — **hest**, cab-horse. — **rust**, cabman.

Drosfel, *c. r.* thrush. — **flap**, throttle-valve. — **sanger**, reed-sparrow. — **stol**, throttle-frame. — **stær**, rose-coloured grackle.

Droft, *c.* Lord High Constable.

Drot, *c. r.* lord.

Drue, *c. r.* grape; (paa *Ranon*) button.

— **agtig**, *a.* resembling a grape, botryoidal.

— **blod**, juice of the grape. — **bor**, wimble.

— **brændevin**, brandy, cognac. — **eg**, chestnut oak.

— **hagel**, grape-shot. — **hinde**, uveous coat.

— **hyacint**, grape-hyacinth. — **hest**, vintage. — **lam**, grape-stalks.

— **tjerne**, grape-stone. — **flase**, cluster of grapes.

— **kur**, grape-cure. — **kras**, husks of pressed grapes.

— **moft**, unfermented wine, must. — **munst**, bane-berry. — **orm**, vine-fratter, vine-grub.

— **pluffer**, grape-gatherer, vintager.

— **saft**, juice of the g. — **stod**, grape-shot.

— **stift**, stengel, grape-stalk. — **sutter**, sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose.

— **syre**, racemic acid. — **viis**, *adv.* in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Druid, *pl.* Druids.

Druffen, *a.* drunk (præbifet), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, the worse for liquor; — *af Glæde*, intoxicated with joy; *halv* —, half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; *drifte fig* —, to get drunk. — **holt**, drunkard. — **steb**, *c.* drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation.

Drutne, *v. i.* to drown; *v. i.* to be drowned; *den r ei som hænges stal*, he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned.

Drummondst lys, Drummond-light.

Drunte, *se* *Drynt*.

Dryade, *c. r.* Dryad.

† **Drynte**, to lag, loiter. — *r*, *c. r.* laggar, loiterer.

Dryp, *c. r.* *eg n. pl. b. f.* drop, drip. — **næset**, *a.* snivelling, snivelly. — **pe**, *v. i. & i.* to drop, drip; — *en Eteg*, to baste a roast. — **pebad**, drop-bath. — **pefab**, dripping pan. — **pelse**, *pen*, *c.* dropping etc. — **pert**, *c.* clap, gonorrhoea.

— **rende**, gutter. — **sten**, stalactite. — **vert**, drying-house.

Drypse, *v. i.* to sprinkle; *v. i.* to drop *cl.* fall (in small particles).

†**Dre**, *c.* the flower of rye. -*e*, (om Rug) *v. i.* to flower. -*ning*, *c.* flowering. -*tid*, time of flowering (of rye).

Drebe, *v. i.* to kill, slay, put to death; — *med Enal*, to bore to death with talking; — *Eiben*, to kill time; *et -nde Jug*, a mortal blow.

Dreg, *c.* -*ge*, *N. T.* grapnel, creepers, drag. -*ge*, *v. i.* to drag.

†**Dragt**, *c.* -*er*, (Ruld) litter; (Fart) impetus.

Dragtig, *a.* with young, teeming, breeding; *N. T.* (som lafter godt) burdensome; 100 Tons —, of 100 tons burden. -**hed**, *c.* state of being with young; tonnage, burden.

†**Draene**, *v. i.* to hum, buzz.

†**Draene**, ***Draenere**, *v. i.* to drain.

†**Draent-e**, *v. i.* to tread. -*ning*, *c.* treading;

(i) **Dreg** treadle.

Draefne, *c.* -*r*, velocipede.

Draet, *c. & n.* (Gifte-) draught, haul, take; (Fæder) lining. -*te*, *v. i.* to line.

Draue, *v. i.* to drawl. -*n*, *c.* drawl. -**vorn**, *a.* drawing etc.

†**Draule**, *v. i.* to twaddle, drivel. -*r*, *c.* twaddler, driveller.

†**Dreb**, *n.* drop, dripping.

Drebel, **Drevel**, *c.* -*r*, uvula; *St. E.* throttle-valve. -*fald*, relaxation of the uvula.

Dreft-e, *v. i.* to inquire into, sift, canvass, talk over; *se Drifte*. -*elise*, -*ning*, *c.* inquiry, etc.

Drei, *a.* substantial, large, heavy, stout; that goes a long way; *fige En -e Dre, to use strong language to one; *et -i Arsbide*, a tough piece of work. -*be*, *c.* substantiality, heaviness, stoutness. -*e*, *v. i. & i.* to make a thing go far; to go a long way. -*elise*, *c.* bet er ingen — *i*, it goes but a little way. -**hed**, *se -be*.*

Drem, *c.* -*me*, dream; *ligeom i -me*, like one in a dream. -**les**, *a.* dreamless. — **Dremme** -**billed**, vision, phantasm. -**bog**, book of oneiromancy. -**liv**, dream life. -**rige**, *se -berben*. -**spil**, *se -berf*. -**taage**, mistiness, dreaminess. -**tanter**, reverie. -**tyber**, interpreter of dreams, oneiromantic. -**tybning**, interpretation of dreams, oneiromancy. -**verben**, dream-land. -**verf**, vision.

Dremme, *v. i.* to dream, be in a dream; *brum behageligt!* pleasant dreams to you! -*n*, *c.* dreaming. -*r*, -**ffe**, *c.* dreamer. -*ri*, *n.* -*er*, reverie, day-dream.

Dren, *n.* *pl. b.* f. boom. -*e*, *v. i.* to boom.

Drenert, *c.* drone, sluggard.

Drese, *v. i.* to dawdle. -**pind**, dawdle, dawdler. -*ri*, *n.* dawdling. -**vorn**, *a.* dawdling.

Drev, *n.* cud; *tygge* —, to chew the cud, ruminate; *fig*, to harp (pau, on). -**tyggende**, *a.* ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing. -**tygget**, *a.* ruminated; *fig*, hackneyed, often repeated. -**tygning**, *c.* chewing the cud, rumination.

Drevel, *se Drebel*.

Drevelfe, *se Drevelfe*.

Dschingiskan, Genghis Khan.

Du, *pron. pers.* (i Høitidellig Tale, i Bibelen, af Kæserne og prov.) thou; alm. you; du—self, thou—thyself; you—yourself. **Dus**, *n. s.* bare — *med En*, to say thou and thee to one, to thou one, to be on terms of intimacy with one. **Dute**, **butte**, (*fige Du til*) to thou; (*En noget paa*) to father something on one.

Dualis, the dual number.

†**Dude**, *n. s.* darnel.

Due, *c.* -*r*, pigeon, dove. -*art*, species of p. -*falk*, *se Vandue*. -*farve*, dove colour. -*from*, *a.* gentle as a dove. -**hus**, pigeon-house, dove-cot. -**høg**, goshawk. -**kræmmer**, dealer in pigeons, pigeon-fancier. -**mæg**, pigeon's dung. -**poset**, pigeon-pie. -**flag**, *se -hus*. -**steg**, roast p. * -**trost**, missel-thrush. -**unge**, young p. -**urt**, willow-herb. -**æg**, pigeon's egg. **Durif**, *c.* -*ter*, cock pigeon.

Due, *v. i.* to be good, to be fit; *bet -r ikke til noget*, it is good for nothing; *coll.* it is no good; *bet -r ikke at*, it doesn't answer, it won't do to. -**lig**, *a.* fit, apt, able, capable. -**lighed**, *c.* fitness, aptness, ability, capability.

Duel, *c.* -*ter*, duel. -**lant**, *c.* -*er*, duellist. -**lere**, *v. i.* to duel, fight a duel *el.* duels.

-**lering**, *c.* duelling.

Duet, *c.* -*ter*, duet.

Duft, *c.* -*er*, fragrance, odour, perfume. -*e*, *v. i.* to exhale odour *el.* fragrance. -*en*, *c.* exhalation *el.* breath of odour *el.* fragrance. -**ende**, -**rig**, *a.* fragrant, odoriferous, balmy, odorous.

Dug, *c.* -*e*, cloth; *brebe -en*, to spread the cloth. -*e*, *v. i.* to spread. -**mager**, cloth-worker. -**svend**, sewer.

Dug, *c.* dew. -**dræbe**, dew-drop. -**fald**, dew(-fall). -**fulb**, *a.* dewy. -*ge*, *v. i.* to bedew; *v. i. impers.* *bet -r*, the dew is falling. -**maaler**, drosometer. -**perle**, *se -bræbe*. -**punkt**, dew-point. -**redder**, surface roots. -**rebning**, dew-rattling. -**væb**, -**vædet**, *a.* moistened with dew, bedewed.

Dugt, *c.* -*er*, strand.

Dutand, *se Dyband*.

Dukat, *c.* -*er*, ducat. -**gulb**, ducat gold.

Duffe, *c.* -*r*, (Rege-) doll; (Marionet- og i Dreierb.) puppet; (Pille) baluster; (Araab-) skein. **Duffe**, *v. i.* to wind up into a skein. -**barn**, -**billed**, doll. -**hoved**, doll's head. -**hus**, baby house, doll's house. -**leg**, play with dolls. -**mager**, doll-maker. -**fab**, press for doll's clothes; (hyggeligt Bærelse) snuggery. -**spil**, puppet-show. -**stads**, -**tei**, doll-snery; (Regete) toys, baubles, *pl.*

Duffe, *v. i.* to duck, plunge, souse; *v. i.* (dyfte) to dive; — *op*, to rise to the surface, emerge; — *med Hovedet*, to stoop. -*r*, -*ri*, *c.*

coll. give En en —, to duck one. **Dufnaffet**, a. stooping.

Duffen, c. tuffa.

Dulcian, c. -er, dulciana; kind of old-fashioned bassoon.

Dulle, c. -r, doxy, trull.

Dulme, v. t. to assuage, allay, soothe; v. i. to abate, subside. -n, c. abatement, alleviation, slumber.

Dum, a. stupid, stolid; en — **Streg**, folly, foolish prank; — **Enaf**, stuff, nonsense; bet var -t af mig at, I was foolish to; ifte faa — sem han fer ud til, not such a fool as he looks.

-**bristig**, a. fool-hardy, rash. -**bristigheb**, c. fool-hardiness, rashness. -**heb**, c. stupidity; (dum **Streg**) folly, blunder. -**mer hoved**, n. -**rian**, c. dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead.

***Dumbjæbe**, c. -r, harness jingle, sleigh-bell. -**frands**, string of sleigh-bells.

***Dump**, c. fore-end, bottom of a sledge el. carriage.

Dump, a. dull, low, hollow.

Dump, c. thump, plump. -e, v. i. to thump, plump; *coll.* (til **Gram**) to be plucked; v. i. — en **Ranon**, to dip a gun.

Dun, c. og n. pl. d. f. down. -**blad**, downy-leaved. -**bleb**, a. downy. -**byne**, down bed. -**et**, a. downy. -**fieber**, downy feather. -**fugl**, bird from which down is obtained. -**haaret**, a. downy, pubescent. -**haet**, a. having down on the chin. -**hammer**, ***hæule**, reed-mace, cat-tail. -**heng**, down bed. -**hæg**, down. ***vær**, place where down is gathered.

Dundre, v. i. to thunder, rattle; — **læs** (paa **Tromme**), to leather away. -n, c. & **Dunder**, n. rumbling sound, roar.

Dunk, c. -e, stone bottle el. jar; keg.

Dunk, n. & c. pl. d. f. thump, knock. -e, v. i. to thump, knock; v. i. to throb.

Dunkel, a. dark, dim, obscure. -**blaa**, dark-blue. -**heb**, c. darkness, dimness, obscurity.

Dunkerque, Dunkirk.

Dunkraft, *se* **Dunkraft**.

Dunse, v. i. to thump.

Dunkst, c. -er, vapour, exhalation. -**bad**, shower-bath. -e, v. i. to exhale, evaporate. -**fuld**, a. vaporous. -**hul**, pore. -**frebs**, atmosphere.

Duo-decime, c. -r, twelfth. -**des**, duodecimo (12mo).

Dup, **Dupflo**, *se* **Dop**.

Dupere, v. i. to dupe, to impose on.

Dupli, c. rejoinder. -at, n. -er, duplicate.

Dupli, in —, in duplicate.

***Duppe**, v. i. to dip (bread in sauce etc.).

Duppe, c. dipping sauce, dip.

***Dur**, c. *Mur*. major.

***Dur**, c. roar (low thundering noise). -e, v. i. to roar.

Durf, *adv. coll.* — igjennem, straight through; løbe —, to run away. -**breven**, a. arrant, thorough-paced). (**Durf**)-**lauchtigheb**, Highness. -**lob**, diarrhoea. -**neie**, to double-stitch. -**slag**, -**slager**, punch, *se* **Derslag**. -**suit**, punching-machine.

Durra, c. durra, Guinea corn.

Dus, n. s. *se* **Du**.

Dus, **Dus** og —, revelry; leve i —, to revel.

Dusch, c. -er, douche.

Dusin, n. -er, dozen. -**viis**, by the dozen.

Dust, c. -e, tuft, tassel. -et, a. tufted, tasseled.

Dust, **dustregne**, v. i. to drizzle.

***Dust**, *ikke en* —, not a particle.

Duser, *se* **Douceur**.

Dutte, *se* **Du**.

Duv-e, N. T. to pitch; (*satte*, *slampe i* **Sæcn**) to send. -**ning**, c. N. T. pitching.

Dur, c. -er, head(-boy), captain.

Dvale, c. lethargy, torpor; (unaturfig, *magne-tist* el. *beel*) trance; *ligge i* —, (*og* **faa** **Ag**) to lie dormant. -**hær**, mandrake. -**brist**, soporific. -**tid**, season of torpor. -**tilland**, torpid el. dormant state.

†**Dvaelt**, a. dull, indolent, supine. -**heb**, dullness, indolence, supineness.

Dveit, c. *se* **Dval**.

Dverg, c. -e, dwarf. -**biel**, dwarf-birch. -**bonne**, French bean. -**cmaal**, "dwarf-talk", echo. -**evært**, dwarfish growth. -**fals**, merlin. -**flæggermus**, pipistrel. -**glente**, harpy. -**hyæne**, aard-wolf. -**mispel**, dwarf-quince. -**palme**, dwarf fan-palm. -**plante**, dwarf plant. -**terne**, lesser tern. -**trappe**, field-duck. -**træ**, dwarf-tree.

Dvale, v. i. to tarry, linger. -n, c. tarrying etc. -r, c. loiterer, lingerer.

Dval, **Dvalg**, c. N. T. mop.

†**Dvalg**, n. buckram.

Dp *fig*, v. *rest* to be quiet, to restrain one's self.

Dyb, n. pl. d. f. the deep. **Dyb**, a. deep, (*meft* **Ag**) profound; en — **Femmeligheb**, a profound secret; — **Landsheb**, deep el. profound silence; — **Søvn**, deep el. fast sleep; — **Sorg**, extreme grief, (*ybte*) d. mourning; — **Soragt**, profound, sovereign, supreme, contempt; — **Glenbigheb**, extreme misery; et t **Kanddrag**, a long-drawn breath; et t **Duf**, a low el. profound bow. -**blaa**, a deep-blue. -**de**, c. -r, depth, profundity; **Favets** —, the depth of the sea. -**delob**, -**de vad**, *se* **Dybløb**. **Dybvad** -e, v. i. to deepen. -**fad**, deep dish. -**gaende**, a. (*om* **Rødder**) striking deep; N. T. deep-drawing, deep. -**gaende**, n. N. T. draught. -**hammer**, chasing-hammer. -**kultur**, deep culture. -**læst**, N. T. deep, heavily loaded. ***line**, night-line. -**lob**, n. N. T. deep-sea

lead. -lobning, deep-sea sounding. * -lændt, a. (Jord) deep. -s agn, hook and line for deep-sea fishing. -seende, a. penetrating. -find, se. findighebd. -findig, profound. -findighebd, c. depth of understanding. -s lob, se Dyblod. -vob, se Dybbad. -t, adv. deeply, deep; — ind i Sloben, far into the wood; Stibet stiffer for —, the ship bears; suffice —, to heave a deep sigh; føle —, to feel keenly; bise fig —, to bend low; synke — i Ens Agtelse, to sink low in one's esteem. -tgaende, se Dybg. -liggende, a. (Vine) deep-set. -tonende, a. deep-sounding. -tstiffende, se Dybst. -tænende, a. profound, meditative, contemplative. -vob, -vob, deep-sea fishing-net. Dybel, c. dowel-pin, treenail.

Dyb, c. -er, virtue; bet er just -en derbed, that is just the beauty of it. -fuld, -ig, a. virtuous. -s helt, -s menster, pattern of cl. paragon of virtue. -s prædikan, moralizer.

Dyffel, c. duffel, duffle.

Dygge, v. t. to sprinkle, bedew.

Dygong, c. dugong, Indian walrus.

Dygtig, a. fit, apt, able, capable; en — kone, a notable woman; han fil — vant, he got a sound drubbing; kom — Suffer i Dyd-ingen, put plenty of sugar in the pudding; adv. very, remarkably; — stor el. stærk, bouncing, strapping; han blev — vaad, he got a complete soaking. -heb, c. fitness, aptness, ability, capacity. -hedsattest, certificate of competency.

Dyldand, c. sea-duck. -le, se Dyffe, v. i. & t. -ter, c. -e, (ogfaa Fugl) diver. -ter-, diving.

-teri, n. diving. -terkloffe, diving-bell, osh.

Dyfter, Dyfterter, pl. brads, sprigs.

Dyle, c. -r, dowel-pin, treenail.

Dynamit, c. dynamite.

Dynasti, n. -er, dynasty.

Dynd, n. mire, mud. -agtig, -et, a. miry, muddy. -sel, slough. -urt, mudwort. -vulkan, mud volcano.

Dyne, c. -r, feather-bed;omme fra -n i Sølden, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. -fyld, stuffing for a feather-bed. -vaar, case of a feather-bed; (Æstet) bed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dyne, c. -r, (Sand-) dune. -rne, pl. (i den brit. Kanal) the Downs.

Dynge, c. -r, heap, hoard, mass; v. t. to heap, hoard, amass, accumulate; — Penge sammen, to hoard up money. -vitt, adv. in heaps.

Dyngvaad, a. wringing wet, drenched.

Dynning, c. se Denning.

*Dynte, se Dygge.

Dynnik, r. t. to plaster, stucco. -værk, stucco work.

Dypp-e, v. t. to dip, plunge, immerse.

-ning, -pelse, c. dipping etc.; (til Streg) sauce for roast.

Dyr, a. dear, expensive; en — Ed, a solemn oath. -ebar, a. (løstbar) costly, sumptuous, expensive; Ag. dear, dearest. -fjæbt, dearly bought el. purchased. -heb, c. dearness, expensiveness. -t, adv. dear, dearly. -tib, c. dearth, scarcity. -tidstillsæg, increase of salary (in consideration of high prices).

Dyr, n. pl. d. f. animal; (mest om stærre Pattedyr) beast; (af Hjorteflagten) deer; (fir-føddet) quadruped; (meget lille) animalcule. -ist, a. animal; brutish, bestial. -istheb, c. brutishness. * -felle, hind. -livet, animal life. -læge, veterinary surgeon, farrier. -lægestue, veterinary art. -lægestole, veterinary school. -lære, zoology. -maler, animal-painter. -plager, tormentor of animals. -plageri, cruelty to animals. -plante, zoophyte. -rue, cattle-show. -stykke, painting representing animals. -tæmmer, tamer of wild beasts.

Dyre-art, species of animals. -bad, animal bath. -fegning, baiting of wild beasts. -garn, net to catch deer with. -grave, pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -have, zoological garden; (Inbelsuffe til Bilst) park. -havsmanøvre, sham-fight. -historie, se -lære. -hud, se -find. -hule, den of a wild beast. -hus, pen. -kamp, se -fegning. -fjæb, venison. -klasse, class of animals. -fred, Ast. zodiac. -felle, haunch of venison. -livet, animal life. -rige, animal kingdom. -ryg, saddle of venison. -sarn, Sp. fumets. -stind, deer skin. -stægt, genus of animals. -steg, roast venison. -verden, fauna; -en, the animal world el. creation. -vogter, game-keeper.

Dyrendal, c. -er, joc. trusty sword.

Dyr-bar, arable. -e, v. t. (Jorden) to cultivate, till; (Korn osv.) grow; (Runster osv.) study, cultivate; (Gud) worship. -else, c. cultivation, culture, tillage; study, pursuit; worship. -er, c. -e, cultivator; tiller; worshipper, devotee. -ning, cultivation.

Dysse, c. -r, barrow, cairn.

Dysse, v. t. to lull, hush; — i Søvn, to hush el. lull asleep; — et Rygte ned, to hush up a report. -n, c. lulling, etc.

Dyst, c. (Kamp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush, bout; (Sammenstøb) set-to, shock, brunt; vob en — med En, to venture a bout, try a fall, with one. -løb, -renden, -ridt, tournament, tilting, jousting.

†Dyst, c. (stint Vels) fine flower el. meal; en — Regn, a shower. -e, v. t. to sprinkle.

Dyster, a. sombre, gloomy.

*Dytte, v. t. to stop up, stuff.

Dyvelsdræk, c. asa foetida, stinking asa.

Dægge, v. t. (opfosire ved fremmed Vælf) to cade; Ag. — for, to coddle. -barn, foster-child. -lam, pet lamb; Ag. darling, pet.

Dæf, *n. pl. b. f.* deck. -**læs**, *a.* without a deck. **Dæfs-baad**, decked boat. -**baand**, deck-hook. -**bjæfte**, deck-beam. -**glas**, deck light. -**hus**, deck-house, round-house. -**kabyt**, poop. -**læs**, deckload, deck-cargo. -**naad**, -**nad**, deck-seam. -**planke**, deck-plank.

Dæf-blad, *Bot.* bract; (Cigar) wrapper. -**farve**, body-colour. -**fjæder**, covert. -**grund**, ground. -**haar**, dog-hair. -**te**, *v.t.* to cover; -**borbet**, to lay the table; **ber er -t** for 20 Personen, the table is laid for 20; -**fig**, to reimburse one's self; -**fig for Tab**, to secure one's self against loss; **bet vil neppe** -**fig**, it will hardly cover the expenses; -**af**, to take away; -**op for En**, to treat, regale one. -**te**, *n. -t*, cover, covering; (Bag) layer, coat; **spille under -**, to collude; **Spille under -**, collusion. -**tefad**, dish-cover. -**tegar**, bird net. -**tefur**, table basket. -**teffe**, *c.* covering, reimbursement. -**ten**, *n. -er*, horsecloth. -**ten-gjerd**, girth. -**teitel**, table linen. -**ning**, *c.* covering; **sege -**, *Mil.* to seek cover; *Merc.* to reimburse one's self. -**plade**, cover-plate. -**s**, *te* -**blad**, -**fel**, cover. -**sten**, cover. -**stilling**, covered position. -**vaaben**, weapon of defence. -**værf**, covering.

Dæm-me, *v.t.* to dam. -**ning**, *c. -er*, verb. damming; *conc.* dam.

Dæmon, *c. -er*, demon. -**ist**, demoniac(al).

Dæmp-e, *v.t.* to quench, suffocate, smother, (Marer, Tromme) muffle, (en Lyb) deaden, (et Instr.) mute, (Seil) spill; -**iden**, to subdue the fire; -**et Oprør**, to quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; -**fine Ridenfaber**, to subdue one's passions; -**Ens Svømm**, to humble one's pride; -**Seben**, to moderate, temper the heat; **med -t Røst**, in a subdued cl. muffled tone, in an undertone. -**er**, *c. -e*, *Mus.* sordet, sordine, mute, (ogf. **Spjæld** og **flus**), damper. -**ning**, *c. -er*, subduing, suppression.

Dæm-re, *v.t.* to grow dark, darken; dawn. -**renbe**, dim. -**ring**, *c.* twilight; (Morgen-) dawn. -**ringlys**, faint light.

Denge, *v.t.* to heap, pile; -**En til**, -**pa** **En**, -**En**, to thrash one.

Dø, *v.t.* to die; -**af**, **hen** (om Vind) to die away; -**bort**, to die cl. drop off; -**hen**, ud, *se* **Hen**, *ubbe*; **jeg vil** -**pa** at **det er sandt**, let me die, if it be not true; **en -ende**, a dying man (woman).

Døbe, *v.t.* to baptize, christen. -**attest**, certificate of baptism, baptismal certificate. -**bog**, *se* **Kirkebog**. -**bad**, baptismal basin. -**font**, (baptismal) font. -**handling**, christening, baptizing. -**navn**, christian name, baptismal name. -**r**, *c. -t*, baptizer, baptist; **Johannes den -**, John the Baptist. -**feddel**, *se* -**attest**. -**vand**, water for baptizing.

Død, *c.* death, decease; **den evige -**, perdition; **den sorte -**, the black-death, the plague; **han fil en let -**, he died an easy death; **afgaa ved -en**, to depart this life; **han tog sin -** **ber-** **over**, it was the death of him; **græmme sig til -e**, to grieve one's self to death, to die of a broken heart; **finde sin -**, to meet one's d., to perish; **gaa i -en**, to meet death; **ligge for -en**, to be on the point of death, at death's door; **Du er -fens**, you are a dead man; **jeg kan for min -isse ubstaa ham**, I can't abide him for the life of me; -**eg Plagel** sounds! the deuce! by Jove! -**biber**, drone, snail, fogie; *N. T.* slow sailer. -**blaa**, *a. livid*. -**bleg**, *a.* deadly pale, with blanched cheeks. -**e**, *v.t.* to put to death, to kill. -**edag**, day of death. -**ebandsen**, the Dance of Death, the Dance Macabre, the Dutch series. -**elig**, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal; **en -**, a mortal; *adv.* -**for-** **elisset**, over head and ears in love. -**elighed**, (Mortalitet), (rate of) mortality, death-rate; (at være brændende) deadliness. -**eliste**, list of the dead, obituary; (over Døde i en vis Tid) bill of mortality. -**fald**, deadly cold. -**stille**, silent as death.

Død, *a.* dead, inanimate; **en -**, a dead body, a corpse; **be -e**, *pl.* the dead; -**farve**, dull colour; -**Gang**, *Mec.* end-and; -**Sinfel**, unflanked angle; **overbrage til den -e Haand**, to transfer in mortmain; **bet -e Tab**, the Dead Sea. -**bagt**, dough-baked, slack-baked. -**født**, still-born, dead-born. -**hed**, *c.* deadness, heaviness. -**teb**, proud flesh; *Ag.* have -**i** fig, to be of a sluggish disposition. -**uller**, *se* **Kuller**. -**velde**, dead-nettle. -**punkt**, dead-point, centre. -**vand**, -**vande**, dead-water. -**vægt**, dead weight. -**siet**, dull-eyed.

Dødning, *c. -er*, (Fig) corpse, dead body; (Gjenganger) ghost, spectre. -**ben**, bones of a skeleton, dead men's bones; (forslagte) cross-bones. -**bille**, church-yard beetle. -**bands**, *se* **Dødebands**. -**farve**, cadaverous hue. -**haand**, (Roral) dead man's toe. -**hoved**, death's head, skull; (Inj.) death's head moth. -**lugt**, cadaverous smell. -**rad**, skeleton. -**slag**, dead-stroke. -**uhr**, death-watch.

Døds-aar, year of death. -**aarsag**, cause of d. -**angst**, (Angst for Døden) horror cl. dread of death; (dødelig A.) mortal dread cl. fear. -**anmeldelse**, obituary notice. -**attest**, certificate of death. -**bo**, estate of a person deceased. -**bud**, (Budskab) tidings of death; (hvad der bebuder -), forerunner of death. -**dag**, day of death, dying day. -**bom**, sentence of death. -**bvale**, death-like sleep cl. lethargy. -**bømt**, sentenced to death, *Ag.* doomed. -**fald**, *se* **Død**. -**fare**, danger of death, mortal peril. -**fiende**, -**fiende**, mortal enemy. -**frøgt**, fear of death. -**gave**, donation mortis causa. -**kamp**, (Strid med Døden) agonies (of d.); (Kamp for

Fibet mortal strife, deadly struggle. -fulbe, chill of death. -fuol, pangs of d. -leie, death-bed. -maade, manner of death. -neb, se -fare. -sear, mortal wound. -sag, mortal offence. -seng, death-song. -seieren, the phantom ship. -seng, bed of death, deathbed. -strig, death-shriek. -stræf, se -angst. -smerte, se -fuol. -stibed, cadaveric rigidity. -straf, capital punishment. -strid, se -lamp. -stund, hour of death. -suf, dying groan. -sved, sweat of death. -sug, mortally ill. -sygdom, mortal illness. -synd, mortal sin, deadly sin. -sevn, sleep of death. -tanter, thoughts of d. -tegn, sign of d. -tid, -time, se -stund. -trost, consolation in death. -sieblit, moment of death.

Degenigt, c. good for nothing fellow.

Degling, c. -er, beaked whale.

Degn, n. pl. b. f. day and night, 24 hours; -d's smag, the fashion of the moment. -blad, ephemeral print. -flue, ephemera. -liv, ephemeral life. -frift, paltry pamphlet. -friver, paltry pamphleteer. -varig, a. ephemeral. *sild, uncertain whether it is night or day d. what day of the week it is.

Delse, v. i. (finde sig i) to brook, put up with; (like) endure.

Deit, c. doit, drump, farthing.

***Del**, c. -er, dalesman, daleman.

Delg; lægge — paa, to make a secret of, conceal. -e, v. i. to conceal; Nord kan ei -e, murder will out. **Delg-smaal**, n. concealment; seie i —, to be delivered under concealment of pregnancy. -smand, concealer; (fælt) receiver (of stolen goods).

Delle, c. -r, socket.

Domme, v. i. & f. (bedømme) to judge, form a judgment of; (om Domsol) to pronounce judgment, pass sentence, to sentence, judge; leavitt man kan — af det illovettes, to judge from appearances; — En fra Fibet, to pass sentence of death on one; — i Væder, to fine. -frast, c. judgment.

Dou, n. rumbling, booming. -e, v. i. to rumble, boom.

Døning, **Dønning**, c. -er, swell.

Dør, c. -e, door; inden -e, within doors; vise En -en, jage paa —, to turn one out of doors; bo — om — med En, to live next door to one, be one's next door neighbour; reude En paa -en, to pester, bore one with visits; falde med -en ind i Sufet, to drop in upon one like a bolt, in an abrupt, unceremonious manner. -aabning, door-way. -arel, se -stabel. -beslag, mounting of a door. -fald, -fang, jams of a d. -flæi, leaf of a folding d. -fylding, panel of a d. -greb, door-handle. -hammer, knocker, rapper. -hængsel, hinge of a d. -karm, door-case, frame of a d. -flinte, latch of a d. -flotte, door bell. -flæbning, se -fylding. -løb, weight for a d. -maatte, * -matte, door-mat. -plade, door-plate. -post, se -stolpe. -speil, se -fylding. -stabel, pivot of a d. * -stol, se -tærstel. -stolpe, door-post. -støffe, painting over a door. -tribst, pulley for a d. -trin, se -tærstel. *træ, lintel. -tærstel, threshold. -vindu, window in a door. -vogter, door-keeper, porter, janitor. -vogterstue, portress, janitress. -vrider, se -greb. -vægt, weight for a door.

Dørt, c. the gunner's store-room.

Dørflæg, n. pl. b. f. sieve, colander; se Durt.

Døs, c. drowsiness. -e, v. i. & f. to dose, mope. -en, c. dosing. -lg, a. drowsy. -lgheb, c. drowsiness.

Døttre, pl. af Datter. -skole, ladies' school.

Døv, a. deaf; — Røst, Røst, dull-toned voice, bell; — Eg, dull edge; være — for Røget, være — paa det Øre, to turn a deaf ear to something. -e, v. i. to deafen, (dømp, lindre) deaden, (løve) blunt, (Seil) spill. -e brist, anodyne draught. -else, c. deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -født, a. born deaf. -gjøre, to deafen, deaden, dull. -heb, c. deafness, surdity. -neide, dead nettle. -stum, deaf and dumb, deaf-mute. -stummeankalt, deaf and dumb institution. -stumme lærer, deaf and dumb teacher.

E.

Ebbe, c. ebb, ebb-tide; — og Floed, flux and reflux (of the tide), tide. **Ebbe**, v. i. & impers. to ebb. -tid, ebb-tide; det er —, the tide is ebbing.

Escapement, n. escapement.

Echo, n. echo.

Eclat, c. noise, show, flourish, eclat. -ant, c. striking, startling, conspicuous.

Echauffet, a. hot.

Ed, c. -er, oath; aflægge —, to take one's oath, swear, be sworn; aflægge — paa (til) Konstitutionen, to take the oath to the constitution; jeg vil gjøre min — herpaa, I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; gjøre falsk —, to perjure one's self; beskæfte med —, to affirm by oath. -brøder, violator of oaths. -bunden, a. bound by oath. -elg, a. on oath; — Forflæring, deposition, (udenfor Retten)

affidavit. -fæste, *v. t.* to swear, swear in; bære -t, to be upon one's oath. -fæstelse, swearing-in. -føren, *a.* sworn; *c.* juror, jurymen; -rnes kjendelse, verdict. -førneret, jury. -tagelse, administering of an oath. -tagen, *a.* sworn. — Ede-afslæggelse, taking one's oath. -brud, violation of an oath. -formular, formula of an oath. -pagt, contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

Edder, *c.* (Gift) venom; (Materie) matter, pus; sætte —, to matter, fester, suppurate. -agtig, purulent. -byld, boil. -fyldt, *a.* venomous. -knot, quittor-bone. -kop, spider. -kopurt, spider-wort. -myre, red ant. -spændt, venomous. -sætning, festering, suppuration. Eddres, *v. t.* to suppurate.

Edderfugl, *se* Eder.

Eddike, *ogfaa Eddil, *c.* vinegar. -brøgger, vinegar manufacturer. -bryggeranstalt, surl countenance. -bryggeri, *v.* manufactory. -flaske, *v.* bottle, (liben) *v.* crust. -glæring, acetous fermentation. -honning, oxymel. -kirsebær, cherries preserved in vinegar. -kruffte, vinegar jar. -røse, French rose. -sur, *a.* sour as vinegar, acetous; *Chem.* acetic; -t Salt, acetate; -t Syld, acetate of lead, etc. -syre, acetic acid. -tønde, vinegar barrel.

Eden, *n.* Eden.

Eder, *pron.* you. -s, (abst.) your; (abst.) yours.

Eder-bun, eider down. -fugl, eider duck. -konge, king eider.

Edomiter, *c.* -e, Edomite.

En, *et*, og Enf. *se* En.

Efemer-ider, *pl.* *Ant.* ephemerides. -iæ, *a.* ephemeral.

Efeu, *c.* ivy.

Effekt, *c.* effect; for -ens Skuld, for effect. -er, *pl.* effects, chattels; (Oblig.) stocks. -fuld, *a.* full of effect, telling. -jageri, straining after effect, clatrap. -uerre, *v. t.* to effect.

Effen, *a.* even; — eller u-, odd or even.

Efter, *prop.* & *adv.* (Præpositionerne: efter & ifølge; Adverbierne: efter, efterat, bagefter) after; (over) past; (bag, bagved, bagefter) behind; (næste) next to; (ifølge) according to; vente, længe osv. —, to wait, long etc. for (el. after); komme — Noget, to find out, get the knack of something; gaa — Næsen, to follow one's nose; slaa Døren — En, to slam the door on one; — Fællighed, as suits one's convenience; — Behag, at pleasure; — Befaling, by command; — Egenes Bestaaenhed, as the case may be; — Husmøllsen, from memory; — Roven, Skriften, according to law, Scripture; handle — et Princip, to act up to a principle; indfinde sig — et Anbud, to call in answer to an advertisement; han bar — ham, he gave it him; (alt) — som, according as;

Næst —, next year; lidt — lidt, by little and little, by degrees; gjøre Noget —, *se* Eftergjøre; domme — det libvortes, to judge by appearances; seile Nord el. Syd —, to stand to the north el. south; alt gaar ham — Dufte, every thing succeeds to his wishes; 8 Dage — hinanden, 8 days running.

Efteraar, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* autumn, *Amr.* fall. Efteraars-agtig, autumnal. -arbejde, autumn work. -blomst, autumnal flower. -dag, autumn day. -jevndegn, autumnal equinox. -jevndegnspunkt, autumnal point. -storm, autumnal gale. -veir, autumnal weather.

Efterabe, *v. t.* to ape, mimic. -lse, *c.* aping etc. -r, *c.* -t, aper, mimic.

Efterat, *conj.* after, when.

Efterbestilling, second order.

Efterblive, *v. t.* to remain; de -nde, the survivors.

Efterbryllup, *se* Andendags.

Efterbrænding, hanging fire.

Efterbud, bid after the fall of the hammer.

Efterbyrd, after-birth, secundine.

Efterdags, *adv.* henceforth, in future.

Efterdanne, *v. t.* to counterfeit. -lse, *c.* counterfeiting; *Gram.* development.

Efterdater-e, *v. t.* to overdate. -ing, *c.* overdating.

Efterdi, *conj.* since, as, whereas.

Efterdigte, *v. t.* to imitate, copy (poetry).

Efterdrøn, after peal.

Efterdomme, *n.* example, pattern.

Efterden, *se* -bren.

Efterfare, *v. t.* *Min.* to explore.

Efterforsk-e, *v. t.* to investigate, explore, scrutinize, search. -ning, *c.* -er, investigation, exploration.

Efterfrost, *c.* unseasonable frost.

Efterfylde, *v. t.* to fill.

Efterfødsning, *c.* late born child.

Efterfølelse, *c.* (af et Saar) pain of a healed wound.

Efterfølg-e, *v. t.* (følge, ogf. *Ag.*) to follow, (i Embede) succeed, (sige at ligne) imitate. -e, *c.* succession. -else, *c.* following, imitation; Kristi —, imitation of Christ. -er, *c.* follower, successor; imitator.

Efterførel, *c.* carrying after.

Eftergaa, *v. t.* to inspect, examine.

Eftergive, *v. t.* to remit, pardon, excuse; (opgive) give up, yield; han -r Ingen i Due-lighed, he is second, inferior to none in ability. -lig, *a.* remissible, dispensable; venial. -lse, *c.* remission. -nde, *a.* indulgent, yielding, pliable, compliant. -nhed, *c.* compliance.

Eftergjor-e, *v. t.* to counterfeit, forge; (efter-abe) to imitate, ape. -else, -en, *c.* forgery, forging, imitation, aping. -er, counterfeiter, forger, imitator. -lig, *a.* that may be counterfeited, imitable.

Efterglænde, glimpse, after glimpse.
Efterglatte, *v. t.* to smooth over.
Eftergrænse, *v. t.* se -forste.
Eftergrav-e, *v. t.* to dig, excavate. -ning, *c. -er*, digging, excavation.
Eftergrunde, *v. t.* to ponder, meditate.
Eftergræs, after-math, rowen. -ning, grazing on a mowed field.
Eftergroede, *c.* after-crop.
Efter-haanden, -haande, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by and by.
Efterhebe, after heat.
Efterhige, *v. t.* to covet vehemently. -n, coveting.
Efterhjælp, after-help.
Efterhugt, second falling.
***Efterhøert**, *adv.* regularly, successively, by little and little; — *som*, according as.
Efterhøst, aftergrowth of hay.
Efterhøst, after-crop.
Efterjage, *v. t.* to chase, pursue, hunt after. -n, *c.* chasing, pursuit.
Efterklang, *c.* resonance.
Efterklime, se *Lillime*.
Efterklog, *a.* afterwise.
Efterkomme, *v. t.* to comply with, perform, observe; *ifte* —, to disobey. -nde, *a.* succeeding, subsequent. -r, *c. -e*, successor; (*Nobelig*) descendant; -e, *pl.* posterity.
Efterkrav, *n.* after claim.
Efterkulde, *c.* unseasonable cold, May cold.
Efterlade, *v. t. & refl.* to leave, leave behind, (*eftergive*) remit, (*forjømme*) neglect, leave undone; -bte *Strifter*, posthumous works. -lse, *c.* remission; neglect, omission. -lfeslynd, sin of omission. -n, *a.* negligent, remiss. -nhed, *c.* negligence, remissness. -nshab, *n.* property left, effects.
Efterlede, *v. t.* (*lede efter*) to search, seek after, look for; (*Bøge*) to look over, turn over. -n, searching etc.
Efterleve, *v. t.* se *komme*. -lse, *c.* compliance, observance. -nde, *a.* surviving; be —, the survivors. -rste, *c.* relict.
Efterlevning, se *levning*.
Efterlign-e, *v. t.* to imitate, copy. -elig, *a.* imitable. -else, imitation, copy. -elfesværdig, *a.* worthy of imitation. -ende, *a.* imitative. -er, *c. -e*, imitator, copier. -ing, se *else*.
Efterlyd, *c.* after sound, echo.
Efterlys-e, *v. t.* to advertise. -ning, *c.* advertisement.
Efterlæs-e, *v. t.* to peruse, read over. -ning, *c.* perusal.
Efterlon, pension.
Eftermaale, *v. t.* to re-measure.
Eftermaalsmand, prosecutor.
Eftermaaltid, after-meal.
Eftermad, *c.* second dish.

Eftermal-e, *v. t.* (male om) to paint over again; (*kopiere*) to copy. -ing, *c.* painting etc.; copy.
Eftermand, *c.* successor.
Eftermid-dag, *c. -e*, afternoon; bet *stete* *Nl. 2* —, it happened at two o'clock P. M. -dags-, post-meridian.
Eftermost, ciderkin.
Eftermure, se *Lilmure*.
Eftermæle, posthumous fame, renown, name.
Eftermerke, *v. t.* to darken, grow darker.
Efternaavn, surname, family name.
Efternynne, *v. t.* to hum after.
Efternøler, laggard, straggler, marauder.
Efterpleie, *v. t.* to plough over again.
Efterregn-e, *v. t.* to count over. -ing, *c. -er*, after-account.
Efterret, *c. -ter*, third dish, dessert.
Efterretning, *c. -er*, intelligence, accounts, advice, notice, information, news; den *fibste* — fra Italien, the latest news from Italy; — for Publikum, for *Esfarenbe*, notice to the public, to mariners; til *Dere* —, for your government.
Efterrettelig, *a.* to be relied on; holde sig en *Befaling* —, to observe an injunction, attend to an order.
Efterragn, *n.* se *Eftermale*.
Efterfand-e, *v. t.* to pick up, glean. -er, *c.* gleaner. -ning, *c.* gleanings.
Efterfaun, *n.* se *Affabu*.
Efterse, *v. t.* to inspect, examine, see to.
Efterfige, *v. t.* to repeat, to say after one.
Efterflink, reflection.
Efter-krift, *n.* postscript. -skrive, *v. t.* to imitate a handwriting; to forge, counterfeit; — *ens Ord*, take, to take down one's words; -skrevne, the following, the subsequent. -skrivning, *c.* imitation of handwriting, forgery.
Efterfud, *n.* after-payment. -s dom, supplementary sentence.
Efterflaa, *v. t.* (*Mynter*) to forge, counterfeit; (*i en Bog*) to look for. -slag, after-note.
Efterfløb, *n.* train.
Efterføgt, *c.* posterity.
Efterfølg, *n.* train.
Efterfølt, *c.* after-math.
Efterfimg, *c.* after taste, tang.
Efterføm, *n.* (*ogjaa *c.*), after-clap.
Efterfønt, *n.* after-talk. -ter, *c.* repeater (of what has been said), copyer.
Efterføm, *conj.* whereas, as, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.
Efterfømmer, *c.* after-summer.
Efterføp, *n. pl. d. f.* after-piece, after-play, conclusion; *Mus.* postlude.
Efterføp-e, *v. t.* to track, trace out. -ing, *c.* tracking etc.

Efterførg-e, *v.t.* to inquire after, ask for, make inquiry; **disse Bæret ere meget spurgte**, these goods are in great demand, request, favour. -**fel**, *c.* inquiry, demand.

Efterføgende, *a.* remaining.

Efterfønd, *a.* remainder, arrears.

Efterføvelse, *c.* affix.

Efterførlig, *n. pl. d. f.* copy (of an engraving).

-fe, *v.t.* to copy (an engraving).

Efterføring, *n. pl. d. f.* back stitch.

Efterførbæ, *v. i.* (**førbæ** *etter*) to aim at, aspire to, affect; (**førbæ**) to persecute; — **Ende sig**, to plot against, attempt one's life. -**ife**, -**n**, *c.* aspiration, plot, attempt; persecution. -**r**, *c.* persecutor.

Efterførlig, *n.* -**r**, afterpiece.

Efterførm, *c.* after swarm.

Efterføyn, *n.* inspection; **till** —, for inspection, on view, to be viewed.

Efterføng, *v.t.* to sing after.

Efterføed, *c.* late sown seed.

Efterføette, *v.t.* to pursue.

Efterføge, *v.t.* to search after. -**else**, -**ning**, *c.* searching etc., search.

Efterføle, *c.* ill repute *cl.* report.

Efterfønde, *c.* reflection, meditation; **gjøre sig** — *om*, to pay attention to.

Efterføgn-e, *v.t.* to copy (a drawing). -**ing**, *c.* copying etc.; *conc.* copy.

Efterføid, *c.* after times, after ages; **for** -**en**, in future.

Efterføgt-e, -**ning**, *fe* -**førbæ**.

Efterføp, *c.* small party in the rear.

Efterførlig, *n.* (**fønd**, *betoning*) emphasis, stress; (**af** *Bog*) piracy; **lægge** — **paa**, to lay stress upon, to emphasize, accentuate. -**fe**, *v.t.* to pirate. -**fer**, *c.* piratical printer, pirate. -**felig**, *a.* emphatical, forcible.

Efterførbæ, *v.t.* to succeed. -**r**, *c.* successor.

Efterførlig, *v.t.* to count over. -**ling**, *c.* -**er**, counting etc.

Efterfønd-e, *v.t.* to reflect on, consider, ponder, weigh. -**ning**, *a.* reflection, consideration. -**fom**, considerate, circumspect, pensive. -**fombed**, *c.* considerateness.

Efterførd, after-pains; *fig.* after-cost.

Efterføve, *v.t.* to weigh over again. -**ning**, *c.* -**er**, weighing etc.

Efterføvden, *c.* posterity, after-ages.

Efterføvin, *c.* after-wine.

Efterføvinter, *c.* after-winter, second-winter.

Efterføvning, after-effect, secondary effect.

Efterføvende, *a.* succeeding, future.

Efterføvrt, *c.* after-growth.

***Eftføgl**, *Eftføgl*, *fe* *Eftføgl*.

Eg, *c.* -**e**, oak. -**bjort**, stag beetle. — **Ege** -**bark**, oak-bark. -**blad**, oak-leaf. -**bord**, oak table. -**oaken** board. -**krands**, wreath of oak-leaves. -**lund**, grove of oaks. -**løg**, oak-leaves. -**malet**, oak-painted, wainscoted. -**ned**, acorn.

-**plante**, oaken plank. -**træ**, oak wood, oak forest. -**stamme**, trunk of an oak. -**stærk**, strong as an oak. -**svamp**, oak-agaric. -**træ**, (*Eg*) oak tree; (*Egens* *Beb*) oak wood.

Eg (*Egg*), *c. pl.* Eggs, edge; (*paa* *Æsi*) selvage. -**jern**, edge-tool, edged tool.

Egal, *a.* equal, even. -**lign**, evenness.

Ege, *c.* -**r**, spoke; **sette** -**r** i *et* *hjul*, to put spokes to a wheel.

Ege, *c.* -**r**, canoe, punt.

Egen, *a.* *n.* eget, *pl.* egne, own, proper; (*eiendommelig*) peculiar; (*ægte*) particular; **det** *bliver* *strevet* i *en* — *Bog*, it is written in a separate book; **et** -*t* *Menneſte*, an odd character; **det** *er* -*t*, it is strange; **han** *er* *sin* — *Herre*, he is his own master; **han** *har* (*fit*) — *hus*, he has a house of his own; **paa** — *Betøining*, at one's own cost; **et** -*t* *libtøj* i *et* *Byrog*, an idiom. -**farve**, self-colour. -**handel**, business on one's own account. -**hed**, peculiarity, oddness, singularity. -**hænsdig**, *a.* done (written) with one's own hand, in (one's) own writing; — *underskrift*, one's own signature, sign manual; — *Skrivelse*, autograph (letter). -**hærlig**, *a.* selfish, egotistical. -**hærlighed**, selfishness, egotism. -**myndig**, -**mægtig**, *a.* arbitrary, absolute, despotic, high-handed; — **at** *støffe* *sig* *Her*, to take the law in one's own hand. -**mægtighed**, arbitrariness, arbitrary *cl.* high-handed proceeding. -**navn**, proper name. -**nytte**, self-interest, selfishness. -**nyttig**, *a.* selfish, interested, self-seeking. -**nyttighed**, *fe* -**nytte**. -**raabig**, *a.* wilful, self-willed, arbitrary. -**raabighed**, wilfulness, arbitrariness. -**finbig**, *a.* wilful, self-willed, obstinate. -**finbigghed**, wilfulness, self-will, obstinacy. -**fab**, *c.* -**er**, quality, property, point; **guds** *dømmelig* —, divine attribute; **i** — *af*, in the capacity of. -**fabssord**, adjective. -**fig**, *a.* proper, real, precise; **den** -*e* *Bardi*, the intrinsic value; **det** -*e* *Danmark*, Denmark proper; **de** -*e* *Åber*, the monkeys, properly so called; **det** -*e* *Drama*, the legitimate drama; **adv.** properly, really, by rights, after all; — **taft**, properly speaking; **ifft** —, not precisely, not exactly, not quite, scarcely. -**støffe**, self-conceit. -**verel**, promissory note. -**vilje**, (*egen* *Vilje*) freedom of will; (*Egentaandighed*) wilfulness. -**villig**, -**villighed**, *fe* -**raabig**, -**raabighed**. -**vægt**, specific gravity.

Egern, *n.* -**er**, squirrel. -**abe**, squirrel monkey.

Egge, *v.t.* to egg, stir, goad; — **till** *at*, to goad on to. -**ife**, *c.* -**r**, egging, stirring.

Egn, *c.* -**e**, country, region, parts, neighbourhood.

Egne, *v.t.* & *impers.* to beacem; — **fig**, *v. ref.* (*till*) to be fit for, adapted to, lend itself to; -**till** *at*, calculated to.

Ego-isme, *c. egotism*. -**ist**, *c. -er*, egotist. -**istisk**, *s. egotistic(al)*.

Ei, not; ei heller, nor, neither; ei alene, not only; ei engang, not even.

Ei! ah! oh! ah! why! sigh!

Eia! hey! hey-day!

Eib, *n. isthmus*, neck of land, spit of land.

Eibamerost, Dutch cheese, Edam cheese.

Eie, *c. og n. possession*; give Roget i Arv og —, to grant in heritable possession. **Eie**, *r.t. to own, possess*. -**form**, *c. (the) genitive (case)*. -**r**, *c. -e*, -**rmand**, owner, proprietor.

Eieborb, possessive pronoun.

Eiebob, *a. sweet-natured*, tender-hearted, benign. -**heb**, *c. tender-heartedness*, mildness.

Eienbel, *c. -e*, property, possession.

Eienbom, *c. -me*, possession, property; engell, tydsk — (*om Eieb*), British-, German-owned.

Eieig, *a. peculiar*, characteristic(al), individual. -**meligheb**, *c. peculiarity*, (peculiar) feature, distinction. -**s befiddet**, *c. proprietor*, lord of the manor. -**s frfheb**, *c. full and free right of possession*. -**s festsfab**, community of goods. -**s gaard**, allodial (freehold) farm.

s gods, allodial (freehold) estate. -**s grundse**, boundaries of limits of an estate. -**s herre**, lord of the manor. -**s ret**, right of possession, ownership; *Reben om den litterat* —, the Copyright Act.

Eiegrøn, *c. semoule*, semolino.

Eis, *Mus. e sharp*.

Eisen-fæbber, *c. braggadocio*, swashbuckler. -**garn**, lusted yarn.

Eiel, *se Eitel*.

Elektri-ter, *c. -t*, -**te**, *a. eclectic*.

Eliip-se, *c. -r*, eclipse. -**tisen**, the ecliptic. -**tisraabebem**, the obliquity of the ecliptic.

***Etern**, *c. og n. -er*, *se Etern*.

Etfaste, *c. ecstasy*; *falde i —*, to go (off) into ecstasies.

Etlip-ge, *c. -r*, equipage. -**agemester**, *K. T. master of ordnance*. -**ere**, *v.t. to equip*, fit out. -**ering**, *c. equipment*, fitting out. -**eringshandler**, outfitter.

Etlivof, *c. equivocal*; indelicate.

Elast, *c. elastic* string of band. -**icitet**, *c. elasticity*, springiness. -**if**, *c. se Elast*; caoutchouc tissue. -**if**, *a. elastic*, springy.

Eiben, the Eib.

Eiefant, *c. -r*, elephant; *gjøre en flue til en —*, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

iserer, elephant-driver. -**orden**, order of the Elephant. -**snabel**, trunk, proboscis of an elephant. -**tand**, elephant's tooth of tusk.

Elegant, *a. elegant*. -**s**, *c. elegance*.

Elegi, *c. -er*, elegy. -**digter**, writer of elegies, elegist. -**te**, *a. elegiac*; -**r bet**, elegiacs.

Electricitet, *c. electricity*. -**s bærer**, electrophorus. -**s leder**, conductor. -**s masler**, electrometer.

Elektri-ter, *c. -e*, electrician. -**tere**, *v.t. to electrify*. -**tering**, *c. electrification*. -**fermakline**, *c. electrical machine*. -**te**, *a. electric*.

Electro-fer, *c. -er*, electrophorus. -**magnet**, electro-magnet. -**fosk**, electroscope.

Element, *n. -er*, element. -**ar bog**, primer. -**er**, *a. elementary*.

Elenbig, *a. wretched*, miserable, piteous. -**heb**, *c. wretchedness*, misery.

Elenore, Eleanor.

Elenfinke Mysticier, the Eleusinian mysteries.

Elev, *c. -er*, pupil, scholar.

Effenben, *n. ivory*. -**s**, *ivory*. -**s plante**, phytelephas. -**s nob**, ivory-nut.

Elev-ation, *c. Art. elevation*. -**ere**, *v.t. to elevate*.

***Elg**, *c. -er*, elk; amerikansk —, moose-(deer). -**te**, female elk. -**vre**, male elk. -**staf**, *a. (om best)* grey like the elk.

Elias, Elias, *Bibl. Eljah*.

Elidere, *v.t. to elide*.

Elise, *Bibl. Elisah*.

Elite, *c. pick*, elite. **Elite**, picked, coll. crack.

Elir, *c. -er*, elixir.

Elle, *El*, *c. pl. Eller*, alder. **Eller**, alder. -**trage**, roller. -**trunte**, stump of an alder; *man skal længe hugge paa en —*, inden man faar en Bjørnens bær, it is hard to make a silk purse of a sow's ear.

Elle-bænde, *c. fairy dance*; (*Græsklet paa Engen*) fairy ring. -**(Elber)fell**, fairies, elves, fays. -**(Elber)kong**, fairy king. -**(Elber)wige**, fairy. -**vid**, *a. crack-brained*.

Eller, *conj. or*; — *og*, or else; enten han — jeg, either he or I; *hverken han — jeg*, neither he nor I.

Ellers, *adv. else*, otherwise, for the rest, ordinarily; — *Ja*, thank you all the same.

Eller-e, eleven. -**efant**, endecagon. -**te**, eleventh; *halv —*, ten and a half; *den — August*, the eleventh of August, August 11th.

Elling, *c. se Elling*.

Ellip-se, *c. -r*, *Gram. ellipsis*, *Geom. ellipsis*.

-**fograf**, *c. -er*, trammel.

Elm, *c. se Elm*.

Elmsild, Elmo's-fire.

Elmske, *c. minnow*.

Elsas, Alsatis, Alsace. -**er**, -**erinde**, -**if**, Alsatian.

Elstyr, *n. se Elg*.

***Elte**, *c. i*; lægge — paa, to take a fancy to.

Elte, *v.t. to love*; *helt -t*, dearly beloved; *gjøre sig -t af*, to win the love of, endear one's self to, ingratiate one's self with; *mint -be*, my darling, my lady-love; *be -nde*, the lovers. -**lig**, *a. amiable*, lovely, *Bibl. beloved*.

-**ligheb**, *c. amiability*, loveliness, amiableness.

-**r**, *c. -e*, lover, (*af Roget*) admirer. -**r inde**, *c. -r*, sweetheart, mistress. -**r rolle**, lover's part.

Ekke, *c.* love. **Ekke**-baand, tie, band of love. -blif, amorous glance. -brev, love-letter, billet-doux. -brunde, lust. -bigt, lovè poem, erotic poem. -brif, philter, love-potion. -erklæring, declaration of love. -fuld, amorous. -gub, god of love, Cupid. -handel, amour, love-affair. -historie, love-tale; love-affair. -ilb, fire of love. -kæl, torture of love. -minde, memorial of love. -møde, lovers' meeting. -ord, *pl.* words of love, loving words. -pant, pledge *cl.* token of love. -pil, love-shaft. -ribber, knight-errant, gay Lothario. -rue, love raptures. -sager, love affairs. -sang, love-song. -straalende, beaming with love. -suf, love-sigh. -syg, love-sick, love-lorn. -tanter, love thoughts. -varm, glowing with love. -visse, love ditty.

Ekkertig, *c.* lovely, amiable, lovable, attractive, sweet; genial. -heb, *c.* levelness, amiability, loveliness, attractions.

Elndere, *v. i.* to elude.

Elv, *c.* river. **Elve**, river. **Elve**-(**Elv**)-bred, margin, bank of a r. -brud, overflowing, inundation of a r. -drag, course of a r.; water-course. *far, river-bed. *fonge, water-ousel. -løb, course of a river; river-channel. -munding, mouth of a r., estuary. *mel, (steep) river-bank. *se, *ic.* -munding. -feng, bed of a r. *fuo, *ic.* **Eno**. -stem, stream. -suf, murmur *cl.* (harle) roar of the river.

Elverbands, -foll etc., *ic.* **Ellebands**.

Elv-lum, *n.* elysium. -ið, -sið, *c.* elysian. **Em**, *c.* vapour. -e, *v. i.* to steam, reek. **Emall**, **Emalle**, *c.* enamel. -meier, *c.* enameler. -re, *v. i.* to enamel. -rer, *c.* enameler. **Emancip-ation**, *c.* emancipation. -ere, *v. i.* to emancipate.

Emanere, *v. i.* to emanate.

Emball-age, *c.* packing. -ere, *v. i.* to pack (*up*).

Embargo, *c.* embargo; lægge — paa, to lay an embargo on.

Embarrer-e, *v. i.* to embark. -ing, *c.* embarkation.

Embede, *n.* -r, office, place, post; bestæbe *et* —, to hold, fill an office; sæge *et* —, to apply for an office; forstaa *et* —, to discharge *cl.* fill an office; assistes fra *et* —, to be dismissed from office; ansettes i *et* —, to be appointed to an office; ude af —, out of office. **Embeds-ear**, years of being in office. -alder, age requisite for obtaining office. -beretning, official report. -bølg, official residence. -broder, colleague. -byrde, burden of office, charge. -bragt, official costume. -bueligheb, official ability. -eb, oath of office. -examen, degree examination. -forretning, function, official duty. -forstæ, discharge of office. -gaerd, *ic.* -bølg. -gjerning, *ic.* -forret-

ning. -indkomst, emoluments of office. -iver, official seal. -jægeri, place-hunting. -ledigheb, vacancy. -mand, functionary, (public) government- officer, placeman, (civil) servant, office-bearer. -myndigheb, official authority. -pligt, official duty. -sag, official business. -segl, seal of office. -trift, official document. -trivelse, official letter. -standen, the Civil Service. -stil, official style. -stilling, official situation. -tyskel, *ic.* -forretning. -tid, period of office. -tiltrædelse, entering into office. -trofæb, fidelity in the discharge of official duties. -vegne; paa —, in virtue of one's office, officially. -vei, official career. -væsen, *cont.* officialism.

Emblem, *n.* -er, emblem.

Emend-ation, *c.* -er, emendation. -ere, *v. i.* to amend.

Emfase, *c.* emphasis.

Emfintlig, *c.* sensitive.

Emigrant, *c.* -er, emigrant. -befordring, conveyance of emigrants. -farten, the emigration trade. -kæper, emigrant-runner. -kommission, Emigration Commissioners. -løb, emigration-ship. -væsenet, emigration; the Government Emigration Commissioners. **Emigrere**, *v. i.* to emigrate.

Emir, *c.* -er, Ameer, Emir.

Emisær, *c.* -er, emissary.

Emne, *c.* & *v. i.* *ic.* **Em**, **Emc.**

*Emnen, *a.* mawkish.

Emner, *pl.* embers.

Emmert, *c.* -er, (i **Emme**) lower box.

Emne, *n.* -r, subject, theme; *material, stuff. *Emne, *v. i.* to intend (for). **Emninge** -tre, -ved, wood for implements.

Empir, *c.* empiricism. -ter, *c.* -e, -ø, *a.* empiric.

Emploi, *c.* employment. -ere, *v. i.* to employ. **†Emter**, *pl.* chaff.

Emu, *c.* -er, emu.

En, *art.* *a.* et, *a.* an; for en tyde **En** fiden, some twenty years ago.

En & **een**, *card. num.* & *pron. ind.*, *n.* et, *et*, one; **bet** **kommer** **ub** **paa** **et**, it is all one; **med** **et**, all at once; **under** **et**, together; **be** **fælges** **under** **et**, they are sold in a lot; **Et** **er** **forment**, one thing is needful; **mit** **ene** **ben**, one of my legs; **den** **ene** **med** **den** **anden**, one with another, on an average; **bet** **ene** **med** **bet** **anden**, one way and another; **og** **bet** **ene** **og** **bet** **anden**, and what not; **en** **underlig** **En**, an odd fish. -aarig, *a.* one year old; annual; — **bart**, annual. -armet, one-armed. -baaren, only begotten. -benet, one-legged. -bladet, *a.* one-leaved. -bo, monocelia. -boplante, monocelian. -brægtig, harmonious. -brægtigheb, *c.* harmony, concord. -e, *adv.* *ic.* **ndfr.** -er, *c.* -e, one, unit. -es, *v. dep.* to agree. -este, *ic.* **ndfr.** -farvet, one-coloured. -foldig,

a. simple, silly; en — Staffel, a simpleton. -foldig, simplicity, silliness. -gang, se nbf. -hed, c. unity; (at bare een, udelelig) oneness; (Enr) unit. -hjerning, c. unicorn. -hornet, unicornous. -høvet, whole-hoofed. -høvet, se nbf. -hænder, a. one-handed. -ig, se nbf. -ing, c. agreement. -kønnet, unisexual. -køng, union, concord. -lig, se nbf. -mæket, single-masted. -rum, privacy; i —, in private, privately. -s, se nbf. -sided, one-sided. -siddig, a. partial, one-sided; Bod. unilateral, secund. -siddig, c. partiality, one-sidedness. *siddig, se Ennef. *siddig, se Enlig. -søvn, a. lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary; her bliver saa i, near, we shall be so lonely when. -søvn, solitude, loneliness. -spænder, a single horse (put to a vehicle). -spænderen, one-horse chaise cl. cart. -stave, monosyllabic. -staveord, monosyllabic. -steds, somewhere. -stemmig, unanimous; Mus. for one voice; union, in unison. -stemmig(er), -stemmig, adv. unanimously, with one voice cl. accord; Mus. in unison. -stemmig, unanimous. -strøget, middle c, c with one stroke. -tabel, a. having one seat. -tal, the singular (number). -toms, a. one-inch. *tids, a. se Enghing. -tiet, a. one-eyed. Encyclopedi, c. -er, encyclopaedia.

End, conf. & adv. (after Komparativ) than; (foran Temp.) still, even; b. f. f. endnu; and; —, others than cl. besides; — om, what if, suppose; — Billetterne? how about the tickets? ifte andet —, nothing but; ingen anden, ingen andre —, none but; hvad der — skal hendes, happen what may; om han — bed mig nok saa meget, even if he offered me ever so much; — en Ting saa jeg syntet, one thing more I must mention; — ifte, not even; — forte, still greater; — lige (se), to say nothing of, not to mention; — videre, moreover, again. -de, adv. even, still, even then; ifte —, not even then, not yet; ifte saa gal —, not so bad after all. -nu, adv. yet, as yet, still, even now; — engang, once more, once again, over again; — engang saa stor, as big again. -og, -ogaa, even. -ment, conj. though, although, notwithstanding, albeit.

Ende, c. -r, end, termination; (yderste) extremity; coll. (Bogel) fundament; Sp. antler; paa —, an-end, on end; her mig til —, hear me out, hear me to an end; saa — paa en færdigelig Dag, to get through a tedious day; han fik snart — paa sin Formue, he soon ran through his fortune; han vil neppe leve denne Dag til —, he will hardly live the day out; saa — til anden, from end to end; gjere — paa, to put an end to, make an end of; gjere en — paa sine Lidelser, to put one's self out of pain; komme til — med, bringe til —, to finish, terminate, conclude, bring to an

end, put an end to; være til —, to be at an end; tage en færdig —, to come to a sad end; til den —, for that purpose; naar — er god, er alting godt, all's well that ends well; spinde en —, to spin a yarn. Ende, v. t. i. ref. & dep. to end, finish, close, terminate, conclude. -artikel, suffixed article. -bog, last letter, final letter. -bøining, bend cl. curve at the end. -flade, terminal face. -hastighed, terminal velocity. -kant, extreme edge. -kædet, a. anxious. -knap, terminal bud. -knot, knot at the end. -led, last link, extreme link. -lig, a. (begrænset) finite, limited; (til Slutning) final, ultimate, definitive; adv. at last, at length, finally, in fine, ultimately; hun vilde — have, at jeg stude trine ind, she would absolutely have me step in, insisted upon my stepping in; bet maas De — ifte glæmme, be sure not to forget that. -lighed, c. finiteness; end, conclusion. -list, a. end, death. -lste, c. termination. -løb, a. endless, interminable; — Gade, a blind alley. -maal, end, object, aim, goal. -moræne, terminal moraine. -punkt, extreme point, terminus. -rim, concluding rhyme. -rive, top-cut of a loaf. -station, terminus. -stave, final syllable. -stillet, a. terminal. -stykke, end, piece. -tarm, rectum. -træ, end-grain. -vænde, v. t. to turn upside down; to put the back part foremost. -væg, end-wall. *Endebes, c. end, termination.

Endemise, a. endemic(al). Endivie, c. endive. Endorse-re, v. t. to endorse. -ment, n. endorsement. -nt, c. -er, endorser. Ene, adv. alone, by one's self; (fun) only; — og alene, solely. -befænde, sole in command. -berettiget, a.; være — til, to have the monopoly cl. exclusive privilege of. -bør, anchorite, hermit, recluse; (Fugl) solitaire. -børle, solitary life, hermit's life. -bolig, hermitage. -handel, monopoly. -herre, sole master, autocrat. -herredømme, sole sway, autocracy. -herret, absolute monarch; sovereign. -jagt, exclusive right of sporting. -kamp, single combat. -magt, sovereignty. -mægtig, se -raadig. -pige, maid of all work. -raadig, a. uncontrolled (master). -raadig, independent power. -ret, -rettighed, monopoly, exclusive right cl. privilege. -rettsvilling, monopoly. -saende, a. (affibet) solitary; (enke i sit El.) unique, exceptional. -stue, private room. -stræub, only mate. -tale, soliloquy, monologue. -voldsherre, absolute monarch. -voldsherredømme, absolute rule, autocracy. -voldstonge, absolute king. -voldsmagt, absolute power. -voldregjering, absolute government. -vælde, se -voldsmagt. -vældig, a. absolute, uncontrolled.

Ené, c. -r, juniper. -bær, juniper berry. -berbrændesin, gin; (bedste) Hollands. -bær

olie, juniper-oil. -bærtræ, juniper-tree. *-r, *je* Enc. -ris, j. twigs. -rlaug, decoction of juniper.

Enclastre, *pl.* precincts, domain.

Energi, *c.* energy. -st, *a.* energetic; *adv.* energetically.

Enervare, *v. t.* to enervate.

Enette, *a.* only, sole, single; *ben* —, the only (one), the one; *be* —, the only (ones); — *i* fit Elagt, unique, only one of its kind; *hæ* —, every (single); *hæ* — *en*, every one, (all) to a man; *bet* —, the only thing; *bet* — *han* nu hæbe at henty til, the only (cl. one) resource left to him; *han* var — *Barn*, he was an only child. †-fildig, *c.* -er, farthing.

Eng, *c.* -e, meadow. -blomme, globe flower. -blomst, meadow flower. -bund, meadow land. †-brønning, queen of the meadows. -bæstning, meadow culture. -grund, *je* -bund. -græs, meadow grass. -hæve, enclosed meadow. -hærs, bush-harrow. -hævre, meadow oat-grass. †-holm, plot of grass-land. -hø, meadow hay. -lærse, cuckoo-flower. -løser, meadow trefoil. -land, *je* -bund. *-leg, streaked field-garlic. -nælle, ragged robin. -piber, -pip-lærte, titlark. -stifte, meadow lot. -stjer, saw-wort. -tærra, water rail. -tjætte, *je* -stifte. -tyre, common sorrel. -ulb, cotton-grass. -vanding, irrigation of meadows. -viol, marsh-violet.

Eng, *a.* narrow. -brytstæd, thick wind. -høv, contracted feet.

Engage-ment, *n.* engagement. -re, *v. t.* to engage.

Engang, *adv.* (i fortiden; *en* entelt Gang) once; (*en* Tid) at one time; (i fremtiden) one day or other; *der* var —, once upon a time there was, *cl.* there was once; foreskil Dem —, well! imagine; *ist* —, not even; *hænt* —, only think; *fommet* De ebelig —, here you are at last; — *imellem*, now and then, sometimes; *gaa* —, all at once, (samtidig) together; — *for* alle, once for all, for good and all, definitely; — *for* meget, as much again; — *er* ingen Gang, once is no custom; — *cabun*, once more.

Engel, *c.* -gle, angel. †-stjer, angelica. -fød, polypody. †-urs, *je* -stjer. — **Engle-hor**, chorus of angels. -frem, -god, good, sweet as an angel. -fremhæd, -gødhed, angelic goodness *cl.* sweetness. -høved, Arch. cherub's head. -lig, *a.* angelic. -lis, blissful life. -ren, *a.* pure as an angel. -røst, angelic voice. -sang, song of angels. -smil, angelic smile. -stær, host of angels. -stemme, *je* -røst. -vinger, angel's wings.

Engest, *a.* English; — *Jord*, rotten-stone. — *Ræber*, sateen; — *Plaster*, court-plaster, sticking p.; — *Salt*, (Epsom) salts; — *Øge*, rickets; *fom* liber af — *Øge*, rickets; —

Leppe, British carpet. -Frank, Anglo-French. -græs, thrift. -mand, Englishman, Amer. Britisher; *N. T.* blackwall hitch. -rødt, brown-red. England, England. Englifere, *v. t.* (en Døft) to dock. Englander, -inde, Englishman, Englishwoman.

Engbet, *pron.* every; (natnl. engbet især, engbet af begge) each; (for substantiv) every one, everybody, any one, anybody; *alle* og —, each and all.

Engig, *a.* unanimous; *vere* — (om, om at), to be agreed (about, that); *blive* —, to come to an agreement *cl.* to terms; *blive* — *om*, to agree *cl.* contract for; *vere* — *med* sig selv, to have made up one's mind. -hæd, *c.* concord, harmony, union, agreement.

Engst, *c.* -r, widow; *stide* —, to live in widowhood. -aar, years of widowhood. -hø, widow's estate. -høllig, widow's *cl.* dowager mansion. -brud, widow bride. -bragt, widow's weeds. -brønning, queen dowager. -frue, dowager. -læsse, widow's fund. -mand, widower. -pension, widow's pension. -feng, widowed bed. -stænd, widowhood. -stede, dowager seat *cl.* mansion.

***Entel**, *a.* simple, plain.

Entelt, *a.* single; (ist sammentalt) simple; (forren, personlig) individual; (ensom) solitary; — *Entelt*, single man; *en* — *Gang*, once in a way; *hæ* —, every single *cl.* individual; -e, some, a few; *ingen* — *Stand*, no one single man; -e *Bemærkning*, a few (stray) remarks; *engle* -e *Gange*, occasionally; *i dette* -e *Ellers*, in this particular case; *gaa* *i* *bet* -e, to enter into details. -bættel, common snipe. -bættel, single-decked. -garn, single yarn. -hæd, *c.* singleness, simpleness; (*pl.* -er) detail, particular, incident. -knapper, *a.* single-breasted. -rebet, single-reefed. *-fildig, *je* *Engst*. -stænde, *a.* isolated. -tal, *n.* the singular (number). -virksom, single-acting *cl.* -action. -vis, *adv.* singly. -væsen, individual.

Englig, *a.* lone, solitary, single, lonely, lonesome; *ben* -e *Stand*, the single state, celibacy, single blessedness; *to* -e *Jøll*, a married couple without children. -hæd, *c.* (Entsmæd) loneliness, solitude; (ugift *Stand*) celibacy.

Enorm, *a.* enormous.

Ens, *adj.* & *adv.* identical, the same; *bet* *er* mig ganske —, it is all one to me; *alle* *Børnene* *gaa* — *Hætte*, the children are all dressed alike. -artet, homogeneous, of the same species. -beliggende, (Vinkel) opposite (angles). -bænnet, uniform. -farvet, of one colour. -formig, uniform, monotonous, same, undiversified; (stjæbelig) dull. -formighed, uniformity, monotony, sameness. -hæd, *c.* sameness, unity, identity. -lydende, of a similar sound, consonous. -tydig, *a.* synonymous, convertible. -tydigbed, *c.* synonymy.

*Enslig, se Ensig.

Enter, conj. either; — det er rigtigt eller galt, whether (it be) right or wrong.

Enthusias-me, c. enthusiasm. -tise, a. enthusiastic.

Entian, c. gentian, baldmoyne.

Entuscas, c. sun-shade, small umbrella.

Entre, v. t. & i. (Nattre) to ascend, climb; N. T. (op i Reisingen) to mount the rigging; (ind paa en Raa) to lay out (upon a yard); (ind paa en Raa) to lay in (off a yard); (et fjendtligt ERB) to board; som lan -s, boardable.

-bil, -bile, pole-axe, tomahawk. -bræg, grappling-iron. -gæster, pl. boarders. -hage, grapple. -næt, boarding-netting. Entering, c. N. T. boarding. Entersforfeg, attempt at boarding.

Entrer, c. -r, (Forfue) entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby; (Afgang) admission, admittance; admission-money. -billet, admission-ticket. -nøgle, latch-key.

Entrepot, n. bonded-warehouse, entrepot.

Entreprenør, c. -r, enterpriser, undertaker; (af Arbejde, Leberance) contractor.

Envoye, c. -r, envoy.

Espace, c. -r, space.

Epaulet, c. -ter, epaulet, shoulder-strap.

Epicycle, c. -ler, epicycle.

Epidemi, c. -r, epidemic. -f, a. epidemic(al).

Epigram, n. -mer, epigram. -digter, epigrammatist. -matisk, a. epigrammatic(al).

Epikure-er, c. -e, Epicure, Epicurean. -ist, a. Epicurean.

Epilep-si, c. epilepsy, falling sickness. -tise, a. epileptic(al).

Epilog, c. -er, epilogue.

Epic, a. epic; — Digst, epic (poem).

Episod-e, c. -r, episode. -ist, a. episodical.

Epistel, c. -flet, epistle.

Epithel, n. epithelium.

Epitheton, n. -ta, epithet.

Epos, c. -r, epoch.

Epopæe, c. -r, epopæia, epopæe.

Epos, n. epic, epos.

Er, jeg er, je bare.

Er, c. ærugo, rust (of copper). -re, v. i. to rust. -ret, a. rusty.

Eragte, v. i. to rule. Eragtning, a. rule.

Eremit, c. -er, hermit, anchorite. -bolig, hermitage. -freds, hermit-crab.

Erfare, v. i. to experience, learn, know. -n, a. experienced. -nhed, experience.

Erfarings, c. experience, practice; somme til — om, to get information of, come to the knowledge of, learn; jeg ved af sigelig — I know to my cost. Erfarings-begreb, empirical idea. -bevis, proof from experience. -genstand, subject of experience. -freds, sphere of (one's) experience. -fundskab, empirical

knowledge. -færdning, empirical maxim. -verden, external world.

Erholde, v. t. to obtain, get; (møbtage) receive. -lig, a. obtainable. -lse, c. obtaining etc., obtainment.

Erhverv, se -else. -e, v. t. to acquire, earn, gain. -else, c. acquiring etc., acquisition, acquirement. -sgren, branch of industry.

-silde, source of gain, means of livelihood.

Erkistgæde, royal progress.

Erind-re, v. t. to remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) to remind, put in mind; (saa vikt jeg lan —, to the best of my recollection.

-ring, c. -er, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; (Paamindelse) admonition; (Gabe) keepsake; til — om, in memory of; have i —, to bear in mind. ringstræft, memory. -rings-krævelse, monitory letter. -ringstegn, memorial, token, keepsake.

Erte, prof. (forfærdende) arrant, the veriest; (forst el. fornemst) arch. -bispe, archbishop. -bispedømme, archbishoprick. -begn, archdeacon. -bum, a. amazingly stupid. -engel, archangel. -fjende, -fjende, archenemy. -gæst, arrant knave. -hertug, archduke. -hertugdømme, archdukedom. -hertugelig, archducal. -hertuginde, archduchess. -fjætt, rank heretic. -fujon, arrant coward. -logner, arch-lar. -nar, arrant fool. -stjelm, arch rogue. -stift, archdiocese. -tve, arrant thief.

Erkend-e, v. t. to acknowledge, own, admit, recognise, (for sig selv) feel; (fatte) to apprehend, comprehend. -else, c. acknowledgment, admittance, recognition; apprehension, comprehension. -tlig, a. thankful, grateful. -tlig-hed, c. gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments, pl.

Erklær-e, v. t. to declare; — En for, to declare one to be, post one as; — sig for En, to declare for el. in favour of one; — sig siglig, iffe siglig, to plead guilty, not guilty; — sig, to declare war, denounce war; — i Rigets Åkt, to put under the ban of the empire; en -t fader af, an avowed enemy to. -ing, c. declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomatisk —, note; en offentlig —, manifest, public declaration, statement.

Erklynde, v. ref. (om), to inquire about el. into, make inquiry after.

Erle, c. wagtail.

Erlægge, v. t. to pay down, disburse. -lse, c. payment, disbursement.

Ernær-e, v. t. to maintain, support, (syffst) nourish; — sig selv (om linger) cater for themselves. -else, a. maintenance, support. -er, c. -e, supporter, maintainer.

Erobre, v. t. to conquer. -r, c. -e, conqueror.

Eröring, c. -er, conquering, conquest.

Erdbrings-Erig, war of conquest. -lst, -l^{ge}, passion for conquest.

Erre, v. t. **Erret**, v. u. **Er**.

Erstat-te, v. t. (bet manglenbe) to replace (the want of); (give Erstatning) compensate (one for el. something), indemnify (one for), make good, make up for. -ning, c. -er, compensation, indemnification, damages. -nings-pligtig, a. liable (to make compensation). -telig, a. reparable.

Eri, c. -er, pea (pl. peas & [coll.] pease); gr^{ne} -er, green peas. **Erie-ager**, field of peas. -bed, bed of peas. -blomst, papilionaceous flower. -blomstred, pl. papilionaceous plants. -b^lg, peas-cod, pea-shell. * -grst, v. -h^lm. -gr^{en}, pea-green. -h^lm, pea-straw. * -faal, v. -suppe. -flap, pea-rod. -mos, pease-pudding. † -rese, shoot of a pea. -ris, v. -l^{ap}; * v. -h^lm. * -seng, v. -beb. * -holm, -holm, v. -b^lg. -flang, v. -l^{ap}. -sten, pea-stone. -suppe, pea-soup. -tr^{er}, Siberian acacia.

* **Erie**, v. t. to tease.

Ertetstelling, c. mollicy-coddle.

Ertetstot, c. v. Artistot.

Eris, c. ore, metal. -aare, metallic vein. -h^ldig, a. containing ore, metalline.

Es, n. -f^{er}, ace. -f^{er} alle, ambrace; ifte i fit —, out of sorts.

Es, Mus. e flat. -es, e double-flat.

Esaist, Isaiah.

Esfel, n. saffir.

Esdragon, dragon's wort, tarragon.

Esfel, v. Esfel.

Esdr^{er}, c. -r, N. T. squadron. -restef, commander-in-chief, commodore. -ren, c. -er, squadron.

Esdr^{er}, c. escarp, scarp.

Esdr^{er}, c. escort. -re, v. t. to escort.

Esdr^{er}, c. -er, Esquimaux, pl. -aux.

Esdr^{er}, n. espalier. -e, v. t. to espalier, nail. -frugt, wall-fruit. -væg, fruit-wall.

Esdr^{er}, c. sainfoin.

Esdr^{er}, c. -r, forge, furnace. -fost, sprinkle. -frst, sweepings of furnaces. -trig, smithy-trough.

Esdr^{er}, c. -er, essence.

Esdr^{er}, c. -er, gunwale.

Esdr^{er}, c. -r, stockade.

Esdr^{er}, v. Esdragon.

Esdr^{er}, land, Esthonia: -landst, -lander, Esthonian.

Est & **et**, v. **En**, one. -bær, herb paris.

meal, N. T. 24 hours. -mealstenge, day's pay. -fst, somewhere. -tal, (number) one, unit.

Estab-lere, v. t. to establish; — fig, to settle. -lstement, n. -er, establishment.

Etage, c. -r, story, floor, flat; nederst —, the ground-floor; anden —, the first floor; Amr. the second story; øverst —, Ag. (Høvedet)

the upper story; en smul —, a fine suit of rooms. -re, c. -r, canterbury, stagere, what-not.

Etappe, c. -r, halting-place.

Etat, c. -er, service. -brst, c. -er, councillor of state.

Ethi-st, c. ethics, pl. -st, a. ethio.

Ethnograf, c. -er, ethnographer. -i, c. ethnography. -lst, a. ethnographic.

Ethvert, v. **Enhver**.

Etiket, c. etiquette; label. -re, v. t. to label.

Etru-rist, -st, a. -ster, c. Etruscan, Etrurian.

Etsch, (Hoben) the Adige.

Etsi, n. -er, case.

Etymolog, c. -er, etymologist. -i, c. -er, etymology. -lst, a. etymological.

Eufrat, Euphrates.

Eunul, c. -er, eunuch.

Euphorbia, c. spurge.

Europ-a, Europe. -ster, c. -ster, a. European; — Rusland, Russia in Europe.

Evo, Eve.

Evangel-st, a. evangelic(al). -lst, c. -er, evangelist. -lum, n. -lst, gospel; Matthst —, the gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventu-st, c. -er, contingency. -el, a. eventual.

Eventyr, n. pl. b. f. (Hendelse) adventure; (fortælling) (fairy-, nursery-) tale, (fire-side) story; gaa ud pst —, to go in search of adventures, go seek adventures. v. rel. — sig selv vulg., to shift for one's self. -er, c. -er, adventurer. -erst, c. adventures. -fomedie, fairy comedy. -lig, a. romantic, marvellous. -lighed, c. adventurousness; (forunderligst) marvellousness.

Evidentst, c. obviousness; til —, to demonstration.

Ewig, a. eternal, perpetual, everlasting; bet -e Ew, life eternal el. everlasting; den -e Ew-bemmelst, perdition; den -e Ew, everlasting fire; den -e Ew, perpetual el. perennial snow; den -e Etad, the eternal city; den -e Ede, the wandering Jew; til — Ew, to all eternity; bet vstde vstre en — Etad, it would be a thousand pities; for —, for ever (and ever); hver -e En, every mother's son (of them). -hed, c. eternity; hvor i al — er det mulig? how in the name of wonder is it possible; en (hel) —, an age, (untold) ages. -hedstblomst, goldyllocks. -varende, a. everlasting, eternal.

Evidentst, a. continual, perpetual; adst eternally, to all eternity.

* **Evic**, c. -r, eddy; creek.

Ene, c. -r, ability, power, faculty; (Naab) means; gode -r, good parts; bet overgaar min —, that exceeds my ability, it is beyond my

reach; after —, according to one's means; to the best of one's ability. — *v. t. & i.* to be able, to have the ability. — *les*, *a.* without ability; without means *cf.* fortune.

Exaltation, over-excitement. — *eret*, *a.* over-excited; wild, fantastical.

Examen, *c.* — *mina*, examination; underfaste fig, tage —, to pass (an examination). — *s attest*, passing certificate. — *s deputation*, — *s kommission*, Examination Board, B. of Examiners. — *s opgave*, examination paper. — *s spørgsmaal*, examination question.

Examinand, *c.* — *er*, examinee, candidate. — *ator*, *c.* — *er*, examiner. — *ere*, *v. t.* to examine, catechise, try; blibe — *i* (paa Efters) to be on, to be called up.

Exanthematisk Tyfus, spotted typhus.

Excel-lent, *c.* excellence, excellency. — *lerre*, *v. t.* to excel.

Eccentri-citet, *c.* eccentricity. — *E. c. N. E.* eccentric. — *E. S. E.* eccentric rod. — *E.*, *a.* eccentric.

Exception, *c.* — *er*, *L. T.* demurrer.

Excerpt-ere, *v. t.* to extract. — *t*, *c.* — *er*, extract. — *ibog*, commonplace-book.

Excesfer, *pl.* outrages.

Exege-se, *c.* exegesis. — *tist*, *a.* exegetic(al).

Exe-ution, *c.* — *er*, distress, attachment, seizure, (ogfaa om Dødsstraf) execution; gjøre —, to put in an execution, a distress; gjøre — *i*, to distraint. — *utor*, *c.* — *er*, executor. — *uter*, performer, executant. — *ere*, *v. t.* to execute.

Exem-pl, *n.* — *pler*, example, instance, (til-figter) precedent; uden —, *se* — *elles*; for —, for instance, for example, say; *et* — *paa* det modsatte, an instance to the contrary; anføje som —, to instance; oplyse ved — *pler*, to exemplify; statuere *et* — *paa* En, to make an example of one. — *elles*, unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. — *lar*, *n.* — *er*, (af Bog) copy; (f. Et af Planter) specimen. — *laris*, *a.* exemplary.

Exer-cere, *v. t. & i.* to exercise, drill. — *cer-mester*, drill-serjeant, master at arms. — *cer plads*, drill-ground. — *cer reglement*, drill-book. — *cer til*, drill-ship. — *cits*, *c.* exercise, drill.

Exist-ent, *c.* existence. — *ere*, *v. t.* to exist.

Exclusive, *adv.* exclusive of.

Excommunicere, *v. t.* to excommunicate.

Excrementer, *pl.* excrements, faeces, excreta.

Excursion, *c.* — *er*, excursion.

Exotisk, *a.* exotic.

Exped-ere, *v. t.* to dispatch, expedite. — *it*, *a.* expeditious, prompt, business-like. — *ition*, *c.* — *er*, expedition; (bet at expedere) forwarding, sending; (kontor) office. — *itionssekretær*, Secretary (af a Government Office). — *iter*, agent.

Expectan-er, *c.* — *e*, expectancy, (paa Arv) reversion. — *t*, *c.* — *er*, expectant; reversioner.

Experiment, *c.* — *er*, experiment. — *al filosof*, experimental philosophy. — *ere*, *v. t.* to experiment.

Explo-dere, *v. t.* to explode. — *berende*, *a.* explosive. — *tion*, *c.* — *er*, explosion.

Explo-tere, *v. t.* to make capital out of; (Mine) to work.

Expon-ent, *c.* — *er*, index, exponent. — *ere*, *v. t.* to expose.

Export, *c.* exportation. — *ere*, *v. t.* to export. — *er*, *c.* — *er*, exporter.

Express, *c.* — *er*, express. — *adv.* expressly.

Esquler, *pl.* Jacob's shells.

Expropri-ation, *c.* dispossession. — *ere*, *v. t.* to dispossess.

Extempore, *a.* extemporaneous; *adv.* extempore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. — *er*, *v. t. & i.* to extemporize, speak extempore.

Extensio, in —, in detail; at length, at large.

Extricator, *c.* — *er*, grabber.

Extra, *adv. & adj.* extra. — *tra*, extra. — *blad*, supplement. — *fin*, superfluous. — *post*, twice med —, to post. — *tid*, over-time. — *tog*, special train. — *udgifter*, *pl.* extraordinary expenses.

Extrahere, *v. t.* to surrender.

Extra-ere, *v. t.* to extract. — *it*, *c.* extract; (Udtag) abstract. — *ktivitet*, extractive (principle).

Extrem, *n.* — *er*, & *a.* extreme. — *itet*, *c.* — *er*, extremity.

F.

Faa, *a.* few; færre, fewer; færrest, fewest; nogle —, a few; ifte —, not a few; nogle — ubdvalgte, a select *cf.* chosen few; nogle ganske —, a very few; — efter ingen, few, if any; med — Ord, in a few words, briefly. — *fængst*, *a.* vain, *adv.* in vain. — *bed*, *c.* paucity, fewness. — *fynbig*, *a.* ignorant. — *fynbigbed*, *c.* ignorance. — *mælt*, *se* — *ordig*. — *mændt*, *se* — *tallig*.

* — *nytte*; til —, to little purpose. — *ordig*, — *talende*, *a.* taciturn, chary of words. — *tallig*, small in number. — *talligbed*, *se* faa.

Faae, *v. t.* (i Alm.) to get; (mobinge) receive; (opnaa) obtain, gain; (erhverve) acquire; * — *fig*, to take; — *linger*, to bring forth, produce young; — *hvalpe*, to whelp; — *føde*, to foal; — *ørse*, to pig, to farrow; — *lam*, to lamb;

— Æon, Æon fortaldt el. sin fortjente Æon, to be rightly served, to get one's desert; — Æob-
hæb, Æstyt for, to take a liking, an aversion
to; — Æstyt til, to take a fancy to; naar jeg
-r Æogen læst, when I shall have read the
book; jeg -r vel at gjøre det (-r vel gjøre det),
I suppose I shall have to do it; — at se, to
get a sight of; — Æoget at vide el. høre, to
hear, learn something, to be informed of
something; Æan kunde det ikke — den Æonle af
Æobedet, he never could divest himself of the
idea; — et Ord frem, to utter a word, get in
a word; — igjen, to recover, regain; — Æeb,
not to leave el. omit; — En til at gjøre Æoget,
to make one do a thing.

Æaar, n. pl. d. f. sheep; (Gnubæret) ewe; et
dragtig —, a ewe with lamb. Æaare-ægtig,
a. sheepish. -art, breed of sheep. -æl, breed-
ing of sheep. -bæ, shoulder of mutton.
-bræms, trumpet-fl. †-bræms, shepherd boy.
-fæt, flock of sheep. -fænder, snake. -føld,
sheepfold. -gledning, *. -gledsel, sheep's dung.
-hjørn, flock of sheep. -høld, sheep-farming,
breeding of a; number of sheep kept. -hæb,
Æg. blockhead, ninny. -hænd, shepherd's dog,
sheep-dog. -hæt, sheep-cot. -hærbe, shepherd.
-hærbinde, shepherdess. -hæb, mutton. -hæp-
ning, sheep-shearing. -hæpper, sheep-shearer.
-hæffe, sheep-bell. -hæber, sheep's clothing.
-hæpper, tag-sore. -hælling, cricket. †-hælle,
leg of mutton. -hæar, f. -hælle, †-leger,
thrill. -hæ, tick. †-hæaned, April. -hæll,
sheep's milk. -hæ, sheep's milk cheese. -hæle,
(hærets hæl) fleece; (hæretindspels) sheep-
skin jacket el. coat. -hæar, shears. -hæb, scab
(on sheep). -hænd, sheep-skin. †-hæ, April
snow. -hæle, -hæ, sheep-oat, -pen, -sold.
-hæge, (hæt hæret) rot; (hæt hænnefæt) mump-
-tælg, mutton tallow. -hænge, sheep's tongue.
-hæ, sheep-stealer. -hæver, sheep-stealing.
-hæge, f. -hæ, -hæ, sheep's wool. -hævning,
sheep-washing.

Æabel, c. -hæer, fable; Æg. story, tale. -ægtig,
a. fabulous. -ægtigheb, c. fabulousness. -æfter,
fabulous, mythical age. -bigt, poetical fable.
-bigter, fabulist, writer of fables. -bæ, fabulous
animal. -hænd, story-teller. -verben, world of
fable. -æert, fable, idle tale. Æable, v. i. to
fable.

Æabril, c. -læ, manufactory; (flor) factory.
-ant, c. -æ, manufacturer, maker. -arbeide,
factory-work; mill-labour. -arbeider, factory-
hand, f. operative. -at, n. -æ, manufacture.
-ation, c. manufacture, manufacturing. -bæ,
manufacturing town. -bygning, factory-build-
ing. -æier, owner of a manufactory. -ære, v. i. to
manufacture. -mæster, overseer in a m. -mæ-
fæ, a. & adv. wholesale, in a manufactory
way. -præ, manufacturer's price factory p.

-hæmpel, trade-mark. -værer, manufactured
goods. -væren, manufacturing industry.

Æagade, c. -æ, front, frontage.

Æacette, c. -æ, facet.

Æacit, c. æg n. answer.

Æagon, c. -æ, shape, make, cut. -neret, a..

figured. -traad, figured wire.

Æab, a. vapid, insipid. -æse, c. -æ, blunder,
solecism.

Æab, n. -æ, (flor Tøllerien) dish; (Tønbe)
cask, butt, hogshead, puncheon. -binde-
r, cooper. -bræt, shelf for plates and dishes.
-æ, v. i. to barrel. -æbur, pantry. -æburspige,
housekeeper. -ævært, cask, pl. -hæle, quarter
of a cask. -hæle, f. -bræt. -flud, f. flæflud.
-kæ, basket for dishes and plates. -længe,
N. T. caskaling. -mæling, gauging of casks.
-mæ, c. barreling.

Æabber, c. -æ, god-father, god-mother, spon-
sor; flæ, bære — til et Bærn, to stand el. be-
god-father, god-mother to a child. -bæ-
christening card. -gæve, christening present.
-gilde, christening party. -hæb, sponsorship.
-hæber, -hæ, gossip, gossiping. -hæb, f.
-gilde.

Æader, c. pl. hæder, father, parent, (poet. æg
om fæste) sire; hæder, pl. fathers, ancestors.
-blindheb, fatherly blindness. -hæb, father's
command. -hæm, paternal embrace. -hæb,
paternal delight, father's joy. -følelse, paternal
feeling. -gilde, f. -hæb. -hæm, parental
home. -hære, father's heart, paternal heart.
-hæb, a. kind as a father. -hærligheb, paternal
love. -hæ, a. fatherly, paternal, parental.
-hæheb, c. fatherliness, parental kindness.
-hæ, a. fatherless, bereaved. -morb, parricide.
-morb, -morbæ, parricide. -morbæ, pl.
coll. side-boards. -morbæ, a. parricidal.
-hæm, name of father. -omhæ, paternal
solicitude. -hæb, fatherly affection. -væ, n.
the Lord's prayer; træ som st —, to believe
like gospel; kunne hæget som st —, to have
a thing at one's fingers' end.

Æading, c. -æ, body (of a coach).

Æag, n. pl. d. f. (i Bygning) bay, window;
(i flæ f. l.) pigeon-hole; (Omraade) depart-
ment, line, subject, province, profession; Typ.
box; et — Garbinder, a set of curtains for a
window; det ær ubenfor mit —, it is out of
my way el. line. -bænnelse, professional educa-
tion. -forening, trades-union. -hændheb, pro-
fessional el. special knowledge. -hænd, pro-
fessional man. -mæfæ, special, professional.
-register, index of subjects. -hæle, special
school. -hændheb, professional study. -væ, adv.
by compartments. -væflæ, lattice-bridge.

Æage, a. quick, fleet.

Ææger, a. fair. -gæst, shelduck. -hæb, c.
fairness.

Fagot, *c.* -ter, bassoon. -**spiller**, performer on the b., bassoonist.

Fagter, *pl.* grimaces, antics.

Faglæder, shaft-leather. -**malm**, fahlers.

Fajance, crockery, Delft-ware, delf.

Fajfer, *v. t.* to catch, nab, take up.

Fajfel, *c. pl.* **Fajfer**, torch, flambeau, link, cresset. -**bærrer**, torch-bearer, link-boy. -**bands**, dance with torches. -**brager**, *fc* -**bærr**. -**lps**, -**fin**, torch-light. -**tag**, torch-light procession.

Fajning, *c.* (Fattum.) bowing.

Fajtor, *c.* -er, factor; (Bogtr.) overseer. -*i*, *n.* -er, factory.

Fajtotum, *n.* all in all, factotum.

Fajtum, *n.* -o, fact. -**ift**, *a.* founded on fact; bet er —, 't is a fact.

Fajtura, *c.* -ter, invoice. -**bag**, invoice book. **Fajturere**, *v. t.* to invoice.

Fajultet, *n.* -er, faculty.

Faj, *adv.* (fals, tilfals) for sale, to be sold, venal. -**byde**, *v. t.* to offer for sale, expose to sale. -**bydelse**, *c.* offering for sale. -**høide**, *v. t.* *fc* -**byde**.

***Fal**, *c.* -er, (paa Epyd o. b.) socket.

Falæfte, *c.* white ashes.

Falblaber, *pl.* furbelow, flounce; **fællte** med —, to furbelow, flounce.

Fald, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* fall, downfall, tumble; (Lønsfald) cadence; *N. T.* haliard; (af en Faljelser) fall; **bæls** — var stort, *Bibl.* great was the fall of it; **fæa paa** —, to be on the point of falling; *i* —, in case, in the event; *i* **fæa** —, in that case; *i* **ændet** —, otherwise; *i* **al** —, at all events, at any rate. -**beam**, portcullis. -**bæ**, drawbridge. -**bæst**, fowling-cage. -**ber**, trap-door. -**gitter**, portcullis. -**grube**, pitfall. -**hæstighed**, falling velocity. -**hæt**, *fc* **fælbe**. -**høide**, height of a fall. -**kraft**, gravitation. -**læag**, lid on hinges. -**luge**, hatch on hinges. -**port**, large trapdoor. -**reb**, *N. T.* gangway; et **Glas paa** -i, a parting cup, **mårup**. -**rebstræppe**, *N. T.* accommodation ladder. -**æarm**, *N. T.* head. -**æarm**, parachute. -**æmaal**, *n.* fine for contempt of court *cl.* contumacy. -**æt**, epilepsy. -**æindes**, sash-window. -**ære**, guillotine.

Fælde, *v. t.* to fall, drop, tumble; (*i* **Strig**) to fall, to be killed; **Strøgselet** -r, the mercury is falling; **Teppet** -r, the curtain descends, drops; **bet faldt en Karl Regn**, there was a heavy fall of rain; **bet faldt nogle Ord**, some words passed; **hans Kredit** -r, his credit is falling; **bet er -n Dom i Sagen**, the cause is adjudged; **Dommen faldt ham imod**, the sentence went against him; **hans Sæge** -r fire **Sænge om Karret**, his salary is payable quarterly; **bet er god Sæd i denne Egn**, this country produces fine corn; **Rugen** -r maadelig, **jetu**, **gæst** **gob**, the rye turns out but indifferent,

ordinary, pretty fair; **Berjet** -r **tungt**, the line is heavy; **Skolen** -r **iffe godt i Styngen**, the coat does not fit well in the back; **bet faldt mig forunderligt**, I thought it strange; **bet er mig let**, I find it easy; **bet faldt meget dyrt**, it came very expensive; **Liden** -r **ham lang**, time hangs heavily upon his hands; **læbe en Sæge** —, to drop an affair; **læbe et Berjet** —, to relinquish a design; **jeg lob nogle Ord** — **derom**, I let fall a few words about it; **læbe Næbet** —, to loase heart; — **af**, to fall off, (om **Saar** o. l.) come off; **hæd bet -r af**, leavings, shavings, remnants; — **af**, *N. T.* fall off, keep away, keep off; (*i* **Stening**) cast; **læb** —! keep her off! **bet -r af sig selv**, it is a matter of course, that goes without the saying; — **bort**, to cease, drop; **bet -r bort med Karrene**, it wears off with age; — **for Styndens Eærb**, to fall by (beneath) the sword of the enemy; — **for**, to occur, happen, turn up; — **fra**, to desist from; (**blibe opsæst**) to rebel; (**fra sin Tro**) to apostatize, fall off from; (**bæ**) to die, drop off; — **hen** (til), to take to, addict one's self to; (**lygne hen**) to fall *cl.* pine away; **bet -r i bet Borte**, it has a shade of black; **bet -r i bet Fæbelaglige**, it savours of vulgarity; **bet -r i min Smag**, it suits my taste; **bet -r gæst i hans Smag**, it falls in with *cl.* is quite in his taste; — *i* **Vineue**, to strike *cl.* catch the eye, be conspicuous; — *i* **Zænter**, to fall into a revery; — *i* **forundring**, *i* **Stæber**, to be struck with astonishment; — **igjennem** (**blibe forfæstet**) to be rejected; (**for**) to be lost; (**ved Fald**) to be thrown out; (**ved Ballotering**) to be blackballed; (**ved Gramen**) to be refused, rejected, plucked, ploughed; — **ind**, to happen, occur, fall; (**med Ord** *eg Mus.*) to come in, strike in, (**med Ord**) interpose; **Suledag** -r **ind paa en Sæverdag**, Christmas-day falls on a Saturday; — **En ind**, to enter into, come into, cross, one's mind; **bet -r mig ind**, it strikes me, it occurs to me; **bet kunde aldrig hæve faldet mig ind**, it could never have come into my head; **bet faldt mig pludselig ind**, it flashed upon me on a sudden; — **En ind i hans Eæbede**, to interfere with another's official duties; — **En ind i hans Sæle**, to interrupt one; — **ind i et Land**, to invade a country; — **ind paa**, to fall upon, charge (an enemy); — **om**, to fall down; (**om** **Ring**) tumble over; — **En om Halsen**, to throw one's self about one's neck; — **paa**, to hit upon, think of, bethink one's self of; **han faldt paa at gifte sig**, he took it into his head to marry; **hørlebes** -r **Du paa bet?** what makes you think of that? **Da faldt en Næbsef** **paa ham**, then a dread came over him; **Rættens** -r **paa**, night is coming on, closing in; **Ethilben vil** — **paa Dem**, the blame will be laid on you; — **fammen**, to collapse; — **fammen**.

med, to coincide with; to be identical with; — til (f. *Er. en* *Falbbør*) to shut, close; — *En til* *Bejvær*, to be troublesome to one; — *tilbage*, to relapse; — *tilbage* *paar*, *Ag.* to recoil upon; *Senet -r tilbage* *til Rongen*, the *net* reverts to the crown; — *ud*, to fall out; — *ud i* (*om* *Flober*) to fall into; *den er -n under* (*vingen*) *H.* *og en* *banst* *Soppe*, he is by *A.* from a Danish mare. — *færdig*, *a.* tumble-down; in a state of decay, ruinous. — *bat*, (*child's*) pudding-hat. *Falden*, *c.* falling, fall.

**Fald*, *c.* — *er*, hem. — *e*, *v.t.* to hem.

Falk, *c.* — *e*, falcon, hawk; *afstet* *en* —, to reclaim a h.; *satte* *Falken* *paar* *el.* *tage* *den* *af* *en* —, to hood *el.* unhood a h.; *loste* *en* —, to lure a hawk; *blinde* *en* —, to seal a h.; *lade* — *en* *stige*, to cast the hawk; *indsat* *en* —, to mew a h.; — *en* *flaar* *neb*, the hawk pounces. *Falk-bjelke*, hawk's bell. — *blis*, hawk's glance. — *fænger*, falconer. — *gaard*, hawking establishment. — *hus*, mew for hawks. — *hætte*, hood. — *jagt*, hawking. — *jæger*, falconer. — *fla*, talon of a h. — *mester*, chief falconer. — *rem*, jess. — *stang*, perch for a hawk. — *slag*, pounce, swoop (of a h.). — *syn*, *se* *blis*. — *vogter*, keeper, feeder of hawks. — *øine*, hawk's eyes.

Falkener, *c.* — *er*, falconer. — *mester*, *se* *Falkemester*. — *hund*, falconry. — *tætte*, hawking bag.

Falkentænde, *c.* worm, wad-hook.

Falle, *c.* — *r*, bolt. — *laas*, trunk-lock.

Fall-ent, *c.* — *er*, bankrupt. — *ere*, *v.t.* to fail (in business), to become bankrupt, to break. — *løsement*, *n.* — *it*, *c.* — *ter*, failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; *gjøre*, *spille* —, *se* *Fallere*. — *it*, *a.* bankrupt; *erklære* *sig* —, to file a declaration of bankruptcy, to file one's balance-sheet. — *it* *behandling*, bankruptcy-inquiry; *hans* *under* — *børende* *de*, his insolvent estate. — *it* *de*, bankrupt's estate; *Kreditorene* *i* *hans* —, the creditors under his bankruptcy; *Be-tyrter* *af* —, liquidator. — *it* *erklæring*, declaration of bankruptcy, schedule; *Ag.* confession of ignorance *el.* incompetency. — *lov*, law of bankruptcy, bankrupt law.

Falme, *v.t.* to fade.

Fals, *c.* — *er*, (*Dagb.* *og* *Røbbet*.) fold; (*Lemmer*.) groove, channel, notch. — *ben*, folding-stick. — *bræt*, folding-board. — *e*, *v.t.* to fold; to groove, notch. — *bowl*, notching-plane. — *jern*, groover.

Falset, *c.* falsest, head-voice.

Falsk, *a.* false; (*uægte*) spurious; (*eftergjort*) counterfeit, forged; — *Rynt*, false, base, counterfeit coin; — *e* *Ribben*, bastard *el.* false ribs; — *e* *Diamanter*, mock diamonds, paste; *et* — *i* *Mcneffle*, a double-dealer, a false man; — *Spiller*, card-sharper; *føre* — *flag*, to carry false colours; — *e* *Læser*, sham tears; — *Kugbeffe*, *Udtagnings*, misstatement, misinterpretation; — *adv.* falsely, wrong; *spille* —, to cheat at play; *sværge* —, to perjure one's self, to swear falsely; *synge* —, to sing out of tune. — *c.* *ud.* *pl.* (*Forbr.*) forgery, falsification; (*Falstik*.) falseness, duplicity. — *e*, *se* *Forfalske*. — *elig*, *adv.* falsely. — *heb*, *c.* falseness, duplicity. — *mynter*, *c.* (counterfeit) coin. — *mynteri*, coining. — *ner*, *c.* — *e*, forger, falsifier. — *nerri*, *c.* forgery, falsification.

Familie, *c.* — *r*, family; *i* — *med*, related to, a relation of. — *baand*, family-tie. — *gods*, family-estate. — *grav*, family-vault. — *freds*, domestic circle. — *ligbed*, family likeness. — *liv*, domestic life. — *navn*, family-name, surname. — *pægt*, family-compact. — *paraply*, family umbrella, *for* Mrs. Gamp. — *sag*, family-affair, *f.* concern. — *stykke*, (*en* *del* *Familie*) family-piece; (*Arb*) heirloom. — *sygdom*, family complaint, hereditary disorder. — *vaaben*, family-arms. *Familier*, *a.* familiar, free and easy.

Famle, *v.t.* to grope, fumble; *v.t.* (*besfigre*) to finger, handle. — *r*, *c.* — *e*, groper, fumbler. — *ri*, *a.* groping etc.

Fanati-ter, *c.* — *e*, fanatic. — *st*, *a.* fanatic(al). — *isme*, *c.* fanaticism.

Fanden, the devil, the fiend, the deuce; — *og* *hans* *Oldemoder*, the devil and his dam; *bet* *var* *jom* — *! the* *deuce!* *ingen* —, the devil a one; *fy* *for* — *! fy!* shocking! *gaa* — *i* *Sø!* go to the devil! you are hanged! — *heller*, devil a bit; *bet* *gjør* *han* — *ikke*, — *heller*, the deuce he does; — *er* *led*, the devil to pay; *naar* *man* *taler* *om* — (*maaler* — *paar* *Bæggen*) *er* *han* *nermest*, talk of the devil, and he will either come or send; *jeg* *tror* — *plager* (*riber*) *Dig!* are you stark raving mad? *bet* *maa* *gaa* *til* *med* — *s* *Rumster*, the devil must be in it; *for* — *naar* *Sto* *paar*, at an unearthly hour in the morning; — *hjelper* *fine*, the Old Gentleman helps his own; *naar* *man* *giver* — *den* *lille* *finger* *op*, give the devil an inch and he will take an ell; *naar* *man* *har* *taget* — *paar* *Ratten* *op*, he that has taken the devil into his boat, must carry him over the sound. — *s*, devilish, diabolical; *en* — *s* *Karl*, *Stel*, a devil of a fellow, noise; — *s* *Sjænen*, (*Wortent*) spurge; — *s* *Stellsette*, (*Stebænk*) dandelion.

Fane, *c.* — *r*, banner, standard, colours, ensign, gonfalon; (*paar* *Ben*) beard, vane; *Bot*, standard; — *Heb*, *stillet*, *Rytteri*, company of soldiers, troop of horsemen; *sværge* *til* — *n*, to take a military oath; *med* *flyvende* — *r* *og* *flin- gen* *de* *Spil*, with colours flying and drums beating. — *bærer*, standard-bearer. — *junker*, non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard. — *len*, scold by knight's service. — *led*, bannerless. — *st*, sheath for a banner. — *stang*, — *stet*, staff of a standard. — *vægt*, colour-guard.

**Fane*, *se* *Fann*.

Fanfare, *c. -r*, fanfare, flourish.

Fang, *n. se* Etjod; *se* Faldstot.

Fang-arm, tentacle. -**ben**, prehensile palpus. -**bæger**, cup (and ball). -**dæmning**, batter-deau, coffer-dam.

Fange, *v. t.* to catch, capture; holde En -**n**, to keep one prisoner; gamle fugle ere iffe saa lette at —, old birds are not to be caught with chaff; Vordet -**r**, any card that has touched the board, is deemed to be played; — **fluer**, to catch flies; **Ag**, to stand gaping; — **au**, *coll.* to begin, take to, go about. **Fange**, *c. -r*, prisoner, captive; tagt En til —, to make one prisoner; han gav sig til —, he surrendered himself prisoner. **Fange**, *a.* armful. -**hellig**, prison. -**bur**, cage (for confining prisoners); **Ag**, dungeon; (til fugle) fowling-cage. -**dag**, det er hver Dag Ingedag, men iffe hver Dag —, you may hunt long before you catch. -**fogeb**, jailer, turnkey. -**hus**, dungeon. -**hus**, *cl.* -**hellig**, -**jern**, irons, fetters, *pl.* -**føst**, prison diet *cl.* fare. -**lig**, *a.* to be caught. -**line**, line for catching; **N. T.** painter. -**lænke**, chain, fetter. -**næb**, *n.* captivity, confinement, imprisonment. -**tearn**, prison-tower. -**vogter**, *cl.* -**fogeb**.

Fangst, *c.* (det at fange) catching, taking; (Vitte) capture; (af fiske) catch, draught, take; give fjerter —, to kill the deer with the hanger. -**baad**, whaling-boat. -**expedition**, fishing expedition; whaling *cl.* sealing *e.* -**far-vei**, whaling *cl.* sealing vessel. -**fris**, hanger. -**plads**, whaling *cl.* sealing ground. -**redskaber**, fishing gear; whaling *cl.* sealing gear. -**tiden**, the whaling *cl.* sealing season. -**tur**, whaling *cl.* sealing expedition *cl.* voyage.

Fann, *c. -r*, drift (of snow).

Fant, *c. -r*, tramp, gipsy; *coll. s. & adj.* impunctious beggar, not worth a farthing. **Fante-følge**, *a.* gang of gipsies. -**gut**, gipsy boy. -**hærring**, old gipsy woman. -**ord**, taunt. -**ri**, *se* Hærreri.

Fante-fere, *v. i.* (paa Instrument) to play voluntaries; to fove, extemporise; (i Billedse) to rave, be delirious *cl.* incoherent. -**fi**, *c. -r*, fancy, fantasy, imagination; (paa Instrument) fantasia, voluntary. -**filos**, *a.* unimaginative. -**fig**, *a.* imaginative. -**fi**, *c. -r*, visionary. -**fiert**, *a.* fantasticalness. -**fiist**, *a.* fantastic(al), visionary.

Fante, *c. -r*, booby, idiot; *v. i.* to talk nonsense.

Fantom, *a. -r*, phantom.

Far, *n. pl. b. f.* track.

Far, *coll.* for Fader; nei, min Far! (*coll.* **farill**, *farmin) no, old fellow! -**broder**, *c.* -**bror**, father's brother, paternal uncle. -**fader**, grandfather. -**moder**, grandmother.

Farao, Pharaoh; (Epi) faro. -**rette**, ichneumon, nems.

Far-bar, *a.* passable, practicable; navigable.

-**bargjære**, *v. t.* to make passable. -**dag**, (flytte-) removing day; (Eftte-) hiring-day. -**e**, *v. i.* (reise) to go, travel; (om Eftte og Efsell) to sail; (flytte, ile) to rush, dart, dash, bolt, bounce; labe —, to desist from, drop, abandon, relinquish, give up; — **ilde**, to suffer; Røten for **ilde**, the woman miscarried; Ordet for ham af Mundten, the word slipped out of his mouth; — **frem**, to behave, act, proceed; — **i** **dag**, to go on leisurely; — **landet igjennem**, to traverse the country; — **langt med Styken**, to coast, sail along the coast; — **med Korn**, to be engaged in the corn trade; — **med Regn**, Sandhed, to tell lies, truth; — **vel**, **ilde**, lempeelig **med**, to deal well, ill, gently with, to use well, ill; hun for ham om Halsen, she threw herself about his neck; — **op**, to start up, spring to one's legs, (i Brede) to fire up; — **paa Østersen**, Greenland, to trade to the Baltic, Greenland; — **paa En**, to rush at one; — **sammen**, to start, startle, get a start; — **til Søs**, to be a sailor, to be at *cl.* to sea; — **til Himmels**, to ascend into heaven; — **til Helvede**, to go to hell. -**en**, *a.* vel, **ilde** —, well, badly off. -**gods**, luggage. ***føst**, *se* -**tei**. ***led**, *c.* course, track, direction. -**mand**, traveller. -**for**, epidemic. -**toi**, boat, vessel, craft. -**vand**, waters, sea, seas, seaway; hold Dem midt i -**et**, keep in the middle of the channel, in the fair-way. -**vei**, carriage-road. -**vel**, good-bye, adieu, good-day, (histid. og poet.) farewell, *coll.* bye-bye; — **saa længe**, good-bye for the present *cl.* till we meet again.

Fare, *c. -r*, *Theat.* farce; (Rjeb-) forced meat. -**re**, *v. t.* to force, farce.

farse, *v. i.* (om Soen) to farrow.

Fare, *c. -r*, danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; saa i — **for**, to be in danger of; labe — **for**, to run *cl.* incur the risk of, stand the chance of; gaa i — **imøde**, to face the danger; bringe, sætte i —, to endanger, peril, hazard, place in jeopardy; det har ingen —, there is no danger; uden —, without danger, out of danger. -**fri**, *a.* free from danger. -**fuld**, *a.* *se* forlig. -**løs**, without danger. -**truende**, *a.* perilous. **Farlig**, *a.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous; *coll. en* — **høben Peng**, an awful lot of money; *adv.* dangerously; *vulg.* immensely, excessively. **Farlighed**, *c.* *se* **Fare**.

Farin, *n.* (Sulfer) bastards, moist sugar.

Farise-er, *c. -e*, pharisee. -**ist**, *a.* pharisaical.

Farm, *c.* cargo, load.

Farma-aceut, *c. -r*, pharmacist, pharmaceutist. -**aceutik**, *a.* pharmaceutic(al). -**ei**, pharmacy.

Fart, *c.* (et Eftte) head-way, way; (F. net til at styre) steerage-way; (Esfart) navigation,

trade; (Hastighed) hurry, rate, speed; impetus, momentum; med en —, i en —, in a hurry el. trice; han kom ind med en saaban — at, with so much way upon him that; i fuld —, at full speed; Stibet, Strømmen løb med syv Miles —, the ship, the tide, went at the rate of seven miles; sætte et Dampskib i — en, to commence running a steamer; denne — ophører næste Maaned, this service will cease next month; være paa — en, to be on the move. — e, v. i. (smirting) to gad about. — tiden, the season (of sailing).

Færvæ, c. -r, colour, hue; (Farvestof) dye; (Malning) paint; (i Sortf.) suit; Riffe —, to change colour; have en smul Anfægt —, to have a fine complexion. Færvæ, v. i. to dye, colour; — af, to rub off, lose colour; — op, to new-dye; en -t, a coloured man, a man of colour. -blandet, a. of mixed colours. -blandning, mixing el. mixture of colours. -blind, a. colour-blind. -blindhed, colour-blindness, daltonism. -bøg, treatise on dyeing. -bræt, pallet. -eg, quercitron. -fri, colourless. -glænde, vividness of colours. -grund, priming, ground. -handel, colour shop. -hænder, colour-man. -jorb, earth coloured by a mixture of metal. -kæsse, paint-box. -kæbel, dyer's vat. -kunst, art of dyeing. -labe, se -læse. -lysning, light. -lære, science of colours. -len, cost of dyeing. -lød, a. colour-less; (sen optiske Glas) achromatic. -mølle, colour-mill. -pragt, brilliancy of colour. -prøve, test of colours. -r, c. -c, dyer. -ri, n. (Stæbet) dye-house; (Farvekunst) (art of) dyeing. -rig, richly coloured. -river, colour-grinder. -rødt, -røde, madder. -rødt, journeyman-dyer. -rødt, dyer's broom. -sands, sense of colour. -skal, colour-shell. -skifting, change of colour. -skjer, tinge. -skjæning, (det at) shading; (Echattering) shade. -spil, play of colours. -sten, painter's grinding-stone. -stift, crayon. -stof, dye, stuff; pigment, colouring matter. -stræle, ray of colour. -streg, laying on of colours. -stuppe, bath, dye-tone, tone of colour. -trødt, lithochromy, colour-printing. -træ, dye-wood. -tæl, stuff dyed el. to be dyed. -urt, dyer's weed; -været, drysaltery goods. -væn, weld. -visse, dyer's weed, green-weed. Færvæning, c. dyeing.

Fasau, c. -er, pheasant; ung —, pheasant-pow. -eri, -gaard, n. pheasant walk, pheasantry. -jagt, pheasant-shooting. -mester, breeder of pheasants.

Fascikel, c. -ker, bundle.

Fase, c. -r, phase.

Fasine, c. -r, fascine. -arbejde, fascine work. -bænk, pl. trellises for fascines. -buis, bill-hook, hand-bill.

Fasong, se Fasen.

Fast, a. & adv. (og saa Ag.) firm; (modstaaende) solid; (tæt) compact; (flaadhastig, ubevægelig, bestaet) fast; (fastst, bestemt, afgjort) fixed; en — Stad, a well fortified town; et — Sted el. Bunk, a fortress, fastness, stronghold; det er hans — e Sted, his usual haunt; — Mad, solid food; de — e Dese, the solid parts; — e Eiendomme, real property; — i Mathematiken, strong in mathematics; en — Tro, fast, a firm faith, footing; et — Forstet, a firm el. fixed purpose; — e Priser, fixed prices; — e Regler, established rules; — e Arbejdere, regular el. established labourers el. hands; — e Arbejdere (ved Slad), staff-writers; en — Anstættelse, a permanent situation; en — Kunde, a regular customer; — Arbejde, regular el. permanent work; holde — ved el. paa (holde sig i) to hold on by; Ag. to adhere, stick to; gjere —, to fasten, make fast; N. T. to make fast, belay; staa —, Ag. to be at a dead lock; det staa —, it is an established fact; sætte —, to commit to prison; Ag. to puzzle, non-plus, pose; sætte sig —, to settle one's self; M. to lodge one's self; sidde —, to stick (fast). — bøde, v. i. to tie. — boudet, a. having a fixed habitation. — fyr, fixed light. — gjælle, pl. having the gills fixed. — gjælle, v. i. to make fast, secure. — hed, c. firmness; solidity; compactness; fastness; fixedness. — heste, v. i. to fasten. — holde, (Opmerksomheden) to fix the attention; — at, to insist that. — lile, to wedge tight, to secure by wedges. — lile, pl. plectognatha. — lile, brawny. — land, main, mainland; (Herre F., Verdensdel) continent; det europæiske —, the continent, continental Europe. — lands —, continental. — nagle, v. i. to nail fast; — i, Ag. rooted to the spot. — ne, — nes, v. i. to consolidate. — ræstet, a. fixed by corrosion. — skole, permanent el. regular school. — strukt, screwed, fastened by screws. — stænde, a. stationary. — stænde, to lash, secure. — stætte, v. i. (en Tid) to appoint, fix; (en Pris) fix, settle; (Festgælder) stipulate; (Regler) establish, lay down; — Lønnen til, to fix the wages at. — stætte, c. appointing etc.; appointment, fixation; settlement; stipulation; establishment.

Fast, adv. se næsten.

Faste, v. i. to fast. Faste, c. fast; (Faste-tiden) lent, quadragesima. — dag, fast-day. — kost, lenten food. — nde, a. jeg er —, I have not yet eaten anything; paa — Hjerter, on an empty stomach, the first thing in the morning. — prædiken, lent-sermon. — tid, time of fasting.

Fasteblom, c. shrovetide; lade —, to mask and mum at shrovetide. Fastebloms-bølle, cross bun. — mandag, Shrove-Monday, Collop-Monday. — leg, — løben, — løser, shrovetide-

sports. -nar, merry Andrew. -fendag, Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday.

Fæter, c. -s, father's sister, paternal aunt.

Fæt, adv. bet er ifte fæstebet —, that's not the way of it; fæstebet er bet — meb ham, how is it with him? bet er gælt — meb ham, all's not right with him; grife, tage — paa, to catch hold of; (om fæstebet) to turn to, to set to work with; fæ — i, to get hold of; jeg seer ifte, fæst jeg fæl fæ — paa ham, I don't know where to find him.

Fæde, pl. fortunes, adventures.

Fætal, a. unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous; (ubehagelig) odious. -isme, c. fatalism. -ift, c. -er, fatalist. -ister, c. -er, calamity, adversity.

Fætte, v.t. (grife) to catch, apprehend; (for-fætte) comprehend; — fig, to compose one's self, to be composed; — Reb, to take courage; — fæstligheb, tilfælle, to take a fancy, a dialike (to); — en fæstning, to come to a resolution; — et fæstet, to form an intention, resolution; for at — mig i fæstheb, to be brief. -føne, apprehension, capacity. -fig, a. comprehensible, intelligible. -figheb, c. comprehensibility, intelligibility. -refæst, prehensile organ. Fætning, c. composure, self-possession; bringe ud af —, to discompose, discompose, put out of countenance; (ved fæst) to stare out of countenance, to outface; meb —, with composure, composedly.

Fætter, coll. paterfamilias, the governor.

Fættis, v. t. pass. (mangle) to lack, want; (være) to be missing, wanting; bet — meget, it is far from; fættis — Dem? what ails you, what's the matter with you?

Fættig, a. poor, needy, indigent; den —, the poor man, person; be —, the poor; være — paa, to be deficient in, destitute of; gjære —, to impoverish. -anfælt, se fæst. -blot, -besse, poor-box, alms-box. -bøn, c. poverty, penury, indigence. -fægeb, (parish-) beadle. -føls, pl. the poor, the indigent. -forfænder, overseer of the poor, relieving officer. -forførgelse, provision for the poor. -føb, c. poorness, poverty. -føs, poor-house, alms-house. -føse, fund for the relief of the poor. *Færvæing, (old) beggar woman. -færmæst, Board of Guardians. -færm, pauper. -føge, parish doctor. -føm, a poor man. -fømefæst, -føm, pl. head-cakes. -føt, poor-rates. -føle, charity-school, ragged-school. -føsen, institution for the relief of the poor, the charities; Underføstelse af —, out door relief.

Fætum, a. false.

Fætefragt, dead freight.

Fæver, a. fe Fæver.

Fævn, c. -e, (Fævning) embrace; (fævn) fæthom (pl. fæthoms or fathom); en — fævn, a cord of wood (cord = 8 x 4 x 4 fæb; fævn = 6 x 6 x 2 ½ feet); fævte fig i

Fævn —, to rush into one's arms. -e, v. t. to embrace, clasp, hug; — ind, to fathom in; — op, to fathom. -fævn, cord-wood. -fævn, a. a fathom long. -fævn, fathom; cord. -fævn, cord. -fævn, se fævn. -fævn, adv. by fathoms. -fætte, v. t. to cord (wood). -fætte, wood-measurer. -fæte, embrace, hug.

Fæver-abel, a. favourable. -føere, to favour. -it, -it fæde, c. favourite, minion. -it fæsen, favouritism. Fæbet, c. Merc. i min —, to my credit.

*Fæ, n. pl. b. f. mane.

Fæ, c. -er, fairy. -agtig, a. fairy-like. -brønning, fairy-queen. -eventyr, fairy-tale. -fæ, fairy-land. -fæ, fairy-place. -fæ, fairy-world.

Fæber, c. -bre, fever; let —, febricula; fæ —, to take a fever. -agtig, a. feverish. -anfælb, paroxysm of fever. -anfænde, feverishly throbbing. -bæft, Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. -bag, day on which the fever comes on. -bæst, se fæst. -bæst, feverish dream, delirium. -føen, shivering fit. -fø, feverish. -fø, fever-heat. -fø, cold fit. -fø, febrile. -fø, summer, feverish sleep. -fø, a. febrile, antifebrile. -fø, a. debilitated by fever. -fø, a. fever-sick; være —, to be ill (sick) of a fever. -fø, wood anemone; skul-kap, Scutellaria.

Fæbruar, February.

fæb, a. (low) isthmus.

Fæb, a. pl. b. f. skein; measure of yarn, 288 yards; (fæb) haul. -be, v. t. to bind into skeins. -fæb, thread-and.

Fæb, a. fat; — fæst, large type, blacker type; — fæst, rich diet, high living; den fæst er mig for —, that dish is too rich for me; et — fæst, a lucrative office; — fæst, rich soil; Du er en — fæst, you are a nice fellow (you are); lige —, coll. all one. -agtig, a. fattish. -føb, c. fatness. -fø, se -agtig. -fø, c. fatness. *fø, Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday. *fø, resinous wood.

Fæb, v. t. to fatten, fat. -fø, fatted cf. fattening calf. -fø, fat cf. fattening cattle. -fø, skin of a fat calf. -fø, fat-cattle show. -fø, fattening stall. -fø, fat cf. fattening bullock. -fø, fat cf. fattening pig. -fø, fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares. Fæbning, c. fattening.

Fæb, a. fat, grease. -fø, stentoreale. -fø, adipose cell. -fø, v. t. to grease, besmear with grease. -fø, greased bread. -fø, se -fø. -fø, v. t. to get into a sad mess cf. scrape. -fø, greasy, pl. greaves. -fø, grease, fat. -fø, a. greasy; fæ, word. -fø, guacharo. -fø, penguin. -fø, adipose membrane. -fø, sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -fø, hole. -fø, greased leather. -fø, plet,

spot of grease. -*fren*, *Min.* alacolia. -*frof*, fatty substance *cl.* principle. -*frowls*, *stomatoma*. -*fuge*, obesity. -*nib*, wool in the yolk. -*vor*, adipocere. -*var*, adipose tissue.

Fegte, *v. i.* (*Fjæmpe*) to fight, combat; (*fem* Dwell) to fence; *coll.* to beg; — *i* *Fjættu*, to battle with air. -*bæne*, fencing-ground. -*handfæ*, fencing-glove. -*færde*, foil. -*Funf*, art of fencing. -*mæter*, fencing-master; -*m*, *c.* fighting; fencing; -*r*, *c.* fighter; fencer. -*ræmp*, fencing-match. -*ræg*, gladiatorial game. -*role*, fencing-school. -*svæfe*, practice in fencing. *Fegtning*, *c.* fighting; fencing; (*Fægtning*) fight, engagement, combat.

Fel, *c. i* *en* —, *coll.* in a twinkling, with great dispatch.

Felde, *c. r*, quarrel; (*mællm* *Stammst*, *Familier*) feud; (*Strig*) war. — *v. i.* to make war. -*bres*, (letter of) challenge. -*tib*, time of war.

Fele, *v. t.* to sweep; — *af*, to sweep off; *coll.* to send (one) about his business; to alur over; *jeg* -*de* *fam* *affæ*, I gave it him; — *af* -*fæb*, to sweep along; — *ub*, to sweep out; *fg.* to sell, pawn. -*bringe*, dust-hole, dust-bin. -*berfæ*, dust-brush. -*fæne*, woman hired for sweeping. -*fæst*, broom, besom. -*læn*, pay for sweeping; -*m*, *c.* sweeping. -*nde*, *a.* (af *libfæne*) dashing; *bet* *gilt* —, it went on swimmingly. -*fænb*, scouring *cl.* fine sand. -*fænn*, sweepings. -*fæffe*, -*fænen*, -*fæbe*, dust-pan. *Fæining*, *c.* sweeping.

Felcer, *c. e*, country-dance.

Felig, *a.* cowardly, dastardly, craven; *fated to die (*Sc. fcy*). -*fæb*, *c.* cowardice, poltroonery; wife —, *coll.* to show the white feather. -*hjerter*, *fe* *Felig*.

Fell, *c. pl. d. f.* fault, error, mistake; (*legeml.*) defect; (*høf* *fæte*) blemish; for *en* -*s* *fyld*, for a safety. *Fell*, *a.* wrong, erroneous, incorrect; *fyte* *fæ* —, *coll.*, not amiss. *Fell*, *adv.* amiss, wrong, erroneously; *coll.* little; *tage* —, to mistake, be mistaken; *tage* — *af* *liben*, to mistake the time; *tage* — *af* *en*, to be mistaken in one, mistake one; *jeg* *tager* —, I am wrong; *han* *tog* *iffe* *meget* —, he was not far wrong *cl.* out; *em* *jeg* *iffe* *tager* —, if I mistake not; *bet* *vil* *iffe* *fæ* —, at *han* *fommer*, he will be sure to come; *batte* —, to misdate; *gaa*, *fjere*, *ribe* —, to go the wrong way, miss the way; *fygge* —, to miss; *hæte* —, to mishear; *fe* —, to be mistaken; *opgive* —, to misstate; *fyde* —, to miss (the mark); *træbe* —, to make a false step, to slip; *fæ* —, to fail, miscarry, prove abortive. -*ægtig*, *a.* faulty, erroneous, mistaken, wrong; -*t* *Opgive*, misstatement; — *adv.* mistakenly, in error. -*hæ*, *a.* fallible. -*hæfæb*, *c.* fallibility; -*e*, *v. t.* (*begaa* *hæfæb*) to err; (*hæfæ* *let*) to miss; (*fætte*) to want, be wanting;

hæb -*er* *Dem*? what ails you, what is the matter with you? -*fri*, *a.* faultless. -*fælb*, *a.* faulty, full of faults. -*giwning*, *c.* (i *fort*) misdeal. -*græb*, error, mistake, slip. -*læb*, -*ning*, misreading. -*regning*, *c.* miscalculation. -*frift*, -*frising*, slip of the pen. -*fæb*, *missa*. -*fæg*, (*Ræglip*) *missa*. -*fægn*, *a.* disappointed, balked; — *forhæbning*, disappointment. -*hæning*, erroneous inference. -*fæb*, (*Biljard*) *missa*. -*fyu*, error of the eye; *fg.* misunderstanding. -*tægfæ*, *c.* -*r*, mistake. -*trin*, false step, slip. -*træf*, (*Edæt*) wrong move.

Fæir, *a.* fair, blooming, beautiful; *i* *fæ* -*c* *lingdom*, in the bloom of youth, in the flower of his age.

Fæire, *v. t.* to celebrate, solemnise, keep.

Fæberber, *c. e*, currier, leather-dresser.

Fæld, *c. -er*, large skin with the fur on, pelt; bed-cover made of skins.

Fælsfæt, *c.* felpar.

Fæle, *c. -r*, *coll.* saddle.

Fælpel, *c.* long-poll, feather-shag.

Fælt, *c.* field; *brage* *i* -*en*, *til* -*s*, to take the field; *ligge* *til* -*s*, to lie in a camp. -*æpøthæ*, medicine chest of an army. -*artilleri*, field-artillery. -*bæger*, army-baker. -*hæfæ*, canteen. -*fæb*, *vær*, *fæst* *pæ* —, to be on the war establishment. -*færrer*, commander, general. -*hærrerfænt*, strategic art. -*hæfpital*, field-hospital. -*hætte*, hut (for a soldier). -*fænen*, field-piece *cl.* gun. -*fæffe*, military chest. -*hæfært*, field-glass. -*hæbel*, camp-kettle. -*hæfæten*, field-kitchen. -*hæzeræth*, *fe* -*hæfpital*. -*livet*, camp life. -*læge*, army-physician. -*mæner*, sham fight. -*marfælf*, field-marshal. -*pæst*, army-post. -*pærfæ*, army-chaplain. -*reab*, watch-word, pass-word, parole, (*mæft* *fg.*) legend. -*fæng*, camp-bed. -*hænbæ*, field-redoubt, field-work. -*færrer*, surgeon. -*hæfts*, field-pieces, *pl.* -*fæg*, battle, pitched battle. -*hænge*, culverin. -*hæf*, camp-stool. -*hæffe*, field-piece. -*hægræf*, field-telegraph. -*hægn*, sword-knot. -*hænfært*, active service, service in the field, field-duty. -*tæg*, campaign. -*vægt*, outpost.

Fælt, *a. pl. d. f.* (*Her*) field, compartment; *fg.* department, province, sphere, field.

Fælfæ, *c. -r*, *salucca*.

Fæm, *num.* five; (*i* *Læringfæ*) *cinq*; *han* *kan* *iffe* *tælle* *til* —, he does not know B. from a battledoor; *læbe* — *værre* *lige*, to care about nothing; *gaa* *fæ* *fæ* —, to stray from one's five wits; *han* *er* *iffe* *bed* *fæ* *fæ* —, he is not in his right senses *cl.* mind; *be* — *fævne* (*i* *Englanb*), cinque-ports. -*æar*, lustrum. -*æærig*, *a.* five years old; (*jem* *indtræffer* *hært* *fæmte* *eller* *bærrer* *fæm* *å*) quinquennial. -*blæbet*, *a.* quinquifoliated, five-leaved. -*bæring*, ten-oared boat. -*bælt*, *a.* *Bot.* quinquelpartite. -*bæbbælt*, *fe* -*fælb*. -*bæble*, to multiply five-

fold. †fingerurt, cinquefoil. -fingeret, *a. Bot.*
 quinate. -fobet *Bers*, pentameter. -fold, five-
 fold, quintuple. -fant, pentagon. -fantet, *a.*
 pentagonal. -foblet, *fc* -fingeret. -lappet, *a.*
 five-lobed. -mer, *c.* -t, five. -ogtæser, *3/4*,
 d. -pundbinger, five-pounder. -fobet,
 pentahedral. -tal, the number five. -tals-
 planter, *pl.* dicotyledons. -tandet, five-toothed,
 quinquelate; -te, *c. num.* fifth; bet —
 fub, the sixth commandment; — Rosebog,
 Deuteronomy; for bet —, fifthly, in the fifth
 place. -te del, *c.* fifth part, a fifth. -ten, num.
 fifteen. -tende, the fifteenth. -te part, *fc* -te del.
 -ti, fifty. -tre, $\frac{1}{2}$, d.

Femininum, *n.* the feminine gender *cl.*
 form; et — (*pl.* -na & -ner) a feminine noun.

Femmel, *c.* amble-hemp.

Fenier, *c.* -e, Fenian.

Fennee, *c.* fennee.

Fennikel, fennel. -vand, fennel-water.

Ferie, *Ferier*, *pl.* vacation, holidays; (*i. en*
Net) nonterm; (Parlamentis) recess; reise hjem
i -rne, to go home for the holidays. -reise,
 vacation tour.

Ferle, *c.* -r, ferule.

Ferm, *a.* smart, clever. -heb, cleverness.

Fermate, *n.* -r, pause, hold.

Fernambul, brasil (wood).

Fernis, *c.* -fer, varnish. -ferre, *v. i.* to varnish.

-fering, *c.* varnishing.

Fers, *a.* fresh, sweet; *fg.* green, verdant;
 en — *Es*, a freshwater lake; -t Lemmer,
 unseasoned timber; grise, anholde paa — *Gjer-*
 ning, to take, seize in the very act, red-handed.
 -heb, freshness, sweetness. -vand, fresh
 water. -vands-, fresh-water.

Ferser, *v. i.* *fc* *Griffe*.

Ferser, *c.* -er, peach. -mandel, nectarine.
 -tre, peach-tree.

Fes, *Mus.* F flat.

Fest, *c.* -er, feast, festival, fête, celebration;
 betagelige og ubetagelige -er, movable and
 immovable feasts. -dag, festival-day, holiday.
 -græs, holy-grass. -komitee, fête committee.
 -lig, *a.* festive, festal, solemn. -ligbed, *c.*
 festivity. -maalid, feast, banquet, festive
 entertainment. -middag, festival dinner. -rift,
 commemorative writing. -tog, procession.

Feston, *c.* -er, festoon.

Fettere, *v. i.* to make much of, fête.

Fettersdyrkelsen, *c.* fetishism.

Fen, *c.* han har saa meget i —, he has so
 much each time he plays.

Fenilleton, *c.* -er, "feuilleton", part of a
 newspaper devoted to light literature.

Fiasco, *c.* failure, fiasco; gjer —, to fail
 (egregiously, disastrously).

Fibel, *c.* (Schiffsb.) vives, *pl.*

Fibel, *Fibelskræft*, *n.* primer, hornbook.

Fib-er, *c.* -bre, fibre. -rin, *c.* fibrine.

Fichu, *c.* (three-cornered) neckerchief.

Fib, *n.* skein.

†**Fibdel**, *c.* saddle.

Fideicommiss, *n.* entail, fiefdom in trust.

-besidder, fiefholder in trust.

Fibel, *a.* jolly.

Fibbus, *c.* -er, paper-match, spill, (candle-)

lighter, pipe-light.

†**Fibfel**, *c.* -ftr, fibre.

***Fjende**, *fc* *Fjende*.

Fif, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* contrivance, craft, finesse.

*-bame, fashionable *cl.* stylish lady. -fe, *v. i.*

to dress, make smart. -fig, *a.* sly, crafty,

cunning; *smart, stylish. -fius, *c.* cunning dog.

Figen, *c.* -er, fig. -blad, fig-leaf. -pære,

fig-pear. -tre, fig-tree.

Figur, *c.* -er, figure, shape; (*i.* Kortspil)

court-card, honour. -ant, -antinde, *c.* -er,

opera dancer, figurant. -ere, *v. i.* & *i.* to

figure; — for (*i.* Dands), to set to. -iflat,

shoot for figuring. -lig, *a.* figurative. -pres-

ning, gossamer.

Fitt, *c.* -r, fob.

Fittion, *c.* -er, fiction.

Fil, *c.* -e, file. **Fil**-(Fils-)bænk, vice-holder.

-e, *v. i.* to file; *fg.* to polish, correct. -bug,

cut. -bugger, file-cutter. -flo, -flø, hand-

vice. -frue, hand-vice. -fmed, *fc* -bugger.

-fpuer, filings. -fse, file-dust.

Filt-re, *v. i.* to net. -t, *n.* net-work; (*Net*)

fillet.

Filial, *c.* -er, subordinate institution *cl.*

establishment, branch office. -bank, branch

bank. -felleskab, branch society, affiliation.

Filigran, *n.* filigree.

Filipens, *c.* -er, pimple; fuld af -er, pimples.

Filippine, *c.* -r, philopene, filippen. -rne,

the Philippines.

Filt-er, *c.* -e, Philistine; *fg.* cit, snob,

narrow-minded person. -er agtig, -res, narrow-

minded, matter-of-fact.

***Fille**, *c.* -r, rag, tatter. -fent, *c.* tatter-

demalion. -gamp, worthless nag. -grier,

useless traps. -t, *a.* ragged.

Filolog, *c.* -er, philologist. -i, *c.* philology.

-if, *a.* philologic(al).

Filosof, *c.* -er, philosopher. -ere, *v. i.* to

philosophize. -i, *c.* (mental) philosophy. -if,

a. philosophic(al).

Filt, *c.* felt. -e, *v. i.* to felt; — *fg.* to

become matted, entangled. -eri, *n.* coll. en-

tanglement, bother. -er, *a.* Bot. felted, tomen-

tose. -hat, felt-hat. -flæde, felt-cloth. -mager,

felt-maker. -re, *v. i.* to entangle, mat. -fæle,

felt-sole. -fse, felt-shoe. -nib, wool for

making felt.

Filtter, *n.* -e, filter, strainer.

Filtter-e, *v. i.* to filter, strain, percolate.

-ing, *c.* filtration, percolation. -maskine, fil-

tering machine. -papir, filtering-paper. -pose,

filtering-bag, Hippocrates' sleeve. -sten, filtering-stone.

Filur, c. sly dog, wily rogue. -eri, s. wile(s), trick(s), dodge(s).

Finne-bæsegelse, ciliary motion. -celle, ciliary cell. -epitel, ciliated epithelium. -haar, pl. cilia. -n, ciliary motion.

Fin, c. -ner, †Fin, Finn, Finlander; *Laplander. -Herring, Lapp woman. -land, Finland. -landst, Finland. -lap, *Laplander, Lapp, †Finlander. †Lapperkar, wooden utensils made in Finland. †Lapperkude, Finland bark. -marfen, Finmark. *-mud, (-mudd), fur-cloak with the fur turned out. -ne, c. -r, Finlander. -w, a. Finnish; s. (the) Finnish (language); den -ste Bugt, the Gulf of Finland. *-Nag, mat-grass. -No, Laplander's mocassin.

Fin, a. fine, delicate; den -e Verden, the fashionable, polite world; society; -i Besen, elegant address, genteel manners; en -i Diplomant, a subtle diplomatist; en -i Gensynning, a sly allusion, hint; en -i Distinktion, a nice distinction; -i Gulb, pure gold; -i Papir, Merc. first-rate paper; -i Serelse, a quick ear; en -i Jagtteger, a shrewd observer. -følsende, a. sensitive. -bæffer, a. chopped small. -heb, c. fineness, delicacy. -kam, small-tooth comb. -fornet, fine-grained. -spunden, fine-spun. -fædt, finely powdered. -uldet, fine-wooled. -finale, c. -r, finale.

Finans-aar, fiscal year. *- (og Told-)departerement, se -ministerium. -embedsmand, financier. -er, pl. finances. -iel, a. financial. -komitee, committee on ways and means. -minister, minister of finance, finance-minister; (i England) chancellor of the Exchequer. -ministerium, ministry of finance, treasury. -ubøvelg, se -komitee. -videnskab, science of finance, political economy. -væsen, finance, financial concerns.

Finde, v. i. to find; -hjem, ub, tillage, to find one's way home, out, back; -ub (ubfinde) to make out; -ub af, to make out, unravel; vi skal nok -s, we shall meet again; berømt De -r for godt, if you think proper, if you choose; -Leilighed, to meet with an opportunity; -Kjæber, to meet buyers; -hurtig Affætning, to meet a ready sale; -Døden, to meet one's death; -igjen, to recover; *- frem, to fetch out, bring to light; -paa, to think of, hit upon; bethink one's self of; han fandt paa at, he took it into his head to; -sig i, to put up with, submit to; han fandt sig vel betruet (bet før ham vel), it did him good, (bet før rede Regn.) he found his account in it; -Eneb, to take place; bet -r sig nok, that will be all right. -gøds, se Stigegøds. -lig, a. to be found. -len, finder's fee. -r, c. finder.

-fæd, finding-place; habitat. Findings, c. findings. Findingsret, finder's right.

Finer-e, v. i. to veneer. -ing, c. veneering. -fæ, veneer-saw.

Finse, c. subtlety; (pl. -r), nicety.

Finger, c. -gre, finger; hove en -i Suppen, med i Spillet, to have a finger in the pie; tælle paa -ne, to count on the fingers; han ved det paa sine -, he has it at his fingers' ends, he is letter-perfect in it; giv ham en -, og han tager hele Gaarden, give him an inch and he will take an ell; fæ -e i, to lay hands on; peg -e ad, to point at; lile lægge -rene imellem, to handle (one, something) without mittens; -ne af Fædet! hands off! paws off! se igjennem - med, to connive at, wink at; se En paa -ne, to watch one closely, to have an eye upon one; hæv et Øie paa hver -, to have all one's eyes about one. -fæd, c. of a finger's breadth. -fæd, c. finger's breadth, digit. -hel, -hælle, thumb; (Pl.) fox-glove. -helt, Bot. digitate. -ende, finger's end, finger tip. -ere, v. i. roll, se Fingre. -ferdigheb, skill of execution. -handske, glove. -hætte, -hætte, finger-stall. -Ho, itching fingers. -fyld, blown kias. -led, finger-joint. -nem, a. handy. -peg, hint. -ring, finger-ring. -spids, se -ende. -sprog, finger language, dactylogy, manual alphabet. -stærk, strong-fingered. -fætning, (paa Piano) fingering. -fætte, to finger. -fægn, sign with the finger. *-top, -rup, se -ende. -tæt, thick as a finger. *-væst, -væst, woollen glove. Fingre, v. i. to finger. Fingret, a. digitate.

Fingere, v. i. to feign.

Fink, c. -r, finch. -høg, sparrow-hawk. -net, N. T. netting.

Finkel, -fæst, c. impure spirituous liquor.

Finker, pl. minced liver and lights.

Finkeribber, c. -e, braggadocio.

Finne, *Fin, c. -r, (i Ansigtet) pimple. -t, a. pimpled.

Finne, c. -r, fin. -føel, finner. -fæste, fin-ray. -t, a. Bot. pinnate.

Finte, c. -r, (i Fægtkunst) feint; (Rist) trick, fetch; (Stof) wipe, sneer, skit; give en -r, to sneer at; -v. i. to sneer at.

Fiol, c. -er, violet. -blaa, a. violet. -et, a. violet, purple. -reb, orris-root.

Violin, c. -er, violin, fiddle. -bræt, finger-board. -bue, violin-bow, fiddlestick. -ist, violinist. -mager, violin-maker. -føle, tutor for the violin. -spiller, violin-player, player cl. performer on the v. -stol, bridge of a v. -streg, string of a violin, fiddle-string.

Violoncel, c. -ler, violoncello.

Vioringræs, florin-grass.

Fip, c. -per, tip. -fæg, chintast.

Fir-aaret, N. T. four-oared. -særig, a. four years (old); fem gjentager sig hvert 4de år

berer i 4 Å.), quadrennial. -ben, lizard. -beret, *a.* four-legged. -blab, herb-paria, one-berry, true-love. -blabet, *a.* four-leaved, tetrapetalous; (Strue) four-bladed. -belt, *a.* quartered. -bobbelt, *a.* quadruple, fourfold. -boble, to multiply fourfold. -e, *num.* four; en - (i Fortsp.), a four; paa alle —, on all fours; tiere med —, to drive in a coach and four; (om Ruffen) to drive four in hand. -egangs-hane, four-way cock. -emande (Whist), four-handed (whist). -eogfertendebedels Rabe, semidemisemi-quaver. -eogfertendebedels Rause, semidemisemi-quaver rest. -fobet, four-footed; et — Dyr, a quadruped. -fold, *se* -bobbelt. -freet, *a.* tetraspermous. -fobbet, *a.* *se* -fobet. -grnet, four-branched. -hannet, tetrandrous. -hjulet, *a.* four-wheeled. -hugget, square. -hænbet, *a.* quadrumanous, four-handed. -hænbig, *a.* *se* -hænbet; Mus. for four hands. -kant, square, quadrangle; ti fob i —, ten feet square. -kant, *adv.* *N. T.* square; bræse en Kaa —, to square a yard. -kæntet, *a.* square, quadrangular. -kæntjern, square-iron. -kløver, four-leaved clover; *fig.* quartett. -ling, pearlwort. -linger, *pl.* four (children) at a birth. -lobet, *a.* *se* -trædet. * -mæning, third cousin. -mægtig, *a.* tetradynamous. -pundbig, *a.* of 4 pounds weight; en — Kanon (Strepunder), a four-pounder. -fobet, *a.* four-sided, quadrilateral. -fubdtvæ, *num.* eighty, fourscore. -fubdtvænde, eightieth. -fubdtværaarig, of eighty years; en — Øbling, an octogenarian. -Kæren, *a.* (om Lemmer) square; *fig.* square-built, thick-set. -Kæret, *a.* (om Dyr) shod on each foot. -Kæret, *se* -trædet. -spaltet, *a.* in four columns. -spænd, *se* -spænd. -spring (i), at a gallop, at full speed. -spænd, team of four horses; tiere med —, to drive four-in-hand. -spændt, *a.* drawn by four horses; — Kæret, a coach and four. -Ravelsesord, word of four syllables. -stemmig, *a.* four-part. -strenget, *a.* four-stringed. -stregne C, C with four strokes. -fædet, *a.* having four seats, seats for four. -taet, *a.* four-toed. -tal, number four. -ti, forty. -toms, *a.* four-inch. -trædet, *a.* of four threads. -vinklet, *a.* quadrangular. * -æring, four-oared boat. *Fis*, *v. t.* *N. T.* to ease off, lower, to veer, veer away; *fig.* (for), to yield, to give way, give up (to); — af, to cast off; *fig.* ned! lower main! *fig.* rest! lower cheerly; *fig.* faa fmaat! lower handsomely! — paa Rand, lower on the cap; — Ankeret for Stræken, to cock-bill the anchor. -n, *c.* easing etc.

roach *cl.* trout; *en ful —, a sly dog; tage -en, to play at cat's cradles; *tage for gøb —, coll. to put up with, be satisfied with, be put off with; herten fugl eller —, neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring). *Fisagtig*, *a.* fishy. *Fiste*, *v. t.* to fish; to angle; (Fig) to play at ducks and drakes; — (etter) Løst, Aborret osv., to fish for cod, perch; — i ret Vand, to fish in troubled waters; *N. T.* — et Anker op, to fish an anchor; — efter et Å., to sweep, drag for an a.; — Roget (Lomme ulfar af Roget) to foul. *Fiste, *n.* fishing, fishery. *Fiste-affald*, offal of fish. -and, goosander. -avl, fish-culture, pisciculture. -baad, fishing-boat. -ben, fishbone; (tilberedt Skalbørde) whalebone; buid —, cuttle-bone. -bensstjert, hoop-petticoat, farthingale. -beftrielse, ichthyology. * -bjerg, fish-mountain, enormous shoal of fish. -bjørn, fish-louse. -blære, fish-bladder. -blæder, preparer of stockfish. -bragget, fish quay. -budding, fish-pudding. -bugtine, belly-rail. -dag, fish-day; fishing-day. -dam, fish-pond. -dræt, draught of f. -fab, fish-dish. -fangst, fishing, fishery. -gaard, wear. -garn, fishing-net. -gjælle, gill. * -greier, *pl.* fishing-gear. -grund, fishing-ground. -guano, fish-guano. -halebrænder, fish-tail burner. -hænder, fishmonger. -heire, grey heron. * -hjelb, flake (for drying fish). -hul, (Eggd.) ichthyosis. -hytte, *se* Hyttefab. -igle, fish-leech. -jagt, fishing smack. -tiste, cauf. -kunsten, the piscatorial art. -Krog, fishing-hook. -kroge, well-boat. -leg, spawn. -lob, share of a take of fish. -lim, isinglass. -lugt, fishy smell, *a.* of fish. -maage, -maase, common gull. -maaneb, September. -mab, fish diet. -mading, bait. -melf, -melfe, milit. -meffer, superintendent of a fishery. -ødder, otter. -part, *se* -bam. -pattedyr, *pl.* aquatic mammalia. -plads, fishing-ground. -postet, fish-patty. -redskab, fishing-tackle. -ret, ret-tighed, right, privilege of fishing. -ri, *n.* fishing, fishery; angling. -rig, *a.* abounding in fish. -rogn, *se* Rogn. -ruse, *se* Ruse. -sel-Kab, fishing-company. -se, fish-slice, fish-trowel. -stifer, cupriferous slate. -stind, fish skin. -stiel, scale of a f. -stjer, fishing-bank. -sør, -søre, fishing-line. -spade, *se* -ste. -spor, -spore, caudal fin, tail. -stang, angling-rod. -steb, fishing-place. -stif, sheet-bend. -stim, -stime, -stimmel, shoal of f. -suppe, fish-soup. -tib, fishing-season. -ttenbe, fish-tithes. -toro, fish-market. -tran, cod-liver oil, fish-oil. -tur, fishing expedition; fishing excursion. -tende, fish barrel. -vand, fishing water. -varer, fish. -væd, *se* Væd. * -vær, fishing station. -vngel, fry, young fish. -æder, ichthyophagist. -ern, osprey.

Fist-al, *c.* prosecutor for the crown; (i Eng-land) Attorney General. -al, *a.* fiscal. -us, *c.* fiscal.

Flâne, *c.* -r, giddy girl, flirt, coquette. -**vorn**, *a.* giddy-headed, coquettish. -**væfen**, levity of manners.

Flanel, *fc* **Floncl**.

Flanere, *v. i.* to lounge. **Flaner**, *c.* -er, loafer, man about town.

Flange, *c.* -r, flange.

Flanke, *c.* -r, flank; *falbe i -n*, to take in flank. -*re*, *v. i.* to flank; *coll. v. i.* to lounge.

***Flas**, *n.* dandriff.

Flasfe, *c.* -r, bottle, flask; (*Apothekerf.*) phial; *lomme paa -r*, to bottle. — *fig, v. refl. (coll.)* to encoosed; *bet vil iffe —*, it's no go; — *op* (et *Barn*) to bring up by hand, to dry-nurse. -*agurt*, calabash. -*basfe*, bottle-tray. -*brev*, *N. T.* bottle-paper. -*bug*, belly of a bottle. -*berfte*, bottle-brush. -*bannet*, *a.* bottle-shaped. -*fober*, bottle-case, cellarot. -*græf*, *calabash*. -*gren*, *a.* bottle-green. -*hals*, neck of a b. -*kapsel*, capsule for bottles. -*kurb*, bottle basket. -*prop*, cork, stopper. -*saar*, *pl.* broken bottles, bottle-ends. -*skilt*, label. -*tvyning*, bottle-washing. -*tol*, *fc* -*prop*. -*træ*, sweet-sop. -*æble*, (a kind of) melon-apple. -*el*, bottled beer.

Flate, *fc* **Flatte**.

Flattere, *fc* *fligtre*.

Flam, flat, vapid, insipid; *Merc.* dull, flat; *ben -t* *Lib*, the dull cf. slack season; — *Vind*, light wind; *gjøre —*, to embarrass; *en —* *Person*, a silly, insipid person; *fc — ud*, to look sheepish, blank, foolish, soid; *jeg er ganft —*, I feel quite faint. -*e*, *v. i.*; *Vinden* *be* (af) the wind fell light. -*heb*, *c.* flatness, vapidness, insipidity; faintness, faintishness. -*fer*, *pl. coll.* impertinencies.

Flægel, *c.* -er, lout.

Flægma, *n.* phlegm, dullness, indifference. -*tiker*, *c.* phlegmatic person. -*tiff*, *a.* phlegmatic.

***Flainfkalbet**, *a.* *fc* *flainfkalbet*.

Flætte, *c.* -r, non-corporate town, borough.

Flættre, *v. i.* to infect.

***Flæn**, *c.* -e, prong, tine.

Flens-e, *v. i.* to fense. -*er*, *c.* one who fenses. -*ning*, *c.* fensing.

Flenskalbet, *a.* bald-pated.

Fler, *flere*, (*compar.* af *mange*) more; (*ad-* *flilge*) several; (*forftjellige*) various; — *Gange*, *Personer*, several times, persons. -*aarig*, of several years, several years old; — *Plante*, perennial. -*heb*, *c.* majority, plurality, generality. -*fantet*, *a.* polygonal. -*foneri*, polygamy. -*fidet*, -*fig*, *a.* many-sided; *fig.* varied, multifarious; (*om Person*) versatile. -*flavelles-* *ord*, polysyllable. -*flemmig* *Gang*, part-singing; (*Gang ubfat for flere* *Stemmer*) part-song, descant. -*tal*, *Gram.* the plural (number); *fc* *ogfaa* *flerheb*. -*tydig*, *a.* of different meanings, ambiguous. -*tydigheb*; *c.* ambiguity.

Flis, *n.* pork, bacon. -*agtig*, *a.* resembling pork. **Flisfe-bes**, shoulder of a hog. -*fedt*, fat of pork. -*lage*, omelet with bacon. -*flanner*, bacon beetle. -*panbetage*, *fc* -*lage*. -*rib*, roast-rib. -*ryg*, chine of pork. -*side*, side of bacon. -*skint*, ham, gammon. -*teg*, roast-pork. -*suppe*, pork-soup. -*svær*, (*-svær) bacon-rind.

***Flisfe**, *v. i. vulg.* to mangle, lacerate, slash.

Flis, *a. superl.* of *mange*, most; (*om Foll* *er —*, like the common run, the generality of people, the rank and file of humanity).

Flitte, *v. i.* to plait, plat, braid; — *en Kurb*, to make a basket; — *en Kranb*, to wreath a garland; — *et Gjerde*, to wattle a hedge. * — *c.* plait, braid. -*baand*, braid. -*gjerde*, hurdle, wattle. -*hone*, -*pige*, plaiter, braider. -*toi*, braid. -*værk*, plait, hurdle-work. **Flitning**, *c.* (*bet af flitte*) plaiting etc.; (*bet flittebe*) plait, braid.

Flirion, *c.* inflexion.

***Flit**, *v. i.* to set in order, trim, make trim. **Flisbæster**, *c.* -e, flibuster, freebooter.

Flid, *c.* diligence; (*Arbeidsomhed*) industry; (*Handsaamfærdig*) application; *med —*, on purpose, purposely; *gjøre fig megen —*, to take great pains. -*dsarbejde*, painstaking work. -*ttig*, *a.* diligent; studious; industrious, sedulous; — *Bejger*, frequent visitor; *studere —*, to study hard. -*ttig heb*, *c.* *fc* *Flid*.

Flies, *n.* *bet gylnde —*, the golden fleece.

Flig, *c.* -e, lap; corner; (*paa Hævedet*) lap-pet; (*paa Anfer*) fluke. -*løbe*, twayblade.

Flis, *flisse*, *c.* -er, patch.

Flisse, *v. i.* (*lappe*) to patch, botch, vamp up; (*Sto*) to cobble; — *ind*, *fig.* to insert, (*cont.*) foist in. -*n*, *c.* patching etc. -*r*, *c.* -e, patcher, botcher, vamped. -*ri*, -*værk*, *n.* patching, patchwork. **Flisning**, *fc* -*n*.

Flimre, *v. i.* to glimmer.

Flint, *a.* smart, quick, brisk, active; *clever, able; — *i* *Historie*, clever at history. -*e* (*op*), *v. i.* to brush up, make smart. -*heb*, *c.* smartness, quickness, briskness, activity; cleverness, ability.

Flint, *flintestein*, *c.* -e, flint; *bæte nær ved* at springe i —, to be bursting with rage. -*flætte*, flint flake. -*glas*, flint-glass. -*haard*, *a.* hard as flint.

Flint, (*Øverb*) *c.* -er, gun, musket, fowling-piece. **Flinte-bøsse**, *fc* *flint*. -*kolbe*, butt-end of a gun. -*kugle*, bullet, musket-ball. -*laas*, flintlock. -*løb*, gunbarrel. -*flud*, musket-shot, gun-shot; *paa -s* *flint*, within gun-shot. -*sten*, gun-flint.

Flip, *c.* -per, flap; *en —* (*et Par* *Flipper*) a shirt-collar; — *af et* *Flæbde*, corner of a handkerchief. -*frave*, false collar, gills; (*flante*) candy-tuft.

Flire, *c.* -r, young bream.

*Hire, *v. i. (coll.)* to laugh, grin.
Hiss, *c. -er*, splinter, splinters, *pl. -e, c. -r*,
slag (stone); (*i. Glas* sp.) slag; belægg med
-t, to slag. -e, *r. t. & i.* to splinter. -ebro-
legning, slagway. -egule, floor of slag-
stones, flagging. -et, *a.* splintery.

Hissbue, *c.* cross-bow, boy's bow. -pil,
arrow.

Hittie, *c. -r*, steam.

Hittet, *c.* tinsel. -ar, melic-grass. -guld,
leaf-brass. -fram, -frædd, tinsel. -vid, false wit.

Hittig, Hittigheb, *se* Hlib.

Hlob, *c.* (modf. Ebbe) flood-tide, flood;

(Sandfl.) inundation. -belge, tide wave. -e, *v. i.*

N. T. to flow; naar vil bet — idag? what

time will the tide flow to-day. — (Hlobe)-maal,

highwater mark. -maalst, tide-gauge. -merfte,

high-water mark. -tib, flood-tide.

Hlob, *c. -er*, river. -arm, branch (of a

river). -bad, river-bath, bathing in a river.

-bred, river-bank, river-side. -bugt, winding

of a r. -dampflib, river-steamer. -dige, dike,

embankment of a r. -fartei, river-craft.

-flib, river-fish. -gebet, river-basin. -gub,

river-god. -hest, river-horse, hippopotamus.

-hvirvel, eddy, vortex. -liber, mink. -fæbs,

crayfish. -leie, river-bed. -leb, river-course.

-munb, mouth of a r. -negensien, river-

lamprey. -nymfe, water-nymph. -rende,

channel of a r. -rig, *a.* abounding in rivers,

well-rivered. -sand, river-sand. -fællab,

river-navigation. -feng, *se* -leie. -Hlibpabde,

marsh tortoise. -foin, capybara. -uif, miller's

thumb. -vand, river-water. -vel, passage by

a river. -ørn, osprey.

Hlob, *n.* flux; bet hvide —, the whites.

-galle, *c.* wind-gall, vessignon. -holt, float.

Hlob, *c. -le*, flock; (Hugle) flight; (Bagtler)

beyr; (*f. Er. Agerhøns*) covey; (Fære) swarm,

troop, party. -te fig, *v. ref.*, -fæb, *v. i. pass.*

to flock, crowd, throng. -fætal, *i* —, in crowds,

flocks. -vite, *adv.* in flocks.

Hlob (Hlobte), *c. -ter*, (om Hlb) flock. -redt,

accarat of red flock. -fille, floss. (flock-
flock) silk. -nib, flock-wood.

*Hlobte, *c. -r*, tangle. — *v. t.* to tangle; -s,

to tangle, get tangled. -t, *a.* tangled.

*Hlobte, Hlobte, *c.* romp. -e, *v. i.* to romp.

*Hlobm, *c.* water-meadow, swamp; *water-

flood, inundation, freshest, overflow. *me, *v. i.*

to be flooded, swollen. *tib, season of

freshets.

Hlobme, *c. -r*, leaf, inside fat, *prov.* head.

Hlobel, *n.* fannel.

Hlob, *n.* crape, gauze; (Bævn.) ple. -fluer,

se -vinger. -sbaand, *n.* gauze-ribbon; (til

Erø) crape-band. -sbat, gauze- (crape-
bonnet. -figte, fine sieve. -sflappe, gauze-
cap. -sflor, gauze- (crape-) veil. -vinger, *pl.*
lace-wing flies.

Hlob, *c.* bloom, flowering, blossom; *fig.*
flourishing state, prosperity, success; flaa *i*
—, to bloom, to be in full blow. -a, *c.* Bot.
flora. -ere, *v. i.* to flower; *fig.* to flourish.

Hlob, Hlobing, *c. N. T.* tier.

Hlobent-s, Florence. -iner, -iner inde, -inif,

Florentine.

Hlobet, *c. -ter*, foil. -fille, floss-silk.

Hlobmel, *n.* fine flour.

*Hlob, *n.* (i Gaert) dandriff.

Hlob, *c. -ter*, (Lsi) plash; (Lsi, Lu) shag;

(Lsi) (Lsi) (Lsi) fraying. -fe, *v. i.* to shag.

-fe, *v. i.* to fray, fuz.

Hlobtel, *c. -ter*, mere phrase, set phrase.

Hlob, *a. & adv.* afloat; (Bævn.) loose; *fig.*

free, free and easy, cavalier; jaunty, dashing,

fast; gjøre et Hlob —, to set a ship afloat;

leve —, to live luxuriously. -heb, nonchalance,

jauntiness, extravagance. -holt, float. -te

fig, *v. ref.* to spread one's self; — fig med,

to sport. -ter, *c.* float.

Hlobille, *c. -er*, scottilla.

*Hlob, *c. -er*, half-tide rock.

Hlob, *c. -r*, fly; flaa to -r med et Smæl, to

kill two birds with one stone, two flies with

one flap; hude -r i Hlobet, to have a bee in

one's bonnet, have one's head full of wasps;

fætte -r i Hlobet, to turn one's head. *aat,

limacina arctica. -ben, fly's leg. -blomst, fly

orchid. -fanger, (Hlobte) fly-trap; *se* -fanger.

-fæter, fly-fisher. -fæteri, fly-fishing. -gift,

fly-poison. -net, fly-net. -papir, poisoned

paper for flies. -plaster, bilster. -flab, meat-

safe. -flærn, fly-specks. -fætte, fly-flap.

-fæter, fly-catcher. -fæb, fly-blow; belagt

med —, forderbet (om Hlobmiller) fly-blown.

-færn, metallic arsenic. -fæmp, *fæp, toad-

stool. -træ, quassia. -vifte, fly-fan, fly-flap.

Hlobt, *c.* (Udblobt, Hlobning) escape; (Hlob-

ten, Hloben) flight; (Hsi f), Hloben i Hlobet;

ogflaa *fig.* soaring; tage -en, to take to one's

heels, to take to flight; flaa Hloben paa —,

to put the enemy to flight; Hlobte en Hlobt i -en,

to shoot a bird flying el. on the wing; Hlob-

lene ere paa — hele Dagen, the birds are on

the wing the whole day; *i* — med, flush, level,

even, in a line with. -flud, flying shot.

Hlobidum, *n. -ba*, fluid.

Hlobtuere, *v. i.* to fluctuate.

Hlobn, *n.* gleam, glimpse. -e, *v. i.* to sparkle;

-ende ny, fire-new, bran-new, spick-and-span

new.

Hlobor, *n.* fluorine. -aluminium (sp.), fluo-

ride of aluminium (etc.). -brinte, *se* Hlob-

flure.

Hlob, *c.* flux. -midbel, flux. -spat, fluor

(-spar). -flure, hydrofluoric acid.

Hlob, *adv.* immediately, straight, forthwith.

*Hlob, *c. -er*, moor.

Fly, *v. i.* to flee, fly, run away, escape; *v. t.* to flee, avoid, shun, eschew.

Fly, *v. t.* to hand, give.

Flyde, *v. i.* to flow, run; — *pa* Vandet, to float; — *af*, to result, follow from; Gulvet -r med Vand, *coll.* the floor is overflowed with water; Talen -r godt for ham, he has a good flow of words; heraf -r, hence it follows. -batteri, floating battery. -bom, (floating) boom. -bro, floating bridge. -bøl, floating dock. -n, *c.* flowing. -nde, *a.* (modat fast) fluid, liquid; (Tale osv.) fluent; *adv.* fluently; — Regemer, fluid substances, fluids, liquids. -nhed, *c.* fluidity; (om Tale) fluency. -r, *c.* -e, float. -vægt, hydrometer. Flybholst, *n.* float.

Flygel, *n.* -gler, grand (piano). -horn, bugle-horn.

Flygt-e, *v. i.* to flee, fly, run away; — fra Landet, to flee the country. -ig, *a.* (flygtende) fugitive vagabond; (let bortbunfende) volatile; (ubeständig) inconstant, fleeting, transitory; (om Raraff.) giddy; (hastig) hasty, cursory; et -t Besøg, a flying visit; et -t Ubfald, a rough sketch. -ighed, *c.* volatility, giddiness. -ling, -ning, *c.* -er, fugitive, refugee.

Flynd-e, * -re, *c.* -r, flounder; *fig.* block-head. * -re, *v. i.* to play at ducks and drakes.

Flyt-lapper, *pl.* nomadizing Lapps. * -mand, ferryman.

Flytning, *c.* moving, removal, transfer, move.

Flytte, *v. t. & i.* to move, remove, shift, *Sc.* fit; (forlægge, forflytte) transfer; — ind, to take possession, to move in; — til, to go to live in; — (paa) fly, to move, make room. -dag, removing day. -fold, movable sheep-fold. -folk, porters (for removing furniture). -færdig, *a.* ready to move. -gæds, furniture a-moving. -omnibus, furniture van. -ri, *c.* (bustle and trouble of) moving. -tid, moving time. -vogn, spring-van.

Flyve, *v. i.* to fly; — heit, to soar; Etibet flet i Luften, the ship blew up; — op (fugl) to take wing; Døren flet op, the door flew open; — nde Angreb (Ræs), movable toe; — nde Øre, flying-bridge; i — nde Øst, in a great hurry, post haste; — nde farver, flying colours, colours flying; — nde færg, flying ferry-boat; — nde Hund, fox-bat; — nde Korps, flying party *cf.* camp; — nde Segl, flying seal; — nde Sommer, gossamer; — nde gal, in a towering passion. -blad, pamphlet, fly-sheet. -egern, flying-squirrel. -evne, faculty of flight. -fist, fly-bende fist, flying fish. -færdig, *a.* ready to fly; (om Flugleunger) fledged. -gigt, flying rheumatism. -grille, fancy, whim, caprice. -hai, chimera. -hast, violent *cf.* headlong hurry. -t-hævre, wild oats. -hebe, sudden fever-heat. -hub, wing-membrane. -hul, entrance of a bee-hive. -indfald, passing

fancy, conceit. -Hærligheb, fleeting passion. -fmar, flying gurnard. -fusser, mad staggers. -lyst, sudden fancy, transient desire. -maskine, flying-machine. -n, *c.* flying, flight; — i Lemmerne, shooting, shooting pain. -rygte, idle report. -sand, quick-sand. -frift, pamphlet. -stutte, -stytte, fly-shuttle. -spring, full gallop, full speed. -tanfte, passing *cf.* fleeting thought. -tidence, *sc.* rygte.

Fløbe, *v. i.* to pule, blubber. -bigt, puling poem. -n, *c.* puling, etc. -r, *c.* -r, puler, blubberer.

Flæg, *c.* *pl.* *b. f.* (gul Søerblisje) yellow flag, water-flag; (Ralmus) sweet flag-rush.

* **Flæt**, *c.* -ler, *sc.* Flæt.

Flætte, *v. t.* to split, cleave; flætt Ørn, spread-eagle. — *c.* -r, Archæol. flake. -flid, split-herring. -ærter, split-peas.

Flætte, *c.* *sc.* Flætte.

Flæn, *sc.* Flæn.

Flæng, *s. i.* —, indiscriminately, promiscuously. -e, *c.* -r, slash, gash. -e, *v. t.* to slash.

* **Flø**, *v. i.* *sc.* Fløbe.

* **Fløde**, *v. t.* to float (timber down a river).

Fløde, *c.* cream; flette —, to cream. — *v. t.* *sc.* Afsløde. -is, ice-cream. -fage, cream-cake.

-fande, * -mugge, * -næbbe, cream-jug, -ewer. -of, cream cheese. -potte, *c.* -pot. -ste, *c.* -ladle. -flind, skin of boiled *c.* -flæg, milk-sop. -flægget, *a.* beardless, effeminate. -flum, whipped cream.

Fløi, *c.* -e, (Wind-) vane; (af Flaade, Søer, Dygning) wing; (af Vord, Dør osv.) leaf. -ad-jutant, aid-de-camp. -bord, folding table.

-bygning, building with several wings. -dør, folding door, double-leaved door. -fist, dragonet. -fnap, acorn, truck. -mand, fogleman, corner man. -mur, wing-wall. -met-trif, thumb-nut. -spindel, vane-spindle.

-flang, vane-staff; vane-spindle. -tap, vane-spindle.

Fløiel, *n.* velvet. Fløiels-agtig, *a.* velvet-like. -and, velvet-duck. -baand, velvet ribbon.

-blomst, velvet-flower. -bleb, *a.* soft as v. -berste, *v.* brush. -dragt, *v.* dress. -græs, soft-grass. -gred, (a kind of) hasty-pudding of flour and butter. -håndfæter, *pl.* fage mat.

— paa, to handle very leniently. -hat, *v.* hat. -hue, *v.* cap. -kjole, *v.* coat; *v.* dress. -fort, *v.* black.

Fløite, *c.* -r, flute; (Fløbe) whistle; *coll.* flære, selge En en —, to take one in. — *v. i.* & *i.* to whistle, pipe; — for, *coll.* to curry favour with. -flap, flute-key. -mager, flute-maker.

-n, *c.* whistling. -nde, *adv.* *coll.* utterly, excessively. -pibe (Org.), labium-pipe. -fløle, tutor for the flute. -spil, playing, performance on the f. -spiller, player on the flute, flutist, flautist.

-tone, tone of a f. -værk, flute-stop.

Floiten, *adv.* gone off.

***Flos**, *n.* dandriff.

†Flos, *c.* -e, gaping mouth; *fig.* puppy, jackanapes. -et, a stuck-up.

Floftiel, *c.* limpet.

***Flet**, *n. pl.* b. f. float.

Flois, *c.* -er, stratum, layer, fletz. -bjerg, mountain formed in horizontal strata. -falk, common limestone. -fandsten, new red sandstone.

Fuat, *c.* itch. -middel, cure for the itch. -mide, itch mite. -falve, salve against the itch. -tet, a. itchy.

Fuife, *v. i.* to titter, giggle. -n, *c.* tittering, titter etc.

Fuof, *c. Bot.* pappus. -urt, sky-flower.

Fuug, *n. pl.* b. f. flue, mote.

Fuufe, *v. i.* to snort, snuff; *fig.* to fret and fume, chafe. -n, *c.* snorting etc.

Fob, *Merc.* free on board.

Fob, *c. pl.* Fobber, foot; (Verb) leg; (Glas) stem; (Waft) heel; **Sp.* scent; tage — i Gaand (Foben paa Haffen), to quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; give Fobber at gaa paa, to make one find his legs; (om Fenge) run through; fette —, to make a foot-hold; fette fin — i, to set foot in; — for —, slowly, step by step, at a foot pace, foot by foot; jeg lafste mig for hans Fobber, I threw myself at his feet; for — Weber! ground arms! hugge ned for —, to cut down indiscriminately; fomme paa —, to recover (from embarrassing circumstances), to retrieve one's self; hjælpe En paa —, to help one on his legs, to set one up; paa Raande —, off-hand, out of hand, extempore; ftaa paa en gob, flet — med En, to be on good, bad terms with one; paa en fortrolig —, on terms of intimacy; ftaa paa fvage Fobber, to be shaky; fomme paa fri —, to be set at liberty, to be released; være paa fri —, to be at large; leve paa en flor —, to live in high style; være paa lige — (med), to be on an equal footing, on a footing of equality (with); falbe til —, to submit, yield, humble one's self; til —, on foot, afoot; være raft, fvag til —, to be a good, bad walker; tjene til —, to serve in the infantry; træde under Fobber, to trample under foot. -angel, man-trap, caltrop; (Plante) hen's foot. -bad, foot-bath. -balbe, ball of the foot. -bebæftning, *fc.* -tei. -blab, *fc.* -faale. -blof, *N. T.* leading block. -bold, foot-ball. -bred (-sbred), foot-breadth. -bræt, foot-board (of a wagon). -bæften, foot-basin. -ende, foot. -faft, *a.* sure-footed. -følf, *pl.* foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en Tøp Føbfølf, a body of foot. -fæfte, footing, foot-hold. -gang, foot-pace. -garbe, foot-guarda. -gænger, pedestrian, (foot-)passenger. -jern, iron anklet. -kyd, foot-kissing, kissing the (Pope's) foot. -lag, action. -lager, *fc.* -leie.

-led, ankle-joint. -leie, step. -let, *a.* nimble-footed. -lød, *a.* footless. -maal, foot-measure. -muffel, muscle of the foot. -pæfser, inside calipers. -pofe, foot-bag, foot-muff. -pof, foot-post, town-post. -pude, cushion for the feet. -pund, foot-pound. -punft, *A. M.* nadir. -rap, *fc.* -fnar. -reise, journey on foot, pedestrian j. -reife, pedestrian. -rob, tarsus. -ruffning, graves, *pl.* -rpg, upper part of the foot. -faal, -faale, sole of the foot. -fe, *v. t.* to kick. * -fid, reaching down to the feet. -ffammel, foot-stool. -ffifte, pace. -ffraber, scraper. -flag, kick. -fnar, swift-footed, fleet. -foibat, foot-soldier. -fpærf, *fc.* -flag. -fpor, foot-step, foot-print; træde i Ens —, to walk in cl. follow (in) one's footsteps. -fti, foot-path. -ffuffe, foot; (Tømmer) ground-plate cl. -sill. -fted, support for the feet. -fvæb, sweating of the feet. -fæf, *fc.* -pofe. -tap, lower gudgeon. -trin, footstep, footfall, tread. -træ, ground-plate. -tur, *fc.* -vanbring. -tvæt, washing of the feet. -tæppe, carpet, foot-cloth. -tei, boots, shoes. -tømmer, timber for ground-plates. -vand, water for (washing) the feet. -vandring, journey on foot, pedestrian tour. -varmer, foot-warmer, foot-stove. -væftning, *fc.* -tvæt. -ventil, *St. E.* foot-valve. -vrist, instep. -værft, pain in the foot.

Foder, *n.* fodder, provender, forage; et — Havre, a feed of oats; fette, folve en Føft paa —, to put out, keep a horse at livery; vi ftandfede for at give Føftene et —, we stopped to bait. -art, species of fodder. -bete, cattle-beet. -bønne, horse-bean. -byrftning, culture of forage. -ert, field-pea. -havre, oats for fodder. -hæf, rack. -fide, bin. -fvæg, stall-fed cattle. -lede, want of appetite. -loft, hay-loft. -mangel, scarcity of fodder. -plante, fodder cl. forage plant. -pofe, nose-bag. -rob, cattle-turnip. -ftand, condition. -ftud, stall-fed bullock. -fæf, fodder-bag. -trang, *fc.* -mangel. -trang, *a.* deficient in fodder. -urt, *fc.* -plante. -viffe, common vetch. -værft, *fc.* -plante. Fodre, fore, *v. t.* to fodder, feed; — *v. i.* to feed. Fodrings, *c.* feeding.

Foderal, *n.* -er, case, casing. -mager, (watch)-case-maker.

Fodre, *fc.* Fore.

Føer, *n. pl.* b. f. lining. -lærred, (linen for) lining. -værft, *n.* fur.

Føerman, *c.* carrier.

Føg, *n.* spray, shower, drift, storm.

Føgberi, *n.* -er, bailiwick, vogtship.

Føgeb, *c.* -er, bailiff; *nærmer sheriff; Røngens —, King's Bailiff. -tjenefte, office of a bailiff.

Føf, *c.* -le, *N. T.* foresail, forecourse. Føftebræs, fore-brace. -buggærding, forebuntline. -bugline, f.-bowline. -brælerb, f.-jeers.

-gious, f.-clew-garnet. -hals, f.-tack. -maß, foremast. -nøt-gaarbing, f.-leechline. -raa, f.-yard. -sæbe, f.-sheet. -flagrell, f.-staysail. -toplest, f.-lift. -vant, f.-shrouds. -ærfelbøved, foremast-cap.

Fokus, n. focus, pl. foci & focuses.

Fold, c. -t, (færfel) fold, pen.

Fold, pl.; give fem —, to yield five times the seed sown; fto yield five "Tænder" a "Tænderland".

Fold, **Folde**, c. -er, fold, plait, crease; — paa et Blad, doubling-down of a leaf; fomme i fine gamle -r igen, to settle down (once more) in one's old ways. **Folde**, r. t. to fold, plait; — et Brev sammen, to fold up a letter; — Hænderne, to fold, clasp one's hands together; — Klæderne op om sig, to gather up one's clothes; — ud, to unfold. **Folde-fæst**, folding of drapery. -fæst, clasp-knife. -frase, ruffle, plaited frill. -rig, richly folded. -feng, folding-bed. -stol, camp-stool. -tavle, folded tablet. -vits, a. in folds. **Foldfæ**, white gentian, laser-wort. **Foldning**, c. folding.

Fole, c. -r, colt. **Fole**, r. t. to foal. -fid, foaling season. **Føling**, c. foaling.

Føll-ant, c. -er, folio. -e, c. foil. -ere, r. t. (Bog) to folio; (Eggl) s. l. to foliate. -ering, folioing; foliating. -ø, folio.

Folk, n. pl. b. f. (Nation) people; (Mennester) people, folk; (Væstning) crew, hands; (Arbeider) hands; jeg tjender mine —, I know whom I have to deal with, whom to trust; have været iblandt —, to have seen company, the world; naar fligt Nytte fomme ud iblandt —, if such a report should get abroad cf. transpire; *der bliver albrig — af ham, he will never do good. ***Folke** fig, r. rest. to get more manly. **Folke-aand**, national spirit. -beslutning, resolution of a popular meeting. -bevægelse, national movement. -blad, popular newspaper. -blandning, commixtion of nations, peoples. -bog, popular book, people's book. -dannelse, civilization. -digter, popular poet. -digting, popular poetry. -bragt, national dress cf. costume. -bed, pestilence. -egenhed, nationality. -fattig, thinly populated. -fest, national festival. -forbund, confederation. -forfører, seducer of the people. -forfølgning, assembly of the people. -forstander, leader of the p. -frihed, national liberty. -førd, tribe. -føde, food of men. -følelse, popular feeling; national feeling. -gave, gift of the people. -gunst, popularity. -had, public hatred. -herredømme, democracy. -hjælp, assistance, hands. -hob, crowd of people. -hold, number of servants cf. hands. -hvilning, public homage. -hyre, wages for the crew. -hæder, national glory. -højskole, "Popular High School", school for young men of the agricultural classes. -høvding, chief of a

people. -hammer, servants' hall cf. room. -karakter, national character. -kirke, national church, established c. -kjer, popular, beloved by the p. -klasse, class of the people. -komedie, popular comedy. -leder, demagogue. -lig, a. popular; *decent, mannerly. -lighed, c. popularity. -liste, muster-roll. -liv, manners, customs of a p. -lugar, forecastle. -lærer, teacher, instructor of the p. -læsnings, popular reading. -løn, servant's wages. -magt, democracy. -mangel, paucity of inhabitants. -mening, public opinion. -minde, memory of man. -munde, verr, fomme i —, to be, become the common talk. -mængde, population. -møde, popular meeting, assembly. -navn, gentile noun. -nød, public distress. * -ond, a. (om Bulte s. l.) vicious. -oplysning, enlightenment of the p. -overtro, vulgar superstition. -regjering, democracy. -religion, national religion. -repræsentant, deputy, representative of the p. -ret, law of nations, international law. -rettighed, popular right. -rig, a. populous. -roes, popular applause. -sag, national affair cf. question; national cause. -sagn, popular tradition, legend. -samfund, community. -sang, national song. -sanger, popular bard. -sære, crowd of p. -sæt, national custom; *(good) manners. -skole (offentlig sk.), public school; (Sogne) parish school. -strident, popular writer. -strift, popular book. -sy, a. shy. -synd, shyness. -sag, people, nation, tribe. -snaf, idle report(s), (town)talk, scandal. -sprog, popular language. -stamme, tribe. -stemning, popular feeling. -stone, se møde. -stimmel, crowd, throng. -sue, servant's room. -styrer, ruler of a p. -suverænitæt, sovereignty of the people. -sværm, swarm of p., crowd. -taler, public orator, coll. stump orator. -tære, public requirement, interest. -ting, lower house of the Danish parliament. -tom, a. depopulated, deserted. -tribun, tribune of the people. -tro, popular belief. -tælling, census. -udgave, people's edition. -valg, public election. -vaigt, elected by the p. -vandrings, migration (of nations, tribes). -vant, a. accustomed to associate with p. -vel, public weal. -velstand, national prosperity. -ven, friend of the people. -vilje, national will. * -vits, paa —, decently, like national, civilised p. -vise, popular ditty. -vittighed, popular humour. * -vond, se -ond. -vrinmel, throng of p. -værdighed, national dignity. -værge, defender of the p. -væbent, popularity. * **Føllfom**, a. full of p., much frequented.

Fond, n. & c. -s, fund, stock, back, back-ground. -sbers, -smaarked, stock, exchange.

* **Fond**, **Fonn**, c. -er, field of eternal snow; se Fann.

Forer, *c.* phonetics. -**ter**, *c.* -**e**, phonologist. -**er**, *a.* phonetic.

Font, *c.* font, baptismal font.

Fontanelle, *c.* -**t**, issue.

Fontaine, *c.* -**r**, fountain, jet, jet d'eau.

For, *prep.* for, before, to; — mine **fydder**, at my feet; — **en** **Pris** af, at the rate of; **made** — **en** **Dommer**, to appear before a judge; **forvinde** —, to vanish before; **finde** **Raabe** — **ens** **Vine**, to find favour in one's sight; **luffe** **Eren** — (**Rafen** af) **En**, to shut the door on one, in one's face; **han** **ber** — **fig**, he lives by himself; — **for** **fig** **selv**, by one's self; **Dag** — **Dag**, day by day; — **altid**, by all means; **fig** —, right opposite to, over against, facing; — **mit** **Behblommende**, as for me, for my part; **jeg** **holder** **det** **ifte** — **raadeligt**, I don't think it advisable; **anse** — **afgjort**, to consider as settled; **engang** — **alle**, once for all; — **sejst**, for ever; — **lange** **iden**, long ago; — **en** **Del**, in part; **han** **talte** — **ham**, he spoke in his behalf; **bevare** —, to save from; **skjule** —, to conceal from; — **mig** **gjerne**, with all my heart; **stjene** — **Stuepige**, to serve as housemaid; **had** **er** **det** — **en** **Person**, what sort of person is that? **bange** —, afraid of; **Gjenskab** —, subject of; **til** **Gunst** —, in favour of; **blive** **fri** —, to get rid of; **det** **er** **let** — **ham**, it is easy to him; **bed** **er** **det** **samme** — **mig**, it is all one to me; **fremmed** —, a stranger to; of **Bigtigghed** —, of importance to.

For, *adv.* (foran) before; *N. T.* (medist agter) fore; (altfor) too; **have** **noget** —, to be about something, to have something in hand *cl.* **afot**; **den** **Sag**, **som** **nu** **ligger** —, the matter now before us *cl.* in hand; **Sagen** **var** — (*i* **Retten**), the case was heard; **jeg** **kan** **ikke** **gjøre** —, I cannot help, it is not my fault; **jeg** **er** **ikke** **meget** — **at**, I do not much like; **der** **er** **ikke** **andet** — **end**, there is no alternative but.

For, *conj.* *coll.* (forbi, thi) because, for; — **at**, that, in order that; (med *Inf.*) to, in order to. **Foraar**, *pl.* *b.* *f.* spring. **Foraars**-agtig, *a.* vernal. — **bebud**, harbinger of spring. — **blomst**, vernal *cl.* spring flower. — **feber**, spring-fever. — **jevnbejn**, — **jevnbejns** **punkter**, the vernal equinox. — **luft**, vernal air. — **rengjering**, spring cleaning. — **sol**, vernal sun. — **tib**, spring-time. — **veir**, spring-weather.

Forarsage, *v. t.* to cause, occasion.

Foragt, *c.* contempt, disdain, scorn. — **er**, *v. t.* to despise, contempt, disdain, scorn, hold in contempt. — **ellig**, *a.* (som **fortjener** **foragt**) contemptible, despicable; (som **viser** **foragt**) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful. — **ellighed**, *c.* contemptibleness. — **er**, *c.* -**e**, despiser, contemner.

Foran, *prep.* and *adv.* before, in front of; — **i** **Sagen**, somewhere in the earlier part of the book; **føre** —, to lead; **gaa** —, to take

the lead; **komme** —, to get the lead; **holde** **fig** —, to keep the lead.

Forand-erlig, *a.* changeable, variable; fickle, inconstant. — **erlighed**, *c.* changeableness, variability. — **er**, *v. t.* to change, alter, convert; — **fig**, *vulg.* to marry, alter one's condition; **Vinden** **har** — **t** **fig**, the wind has shifted. — **ring**, *c.* -**er**, alteration; (**Ombyrting**) change; (**Udfølgelse**) variety; (ny **Indretning**) innovation; *pl.* **se** **Raadebødd**; **til** **en** —, by way of a change, for a change.

Foranf-er, *v. t.* to anchor. — **ring**, *c.* staying; *conc.* stays, grappling-irons.

Foranled-ige, *v. t.* to occasion, give rise to. — **ning**, *c.* -**er**, occasion, cause.

Foranstalt-e, *v. t.* to cause to be done, see done, to direct. — **ning**, *c.* -**er**, (**Indretning**) contrivance; (**Forholdsberegning**) provision, measure; (**Virken**, **Ordnung**) agency, direction; *pl.* **min** —, by my directions.

Forarbejde, *v. t.* to work, manufacture, make. — **ise**, *c.* working etc.; manufacture.

Forarbejde, *n.* -**t**, preparatory *cl.* preliminary work.

Forarge, *v. t.* to scandalize, to give offence *cl.* scandal to, *Bibl.* offend. — **s**, — **fig** **over**, to be scandalized at. — **lig**, *a.* scandalous, offensive. — **ise**, *c.* -**t**, scandal, offence.

Forarm, *c.* forearm.

Forarme, *v. t.* to impoverish. — **ise**, *c.* impoverishment. — **t**, *a.* impoverished.

Foraxel, *c.* fore-axle.

Forbage, *v. t.* (bage op) to consume, use for baking; (bage formeget) to overbake.

Forbände, *v. t.* to damn, curse, execrate; **forbände** **fig** **pa**, to swear to *cl.* that. — **ise**, *c.* -**t**, curse, imprecation, execration; **lyse** — **over**, to imprecate, execrate, curse, to invoke *cl.* imprecate evil upon; **mit** **Sind** —, the bane of my existence. — **t**, *a.* damned, cursed; *coll.* *a.* & *adv.* confounded, dunced, devilish.

Forbæbt, *n.* bond.

Forbarme **fig**, *v. refl.* (over) to pity, commiserate, compassionate; *Bibl.* to have mercy (on); **Gud** — **fig**! God bless me! (God) bless my soul! — **ise**, *c.* compassion, commiseration, pity. — **er**, *c.* commiserator; **den** **evige** —, the God of mercy.

Forbause, *v. t.* to amaze, astonish, astound. — **ise**, *c.* amazement, astonishment; **sette** **En** **i** —, to set one wondering. — **t**, *a.* astonished, amazed.

Forbeder, *c.* intercessor, mediator.

Forbed-erlig, *a.* improvable. — **re**, *v. t.* to better, improve, amend, ameliorate; (**frembringe** **noget** **bedre** **end**) improve upon; *coll.* (et **Glas**) replenish, refill; — **fig**, to improve, amend; — **sit** **behvæ**, to mend one's manners, to reform; — **fine** **Indbøst**, to increase *cl.* better one's income. — **rer**, *c.* improver, reformer. — **ring**,

c. -er, improvement, amelioration, amendment. -ringsanstalt, reformatory. -ringshus, house of correction.

Forbehold, *n.* reservation, salvo, clause; (Billaar) proviso, restriction; uden —, unreservedly. -e, *v.t.* (En, sig) to reserve, keep (for one, to one's self); — sig, at, to make it a condition that. -en, *a.* reserved, close. -enhed, *c.* reserve.

Forbejdse, *c.* weak mordant.

Forbeldt, *a.* before mentioned, above mentioned, aforesaid.

Forben, *n.* fore leg.

Forben-es, *v.t. pass.* to ossify. -ing, *c.* ossification.

Forberede, *v.t.* to prepare, arrange; — En til el. paa Noget, to prepare one for something; (paa en Tidende) to break the news to one; — Egen, to break ground; — sig til, to prepare (one's self) for. -lse, *c.* -r, preparation, preparative, arrangement. -læseklasse, elementary form el. class. -læsestole, preparatory school. -nde, *a.* preparatory, initiatory.

Forbedning, *c.* foreboding, omen, prognostic.

Forbi, *prep.* past, by; *adv.* over, at an end; lade en Leilighed gaa —, to let slip el. neglect an opportunity; gaa — (ved Avancement), to step over the head of; bet er — med ham, it is all over with him; gjøre det — (om Forlebelse), to break it off. -farende, -levende o. fl., going, running past, by. -gaa, *v.t.* (Springe over) to pass; (overse) overlook; (ude-læbe) omit, leave out; — Noget med Tausch, to pass by a thing in silence. -gaende, *a.* *fig.* temporary, transitory, transient; en —, a passer-by; i —, in passing, by the way, incidentally. -gang, *c.* passing by. -gangen, past, by-gone; lad os ikke tale Alre om bet -gangne, let bygones be bygones. -relse, *c.* journey past (a place).

Forbid-e, *v.t.* to bite severely; -bt af Ropper, flea-bitten.

Forbillede, *n.* -r, (paa noget Tilkommen) type, prototype; (Mønster) model, pattern.

Forbind-e, *v.t.* to connect, combine; — et Saar, to dress, bandage a wound; — sig med, to league one's self with; — sig til, to bind one's self to, pledge one's word to; forbunden med (f. Ex. Fare), attended with; med forbundne Øine, with (my) eyes bandaged; jeg er Dem meget forbunden, I am very much obliged to you. -else, *c.* -r, (at forbinde) combining etc.; (Førening) connection, combination; (Forbund) league, association; (Samfærdsel) communication; i denne —, in this connection; sætte i —, to connect; sætte ud af —, to disconnect; sætte sig i — med, to communicate with. -elfesbane, link line. -elfesled, link of connection. -elfestang, *St. E.* connecting rod.

-ing (af Saar) dressing. -fager, dressing-apparatus. -tæppe, dressing-case. -tlig, *a.* obliging, complaisant. -tlighed, *c.* -er, (Forpligtelse) obligation; (Høflighed) obligingness, complaisance; jeg skylder ham megen —, I am under many obligations to him; paalægge En —, to lay one under obligation.

Forbitret, *a.* (opbragt) exasperated; (forbandet) confounded, dashed; *adv.* confoundedly, desperately.

Forbittre, *v.t.* (gjøre bitter og *fig.*) to embitter; (opge) to exasperate, provoke. -lse, *c.* exasperation. -t, *a.* exasperated, enraged, furious.

Forbjerg, *n.* promontory, cape, headland, foreland.

Forbjerg, *c.* foreman of the salvors.

Forblande, *v.t.* to confound. -lse, *c.* confounding.

Forblinde, *v.t.* to blind, hoodwink. -lse, *c.* (Gjerningen) blinding; (Egenstaben) blindness, infatuation. -t, *a.* dazzled, blinded, infatuated.

Forblive, *v.t.* to remain, stay, abide; der-ved maa det —, have sit -nde, there the matter must rest.

Forblummet, *part.* expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; — Tale, enigmatical speech; gibe at forstaa paa en — Maade, to hint darkly.

Forblend-e, *v.t.* to face. -ingssten, facing-stones el. bricks.

Forblede *fig. v. ref.* to bleed to death. -ning, *c.* hemorrhage.

Forbleffe, *v.t.* to take aback, disconcert, *vulg.* flabberghast. -t, *a.* disconcerted, taken aback, aghost.

Forbudme, *v.t.* to (mortgage by) bottomry.

Forbogsstav, *n.* initial.

Forboln-e, *v.t.* to suppurate. -ing, *c.* sup-puration.

Forborg, *c.* bastion; *fig.* bulwark.

Forborgen, *a.* hidden, concealed, occult. -hed, *c.* concealment.

Forbov, *c.* fore part of the shoulder.

Forbrug, *c.* consumption. -e, *v.t.* (opbruge) to consume, use up; (opslide) wear out. -er, *c.* -e, consumer. -ning, *c.* consumption. -sartikler, articles of consumption; *N. T.* stores. -førening, cooperative society. -skat, excise.

Forbryde, *v. t. og ref.* (fortæbe) to forfeit; — sig, to offend, trespass; hvad har jeg for-brudt? what is my offence el. crime? -lse, *c.* -r, crime. -r, *c.* -e, criminal, malefactor; politiske -re, political offenders. -røveri, convict colony. -rste, *a.* criminal, guilty. -rste, *c.* criminal. -rste, convict ship.

Forbrust, brisket; *Zool.* first section of the thorax.

Forbrand-e, *v.t.* to burn, scorch. -elig, *a.* combustible. -ing, *c.* (det, at forbrænde) burn-

ing etc.; (Brand) combustion. -t, a. burnt, adust; (af Solen) parched.

Forbud, n. pl. b. f. prohibition, interdiction; (hvoreb Støget standtes) inhibition; gjøre — imod, se Forbyde.

Forbud, v. pl. b. f. order for (el. messenger for ordering) relays of horses; (Rammerfourer) harbinger; (Vebuder) forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *—s læs, load of luggage sent as "forbud". —s fæddel, written "forbud".

Forbund, n. pl. b. f. alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (Pagt) covenant; indgaa, slutte, bryde, ophæve et —, to enter into, form, break, dissolve a league etc.; det tyske —, the German confederation. **Forbundsbrud**, breach of alliance. —dag, (German federal) diet. —forsamling, federal assembly. —fælle, ally, confederate. —fæstning, federal fortress. —stad, federal town. —stat, federal state. —tropper, federal troops.

Forbund el. **Forbundet**, n. indentures of an apprentice; flaa i —, to be indentured; plante Træer i —, to plant trees in a quincunx. —ter, c. turn-over.

Forbyde, v. t. to forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; det —r sig selv, it is simply impossible, out of the question; forbudne Varer, prohibited goods, contraband (goods).

Forbyde sig, v. t. to bid too much.

Forbygge, v. t. & refl. — sig, to build to bad purpose, to waste money in building; — Tysningen, lldsigten for en Slæde, to shut out the light, prospect from a neighbour (by building).

Forbygning, c. front-building.

Forbyt-te, v. t. to change; — sig, to make a bad exchange. —ning, —telse, c. changing, change.

Forbære sig, v. refl. to injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

Forben, c. —ner, intercession, mediation; gjøre —, gaa i — for, to intercede for el. in favour of.

Force, c. force; N. T. (af Scil) press, crowd of canvass; (i Kort) strong suit; fig. forte (sumt c), strong point. —re, v. t. to force; N. T. (Scil) press, crowd (sails).

Fordamp-e, v. t. to evaporate, vaporize; v. i. to evaporate. —ning, c. evaporation.

Fordandse sig, v. refl. to dance to excess.

Fordandse, c. leader of a dance.

Fordannelse, c. preparatory instruction.

Fordanst-e, v. t. to translate into Danish. —ning, c. translating etc.; conc. Danish translation, version.

Fordel, c. (forrekte Del) fore part, front; (Vinding) gain, advantage, profit; (Gunn) behalf, favour; med —, profitably; til — for, for the benefit of; have — for en anden, to have the advantage of another; hste — af, to derive

advantage, benefit from, to profit by; altid at se paa sin —, always to have an eye to the main chance; jeg ser min — ved at, I see it to my interest to. —agtig, a. advantageous, profitable, lucrative; vise sig fra den —ste Side, to appear to the best advantage. —agtighed, c. profitableness, advantageousness. **Fordelsag**, object of profit.

Fordel-e, v. t. (ubdele) to distribute, apportion, divide; (sprede) dissipate, disperse; Med. discuss. —ende, a. Med. discussive, discutient — Middel, discutient. —ing, c. —er, distribution, division, apportionment; dispersion, discussion.

Fordestind, adv. before the wind.

Fordi, conj. because.

Fordob-le, v. t. to double, redouble. —ling, c. doubling.

Fordom, c. —me, prejudice. —fri, a. unprejudiced. —sfrihed, unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudice. —fuld, a. prejudiced.

Fordraaber, pl. singlings, low wine.

Fordrag, n. pl. b. f. convention, compact, treaty.

Fordrage, v. t. to bear, endure; jeg kan ikke — Vin, Jæst, I have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, pork; saa 3 — hvarandre i Kjerlighed, forbearing each other in love. —lig, a. bearable, endurable, tolerant. —lighed, c. (Taal- lighed) tolerableness, supportableness; (Over- bærelse) indulgence, toleration. —s, v. t. pass. to agree.

Fordre, v. t. to claim, demand, require; (med Myndighed) exact; — for Retten, to cite, summon; — En ud, se Ildordre; — Regnskab af, to call to account.

Fordreng, c. —er, (Arab) claim, demand, debt; (til sine Næbmennefter, Præstioner) pre- tension; (hvad der udfordres) requirement; Tiden —er, the exigencies of the times; gjøre — paa, to lay claim to, put in el. advance a claim to; gjøre altsot forte —er til, to exact too much from el. of. **Fordrengs-fri**, a. (gjældfri) free from debt, unincumbered; (besleiden) unpretending, unassuming; unambitious. —fuld, a. full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting; ambitious. —fuldhed, pretentiousness. —haver, c. creditor. —lss, unpretending. —lss- hed, unpretendingness. —sætning, postulate.

Fordreile, v. t. egl. og fig. to distort, twist; (kun fig.) to pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction on; — Godebet paa En, to turn one's head. —lse, c. —r, distortion, contortion; fig. perversion.

Fordreife sig, v. refl. to make bold, venture, presume.

Fordreive, v. t. to drive away, expel, oust; (Mil. fra en Stilling) dislodge; (afsprede) to dispel; — Tiden, to while away time, beguile time; — et Foster, to procure abortion; — en

Syddem, to remove a disorder. -lse, c. (bet, at forbilde) driving etc.; expulsion.

Forbruffen, a. drunken, seditious.

Forbum, adv. anciently, formerly, of yore. -s, a. former, quondam.

Forbumme, v. i. to make stupid. -s, to become stupid.

Forbunk-e, v. i. (gjøre bunke) to darken, obscure; (ved mørkere lys) to eclipse, outshine, throw into the shade; coll. take the shine out of. -ing, c. darkening etc.

Forbunkte, se Forbunke.

Forbyd-e, v. i. to deepen; — fig i, to lose one's self in, to be absorbed in, absorb one's self in; — fig i Gælden, to plunge into debt. -t i, deep in, buried in; -t i Betragtninger, lost in meditation; -t i en Bog, intent upon a book. -ning, c. -er, deepening; conc. groove, depression, (ved Sted, Tryk) indentation, (i Bog) recess, (i Flod, Søbund) pool.

Forbyre, v. i. to enhance the price of.

Forbægtig, se Mistanke.

Forbætt, fore part of the deck.

Forbætte, n. se Forbæng.

Forbætt, a. og adv. covert, covertly.

Forberø, c. & n. se -else. -e, v. i. to spoil, damage, (moralis) corrupt, deprave; (Blodet o. l.) vitiate; (Maven) to disorder, derange; (Gæde o. l.) to disturb, mar. -ellig, a. (som kan forberøves) corruptible; (skadelig) pernicious, ruinous; let -e Bæret, goods easily spoiled etc. damaged, perishable goods. -else, c. (Ovels-gelse) ruin, destruction; (Ille. at være forb.) corruption, depravation, depravity; (Besmit-telse) vitiation. -er, c. -e, spoiler, corrupter, depraver. -et, a. (moralis) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; — Kød, tainted meat; slåa —, to hurt severely (by beating), to maul; I sig —, to be ready to die with laughing.

Forbøle, v. i. to digest. -lig, a. digestible. -lighed, c. digestibility. -lse, c. digestion; baarligh —, indigestion. -læs Kraft, digestive power. -læs middel, stomachic. -læs organ, -redskab, digestive organ. -r, c. -e, digester. **Forbølge**, v. i. to conceal. -lse, c. concealment. -r, c. concealer.

Forbøme, v. i. to condemn, doom, damn. -mellig, a. condemnable. -melse, c. condemnation, damnation. -t, a. (dømt) condemned; (forbandet) confounded, damned; — I damn it!

For-e, v. i. to line, (med Felsværk) fur, (med Bat) wad. -ing, c. lining; N. T. ceiling, foot-waling.

Fore, (i N. T.) fore. Ved løbende eller staaende Gode, der bruges saavel paa Stor- som paa Fortoppen, kan man i Reglen, naar man har selv Ordet, sætte „fore“ foran, hvor der paa Dansk staar „For“).

Fore-Rovenbrams, N. T. fore-royal-.

Fore-Bram, N. T. fore-top-gallant-.

Fore-bringe, v. i. to advance, state; det er blevet mig bragt at, I have been told that.

Forebygge, v. i. to prevent, obviate, preclude; -nde Middel, preventive. -lse, c. prevention.

Foredrag, n. pl. d. f. (af en Tale osv.) delivery, elocution, diction; Mus. execution; (Fore-læsning) discourse, lecture; paper; holde — over, to deliver a discourse, lecture upon. -e, v. i. to deliver; Mus. to execute.

Forefalbe, v. i. to happen, occur, take place, pass; (synes) appear; villig til at gjøre hvad det -r, willing to make himself generally useful; ved -nde Leilighed, as opportunity offers.

Forefinde, v. i. to find, meet with, fall in with.

Forefter, adv. N. T. forward.

Foregaa, v. i. to take place, go on; v. i. — Andre med et godt Exempel, to set a good example to others. -ende, a. (forudgaaende) preceding, foregoing.

Fore-gaffel, N. T. fore-spencer-, fore-gaff-.

Foregive, v. i. to give out, pretend, allege. -nde, s. pretence.

Foregigle, v. i. (En Noget) to delude (one with a thing).

Foregribe, v. i. to anticipate, forestall. -lse, c. anticipation, forestalling.

Forehaende, part. intended; — n. -r, intention, purpose, project.

Foreholbe, v. i. to represent (to one), expostulate (with one for), tax (one with), reprove (one for). -lse, c. representation.

Forekaste, v. i. (En Noget) to upbraid (one with). -lse, c. upbraiding.

Forekom-me, v. i. & i. (komme i Forhøbet) to anticipate, be beforehand with; (hindre) to prevent, hinder, obviate; (indtræffe, findes) to occur, be met with, be found; (synes) to seem, appear. -melse, c. anticipation; prevention. -mende, a. obliging, complaisant. -menhed, c. obligingness, courtesy, kind attentions. -ft, c. occurrence.

Forelæge, v. n. to lie, be, be placed before; den -nde Sag, the matter at issue, in question, in hand, now before us, under consideration; det (nærmest) -nde Spørgsmaal, the immediate question; det -r intet Bevis, there is no evidence forthcoming.

Forelle, c. -r, trout.

Forelske sig (i), v. ref. to fall in love (with). -lse, c. -r, love, falling in love, love-rapture, love-sickness. -t, part. in love (with), smitten (with), enamoured (of, with).

Forelyse, v. i. to palm a lie upon.

Forelægge, v. i. to produce, present, (En) lay before, submit to; — En et Spørgsmaal, to put a question to one. -lse, c. laying etc.

Forelæs-e, v. i. to read, recite (to). -er, c. reader, lecturer. -ning, c. reading; lecture,

(Amr.) recitation; holde -er ober, to give lectures on, to lecture on. -nings katalog, university programme.

Foreløbig, *a.* preliminary, provisional; (Detis o. l.) prima facie; *adv.* temporarily, pro tem., provisionally.

Foremale, *v. t.* to draw, paint before (one); *fig.* to depict, represent (to one).

Fore-Mærk, *n.* *N. T.* fore-top.

Fore-Mærse, *N. T.* fore-top, fore-topsail.

Fore-Mærseil, *N. T.* fore-topsail.

Forende, *c.* front part; *N. T.* fore-part.

Foren-e, *v. t.* (famle, forbinde) to unite, join, combine, connect; (forføne) to reconcile; — *fig.* to unite; —*es*, (*enes*) to agree; (Fiober, Finjer) to meet. —*elig*, *a.* reconcilable, consistent (with). —*ing*, *c.* union, combination, association; (selftabelig —, society, club; i —, jointly, in concert, between them; *fig.* i —, mek, coupled with. —*ings* middel, means of union, uniting medium. —*ings* punkt, point of union; *Anat.* commissure; *Phys.* focus.

Forende Stater, *be*, the United States.

Foredring, *c.* preface.

Forefat, *c.* -it, superior, superior officer.

Forefæge, *v. t.* to dictate to.

Forefæge, *v. t.* (fæge for) to show one how to write; (Befalinger) to prescribe, order; —*færet*, prescribed; (ovenfæret) above written, above mentioned.

Forefæde, *v. t.* to plead, allege.

Forefæde, *v. t.* to propose, move.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to talk (a great deal) to one about, to din one's ears with, to talk one into the belief that.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to hold out the prospect (of something) to one.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to play to.

Forefætte, *v. t.* & *ref.* to inquire; — *fig.* hos En om Noget, to inquire of one about a. —*fel*, *c.* -fæ, inquiry.

Forefætte, *v. t.* (fætte i Spidfen for) to manage, conduct, be at the head of; — *et* Embebe, *se* Befætte. — *v. i.* (vere nær) to draw nigh, be at hand, approach, be imminent.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* (fætte i Spidfen for) to manage, conduct, be at the head of; — *et* Embebe, *se* Befætte. — *v. i.* (vere nær) to draw nigh, be at hand, approach, be imminent.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* to play to.

Forefætte, *v. t.* & *ref.* to inquire; — *fig.* hos En om Noget, to inquire of one about a. —*fel*, *c.* -fæ, inquiry.

Forefætte, *v. t.* (fætte i Spidfen for) to manage, conduct, be at the head of; — *et* Embebe, *se* Befætte. — *v. i.* (vere nær) to draw nigh, be at hand, approach, be imminent.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Forefætte, *v. t.* to spell before, dictate to. (one).

Forefætte, *v. t.* (Personer) to present (to), to introduce (to); (stille til Etue) to exhibit; (ud-ville; forefætte en Person) to represent; — *fig.* to conceive, imagine, picture *cf.* figure to one's self, realize. **Forefætte**, *c.* -er, presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Indfølgende) remonstrance; (frifflig) memorial; (Etue) performance; (Begræb) apprehension, conception, idea; (fæst, urigtig —, misrepresentation, misconception; gjere *fig.* en — om, to form a conception of; gjere En —, to remonstrate with one. —*æone*, —*æraft*, apprehensive faculty; —*ærede*, range of ideas.

Fore-Stængeslagsfeil, *n. pl. d. f.* *N. T.* fore-topmast-staysail.

Foretæve, *v. t.* to sit *cf.* be before one's eyes, to wander before, be present to one's mind.

Foretæve, *v. t.* (En Noget) to sing to one.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (fremtætte for) to set before, place before; (bestemme) prefix, appoint; — *fig.* to propose (to one's self), determine.

Foretag, *v. t.* & *ref.* to undertake, take in hand; (Egen Skal -s i Morgen, the cause will come on to morrow; jeg vil intet — i Egen, I will take no action (in the matter). —*efes* aad, enterprise. —*ende*, *n.* -r, undertaking, enterprise. —*fom*, *a.* enterprising. —*fomhed*, *c.* enterprise.

Foretætte, *c.* -r, phenomenon, appearance.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (for) to prefer (to).

Foretætte, *v. t.* to repeat, explain over and over again (to one).

Foretætte, *v. t.* *se* Foregive.

Foretætte, *n.* foreknowledge, prescience.

Foretætte, *v. t.* to eternalise, immortalise, perpetuate. —*ise*, *c.* eternalizing etc., perpetuation, immortalization.

Foretætte, *v. t.* to show, exhibit. —*er*, *c.* -e, exhibitor; (af Profession, omreftende) showman; (af Dreb o. l.) bearer. —*ning*, *c.* (bet at f.) showing, etc.; (ibstilling) exhibition. —*nings* paaetegn, visa, visé; forlyne mek —, to visa, visé.

Foretætte, *n.* impediment, hinderance; *L. T.* essoin; fæ have —, to be prevented.

Foretætte, *n.* (bet, at noget forfalder) decay, disrepair; decline; *et* Læns —, escheat, reversion (of a fæst); *en* Bærel —, expiration, maturity (of a bill); i —, in a state of decay, on the decline.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (gaa tilgrunde) to decay; (hjemfalde) to be forfeit; (Bærel etc.) to become due, fall due, expire, mature, come to maturity; — *til*, to take to, addit one's self to, give one's self up to. —*en*, ruinous, decayed; payable, due, (over Liden) overdue; addicted, given to (*esp.* to drink).

Foretætte, *n.* day of payment. —*stid*, maturity, time of payment; beb —, at maturity.

Foretætte, *v. t.* to falsify, forge, adulterate, sophisticate, *coll.* doctor, (mest om Mynt) debase; — *en* Læring, to cog a die. —*er*, *c.* -e, falsifier; forger; sophisticator, adulterant. —*ning*, *c.* falsification; forgery; adulteration, sophistication. —*nings* middel, adulterant.

Foretætte, *n.* injury, detriment. —*en*, *a.* (om Gæst) foudered. —*en*hed, *c.* fouder.

Foretætte, *n.* (paa Fiskestret) bottom, foot-length. —*st*, *c.* first catch. —*st* ret, right of first catch.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Foretætte, *v. t.* (prøve) to learn, be apprised of; *v. i.* *N. T.* to fleet, shift; (hanle) to deal, proceed. —*en*, *a.* experienced, versed, tried. —*en*hed, *c.* experience. —*ing*, *c.* knowledge.

Forfatning, *c.* -er, (Lilstand) state, condition, plight; (Statsforfatn.) constitution; han er i maadelig —, he is in poor circumstances. —**smæssig**, *a.* constitutional. —**stridig**, unconstitutional, anticonstitutional.

Forfatte, *v. t.* to compose, write, pen, indite. —**lse**, *c.* composition. —**r**, *c.* -e, author, composer, writer. —**rinde**, *c.* -r, authoress. —**rskab**, *n.* authorship. —**rtalent**, literary powers. —**rvirkfomhed**, literary efforts.

Forfegte, *v. t.* to defend, assert, maintain, vindicate, advocate. —**lse**, *c.* defence, vindication, maintenance. —**r**, *c.* -e, defender, assertor, vindicator, advocate (of), stickler (for).

Forfeile, *v. t.* to miss, fail in, fall short of. —**t**, *a.* mistaken, a failure.

Forfil, *c.* bastard filæ.

Forfine, *v. t.* to refine. —**lse**, *c.* refinement.

Forfippet, *a.* bewildered, flurried. —**lse**, *c.* bewilderment, flurry.

Forflamse, **Forflamse**, to confuse, bewilder; —**t**, —**else**, *se* Forfippet.

Forfjerding, *c.* fore quarter, shoulder.

Forfjor, *i* —, the year before last.

Forflade, *c.* front.

Forflere, *v. t.* to multiply.

Forflagtige, *v. t. & i.* to volatilize.

Forflitte, *v. t.* (en Bistop) to translate, (Embezzement) remove, (Nægteringen's Søbe osv.) transfer, (Tropper) dislodge. —**lse**, *c.* translation; removal; transfer; dislodgement.

Forflisen, *a.* giddy, heedless, volatile, harum-scarum; en — Kugle, a random ball; en — Yttring, a heedless word; en — Ybe, a whimsical idea.

Forfob, *c.* forefoot.

Forfode, *v. t.* *se* Forfæbde.

Forfordels, *v. t.* to prejudice.

Forfra, *adv.* (modfat bagfra) from before, in front; (om igjen) over again, from the beginning; *N. T.* from forward, from ahead; lade —, to load at the muzzle.

Forfrage, *v. t.* to charter.

Forfranste, *v. t.* to frenchify.

Forfremme, *v. t.* (fremme) to further; (be-fordre) advance, prefer, promote. —**lse**, *c.* -r, promotion, advancement, preferment. —**r**, *c.* promoter.

Forfriske, *v. t.* to refresh, recreate. —**ende**, *a.* refreshing. —**else**, *c.* -r, (bet at forfriske) refreshing; (Opmuntring) recreation. —**ning**, *c.* -er, refreshment.

Forfrossen, *a.* frozen, benumbed with cold; (til Slæde) frost-bitten. **Forfrøysning**, *c.* frost-bite.

Forfuffle, *v. t.* to bungle, botch. —**ning**, *c.* bungling etc.

Forfælde, *v. t.* *se* Overskylde.

Forfædre, *pl.* forefathers, ancestors.

Forfølgelig, *a.* vain; tage (Guds Navn) —, to take in vain. —**hed**, *c.* vanity.

Forførlig, *v. t.* to terrify, appal, affright, dismay; staa ganste —**t**, to stand aghast, to be struck aghast (over, at). —**lig**, *a.* terrific, appalling, frightful, horrific, dreadful; (umaadelig) monstrous, tremendous. —**lse**, *c.* terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay.

Forførdig, *v. t.* to make. —**lse**, *c.* making. —**r**, *c.* maker.

Forføddet, *v. t.* to foot, refoot, new-front.

Forføle *fig*, *v. ref.* to repair, betake one's self (to a place); (sligte) to be off, decamp.

Forfølge, *v. t.* (jage) to pursue, (en Sag, En for Retten) prosecute, (En i Alm.) persecute, (Epor o. l.) trace, (drive igjennem, ifse opgive) follow up. —**lse**, *c.* -r, pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. —**lfesaaend**, spirit of persecution. —**r**, *c.* -e, pursuer; persecutor.

Forføre, *v. t.* to seduce, to debauch; — En til at gjøre gale Streger, to lead one astray. —**lse**, *c.* -r, seduction. —**r**, *c.* -e, —**rføre**, *c.* -r, seducer, debaucher. —**rist**, *a.* seductive.

For-gaa, *v. i.* (om Tiden) to pass away, elapse; (g. til Grunbe) to perish; * — **fig**, to offend; Taalmodigheden —**r** mig, I lose all patience; — af Kulbe, Sult, to perish, starve with cold, hunger; — af Febe, to die of, expire with heat; Smerten —**t** med Tiden, the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag, the other day; forgangen lge, Maaned, last week, month. —**giængelig**, *a.* perishable, transient, transitory. —**giængelighed**, *c.* perishableness, transitoriness.

Forgaard, *c.* -e, anterior court, fore-court; *Bibl.* (Temple's) court.

Forgaars, *i* —, *adv.* the day before yesterday; *i* — Morges, — Tidbag, the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.

Forgabe *fig*, *v. ref.* (i) to dote on, be foolishly fond of. —**t**, *a.* (i) doting upon, taken with.

Forgang, *c.* precedence; have saa meget til —**s**, to be so much ahead, to have so much on hand.

Forgangen, *se* Forgaa.

Forgemat, *n.* -fer, antechamber, anteroom.

Forgift, *se* Gift. —**e**, *v. t.* to poison, envenom. —**else**, *c.* poisoning. —**et**, *a.* poisoned. —**ig**, *se* Giftig. —**ning**, *c.* poisoning. —**ningstilsælde**, case of poisoning.

Forgive, *v. t.* (med Gift) to poison; (i Fortspil) to misdeal.

Forgjemt, *a.* kept too long; (om Barer Nad og Drifte), stale.

Forgjældet, *a.* in debt, involved in debt.

Forgiængelig, *ligbed*, *se* Forgaa.

Forgjænger, *c.* -e, predecessor, forerunner.

Forgjæves, *a. & adv.* vain, vainly, in vain.

Forgjøre, *v. t.* to bewitch; — sit Liv, to forfeit one's life.

Forglæsning, *c.* vitrification.
Forglem-me, *v. t.* to forget. -melig, *a.* to be forgotten. -melse, *c.* (Glemsel, Glemme) oblivion; ved en —, inadvertently. -migel, *c.* forget-me-not.
Forglædning, *c.* biscuit-baking, first fire. -s oven, biscuit-kiln.
Forgnave, *v. t.* to gnaw, corrode.
Forgodtbeftendende, *efter* —, at pleasure; handle efter eget —, to use one's pleasure, discretion.
Forgren-e, *v. ref.* — fig, to ramify, branch (off). -ing, ramification. -et *a.* ramified.
Forgribe, *v. ref.* — fig paa Fremmedes Penge, to make free with the money of others; (paa helleg Ting), to profane; (paa En) to lay hands on, outrage, use violence against. -lse, *c.* outrage, violence.
Forgrund, *c. -e*, foreground; (af Skuepladsen) front of the stage.
Forgrædt, *a.* red with weeping.
Forgremmet, *a.* worn out with grief.
Forgude, *v. t.* to deify; *fig.* to idolize. -lse, *c.* deification, apotheosis. -r, *c.* idolizer.
Forgyld-e, *v. t.* to gild. -er, *c. -e*, gilder. -ning, *c.* gilding. -t, *a.* gilt.
Forhaab-e, *v. t.* to expect. -entlig, *adv.* it is to be hoped. -ning, *c. -er*, expectation; gjøre sig — om, to expect; der er ingen — om Befrielse, there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, der giver de bedste -er, a young man of the fairest promise.
Forhaand, *c.* lead, elder hand; have, være — i, to have the lead; *fig.* paa —, beforehand, in advance, by anticipation, (a priori) at the outset.
Forhaanden, *adv.* (ved Haanden) at hand; (nærestaaende) approaching. -værende, *a.* at hand, present, existing, extant.
Forhaane, *v. t.* to scoff, mock, scorn, deride. -lse, *c. -r*, contumely, derision. -r, *c. -e*, scoffer, mocker, derider.
Forhaar, *n.* front hair.
Forhadt, *a.* (hadet) hated, detested, abhorred; (afstyelig) odious.
Forhæfte, *v. t.* to hack.
Forhal, *c. -ler*, entrance-hall, vestibule.
Forhal-e, *v. t.* to protract, prolong, retard. -ing, *c. -er*, protraction, retardation.
Forhale, *v. t. N. T.* to shift, move, warp away.
Forhammel, *c.* se Forstjer.
Forhammer, *c. -e*, sledge-hammer.
Forhand-le, *v. t.* (affaanle) to transact, treat, negotiate; (selge) to sell, dispose of. -ler, *c. -t*, vendor, vender. -ling, *c. -er*, transaction, negotiation; sale; (Drøftelse) discussion; -er, (i. Et. Parlamentets) proceedings; have Varer til —, to have goods on commission. -lingsregning, account sales.

Forhaste fig, *v. ref.* to be in too great a hurry, be too hasty, overhurry one's self. -lse, *c.* precipitation, overhastiness. -t, *a.* precipitate; gjøre -de Slutninger, to jump to conclusions.
Forheftelse, se Beheftelse.
Forhelle, *v. t.* se Forstjæle.
Forhen, *adv.* formerly, before, heretofore. -værende, *a.* former, quondam, sometime, past.
Forherlige, *v. t.* to glorify. -lse, *c.* glorification.
Forherfende, se Fremherfende.
Forher-e, *v. t.* to bewitch, enchant. -ning, *c.* bewitching, enchantment.
Forhind-re, *v. t.* to hinder, prevent, impede. -ring, *c. -er*, hindrance, impediment, obstacle; med -r, *for.* under difficulties; Bæddesleb med -r, steeple-chase.
Forhippet, *a.* (paa) eager, eagerly desirous of, bent upon, intent upon, mad about.
Forhistorisk, *a.* prehistoric.
Forhjul, *v. t.* to soil, tumble, rumple.
Forhjul, *n.* fore-wheel; (p. Rappert) fore-track.
Forhjælpe, *v. t.* to help in obtaining.
Forhjørne, *n.* fore corner.
Forhold, *n. pl. b. f.* (Samlemaade) conduct, behaviour; (m. f. t. Etterse) proportion; (Slægtsforhold osv.) relation, connection; (Omstændighed, fact; gjensidigt —, correlations; Math. rate, ratio; i — til, in proportion to, proportionate to; bort — er benfælsigt, we are upon friendly terms, upon a friendly footing; -et mellem Herre og Tjener, the relations of master and servant; -et er, at, the fact is that. Forholds-befaling, directions, instructions, *pl. -forms*, case. -mæssig, *a.* proportionate, proportional, comparative. -ord, Gram. preposition. -ordre, se -befaling. -regel, measure. -rigtig, *a.* proportionate, proportional. -svarende, se -mæssig. -vis, *adv.* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively.
Forholde, *v. t. & v. ref.* (holde tilbage) to withhold (En, from one); — fig, (være sig ab) to behave el. conduct one's self; Sagen -r sig faaledes, the matter stands thus; — fig rolig, to keep quiet; han har -t sig meget forsigtig, he has acted very prudently; — fig til hinanden som Marjag og Birthing, to stand in the relation of cause and effect; 10 -r sig til 5 som 16 til 8, 10 is to 5, as 16 to 8; -r sig direkte, omvendt, som Kvadraterne, is in a direct, inverse, ratio to the squares. -lse, *c.* retention, withholding.
Forhoret, *a.* debauched.
Forhoved, *n.* front part of the head; Anat. sinciput.
Forhud, *c.* foreskin, prepuce; *fig.* uncircumcision.

Forhude, *v. t.* (et *Ellib*) to sheath (a ship).
Forhudning, *c.* sheathing. -*s*plader, sheets of metal. -*s*sem, sheathing nails (etc.).
Forbug, *n. pl. d. f.* barricade (of felled trees). -*ge*, *v. t.* to spoil by cutting, to hack; — *en* *Bel*, to barricade a road (with felled trees). -*ning*, *c.* spoiling etc.; *se* *Forbug*.
Forhung-re, *v. t.* to famish *cl.* starve. -*ret*, *a.* famished, hunger-bitten, hunger-starved.
Forhus, *n.* front building.
Forhufte *fig. v. ref.* to mis-remember. -*lse*, lapse of memory.
Forhut-le, *v. t.* to spoil, bungle. -*ling*, *c.* spoiling etc.
Forhuerre, *v. t.* *se* *Erhverve*.
Forhyr-e, *v. t. N. T.* to hire, engage, ship; — *fig.* to ship (one's self). -*er*, *c.* shipping-master. -*ing*, *c.* engagement. -*ingsfortrakt*, *c.* shipping articles, *pl.*
Forheng, *n.* curtain; *Bibl.* (Temple's) veil. -*s*eng, *se* *Omhangs*.
Forharde, *v. t.* to harden, indurate. -*lse*, *c.* induration; *fig.* obduracy; (af *Suden*) callousity. -*t*, *a.* hardened etc., obdurate, case-hardened, callous.
Forhø-e, *v. t.* (gjøre høiere) to heighten; (*En*, *Pris* *o* *sv.*) raise, enhance. -*else*, *c.* heightening etc.; enhancement -*et*, *a.* *Mus.* (f. *Er* *Kvart*), sharpened (fourth). -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, (*Wiste*, *høit* *Sted*) rising ground, eminence; (*i* *Stue* *o* *sv.*) raised platform.
Forher, *n. pl. d. f.* examination; tage *i* —, to examine. -*e*, *v. t.* to examine, interrogate; *v. t. coll.* to ask, inquire, make inquiry; — *fig.* to make inquiries; to mis-hear. -*sdommer*, examining judge, *e.* magistrate. -*s*protokol, record of evidence, process verbal.
†Forlite, *n.* protoxide.
Forind, *adv.* ahead.
Forinden, *adv.* (om *Liden*) within, before, -*ere* (that time); (indenfor) within, inside.
Forindien, *India*.
Foring, *c.* *se* *Føre*.
Forire *fig. v. ref.*, to grow too warm. -*lse*, *c.* heat, fit of anger; hot-headed blunder.
Forjage, *v. t.* *se* *Forbrive*; to over-ride, jade. -*lse*, *se* *Forbrivelse*.
Forjakte, *se* *Forhjafte*.
Forjinge, *v. t.* to diminish, contract.
Forjætte, *v. t.* to promise; bet -*de* *Land*, the land of promise, the promised land. -*lse*, *c.* promise.
Fort, *c.* -*e*, pitchfork.
Fortahyt, *c.* fore-cabin.
Fortalk-e, *v. t.* to calcine. -*ning*, *c.* calcination.
Fortamme, *pl.* (*Bavn*) lowering-healds.
Fortammer, *n.* antechamber, anteroom, lobby; *Sjertets* -*wre*, the auricles of the heart.
Fortart, *c.* foreman.

Fortant, *c.* fore-side.
Fortast, *n.* first cast, *f.* throw.
Fortaste, *v. t.* to reject. (*Robfortag*) throw out; *en* for lange siden -*t* *Læsti*, a theory long since exploded. -*lig*, *a.* rejectable, to be rejected. -*lse*, *c.* rejection.
Fortert, *a.* perverted, awkward, preposterous, wrong; *adv.* wrong, the w. way.
Fortile, *v. t.* to wedge. -*ling*, *c.* wedging.
Fortjæle, *v. t.* to spoil by indulgence, to pet, coddle; -*t* *Barn*, spoiled child. -*lse*, *c.* petting etc.
Fortjæmper, *c.* -*e*, champion, advocate.
Fortjærlighed, *c.* predilection (for), partiality (to), prejudice in favour of.
Fortjærrer, *se* *Bløffjærrer*.
Fortjætt-re, *v. t.* (anklage for *Rjætteti*) to accuse of heresy; (*en* *hære*) to stigmatize as heretical; (*nebstætte*) to decry, disparage, denounce. -*ring*, *c.* accusation of heresy etc.
Fortjeb, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Fortjebret*) pre-emption; (*Forprang*) forestalling; *fomme* *En* *i* -*et*, to forestall one, be beforehand with. -*eret*, (right of) pre-emption.
Fortjeb, *n.* meat of the forequarter (shoulder).
Fortjæle, *v. t.* to bring on cold, to chill; — *fig.* to catch *cl.* take cold. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, cold. -*lfe* *feber*, catarrhal fever. -*lfe* *sygdom*, disease arising from cold. -*t*, *a.*; blive —, to catch *cl.* take cold, to get a cold; *jeg* *er* —, I have (got) a cold.
Fortjære, *v. t.* to overdrive.
Fortjæge, *v. t.* to prefer a complaint against, complain of. -*lse*, *c.* complaint.
Fortjæmpe, *v. t.* to chock (off), (*Stå*) cleat.
Fortjæ-e, *v. t.* to explain, expound; (*for* *Retten*) depose, give evidence; (*herliggjøre*) to glorify, transfigure; *jeg* *kan* *ikke* — *mig* *bet*, I cannot account for it; *han* -*de* (*for* *Retten*) at *hæve* *set*, he spoke to having seen. -*else*, *c.* transfiguration, glorification. -*er*, *c.* explainer, commentator. -*et*, *a.* beatified. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, explanation; (*Se* -*t*, *Erklæring*) declaration; (*Bibne*) evidence, deposition. -*lig*, *a.* explicable.
Fortjæne, *v. t.* to disparage. -*lse*, *c.* discredit, reproach, disparagement.
Fortjæmpe, *v. t.* to jam, pinch.
Fortjæppe, *v. t.* to spoil in cutting.
Fortio, *c.* fore claw.
Fortjog, *a.* provident.
Fortjov, *c.* fore-hoof.
Fortjubbre, *v. t.* to bungle, murder, make a mess of.
Fortjæbe, *n.* -*r*, apron.
Fortjæbe, *v. t.* to disguise. -*ning*, *a.* disguise.
Fortjæp, *c.* *N. T.* fore-truck.
Fortjæp, *v. t.* to decrepitate.

Fortnuge, *v. t.* to hurt by squeezing, pinching.
Fortnuf-e, *v. t.* to crush; *fig.* to brook, put up with. -ning, *c.* crushing.

Fortnuf, *a.* dispirited, cowed. -te, *v. t.* (give nobles) to dishearten, dispirit; (Ranbe i Bert) to stunt (the growth of). -tet, stunted (in growth).

Fortobbre, *v. t.* to copper.

Fortofge, *v. t.* to overboil.

Fortogte, *v. t.* to bewitch.

Fortomme, *v. t. & i.* (forlægge) to mislay; (blibe borte) to be lost; (omlomme) to be dying, to be starving. -n, *a.* exhausted, starving; (af Rulbe) benumbed (with cold); (af Sult) famished.

Fortort-e, *v. t.* to shorten, abridge. (ogf. om Træ) abbreviate. -else, -ning, *c.* shortening, etc., abridgment, abbreviation; (i Tegning) fore-shortening.

Fortrafde, *v. t.* to scratch. -t, *a.* full of scratches.

Fortramme, *v. t.* to ruffle, squeeze.

Fortrop, *c.* fore part of the body; (Insejters) thorax.

Fortruppet, *a.* bent to right angles.

Fortryfte, *v. t.* to hurt by squeezing.

Fortranke, *v. t.* to violate; — *Ens Væ*, to injure one's reputation. -lig, *a.* corruptible, perishable; *bette -e*, this corruptible. -ligheb, *c.* corruption. -lse, *c.* injury; *se Fortrankefigheb*.

Fortroben, *a.* hidden.

Fortroblet, *a.* stunted, scrubby.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to crumple, rumple, tumble.

Fortrue, *v. t.* to stunt in growth; (hue) to cow, keep under. -lse, *c.* stunting etc. -t, *a.* (fortrue) cowed; (vantræen) stunted.

Fortrulle-e, *v. t.* to carbonize. -et, *a.* charred. -ing, *c.* carbonization.

Fortrullefab, *c.* foreknowledge, previous knowledge; *pl. -er*, rudiments *cl.* elements of knowledge, preparatory knowledge.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to over-refine. -t, over-refined, affected.

Fortrulle-le, *v. t.* to mismanage, bungle, spoil. -ling, *c.* mismanaging etc.

Fortrullning, **Fortrullning**, *c.* amalgamation.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to announce, proclaim, *L. T.* serve (on one); — *Ordet*, to preach the word. -lse, *a. -r*, announcement, proclamation. -r, *c. -t*, announcer.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to kiss to excess.

Fortrulle-e, *v. t.* (gaa bort fra) to leave, quit; (jagte) to forsake, abandon, desert; (tilgive) to pardon, forgive; — *bette Etet*, to leave here; — *bette Liv*, to depart this life; *forlad os vor Etet*, forgive us our trespasses; *hæle Berden har -t ham*, he is forsaken by everybody. -else, *c.* pardon, forgiveness; *jeg beder om -*,

I ask cf. beg (your) pardon. -t, a. forsaken, abandoned, (Eft) derelict, (Hv) unclaimed. Fortrulle fig, v. ref. (paa) to rely cf. depend on, trust to.

Fortrulle(-ladnings)-kanon, -vaaben, muzzle-loader.

Fortrullning, *c. -er*, wadding, wad.

Fortrull, *n.* (af Bøger) publishing; *Chem.* receiver; *udgive paa eget -*, to publish at one's own expense; *denne Bøg er udlommen paa hans -*, he is the publisher of this book; *hæbe -et*, to purchase the copyright. **Fortrulle-artikel**, -bøg, publication, publisher's work. -bøghandel, publishing-arm. -handel, publishing-business. -omkostninger, publishing expenses. -ret, copyright.

Fortrulle, *n.* foreland, headland.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* (begjære) to ask, demand, ask for, call for; (attnaa) to desire; *bet er lide for meget -t for dem*, they are not dear at that price; *bet er for meget -t at, it is an unreasonable demand that. -nde, n. -r*, request, demand; *paa -*, when required.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to patch all over. -t, *a.* full of patches.

Fortrulle, *c. N. T.* fore-hold.

Fortrulle, *a.* trimmed *cl.* loaded by the head.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to beguile, mislead, seduce. -lse, *c.* misleading etc.

Fortrulle, *a.* (Dag) the other day.

Fortrulle, *a.* exhausted with laughter.

Fortrulle, *a.* (uffter) embarrassed, at a loss, puzzled, perplexed; (af Bæren) shame-faced; (begjærlig) anxious, eager; *bæte - med et eller andet*, not to know what to do with a thing; — *for Penge*, in want of money. -heb, *c.* (fortvilling) embarrassment, perplexity; (Rube) dilemma; (Trang) want; *bæte i -*, to be at a loss, (for Penge) in want of money; *fætte i -*, to perplex, puzzle, embarrass.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* (give til Sen) to enfeoff; (Hjænte), to grant. -ing, *c. -er*, enfeoffment; *hæf*.

Fortrulle, *se Bette*.

Fortrulle fig, *v. ref. (i)*, to take a fancy to. -else, *c. fancy. -t, a. smitten (with), spoonney (on).*

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to elapse.

Fortrulle, *n. N. T.* fore-leech, luff.

Fortrulle, *adv.* before the beam, ahead.

Fortrulle, *n. pl. d. f.* agreement, adjustment, reconciliation, accommodation; *Art.* dispart; *giere, flutte, indgaa - med*, to make up a difference, come to an agreement with; *bet kom til -*, matters were accommodated. -soilkaar, *pl.* terms of accommodation.

Fortrulle, *v. t.* to reconcile; — *fig med*, to be reconciled to; *fortrulle-e*, *v. t. pass.* to agree. -lig, *a.* placable. -ligheb, *c.* placability. -lse,

Förhude, *v.t.* to
Förhudning, *c.* sheathing
of metal. -*s*fen, sheathing

Förhug, *n.* pl. *v.* p.
trees). -*ge*, *v.t.* to spruce
— *en* Bei, to banish
trees). -*ning*, *c.* spruce

Förhung-re, *v.t.*
a. famished, hungry

Förhus, *n.* from

Förhuste *fig.* *r.*
lapse of memory

Förhut-le, *v.t.* to
spoiling etc.

Förhverve, *v.t.* to

Förhyr-e, *v.t.* to
— *fig.* to ship (one's)

master. -*ing*, *c.* *v.*
c. shipping articles

Förhäng, *n.* curtain
-*s*fen, *sc* Dmhanos

Förhärde, *v.t.* to
induration; *fig.* ob-
-*t*, *a.* hardened etc.
callous.

Förhöj-e, *v.t.* (as
Pris *obj.*) raise, en-
etc.; enhancement

sharpened (fourth)
Steb) rising ground,

raised platform.

Förher, *n.* pl. *b.*
to examine. -*e*, *v.*

v.t. coll. to ask,
make inquiries

amining jud-
record of evi-

Förilte, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Förind, *v.t.* to

Formaale, *v. t.* to measure wrong; — *fig.*, to measure to one's own prejudice.

Formad, *c.* first dish; (**Sebmad**) spoon-meat.

Formale, *v. t.* to grind.

Formali-er, *pl.* formalities. — *fere* *fig* over, to find fault with. — *isme*, *c.* formalism. — *tet*, *c.* — *er*, formality, ceremony, (matter of) form.

Formand, *c.* — *mænd*, (**Forgjænger**) predecessor; (**ved Saandberet**) foreman, head man; (*i* **Forsamlings**) chairman, president, leader; (*i* **Underhuset**) speaker; (*paar* **Betel**) preceding indorser; *councilman (of a division, town, county), member of the local government board. — **fab**, *n.* presidency, leadership; **(town-, division-, county-) council*, local government board. — **spøst**, presidency; speaker-ship.

Forman-e, *v. t.* to exhort, admonish. — *er*, *c.* — *e*, exhorter, admonisher. — *ing*, *c.* — *er*, exhortation, admonition.

Formast, *c.* — *er*, foremast.

Formaste *fig.*, *v. ref.* to presume, have the audacity. — *lig*, *a.* presumptuous, audacious. — *ligheb*, *c.* presumption, audacity, effrontery.

Format, *n.* — *er*, size (of a book).

Formation, *c.* — *er*, formation.

Formave, *c.* antestomach.

Form-e, *c.* *t.* (*banne*) to form, fashion, shape; (*fæbe* efter **Mobel** *el.* *i* **Form**) mould; — *fig.*, to form, take form. — *ning*, *c.* forming, etc.

Formedelt, *adv.* on account of, owing to.

Formel, *c.* — *mler*, formula, form.

Formel, *a.* formal.

Formelbe, *v. t.* to announce, report; — *en* *en*, to give *el.* present compliments.

formelig, *a.* formal, in due form, actual, tive, regular. *adv.* formally, in due form; absolutely, fairly, positively.

Formen-e, *v. i.* (*menne*) to deem, hold, opine, of opinion. — *ing*, *c.* opinion, judgment; *min* —, in my opinion; *fæg* *fæb* *i* *ben* —, as under the impression. — *t*, — *tlig*, *a.* — *umed*, supposed. — *tlig*, *adv.* I believe, I think, I presume, I submit.

formene, *v. t.* (*forbyde*) to forbid, prohibit. — *c.* prohibition.

former-e, *v. t. & ref.* (*forøge*) to increase, multiply, (*forøge*) propagate, raise. — *else*, — *ing*, increase. — **ingshus**, augmentation-house.

for-e, *v. t.* (*banne*) to form; — **Geleber**, *c.* fall in ranks, in line. — *ing*, *c.* for-

ibddag, *c.* forenoon, morning, A. M.; — *8*, this morning *kl.* *ti* *om* — *en*, at ten *ck* in the morning, 10 A. M. — **sgubbe**, *c.* morning service. — **smøde**, morning — **sgrove**, morning rehearsal (etc.). *t.* *N. T.* forenoon-watch.

Formilde, *v. t.* to soothe, soften, mollify, appease, assuage, alleviate, temper, mitigate. — *nbe* **Omstændighed**, extenuating circumstance, extenuation. — *lse*, *c.* mitigation.

Formindst-e, *v. t.* to diminish, lessen, extenuate, take from, detract from; — *fine* *lib-* *gifter*, to retrench one's expenses; — *t*, *Mu.* diminished; — *en* *t* **Maalestol**, a reduced scale. — *else*, *c.* diminution, reduction, retrenchment. — **elfesord**, *Gram.* diminutive. — *ning*, *c.* *je* — *else*.

Formod-e, *v. t.* to suppose, surmise, conjecture, presume. — *entlig*, *a.* probable, likely. — *entlig(en)*, *adv.* probably, most likely, in all likelihood, I suppose. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, supposition, surmise, conjecture, theory; *imod* *al* —, contrary to all expectation.

Formue, *c.* (**Mibler**) fortune, property; (**Ene**) ability, power; *have* *en* — of 10,000 *pund*, to be worth 10,000 pounds. — **fællesskab**, community of goods. — *nbe*, *a.* wealthy, opulent. — *nheb*, *c.* wealthiness, opulence. — **raadighed**, power of managing one's own estate. — **fat**, property tax. — **straf**, fine. — **tab**, loss of property.

Formular, *c.* — *er*, formula, form. — **bag**, formulary.

Formuldne, *v. i.* — *8*, *v. i. pass.* to moulder, crumble.

Formulere, *v. t.* to formulate.

Formumme, *v. t.* to mum, mask, disguise. — *lse*, *c.* masking, disguising. — *t*, *a.* masked, disguised.

Formur, *c.* — *e*, front wall; *fig.* bulwark.

Formure, *v. t.* to intercept by a wall.

Formyl, *n.* formyle.

Formynd-er, *c.* — *e*, guardian. — **bestiftelse**, appointment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. — *t*, *n.* *je* **Overformynderi**. — **regjeri**, regency. — **fab**, *n.* guardianship.

Formynte, **Formyntning**, *je* **Mynte**.

Formal-e, *v. t.* to espouse. — *ing*, *c.* nuptials.

Formærte, *v. t.* to perceive, notice.

Formæst-er, *n.* steeping-trough.

Formørte, *v. t.* to darken, obscure, eclipse. — *lse*, *c.* darkening; (*om* **Solen**, **Maanen**) eclipse; (*om* **Stjerner**) occultation.

Formag-le, *v. t.* (*tilspigre*) to nail up; — *en* **fæt**, to prick a horse in shoeing; — *en* **kan-** *non, to spike a cannon. — *ling*, *c.* nailing; pricking; spiking.*

Formavn, *n.* christian name.

Formeden, *adv.* below.

Formedre, *v. t.* to lower, debase, abase, de-grade, humble; *hvo* *fig* *selv* *opheier*, *skal* — *8*, whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased. — *lse*, *c.* abasement, debasement, degradation.

Formegte, *v. t.* (*negte*, *ei* *ville* *tilstå* *osb.*) to

deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; (for)age, ei vedtjenbe fig to renounce; *Bibl.* (om Peter) deny; — fig selv, to deny one's self, to practice self-denial. -lse, *c.* denial; (Guds-) atheism. -r, *c.* denier; (af Gud) atheist.

Fornem, *a.* of quality, of distinction, of position, of rank; en — Mand, a man of rank *cl.* quality; leve -t, to live in style; — Mine, an air of superiority, a stately *cl.* superior air; den -me Berben, the fashionable world, (high) society, high life; han paatager sig et -t Bæsen, he plays the fine gentleman. -melig, *adv.* chiefly, principally, mainly. -ste, *superl.* chief, principal, main.

Fornemme, *v. t.* (fæle) to feel, be sensible of; (efære) to perceive, notice. -lig, *a.* perceptible. -lse, *c.* -r, feeling, perception; (For-) ubf., presentiment.

Fornet, *a.* se Fænnet.

Fornikle, *v. t.* to nickel-plate.

Fornlevninger, *pl.* antiquities.

Fornuft, *c.* reason; den funde —, common sense; tale —, to talk sense; tale uden —, talk nonsense; bringe En til —, bring one to reason *cl.* to his senses. -begreb, *idea.* -bevis, rational proof. -bud, *se* -lov. -giftermaal, marriage of convenience. -grund, rational argument. -ig, *a.* rational, reasonable, sensible, discreet, judicious; et -t Dyr, Bæsen, a rational animal, being; intet -t Rennefte, no one in his senses; *adv.* rationally etc. -ligheb, *c.* rationality. -igleis, *adv.* reasonably, in reason. -lov, law of reason. -lære, logic. -løs, irrational. -løshed, irrationality. -mæs-fig, rational. -parti, *se* -giftermaal. -religion, natural religion. -sandheb, truth founded on reason. -slutning, syllogism. -stridig, contrary to reason. -tro, rational belief. -videns-skab, speculative science. -væsen, rational being.

Fornye, *v. t.* to renew, renovate, (Bjæle) prolong; -t Overbetæelse, reconsideration; tage under -t D. to reconsider. -lse, *c.* renewal, renovation.

Fornærme, *v. t.* to insult, affront. -lse, *c.* -r, insult, affront. -lig *a.* insulting, offensive. -r, *c.* -t, offender, insulter. -t, *a.* offend (paa, with).

Fornævnt, *a.* before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Fornøden, *a.* requisite, needful, necessary; have —, to be in want of; have det -ne, to have a competence; negte sig det —, to deny one's self the necessities of life. -heb, *c.* necessity, requirement; Rets -er, the necessities of life.

Forneie, *v. t.* (tilfredsstille) to content, please; (glæde) to delight, gratify; — fig, to enjoy one's self; — fig beh, over, to be delighted with, at; det -r mig at, I am glad (to hear) that. -lig, *a.* (behagelig, morende) delightful,

pleasant; (nøisom) contented. -ligheb, *c.* delightfulness; contentment. -lse, *c.* -r, pleasure, gratification, delight; (forlystelse) diversion, amusement; finde — i, to take pleasure in, to delight in; have — af, to derive satisfaction from; gjøre sig en — af, to have pleasure in; det er mig en stor — at, it gives me great pleasure to; (ja) med —, with all my heart, by all means; god —! I wish you may enjoy yourself. -t, *a.* delighted, pleased, happy, glad; (tilfreds) content, contented.

For-ommeldt, -omtalt, *a.* *se* Fornævnt.

Forord, *n.* (Fortale) preface, prefatory note; (Forbehold) proviso, condition; med —, with a proviso; — bryder (ingen) Trætte, contract makes the law void.

Forord-ne, *v. t.* to ordain, order, (om Rægen) prescribe. -ning, *c.* -er, ordinance, edict, order in council.

Foroven, *adv.* above.

Forover, *adv.* forward.

Forpaa, *adv.* in front.

Forpagt-e, *v. t.* to farm, rent, take a lease of. -er, *c.* -e, tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne, the tenants, the tenantry. -ergaard, farm, holding. -erffe, *c.* -r, farmerse. -ning, *c.* -er, (det, at forp.) farming; (Afgift) rent; have, tage en Gaard i —, to rent a farm; han — er snart ude, his lease will soon expire. -nings-afgift, farm-rent. -ningskontrakt, lease-contract. -ningslid, term of lease.

Forpasse, *v. t.* to over-pack.

Forpante, *se* Pantfætte.

Forpart, *c.* *N. T.* fore-body.

Forpasse, *v. t.* (et Epil) to throw away a game by passing; (Bæret) to provide a permit for (goods). -t, *a.* Rjolen et —, the coat does not fit well.

Forpæste, *v. t.* to poison.

Forpig, *c.* *N. T.* fore-peak.

Forpint, *a.* tortured, racked.

Forpisse, *v. t.* to lash, scourge; — Jorden, to exhaust, scourge the soil. -t, *a.* coll. jaded, fatigued; hackneyed.

Forpusset, *a.* tumbled, rumbled.

Forplant-e, *v. t.* (omplante) to transplant; (udbrede, formere) to propagate; — fig, (om Dyr) to breed, propagate, (om Ting) to be transmitted, to spread. -ning, *c.* -er, trans-plantation; propagation. -ningsevne, procre-antness, power of propagating its kind. -ningsrødder, sexual organs.

Forplei-e, *v. t.* (forserge) to maintain; (pleie) to nurse, attend. -ning, *c.* nursing, attend-ance; maintenance. -ningsklasse, class of patients. -ningsforp, commissariat.

Forpligte, *v. t.* to bind, engage, oblige; — fig, to pledge one's self, to engage; -t, bound. -lse, *c.* -r, obligation, engagement, liability;

have en — til at, to be under an obligation to. -nde, *a.* binding, obligatory.

Forplow, *c.* -e, plough-head.

Forplum-re, *v. i.* to render muddy; *fig.* to confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; — *fig.* to entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. -ring, *c.* perplexity, embroilment. -ret, *a.* perplexed.

Forpleining, *c.* headland.

Forpommern, anterior Pomerania.

Forpost, *c.* -er, out-post, advanced guard. -fegning, affair of advanced guards. -tjæbe, line of outposts. -tjeneste, outpost duty. -vægt, picket.

Forpote, *c.* fore paw.

Forprang, *c.* forestalling. -er, *c.* -e, forestaller.

Forproppe, *v. i.* to stuff, cram. -lse, *c.* stuffing.

Forpuffe, *v. i.* (forstøbe) to buffet severely.

Forpuffe, *v. i.* *Chem.* to detonate. -ning, *c.* -er, detonation.

Forpuppe fig, *v. refl.* to pass into the chrysalis state.

Forpurre, *v. i.* to frustrate, foil.

Forpustet, *a.* breathless, out of breath, blown.

Forputte, *v. i.* to mislay.

Forpæl-e, *v. i.* to pile. -ing, *c.* -er, piling.

Forraad, *n.* (& *c.*) *pl. d. f.* supply, store, provision; have i —, to have a store of, to have in hand. -skus, magazine, store. -stammer, store-room. -stjælber, store-cellar. -stød, store.

Forraade, *v. i.* to betray. -lse, *c.* betrayal.

Forraadne, *v. i.* *se* Raadne. -lig, *a.* putrescible, corruptible. -lse, *c.* putrefaction, corruption; gaa i —, to putrefy. -lfesfeber, putrid fever. -t, *a.* rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Forrang, *c.* precedence.

***Forranglet**, *a.* knocked up (with revelry).

Forrasse, *v. i.* to take by surprise.

Forre, *N. T.* *se* Fore.

†Forrebe, *n.* (Forplow) plough-head; (Forvogn) fore-carriage; (af Vhr) fore part (of an animal).

Forreg-ne fig, *v. refl.* to miscalculate, misreckon; Du har -t Dig, you are out in your calculations. -ning, *c.* miscalculation.

Forreise, *v. i.* to spend (money) in travelling; *coll.* han er -ft, he is gone (abroad).

Forreising, *c.* -er, *N. T.* fore-rigging.

Forrenbt, *a.* tired with running, jaded.

Forrent-e, *v. i.* to pay interest on; *c. refl.* (fig) to yield interest. -ning, *c.* payment of interest; interest.

Forrest, *a.* & *adv.* foremost.

Forresten, for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye; — ogjaa, indeed.

Forret, *c.* (ældre Ret) prior right; (Prærogativ) prerogative, privilege.

Forret, *c.* -ter, first dish, entrée.

Forrette, *v. i.* to perform, discharge, execute; *v. i.* officiate; han kom hjem med vel -t Sag, he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose. **Forretning**, *c.* -er, (i Alm.) business; (Gaandering, Næringvei) trade; (Kald, Væstæsting, Gaandb.) vocation; (Sag, Affære) affair; (Embeds-) function, duty; *se* Arrest-, Auctions-, Syns-; en stor —, a large concern; gjere -er, to do business; have mange -er, to have a great deal of business; i -er, on business; han gjør en god — ved at, he is making a good thing (for himself) in -ing. **Forretnings-brev**, *b. letter.* -brygtighed, ability for b., business qualifications, business powers. -folt, men of b. -fører, manager (of a b.) -gang, course of b., routine. -haand, b. hand. -lokal, shop, office. -lse, business (-life), trade. -mand, man of business. -mæssig, business-like. -orden, *se* -gang. -sag, b. affair, matter of b. -stil, official style. -tid, business hours.

Forrettighed, prerogative, privilege.

Forreven, *a.* scratched, torn.

Forvide, *v. i.* to override.

Forrider, *c.* -e, (som rider foran Vognen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand) *Beste* postillion.

***Forrig**, *c.* *N. T.* *se* Forreising.

Forrige, *a.* *def.* former, previous; — Aar, lige, last year, week; den 4de i — Maaned, the 4th ult.(imo).

Forringe, *v. i.* (om Mynt) to debase; (nedsette; formindste) to disparage; detract from, derogate from; -s, to deteriorate. -lse, *c.* debasement; disparagement, derogation.

Forrive, *v. i.* to tear, scratch.

Forrode, *v. i.* (om Evin) to damage by rooting.

Forroft, *a.* bepraised, belauded.

Forrum, *n.* *N. T.* fore-hold.

Forrustet, *a.* rumpled, tumbled.

Forrust-e, *v. i.* to rust; -t, rusty. -ning, *c.* rusting, corrosion.

Forrygende, *a.* furious, tremendous.

Forryffe, *v. i.* to remove, displace, disturb. -lse, *c.* removal, displacement.

Forryft, *a.* crazy, cracked, crack-brained. -hed, *c.* craziness.

Forræder, *c.* -e, traitor, betrayer. -i, *n.* treason, treachery. -st, *a.* treacherous, traitorous, treasonable; *adv.* treacherously etc. -se, *c.* traitress, betrayer.

Forrædt, *pl.* fore-yards.

Forræffe, *v. i.* to strain. -lse, *c.* strain.

Forrægt, *a.* smoky, impregnated with smoke.

Forsaal-e, *v. i.* to sole. -ing, *c.* soling

Forfaavidt, *conj.* in so far as; provided that.
Forfag-e, *v. i.* (take Robet) to despond, lose heart. -*t*, *a.* despondent, disheartened, dispirited. -*thed*, *c.* despondency.

Forfage, *v. t.* to forsake, abandon; — **Djæveln**, to renounce the devil.

Forfagt, *a.* *je* Forfage.

***Forfagt**, arbeide paa —, to work by the lump.

Forfal, *c.* -e, antechamber, anteroom, lobby.

Forfalte, *v. t.* to oversalt.

Forfamle, *v. t. & refl.* to assemble, congregate, gather together; — *fig*, to meet, assemble. **Forfamling**, *c.* -er, assembly, meeting, gathering.

Forfamlinga-dag, day of meeting.

-frihed, right of public meeting. **-hus**, house of assembly, meeting-house.

-plads, meeting-place. **-sal**, meeting-hall. **-sted**, meeting-place. **-tid**, time of meeting.

Forfanded, *v. i. pass.* to be filled *cl.* choked up with sand.

Forfanger, *c.* -e, leader of the choir, precentor.

Forfats-blad, fly-leaf, blank leaf. **-papir**, end-paper. **-vindue**, inside window.

Forfe, *v. refl.* to do amiss, to do wrong, make a mistake; — *fig* paa, to look too long at, fall in love with; (under Svangersk.) to take fright at, get a shock from; *vel -et*, *N. T.* in proper condition. **-elfe**, *c.* -r, mistake, oversight, fault, error, slip; ingen —! no offence.

Forfent, *adv.* too late.

Forfeg-le, *v. t.* to seal; to seal up. **-ling**, *c.* sealing.

Forfeli, *v. pl. b. f.* *N. T.* fore-sail, head-sail.

Forfelle, *v. t.* to shift, move, sail.

Forfende, *v. t.* to send off, dispatch, forward, transmit. **-lfe**, *c.* sending, etc., transmission.

Forfæbde, *v. t.* to forfeit; press down by sitting on. **-t**, *a.* tired with sitting.

Forfæb, *c.* front, fore part, foreside; (**Åvers**) the obverse (side).

Forfigtig, *a.* cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary, guarded; *bet er bedst at være —*, it's as well to be on the safe side; —! (**Paastrift**) with care. **-hed**, *c.* caution, circumspection, prudence, wariness. **-heds regel**, *c.* (measure of) precaution.

Forfikk-re, *v. t.* to assure, protest; — *helt* og *dyrt*, to vow; — *fig* **En** Person, to secure one's person; — *et* **Hus**, **Skib**, to insure a house, ship. **-ret**, *a.* insured. **-ring**, *c.* -er, assurance, protestation; (*mod* **Al** *osb.*) insurance, assurance. **Forfikkings-anstalt**, insurance-office. **-bevise**, *je* -**police** **-haveren**, the insured (party). **-police**, insurance-policy, *p.* of insurance. **-præmie**, premium of insurance. **-selskab**, insurance company. **-sum**, insurance-sum.

Forfimple, *v. t.* to simplify.

Forfinke, *v. t.* to retard, delay; — *i* (*om* **Skib**, **Post**) late, behind (its) time, after its time, overdue. **-lfe**, *c.* delay.

Forfinke, *v. t.* *je* **Forfinke**.

Forfir-e, *v. t.* to ornament, decorate. **-ing**, *c.* -er, ornament, embellishment.

Forfkaane, *v. t.* to spare; (*En* *for*) to exempt (one) from; *forfkaan mig for* *flig* *Sal!* pray, forbear talking so to me, spare me from such language! **-lfe**, *c.* sparing; exemption.

Forfkaffe, *je* **Skaffe** *v. t.*

Forfkal-le, *v. t.* to board, to line *cl.* cover with boards. **-ling**, *c.* boarding.

Forfkal-d-e, *v. t.* to intrench, barricade. **-ning**, *c.* -er, intrenchment, barricade.

Forfke, *v. t.* to inquire into, to investigate, explore; **-nde** **Skil**, searching look. **-lgt**, love of research. **-r**, *c.* -e, inquirer, searcher, investigator, philosopher. **-raand**, spirit of inquiry. **-rbliit**, searching glance. **-roie**, searching eye. **Forfkning**, *c.* inquiry, investigation, research.

Forfkib, *n.* -e, head, fore-part of a ship.

Forfkjel, *c.* difference; (**Adskillelse**) distinction; *gjøre — paa* *eller* *imellem*, to distinguish, make a distinction between; *uden —*, indiscriminately; *bet er mig uden —*, it is indifferent to me; *bet er inden —*, there is little to choose between them; *til — fra*, by way of distinction from. **-lig**, *a.* different (from *cl.* to); (*bestemt*, *tydelig* *adskilt*) distinct; (*adskillelige*, *allehaande*) various, miscellaneous. **-lig arter**, varied, heterogeneous, heterogeneous, diversified. **-lighed**, *c.* diversity.

Forfkiste, *v. t.* to forfeit, lose by one's own fault.

Forfkler, *n.* master-bar.

Forfkære, *v. t.* to spoil in the cutting; (**Veg**) to crop; (**Vin**) adulterate; — *fig* (*om* **Vaad**) to sheer across the sea, to broach to.

Forfkærer, *c.* -e, carver. **-fno**, carving knife, carver.

Forfkieder, *pl.* *N. T.* head-sheets.

Forfkienne, *v. t.* to embellish, grace, beautify. **-lfe**, *c.* -t, embellishment. **-lfes middel**, *n.* cosmetic.

Forfko, *c.* *pl. b. f.* fore-shoe. — *v. t.* to shoe the fore feet of (a horse).

Forfkor, *c.* *N. T.* fore bulkhead.

Forfkraale *fig*, *v. refl.* to bawl one's self hoarse.

Forfkrist, *c.* -er, (*i* **Stof**) copy, copy-alip, copy-head; *fig.* directions, instructions *pl.*, precept.

Forfkriige, *je* **Forfkraale**.

Forfkriige, *v. t.* (**Bæret**) to bespeak, order; (*overbringe* *for* **Bant**) to mortgage, pledge, pawn; (*skrive* *selv*) to write wrong, to make a slip of the pen; — *fig* *til* **Djævelen**, to make a compact with the devil, to make a bargain

with the evil one; — *fig* (til Noget), to bind one's self by bond, to enter into a bond. — *efte*, — *ning*, c. order; bond; slip of the pen. *Forstruc*, v. t. to over-screw. — *t*, a. over-screwed; *fig*, affected, preposterous; *hün er* — *a* Romanlæsning, her head is turned with novel-reading.

Forstræffe, v. t. to frighten, terrify. — *fig*, a. frightful, terrible, dreadful, horrid. — *lfe*, c. fright, terror.

Forstræmt, a. scared, frightened.

Forstube *fig*, v. *refl.* to shift, to be displaced.

Forstude, n. pl. b. f. advances (of money); *gjøre* —, to advance (money); *fin* i —, to come cf. be under advance. — *spæmie*, premium to be paid in advance. — *adv.* as an advance, by way of advance.

Forstude, v. t. to cast off, disown, repudiate; — *Penge*, to advance money; — *fig*, to get out of its place, get displaced, *N. T.* (om Ræsten) to shift; *Stregatten* var aldeles forstubbet, the frigate was cut to pieces, crippled; *Stroget* var forstubbet, she was cut up in the hull; *Bejættningen* havde forstubbet Krudt og Rugler, the garrison had spent all their powder and ball. — *ning*, c. shifting. — *ningspedal*, soft pedal.

Forstulde, v. t. (fortjente) to deserve, merit; (En Noget) to reward, remunerate; *han fik sin* — *te* Straf, he suffered condign punishment; *den søm* — *ti* coll. serve him right. — *t*, a. well deserved, richly deserved.

Forstøve, v. t. to displace.

Forstaa, v. t. to suffice, avail.

Forstaa, v. t. to bruise, hurt by beating; — *Liben*, to kill time; — *Sorgen*, to drive away care; — *en Tasse*, to shift a tackle; — *et* (af Sind) blown off (her course).

Forslag, n. pl. b. f. proposal, proposition; (i et Raadsl. Forsaml.) motion; (Rov-) bill; (i et Skib) first stroke; (i Musik) appoggiatura, grace-note; bringe i —, to propose; (i Parlament) to move; stille et —, to make a motion. — *ret*, right of proposing, initiative. — *skiller*, c. mover.

Forslag, n. ud. pl. b. f. bet. er intet — i Pengene, the money goes but a little way.

Forslagen, a. cunning, subtle, crafty. — *hed*, c. cunning, subtlety, craft.

Forslam-mes, v. pass. Art. to get foul. — *ning*, foulness.

Forslibe, v. t. to spoil by grinding.

Forslibe, v. t. to wear out; — *fig*, to overwork one's self. — *t*, a. worn out; *fig*, hackneyed, stale, trite, well-worn.

Forslim-, v. t. to fill with phlegm, mucus. — *ning*, c. filling, stopping with phlegm cf. mucus.

Forsluge *fig*, v. *refl.* to gorge one's self. — *n*, a. greedy, voracious.

Forslabe *fig*, v. *refl.* to overwork one's self. *Forsmaa*, v. t. to slight, disdain, refuse; bet. er ille at —, it is not to be sneezed at.

Forsmag, c. foretaste, earnest, installment.

Forsmulre, v. t. to crumble, moulder.

Forsmætte — *fig*, a. disgraceful, ignominious.

— *lfe*, c. ignominy, disgrace.

Forsmætte, v. t. to languish, pine away.

Forsmætte, c. front-board of a cart.

Forsnablifere *fig*, v. *refl.* se *Forsnælle* *fig*.

Forsnælle *fig*, v. *refl.* (tale fejl) to mistake, err in speaking, to make a slip of the tongue; *han* — *de* *fig*, his tongue tripped; (*fige*, head man ikke flulbe) to babble out cf. let out a secret, let the cat out of the bag.

Forsne, v. t. to twist too hard.

Forsnæret *hob*, contracted feet.

Forsnære, v. t. to lace too tightly.

Forsoffen, a. coll. drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forsommer, c. — *four*, early (part of) summer.

Forsone — *e*, v. t. & *refl.* (forlige) to reconcile;

(formilde) propitiate, conciliate, appease; (*Syn-*der) to atone (for), expiate; — *s*, — *fig* med *En*, to be reconciled to one; — *fig* med (Noget), to reconcile one's self to; lade *fig* —, to relent; — *nbe* *Ærel*, redeeming feature. — *er*, c. — *t*, atoner, expiator. — *fig*, a. placable. — *fighed*, c. placability.

Forsoning, c. — *er*, reconciliation, propitiation, atonement, expiation. *Forsoning* — *dag*, day of atonement. — *deb*, expiatory death. — *fest*, — *hæitid*, feast of expiations. — *lære*, doctrine of atonement. — *middel*, expiation, atonement. — *offer*, sacrifice of atonement. — *værk*, work of atonement.

Forsoren, a. coll. rakish, dare-devil.

Forsorg, c. (provident) care.

Forsove *fig*, v. *refl.* to over-sleep one's self. — *t*, a. (at bære) to have slept too much; se — *ub*, to look drowsy, sleepy.

Forspand, (Heste) team; (forreste Heste) leaders; (til at fiske med) relay. — *shest*, additional horse; (stift —) relay.

Forspil, n. pl. b. f. (ogsaa *fig*) prelude; (paa Theatret) introductory piece; *N. T.* fore captain.

Forspilde, v. t. (for *fig* selv) to forfeit, lose; (for Andre) to spoil, mar; et — *i* *Lib*, a life run to waste.

Forspille, v. t. (fine Kort) to spoil (one's hand); — *fig*, to blunder (at cards).

Forspiller, c. — *e*, leader of a band of music.

Forspinde, v. t. to spin, consume in spinning.

Forspinding, c. roving.

Forspise *fig*, v. *refl.* to overeat one's self.

Forspring, **Forsprang*, n. start, lead; have — *for*, to have the start of; faa — *for*, to get the start of, steal a march upon; faa et *Stær-*ter — *for* *En*, to get the start of one by a

quarter of an hour; beholde -et, to keep the lead.

Forfpringe fig, *v. refl.* to hurt one's self by a leap.

Forfprænge, *v. i.* to overstrain.

Forfpanb, *n.* *fe* Forfpanb. -ing, *c.* putting-to. -i, *a.* put to; ber et —, the horses are put to; en meb fire Hefte — Bogn, a carriage and four.

Forfpanb-e, *v. i.* to overstretch, overstrain. -ing, *c.* overstretching, etc.

Forfperge fig, *v. refl.* to inquire, make inquiries.

Forf-anordning, ordinance relative to woods and forests. -æffistent, -betjent, forester, forest-officer, ranger. -embede, office of a ranger (of a royal forest). -kontoret, the Office of Woods. -mand, forester, one versed in forest-matters. -meffer, verderer, inspector of woods and forests. -videnfab, science of forest matters, forestry. -væfen, woods and forests, forest matters.

Forftaa, *v. i.* to understand; han -r at, he knows how to; had -r man ved? what is meant by? dog iffe faa at — at, it does not on that account follow; bet -r fig felf, that's a matter of course; — fig paa, to understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; — fig paa Hefte, to be a judge of horse-flesh; labe fig — meb, to hint, intimate; give at —, to give to understand. -elfg, *a.* intelligible; gjere fig —, to make one's self understood. -elfgheb, *c.* intelligibility. -elfe, *c.* understanding, intelligence; leve i god — meb, to live on good terms with; han var i — meb fjenden, he intrigued with the enemy.

Forftaal-e, *v. i.* to steal. -ing, *c.* stealing.

Forftad, *c.* -ftæder, suburb. -s, suburban. -s beboer, *c.* suburban, inhabitant of a suburb.

Forftag, *n.* *N. T.* fore-stay.

Forftand, *c.* understanding, intellect, sense; (Menig) meaning, sense; gaa fra -en, to lose one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; verre fra —, to be deranged; han er iffe ved fin fulbe —, he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind; en Mand af —, a man of sense; bet gaar over min —, it is above my comprehension; have — paa, to be a judge of; han hanblebe meb meg —, he acted with great judgment; god, fund —, good sense, common sense; efter min ringe —, in my humble opinion. -fg, *a.* sensible, intelligent. -fgheb, *c.* sensibleness, good sense. -s begreb, intellectual notion, idea. -s evne, intellectual faculty, intellects. -s menneffe, matter-of-fact person, unimaginative *p.* -s evelfe, mental exercise.

Forftaender, *c.* -e, manager, director, superintendent. -fe, *c.* directress. -fab, *n.* direction, management, directors.

Forftang, *c.* *N. T.* fore-topmast.

Forftavelfe, *c.* prefix.

Forftavn, *fe* Forftæn.

Forftege, *v. i.* to over-roast.

Forftem-me, *v. i.* to mistune; Harpen er -mt, the harp is out of tune; denne Efterretning -te hefe Gelftabel, this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company; bere -mt, to be low, out of tune, out of spirits, to be in low spirits. -theb, *c.* low spirits, dejection of spirits.

Forften-e, *v. i.* to petrify, fossilize. -ing, *c.* -et, petrification, fossilization.

Forftæn, *c.* *N. T.* stem, prow.

Forftiffe, *v. i.* to sting all over; — fig, to hide.

Forftille fig, *v. refl.* to dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. -ife, *c.* dissimulation, sham. -ifes kunft, dissimulation.

Forftilling, *c.* -er, *Art.* limbers. -s fæfse, limber-box.

Forfting, *n.* running stitch.

Forftøff-et, *a.* hardened, obdurate, callous. -elfe, *c.* obduracy.

Forftolpe, *c.* front post.

Forftoppe, *v. i.* to choke up, obstruct, stuff; — Underlivet, to bind the bowels. -ife, *c.* obstruction, constipation, costiveness.

Forftamme, *v. i.* to overstretch.

Forftand, *c.* sea-shore, beach. -s eier, lord of proprietor of the shore. -s ret, right to stranded goods.

Forftret-te, *v. i.* (ftretfe for meget) to overstretch; (en Arm ofv.) to strain, sprain; (En meb) to advance (to one), help one out in. -felfe, -ning, *c.* strain, sprain, elongation; advance.

Forfte, *v. i.* to strew, scatter about.

Forftue, *c.* -r, entry, hall, lobby. -foale, chimney swallow.

Forftue, *v. i.* *fe* Forftube.

Forftumme, *v. i.* (om Perfon) to be mute, to be struck dumb; (om Lyd) to die out.

Forftump, *c.* close-reefed fore-topsail.

Forftube, *v. i.* to strain, sprain; *N. T.* to stow away, cover up.

Forftuffe, *n.* -r, front-piece; (paa Kanen) chaise; (paa Maft) front-fish, paunch.

Forftyr-re, *v. i.* (afbrjæde, hindre) to disturb, interrupt, interfere with; (bringe i Uorden, forvirre) to disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract; (ødelægge) to demolish; jeg haaber, jeg iffe -r, I hope I don't intrude. -relfe, *c.* -r, disturbance, interruption; disorder, derangement, distraction; demolition. -rer, *c.* -e, disturber, interrupter; deranger; destroyer. -ret, *a.* confused; (i Hovedet) distracted, deranged. -ring, *c.* *fe* Forftyrrelfe.

Forftær-e, *v. i.* to strengthen, fortify; (gjere

taligere) reinforce. -ning, c. -er, reinforcement; (det at ft.) strengthening.

Forføbe, v. t. (forføaa) to bruise, batter; (forføbe) to cast off, disown; — sin fusttr, to repudiate one's wife. -lse, c. bruising etc.; repudiation.

Forførrer, v. t. to enlarge; (ogf.aa: forføge) magnify. -lse, c. enlargement. -læs glas, magnifying-glass, magnifier.

Forføtte, v. t. to steady, secure; (med Støtter) to shore (up).

Forføvet, a. dusty, covered with dust.

Forfølte, v. t. to starve, famish.

Forfølten, a. hungered, ravenous, sharp-set.

Forføvar, n. defence; tage En i —, to undertake one's defence, stand up for one; labe fig til —, to prepare for defence; fige til — for, to say in defence of; til sit —, in cl. for his defence. **Forføvars-anstalter**, measures of defence. -førbund, defensive alliance.

-grund, defensive argument. -førig, defensive war. -linie, line of defence. -læs, a. defenceless. -middel, means of defence. -ret, right of self-preservation. -førist, apology. -førand, state of defence. -føtale, apologetical discourse. -føvaben, defensive weapon, weapon of defence. -føvis, adv. in defence; gaa — tilføvets, to act on the defensive. -føvter, pl. defences.

Forføvar-e, v. t. to defend; (en Menning) advocate; jeg kan ikke — at, I cannot in conscience, I am not justified in -ing; — sin Plads, to stand one's ground, hold one's own. -er, c. -t, defender; (Talsmand) advocate. -lig, a. defensible, warrantable, justifiable; (ordentlig) creditable, unexceptionable, coll. (antagelig) goodly; -t Arbejde, warrantable cl. creditable work; i — Stand, in proper condition. — adv. warrantably, unexceptionably, properly.

Forføvinde, v. t. to vanish, disappear, be lost to sight. -n, c. disappearance.

Forføvret, a. knocked up by revelry, dissipated, debauched.

Forføvffe, se **Øvffe**.

Forføvge, v. t. to forswear; — fig, to perjure one's self; jeg vilde have forføvret, at det var ham, I could have sworn it was not he. -lse, c. (det at forføv.) forswearing; (falst Øb) perjury.

Forføvrm, c. first swarm.

Forføryn, c. bottom, foot-length, snood.

Forføryn, n. providence; -et, Providence.

Forførynde fig, v. refl. to sin, offend. -lse, c. sin, offence.

Forføyn-e, v. t. to supply, furnish, provide, (med Levnætsmidler) victual, provision, (ved Børdet) to help (med, to); forføyn Dem! help yourself; gøbt -t med, N. T. well found in; gøbt -t med Klæder, well set up for cl. with clothes. -lffe, -ing, c. supply, provision. -lig, a. provident, prudent, cautious, careful

-ligheb, c. (Omførg) providential care; (Forføgtigheb) circumspection.

Forføyre, v. t. to sour, make too acid.

Forføybning, c. saponification.

Forføyde, n. -r, front seat; presidency, chairmanship; have —, to preside, take the chair; under — af en Advokat, a barrister presiding.

Forføyge fig, v. refl. to sell with loss.

Forfønt-e, v. t. (under Vand) to submerge; Techn. to counter-sink. -er, -er bøl, counter-sink (drill). -ning, c. submersion; counter-sinking; (Gul) counter-sink cl. -sunk. -ningebøl, se -er.

Forført, n. -ter, purpose; med —, on purpose, purposely. -lig, a. intentional, wilful; L. T. prepenae; med — Ønbføb, with malice prepenae. -ligheb, c. premeditation; deliberateness.

Forførtning, c. -er, Gram. & Log. antecedent.

Forførtningstegn, pl. Mus. marks of transposition.

Forførtstblad, n. fly-leaf.

Forført-te, v. t. (føtte fejl) to misplace; (forføytte) to remove; N. T. (om Strøm) drift, (om Bønd) blow off (her course); — Robber med Tin) to alloy copper with tin; — en god Vin med en ringere, to dilute good wine with an inferior sort; -s i sin Børt, to be stunted in growth. -telfe, c. misplacing etc. -ning, c. N. T. drift.

Forførtter, c. -e, (Dreim.) rest.

Forføde, v. t. to make sweet, adulcorate, (ogf.aa fig.) sweeten. -lse, c. sweetening.

Forføge, n. pl. b. f. trial, experiment, attempt, (paa, at), essay; det er et — bød, the attempt is worth making. -e, v. t. to try, essay, attempt; — fig i, to try one's hand at. -s føis, adv. experimentally. -t, a. experienced.

Forføl-e, v. t. to plate, silver (over). -er, c. silverer. -ning, c. plating.

Forføm-me, v. t. to neglect, (undblæbe) omit; — fig, — den beføilige Tid, to let the opportunity slip; — en Time, to miss a lesson; denne Læser -r ofte sine Timer, this teacher is very remiss in his attendance. -melig, a. negligent, neglectful, remiss. -meligheb, c. neglectfulness, remissness. -melfe, c. neglect, negligence, omission. -t, a. neglected.

Forførg, v. t. to provide for, take care of, maintain, support; fæa en Datter -t, to get a daughter off one's hands, settled in life, well married. -lse, c. provision, support, maintenance. -læs anstalt, charitable institution, asylum. -læsberettiget, entitled to parish relief. -læsforening, provident society. -r, c. -e, provider, supporter, maintainer, breadwinner.

Forferget, *a.* worn out *el* bowed down with grief.

Fort, *n.* -*er*, fort.

Fort, *adv.* off, on, forward; *fast, quickly; fare —, to continue; læs videre —, go on; og saa videre —, and so on, and so forth. — *interj.* be off! get away! -*e*, *v.i.* bet -*r* iffe for ham, he makes slow progress. *-*e* fig, (om llyr) to gain.

Fortas, *c.* fore-toe, toe anteally directed.

Fortas-e, *v.t.* (tabe) to lose; -*es* (thecoligist ltr.) to be damned; — fig *i*, to be lost in. -*else*, *c.* loss; evig —, perdition, damnation; *l. T.* under Ribs og Vres —, on pain of forfeiting life and reputation. -*t*, *a.* (henjuntet) lost (in); (mobles) disheartened, dejected; han er —, he is lost; jeg giver —! I give it up!

Fortage, *v.t.* to remove; — fig, to overstrain one's self; (om Sorg o. l.) to pass away, vanish.

Fortale, *c.* -*r*, preface.

Fortale, *v.t.* se Dagtale; — fig, se Forsnakke fig. -*le*, *c.* -*r*, slip of the tongue.

Fortand, *c.* front tooth, fore tooth.

Fortanding, *c.* dove-tailing, scarfing.

***Fortie**, se Fure.

Fortie, *adv.* *Mus.* forte. -*pedal*, damper pedal. -*piano*, pianoforte.

Fortegn, *n. pl.* *b. f.* *Mus.* sharp or flat, signature; *Math.* sign.

Fortegne, *v.t.* se Optegne. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, catalogue; inventory, list.

Fortegn-e, *v.t.* to draw incorrectly. -*et*, *a.* incorrectly drawn, out of drawing. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, incorrect drawing.

Fortegning, *c.* -*er*, drawing copy.

Fortgang, *c.* progress.

Fortid, *c.* time of yore, olden time(s), times past, the past; leve i -*en*, to live in the past; hans —, his past life. -*s minde*, monument of antiquity.

Fortie, *v.t.* to conceal, keep secret, suppress; man kan snarete fortale end — fig, least said, soonest mended. -*lse*, *c.* concealment, suppression.

Fortification, *c.* fortification.

Fortil, *adv.* before, in front.

Forting-e, *v.t.* to contract for. -*ning*, *c.* contracting.

Fortin-ne, *v.t.* to tin. -*ning*, *c.* tinning.

Fortjen-e, *v.t.* (*f. Ex.* Penge) to earn, gain, make; (gjøre sig berbtig til) to deserve, merit; — mangle Penge, to make a good deal of money. -*este*, *c.* -*r*, earnings, gain, profit; merit, desert; have got — af, to make a good deal by; dette var hele min —, that was all I made by it; det er lffe Din —, it is not your merit. -*stfuld*, -*stlig*, *a.* deserving, meritori-

ous. -*stmedalje*, medal of merit. -*t*, *a.* ex meget — Rand, a man of great merit; gjøre fig — af, to deserve well of.

Fortlebende, *a.* progressive, continuous.

Fortoff, *c.* grass-plot in front of a farm.

Fortog, *n. pl.* *b. f.* footway, footpath, (Risebelagt) (foot-pavement, (*Amer.*) side-walk.

-*stret*, right to keep one's way on the pavement (having the roadway on the right hand).

Fortold-e, *v.t.* to pay duty (for), to pay the customs *el.* duties on. -*et*, *a.* duty paid. -*ning*; *c.* payment of duty.

Fortolk-e, *v.t.* to interpret, expound. -*er*, *c.* -*e*, interpreter, expounder. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, interpretation, exposition; — af Bibelen, exegesis. -*ningskunst*, science of interpretation, (*esp. Theol.*) hermeneutics.

Forton-e fig, *v. refl.* to loom, appear, stand out. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, looming, appearance.

Fortop, *c.* -*pe*, *N. T.* fore-masthead; fore-rigging. -*s gæster*, *pl.* fore-top men.

Fortov, *n.* se Fortrop.

Fortrin, *n. pl.* *b. f.* (give En) preference; (Fortrang) superiority, advantage, preeminence. -*lig*, *a.* superior, excellent; *adv.* eminently, preeminently. -*lighed*, *c.* preferableness, superiority, excellence. -*stret*, right of preference, preferential right. -*s vilis*, *adv.* in preference, especially, above all others.

Fortro, *v.t.* to intrust, confide; se Betro. -*lig*, *a.* en — Meddelelse, a confidential communication; en — Ven, an intimate *el.* familiar friend; somme paa en — Fod med, to become on intimate terms with — *c.* -*e*, confidant; jeg gjorde ham til min -*e*, I made him my confidant, took him into my confidence; gjøre fig — med, to make one's self familiar with, familiarise one's self with. -*lighed*, *c.* confidence; familiarity, intimacy; have — til, to have confidence in; i —, in confidence, confidentially.

Fortrop, *c.* -*per*, vanguard, van (of an army).

Fortroffe, *c.* -*r*, bow fast, head-fast.

Fortrybe, *v.t.* to rue, repent, regret; — paa, to take offence at; — paa en Andens Lykke, to grudge one his good fortune. -*lig*, *a.* offended, vexed, hurt, piqued; tage — op, to take ill, in bad part. -*lse*, *c.* (Anger) regret, repentance; (Misforstaelse) displeasure, resentment; uden —, without offending, by your favour.

Fortrykke, *v.t.* (trykke stærkt) to press, crowd; (undertrykke) to oppress, grind; (trykke feil) to misprint. -*lse*, *c.* oppression.

Fortrylle, *v.t.* to charm, enchant, fascinate. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, charm, enchantment, fascination. -*nbe*, *a.* charming, enchanting, etc. -*t*, *a.* charmed, enchanted, etc.

Fortræd, *c.* harm, mischief, hurt; trouble, annoyance, vexation; *gjøre* —, to do harm; *velde* —, to annoy, cause annoyance. — **elig**, *a.* (tilmøde) cross, out of humour; (ubehagelig) troublesome, vexatious. — **elighed**, *c.* ill-humour; *pl.* — *er*, vexation, trouble, annoyance. — **ige**, *v.t.* to hurt, annoy, injure, vex.

Fortræde, *v.t.* to tread down; — *Foden*, to sprain one's foot.

Fortræffelig, *a.* excellent. — **hed**, *c.* excellence.

Fortræffe, *v. refl. & t.* (drive over) to pass over; (brage bort) to depart; *han maatte* —, he was obliged to withdraw, to take himself off; — *fig* (i Bræst) to make a wrong move; (om Ansigt) to be distorted; — *Ansigtet*, to make a wry face.

Fortrænge, *v.t.* (trænge stærkt) to crowd, crush; (drive ud) to expel, dislodge, displace, (og indtage Pladsen) to supplant, supersede.

Fortrøste, *v.t. & refl.* (trøste) to console, comfort; — *fig*, to trust in, put confidence in. — **ning**, *c.* confidence, trust, reliance. — **ningsfuld**, *a.* confident.

Fortrætte, *v.t.* to continue, prosecute, proceed with; — *sin Rejse*, proceed on one's journey; (Artikelen) — *s*, to be continued. — **lse**, continuation, prosecution, pursuance; *en* — af (i Et. en anden Roman), a sequel to. — **r**, — *c*, continuator.

***Fortrullet**, *a.* bewildered.

Fortumlet, *a.* confused, perplexed; (er af Stiel el. Slag) stunned; *bere* — i Hovedet (forvirret) to be out of one's mind, wits; (raadvil) not to know which way to turn, what to do.

Fortvivle, *v.t.* to despair. — **t**, *a.* desperate; (af Sorg) broken-hearted. — *adv.* desperately. — **lse**, *c.* despair, desperation; — **ns** *Nød*, the courage of despair.

Fortydsse, *v.t.* (gjøre tyds) to germanise; (oversætte) to translate into German. — **ning**, *c.* germanization; translation.

Fortygge, *v.t.* to spoil by chewing.

Fortyffe, *v.t.* to thicken, inspissate. — **lse**, *c.* thickening, inspissation.

Fortynde, *v.t.* to dilute, thin; — *Lusten*, to rarefy the air. — **lse**, *c.* dilution, attenuation, rarefaction. — **t**, *a.* dilute, diluted.

Fortælle, *v.t.* to tell, relate, narrate, recount; — *igjen*, to repeat; *fort* at —, to shorten matters; — *ende Stil*, narrative style. — **er**, *c.* — *t*, teller, narrator, relater. — **ing**, *c.* — **er**, tale, narrative, narration, relation.

Fortælle sig, *v. refl.* to miscount, misreckon.

Fortænte, *v.t.* (En i) to blame one, find fault with one (for).

Fortæppe, *c.* curtain.

Fortære, *v.t.* (spis) to consume; (opæde) to devour; — **s** (om Metæl o. l.) to waste, to

be eaten away. — **else**, *c.* consumption. — **ing**, *c.* expenses; *betale* — *og Regis*, to pay board and lodging.

Fortærstet, *a.* hackneyed, trite.

Fortætning, *c.* condensation. — **ningsapparat**, condensing apparatus. — **ningsvand**, waste water. — **te**, *v.t.* to condense. — **ter**, *c.* St. E. condenser; *Raffine med* —, condensing engine.

Fortøje, *v.t. N. T.* to moor; (Baad) make fast. — **ning**, *c.* — **er**, mooring. — **nings**, mooring. — **ningspænge**, moorage.

Fortømme, *c.* — **r**, bottom, foot-length, snood.

Fortømre, *v.t. N. T.* to repair (extensively). — **ring**, *c.* — **er**, (extensive) repairs.

Fortørne, *v.t.* to offend, provoke, exasperate; — **s**, blibe — **t** (paa), to be offended with; (over) to take offence el. be offended at. — **lse**, *c.* resentment, displeasure. — **t**, *a.* exasperated, irate.

Fortørre, *v.t.* to dry up, parch. — **lse**, *c.* drying etc.

Fortove, *se* *Løve*.

Forud, *adv.* in advance, ahead, before; beforehand; (i Stil) forward; *Fregatten er* — *for os*, the frigate is ahead of us; *gaa, rejse* —, to go (on) before; *betale* —, to pay in advance; *gibe En Roget* —, to give one odds; *faa 100 Pointe* —, to receive 100 points start; — *for sin Tid*, in advance of one's age; *han har bet* —, at *han er rig*, he has the advantage of being rich; *abbate* —, to forewarn. — **bestemme**, foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine, predestinate. — **bestemmelse**, foreordaining etc., predetermination, predestination. — **bestemt**, *a.* foreordained etc., predestinate(d), predetermine. — **betale**, *v.t.* to pay in advance. — **betaling**, payment in advance. — **betalt**, pre-paid. — **betere**, *v.t.* to antedate. — **fattet**, *a.* preconceived; — **Mening**, preconceived, prejudice. — **felse**, *v.t.* to anticipate. — **felselse**, presentiment, anticipation. — **gaende**, *part.* foregoing, preceding, antecedent. — **gangen**, *part.* former, previous. — **hold**, *Mus.* suspension, syncope. — **indtage**, *v.t.* (for el. imod) to prepossess, prejudice (in favour of, against). — **love**, *v.t.* to promise beforehand. — **nyde**, *v.t.* to anticipate. — **fat**, provided, supposing, if, so be. — **se**, *v.t.* to foresee. — **seen**, foresight. — **seende**, *a.* foresighted, provident. — **seendeb**, foresight. — **sig**, *v.t.* to foretell, predict, prognosticate. — **sigelse**, *c.* prediction. — **stille**, to send on before; *fig.* to premise. — **sætning**, *c.* supposition, assumption, presupposition, theory; (som Kræft) qualification. — **sætningløst**, *a.* unbiased, unprepossessed. — **sætte**, *v.t.* to suppose, presuppose, assume; *bette* — *x*, this implies; *jeg -r* (som givet), I take it for granted. — **vidende**, *a.* prescient. — **videndeb**, *c.* prescience, foreknowledge.

Foruden, *adv.* (ubbenbig) outside, without; *prep.* (uden) without; (ved Eiden af) besides, in addition to, independent of; (efter Negtelse) but, save; *verb* —, to do without; — at, besides that.

Foruleilge, *v. t.* to trouble, incommode, inconvenience.

Forulempe, *v. t.* to annoy, molest.

Forulyffe-ø, *v. t. pass.* to fail, miscarry; **Elbet** — **bes**, the ship was lost, wrecked. — *t.*, *a.* (mislyffet) unsuccessful; (omkommet) perished; — **Student**, an unsuccessful student; **han er** — **paa Veien**, he perished on the way.

Forum, *n.* forum, *pl.* forums & fora.

Forunde, *v. t.* to grant, vouchsafe.

Forundersegelse, *c. -r*, preliminary inquiry
Forund-erlig, *a.* wonderful, marvellous, surprising; (unberlig) singular, odd. — **erligheb**, *c.* marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity. — *re*, *v. t.* to surprise; *c. ref.* (over) to wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). — *ring*, *c.* wonder, surprise; *salbe i* —, to be struck with surprise. — **ringesfuld**, *a.* filled with wonder. — **ringstegn**, sign of surprise. — **ringesudraab**, exclamation of surprise.

Forure-ne, *nfe*, *v. t.* to foul, pollute, contaminate. — **nening**, *c.* pollution, contamination.

Forurette, *v. t.* to wrong, injure, aggrieve, prejudice. — *lse*, *c.* wrong, injury. — *r*, *c.* injure.

Forurølige, *v. t.* to make uneasy, to disquiet; — **fienden**, to harass the enemy. — *lse*, *c. -t*, disquiet, uneasiness. — *nbe*, *a.* alarming.

Forvaaget, *a.* exhausted with watching.

Forvalst-e, *v. t.* to administer, manage. — *er*, *c. -e*, steward, manager, agent; *N. T.* paymaster (and purser). — *ning*, *c.* administration, management, stewardship.

Forvand-se, *v. t.* to transform, change. — *ling*, *c. -er*, transformation, transmutation.

Forvandt-e, *v. t.* to distort, misrepresent; *obs.* & *for.* to squander. — *ning*, *c.* distortion, misrepresentation, perversion.

Forvar, *n.* *se* — *ing*. — *e*, *v. t.* (gjemme) to lay by, keep safe; (bevare) to preserve; — *fig*, to beware of, to guard against; **han er iffe vel** — *t*, his head is not quite sound. — *ing*, *c.* keeping, custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; give **En Noget i** —, to commit *el.* intrust to one's keeping etc.; **habe i** —, to have in charge, be in charge of. — **ingssted**, repository, place of custody.

Forvarmer, *c. -e*, *St. E.* feed-heater.

Forvar-sel, *n.* — *slær*, presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. — *slæ*, *v. t.* *se* **Barle**.

Forved, *adv.* before, in front.

Forveien, *adv.* *i* —, before, beforehand, previously.

Forvend-e, *v. t.* (forbræie) to distort, wrest, pervert; (betroet Gøds) to divert, (tillegue fig) embezzle. — *else*, *c. -r*, distorting etc., distortion, perversion. — *t*, *a.* (f. *Er. Sind*) perverse. — *thet*, *c.* perversity, perverseness.

Forvent-e, *v. t.* to expect, await. — *ning*, *c. -er*, expectation; **bet svarede iffe til min** —, it fell short of my expectations; **imod** —, contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); **over** —, more (better etc.) than could be expected; *i* — *af*, awaiting. — **ningsfuld**, *a.* expectant, full of expectation; **en** — **Lausheb**, a hush of expectation.

Forverden, *c. -er*, former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

Forver-le, *v. t.* to confound, mistake (the one for the other). — *ling*, *c. -er*, confounding; mistake of identity.

Forvif-le, *v. t.* to entangle, complicate. — *ling*, *c. -er*, complication, intricacy.

Forvilde, *v. t.* (bringe *paa Vildspor*) to lead astray, mislead; (bringe *i Vilderebe*) bewilder, perplex; — *ø el.* — *fig*, to lose one's way, stray, go astray. — *lse*, *c.* leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity. — *t*, *part.* run astray etc.; (Gleven *vild*) run wild, unmanageable; **jeg er gansle** — *t i* **Forbet**, my head is quite bewildered.

Forviltret, *a.* wild, run wild.

Forvinde, *v. t.* to recover, overcome; (**Sorg**) get the better of, live down; — **et Tab**, to recover a loss; — **en Sygdom**, to recover from an illness. — *lig*, *a.* recoverable, retrievable. — *lse*, *c.* recovery.

Forving, *c.* fore-wing, anterior wing.

Forvir-re, *v. t.* to confuse, derange; (**en Spillende o. l.**) put out. — *relse*, *-ring*, *c.* confusion. — *ret*, *a.* confused, etc.

Forvis-e, *v. t.* to banish, exile. — *ning*, *c. -er*, banishment, exile. — **ningssted**, exile.

Forvisse, *v. t.* to rub, *fig.* obliterate.

Forvisne, *se* **Visne**, **Senvisne**. — *lig*, *a.* perishable.

Forvis-ning, *c. -er*, assurance, ascertainment. — *se*, *v. t.* to assure; — *fig om*, to assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; **vere** — *t* (*om*), to be sure (*of*).

Forvis, *adv.* for certain, for a certainty.

Forvittre, *v. t.* to weather, decay, be disintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere).

Forvogn, *c.* the fore part of a vehicle.

Forvilde, *v. t.* to occasion, cause, be the occasion of.

Forvorpen, *a.* depraved, reprobate. — *het*, *c.* depravity.

Forvoven, *a.* adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. — *het*, *c.* rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

Forvor, *n.* bee-glue, propolis.

Forværet, *v. i.* *se* **Forværet**; *et -et* **Forværet**, a deformed child. -ning, *c.* deformity.

Forværet, *v. i.* to dislocate; *fig.* to twist, warp, pervert. -ning, *c.* dislocation, luxation; twisting etc.

Forværet, *v. i.* to throw into a hopeless jumble, to make an absurd mess of; — *fig.* to blunder, to make a mess of it.

Forværet, *v. i.* to parboil.

Forværet, *v. i.* to spoil (by indulgence), coddle. -t, (*forværet*, om **Forværet**) spoiled; (*forværet*, *Smag*) pampered, dainty; (om *forværet*) delicate. -nelse, *c.* spoiling.

Forværet, *n.* anteroom.

Forværet, *n.* outwork.

Forværet, *v. i.* to make worse, deteriorate, (*en Sag*) aggravate, *Med.* exacerbate. -ret, *c. i. pass.* to grow worse, deteriorate. -relse, -ring, *c.* (det, at *forværet*) making worse etc.; (*selv* —) deterioration; exacerbation.

Forværet, *v. i.* to make young, rejuvenate, renew. -s, *c. pass.* to grow young again. -lse, *c.* renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

Forværet, *v. i.* to sink. -ning, *c.* sinking.

Forværet, *v. i.* *refl.* to overeat one's self. -bt, *a.* over-fed.

Forværet, *v. i.* to refine, improve, ennoble, elevate. -ling, *c.* refinement, improvement.

Forværet, *v. i.* to become antiquated, obsolete. -et, *a.* antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont.* (*forværet*) exploded.

Forværet, *n. s. pl.* parents. -les, *a.* orphan; *et -t* **Forværet**, an orphan.

Forværet, *v. i.* to make a present of, to present with. -ing, *c. -er*, present, gift; *forværet* —, to get as a present.

Forværet, *v. i.* to waste, dissipate, squander, consume. -else, *c.* wasting, dissipation, consumption. -er, *c. -e*, waster, squanderer, spendthrift. -ning, *c.* *se* **Forværet**.

Forværet, *v. i.* to increase, augment, add to; -t **Forværet**, additional interest; -t **Forværet**, enlarged edition. -lse, *c. -r*, increase, augmentation.

Forværet, *a.* wished-for, desired.

Forværet, *v. i.* to commit, perform. -lse, *c.* commission.

Forværet, *c. -er*, preliminary exercise.

Forværet, *se* **Forværet**.

Forværet, *c. -er*, losing card.

Forværet, *c. -er*, waterfall, cataract. ***Forværet**, *v. i.* to boil violently. ***Forværet**, *v. i.* to stream in torrents, foam, boil. ***Forværet**, roar *cl.* hum of a cataract. -sefald, *n.* waterfall. ***Forværet**, grim, *c.* nick, water-sprite. ***Forværet**, *c.* water-ousel (=crake, -crow).

Forværet, *v. i.* to kick.

Forværet, *c.* phosphorus; *forværet* med —, to phosphorate. -sur, *a.* phosphorated; — **Forværet**, *phosph.* phosphate of lime, *p.* of soda

etc.; -t **Forværet**, phosphate. -syre, phosphoric acid.

Forværet, *a.* fossil. — *n. -ier*, fossil.

Forværet, *se* **Forværet**; sworn brother. -skab, *n.* sworn brotherhood.

Forværet, *n. pl.* fetus; (unobedient) embryo; *fig.* production. -barn, foster-child. -broder, *f.* brother. -batter, *f.* daughter. -fader, *f.* father. -forværet, feticide, criminal abortion. -føbende, *a.* viviparous. -glemme, *se* -leie. -hinde, *anat.* (Hærvinden) chorion; (Hærvinden) amnion. -jord, native soil, *n.* land. -land, native land, *n.* country. -leie, uterus, womb. -lits, life of the fetus. -len, pay for an infant put (out) to nurse. -moder, foster-mother. -mord, infanticide. -føb, *se* -hinde. -sen, foster-son. -føtre, *se* **Forværet**.

Forværet, *c. -er*, photographer, photographist. -ere, *v. i.* to photograph. -l, *c.* *ub. pl.* photography; *n. pl. -er*, photograph; *coll.* photo, (*i* **Forværet**) carte; (*i* **Forværet** med *forværet* indfaldende Belysning) a Rembrandt. -i **Forværet**, photograph-book. -lfe, *a.* photographic.

Forværet, *c.* forage. -re, *v. i.* to forage. -ring, foraging. -rings, foraging.

Forværet, *c. -er*, (**Forværet**) harbinger; (Underoff.) quartermaster.

Forværet, *v. i.* to furnish.

Forværet, *c.* (Stuepillerne) greenroom; (Publikums) refreshment-room, foyer.

Fra, *prep.* from; *adv.* off; *vere* — *fig.* selv, to be beside one's self; — oven, from above, from on high; — neden, from beneath; — Tid til anden, from time to time; — hinanden, asunder, in two; *stilles* — hinanden, to separate, to part; *han er* — *Rygsbavn*, he is from Copenhagen, a native of C.; — *og til*, to and fro; *det gik hverten* — *eller til*, that is neither here nor there.

Fra, *c.* froth, foam; — *n* **Fra** *ham* om *Runden*, he foamed at the mouth. — *v. i.* to froth, foam. — *n.*, *c.* frothing etc.

Fra, *v. i.* to gormandise, gorge one's self. — *n.*, *c. -ri*, *n.* gormandising, gluttony etc. — *r*, *c. -e*, gormandiser, glutton, huge feeder.

Fra, *v. i.* (afværet ved *Bsn*) to deprecate; (afslaa) to decline; *maa jeg* — *mig* *bet* *en* *anden Gang*, take care not to do that again; *maa jeg* — *mig* *Dine* *Uforlommenheder*, a truce with your insolence.

Fra, *part.* broken off.

Fra, *n. pl. b. f.* deduction, abatement; *efter* — *a* *Omkostninger*, deducting expenses. — *e*, *v. i.* to deduct, abate. — *else*, *c.* deducting, deduction.

Fra, *v. i.* to condemn one to lose *cl.* forfeit; *fig.* to pronounce one destitute of. — *lse*, *c.* condemning etc.

Fralsald, *n. pl. d. f.* falling off, defection; (fra Religion) apostasy. -e, *v. t.* (opgive) to give up, abandon; (træffe sig tilbage fra) to withdraw *cl.* secede from. -en, *a. & s.* apostate.

Frakst-*te*, *v. t.* to leave, remove from. -ning, *c.* removal.

Frageaa, *v. i. & t.* (frabrage) to be deducted; (isse bedgaan) to disavow; (benegte) to deny. -else, *c.* disavowal; (af forgaende Tilfælde) denial (of a previous confession). -ende, *a.* (fratrædende) retiring. **Frageang**, *c.* (Frabrag) deduction; (Fratræden) retirement.

Fragment, *n. -er*, fragment. -ariff, *a.* fragmentary.

Fragt, *c. -er*, freight; (Rabning) cargo, freight. -assurance, insurance on freight. -baad, lighter, barge. -beleb, amount of freight. -beretning, freight-report. -bog, *N. T.* cargo-book. -brev, (tilfælde) bill of carriage, (*Amr.*) way bill; *N. T.* bill of lading. -e, *v. t.* to freight, charter. -e baad, *se* -baad. -emand, barge-man, master of a barge. -farer, carrier. -fart, carrying trade. -fartoi, trading-vessel. -forholdene, the state of the freight-market. -forretninger, freighting business. -fri, *a.* freight-free; (tilfælde) carriage-free. -gods, goods (on freight). -handel, *se* -fart. -Hjersel, carriage of goods by land. -kontrakt, *N. T.* charter-party. -kuff, carrier, waggoner. -ledig, unengaged. -liste, list of freights. -løs, *a.* freightless. -mand, *se* -kuff. -marked, freight market. -noteringer, quotations (of rates). -rater, rates (of freight). -Fib, trader, merchant-man. -flutning, chartering. -veien, the carrying trade. -vogn, (carrier's) waggon.

Fragegge, *v. t.* to hew off, cut off.

Fragebde, -Fjendelse, *se* Frabemme.

Fragebde, *v. t.* to purchase from; — fig, to purchase freedom *cl.* exemption (from).

Frage, *c. -r*, (frock-) coat. -fladt, *a.* dressed in a frock-coat, frock-coated. -Fjed, coat-lap. -toi, cloth for a frock-coat.

Frageppe, *v. t.* to cut off, detach.

Frageomme, *v. i.* to be lost; Vogen er mig -n, I have lost the book.

Frageon, *c. -er*, fraction; section.

Frageur, *c.* Gothic letter, black letter.

Frageude, *a. —* Slag, sea-board; — Strøm, offset; — Vind, land-breeze.

Frageuden, *a.* distant, remote. -hed, *c.* distance.

Frage, *v. t.* to trick (one) out of.

Frage, *v. t.* to wheedle (one) out of.

Fragege fig, *v. refl.* to disavow, disclaim, to clear *cl.* exculpate one's self (from). -lse, *c.* disavowal etc., disclaimer.

Fragege, *v. t.* to dupe (one) out of, gull (one) out of.

Fragege, Frances, Fanny.

Fragege, *c. -e*, Franciscan (monk). -Hofter, convent of Franciscans. -ordenen, the order of St. Francis.

Fragege, *adv.* (om Breve) (post-) paid, prepaid; (om Bæfter) carriage-paid.

Frage, *a. —* og fri, (quite) independent, free and unrestrained.

Frage-en, Franconia. -er, Frank. -iff, Franconian, Frankish.

Frage, *v. t.* to frank, pre-pay.

Fragefurt am Main, Frankfurt on the Main. -erfort, German black.

Frage, France.

Frage, *a.* French. -bager, baker of wheat-on bread. -bind, calf-binding. -brandevin, (French) brandy. -bæd, French roll. -guld, binding-gold. -mand, Frenchman. -mand-ude, Frenchwoman. -tjæst, Franco-German.

Frage, French wine.

Frage, Francis, Frank.

Fragege, *n. s. pl.* syphilis, the pox.

Frage, *v. t.* to extort from, wring from.

Frage, *v. t.* to pluck off, pick off.

Frage, *a.* striking. -ere, *v. t.* to strike.

Frage, *v. t.* to press from, express.

Frage, *v. t.* to dissuade (from). -lse, *c.* dissuasion.

Frage, *v. t.* to rob (one) of, despoil (one) of.

Frage, *v. t.* to deduct. -t, without taking into account *cl.* consideration, excluding, apart. -lse, *c. -er*, deduction.

Frage, *v. t.* to clear from, clear away. -ning, *c.* clearing etc.

Frage, *v. t.* to tear *cl.* wring from.

Frage, *se* Frage.

Frage, *n.* legend.

Frage, *v. t.* to crackle, sputter.

Frage, *c. -r*, empty phrase, set phrase, fine phrase; -r, cant, words of course, *pl.* -mager, maker of fine phrases, would-be fine speaker.

Frage fig, *v. refl.* to renounce, relinquish, resign. -lse, *c.* renunciation, resignation, relinquishment.

Frage, *v. t.* to separate, part; -t, (om Egtefælle) divorced. -lelse, *a.* separable. -lelse, *c.* separation.

Frage, *v. t.* to distinguish. -ing, *c.* distinguishing.

Frage, *v. t.* to cut away.

Frage, *v. t.* *L. T.* to convey *cl.* transfer from; — fig, to make over, convey (real property by legal deed).

Frage, *v. t.* *se* Frage; — fig, to sign away, to renounce. -lse, *c. -r*, renunciation.

Frage, *v. t.* to wash away.

Frage, *v. t.* to talk (one) out of.

Frage, *v. t.* to snatch (away) from.

Frage, *v. t.* to trick (one) out of.

Fraespænde, *v. t.* (Gef) to unharness; (fra)
 (Agel) unyoke; (Wogn) to unhorse.

Fraſtaa, *v. t.* to resign, renounce, relinquish.

Fraſtand, *c.* distance; *i* —, at a distance.

Fraſtiffes, *v. pass. N. T.* to be slipped.

Fraſtjæle, *v. t.* to steal from.

Fraſtobd, *v. t.* to repel, repulse. —ende, *c.* repellent, *fig.* repulsive. —ning, *c.* repulsion.

Fraſvørge fig, *v. refl.* to deny on oath. —lſe, *c.* denying on oath.

Fraſtate, *v. t.* to take away from, deprive (one) of. —lſe, *c.* deprivation.

Fraternisere, *v. i.* to fraternize.

Fratræde, *v. t.* to retire from, withdraw from, leave. —lſe, *c.* retirement, withdrawal.

Fratræſe, *v. t.* to deduct. —ning, *c.* deduction.

Fratrænge, *v. t.* to force away.

Fratrænge, *v. t.* to extort from, force from.

Fratrælle, *v. t.* to count off.

Fraende, *v. t.* (fortvænde) to avert, turn away; (ved Ewig) to desraud (one) of.

Fraevige, *v. t.* to depart, deviate from; (Ejend) run away from, abandon. —lſe, *c.* departure, deviation; abandonment.

Fraevinde, *v. t.* to win, gain from.

Fraevriste, *v. t.* to wrest, wring from.

Fraevnenne, *v. t.* to disuse, disaccustom; to wean, ablate. —lſe, *c.* disusage; weaning, ablation.

Fraevær, *n.* —eſe, *c.* absence; (Udeblivelse) non-attendance; glimre ved sin —, to be conspicuous by one's absence. —ende, *a.* absent; be —, the absent, those absent; en — (som ikke burde være der) an absentee; be — have altid været, the absent are always at fault.

Freb, *c.* peace; *i* — en til R., by the peace of R.; lade en være i —, to leave one in peace; holde — over, to keep in preservation; fiste, slutte —, to make peace, conclude a peace, (meſt fig.) make one's peace with; lyſe — over, se fredeſyſe; man har ikke — længer end Naboens vil, nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases. —e, *v. t.* (Hjærme ved Indbegyng) to fence, enclose with a fence; (bevare) to fence, preserve, protect. —elig, *a.* peaceful, pacific, peaceable. —elighed, *c.* peacefulness, peaceableness. —elſende, peaceable. —hellig, *a.* sacred, inviolate. —Hær, *a.* peaceable. —Hjeb, purchase of peace. —Hofte, matin el vesper bell. —lyſe, *v. t.* to proclaim inviolate.

—lſe, *a.* outlawed, proscribed; en — Gjerning, an act punishable by outlawry; gjøre —, to outlaw, proscribe; en —, an outlaw. —lſe, *c.* Bot, money-wort. —lſhed, *c.* outlawry, proscription. —mild, *a.* peaceful. —ning, *c.* fencing, etc., protection. —ningstid, fence-season, close season. —Rov, enclosed wood. —ſomme- lig, *a.* peaceable; ſalige ere de —e, blessed are the peace-makers. —ſommelig, *c.* peaceableness. —ſted, sanctuary. —ſæl, peaceful.

Fredag, *c.* —e, Friday; *i* —e, last Friday.

Fredarit, Frederic, *coll.* Fred. —te, Frederica.

Freds-artikel, article of peace. —bedrift, work of peace. —betingselſe, condition of peace. —brud, breach of p. —bryder, peace-breaker. —bud, messenger of peace. —budſkab, news of peace. —bomme, justice of the p. —bragt, dress of p. —effertretning, se —budſkab. —fest, celebration of p. —flag, flag of truce. —føb, peace establishment, peace footing; ſætte, være paa —, to put, be on the p. establishment. —forbund, treaty of peace. —forhold, pacific relation. —forſlag, overtures, proposals of p. —forſtyrker, disturber of the peace, (i Selſkab) trouble-feast, mar-joy. —ſyrſte, prince of p. —fønges, congress of p. —mægler, mediator of p. —mægling, mediation of p. —pagt, se —forbund. —parti, peace-party. —pipe, pipe of peace, calumet. —preliminær, pl. preliminaries of peace. —ſlutning, conclusion of p. —ſtifter, peace-maker. —tegn, token of p. —tider, times of p. —tilſtand, state of p. —traf- tat, treaty of peace. —underhandler, negotia- tor of p. —underhandling, *c.* negotiation for peace. —vilkaar, terms of peace. —værk, work of p.; conclusion of p.

Fregat, *c.* —ter, frigate; —ten Ornen, the Eagle frigate. —fugl, frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird. —ſkib, full-rigged ship.

Fregne, *c.* —r, freckle. —t, *a.* freckled.

Freiburg, Friburg.

Freibig, *a.* (uforſærbet) intrepid, dauntless, undaunted; (tilfidsfuld) confident. —hed, *c.* intrepidity, dauntlessness.

Frefven-tere, *v. t.* to attend, frequent, resort to. —ts, *c.* attendance.

Frelſe, *c.* (Redning) rescue, preservation; liberation; (Saliggjærelſe) salvation; (Sifferhæb) safety; *L. T.* freedom. — *v. t.* (fra noget Dødt) to save, preserve; (befri) free, rescue; en —ft Samvittighed, a safe conscience. —r, *c.* —e, savor, preserver, rescuer; Vor —, Our Saviour. —rmand, *b. f.*

Frem, *adv.* forth, forward, on; — og til- bage, backwards and forwards, to and fro, up and down; der er langt —, we have a long way before us; *Vintren — igjennem, in the course of the winter; fig —! say on!

Fremaande, *v. t.* to breathe forth.

Fremad, *adv.* forward, onward. —fribende, *a.* advancing.

Fremarbejde, *v. t.* to work out.

Fremarv, *c.* succession of descendants.

Fremarving, *c.* heir in the descending line.

Fremave, *v. t.* to beget, engender.

Fremarel, *c.* fore axle.

Fremben, *n.* fore leg.

Fremblif, *n.* prospective glance.

Fremblomſtre, *v. t.* to blossom, flourish.

Frembringe, *v. t.* to produce, yield; (bringe

frem) to forward; (fremfætte f. *Fr. et Frinde*) to set forth. -lse, c. -r, production, produce, product. -lfæstene, c. productive power.

Frembrud, *n.* outbreak; Dagens —, peep of day, day-break.

Frembryde, *v. t.* se Bryde frem.

Frembyde, *v. t.* to present, offer.

Fremføre, *v. t.* (føre frem) to bear cf. carry forward; (tilbyde, udtale) to present, offer.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to bend forward.

Fremfødes, *adv.* (endnu) still; (endbider) moreover, furthermore; further; og saa —, and so forth, and so on; hun viste sig — ikke, still she never appeared.

Fremdrage, *v. t.* (drage frem) to draw forth; (bringe for Dagen) elicit, bring to light.

Fremdriv-e, *v. t.* to propel; *fig.* to drive, urge on, impel. -ningskraft, power of propulsion; *Art.* projectile force. -ningsmiddel, means of propulsion.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (opføde) to rear, grow; (fremme) to cherish, promote.

Fremfald, *n.* prolapsus.

Fremfar-en, *a.* by-gone, past. -ende, *a.* rushing forward; *Bibl. et* — bældigt Seir, a rushing mighty wind. -t, *c.* progress.

*Fremføde, *v. t.* to float down.

Fremføde, *c.* fore foot.

Fremføde, *prep.* above, beyond, in preference to, preferably to; *(om Sted) before; — alt, above all.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to call forward, summon forth.

Fremføsen-de, *a.* headlong, precipitate. -hed, *c.* precipitancy.

Fremføde, *c.* conduct, proceeding; *energy, activity.

*Fremfødt, *part.* wintered.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (frembringe) to produce; (ytte) to utter; (Grunde s. l.) to adduce, advance.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (træde frem) to advance, step forth; det -r af hvad han siger, it is evident, it appears, from what he says, his words prove.

Fremføde, *c.* progress, proficiency, advancement; have god — i et Foretagende, to succeed well in an undertaking; gøre —, to make progress cf. way. -småde, mode of proceeding, plan, method.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to glide on cf. forward.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to shine forth, twinkle forth.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to dig out.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to dawn.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to hasten cf. hurry on.

Fremføde, *a.* predominant, prevalent, dominant, prominent.

Fremføde, *c.* help, assistance. -e, *v. t.* to help on cf. forward, to forward.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (træde frem) to hold forth cf. out; (blive ved med Noget) to hold on, continue.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to sham, feign, make a hypocritical show of.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to set off, show off, throw into (strong) relief; (lægge Bøgt paa) to lay stress, emphasis upon.

Fremføde, se Fremføde.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (sæde frem) to call forth;

(for Røtten) to summon; (paa Theatret) to call out cf. for, recall, call before the curtain, summon to the footlights; (foranlede, frembringe) to occasion, produce, elicit. -lse, calling forth; summons; recall, call.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to conjure forth, c. up.

Fremføde-me, *v. i.* (træde frem) to come forward, step forth; (opstaa) to arise. -melig, *a.* passable, practicable, available; her et ikke -t, there is no passing this way. -st, *c.* forthcoming, appearance, arrival.

Fremføde, *part.* creeping out, crawling forth.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to produce by artifice, affectation; -t Sorg, affected grief.

Fremføde, *n.* loan at second hand.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (sæde frem) to lead forward, guide; (fremføde) to search out.

Fremføde, *c.* under-letting.

Fremføde, *a.* Bot. procumbent.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to lure out, l. forth, elicit.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to pass with the swiftness of lightning.

Fremføde, *v. t.* (fremføde) to shine forth; (fremføde) to appear (clearly); *v. t.* (i Avis) to advertise. -ning, *c.* advertisement of articles found.

Fremføde, *n.* pl. b. f. papers produced in court. -ge, *v. t.* to produce; lay on the table. -gelse, *c.* production.

Fremføde, *n.* fore part of a load.

Fremføde, *n.* run, flow.

Fremføde, *v. t.* to conjure forth, c. up.

Fremføde, *adv.* in, out, there, on the spot; han var — i første Akt, he was on (the stage) in the first act; *fig.* langt — (fremføde), in a forward state. — *v. t.* to forward, further, promote, advance. — *c. & s.* furtherance, promotion, advancement. -lig, *a.* advanced, forward. * -føde, *prep. & adv.* before, in front (of). -re, -st, *comp. & superl.* af frem, fore, more forward; foremost; først og —, primarily, before all, in the first instance.

Fremføde, *a.* (navnl. ubefjendt) strange; (navnl. udenlandsk) foreign, alien; (ikke hørende til Sagen) extraneous; en —, a stranger, (Ublænding) foreigner, (Ublænding, som ikke har Borgerrett) alien, (Besøgende) visitor(-er);

*hebe -e, to invite company; han har mange — hos sig i Aften, he has a numerous party this evening; jeg er — her, I am a stranger here; jeg er — for, I am a stranger to; det forekommer mig —, it seems strange, is unfamiliar, to me; det er mig (min Natur) —, it is foreign *cl.* alien to my nature; falde i -e Gænder, to fall into other hands; Du skal ikke have -e Gænder for mig, thou shalt have no other gods before me. -agtig, *a.* strange, outlandish; -herredømme, foreign dominion. -laden, *se* -agtig. -legion, foreign legion. -løven, the Alien Bill. -ordbog, dictionary of foreign words.

*Fremmyldre, *v. i.* to issue forth in swarms. *Fremmede, *n.* appearance. — *v. i.* to come, appear, make one's appearance.

*Fremover, *adv.* forward.

*Frempan, *prep. & adv.* in front, on the fore part of.

*Frempan, *n.* pawn at second hand, pawning of borrowed articles.

*Fremple, *v. i.* to bubble out.

*Frempine, *v. i.* to extort, wring out.

*Fremrag-e, *v. i.* to rake forward; *v. i.* (bare fremraaende) to project, jut out, beetle. -en, *c.* beesting, projection. -ende, *a.* projecting etc. *Ag.* prominent, eminent, leading, foremost. -ning, *se* -en.

*Fremre, *se* Fremmere.

*Fremreise, *c.* onward journey; journey from home, *N. T.* outward passage, passage out.

*Fremrykke, *v. i. & i.* to advance, move forward. -ken, *se* -ning. -ket, *a.* advanced. -ning, *c.* advance, onward march.

*Fremrække, *v. i.* to reach forth, stretch out.

*Fremragn, *n.* what is recited, recital.

*Fremseende, *a.* foreseeing, forecasting.

*Fremsende, *v. i.* to forward, transmit.

*Fremside, *c.* foreside, front(side).

*Fremsig, *v. i.* to recite, deliver. -lse, recital, recitation.

*Fremstaae, *v. i.* to procure.

*Fremstille, *se* Fremsende.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to shine forth.

*Fremstot, *c.* bow (of a boat).

*Frem-Freden, *a.* advanced. -Fride, *v. i.* to advance, proceed. -Friden, *c.* progression. -Fridende, advancing. -Fridt, *n.* (Fremgang) progress, way, advance, proficiency; (Stridt frem) step forward; gjere —, to make progress *cl.* way, go on. -Fridtsmand, go-ahead man, progressist. -Fridtsmedalje, medal for progress. -Fridtsparti, progressive party.

*Fremstøde, *v. i.* to push on, *p.* forward, propel; (ubstøtte) put off, defer; *v. i.* (Spire frem) to shoot forth. -stødt Post, advanced post.

*Fremstølle, *v. i.* to wash forward.

*Fremstønde, *v. i.* to hasten, accelerate, expedite, quicken, hurry on, proceed etc.

*Fremstøbe, *v. i.* to drag forth, pull forth, haul forth.

*Fremstønge, *c. -er*, young, growing girl, bread-and-butter miss.

*Fremstønge sig, *v. refl.* to creep forth, sneak forth, steal forth *cl.* along.

*Fremstøpe, *v. i.* to shoot up, sprout, spring forth, germinate. -n, *c.* shooting etc.; germination.

*Fremstøpe, *v. i.* (springe frem) to spring *cl.* leap forth. -nde, *a.* (fremstøgende) projecting, salient.

*Fremstøpe, *v. i.* to burst forth, spout *f.*

*Fremstøpe, *v. i.* to gush forth, well *f.*

*Fremstøpe, *v. i.* to advance, step forward, step forth, present one's self, arise. -ende, *a.* projecting, jutting (out), prominent.

*Fremst, *se* Fremmeft.

*Fremstamme, *v. i.* to stammer forth, out.

*Fremstige, *v. i.* to step forward, advance; han kom -nde med lange Stridt, he came stalking *cl.* striding along.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to thrust forward.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to bring forward, produce, present; *Ag.* to represent, personate, embody; — sig, to present one's self; en Betragning -r sig, a consideration occurs. -ler, -lerinde, (af Rolle) exponent. -ling, *c. -er*, representation; impersonation, personation, embodiment, presentment. -lings-rune, -gave, -funst, descriptive power.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to issue forth (in shoals).

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to beam *cl.* shine forth.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* to stretch forth.

*Fremstrømme, *v. i.* to stream *cl.* gush forth.

*Fremstød, *a.* thrust *cl.* push forward; *Ag.* impulse, impetus. -e, *v. i.* to thrust *cl.* push forward, to propel, (Syd, Ord) emit, throw out.

*Fremstyn, *n. pl. b. f.* prospect, prospective view. -et, *-t, *a.* (forudseende) fore-sighted, far-sighted, prospective; (synst) second-sighted.

*Fremstille, *v. i.* (stille frem) to place on the table; (Forslag, Rening) to propose, propound, state, set forth; *Parl.* bring in. -lse, *c.* placing etc.

*Fremstøge, *v. i.* to search out, seek out.

*Fremstøge, *v. i.* to take out, produce.

*Fremstøge, *c.* advancement, benefit.

*Fremstid, *c.* future, futurity; *Gram.* future (tense); i eller for -en, in future, for the future; en Mand med en —, a rising man; i en ilde fjern —, at some not very distant day. -is, -s, future. -s haab, hope for the future. -s liv, after-life, future life. -s musik, music of the future. -s udsigter, future prospects.

*Fremstinde, *v. i.* to sparkle *cl.* shine forth.

*Fremtinding, *c. -er*, phenomenon.

*Fremtrine, *v. i.* to step forward.

*Fremtrølle, *v. i.* to conjure forth.

Fremtræde, *v. i.* (træde frem) to step forward, advance; (komme tilsynne) appear, make one's appearance, present one's self. -*n*, *c.* stepping forward, etc., advance; appearance. -*nde*, *a.* salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasised, pronounced, marked, distinctive; **træde stærkt** —, to come out strongly; **spille en — Rolle**, to play a prominent part, to figure prominently.

Fremtræffe, *v. t.* to drag forward.

Fremtrænge, *v. t. & i.* to press forward; *v. i.* to issue forth.

Fremture, *v. i.* (i) to persist, persevere (in). -*n*, *c.* persistence.

Fremtvinge, *v. t.* to force out, compel, enforce.

Fremvanke, *v. i.* to stroll forth.

Fremvis, *a.* provident.

Fremvirke, *v. t.* to effect, bring about. -*ning*, *c.* effecting.

Fremvisse, *v. t.* to produce, exhibit, display. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, exhibition, display.

Fremvogn, *se* Forvogn.

Fremvære, *v. i.* (være frem) to grow forth; (*gjøre Fremgang*) to make progress.

Fremvælde, *v. i.* to gush forth, pour f.

Fremvælte, *v. t. & i.* to roll on, along, forth. **Fremvært**, *c.* (*Fremgang*) advancement, progress.

Fremvætte, *v. t.* to summon forth, challenge. **Freskomaleri**, *n.* fresco-painting, *p.* in fresco.

Fri, *a.* free, (fritaget) exempt (from); (af Bøsen) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated; *de -e Kunstere*, the liberal arts; *det -e Tartari*, Independent Tartary; -*t Skib gik —* *Labning*, free ship, free goods; -*Tagt*, free chase; -*Luft*, *det -e*, the open air; *holde En —*, to pay one's expenses; -*i sin Tale*, free-spoken; *en — Gang*, an easy gait; *habe — Gang i*, to have the run of; *give -t Løb*, to give full play, free scope to; *give sine Læarer -t Løb*, to give vent to one's tears; *vi har —*, we have a holiday; *vi har — i Eftermiddag*, we have a half-holiday; *gaa —*, to come off *el. pass* scot-free; *den Haand jeg havde —*, my disengaged hand; *mit Hjerte er -t*, my heart is disengaged; *maa jeg være —*, I beg to be excused; *maa jeg være faa —* may I take the liberty? *at faa -t*, (*Fus* etc.) to stand isolated, detached, to be exposed to view; *habe -t Eprog*, to have a licensed tongue; -*a f. N. T.* clear of; -*for*, free from (*el. of*); -*for Elatter*, exempt from duties *el. taxes*; *det er ille -t for*, at han drikker, he is not free from drinking; *det staar Dem -t for* at gjøre *det*, you are free, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; *holde En — for Noget*, to

secure one against something; *være for — imod En*, to make too free with one. **Fri**, *v. t.* to free, set free, liberate, deliver. -*baaren*, *a.* free-born. -*bager*, baker who does not belong to the guild. -*billet*, free-ticket, free admission, order, *coll.* (free) ivory, bone; *det er ingen -ter*, there is no free list. -*bladet*, *a.* Bot. polypetalous; polysepalous. -*bolig*, free-lodging; -*bonde*, peasant free from soccage. -*brev*, (Patent) patent; (*Friheds-brev*) charter. -*brægger*, brewer who does not belong to the guild. -*bytter*, freebooter. -*bytteri*, freebooting. -*bytterskib*, corsair, pirate. -*dag*, holiday, liberty day. -*demme*, -*finde*, -*findele*, *se* -*fjende*, -*fjendelse*. -*folk*, men on leave, -*født*, *a.* free-born. -*give*, *v. t.* to free, release; emancipate, manumit. -*giørlse*, release, emancipation. -*given*, *c.* freedman. -*gjællert*, *a.* with free gills. -*gjøre*, *v. t.* to set free; (*Brev*) prepay; -*sig for*, to emancipate one's self from; -*sig for den Tante*, to divest one's mind from the idea. -*giørlse*, *c.* emancipation; prepayment. -*haand*, *paar —*, off hand. -*haandstegning*, freehand drawing. -*handel*, free trade. -*handelsven*, free-trader. -*handler*, unlicensed tradesman. -*havn*, free port. -*heb*, *se* *nebenfor*. -*herre*, baron. -*herreinde*, baroness. -*herfub*, barony. -*holder*, -*hold*, *N. T.* sender. -*fjende*, *v. t.* to acquit, discharge. -*fjendelse*, acquittal, non-conviction. -*fjæbe*, (*i. fri*) to purchase one's freedom; (*Leiljæbe*, *ubløse*) to ransom. -*forps*, volunteer-corps. -*lager*, bond, bonded warehouse. -*land*, open ground; *i —*, in the open. -*landsplanter*, -*urter*, *pl.* garden plants *el. stuff*. -*len*, frank fee. -*lob* (*paar* *Skøtten*) a lot exempting one (from being a soldier); (*i* *Lotteriet*) free lottery ticket. -*lobsmand*, one exempted by lot from being a soldier. -*lust*, -*lust*, outdoor. -*mand*, soldier on leave; *N. T.* man off duty. -*menighed*, free parish. -*meester*, free-master. -*modig*, *a.* frank, open, free-hearted, cheerful, fearless, of good cheer. -*modigheb*, frankness etc. -*murer*, freemason. -*murerfest*, masonic festival. -*mureri*, *n.* freemasonry. -*murerloge*, masonic hall. -*mærke*, *a.* stamp, post-stamp. -*mærkesamler*, stamp-collector. -*mærkesamling*, collection of stamps. -*pas*, (*Pas*) pass-port; (*Solbats*) discharge. -*plads*, gratis place. -*postig*, *a.* impudent, bold-faced. -*postigheb*, *c.* effrontery. -*sebbel*, *N. T.* bill of sufferance; *Mil.* permission to marry. -*finde*, *a.* liberal (minded). -*finde*, *delib*, liberality, liberal views. -*fære*, free-corps. -*føle*, free school, national school. -*flov*, *se* *fjællflov*. -**fyds*, *se* -*agt*. -*fytte*, *se* *strykfytte*. -*flager*, butcher who does not belong to the guild. -*fuse*, flood-gate. -*fpas*, -*sprog*; *han har —*, he may speak freely, he has a licensed tongue. -*staende*, *se* *frit*

fæcnde. -**fæb**, free city, free town. -**fæt**, republic, common-wealth. -**fæd**, n. sanctuary. -**i**, adv. freely etc.; gratis; reise — med en **kuben**, to travel at another's expense; **gaa** — **sukking i**, to have the run of. -**tage**, to exempt (from), excuse (from). -**tagelse**, exemption, dispensation. -**talenbe**, a. freespoken, outspoken. -**talenheb**, freedom of speech, outspokenness. -**tid**, leisure time, off-time; (i **Skole**) play-hour. -**time**, leisure hour, spare h., interval of leisure; (**Roget**) free hour. -**tom-bord/salg**, free-on-board sale. -**tilligende**, -**fæscende**, detached, isolated; — **Frugttre**, standard. -**trappe**, stairs. -**tænker**, freethinker, latitudinarian. -**tænkeri**, freethinking, latitudinarianism. -**tænkerifæl**, a. freethinking, latitudinarian. -**vægt**, *N. T.* watch below. -**villig**, a. voluntary, spontaneous, free-will. -**villig**, c. volunteer. -**villigheb**, voluntariness, spontaneity. -**vægt**, weight allowed. -**ægt**, free conveyance.

Fri, v. i. to propose (to), *coll.* pop the question. -**er**, c. -**t**. suitor, wooer. -**er brev**, proposing letter. -**ersæder**; **gaa paa** —, to go a-wooing; to be looking out for a wife. -**eri**, courtship, wooing; **gaa paa** —, *se* **Frietsæder**. -**er tænk**, **gaa i** —, to think of marrying; to be in a brown study.

Friant, Friuli.

Fries, n. frieze, dreadnought.

Frihed, c. freedom, liberty; (**Epilicrum**) latitude; digttriffl —, poetical license; **tage sig ben** —, to take the liberty, make free cl. bold; **jeg tager mig ben** — at, I beg leave to; **sette i** —, to set free, at liberty, at large, release; **tage sig -er**, to take liberties. **Friheds-aand**, spirit of liberty. -**alder**, age of liberty. -**brev**, (**Øen**, **hvorved** **Frihed** cl. politisk Rettigheder (**hendes**) charter; (**Øen**, **hvorved** **Privilegium** gives) privilege. -**brist**, instinct of liberty. -**helt**, champion of l. -**hue**, cap of l. -**kamp**, struggle for l., war of independence. -**Hæmpe**, champion of (for) l. -**Hærligheb**, love of liberty. -**rig**, war of independence. -**lyst**, love of l., passion for l. -**mand**, liberal, democrat. -**minde**, monument of l. -**prædikan**, preacher of l. -**ret**, right of l. -**rus**, intoxication of l. -**sang**, song of liberty. -**stand**, state of l. -**syge**, rage for l. -**tab**, loss of l. -**tillig**, **stand**, state of l. -**træ**, tree of l. -**ven**, friend of l.

Frikafelle, c. -**r**, fried forced-meat ball.

Frikas-fet, c. -**r**, fricassee. -**fere**, v. i. to fricassee, stew.

Friction, c. friction. -**sfricstiffer**, lucifer matches. -**s hjul**, friction-wheel. -**s rulle**, friction roller. -**s flise**, friction plate.

Frisse, c. -**r**, concubine, mistress. -**baaren**, a. illegitimate, bastard. -**barn**, illegitimate cl.

natural child. -**zone**, *se* **Frisse**. -**levnet**, -**liv**, concubinage.

Frisse, c. -**r**, *Arch.* frieze; (**paa Runen**) moulding.

Fris-er, Friesland, Frisian. -**ist**, Frisian. -**land**, Friesland.

Fris-ere, v. i. to dress (the hair). -**erjern**, curling iron. -**erfæm**, dressing-comb. -**ur**, c. style cl. mode of dressing the hair; head of hair. -**er**, c. -**er**, hair-dresser.

Frisse, a. (i **Alm.**) fresh; (**sund**, **raft**) well, hale, hearty; (**ubebrevet**) sound; -**e** **æg**, new-laid eggs; -**t** **brød**, new bread; -**e** **tropper**, fresh troops; — **vind**, fresh breeze; **gribes paa** — **Øjering**, to be caught in the act; **have** **Roget i** -**t** **vinde**, to have a lively recollection of something; **bare ved** -**t** **trøb**, to be of good cheer; **træffe** — **luft**, to take the air cl. an airing; -**t** **ibet**, without ceremony, promiscuously. ***Frisse**, c. *coll.* begynde **paa ny** — cl. **paa en** — **igjen**, to start afresh. -**e**, v. i. to freshen, (**jern**) to fine, refine, (**Riffelsb**) to new-rife; — **op**, to refresh, revive; * — **kort**, to call for a fresh deal; v. i. — **i** **lybjet**, *N. T.* to freshen the hawse; — **i** (**op**) *N. T.* (**om** **vinde**) to freshen. -**syre**, (unceremonious) coxcomb, swell. -**syreli**, coxcombr, flippancy, free and easy proceeding. -**heb**, c. (i **Alm.**) freshness; (**Hærligheb**) vigour. -**herb**, finery. -**ning**, refining. -**flager**, refining-cinders.

Friser, n. s. pl. military fever.

Frist, c. respite, rest, grace, delay.

Friste, v. i. (**Ribet**) to sustain, support (life, nature); (**libe**) to experience; (**En**) to tempt, tempt on; (**prøve**) to try. -**lse**, c. -**r**, temptation. -**r**, c. -**e**, tempter. -**r inde**, temptress.

Fritbor, *se* **Fribbor**.

Frits, Frits, Fred.

Fritte, c. -**r**, (**Dyr**) ferret.

Fritte, c. *Techn.* frit. -**porcellæn**, frit porcelain.

Fritte, v. i. to question, interrogate; — **ub**, *se* **libfritte**. -**n**, c. questioning. -**syg**, a. inquisitive.

Friivol, a. (intelligende) frivolous; (**letferdig**) loose, immoral. -**itet**, c. looseness, immorality. **Fro**, a. gay, cheerful.

Frobbig, a. vigorous, luxuriant. -**heb**, c. luxuriance.

Frofoft, c. breakfast, (**den anden**) luncheon, lunch, tiffin; **spise** —, to breakfast, lunch; **kold** —, cold collation.

From, a. (blid) gentle, mild; (**gudsfrugtig**) pious; **Rubbig den -me**, Louis the Gentle; et -**t** **Ønste**, a vain wish. -**heb**, c. gentleness, mildness, piety.

Fromme, c. advantage; **paa Lyfte** og —, at random, at a venture, at hap-hazard; **lade betomme an paa Lyfte** og —, to trust to the

chapter of accidents, to take one's chance. —, *v. i.* to benefit.

Front, *c. -er*, front; gjere — (imob), to turn head (against), to face. —linje; *i* —, *N. T.* abreast.

Frontispice, *c. -r*, frontispiece.

Fronton, *c. -er*, fronton, pediment.

Frøprædiken, *c.* matins.

Frøsch, *c. Mus. nut.*

*Frøst, *c. -er*, frog.

Frøssen, part. of fryste. —pind, coll. chilly, shivery body.

Frøst, *c.* frost; have — *i* Svanerne, Svanerne, to have chilblains on the hands, feet.

*-aar, year when corn gets frozen. —afteber, protection against frost (for fruit-trees).

-agtig, *a.* frosty. —bunden, *a.* frost-bound, frozen. —byld, ulcerated chilblain, kibe. —dag, day of frost, day's frost. —fløtter, cryophorus, frost-bearer. —fri, frostless. *—fjendt, *se* —nem.

—fnude, chilblain. —luft, *se* —veir. —midbel, remedy for chilblains. —nem, *a.* exposed to frost.

—ret, —reune, (*i* Lemmer) shake. —røg, frost-mist, frost-smoke. —sær, sore produced by cold, chilblain. —skade, frost-bite. *—stodde, *se* —røg.

—sne, snow (that falls) in frosty weather. —vand, wash of lotion for chilblains. —veir, frosty weather. —vind, frosty wind.

Frøtter-e, *v. i.* to rub. —berste, flesh-brush. —ing, *c.* rubbing.

Frue, *c. -r*, (Jussfrue) mistress; (adelig Dame) lady; vor — (Somfru Marie) Our lady; Fru N., Mrs. N.; *er* — *hjemme*, is Mrs. N. el. (til Tjener) your mistress, at home? naadige —, your ladyship; *for* Fru Fortuna, Dame Fortune; vor — Sengenhaln, lady's bedstraw. †-bær, stone bramble. —dag, lady-day. —haar, *Bot.* maiden-hair. —kiste, Our Lady's church. —køster, foundation for widowed ladies. —nøder, —nykker, fine-ladyism. —rbur, lady's bower. —r hund, lap-dog. —r pige, lady's maid. —r stue, gynæceum. —sko, *Bot.* lady's slipper. —skand, wifehood.

Frøttimmer, *pl. b. f. &* —timre, woman, female. —agtig, *a.* womanish. —arbeide, female work, woman's w. —dragt, female attire, f. apparel. —haber, woman-hater, misogynist. —handske, woman's glove. —Hjole, (lady's) dress. —metheber, *pl.* fancy-work. —selfskab, ladies' party; ladies' company. —sko, woman's shoe. —stræbber, dressmaker, mantuamaker. —snat, women's nonsense. —stemme, female voice. —sygdomme, diseases of women.

Frugal, *a.* frugal. —itet, *c.* frugality.

Frugt, *c. -er*, fruit; *Ag.* product, benefit, profit; forbuden — smager bedst, forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen things are sweet. —aar, fruit-year. —bar, *a.* fruitful, (ogsaa *Ag.*) fertile; (om Bæster, Dyr) prolific. —bærgjere, *v. i.* to fertilize. —bærgjerselse, *c.* fertilization. —barhed, *c.*

fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity. —blad, carpel. —bringende, *a.* productive, profitable. —bund, *Bot.* receptacle, thalamus. —berende, *a.* fructiferous. —e, *v. i.* to avail. —etløst, *a.* fruitless, bootless, unavailing. —etløshed, *c.* fruitlessness. —fælg, rotation of crops. —glæmme, *Bot.* pericarp. —gren, fructiferous branch. —handler, —handlerne, fruiterer. —have, orchard. —høb, *Bot.* cluster. —hus, green-house. —høst, gathering of fruits. —kælder, fruit-cellar. —kjerne, fruit-kernel. —kjød, pulp. —kniv, fruit-knife. —knop, fruit-bud. —knude, *Bot.* germ, ovary. —kone, fruit-woman. —kurv, fruit-basket. —lete, *Bot.* thalamus. —løst, *a.* fruitless, bootless. —maler, fruit-painter. —møder, *se* —sie. —opstøt, fruit-stand. —rig, fruitful. —sommelig, *a.* pregnant, with child, in the family way; (*i* Bøstpr.) encointe; *Ag.* gaa —med, to be big with, to meditate on, brood on, be gestating. —sommeligbed, *c.* pregnancy. —stilk, fruit-stalk. —stykke, fruit-piece. —sukker, glucose. —tids, fruit-season. —træ, fruit-tree. —tærring, drying of fruits. —vin, fruit-wine, domestic wine. —ædende, frugivorous. —sie, *Bot.* gem.

Frøp, *c.* joy, delight. —e, *v. i.* to rejoice, gladden, cheer; *refl.* — sig selv, to rejoice at. Frøpke-fuld, *a.* joyful, joyous. —Klang, joyful tone. —lig, *a.* joyful, joyous. —raab, shout of exultation. —sang, song of joy. —Krig, *se* —raab.

Frøp-ien, Phrygia. —ier, —ist, Phrygian.

Frøgt, *c.* fright, fear, dread, alarm, apprehension; være *i* — for, to be in fear, be afraid of; af — for, for fear of, in apprehension of. —agtig, *a.* timorous. —agtighed, timorouness. —e, *v. i.* to fear, dread, apprehend; — for, (frygte) to fear, (flegte) to be apprehensive of, (for Ens, en Kines, Etvild) anxious about. —elig, *a.* fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, redoubtable. —løst, *a.* fearless. —søm, *a.* timid. —sømhed, *c.* timidity.

Frøpse, *c. -r*, fringe; befætte med —r, to fringe. —vær, fringe loom. —væner, fringe-maker.

Frøpse, *v. i. &* *impers.* to freeze, congeal; (om en Person) to be cold, feel cold, be chilled, feel chilly; han frøs om Svanerne, his hands were cold; det frøs stærkt, it froze hard; jeg sad og frøs paa Vognen, I sat on the wagon starving with cold; jeg —r meget paa mine Hænder, Hæbber, my hands, feet are perishing with cold; Skibet frøs inde, the ship was frozen in; — tiljæl, to be frozen to death; *— fine Øren, osv. to get one's ears etc. frozen; — til, to be frozen up, covered with ice. —punkt, freezing point.

Frøpse, *c.* woodrush.

Frøst, *a.* audacious, impudent, forward. —hed,

c. audacity, impudence; *coll.* front, cheek; *med* ben flørte —, as bold as brass.

Frænde, c. -r, kinsman, relative, relation. -*beb*, weregild for a kinsman. -*fræds*, family-party. -*læs*, a. without relations. -*mord*, murder of a kinsman. -*samsund*, society of relations. -*stæne*, meeting of relations. *Frænd*, c. a kindred, relationship. *Frænke*, c. -r, kinswoman, female relation.

Græse, c. -r, cutting-flie. -*maffine*, cutting-engine.

Grø, n. pl. b. f. seed; *gaa* i —, to run to seed. -*afgrønning*, waste seed. -*avl*, cultivation of plants for seed. -*beb*, seed-bed. -*blad*, *Bot.* seed-leaf, seed-lobe, cotyledon. -*blanding*, mixture of seeds. -*bæffe*, *se* -*lappe*. -*forfalskning*, adulteration of seed. -*giemmet*, *Bot.* seed-vessel, pericarp. -*handel*, seed-trade. -*händler*, seedsman. -*høb*, *se* *lappe*. -*hus*, *Bot.* core. -*hvide*, albumen. -*lappe*, seed-coat, aril. -*kapsel*, capsule. -*knop*, seed-bud. -*korn*, grain of seed; *seed-corn. -*mængde*, quantity of seed. -*planter*, pl. plants left for seed. -*pris*, price of seed. -*skal*, shell of a seed. -*skole*, seed-plot, seminary. -*sort*, kind of seed. -*stilk*, seed-stalk. -*sol*, *Bot.* columella. -*stærne*, meadow rue.

Frø, c. -er, frog. -*big*, (Bil.) frog-bit. -*brøkt*, croaking of frogs. -*leg*, spawn of frogs.

Frøten, c. -er, (unmarried) lady; — *N.*, Miss N. -*fløster*, foundation for unmarried ladies. -*lige*, lady's maid.

Frønn-er, v. i. *pass.* to become brittle cf. rotten. -*er*, a, brittle, rotten.

Fug, n. pl. b. f. fowls, flock.

Fug-a, c. fugue. -*ere*, v. t. to treat cf. compose in the style of a fugue. -*eret*, part. in the style of a fugue.

Fug-e, c. -r, groove, furrow; (*Snæbl.*, *Nur.*) joint. — v. t. (*Snæbl.*) to joint; (*Nur.*) to point. -*bant*, c. jointer.

Fugl, c. -e, bird, fowl; (*Stybeffibe*) popinjay; gammel — er ei let at fange, old birds are not to be caught with chaff; een — i Gaanden er bedre end ti i Ruffen, one bird in the hand is better than two in the bush; jeg har hørt en — sunge om, I have heard it silyly hinted; lab den — flyde, think no more of that. *Fugle-bjerg*, fowling cliff. -*bur*, bird-cage. -*bær*, bird-cherry. -*bærtræ*, bird-cherry (tree). -*bæsse*, fowling-piece. -*ebderrøp*, bird-spider. -*elffer*, bird-fancier. -*fangst*, bird-catching. -*fauna*, avi-fauna. -*fjeld*, *se* -*bjerg*. -*flint*, *se* -*bæsse*. -*flot*, flock of birds. -*flugt*, flight of birds. -*føb*, bird's foot. -*form*, form of birds. -*frø*, bird-seed; *Bot.* histort. -*fænger*, bird-catcher, fowler. -*føde*, food for birds. -*garn*, fowler's net. -*giebning*, bird's dung. -*græs*, chick-weed. -*hagel*, bird-shot. -*ham*, skin of a bird. -*handel*, dealing in birds. -*händler*, dealer

in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. -*hus*, aviary. -*lagt*, fowling. -*flo*, bird's claw; *Bot.* bird's-foot. -*longe*, (*Fugl*) *regulus*, golden-crested wren; (*i Stybeffibe*) captain of the popinjay. -*tro*, crop cf. claw of a bird. -*kræmmer*, *se* -*händler*. -*kvadder*, chirping of birds. -*lim*, bird-lime. -*l-mel*, star of Bethlehem. -*mæg*, *se* -*flann*. -*net*, *se* -*garn*. -*næb*, beak of a bird. -*peber*, bird-pepper. -*perspektiv*, bird's-eye view. -*piibe*, bird-call. -*rebe*, bird's nest. -*ræ*, *se* -*kræbe*, *se* -*kræmmer*. -*sang*, song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. -*stærn*, bird's dung. -*skind*, bird-skin. -*steg*, screeching of birds. -*stæmsel*, * -*kræmmer*, scare-crow. -*stydning*, shooting at a wooden bird. -*stægt*, genus of birds. -*snar*, a. swift as a bird. -*snare*, snare, gin. -*spædom*, augury. -*spæmand*, augur. -*spid*, spit for roasting birds. -*sang*, bird-pole. -*steg*, roast fowl. -*stet*, bird-trap. -*strube*, bird's throat. -*træt*, roading (of birds). -*tunge*, bird's tongue; (*Bil*) cross-flie. -*unge*, young bird. -*varfel*, augury. -*veien*, best, as the crow flies, the bee-line. -*vildt*, wild fowl. -*vinge*, wing, pinion (of a bird). * -*vær*, place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -*æg*, bird's-egg.

Fugt, c. *se* *Fugtigbed*. -*e*, v. t. to moisten. -*ig*, a. moist, damp, humid, dank; en — Broder, a thirsty soul. -*igbed*, c. moisture, dampness, humidity. -*igbedsgrab*, degree of moisture. -*igbedsmåler*, hygrometer. -*ning*, c. -er, moistening.

Fugt-el, c. whipping, punishment. -*le*, v. t. to beat with the flat of the sword; to whip, beat.

Ful, a. foul, nasty; wily. -*heb*, c. cunning.

Fuld, a. (*opfyldt*) full, replete (with); (*fuld-stændig*) complete; (*beruset*) drunk; (*om Raanen*) full, at full; et t Glas, a full glass, bumper; en Sæl —, a sackful; i t Raal, to the full; i Ordets — e Betydning, in every sense; -e Raun, name in full; strige af — Sals, to roar; i — Ruffening, armed cap-a-pie; flaa t Slag, (*om Ruffen*) to strike the hour; brille sig —, to get drunk; have t op (af) to have plenty of, abundance of; tage Stridtet t ud, to go the whole length; flaaes — (*om Raab*) to be swamped; -e Seil, *N. T.* full sail; *gaa* for -e Seil, to go under press of sail; — og bi, *N. T.* full and by; -e Seil! keep her full! -*baaren*, a. full-grown (fetus). -*barmet*, a. full-breasted. -*befaren* (*Matros*), able (seaman). -*blodig*, a. full-blooded, plethoric. -*blodighed*, plethory, plethora. -*bløds-hest*, thorough-bred (horse). -*bringe*, v. t. to complete, perform, accomplish; det er bragt, *Bibl.* it is finished. -*bringelse*, c. completion, consummation, accomplishment. -*broder*, full brother. -*bygge*, v. t. to complete (a building).

enclosed field for cattle, paddock. -hold, *se* -avl. -hoved, blockhead, dunce. -hund, shepherd's dog; *coll. *se* -hoved. -hus, stall *cl.* stable for cattle. -hyrde, herds-man. -hoved, *se* -hoved. -iff, *a.* bestial, brutish; stupid. -iffhed, *c.* bestiality, brutality; stupidity. *karl, drover. -kæstur, cattle. *læger, drover's hut, d.'s station (on the hills). -mark, field for cattle. -marked, cattle market. -skal, *se* -hus. -vang, *se* -mark.

Fædre, *pl.* of fader. -arv, patrimony, paternal inheritance. -hjem, -hus, paternal *cl.* ancestral home, house. -jerd, hereditary soil; native s. -land, (native) country, land of one's fathers, fatherland. -landst, *a.* (som tilhører fædrel.) native; (patriotisk) patriotic. -landstjærlighed, patriotism, love of one's country. -landstven, patriot. -navn, ancestral name. -rød, ancestral city.

Fædrene, *a.* paternal, ancestral. -arv, -hjem, *o. fl.*, *se* fædre. -maal, native language. -magt, paternal power *cl.* authority. -fiden, paa —, on the father's side; i-trø, faith of one's fathers. Fægte, *se* fægte.

Fæl, *a.* disgusting, hideous, ghastly, grim, horrid. -hed, *c.* hideousness, ghastliness. -t, *adv.* disgustingly etc.; *coll.* mighty.

Fæld, *c.* ub. *pl.* decay, dilapidation. -e, *c.* -r, trap; *sg.* pitfall; gaa i -n, to be caught in the trap; sætte -r, to set traps; gammel Ræv gaar *cl.* i -n, old birds are not to be caught with chaff. -e, *v. t.* (smjugg) to fell; (bræbe) to strike down, slay; — ind, to let in; (Snebl.) to mortise; — Tæter, to shed tears; — Bajonetter, to level the bayonet; — Dom, to pass sentence; bette Vidne -de ham, he was convicted on that evidence; — Blade, Tænder, Tæfter, to shed leaves, teeth, horns; — Fjædre, fæar, to moult. -etid, moulting season. -ing, -ning, *c.* felling etc.

*Fælen, *a.* frightened.

Fælle, *c.* -r, felly.

Fæll-e, *c.* -r, fellow, companion, associate. f-eb, *c.* -r, common. -es, *a.* common, joint; ved — Fjæl, between them (us etc.); gjøre — Sag med, to cast one's lot with; bor — Ven, our mutual friend. -esbo, joint estate. -esbørn, children of the same parents. -esforfatning, common constitution. -esgode, *c.* property. -esfien, *Gram.* *c.* gender. -esmaal-tid, public dinner. -esnavn, *c.* name; *Gram.* appellative. -esnavner, common denominator. -esfjæning, *se* -maal-tid. -esfprog, *c.* language. -esfæl, *n.* fellowship, community; — i Sæbel, partnership, company; indgaa et — med, to enter into partnership with; i —, jointly. -fg, *c.* *se* Fællesfæl.

Fændrif, *c.* -er, ensign; ved Rytteriet (tib-tigere) cornet.

Fæng-bar, *a.* inflammable. -barhed, *c.* in-

flammability. -e, *v. i.* to catch fire, take f., ignite, kindle. -eflg, *a.* *se* -bar. -hul, touch-hole, vent. -hulshor, vent-bit. -hulsprog, vent-plug. -hætte, (percussion) cap. -krudt, priming; lægge — paa, to prime. -naal, needle. -naalsgevær, needle-gun. -pande, fire-pan. -rer, tube.

Fængsel, *n.* -fær, (Stebet) prison, jail; (Fængsels) imprisonment, confinement. -elsbunden, *a.* imprisoned, confined. -elsmur, prison wall. -elsstraf, penalty of imprisonment. -elstid, time of i. -elsvæsenet, prison matters, the prison. -ie, *v. t.* to imprison, commit to prison, incarcerate; — Opmærksomheden, to fix, engross, absorb, rivet the attention; hendes Eljænhed -de ham, her beauty captivated him. -lig, *adv.* — anholde, to take into custody. -ling, *c.* -er, imprisonment, incarceration.

Fænnite, *c.* -r, pennon.

Fænomen, *n.* -er, phenomenon. -al, *a.* phenomenal.

Færd, *c.* (Opførel) conduct, behaviour; (Færd-gangmaade) proceeding; *track; hvad er der paa -e? what's the matter? der er noget (galt) paa -e, there is something amiss *cl.* wrong; der er Færd paa -e, there is danger afoot, mischief afoot *cl.* brewing; han er alt paa -e, he is stirring *cl.* astir already; være i — med, to be about; give sig i — med, to set about, address one's self to; give sig i — med flette Fjell, to take up *cl.* associate, with bad company; fra første —, from the beginning. -en, *c.* doings, dealings. -es, *v. i.* (rejse) to journey, travel; (være i Bevægelse) to be in motion, on the move. -esmand, traveller. -esvogn, open travelling car. *ingsmand, traveller. -fel, *c.* road-traffic.

Færdig, *a.* (vede) ready, prepared, in readiness; (fuldbendt) finished, done; (svet) expert, adroit, dexterous; være — med, to have done with; gjøre —, (vede) to get a thing ready; (fuldbende) to finish; være — i, to be expert at; — (nærbet) at, ready to; *coll.* han er —, he is finished, done for. -bygget, *a.* ready built, completed. -gjort, *a.* ready made. -hed, *c.* dexterity, skill, adroitness, expertness, address; besidde -er, to possess accomplishments. -fyet, *a.* ready made. -t, *adv.* dexterously; tale —, to speak fluently.

Færge, *c.* -r, ferry-boat, wherry, ferry. Færge, *v. t.* (over) to ferry (over). -baad, *se* Færge. -bro, pier, jetty (at a ferry). -dampfæb, ferry-steamer. -fart, passage of a ferry. -fæll, ferryman. -gaard, -hus, ferryman's house. -fær, ferryman. -laug, ferryman's, watermen's corporation. -leb, sound. -len, ferryage. -mand, ferryman. -fæb, ferry. -fæll, ferry-toll. -toug, ferry-rope.

Færre, færrest, *se* fæaa.

Færoeerne, the Faroe islands. **Færing**, *c.* **cr**, Faroe islander.

Fæste, *n. v.* (Noget at fæste med) fastening; for Fæsterne, Fæsterne hold; (paa Sabel) hilt, nandle; (forpagtning) lease; (Indfæstning) fine; give i —, to let on lease. **Fæste**, *v. t.* (befæste) to fasten, fix, secure; (tage i —) to take on lease, secure the lease of; (en Hærfæste) to betroth; — **Bærfæster**, to hire rooms; — **Tjænftefæst**, to engage servants; — **fig bort**, to hire one's self; — **en Gaard bort**, to lease a farm, let a f. on lease; — **fine Vine**, fit Naab paa, to fix one's eyes, one's hope upon. **bænde**, leasehold farmer. **bænde**, lease-contract. **cienbom**, leasehold property of estate. **-født**, betrothed persona. **-gaard**, leasehold farm. **-gødt**, *se* **cienbom**. **-kone**, keeper of a registry for servants. **-kontor**, register-office, registry for servants. **-leddig**, not leased. **-lov**, leasehold law. **-mand**, *se* **-kone**; (forlovet Mand) betrothed (man). **-me**, betrothed (maiden). **-nåvæ**, gift at the celebration of betrothment. **-någilde**, feast of betrothal. **-ns ring**, ring of betrothment. **-penge**, earnest-money. **-r**, *c. t.* tenant, lessee. **-rettigheds**, right of leasing. **-tvang**, compulsory letting on lease. **væsen**, leasehold matters. ***Fæstigheds**, *c. -cr*, mooring.

Fæstning, *c. -cr*, fortress, fort. **Fæstningsagat**, fortification agate. **-arbejde**, fortification; **bræmtes til** —, to be sentenced to hard labour. **-artilleri**, garrison artillery. **-grav**, ditch, moat (of a fortress). **-mur**, fortress wall. **-fyte**, *se* **-artilleri**. **-have**, hard-labour convict. **-vold**, rampart. **-værker**, fortifications, entrenchments.

Fætter, *c. -e*, cousin; *coll. en snurtig* —, a queer chap. **-fæb**, *n.* cousinship. **-fæ**, *c.* cousin.

Føde, *c.* food, aliment. **Føde**, *v. t.* (nære) to feed; (bringe til Verden) to bear, bring forth, give birth to; **han er en født Engländer**, he is a native of England, he is an Englishman born of. by birth; *coll.* **lille født**, not high-born; **fru H. født B.**, Mrs. A. late Miss B. **-apparat**, feeding-apparatus. **-by**, native town. **-dal**, native valley. **-egn**, native place. **-hane**, *Sk. E.* feed-cock. **-jord**, native soil. **-korn**, *se* **Bræklorn**. **-kran**, *se* **-hane**. **-land**, native country. **-mangel**, scarcity of food. **-maskine**, feed-engine. **-middel**, article of food. **-mængde**, quantity of food. **-ned**, stall-fed ox; *coll. fig.* idler. **-pumpe**, feed-pump. ***raad**, *n.* **-raadsmand**, *obj. se* **Aftrægt**. **-rig**, *a.* (for paa føde) abounding in food; (nærrende) nutritious. **-rer**, feed-pipe. **-stad**, native city. **-stavn**, native soil. **-sted**, native place, birthplace. **-valse**, feed-roller. **-vand**, feed (water). **-varer**, *n. pl.* provisions, victuals.

-ventil, feed-valve. **-s**, native isle. ***Fødsel**, *se* **Robertmerle**.

Føder-afst, *c. -cr*, federal. **-afstion**, *c.* **federation**. **-ativ**, *a.* **-ativ**, federal. **-erret**, *a.* **federate**.

Fødsel, *c. -fæ*, (Fødsomst) delivery, parturition; (Fyrb) birth, nativity; **ubetimelig** —, miscarriage, abortion; **af** —, by birth; **Dans af** —, a native of Denmark. **Fødselsaar**, year of (one's) birth. **-abel**, nobility of birth. **-brev**, certificate of birth. **-dag**, birthday; natal day. **-dagsgave**, birthday present. **-dele**, *pl.* female parts of generation. **-fest**, birthday-feast. **-hjælp**, obstetric aid. **-hjælper**, man-midwife, accoucheur, obstetrician. **-hjælperst**, midwife, obstetrician. **-høstid**, *se* **-fest**. **-lem**, genitals, *pl.* **-linie**, springing of an arch. **-læge**, obstetric physician. **-ned**, labour, travail. **-smertter**, pains, throes of childbirth. **-sed**, *se* **Fødselstid**. **-stiftelse**, lying-in hospital of institution. **-stund**, time, moment of (one's) birth. **-tang**, forceps. **-tid**, time of birth, of delivery. **-veer**, *se* **-smertter**. **-videnskab**, midwifery, obstetrics, *pl.* **-vidstet**, obstetric medicine. **-væstid**, moment of birth of delivery.

Føle, *a. & adv.* little, short; slightly, a short time.

Føle, *c.* (Marfag) reason, cause; **falde til** —, to yield, submit.

Føle, *v. t.* (sammen) to join, add, connect, unite, put together; (passe) to adapt, fit, suit; (bestille) to ordain, dispose; (begunstige) to humour, favour; — **fig efter**, to conform to, accommodate one's self to, humour, comply with one's humour; — **Aufstalt til**, to take measures for; **bet-de fig faalede**, it so happened. **-lig**, *a.* (billig) indulgent, compliant, accommodating; (gunstig) favourable, propitious; (bequem) convenient, suitable. **-ligheds**, *c.* complaisance. **Føining**, *c.* joining.

***Føise**, *v. t.* — **En ub**, to turn one out.

Føite, *v. t.* to gad.

Føl, *n. pl. b. f.* foal; (Fingst) colt; (Hoppe) filly. **†-føb**, (Plante) coltsfoot. **-høppe**, broodmare. ***-le**, *v. t.* to foal. **-tand**, colt's tooth. ***-unge**, foal.

Følbar, *c.* tangible, perceptible.

Føle, *v. t. & i. t.* to feel; — **fig**, to have a high opinion of one's self; — **fig for**, to feel one's way of. ground; — **paa**, to feel; — **En paa Fænderne**, to sound one; **bet er haardt at** — **paa**, it feels hard, it is hard to the touch; **til at tage og** — **paa**, palpable; **han vil not komme til at** — **bet**, he will smart for it; **jeg har faaet at** —, I know to my cost; **han r** **indbring**, he feels relieved; — **dybt**, to be keenly alive to. **-evne**, faculty of feeling, tactual power. **-haart**, *pl.* feelers, tentacles. **-horn**, *pl.* feelers, antennae. **-lig**, *a.* that may be felt, sensible, perceptible; **-i** **Fab**, **Etob**,

severe loss, blow; *en* — *Ætang*, a pressing want. — *lfe*, *c. r.*, (i alle *Bet.*) feeling; (*Førnemme*) sensation; (*hva om Sanden*) touch; *fin* —, sensibility; *bet har man paa* —, that is a matter of instinct. — *lfe**sliv*, emotional nature. — *lfe**smenneste*, susceptible, impulsive man (*cl. woman*). — *n*, *c. feeling*. — *nbe*, *a. sentiment*. — *nerve*, sensory nerve. — *ri*, *a. sentimentality*. — *slas*, *a. unfeeling*, insensible, apathetic, callous. — *slas**heb*, *c. insensibility*, apathy. — *red**heb*, — *traad*, sealer. *Følsom*, *a. (med fin Følelse)* feeling, sensible, (*og saa om Instrum.*) sensitive; (*affecteret* —) sentimental. *Følsomhed*, *c. feeling*, sensibility, sentimentality.

Følgagtig, *a. compliant*, obedient. — *heb*, *c. obedience*, compliance.

Følge, *v.t. & i.* (*følme efter*) to follow, succeed, ensue; (*lejlage*) to attend, accompany; (*Raad*) to act on, follow; *efter Regn* — *r* *Sol* — (*fin*) after rain comes sunshine; — *En hjem*, to see, attend one home; *selg mit Raad* take my advice! *i bet* — *nbe*, in the sequel; *paa hinanden* — *nbe*, successive; — *nbe* *Ord*, the following words; *han svarede som* — *r*, he answered as follows, to the following effect, in this wise; *bet* — *r* *af sig selv*, that's a matter of course, goes without the saying; — *s ab*, to go together; — *efter*, to come after, follow, (*som Efterfølger*) succeed; — *med*, *Ag*, to follow, keep pace (with); — *med* *Liden*, to keep abreast of the times, move with the times; — *s* *med*, to go along with; — *paa*, to follow; *Du maa tage hvad der* — *t* *paa*, you must take the consequences. *Følge*, *c. r.* (*efter hinanden*) succession; (*Række*) series; (*Resultat*) result, consequences; *brage til* —, to serve as a precedent; *bet kan have vigtige* — *r*, it may be attended with important consequences; *som* — *heraf*, in consequence, consequently. *Følge*, *n. r.* (*Seilfab*) company; (*de Ledfagende*) retinue, suite, train, attendance; *(*Følge*) multitude, gang; *i* — *med*, in the *c. of*; *gjør*, **flaa* —, to join company; *gjør* — *med*, to accompany; *høbe* — *med*, to keep company with; (*saame Hurtigheb*) to keep up with. — *blad*, accompanying paper. — *brev*, accompanying letter. — *lig*, *adv.* consequently, in consequence. — *rig*, *a. pregnant* with consequences. — *rigtig*, *a. (rigtig* *Intet*) rightly inferred; (*lenkvent*) consistent. — *sebbel*, accompanying note; (*Solbb.*) shipping note. — *fab*, *n. se* *Følge*, *n.* — *slutning*, conclusion, inference. — *stæng*, *a. se* — *rigtig*. — *svend*, follower, attendant, companion, *Ag*. — *acompaniment*. — *sefning*, consequent. — *virfning*, consequent effect. — *værbig*, *a. worthy* of imitation.

Fønic-en, Phenicia. — *er*, — *ø*, Phœnician.

Før, *prop.* before, prior to, previous to;

adv. before, previously, formerly; *conj.* before, ere; (*better*) rather; *jo* — *jo* *better*, the sooner the better; — *eller* *flibiger*, sooner or later; *jeg var* — *ved hans Dør*, I was at his door a while ago; *fortjellige fra* —, different from what they used to be. — *†-datid*, *Gram.* the pluperfect (tense). — *-end*, *conj.* before, ere. — *†-ntid*, *Gram.* the perfect (tense). — *-omtalt*, *a.* before mentioned.

Før, *a. stout*. — *-lfe*, — *heb*, *c. stoutness*, corpulence. — *lemmet*, *a. stout*, large-limbed. — *lig*, *a. stoutish*; (*raft*) hale, large. — *ligheb*, *c. health*, vigour; (*om Louge o. l.*) *slis*; *jeg har mistet* — *en* *i mit venstre Ben*, I have lost the power of my left leg.

Før — *v.t.* to convey, bring, carry; (*lebe*) to guide, conduct, lead; *Rjerturen* — *te* *os gennem en Stob*, our drive took us through a wood; — *Raarden*, to wield the sword; *bette Fartoi* — *er* *40 Kanoner*, this vessel mounts, carries 40 guns; — *Rig*, to wage war; — *et gudfrugtigt Liv*, to lead a pious life; — *Ordet*, to speak, be the spokesman; — *Pennen*, to wield the pen; — *for Pragt*, to live in grand style; — *Proce*, to carry on a lawsuit; — *Regnskab*, to keep accounts; — *et Skib*, to command a ship; — *et høit Syng*, to speak in a lofty strain; — *Raaden*, to carry arms; — *en Bate*, to deal in an article, keep an *a.* on sale; — *Bidnet*, to produce witnesses; — *an*, to lead the way; — *frem for En*, to usher into one's presence; — *i Prag*, to bring into vogue, introduce; — *i Pennen*, to pen; *hvad han* — *i* *fit Skjold*, what his intentions are; — *ind* (*i Regnskab*) to enter; — *med sig*, to bring along with one; (*være ledsaget af*) to be attended with; *Ag*, to render it necessary; — *op* (*i Dands*), to lead the dance; — (*Ulyste o. l.*) over, to bring upon; — *til*, to lead to; — *til Indtægt*, *Udgift*, to place to the account of income, expenditure; *Besættel* — *te* *ud til en Korridor*, the room opened upon a corridor; — *en Bary ud*, *N. T.* to run out a warp; — *et Anker ud*, *N. T.* to carry out an anchor. — *-lfe*, *c. guidance*, conduct, direction, management; (*af et Skib*) command; (*Guds*) dispensation. — *-en*, *c. se* *Førjel*. — *er*, *c. r.*, *se* *Ankerer*; *N. T.* master, commander. — *-er* *post*, command. — *-ing*, *c. r.*, load, burden, cargo, freight; (*Besættel* *gens*) venture; *se* *og saa Førjel*. — *-ingsbaad*, lighter, cargo-boat. — *-ingsfolk*, passengers. — *-ingselen*, carriage, portage, freight. — *-ingsmand*, carrier. — *-ingspene*, *se* *-ingslen*. — *-ingspram*, *se* *-ingsbaad*. — *-fel*, *c. transport*, conveyance, carriage. — *-felsevne*, carriage. — *-felsfolk*, carriers. — *-felsfrib*, transport. — *-felsfrib*, season for transport.

Før, *n.* (state of) the roads, wheeling, **aleighing*; *i godt* — *fjærrer* *man* *Scien* *paa* *to*

Timer, it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; bet er daarligt —, it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state. **-fald*, n. bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing falls).

Først, adv. first; (i *Førstningen*) at first; — *paa Vinteren*, at the commencement of winter; — i *Mai*, early in May, (med *Tonen paa Mai*) not before May; *han kom* — for en halv Time siden, he came only half an hour ago; nu —, now for the first time, now at last; — nu, but now; da —, — da (adv.) not till then, only then; (conj.) only when; naar —, (when) once; — nylig, but recently; — jeg saa ham, when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; de skulle — have Bryllup om et halvt Aar, they are not to be married for six months yet; fra — af, from the first, from the beginning, at (el. from) the outset; fra — til sidst, from first to last. *Først*, ord. num. first; — i *Mosebog*, Genesis; fra min — Barnbom, from my earliest childhood; den — e den, bedste, the first that offers, any one; for bet — e, in the first

place, first, firstly, for one thing; iffe for bet — e, not yet awhile; bet — e jeg ser ham, the first time I see him; med bet — e, as soon as possible, shortly; noget af bet — e de gjorde, one of their earliest acts; af — e Sert, first-rate, coll. tip-top; en — e *Klassens Passagerer*, a first-class (passenger); ved — e *Leilighed*, at the first opportunity; en af de — e Dage, at an early day; i de — e Dage af August, in the early days of August; — e, anden, tredje Gang (ved Auktion), going, going, gone; — e *Reb* (i *Seil*) first-reef; en *Stjerne* af — e *Størrelse*, a star of the first magnitude. — *efødsel*, primogeniture. — *efødselsret*, (right of) primogeniture, *Bibl.* birth-right. — *efødt*, first-born; bet — e, (*Bibl.* om Dyr) firstlings. — *egrode*, first fruits, pl. — *emand*, the first man. — *styrmand*, first mate, chief officer. — *evagt*, N. 7. first watch. — *føkkende*, a. next, ensuing; den 3die —, on the 3rd prox(imo). — *ning*, i — *en*, at first. — *nævnte*, a. the first mentioned el. named, (af) to the former.

**Føstte*, n. brood.

G.

Gaa, v. i. (i *Alm.*) to go; (*hun om Gang* [*paa Fødderne*]) walk; (*passere*) pass; (*straffe sig*) run; (*om Vaffine o. l.*) move, work; bet *maa* — *for* det vil, happen what may; *Døren gik*, the door was opened, shut; *Dampskibet -r Kl 1*, the steamer sails el. leaves at one (o'clock); *Seen -r høit*, the sea runs high; *Bryllet gik flædt paa ham*, his chest heaved violently; — *lebig*, to be idle; *Frommen gik*, the drum was beat; *Stormkloffen gik*, the alarm bell was rung; bet *gik flædt med bet Føretagenbe*, that enterprise did not succeed; bet *gik som jeg tænkte*, it fell out as I expected; *hvorledes -r det med Dem?* how goes it with you? *Alt er -et ham efter Duffe*, every thing has succeeded to his wishes; *beane Mynt -r iffe her i Landet*, this coin is not current in this country; coll. bet — *iffle*, it's no go; bet *gik iffe*, it didn't answer; *lab —!* here goes! men *lab det —*, but let that pass; *B. -r*, (*Theatr.*) Exit B.; *holbe det -ende*, to keep the pot boiling, the game alive; *hun havde Spillet -ende*, she had the game in her own hands; *hvad -r der ad* (el. af) ham? what's the matter with him? what has come to the man? *der -r en hei Seie af beane Gaard*, this house el. farm yields a high rent; — af, (signa), to retire; (*fraregnes*) to be deducted; **(ita)* to break, snap; *Bessen gik af*, the gun went off; *Farven -r af*, the colour comes off,

rubs off; *Alt gik vel af*, every thing went off well; *disse Værre -r flædt af*, these goods sell, go off, rapidly; — af *sin Sei*, to go out of one's way; *Seien -r af til Venstre*, the road branches off to the left; — af *med*, to carry off; — af *Mode*, to go out of fashion; — an (*tage fat*) to turn to; bet — *an*, it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; *gaa an!* *St. E.* go ahead! bet — *aldrig an*, that will never do; — *bort*, to go away, leave; — *efter*, to go for; (*undersøge*) to look into; *der er -et Dub efter ham*, he has been sent for; *Ag. have Noget at — efter*, to have something to go upon; — *efter Ens Raad*, to follow one's advice; — *for*, to go before, have precedence of; (*om Mynt*) to be worth, to be current at; *han -r for en rig Mand*, he is looked upon as a wealthy man; — *for En*, to go for one, to go in another's place; *hvad -r her for sig?* what is going on here? naar *skal bet — for sig*, when is it to come off? *bet — *r for sig*, se bet — *an*; — *forbi*, to go el. pass by; *lade Leiligheden — forbi*, to let the opportunity slip; — *fra*, to leave, l. behind; (*fraregnes*) to be deducted; — *fra Kone og Barn*, to desert wife and children; — *fra sin Rolle*, to be out of character, of one's cue; — *fra et Kjøb*, to recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; — *fra sit Ord*, to disavow, deny el. go back from

one's word; — fra Arv og Gælf, to renounce inheritance and liabilities; han -r neppe derfra med Livet, he will hardly get over it, survive it; — fra sig selv, to go mad; — frem, to go on, get on, advance; (bære sig ab) to go about it, work, act, behave; — hen, (om Tiden) to pass, elapse; — ubemærket hen, to pass unnoticed; — ustraffet hen, to go unpunished; hvor -r Du hen? where do you go to? whither are you bound? — i Sundene, to go to the dogs; hun -r i sit 18de Aar, she is in her 18th year; Speilet gik i 30 Daler, the glass fetched 30 dollars; Døren er -et i Baglaas, the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; Gæstene — i Hærb, Hov, the horses are used to the harrow, plough; — i Drift, *N. T.* to go adrift; der gik Drm i, it became worm-eaten; der gik Roldbrand i, mortification set in; — i sig selv, to think better of it, repent; — igjen (om Aander) to reappear, to haunt the house; — igjen -n em, to go through, get through, pass through, undergo; Forslaget, Anførsningen gik igjennem, the motion was carried, the petition was granted; — imellem, to go between, to interfere, intervene; — imod, to go against, towards; *(imøde) go to meet; der -r imod Vinteren, winter is coming on; — ind, (træde ind) to go in, enter; (begynde) to set in, begin; Selstabet gik ind, the society expired; — ind paa (En) to fall el. set upon; (Nøget) to agree to, fall into, submit to; (en Søg o. l.) fall into, humour; (behandle) go into; — ind i en Havn, to put into a harbour; han er nylig -et ind i sit 18de Aar, he has entered his 18th year; dette Forsæt, denne Plan gik ind igjen, that project, plan was abandoned; Bæerne gik ind paa Auktionen, the goods were withdrawn at the auction; — ind med Ansøgning, to apply, make application; — ind med Klage, to prefer a complaint; — itu, to break; — med (en Person), to go along with, join; (Ræder osv.) to wear; faalenge Ryffen gik ham med, while fortune favoured him; han -r med Pistoler, he carries pistols about him; hun -r med sit tredje Barn, she is pregnant with her third child; — med en Læring i Skoppen, to have a disposition to consumption; der -r meget med, much is consumed; — ned (om Solen) to go down, to set; (om Uly) to run (itself) out; Vinden er -et om til Norden, the wind has gone about, shifted to the north; inden Aaret -r om, before the close of the year; — stadig om En, to be continually about one; — om igjen, to go back again, be reversed; — op (om Vinbuer, Døre), to fly open; *(om 38) to break (up); (om Elv, Sø) to open; (Sol, Tæppe, Pris) to rise; Døren gik op og i, the door opened and shut; der er -et op i Søsmænd, the seam has given way; bort hele Forsæd er -et op, our whole stock is consumed;

7 -r op i 49, 7 measures 49; — op i (smelte sammen med) to be merged in; (blibe optaget af) to be swallowed up by; — op til (Examen) to go in for, up for; det gik op for mig, it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that); — lige op, to balance; — over, to cross; (obergaa, overskride) to exceed, surpass; (i Stykker) to snap, break; (Smerte), to cease, go off; (Strebe) to vanish, pass away; (lbevtr) to cease, subside; (til Hjenden) to go over (to the enemy); (til en Mening), to come round (to an opinion); (f. Ex. til et Ordsprog) to pass into (a proverb); (til en Religion), to embrace, adopt (a religion); (til noget Andet), to turn, go on, proceed (to); han lod Tjenerne — over Alt, he entrusted every thing to his servants; — paa (fremad) to go ahead, go on, make play; (om en Hæmsle o. besl.) to go on; han lod sig ifle — paa, he stood his ground like a man, was equal to the occasion, a match for ...; — paa Vertshuse, to frequent public houses; det -r paa Livet lss, it is a matter of life and death; — paa (et vist Ord) to refer to; det -r paa hans Hæng, his purse suffers for it; det -r paa hans Næsting, it is placed to his account; dette er haardt at — paa, this is hard lines; det -r for lidt paa, it happens too frequently; der -r 20 Skilling paa et Pund, 20 shillings make a pound; lade et Dampskib — paa Kjøbenhavn, to run a steamer to Copenhagen; — til (et vist Aar) to come down to; Vandet gik ham til Halsen, the water reached up to his neck; der -r mange Penge til, it takes a good deal of money; hvor meget Lei -r det til Sjelen? how much cloth is required for the coat? faalebes gik det til at, thus it happened el. came to pass that; faalebes -r det til i Verden, that's the way of the world; det gik muntert til, it was a jolly affair; det gik underligt til med den Sag, it was a queer business; — til (forstærke sin Gang), to quicken one's pace; Kloften -r til 12, it is past eleven (o'clock), it is getting on for twelve; — til Subart af, — *N. T.* to weather; — tilbage (om Handel etc.), to go back, be broken off, go off; det er -et tilbage med ham, his affairs are in a reduced state, he has gone down in the world; Vinduet -r ud til Haven, Gaden, the window looks into the garden, street; Døren -r ud til Gælle-riet, the door opens into the el. on the gallery; Planterne gik ud, the plants died; Ilden, Ryset gik ud, the fire, candle went out; jeg -r ud fra, my starting-point is, I take it for granted (at the outset); I write upon the footing that; hans Onkstas gik ud over ham selv, his malice recoiled on himself; det vil — ud over ham, he will be the sufferer; lade det — ud over En, to fall upon one; lade sit Kasteri — ud over, to vent el. visit one's rage upon; hans Stræben -r ud paa, his object, aim is; Svaret gik

ud paa at, the answer was to the effect that; — ude, to be out; Byen gil under, the town was destroyed; Skibet gil under, the ship went down, the ship foundered; han -r under Naven af, he is known of. goes by the name of.

Gaae, c. -r, riddle, enigma; gjætte el. løse en —, to guess, solve, find out, a riddle; bet er mig en evig —, it is a wonder of wonders to me. -bog, riddle-book. -fulb, a. (mæt) enigmatical; (uforklarlig) mysterious; (vanfølsig at fæbe ud af) puzzling. -løsning, solution of a riddle. -ord, explanation of a riddle. -trift, enigmatical writing.

Gaar, se Ggaar. Gaars-dagen, yesterday. -nummer, impression of yesterday.

Gaard, c. -e, (Hummel) yard, court, courtyard; (Hus) house; (paa Landet) farm, farmstead; (Selveier) freehold; (om Sol el. Maane) halo. -aal, river-eel. -beboer, occupant of an entire farm. -bruger, farmer. -brøder, fence-breaker. -der, door to the yard. -eier, (i Byen, paa Landet) owner of a house, farm. -fæd, se Husfæd. -fugl, domestic fowl. -fæld, se Fæld. -fæster, lessee of a farm. -fæstning, lease-taking. -hane, barn-yard el. farm-yard cock. -hund, house-dog, watch-dog. *-jente, girl who is (el. is to be) owner of an estate, an heiress. -kjøb, purchase of a house, farm. -kone, farmers wife el. widow. -mand, †(Hæft-bonde) farmer, tenant; (Selveier) freeholder. -mandenke, mandekone, se -kone. -nielse, se Nielse. -salg (i Byen, paa Landet) sale of a house, farm. -stiel, boundary of a farm. — *Gaards-breng, head servant (on a farm); se -larf. -fang, ground belonging to a farm. -føls, farm servants. *-gut, farm-boy. -jord, land belonging to a farm. -karl, man-servant, outdoor-servant, (i en Gjaestberggaard) hostler. -løb, -part, farm lot. -plads, court-yard. -red, -faber, farming-implements. -rum, se -plads.

Gaarding, se Gørding.

Gaas, c. Gjaas, goose; N. T. wad; Ag. goose, simpleton, ninny; bet er som at slaa Vand paa cu, it's like pouring water on a duck's back. Gaas-agtig, silly. -avl, breeding of geese. -blomme, -blomst, whitlow grass, *Draba*. -bryst, breast of a goose (smoked). -dild, mayweed, *Anthemis cotula*. -breng, se -vogter. -dun, goose-down. -fedt, goose fat. -fleber, goose-feather, (for, til Pen), goose-quill. -fødd, flock of geese. -fødd, (Plante) goosefoot; (Fod af en G.) foot of a goose. -forstand, brains of a g. -fyld, goose-leathers. -gang, single file, Indian file, goose-step, follow-my-leader. gaa —, to walk in single file, walk in a line, one after the other. -hagel, goose shot. -hals, gooseneck. -halsbælte, gooseneck hose. -hud, Med. goose-skin, goose-flesh. -tjeb, goose (-flesh). -tjeter, inside fat of a goose. -famille, se -bille. -fræs, (goose) giblets. -laar, thigh

of a g. (smoked). -lever, g.-liver. -lever-pøstet, g.-liver pie. -mad, wall-cross. -markeb, g.-fair. -marsch, se -gang. -pen, goose-quill. -pige, se -vogter. -potentil, silver-weed. -pølse, sausage (stuffed in the swallow of a g.) -freg, noise of geese. -snaal, silly talk, twaddle. -steg, roast g. *-stegg, gander. -sti, pen for geese. -ugle, eagle owl. *-unge, (egjaa Hælle) gosling. -urt, se -bille; daisy, *Bellis perennis*. -vin, Adam's ale, water. -vinge, (egjaa N. T.) goose-wing. -vogter, tender of geese. -vine, (Aufstiegsstegn) inverted commas, signs of quotation. -ørri, sea-eagle.

Gab, pl. b. f. (Mund) the mouth, throat of an animal; (Rabning) gap, opening, chasm; Deren faar paa vid — (el. Gavl), the door is wide open. -e, v. i. to gape; (af Sønigh) yawn; — paa, to gape, stare at; — ude Gaar, yawning wound; med -ende Mund, agape. -eflap, hedge mustard. -en, c. gaping etc. -eflod, pillory; sette i -len, to pillory. *-efstreg, pl. mischievous pranks. -flab, chatterbox. -flabet, a. chatty, tattling. -mund, (den som altid har Munden aaben) gaper; Ag. blab, tattler. -mundet, a. babbling.

Gabbro, c. gabbro.

Gab-bor, o. fl. se Gat.

Gabe, c. -e, street; Ag. gaa om i en anden —, to veer about, make a change; Stue til -n, front-parlour. -belysning, lightning of the streets. -betjent, street-ward. -bro, street pavement. -breng, street-boy, street Arab; Amr. guttersnipe. -der, s.-door. -feier, street-sweeper, scavenger. -feining, sweeping of the streets. *-gut, se -breng. -hjørne, corner of a s. -høre, s.-walker. -junter, s. lounge. -kæmp, fight in the streets. -kjer, pool of water (in a village). -lygte, s. lamp. -leben, gadding about the streets. -mede, appointment to meet in the street. -oplad, street riot. -port, gate to the s. -post, s.-pump. -raaben, s.-cry. -rende, gutter, kennel. -renovation, se -flarn. -rygte, flying report. -sanger, -sangerfæ, s.-singer. -stærn, sweepings of the streets. -snaal, idle talk. -snaus, se -flarn. -sten, paving stone. -struger, s. lounge, gentleman of the pavement. -stævne, se Dyttstævne. -sælger, -sælgerfæ, costermonger, coster. -tigger, s. beggar. -tøite, s.-walker. -tes, s. wench. -vise, s. ballad. -vogn, (hvorpaa Gabeffarer bortføres) scavenger's cart. -vægter, watchman.

Gaffel, c. -fær, fork; N. T. gaff. -dannek, a. forked, furcated. -deling, bifurcation. -fæstet, meat-breakfast. -gren, prong of a fork. -hjort, pricket, brocket. -fæll, gaff-sail, spanker. -fæst, handle of a fork. -topfæll, gaff-top-sail. -topfælls-fæll, -hæls, -fjæde, -raa, gaff-top-sail halyard, -taak, -sheet, -yard.

Gagat, c. jet.

Gage, *c. -r*, salary, pay, wages, stipend. -*re*, *r. t.* to pay. -*ret*, *a.* (nydenbe arlig fœn) salaryed.

Gaiser, *c. N. T.* guy.

Gai, *n.* crow.

Gai, *a.* (fœryft; rafende) mad; rabid, frantic; (feil) wrong, improper; *en* — *Ramb*, a lunatic; blibe —, to go mad; (vreb) to fly into a passion; bet *er* til at blibe — ober, it's enough to drive one mad; Intet *er* fœ — *t*, at bet jo *er* gøbt for floget, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good; vœre — *efter*, to be foolishly fond of, to be mad after *el*. about; bet *er* alt for *-t*, this is too bad; bet *er* bet *-e* beb bet, that is the devil of it; hœab *-t* *er* ber i bet? where is the harm? -*en*, *a.* *fe* *Gai*. -*en* fœab, *fe* fœab. -*ereis*, *coll.*, -*frands*, madcap. -*hœeber*, *a.* crack-brained. -*mands* fœat, -*mands* tale, galimatias, nonsense. -*mands* vœrt, act of a madman. -*neber*, deadly nightshade. -*ning*, *c. -er*, madman, madcap. -*fœab*, *c.* (Bambib) madness, frenzy; (gal Streg) mad prank. -*t*, *adv.* wrong; om alting gaat *-t*, if the worst comes to the worst.

Gala, *fe* *Galla*.

Galan, *c. -er*, gallant, paramour.

Galange, galangal, galanga.

Galant, *a.* gallant, polite, genteel, complimentary. **Galanteri**, *n.* gallantry, politeness. -*handler*, dealer in fancy articles, fancy-stationer. -*kaarbe*, dress-sword. -*vœrer*, fancy articles, trinkets.

Galat-er, *pl.* Galatians. -*ien*, Galatia.

Galbanum, galbanum.

***Galbe**, *fe* *Galber* 1.

Galbe, *c.* gall, bile; bringe *End* — til at lœbe ober, to stir one's bile; ubœfe fin —, to vent one's spleen. -*agtig*, *a.* resembling bile. -*bitter*, bitter as gall. -*blander*, mixed with gall. -*blære*, gall-bladder. -*ber*, bryony. -*brif*, bitter draught. -*feber*, bilious fever. -*febt*, cholesterine. -*fult*, *a.* abounding with bile. -*gang*, biliary duct. -*gren*, green as gall. -*mag*, bilious taste. -*fœt*, *fe* -*fygdom*. -*fpœngt*, tainted by breaking of the gall-bladder. -*fœn*, gallstone. -*fyg*, *a.* bilious. -*fygdom*, -*fyge*, bilious complaint. -*tarm*, duodenum.

Galber, *c.* (Sanplanter af Hamp) simble. †**Galbre**, *v. t.* (ruſte Hamp) to pull simble-hemp.

Gald-er, *c.* (Erolldom oſb.) witchcraft, sorcery. -*re*, *v. t.* (bruge Erolldom) to practise sorcery. -*remefter*, wizard, sorcerer.

Gale, *v. i.* to crow. -*n*, *c.* crowing.

Galeſe, *c. -r*, (for) galeas; (nu) hermaphrodite schooner.

Galei, *c. -er*, (ogſaa *Typ.*) galley; hœab vilbe han paa ben —? why would he meddle with that affair? gaa paa -*en*, *coll.* to lead a wild

life. -*flaabe*, fleet of galleys. -*œvn*, galley-furnace. -*flave*, galley slave.

Galette, *c.* hood, hat-body.

Gaige, *c. -r*, gallows, gibbet. -*baſte*, place of execution, gallows. -*nſæt*, hangdog look. -*nſiſt*, a short respite. -*nſugl*, gallows-bird, hangdog, Newgate-bird.

Galicia, Galicia.

Galilea-a, Galilee. -*er*, -*iſt*, Galilean.

Galiji-en, Galicia. -*er*, -*iſt*, Galician.

Galla, *c.* state. -*bag*, court-day. -*bragt*, court dress; full dress, evening dress. -*foreſtilling*, gala-representation. -*uniform*, dress uniform. -*vœgn*, state-carriage.

Galle, *c. -r*, gall (nut). -*hœpœt*, gall-fly.

Gallier, -*hamp*, *fe* *Galber* 1.

Galleri, *n. -er*, (ogſaa *Min.*) gallery.

Gallerte, *c.* jelly.

Galli-en, Gaul. -*icisme*, *c.* gallicism. -*ier*, -*erinbe*, Gaul. -*iſkanſt*, *a.* Gallican. -*iſt*, *a.* Gaulish, Gallic. -*o man*, *c. -er*, Gallomaniac. -*o mani*, *c.* Gallomania.

Galimatias, *n.* gibberish, galimatias.

Gallion, *c. -er*, *N. T.* head of a ship. **Gallions-figur**, *N. T.* figure-head, figure. -*pumpe*, head-pump. -*rœlling*, head-rail.

Galliot, *c. -er*, (Eſt) galliot.

Gallon, *c.* (Maal) gallon.

Gallusſyre, gallic acid.

Galmel, *c.* calamine. -*fœn*, calamine stone.

Galon, *c. -er*, (gold *el*. silver) lace. -*erret*, *a.* (gold *el*. silver) laced.

Gallop, *c.* canter; (fuld; ogſaa *Dands*) gallop; fort *el*. ſandet —, canter; ride i fort —, to canter; fœtte —, to fall into a canter. -*pæde*, *c. -r*, gallopade, gallop. -*perc*, *v. i.* to gallop; -*nbe* *Evindſt*, the rapid decline, galloping consumption, acute phthisis.

Galeſcher, *pl.* galoshes, overshoes. -*e*, *v. t.* to toe-cap.

Galt, *c. -e*. ***Galte**, -*r*, hog, barrow, *ogſaa boar. -*gris*, gilt pig; *male pig. ***Galtetand**, woundwort, all-heal.

Galvani-ferre, *v. t.* to galvanize. -*iſt*, *a.* galvanic. -*ſme*, galvanism.

Galæble, *n. -r*. *fe* *Galle*.

Gamaſcher, *pl.* gaiters.

Gambe, *c. -r*, bass-viol; (i Orgel) gamba (-stop).

***Gamling**, *c. -er*, *coll.* old man, old fellow; -*en*, *coll.* the governor.

***Gamme**, *c. -r*, (Laplander's) turf-hut.

Gammel, *a.* pl. gamle, old; (fra -*le* *Eider*, albgammel) ancient; (bœdager) aged; (fra *Eld-tiden*, gammelbægs) antique; (ſom har beſtaaet længe) long established, of long standing; -*t* *Trøb*, stalebread; — *Løbſtreg*, stale tobacco; -*t* *Blj*, etc., broken lead etc.; 40 *aar* —, aged forty; be -*le*, (ſom have levet i Fortiden) the ancients; ben -*le* *Rand*, the old man; ben -*le*

af Dage, the ancient of days; alle de -le og fattige, all the old and poor; som de -le fjunge, som hvore de unge, as the old cock crows, so crows the young; den -le Historie, ancient history, (den flamme) the old story; ved det -le, as usual; i -le Dage, in olden time, in old times; coll. snafte -t, to talk over matters, have a friendly talk; +en —, a ducking; a drubbing. -agtig, a. elderly, oldish. -bags, a. old-fashioned, antiquated, old-world; adv. in an old-fashioned manner, style. -banst, -engst, osv., old Danish, old English etc. -Grit, coll. old Nick. -Hendst, old familiar. -Hog, a. precocious, old-fashioned. -mandst-, of old age, senile. -mødt, old-fashioned. -ost, old-milk cheese. -testamentlig, old testament, of the o. t. -vin, French wine.

Gammen, c. mirth, merriment; leve i Fryd og —, to have a merry life of it. -sord, merry, playful word.

*Gamp, c. -er, coll. jade, nag.

†Gampse, v. t. to snap, snatch.

*Gan, c. (Laplander's) sorcery.

*Gari, c. og n. offals (of fish). -e, v. t. to gut.

Gane, c. -r, palate, roof of the mouth. -ben, palate bone. -bøgrav, palatal (letter). -bæveling, arch of the palate. -Hjertel, se Mandel. -løb, palatal sound.

Gang, c. -e, (Gjæringen) walk; (Moabe at gaa paa) gait; (i Uhr) escapement; (Tidens, Tings G.) course; (Årsmeters) rate; (Elskels, Sygdommens) process; (i Eløb eller Hæbe) alley; walk; (i Hus) corridor, passage, (stærre) hall; (i Bjergværk) vein, lode, stratum; (i Kirke) aisle; (i Væderstol) portee; (f. Gr. Striffel-pinde) set; (f. Gr. Ol) round; (Gjengælsse) time; i —, in motion, in operation; sætte i —, to set a going, put in train; St. E. to start; Elibet er i —, the ship is under way, under steam; Hesten har en god —, the horse has a good pace; jeg hender ham paa en —, I know him by his step; gaa i — med, to set to work to, to set about -ing; i fuld —, in full activity. have sin — i et Hus, to have the run of a house; Retten skal have sin —, the law shall take its course; Eagen har faaet en anden —, the business has taken another turn; Tiden gik sin —, time rolled on; labe det gaa sin —, to let the matter take its course; gaa En en hoi —, to rival one (closely), run one a close race; gaa af Hæbets —, to go the way of all flesh; gaa er Verdens —, that is the way of the world; en —, once; en — er ingen —, once does not make a habit; en ad en —, one at a time; to -e, twice; jeg lød mig det iffe fige to -e, I needed no second invitation el. bidding; tre -e, three times, thrice; 3 -e 2 er 6, three times two are six; en — for alle, for good and all, once or all; en og an-

ben —, occasionally, once in a time; med en —, at once; paa en —, at once; for en -s Styld, for once (and away); en — saa meget, as much again; — efter —, over and over again; denne en —, this once; den ene —, that once; for denne —, for this once. -art, (Hests) pace; Min. gangue. -arel, St. E. weigh-shaft. -baare, se Bærestol. -bar, a. current, marketable. -barheb, c. currency. -bord, se -bræt. -bro, foot-bridge. -bræt, plank (across a ditch); N. T. gang-board, gangway. -bag, soccage day without horses. -der, passage door. -e, v. i. poet. se Gaa. -er, c. -e, steed; *a kind of rustic dance el. march. -ergang, amble, ambling pace. -fob, ambulatory foot. -fer, a. able to walk. -hjul, tread-wheel. -jern, hinge. -Hæber, wearing apparel, clothing, N. T. slops. -kone, (Dagssnerre) charwoman; (paa Høstital) hospital nurse. -kuro, go-cart (of wicker-work). -linnet, linen clothes. -løb, weight of a clock. -mæsse, gangue. -post, foot post. -rum, room for walking. -spil, N. T. capstan. *spærre, c. stiffness after walking. -st, foot-path. -syge, se Omgangsøge. -syn, han har —, he can see to walk about. -træ, foot-bridge. -tøi, se Hæder. -vei, foot-way. -vogn, go-cart. -værl, wheel-work, movement.

Ganges, the Ganges.

Ganglie, c. -r, ganglion. -celle, ganglionic cell. -system, ganglionic system.

Gangrene, c. gangrene.

Gannet, c. (Fugl) gannet.

Ganoider, pl. ganoids.

Ganste, a. whole, entire; af mit — Hjerte, with all my heart. — adv. quite, entirely, wholly; pretty, fairly, enough.

Gante, c. -r, fool, simpleton; Per -s Gjenbet, a roundabout way. Gante, v. t. to make a fool of. -ri, n. -er, foolery. -s, v. t. pass. to toy, play, fool. -snat, foolish talk. -vorn, a. foolish, silly.

Gar, a. (Garb.) dressed; (Metal) good. -fobber, rose-copper, refined-copper.

Garant, c. -er, guarantor. -ere, v. t. to guarantee. -i, c. -er, guarantee.

Gargon, c. -r, waiter; bachelor.

Garb-e, c. -r, guards, guard; — til Hest, horse-guards; — til Fods, foot-guards. -e officer, officer of the guards, guardsman. -er, c. -e, guardsman. -ere, v. t. to guard, protect. -e regiment, regiment of the guard. -er hvide, height requisite for a guardsman. -er karl, se -er maal, se -er hvide. -e robe, c. wardrobe. (Bærl)se cloak-room, crush-room, wardrobe. -erobe bærelse, d. f. -ist, c. -er, se -er.

Gardin, n. -er, curtain. -belle, c. band. -prædiken, c. lecture. -snor, c. string. -stang, c. rod.

Garn, *n.* yarn; *pl. b. f.* (fiffig.) net; fange En i fit —, to entangle one in one's toils, meshes; hun lægger fine — ud efter ham, she sets her cap at him. —baad, seine-boat. —binder, netter, net-knitter. —bom, spread-beam. *fifte, net-fishing. —haspe, hasp. —negle, *nøgle, ball of yarn. —presse, bundling-press. —rende, reel. —ruse, se Retruse. *sild, (large) herring caught in nets. —spole, spool. —stang, pole of rod to hang fishing-nets on. —ætning, a laying of spreading of nets. *vase, tangle of nets. —vinde reel.

Garn-ere, *v. i.* to trim; *N. T.* to dunnage. —ering, *c.* —er, trimming; *N. T.* (for Rabning), dunnage. —iture, *c.* trimming, flounce; (Evide) set.

Garnison, *c.* —er, garrison. —ere, *v. i.* (i) to be garrisoned, quartered (in, at). —spræft, garrison chaplain. —stjeneste, service in garrison.

Garpe, *v. i.* to croak.

Garrot-ere, *v. i.* to garrote. —er, *c.* garroter.

Gartner, *c.* —e, gardener. —bølg, gardener's lodge. —brøng, g's apprentice cl. man. —i, *n.* gardening, horticulture. —farl, gardener's man. —fals, garden-knife. —funkt, gardening, gardener's art. —fag, —fag, garden-saw. —ffe, *c.* (female) gardener; gardener's wife.

Garv-e, *v. i.* to tan; *coll.* — Ens Høghyster, to tan one's hide. —eri, *n.* —er, (Værstebet) tannery; (Spaandbetet) tanner's trade. —efstof, tannin. —efsyre, tannic acid. —ning, *c.* tanning.

Garver, *c.* —e, tanner. —bart, tan. —gaard, tan-yard. —far, tan-vat. —fule, tan-pit. —fud, ooze. —mølle, bark mill.

Gas, *c.* gas. —agtig, *a.* gaseous. —arbejder, gas-fitter. —art, kind of gas. —bad, gas-bath. —beholder, gasometer. —belysning, gas-light, lighting with gas. —besparende, gas-saving. —blus, gas-light, gas-jet. —brænder, (gas) burner. —flamme, se —blus. —holder, se —beholder. —indlægning, gas-fittings, *pl.* —fals, gas-lime. —frøse, gaselier. —ledning, gas-delivering pipe, main-pipe. —lygte, gas-lamp. —lys, gas-light. —maler, gas-meter. —mester, gas-fitter. —ometer, gasometer. —rer, gas-pipe. —uhr, se —maler. —vand, gas-water. —værk, gas-works, *pl.*

Gasco-gne, Gascony. —nier, —nff, Gascon. **Gase**, **Gasse**, *c.* —r, gander. †**Gasse**, *v. i.* to be delicious; — fig, *v. refl.* se

Gotte fig. **Gast**, *c.* —er, *coll.* wight, customer; *N. T.* man, hand.

***Gasterere**, *v. i.* *coll.* to banquet.

Gastrif, *a.* gastrico.

Gastronom, *c.* —er, gastronome, gastronomer, gastronomist. —i, *c.* gastronomy. —ist, *a.* gastronomical).

Gat, *c.* & *n.* hole; anus; narrow inlet. —bor, *n.* anus. —finne, anal fin. —Hjertel, anal gland. **Gau**, *a.* * & *obs. coll.* clever.

Gaufre, *v. i.* to gauffer, goffer.

***Gaul**, **Gaugl**, wild goose.

***Gaupe**, *c.* —r, lynx.

Gaufrit, se **Gavfril**.

Gave, *c.* —r, (Gjænt) gift, donation, endowment; (Førring) present; (Naturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift; milde —r, charitable donations; have Guds —r af Noget, to have abundance of a thing; man skal ei laste given —, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; have —r for, to have the gift of. —bog, register of gifts. —brev, deed of gift. —læs, *a.* giftless.

Gavial, *c.* gavial, garial.

Gavl, *c.* —e, gable(end). —mur, *g.* wall. —fide, *g.* side. —spids, —spir, *g.* head. —tag, *g.* roof. —vindue, *g.* window.

Gavmild, *a.* liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed. —hed, *c.* munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gavn, *n.* (Vedste) benefit, good; (Forbel) gain, advantage, profit; have — af Noget, to benefit by; det gjer mig høveten — eller Stabe, it does me neither good, nor harm. —e, *v. i.* & *i.* to benefit, advantage, be of advantage; hvad —r det Menneftet osv., what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. —elyst, desire of being useful. —gjørende, *a.* serviceable. —lig, *a.* (fordelagtig) beneficial, advantageous; (nyttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful. —lighed, *c.* serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. —læs, *a.* profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. —læshed, unprofitableness. —rig, *a.* useful, profitable. —fod, forest of timber trees. —træ, —temmer, timber.

Gavotte, *c.* —r, gavot.

Gavfril, *c.* —er, rogue.

Gavtyv, *c.* knave, sharper. —e anfigt, hang-dog look. —er(er) (*pl.*), knavery. —efstreg, knavish trick.

Gaze, *c.* gauze.

Gasel, *c.* —er, gasel, gaselle.

Gazette, *c.* —r, gazette.

Gebet, *n.* —er, territory, (Ens) domain.

†**Gebommerlig**, *a.* *coll.* tremendous.

Gebroffen, *a.* broken.

Gebrettelig, *a.* crippled, infirm.

Geburtsdag, birth-day; Smf. se Fødselsdag.

Gebyr, *n.* —er, fee.

Gebærde fig, *v. refl.* to gesticulate; — fig som om, to take on as if. —r, *pl.* gestures.

Ged, *c.* —er, goat. **Gede-blad**, (Plante) honey-suckle. —bue, he-goat. —fod, se —hjørn. —fod, goat's foot; (Værf) parting tool. —haar, goat's hair. —hjørn, flock of goats. —hjørde, goatherd. —kid, kid, kidling. *—flæs, buckbean.

-melt, goat's milk. -oft, goat's milk cheese.
 -Pjæg, (Plante) goat-marjoram.
 Gebaft, c. -er, stopped register.
 Gebekams, c. -t, wasp.
 Gebigen, a. *fig.* genuine, pure, sterling;
 (jern, selv osv.) native.
 Gebing, c. -er, *se* Gebekams.
 Gebult, a. *coll.* secret.
 Gæft, c. high, dry land.
 Gefalde, v. i. *coll.* to be to one's taste.
 Gefreiter, c. -e, corporal.
 Gefærlig, a. & *adv. coll.* desperate, desperately.
 Gehalt, c. alloy; *fig.* worth, value.
 Geheim, a. privy, secret. -e archie, privy archives *cl.* records. -e archivar, keeper of the privy archives. -e bog, secret journal. -raad, c. -er, privy counsellor.
 Gehæng, n. sword-belt.
 Geher, n. *Mus.* ear; *þilse* efter —, to play by (the) ear; *finde* —, to find a willing ear.
 Geil, a. (om Dyr) ruttish; (om Renneffer) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om Planter og Jord) rank. -heb, c. salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness; rankness.
 Geirfugl, great auk.
 Geist, c. -er, (Sjægelic) ghost, spirit.
 Geistlig, a. clerical; ben -e Stand, the clerical order; en —, a clergyman, divine; -e Gæbber, church-property; en — Kæt, a spiritual court; de -e Gæbber, the lords spiritual. -heb, c. clergy.
 Gekko, c. -er, gecko.
 Gelasfen, a. *coll.* tranquil, compliant.
 Gelatin, c. gelatine. -ss, a. galatinous.
 Gelbern, Guelderland; (Byen) Guelders.
 Geled, n. -er, rank; flutte -erne, to close the ranks; i enkelt —, in single file.
 Geler, c. -r, jelly.
 Gelseide, n. escort. — v. i. to escort.
 Gelsender, n. -e, balusters, bannisters.
 Gemat, n. -ter, apartment.
 Gemal, inde, c. -er, consort, spouse.
 Gemen, a. vulgar, low, mean, sordid; — Soldat, private (soldier); *coll.* det -e Gæbste, the public good; gjætt *fig.* —, to demean one's self. -heb, vulgarity, meanness. -lig, *adv.* commonly. -skab, n. connexion.
 Gemes, c. -r, chamois. -horn, organ stop with conical pipes. -jæger, chamois-hunter. -læder, chamois (leather). -rod, leopard's bane.
 Gempt, n. -ter, temper, disposition, humour; sensibility. -lig, a. (hyggelig) snug, comfortable; (hjertelig) hearty, good-natured, genial. -ligheb, c. agreeableness, comfort; good-nature, kindness, geniality.
 Gene, c. restraint, inconvenience. -re, v. i. to constrain, cramp, hamper, embarrass, inconvenience, incommode; — *fig.* to feel embarrassed, constrained; -t Dem ilt, don't put

yourself out, don't mind me; make yourself at home. -rt, a. embarrassed.
 Genealog, c. -er, genealogist. -i, c. -er, genealogy. -ist, a. genealogical.
 Genegen, a. inclined, disposed.
 General, c. -er, general. -adjutant, adjutant-general. -angivelse, general entry. -auditer, auditor-general. -bas, thorough-bass. -feltmarskalk, field-marshal general. -felttøjemeister, master-general of the ordnance. -fiskal, solicitor-general, attorney-general. -forpagter, farmer-general. -forsamling, general assembly; g. meeting. -fuldmagt, general power of attorney. -inde, c. -r, general's lady; fru — N. Mrs. General N. -intendant, superintendent of the commissary-department. -isation, c. generalization. -isere, v. i. to generalize. -istmus, c. generalissimo, commander in chief. -itet, n. war-office. -konful, consul general. -konfulat, consulate general. -kort, g. map, g. chart. -krigskommissær, commissary-general of war. -kurs, average course. -kvartemeister, quartermaster general. -kvittering, acquittance in full, receipt in full. -leutenant, lieutenant-general. -major, major-general. -marsk, general; flaa —, to beat the g. -nævner, common denominator. -pardon, general pardon. -pause, pause for all the performers. -postmeister, postmaster-general. -prøve, dress-*cl.* full rehearsal. -sperson, general officer. -stab, the (general, general's) staff. -stabs kort, ordnance map. -stærne, the States General. -superintendent, superintendent-general. -vikar, vicar-general.
 Generation, c. -er, generation. -stift, alternation of generation.
 Gener-el, a. general. -ist, a. generic. -østet, c. liberality, generosity. -ss, a. liberal, generous.
 Genetisk, a. genetical.
 Genette, c. -r, genet.
 Genever, c. gin; (bedst) Hollands, geneva.
 Genf, Geneva. -er, -er inde, Genevan. -erseen, the Lake of Geneva, Lake Lemman. -ist, Genevese.
 Geni, n. -er, genius. -al, a. ingenious. -alitet, c. genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. -alst, *se* -al. -færg, stroke of genius.
 Genitiv, c. -er, Gram. the genitive (case).
 Geniud, c. -ier, genius, *pl.* geni; guardian angel.
 Genre, c. -r, style, manner. -maler, painter of genre. -maleri, genre, painting of incident.
 Gent, Ghent.
 Gentil, a. genteel.
 Genu-a, Genoa. -eser, -esist, Genoese.
 Genus, n. genus.
 Geo-centrif, a. geocentric. -de, c. -r, geode. -dæte, c. geodesy. -dættig, a. geodesic. -gnoff, c. geognosy. -graf, c. -er, geographer. -graff,

c. geography. -grafist, a. geographical; — Ordbog, gazetteer. -log, c. -er, geologist. -logi, c. geology. -logist, a. geologic(al). -metri, c. geometry. -metrist, a. geometrical.

Georg, George. -ler, c. -e, Georgian. -ine, c. -r, dahlia. -ist, a. Georgian.

Gepard, c. -er, cheetah, hunting leopard.

Gepyr, n. gulspre.

Ser, c. (Laur.) feather-edge.

Serabde, v. i. (i) to fall into; det-r ham til megen Vre, it redounds much to his honour, reflects great credit on him; — i Armob, Bilbsareise, to fall into poverty, error.

Serere fig, v. ref. coll. to behave.

Serhard, Gerard.

Serman-er, pl., Teutons, (ancient) Germans. -ist, a. Teutonic. -isme, c. -r, Germanism.

-ist, c. -er, germanist.

Sertrub, Gertrude. * -sfugi, great black wood-pecker.

Serundi-um, n. the gerund. -viff, c. gerundial.

Ses, Mus. G flat.

Sesandt, c. -er, ambassador, minister, envoy. -fab, n. embassy, legation. -fabshotel, legation. -fabspost, post of an ambassador, embassy.

Sesel, c. -ler, journeyman.

Sesent, n. Min. socket.

Sesim, c. -er, cornice. -hesel, cornice-plane. sash-plane. -list, ogee.

Sesistig, a. busy, fussy; officious, meddling; en — Person, a busy-body. -heb, fuss; meddlesomeness.

Sespenst, n. -er, ghost, spectre.

Sestikulation, c. gesticulation, action. -isulere, v. i. to gesticulate. -us, c. pl. b. f. gesture.

Sesvandt, se Furtig.

Sesvornet, c. -e, surveyor of mines.

Sessemene, Gethsemane, the garden of Olives.

Sesalt, c. coll. violence; — i police! -ig, a. & adv. coll. tremendous. -ly.

Sesandt, n. -er, raiment, drapery.

Sesvint, c. -er, profit, winning; (i Lotteri) prize; ubomme med —, to come up a prize.

Sesvir, n. horns, pl. head (of a deer).

Sesvorden, a. enlisted; coll. paa — fodb, in a high-handed manner, with military rigour.

Seser, n. -er, musket, gun, firelock; — i Svill slope arms! — ved fodb! ground arms! — paa Svulder! shoulder arms! selv — i bayonet in charge! presentet — i present arms! staa under —, to be under arms; streffe —, to lay down one's arms. -exercits, small-arm drill. -fabrist, manufactory of arms. -lib, musketry. -liste, N. T. arm-chest. -solbe, butt-end of a musket cl. gun. -Frabser, wad-hook, worm. -frudt, gun-powder. -fugle, bullet.

-laas, lock of a musket. -lob, -pibe, gun-barrel. -falve, volley of musketry. -stjæfte, gun-stock. -fud, gun-shot, musket-shot. -fmed, (Bessemager) gun-smith; (Saabenfmed) armorer.

Sesvart, c. -er, excrescence.

Sibbe, v. t. N. T. (Sill) to gybe, jibe.

Sibb, c. gypsum; (brennt, til Afstøbninger) plaster (of Paris). -afstøbning, -afstøb, plaster-cast, gypsoplast. -arbeide, plaster-work, stucco-work. -arbeider, plasterer. -billede, plaster-figure. -brud, gypsum quarry. -bæffe, se -loft. -e, v. t. to overlay with plaster, to plaster. -er, c. plasterer. -figur, se -billede. -form, mould for plaster-work. -forb, gypseous earth. -loft, plastered ceiling. -mel, powdered gypsum. -sten, gypsum, plasterstone. -urt, gypsophila. -værk, work in plaster.

Sib, interj. would; O, that; — han var her, would cl. O, that he were here!

Sibe, v. i. (overtale fig til) to induce one's self to, prevail upon one's self to; (have Svist til) to have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -r ifte, I will not, won't, I do not choose; jeg gab bide, I should like to know, I wonder; han -r gjerne ifte godt, he likes good living.

Sidfel, se Visfel.

Sic, c. N. T. purchase.

Sietoug, n. N. T. se Viboug.

Sift, c. -er, gift; (af Føder) feed; (i Fort) hand. -ig, a. (om Planter) yielding, productive, fruitful; (om Jord) rich, fertile. -igbed, yieldingness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Sift, c. -er, poison, venom; fph — og Galbe, to vent one's venom cl. rage. -blander, -blanberst, poisoner. -blanberi, poisoning. -blanbing, (Siftblanberi) poisoning; (selve Blanbingen) poisonous mixture. -blomst, poisonous flower. -blærre, poison bladder. -braad, venomous sting. -bæger, poisoned cup. -brif, poisoned draught. -hytte, arsenic-works. -ig, a. poisonous, venomous; fig. venomous, virulent. -igbed, c. poisonousness, venomousness, virulence. -stertel, poison-gland. -mel, white arsenic. -midde, (Rob-gift) antidote, counterpoison. -mord, murder by poison, poisoning. -morder, -morderst, poisoner. -nab, vomit-nut. -pil, poisoned arrow. -plante, poisonous plant. -slange, venomous serpent. -stof, virus. -tand, poisonfang. -tyde, cowbane.

Sift, a. married (med, to).

Sifte, v. t. (med) to marry, wed (to); — bort, to give away in marriage; -s, to marry, be married; — fig (med En), to marry (one); — fig Penge til, to get money by one's marriage, to marry a fortune. Sifte, n. pl. -r. marriage. -ferd, marriage preparations. -ferdig, a. marriageable. -gal, a. mad to get married,

insanely eager for matrimony. -griller, *je*
-tanter. -fnie, marriage-maker. -lyst, longing
for matrimony. -lysten, *a.* anxious to get
married, eager for matrimony. -nytter, con-
nubial fancies. -rmaal, *n. pl. b.* f. marriage.
-rmaalstager, matrimonial suits, *m.* causes.
-sig, *je* -lysten. -tanter, *gan i* —, to be ab-
sent (like a person on the eve of marriage).
-tib, marrying time.

Sig, c. -ger, (Rjoretst, Baad) gig; (Tilje)
jigger.

Gigant, c. -er, giant. -iff, *a.* gigantic.

Gige, c. -r, fiddle; (Danb) jig.

Gigt, c. rheumatism, gout, arthritis. -an-
feld, attack of gout. -feber, rheumatic fever.
-iff, *a.* gouty. -fnude, articular node. -plaster,
plaster for the gout. -fmerter, pains of the
gout. -fig, gouty. -taft, ant-arthritis taffeta.
-tiffelse, gouty *cl.* rheumatic affection. -vat,
goutpadding.

Gigt, c., -aabning, furnace-top. -gas, waste
gas.

Silb, a. able, perfect, excellent.

Silbe, n. -r, (Gjæstebud) feast, banquet,
merry-making; (Droderstab) guild, fraternity;
han kommer til at betale -t, he will have to
pay the piper. -broder, guild-brother. -fred,
safety ensured to guild-brothers. -gods, lands
belonging to a guild. -hus, (hus, hvori der
holdes Silbe) house of festival; (Silbebræd-
nes hus) guild-hall. -fraa, statutes of a
guild. -sne, banqueting room.

Silb-e, v. t. to geld, castrate. -er, c. -e,
geldor. -ing, c. -er, eunuch. -ning, c. gelding,
castration.

Silber, n. -bre, Silbre, c. -r, trap.

Silkar, Silsaa, fermenting vat, f. tub.

Silling, c. N. T. counter.

Gimmer, c. ewe (that has not lambed), Sc.
gimmer. -lam, ewe-lamb.

Simpe, c. -r, see-saw. -bræt, see-saw,
rocking-board.

Simse, v. i. (om Heste) to toss the head.

Singham, n. gingham.

Sips, *je* Silb.

Sir, c. N. T. yaw, sheer; coll. a brick in
the hat. -e, v. i. to yaw, sheer.

Siraf, c. -fer, giraffe, camelopard.

Sir-ant, c. -er, endorse. -ere, to endorse.
-v. r. endorsement. -obant, circulation-bank.

Sis, Mus. G sharp.

Sis-ning, c. -er, guessing; N. T. reckoning;
(Sest) dead-reckoning. -se, v. i. to guess; N.
T. to reckon; -t Bredde, latitude by account,
by dead reckoning.

Sisp, pl. b. f. gasp. -e, v. i. to gasp. -en,
c. gasping.

Sisfel, c. -ster, hostage.

Sissen, gisten, a. cracked, leaky.

Sitre, v. t. N. T. to skeet. -r, c. skeet.

Sitter, n. -tre, (Ræbvert) railing; (hvordet
Personer *cl.* Ting inbælt.) grate; (Tralvert) tral-
lis, lattice. -bro, lattice-bridge. -der, grated
door. -hegnet, *a.* railed in. -port, trellised
gate. -stol, latticed pew. -vindue, lattice
window. -vært, (Tralvert) lattice *cl.* trellis
work; (Ræbvert) railing.

Sive, v. t. (i Alm.) to give, (yde, frembringe)
yield, produce, (betale) pay; der -s, there
is, are ...; — Kort, to deal cards; Gnd —,
God grant, would to God; det vil Liden —,
time will show; jeg -r Dem Ret, I grant you
are right; jeg skal — ham, *coll.* (truende), I will
have it out of him *cl.* with him; under de
givne Omstændigheder, under the particular
circumstances; en -n Sag, a matter of course;
antage for -t, to take for granted; -n Hest skal
man iffe *je* i Munden, you must not look a
gift horse in the mouth; der -r sig selv, that
is a matter of course; — sig (taft) to give up
cl. in, (ræste sig, saa et Hælt *cl.* Neve) to give
way, give, (gaa over) to wear off, (om Storm)
to moderate; — sig af med, to meddle with,
have to do with; — sig i Kloster, to retire
into a convent; — sig Tid, to take time; —
sig af Smerte, to groan with pain; hvis en
Leilighed stulde — sig, should an opportunity
present itself *cl.* offer; det kan vel — sig, it
may so happen; det vil — sig med Liden, it
will appear in time; — sig i Lære hos En, to
bind one's self apprentice to one; — sig i
Tale med, to enter into conversation with;
— sig Gud i Solb, to commend one's self to
God; — sig til, to take to, betake one's self
to, give one's self up to; — sig til at synge,
græde, to fall a singing, crying; — sig ud for
(Noget), to pass one's self off for, give one's
self out for, set up for something, (En)
to personate one; — af sig, to yield, produce;
— sin Datter bort, to give one's daughter
away in marriage; — efter, to give way, yield;
han -r Ingen efter i Færdom, he is second, in-
ferior to none in learning; — En et Arbejde
for, to give one a task; — Syd fra sig, to
emit a sound; — igjen, to give back, return;
— Penge igjen, to give one change; jeg kan
iffe — igjen, I have no change; — En Noget
ind, to give one physic; — En Noget med,
to give one something to take along with
him *cl.* on departure; — En med sig, to share
with one; — om, (Kort) to deal over again;
— Solben op, to give *cl.* deliver the ball, to
feed; — Toret op, to turn the cattle into the
rowens; sig, to give over, give it up (as a
hopeless case, a bad job); — (Selvet) op, N. T.
to clew up; — paa, to go on, continue; —
til, to give more, add; — tilfjende, to make
known; — ud, to lay out, expend; — en Dag
ud, *je* Udgive. -nde, *part.* saa til —, to get as
a present; jeg vilde iffe have dem om jeg vil

hem til —, I would not have them at a gift.
-er, c. -e, giver, donor; en glad —, a cheerful
giver. **Gjødum**, the losing game (at draughts).
Gjønning, c. (i fort) deal.

Gjufoug, n. *N. T.* clue-line; — til Hunderfeil,
clue-garnet; — til Stags- og Gaffelfeil, trail.

Gjalt, n. pl. b. f. shout, shrill sound. -e,
v. i. to ring, resound, echo, reverbate.

***Gjeb**, c. wry mouth, grimace. -e, v. i. to
make a w. m., a grimace, to pout.

Gjeb, f. **Geb**.

Gjebde, c. -r, pike.

***Gjebe**, c. sap-(wood).

Gjemme, v. i. to keep, lay by, hide; denne
frugt fan -s Vinteren over, this fruit will keep
throughout the winter. **Gjemme**, n. -r, (for-
barring) keeping, custody; (-fieb) depository,
repository, receptacle; give En Raget i—, to
give one a thing to keep, commit a thing to
one's custody. -frugt, fruit that will keep.
-gods, deposit. -fieb, **Gjemfel**, c. f. **Gjemme**, n.

Gjen, a. **gjent**, adv., comp. **gjennere**, superl.
gjennest, (fort) short; (let) easy.

Gjenbesøg, n. return visit.

Gjenbillede, n. impress, image.

Gjenbo, -erfte, c. opposite neighbour. -fab,
n. the people living (sitting) opposite to one,
opposite neighbours.

Gjenbrev, n. receipt, acknowledgment.

Gjenbringe, v. i. to bring again, bring back.

Gjenbyrd, c. regeneration.

Gjenbrise, v. i. to confute, refute, disprove.
-lse, c. refutation, disproof.

Gjenbæbe-e, v. i. to baptize. -er, c. anabap-
tist. -er lære, c. anabaptism. -ning, **Gjenbæb**,
c. rebaptization.

Gjenfæste, v. i. to love in return.

Gjenferholde, v. i. to get back, recover.

Gjenferob-re, v. i. to recapture. -ring, a. re-
capture.

Gjenferhverve, v. i. to regain, to recover.
-lse, recovery.

Gjenfinde, v. i. to find again, refind. -lse, c.
(maa omfribes, f. *Ex.*) — er umulig, it is im-
possible to find (it el. him osv.) again; jeg ha-
ber paa —, I hope to find (it el. him osv.)
again; -ns Dieblil er forhaanden, the moment
is near, when they shall find each other
again.

Gjenford-re, v. i. to reclaim. -ring, c. recla-
mation; (Modforbring) counter-claim.

Gjenforen-e, v. i. to reunite, rejoin. -ing, c.
reunion, rejunction.

Gjenforfæl-re, v. i. to re-insure. -ring, a. re-
insurance.

Gjenfortælle, v. i. to re-narrate, re-tell.

Gjenfrembringe, v. i. to reproduce. -lse, c.
reproduction.

Gjenferb, n. apparition, spectre, ghost.

Gjenfø-be, v. i. to regenerate. -belse, c. re-

generation; -ns Bæb, the washing of regenera-
tion. -bt, a. regenerate.

Gjenganger, c. -e, f. **Gjengferd**.

Gjengiv-e, v. i. (give tilbage) to give back,
return, restore, render (back); (ubtryffe) to
express; (oversætte) to render, translate (paa,
into); — **Gjibe**, **Gjendebes**, to restore to
liberty, health; dette Ord er flet -t, this word
is misrendered. -else, -ning, c. reddition, re-
stitution, return; (fremstilling) representation;
(Oversættelse) version, rendering; **Gjendebes**
—, restoration; **Gjibe** —, liberation.

Gjengjalde, v. i. to resound, re-echo.

Gjengjælde, c. requital, return, retribution;
gjøre —, to make a return, retaliate; til —, in
return, (paa den anden Side) as a set-off. -e,
v. i. to requite, return, (om Gjælfert o. besl.)
reciprocate; — Dadt med Gødt, to return good
for evil. -else, c. f. **Gjengjæld**. -elfesdag, day
of retribution. -elfesret, c. (Ret til selv at g.)
right of retaliation; (en fjerre Rags G.) re-
tributive justice. -er, c. requiter.

Gjengrønning, f. **Gjengrønt**.

Gjenbæge, c. barb.

Gjenhilfene, c. return greeting.

Gjenindfø-e, v. i. to reintroduce, to revive,
renew, (Bært) re-import. -else, c. reintroduc-
tion. -fel, c. re-importation.

Gjenindbladning, c. re-loading, reshipment.

Gjenindstovning, a. re-stowing.

Gjenindfætte, v. i. to replace, restore, re-
instate. -lse, c. restoration, reinstatement.

Gjenfald, f. -else. -e, v. i. (minde) to recall,
call to mind; (tilbagekalde) to revoke, retract,
recant. -elig, a. revocable. -elighed, c. revo-
cability. -else, c. recollection, reminiscence;
revocation, retraction, recantation.

Gjenfende, v. i. to recognize, identify.
-lse, c. recognition.

Gjenfærlighed, c. return of love.

Gjenfæbe, n. repurchase. -e, v. i. to repur-
chase, ransom. -fø-ret, right of repurchase.

Gjenklang, c. echo, resonance; *fig.* sym-
pathy, approbation, response.

Gjenklange, v. i. to resound, re-echo; *fig.* to
strike a chord.

Gjenkom-me, v. i. to return, come again.
-fø, c. return.

Gjenkræv, n. pl. b. f. (bet at fræbe tilbage)
reclamation; (Modforbring) counterclaim.

Gjenkræve, v. i. to reclaim.

Gjenlyd, c. echo, resonance. -e, v. i. to echo,
resound, ring, reverbate.

Gjenløf-e, v. i. to redeem, ransom. -er, c.
redemption. -ning, c. redemption.

Gjenminde, v. i. pass. to recall, call to
mind, recollect.

Gjenmæle, n. reply; tage til —, to reply.
—, v. i. & i. to reply.

Gjenne, v. i. to drive, chase.

Gjennem, *præp.* through; *— god, ærlig o. fl. thoroughly good, honest etc.

Gjennemaaude, *v. t.* to breathe through; (med Bælt) to perfume.

Gjennemarbeide, *v. t.* (bearbeide tilgavns) to work thoroughly el. well; (bearbeide helt igjennem) to go el. work through.

Gjennembage, *v. t.* to bake through, thoroughly.

Gjennembarte, *v. t.* to tan through.

Gjennembide, *v. t.* to bite through.

Gjennemblade, *v. t.* (en Bog) to turn over the leaves of (a book).

Gjennemblæse, *v. t.* to blow through. -ning, *st. E.* blowing through. -ningsfræn, (o. fl.) blow-through cock (etc.).

Gjennembløde, *v. t.* to soak through. -ning, c. han fik en god —, he got a good wetting.

Gjennembore, *v. t.* (bore igjennem) to pierce through, perforate; — En, to stab one, run one through (the body, with a sword); *fig.* disse Ord — mig, these words cut me to the heart; —nde Blik, piercing look el. glance; lafte —nde Bliffe paa En, to look daggers at one. -ing, c. (det at g.) piercing etc.; (Sul, Tabning), perforation.

Gjennembrud, *n.* breaking through; (Eggsdoms) breaking out; (aandeligt) awakening, transformation; somme til —, *fig.* to break forth, b. out, force its way, prevail.

Gjennembruse, *v. t.* to roar el. rush through.

Gjennembrude, *v. t.* to break through; — den fjendtlige Linie, to break the enemy's line. gjennembrudt Arbeide, open work.

Gjennembrænde, *v. t.* to burn el. bake through, burn thoroughly.

Gjennembugte, *v. t.* to meander el. wind through.

Gjennembæve, *v. t.* to shake, thrill, agitate.

Gjennembampe, *v. t.* to saturate with vapour.

Gjennembrage, *v. t. & t.* to traverse, pass el. march through.

Gjennemsfald, *n.* falling through.

Gjennemsfare, *v. t.* to traverse; *fig.* to pass through (one's mind), thrill. -rt, c. passage, thoroughfare.

Gjennemsfat, *a.* thoroughly fat.

Gjennemsfile, *v. t.* to file through.

Gjennemsflagre, *v. t.* to flutter through.

Gjennemslette, *v. t.* to braid (into).

Gjennemsflugt, *c.* flight through.

Gjennemsflyde, *v. t.* to flow through.

Gjennemsflyve, *v. t.* to fly through.

Gjennemsforse, *v. t.* to search through, search into, sift to the bottom, sift thoroughly. -ning, c. searching etc.

Gjennemsfrosen, *a.* thoroughly frozen; (forfrosen) thoroughly chilled.

Gjennemsfugte, *v. t.* to moisten el. damp thoroughly.

Gjennemsfugtle, *v. t.* to cudgel soundly.

Gjennemsfurte, *v. t.* to furrow, mark with furrows.

Gjennemsfylde, *v. t.* to fill up.

Gjennemsford, *se* Gjennemsreise.

Gjennemsføle, *v. t.* to feel intensely.

Gjennemsføre, *v. t.* (ogaa *fig.*) to carry through; *fig.* to carry el. work out, to accomplish. -else, c. carrying out, accomplishment. -fel, c. carrying through.

Gjennemgaa, *v. t.* (gjennem) to go over, look over, go through; (f. Ex. et Kurfus) to pass through (a course of study); — en Lættie med En, to go over a lesson with one. -ende, *a.* (all-) pervading, thorough (-going); — Villet, through ticket; — Reparation, thorough repairs; — Gode, transit goods, *pl.* —, *adv.* (i Alm.) generally, universally; (helt igjennem) from the beginning to the end, throughout, altogether.

Gjennemgang, *c.* -e, going through; (Stebet) passage; thoroughfare; (Kryds) cleavage; *Astr.* transit. -s afford, transient chord. -s Billet, through ticket. -s fragt, through freight. -s punkt, point of transition. -s toid, transit duty.

Gjennemglede, *v. t.* to heat through; *fig.* to inflame, kindle.

Gjennemgnave, *v. t.* to gnaw through.

Gjennemgranke, *se* Gjennemsforse.

Gjennemgrave, *v. t.* to dig through; (gjennem) to intersect.

Gjennemgribende, *a.* energetic, decisive, radical, sweeping.

Gjennemgroet, *a.* overgrown.

Gjennemgrunde, *v. t.* to consider thoroughly.

Gjennemhaste, *v. t.* to hasten el. hurry through.

Gjennemhed, *a.* thoroughly hot.

Gjennemhebe, *v. t.* to heat through.

Gjennemhegle, *v. t.* to hackle thoroughly; *fig.* to lash, cut up. -ling, c. lashing etc.

Gjennemhug, *n.* out through. -ge, *v. t.* to hew el. cut through; — en Støb, to cut an opening in a wood.

Gjennemhule, *v. t.* to hollow through.

Gjennemhærde, *v. t.* to harden thoroughly.

Gjennemile, *v. t.* *se* Gjennemhaste.

Gjennemisne, *v. t.* to chill.

Gjennemjage, *v. t.* to chase el. hunt through; — et Arbeide, to hurry over a work.

Gjennemjæmpe, *v. t.* to struggle through.

Gjennemjorsel, *c.* (det at føre igjennem) driving through; (Stebet) passage for carriages.

Gjennemklinge, *v. t.* to sound through.

Gjennemkoge, *v. t.* to boil thoroughly.

Gjennemkold, *a.* thoroughly cold.

Gjennemkomponere, *v. t.* to set (a song), through all its stanzas, to music.
Gjennemkrabbe, *v. t.* to scratch through.
Gjennemkrabbe, *v. t.* to sweep through.
Gjennemkrabbe, *v. t.* to creep, crawl through.
Gjennemkrabbe, *v. t.* to traverse.
Gjennemlede, *v. t.* to search.
Gjennemleve, *v. t.* to live over, to pass.
Gjennemliggen, *c.* bed-sores.
Gjennemluske, *v. t.* to air thoroughly.
Gjennemlyde, *v. t.* to resound through.
Gjennemlyne, *v. t.* to flash through.
Gjennemlyse, *v. t.* (ophlyse) to illumine, illuminate; (lede ved Hjælp af Lyg) to search by candle-light.
Gjennemlæse, *v. t.* to read through, peruse. -ning, *c.* reading etc., perusal.
Gjennemløb, *n.* (bet at løbe igjennem) running through; (Støbet) passage. -e, *v. t.* to run over *cf.* through, traverse; (gjennemse Hæfig) to glance *cf.* look over; han løb Høgen, he dipped into the book; han løb Støbet, he ran his eyes over the letter.
Gjennemmarsch, *c.* march (through)
Gjennemmætte, *v. t.* to satiate thoroughly; *fig.* to saturate th.
Gjennemnyde, *v. t.* to enjoy thoroughly.
Gjennempike, *v. t.* to whip *cf.* lash soundly; -e af Regn, to be soaked *cf.* drenched with rain.
Gjennempløje, *v. t.* to plough thoroughly; *fig.* to toil *cf.* labour through.
Gjennempricke, *v. t.* to prick through.
Gjennemprygge, *v. t.* to drub soundly.
Gjennemraadden, *a.* thoroughly rotten.
Gjennemregne, *v. t.* to reckon over. -ing, *c.* reckoning over.
Gjennemregnet, *a.* soaked with rain.
Gjennemreise, *c.* journey *cf.* passage through. — *v. t.* to travel *cf.* pass through.
Gjennemrens, *v. t.* to cleanse thoroughly. -ning, *c.* thorough cleansing.
Gjennemride, *v. t.* to ride through. -bt, *n.* ride through.
Gjennemrode, *v. t.* (gjennemroge) to rummage; (om Evin) to root through.
Gjennemryste, *v. t.* to shake thoroughly.
Gjennemrøge, *v. t.* to smoke thoroughly.
Gjennemsalt, *a.* salt throughout. -e, to salt thoroughly.
Gjennemse, *v. t.* to saw through.
Gjennemse, *v. t.* to see through, to look over, inspect, revise.
Gjennemseil, *v. t.* to sail through. -ing, *c.* sailing through.
Gjennemsie, **-sie*, *v. t.* to filter *cf.* strain through.
Gjennemsigte, *c.* view *cf.* prospect (through an opening). -ig, *a.* transparent, pellucid,

diaphanous. -ighed, *c.* transparency, pellucidity.
Gjennemsløbe, *v. t.* to percolate, ooze through.
Gjennemskin, *n.* light shining through a pellucid body. -ne, *v. t.* to shine through. -ende, -nelig, *a.* translucent.
Gjennemskære, *v. t.* to cut through, intersect, (om Flod) traverse, permeate.
Gjennemse, *v. t.* to see through.
Gjennemskyde, *v. t.* to shoot through; — en Bog (med rent Papir), to interleave a book.
Gjennemskylle, *v. t.* to wash *cf.* rinse thoroughly.
Gjennemslibe, *v. t.* to grind through.
Gjennemslønge, *v. t.* to interlace.
Gjennemsnit, *n.* (Snit) cut through; (Løvsmaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (Middeletal) average; i — on an average, at the average; i — bølge sig til, brive det til, *sp.* to average. -lig, *a.* average, medium; *adv.* on an average. -spris, (*o. fl.*) average price (etc.).
Gjennemspejde, *v. t.* to reconnoitre.
Gjennemstøge, *v. t.* to roast thoroughly.
Gjennemstikke, -stikke, *v. t.* to run through, pierce.
Gjennemstråle, *se* Gjennemstråle.
Gjennemstrøge, *v. t.* (en Bog) to rule thoroughly out.
Gjennemstrøje, *v. t.* to roam *cf.* rove through.
Gjennemstrøge, *v. t.* (strøge igjennem) to sweep through; (gjennemstrøje) to overrun, scour. -strøg, sweeping etc.
Gjennemstrømme, *v. t.* to flow *cf.* run through; *fig.* (om Hælsse) to thrill.
Gjennemstøve, *v. t.* to beat through, explore.
Gjennemsur, *a.* completely sour.
Gjennemsusse, *v. t.* to whistle *cf.* sigh through.
Gjennemsvæde, *a.* perspiring all over.
Gjennemsvæde, *v. t.* to blacken thoroughly.
Gjennemsvæve, *v. t.* to float *cf.* soar through.
Gjennemsvømme, *v. t.* to swim through.
Gjennemsy, *v. t.* to sew through. -ning, *c.* sewing etc.
Gjennemsyn, *n.* seeing through; (Undersøggelse) inspection, examination.
Gjennemsyre, *v. t.* to saturate (with an acid); (med Surdeig, og *fig.*) to leaven.
Gjennemsege, *v. t.* to search through. -ning, *c.* searching etc.
Gjennemtegne, to counter-draw, trace.
Gjennemtog, *n.* march (through a country).
Gjennemtone, *v. t.* to sound, resound through.
Gjennemtræde, *c.* thorough draught. -te, *v. t.* *se* -brage; lade Noget -e af en Bæst, to impregnate *cf.* saturate with a fluid; -truffen og forseglet (Protokol), taped and sealed. -ning, *c.* saturation (with a fluid).
Gjennemtrænge, *v. t.* to penetrate, pierce,

permeate; en-enbe kulbe, Syd, a piercing cold, sound. -lig, *a.* penetrable, permeable.

Gjennemtygge, *v. t.* (tygge vel igjennem) to chew, masticate well; (mølsommelig gjennemgaa) to toil through; (gjentage ofte) to repeat again and again.

Gjennemtal-le, *v. t.* to count over. -ling, *c.* counting over.

Gjennemtenk-e, *v. t.* to ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -ning, *c.* pondering etc.

Gjennemtor, *a.* thoroughly dry. -re, *v. t.* to dry thoroughly.

Gjennemvæd, *a.* wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.

Gjennemvæge, *v. t.* (vætte) to spend (the night) in watching, pass (the night) without sleep.

Gjennemvade, *v. t.* to wade through.

Gjennemvælte, *v. t.* to fall completely.

Gjennemvan-dre, *v. t.* to wander *cf.* roam through, over. -bring, *c.* wandering etc., perambulation.

Gjennemvarm, *a.* warm through. -e, *v. t.* to warm *cf.* heat through.

Gjennem-vei, *c.* passage, thoroughfare.

Gjennemvirke, *v. t.* (virke helt igjennem) to operate throughout; Tæpperne bare -de med Blomster, the carpets were wrought with flowers.

Gjennem-voren, -voret, *a.* grown through; *Bot.* perfoliate.

Gjennemvæde, *v. t.* to wet *cf.* moisten thoroughly, to drench, soak.

Gjennemvæve, *v. t.* to interweave.

Gjennemæde, *v. t.* to corrode.

Gjennemælt-e, *v. t.* to knead thoroughly. -ning, *c.* thorough kneading.

Gjenopføre, *v. t.* to rebuild, re-erect.

Gjenopliv-e, *v. t.* to revive, resuscitate. -lse, *c.* revival, resuscitation, revivification.

Gjenoprette, *v. t.* to re-establish, restore. -lse, *c.* re-establishment, restoration.

Gjenopstille, *v. t.* to reset.

Gjenoptage, *v. t.* to take up again, to resume; (i et Selsskab) to re-admit. -lse, *c.* resumption; (i et Selsskab) re-admittance.

Gjenpart, *c.* *cr.* copy, transcript, duplicate.

Gjenrunge, *v. t.* to resound, ring.

Gjense, *v. t.* to see again, to meet again.

Gjensidden, *c.* (paa Stolen) detention.

Gjensidig, *a.* mutual, reciprocal. -hed, *c.* reciprocity.

Gjenskin, *n.* reflection.

Gjenskrab, *n.* re-echoing crash.

Gjenslag, *n.* return blow.

Gjensmile, *v. t.* to smile again.

Gjenspeile, *v. t.* to reflect, mirror.

Gjensind, *c.* -e, (Hjemaal) object; (som viiser sig for Sandjerne; Emne) subject, topic,

matter, subject matter; Penge er ingen — for mig, money is no object with me. -sform, *Gram.* the accusative (case). -sord, *Gram.* object.

Gjenski, *c.* -er, *se* Gjenvei.

Gjenskræle, *v. t.* to reflect, image back; *v. t.* to be reflected.

Gjenskridig, *a.* refractory, recalcitrant. -hed, *c.* refractoriness.

Gjenskræving, *c.* counter-summons.

Gjenskrab, *n.* *pl. d. f.* counter thrust *cf.* shock.

Gjensvar, *n.* *pl. d. f.* rejoinder. -e, *v. t.* to rejoin.

Gjensyn, *n.* meeting (again).

Gjentage, *v. t.* to repeat, reiterate; — sig, to recur; -gne Gange, repeatedly, again and again. -lse, *c.* -t, repetition, reiteration; recurrence. -lfestegn, sign of repetition; *Mus.* repeat. -nde, *adv.* repeatedly.

Gjentjeneste, *c.* return *cf.* requital of service.

Gjentsone, *se* Gjenlybde.

Gjentykt, *n.* reprint; *Typ.* inner form, second form.

Gjenudfør-e, *v. t.* to re-export. -sel, *c.* re-exportation.

Gjenvalg, *n.* *pl. d. f.* re-election.

Gjensvel, *c.* short cut; stybe —, to make a short cut.

Gjensviste, *v. t.* to waft back.

Gjensvinde, *v. t.* to regain, recover, retrieve.

Gjensvkning, *c.* reaction.

Gjensvift, return visit.

Gjensvordighed, *c.* -er, adversity, tribulation.

Gjensvælg-e, *v. t.* to re-elect.

Gjensvært, *c.* reproduction.

Gjerne, *adv.* willingly, fain, readily; hellere end —, most willingly; det tror jeg —, I dare say; det kan Du — gjere, you may do that if you like; for mig —, I have no objection; jaaledes gaar det —, that is commonly the way; jeg vilde — vide, I should like to know; jeg snfter meget —, I wish very much; ligesaa —, as soon, as lief; Hjertens —, with all my heart; det kan — være, it may be, it is quite possible; han rider —, he is fond of riding; han kom — om Aftenen, he would come in the evening.

Gjerning, *c.* -er, deed, act, action, doing, work; han har viist det i —, he has given actual proofs of it; paa frist —, in the very act; i Ord og —, in word and deed; Apostlenes -er, the Acts (of the Apostles); Tegn og underlige -er, signs and wonders; en god —, a good action; gjort — naar ikke til at ændre, what is done cannot be undone; it is no use talking of spilt milk. Gjernings-mand, doer, perpetrator. -ord, *Gram.* verb. -sag, fact. -sted, place of perpetration. -synd, sin of commission, actual sin.

Gjerrig, *a.* avaricious, covetous. -**hed**, *c.* avarice, covetousness.

Gjorb, *c.* -**er**, (været) girth, (af Træ, Metal) hoop; *flaa —, to trundle the hoop. -**e**, *v.t.* to gird.

Gjæf, *c.* -**te**, (Laabe) fool; (Spegfugl) wag, jester, buffoon; (i Bæd) tumbler; flaa -**ten** løb, to indulge in jesting, to make fun. -**te**, *v.t.* to fool, dupe. -**tes**, *v.i. pass.* to jest, joke, play the fool. -**felig**, *a.* foolish. -**feri**, *n.* -**er**, (Daarflab) foolery; (Spas) drollery, waggery. -**urt**, snow-drop.

Gjæld, *c.* debt; fomme i —, to get cf. run into debt; være i Gns —, to be in one's debt, stand indebted to one; fide i bundløb —, to be deeply in debt; gjøre —, to contract debts, run into debt; afvis —, claims; passiv —, liabilities. -**bog**, debt-book, account-book. -**bunden**, *a.* involved in debt, encumbered with debt. -**fri**, *a.* free from debt, out of debt; -i Gode, unincumbered property. -**herre**, creditor. -**ner**, *c.* -**e**, debtor. — **Gjælds-bevis**, -**brev**, bond. -**fange**, prisoner for debt. -**forbring**, claim. -**fængsel**, debtor's (debtors') prison; imprisonment for debt. -**lov**, law of debtor and creditor. -**post**, item (of a debt). -**tag**, action for debt.

***Gjæld**, *n. pl.* b. f. parson's district (one or several parishes).

***Gjæld**, *a.* (om Ro) barren, dry. -**buf**, wether. -**e**, *v.t.* f. Gilde. -**fo**, barren cow. -**ore**, bullock. -**væder**, wether.

Gjælde, *v.t.* (være værd) to be worth; (angaa) to apply to, refer to; hvad -r Gælden? what is the price of wheat? — meget hos En, to have great influence with one; hans Mening -r meget, his opinion carries great weight with it; — for, to pass for; det -r iffe, that goes for nothing; det kan iffe — for noget Bevis, that cannot be taken as a proof; denne Lov -r iffe mere, this law is no longer in force; naar det -r, skal man finde mig, when wanted I shall be found; her -r det at have Rod, here all depends on courage; det -r hans Ære, his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; som om det gjælder hans Liv, for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om det -r (gjælder) mit Liv, to save my life; det -r mig, it is aimed at me, (angaa mig) it concerns me; hvor -r Rejsen hen? where are you going? where are you bound? hvad -r bet, han kommer i Dag? what will you bet he comes to-day; det -r et Forsøg, let us try; nu -r bet, now for it; det -r ogsaa om dette, it holds good of this too, will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; -nde (Billet), available; (Fob) in force; gjøre -nde (f. Ex. Paastande), to maintain, urge; (en Forbring) to advance (a claim); (Rundstaber, Stjenshed) to set off; (Grunde osv.) to enforce, urge; (som Undskyldning) to plead;

gjøre sig -nde, to assert one's self, put one's self forward.

Gjælle, *c.* -**r**, gill. **Gjælle**, *v.t.* to remove the gills. -**aabning**, gill-opening. -**aandende**, *a.* breathing by gills. -**blad**, gill fibre. -**buer**, *pl.* gill-arches. -**fædder**, *pl.* branchiopods. -**hinde**, -**hud**, gill-flap. -**laag**, gill-lid. -**orme**, *pl.* leerneans. -**spalte**, *je* -**aabning**.

Gjæng-e, *c.* -**r**, (paa Strue) thread, groove; (paa Slæde) runner; (paa Bugge) rocker. — *ud. pl.* (Fremgang) course, progress. -**s**, *a.* current, prevalent, prevailing.

Gjær, *c.* yeast, barm, ferment. -**celle**, yeast-cell. -**e**, *r. i.* -**es**, *v.i. pass.* to ferment, work. -**ing**, *c.* fermentation. -**ingsmiddel**, -**ingsstof**, ferment. -**plante**, yeast-plant. -**stof**, *je* -**ingsstof**.

Gjærd, *i* -**e**, in progress, going on, brewing.

Gjærde, *n.* -**r**, fence, (levent) hedge. **Gjærde**, *v.t.* to fence. -**brud**, breaking of fences. -**fang**, materials for fencing, brushwood, (*Amr.*) fencing. -**hold**, maintenance of fences. -**pligt**, obligation to maintain fences. -**pæl**, hedge stake. -**ri**, *je* -**fang**. -**sanger**, whitethroat. -**stiel**, boundary fence. -**smutte**, wren. -**stige**, -**stav**, -**staver**, *je* -**pæl**. -**stænte**, stile across a fence. -**stær**, *je* -**pæl**. **Gjærdsfel**, *n.* *je* -**fang**.

Gjærde, *c.* A. T. vang. -**kinkel**, vang-pendant.

Gjære, *v.t.* (*Amr.*), — sammen, to mitre, sypher.

Gjædling, *c.* -**er**, gosling.

***Gjæsp-e**, *v.t.* to yawn. -**ning**, yawning, yawn.

Gjæst, *c.* -**er**, guest; (Besøgende) visitor, visitant; (Fremmed) stranger; (i Vertshus) visitor, customer. -**e**, *v.t.* to visit. -**eri**, *n.* (Zorbdrottens hos Benberne) coshering. -**fri**, *a.* hospitable. -**frihed**, *c.* hospitality. -**giver**, innkeeper, innholder; landlord, host. -**giver-bord**, ordinary at an inn. -**givergaard**, inn. -**giveri**, (Gaabteringen) innkeeper; (Gjæst-givergaard) inn. -**giverffe**, innkeeper; landlady, hostess. -**mild**, -**mildhed**, *je* -**fri**, -**frihed**. — **Gjæste-bord**, table for guests. -**bud**, banquet, feast. -**hus**, inn. -**lummer**, room for guests, spare room. -**ret**, right of hospitality; special (sitting of a) court in the case of a stranger. -**retsbom**, verdict of a „Gjæstret“. -**retsfag**, case before a „Gjæstret“. -**rolle**, part performed by a stranger; give -r, to star it. -**sal**, apartment for guests. -**seng**, bed for guests, spare bed. -**stald**, stable for travellers' horses; -**stue**, travellers' room, common room (at an inn). -**ven**, guest. -**venlig**, *a.* hospitable. -**venflab**, hospitality. -**værelse**, *je* -**lummer**.

***Gjet-e**, *v. t. & i.* to tend, graze (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -**er**, *c.* -**e**, herd, shepherd. -**ergut**, shepherd boy, young herda-

man. -erjente, -er pige, shepherd girl. -ning, c. tending, shepherding.

Gjætte, v. t. to guess, divine; — fig til, to guess; — en Gaade, to solve a riddle. -funtst, art of divination. -leg, playing at riddles. -fig, a. that may be guessed. -n, c. guessing. -ri, n. guessing. -værk, guesswork. Gjætning, c. guessing.

Gjæ, a. (hyppelig) excellent; (brav) gallant. -hed, c. excellence; gallantry.

Gjæ, v. i. to bark, bay; den Hund, som -r, biter ikke, barking dogs seldom bite. -en, c. barking etc., bark.

Gjæb-e, v. t. to manure, dung; *se fæbe med Euf. -ning, c. manuring; manure, dung; *fattening. -fel, t. -fe, c. manure, dung. t. -fe, *fe, to manure, dung.

Gjæ, c. -e, cuckoo. Gjege-blomst, cuckoo-flower; se urt. -ilse, butterfly orchis. t. -mad, cuckoo's meat, wood sorrel. -moder, petty-chaps. -røffe, fuller ray. -spyt, cuckoo-spittle. *spyre, se -mad. -uhr, cuckoo-clock. t. urt, orchis.

Gjæle, v. i. (gjøre Læstespil) to juggle; (bride Karre) to play the buffoon. -billede, phantom. -funtst, art of juggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand. -lpe, se Rygte-mad. -r, c. -e, juggler; buffoon, merry Andrew. -ri, n. juggling; buffoonery, antics. -rørn, African eagle. -spil, juggling trick. -spn, phantasm. -værk, juggling.

*Gjæmaaned, February.

*Gjen, coll. bribe — med, to have fun, sport with one. -e, v. i. b. f.

Gjøre, v. i. (i Alm. og navnlig om abstrakte Begreber) to do; (om en speciel Virken og navnlig om konkrete Gjenstande) make; — sin Ven, to say one's prayers; han gjør sine Sager godt, he plays his part well; — ild, to light a fire; dette har gjort hans Lykke, this has been the making of him; — mange Ord, to use many words; — Plads, to make room; — En et Spørgsmaal, to put a question to one, to ask one a question; — Læg, to lay eggs; — Land, N. T. to make the land; — løb, fast, N. T. to make loose, fast; — En lykkelig, sig osv., to make one happy, rich etc.; — En gal, to drive one mad; han gjør Dig ikke noget, he will do you no harm; det gjør mig ondt, I am sorry; det gjør ingenting, it is no matter; det gjør Intet til Gængen, that is nothing to the purpose; it is no odds at all; hvad gjør det? what's the odds? det gjør hverken fra eller til, that's neither here nor there; han vidste, hvad han gjorde, he knew what he was about; kan ikke mindre — det? won't less content you? han gjør det ikke længe, he won't last long; jeg gjør det ikke (Hjflig), I shall do no such thing, I shall do nothing of the kind; gjør som Præsten vædler og ikke som han handler, do as the

friar saith, and not as he doeth; det maa -s, it must be done; — fig elstet, frugt, to make one's self beloved, feared; — fig gal, sig, to pretend to be mad, ill; — fig Begreb om, to form an idea (of); — fig et Verinde, to feign an errand; — fig en Værelse af, — fig til af, to take pride in, pride of. plume one's self on; — fig ud til Vens, to set one's self against it, prove refractory; — af En, to like one; to be sweet upon one; hvor har Du gjort af...? what have you done with...? where have you put, left...? jeg vidste ikke, hvor jeg skulle — af mig, I did not know what to do with myself; — det af med En, to make away with one; — Noget af med En, se Afgjøre; — efter, se Eftergjøre; jeg kan ikke — for det, I cannot help it, it is not my fault; — (Forretninger) i, to trade in, deal in; — i Penge, to turn into money; — En imod, to offend one; — Alting med, to do as others do, to be up to everything; have med at —, to have to do with; — Et med En, to make common cause with one; de gjorde med ham, hvad de vilde, they had their will of him; gjør med Andre, som Du vil, be stille — med Dig, do unto others as you would be done unto; — om, to alter; det er mig om at —, it is an object with me; hvad der er fæst, kan ei -s om, what's done can't be undone; — op, se Opsjøre; — En til sin Ven, Hjenbe, to make a friend, enemy of one; han har gjort hende til sin Fønde, he has made her his wife; der kan Ingen — Noget til, nobody can help it; — ved et Uhr, to repair a watch; det kan jeg ikke — ved, I can do nothing to that, I cannot help that; hvad har Du gjort ved Værnet? what have you done to the child? -maal, n. business, avocation. -n, c. doing etc.; hans — og Fæden, his actions, his goings on. -r, c. -e, doer. Gjerlig, a. practicable, feasible. Gjerlighed, c. practicability, feasibility, feasibility.

*Gjærme, c. dregs; mud, mire. -t, a. muddy, turbid.

*Gjors, c. -er, perch-pike.

Gjortler, c. -e, brasier.

Gjøs, c. N. T. (union) jack. -stok, jack-staff.

Glacéhandsker, pl. kid gloves; coll. kids.

Glacié, n. glacia.

Glad, a. glad, joyful, joyous; bare — over, ved (*og)aa — i), to be glad of, to be delighted with, at. -elig, -eligen, adv. gladly etc.

Glam, n. Gunder, baying. -hul, louver-window. -me, v. i. to bay, bark.

Glands, c. (gentil, og fig.) splendour; (Straaleglænde, Pragt, Betsmælle) lustre; (af Løi) gloss; (Politur) polish; sætte — paa, to give a gloss to; tage -en af, to take the gloss off. -baand, glossy ribbon. -bille, sparkler. -blad, tin-foll. -berste, polishing brush. -fist,

king-fish. -flue, glow-worm. -forgyldning, false gilding. -fuld, a. glossy, lustrous; *fig.* splendid, illustrious. -hat, glazed hat. -hvid, a. glossy white. -kalfo, glazed calico. -kantside, gold cl. silver purf. -kobolt, shining cobalt-ore. -kul, glance-coal. -læder, sleek leather. -lærred, glazed linen. -les, lustreless, lacklustre; dull, dead; *fig.* without splendour cl. pomp. -papir, glazed paper. -periode, days of glory, palmy days. -punft, crowning effort, crowning hit. -rig, a. gl. -fuld. -rolle, crowning performance. -slibning, burnishing. -sød, shining soot. -stivelse, glazed starch.

Glane, *v.i.* to stare.

Glappfi, c. bewildering path; Gjenfti bliver ofte —, a short cut is often the longest way.

Glar, n. glass. -binde, *se* Glas-. -mester, glazier. -mesterdiamant, glazier's diamond. -mestertit, glazier's putty. -spil, *poet.* glassy surface. -vædfe, *se* Glaslegeme. -sine, spectacles.

Glas, n. pl. d. f. glass; (Viglas) tumbler; N. T. bell; flaa *sej* —, strike six bells; sette i — og Ramme, to frame and glaze; briffe et — med En, to take (a glass of) wine with one. -agtig, a. glassy, vitreous, glass-like. -arbeide, working in glass; glass-work. -arbeider, glass-worker. -brænding, annealing. -brauber, glass-tears. -der, glass-door. -electricitet, vitreous electricity. -fabrik, glass-works, pl. -farve, glass cl. bottle green. -færning, glass staining. -flæfte, glass bottle. -flus, paste (of glass). -galle, sandiver, glass-gall. -gren, a. glass cl. bottle green. -haard, hard as glass. -handel (Handel med Gl.), glass trade; (Glasudfalg) glass shop. -handler, glass-man, glass-seller. -harmonika, musical glasses. -hinde, hyaloid membrane. -hus, glass house. -hytte, glass house. -lar, glass-vessel. *Lavl, glass float. -firsebær, egriot. -flar, a. clear as glass. -fløffe, bell glass, glass-shade; (til at sætte over Planter) hand glass. -fram, glass ware. -fran, glass water-gauge. -frammer, *se* handler. -fugle, glass-globe cl. -ball. -flupel (til Ilyr), glass-shade; (til Lampe) lamp globe. -furu, crate. -legeme, vitreous humour (of the eye). -lygte, glass lantern. -mager, *se* puffer. -maler, painter on glass. -maleri, maling, -malning, glass-painting. -malm, silver-glance. -masse, glass-metal, frit. *mester, *se* Glarmester. -ovn, glass furnace. -papir, glass-paper. -pæste, *se* flus. -perle, glass bead. -puffer, glass-blower. -pufteri, glass-blowing, glass-works. -rude, pane (of glass). -sere, *v.t.* to glaze; (overtrefte med Suffer) to ice. -sering, a. glazing; (glaseret Suffer) ice. -skaar, fragment of glass. -stab, glass press, g. cabinet, g. case. -stive, glass-plate. -stjer, a. brittle as glass. -stum, *se* galle. -slange,

glass-snake. -sliber, glass-grinder. -sliberi, -slibning, glass-grinding, glass-cutting. -snog, *se* slange. -sværmer, seia. -taarer, *se* brauber. -tegning, drawing on glass. -traad, glass-thread. -udfalg, *se* handel. -ur, glazing, glaze, (Xenbergs) enamel. -urt, glass-wort. -varer, glass ware. -vogn, glass-coach. -vædfe, *se* legeme. -væg, glass-partition. -værk, glass-works. -øie, glass-eye; (høf Sæfte) wall-eye. -øiet, a. wall-eyed.

Glat, a. smooth; Bot. glabrous; — Det, flush deck; — Lag, N. T. broadside; — Knap, Ring, Silfseti, plain button, ring, silk; — 38, slippery ice; — at gaa, slippery walking; han huggede det — af, he cut it clean off. -bælg, -bælle, bitter vetch. -fil, smoothing file. -file, *v.t.* to file smooth. -haaret, a. smooth-haired, sleek-haired. -haget, a. smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beardless. -hed, c. smoothness. -hudet, a. smooth-skinned, sleek-skinned. -hugge, *v.t.* to hew smooth. -hovl, smoothing-plane. -hovle, *v.t.* to plane smooth. -is, glazed frost; bringe paa —, to tempt, to put to the test, to lead into a scrape. -fjæmmet, straight combed. -løbet, smooth bore. -ning, c. smoothing. -raget, clean-shaven, clean shorn. -redt, *se* fjæmmet. -rolfe, skate. -seben, polished. -slibning, polishing. -taslen, a. smooth-spoken. -te, *v.t.* to smooth. -tejern, smoothing iron. -teften, sleekstone, smoothing-stone. -tetæ, burnishing stick. -tunget, a. smooth-tongued. -væf, *adv.* without further ceremony cl. ado, quite coolly. Glauberfalt, Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda.

Glavind, n. pl. d. f. glaive.

Gled, *se* Gli.

Glem-me, n. s. oblivion, forgetfulness; det er gaaet mig i —, I have forgotten it, it has escaped my memory; det er gaaet i — (høf Følt), it has lapsed out of memory. -me, *v.t.* to forget, (hvad man har lært) unlearn; gjemt er ikke glemt, omittance (forbearance) is no acquaintance; jeg har glemt hans Navn, I forget his name; det havde jeg rent glemt, I quite forgot that. -me bogen, sribi —, to forget, to consign to oblivion. -fel, c. forgetfulness, oblivion. -fom, a. forgetful, oblivious. -fomsbed, c. forgetfulness, obliviousness.

Glenne, c. -t, kite.

Gletscher, c. -e, glacier. -elfe, glacier-torrent.

Glib, c. -e, purse-net, catcher; gaa paa —, to catch with a purse-net. -e, *v.t.* d. f.

Glibd, n. slip; paa —, a going, in train; gaa paa —, to set a going, draw out. -e, *v.t.* (uvistfaarlig) to slip; (glibe paa 38, gaa fagte, snige fig) to slide; (bevæge sig let) glide; — ud, to slip. -bane, alide; glibe paa en —, to go down a slide. -ekjel, sliding keel. -er, c. -e,

Acc. slide. -erfasse, (o. fl.) slide-casing (etc.).
-erfpring, gab motion. -efala, sliding scale.
-esentil, slide-valve.

Glimmer, c. (bogat Öfin) glimmer, glitter; (fallst) false lustre, tinsel; *Min.* mica, glimmer.
-blomst, showy flower. -ler, micaceous clay.
-pragt, tawdriness. -fand, glittering sand; micaceous sand. -stifer, mica-slate, -schist.
-flabs, tawdry finery. -fren, glimmer, mica.
-vid, flashy wit.

Glimre, v. i. to glitter, glisten, glisten; *fig.* to shine. -nde, *a.* glittering etc.; *fig.* brilliant, splendid, rich. -lyst, -lyge, love of, passion for show el. display.

Glimt, n. pl. b. f. gleam, glimpse, flash; *taa et* — *af*, to catch a glimpse of; *Fyret viser et* — *hvert Minut*, the light exhibits a flash every minute. -e, *v. i.* to gleam, flash; *bet* *gæmder at* — *af Dagen*, day begins to dawn. -er, *c.* gleaming etc. -fyr, flashing light.

Glimse, v. i. to glisten, shine.

Glip, adv. gaa — *af*, to miss, fail of; *bet* *fløg — for ham*, he failed, he was disappointed. -pe, *v. i.* (med *Vinene*) to blink, wink, twinkle; (flaa glip) to fail; (om *Anfer*) to slip, give way, start.

Glisfandø, adv. Mus. slurred, in a gliding manner.

**Glisfen, se* *Grisfen*.

Glitte, v. i. to calender, glaze. -al, broach. -folde, spooling-iron. -maffine, glazing-calender. -r, *c. -e*, calender. -fren, smoothing-stone. *Glitning, c.* calendering etc.

**Glitte, v. i.* to glitter.

Glo, v. i. (Rire) to stare, gaze, gape; (finne i *Vinene*) to glow, shine. **b* (*Glo*), *c. pl.* *Glober* (*Gloer*) med *Smf.* *se* *Gled* (dog ifte *Fig.*). -ende, *a.* (finnende) glowing; (gledende) red-hot; — *Rugler*, red-hot balls. -hed, *a.* glowing.

Globus, c. -er, globe.

Glorie, c. glory, halo.

Glofe, c. -r, vocable; *coll.* taunt. -bog, vocabulary, glossary. *Glofsarium, n. -ier*, glossary. *Gloffe, c. -r*, gloss.

Glob-ende, c. ravenous, ferocious; — *Ulbe, Bibl.* ravening wolves. -f, *a.* ravenous, voracious, ferocious. -fled, *c.* ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

**Gloffe, v. i.* to jeer, flout. †*r, pl.* jibes, jeers, flouts.

*Glug, *Glugge, c. -ger*, hole, aperture; *pl. vulg.* (goggle-) eyes. -hui, peep-hole. -maa-ueh, January. -vindu, small window.

Glut, c. (lille *Barn*) babe, baby; (*Rjælcørh*) darling.

Glut-en, n. gluten. -ines, *a.* glutinous.

**Glutneppe, greenshank.*

**Glycerin, c.* glycerine.

**Gipe, c.* jelly.

Glyptothek, n. -er, glyptotheca.

**Glytte, v. i.* to peep; — *paar Døren*, to open the door ajar.

Glede, c. -r, joy, delight, glee; *finde* — *i*, to delight in, take delight in; *jeg har ingen* — *af . . .* gives me no satisfaction; *med* — *gladly*. *Glede, v. i.* to gladden, cheer; *bet -r mig*, I am glad of it; — *fig ved el. over*, to rejoice at; — *fig til*, to look forward with pleasure to. -bringende, gladdening. -brust-fen, *a.* intoxicated with joy. -fuld, -lig, *a.* joyful, joyous. -les, *a.* joyless, cheerless, dreary. -rig, *se* -fuld. -sty, *a.* joy-shunning. -straalende, beaming with joy. -tøm, *a.* joyless, cheerless. — *Glede-bud*, messenger of joy. -budskab, joyful message. -bæger, cup of joy. -dag, day of rejoicing. -fest, festival, rejoicing, jubilee. -graad, tears of joy. -haab, joyous hope. -ild, bonfire. -klang, -lyd, joyous sound. -maaltid, festive entertainment. -ord, *pl.*, joyful words, *pl.* - pige, prostitute. -raad, *se* -strig. -rue, transport of joy. -sang, song of joy. -strig, shout of joy. -fud, festive salute. -taarer, tears of joy. -tegn, token of joy. -tid, time of rejoicing. -time, hour of joy. *Glebskab, c.* rejoicing, merriment.

**Glefs, n. pl. b. f.* (om *Funde*) snap; (short) bark. -e, *v. i.* to snap; — *i fig*, to devour ravenously.

Glende-e, v. i. to polish. -ning, *c.* polishing.

Gled, c. -er, live coal; (*pl.*) embers, *pl.*; *fig.* glow. -e, *v. i.* to make red el. white hot, make glowing hot; *fig.* to inflame, excite to anger; *v. i.* to glow, burn (with). -ende, *a.* red hot; burning. -hed, *a.* glowing, red hot. -hebe, red heat. -ild, red hot embers, *pl.* -ning, *c.* ignition. -ovn, heating-furnace. -red, *a.* red hot. -skal, iron-scale. -vov, gilder's wax.

**Gleg, a.* shrewd, sharp.

**Glette, se* *Glytte*.

**Gnaale, v. i.* to hum, sing, harp, beg continuously. *Gnaal, n.* humming etc.

Gnabbe, v. i. coll. to grumble, growl.

Gnald, Gnalbe, c. -er, bit, morsel. -e, *v. i.* to nibble. -ing, *c. -er*, *se* *Gnald*.

Gnaffe, v. i. to crunch.

Gnaw, c. og n. coll. grumbler. -e, *v. i.* (med *Lænderne*) to gnaw; (ved *Gribning*) to fret, chafe, gall; *v. i. coll.* to grumble, fret. -er, *a.* fretful, peevish, querulous. -enhed, *c.* fretfulness, peevishness. -er, *c. -e*, *se* *Gnab*; (*Dyr*) rodent, gnawing animal. -er abe, aye-aye. -er pindsvin, porcupine. -er pungbær, wombat. -saar, *n.* raw.

Gneis, c. gneiss.

Gnid, n. -der, nit. -dret, a. nitty.

Snibde, *v. i.* to write a close and crabbed hand. -*t*, *a.* close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Snibe, *v. i.* to rub; (for at barme) chafe; — *læs*, (*f. Gr.* paa Violin) to scrape away. -*deften*, sleek-stone. -*dring*, *c.* -*er*, rubbing. -*bningsbelleffricitet*, frictional electricity. -*bningsmodstand*, friction. -*bfe*, *c.* gnashing, grinding; *Graab og Tænders* —, weeping and gnashing of teeth. -*bff*, *a.* niggardly, stingy, sordid. -*bffeb*, *c.* niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. -*bffe*, *v. i.* (med Tænderne) to gnash the teeth. -*e*, *v. i.* to pinch, be stingy. -*epind*, *c.* niggard. -*er*, *c.* -*e*, miser, niggard. -*eragtig*, *a.* *fe* -*bff*. -*eragtigheb*, *c.* -*eri*, *n. fe* -*bffeb*. -*ffe*, *v. i.* to rub frequently. **ffe*, -*bfe*, *v. i.* to creak.

Snift, *c.* -*er*, spark, scintilla; *fig.* vestige, remnant; af liben — kommer ofte en stor Ild, a small spark makes a great fire; — af Haab, ray of hope. -*re*, *v. i.* to sparkle; hans Vine -*de* af Bræde, his eyes flashed with anger. -*fanger*, spark-catcher. -*regn*, shower of sparks.

Snittre, *fe* Snittre.

Snomet, *c.* -*r*, gnome. -*sticisme*, gnosticism. -*stter*, *c.* -*e*, -*stte*, *a.* gnostic.

Snubbe, **gnugge*, *v. i.* to rub, chafe.

Snyp, *n.* din, clamour.

Snagge, *v. i.* to whinny.

***Snæld**, *n.* whine. -*e*, -*re*, *v. i.* to whine.

Gobelins Tapeter, gobelins.

Gob, *a.* good, kind; *coll.* den er —, that is a good one! han er mig iffe — (**iffe* — paa mig) I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; — Dag! good morning! (good day or good night fun ved Aftneb); how do you do! jeg giver ham en — Dag, I don't care a rush el. straw about him; vær saa —, be so kind as to . . . , please, if you please; naar Enden er — er Alting —, all's well that ends well; du -*efte* Gud! good gracious! -*t* Kort, winning card, king card; vær ved -*t* Mød, be of good cheer; *Ende* -*e* Ravn og Høgte, one's fair name, fair fame; for et -*t* Ord, for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; bet er iffe at faae for Penge eller -*e* Ord, it is not to be had for love or money; give -*e* Ord, to give fair words, to speak one fair; bet har — Tid, it is time enough; et -*t* Ildfald, a happy issue; -*t* Ildfomme, easy competency; han har et -*t* Ildfomme, he is well off, well to do; bet har -*e* Veir, that is all right, never mind that; -*t* Veir, fine weather; *coll.* bede om -*t* Veir, to cry mercy; meget -*e* Venner, great friends; — Vind, fair wind; iffe med min -*e* Vilje, not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; for meget af bet -*e*, too much of a good thing; man flænner iffe paa bet -*e* førend man har mistet bet, the worth of a thing is best known by the want; we never know the

worth of water till the well is dry; med bet -*e*, by fair means, amicably; med bet -*e* eller Onbe, by fair or foul means; saa, bet er -*t*, there, that will do; bet er meget -*t*, I like that (now)! bet er -*t* not, that is all very well, so far so good; bet er ligesaa -*t* at, it is as well to; for -*t*, for good (and all); lad bet være -*t*, let that pass, never mind that; gjør -*t* igjen! to make amends for; bet vil gjør Alt -*t* igjen, that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham bet ligesaa -*t* igjen, I gave him as good as he brought; have -*t* af, to derive benefit from, profit by; bet vil De have -*t* af, it will do you good; bet vil De iffe have -*t* af, that will do you no good; nyde -*t* af, to have the benefit of; bet har han -*t* af, it serves him right; være — for (saa og saa meget), to be worth . . . ; saa — for, to stand bail for; Enhver er — for sig, every one is good for something; være — imod (*ogfaa: med), to be kind to; jeg holder mig for — til at, I am above -ing; Du har -*t* ved at tale (om), that is all very fine for you (to speak of). -*artet*, *a. Med.* mitigated, benign, mild. **btd*, dainty bit, d. morsel. -*bædig*, -*bædigheb*, *fe* -*gjørende*. -*e*, *n.* -*r*, good, blessing; bet høieste —, the supreme good; til —, due, *fe* Tilgode; holde til —, to overlook, bear with, make allowance for; gjør sig til —, to indulge el. regale one's self; gjør En til —, to benefit one; *fe* til —, to treat well; bet som mig til — at, it was for my advantage that. -*eraab*, -*eraabstager*, *n. pl.* waffles. -*eraabstjern*, waffle-irons, *pl.* **-stør*, meek fellow, dough-face. **-gjør* sig, to improve, season; (med) to enjoy. -*gjørende*, *a.* beneficent, charitable. -*gjørendeheb*, *c.* beneficence, charitableness. -*heb*, *r.* goodness, kindness; fatte — for, to take a liking to. -*hjerter*, -*hjerterig*, *a.* good-hearted, kind-hearted. -*hjerterigheb*, *c.* goodness of heart, kind-heartedness. -*fiende*, *v. i.* to sanction, approve. -*libende*, *fe* -*mobig*; **pleasant*. -*libendeheb*, *fe* -*mobigheb*. -*modig*, *a.* good-natured. -*mobigheb*, *c.* good-nature. -*frise*, to credit, give credit for. **-slig*, *fe* -*mobig*, **-snafte*, *v. i.* (med) to speak fair, coax. -*t*, *adv.* well; have bet —, to be well off, to be comfortable; —! godt! fort og —, in short; (saa) — som, all but; søve —, to sleep soundly. -*befindende*, *n.* discretion, pleasure; efter eget —, at will, at pleasure. -*te* sig, *fe* Gode. -*ter*, *pl. coll.* goodies, sweetmeat. -*t* folk, (good) people. -*tgjøre*, *v. i.* (erstatte) to make good, indemnify; (bevise) to prove, substantiate, make out. -*tgjøre* *fe*, *c.* (Erstatning) compensation, amends *pl.*, allowance. -*t* fjøds udgave, penny-edition, cheap *e*. -*trønde*, *a.* -*trøndeheb*, *c.* *fe* Trostlydig. -*t* frive, *v. i.* to credit (something to one). -*tykke*, *fe* Godebefindende. **-væb*, heart-wood. **-veir*, fine

weather. *veirðdag, fine day. *veirðfanten, the fine-weather quarter. *veirðfyer, fine-weather clouds. *vilje, hearty good will; lægge -n til, to go at it with a will. -vilig, a. voluntary, willing. -vilighed, willingness, voluntariness. -vægt, *Merc. cloff*.

Gods, n. goods, pl.; N. T. stores; (til Færstel, Seil osv.) gear; (paa Kanon) metal. —, n. -er, estate, landed property. -eter, landed proprietor. -foræfter, land-steward, agent. -tog, goods-train, luggage-train, (*Amr.*) freight-train. -traffik, goods traffic. -transport, transportation of goods. -tykkelse, thickness of metal. -vogn (paa Jernbaner), carriage-truck, luggage-van, goods-wagon, (*Amr.*) freight-car.

Goffere, v. t. to gaffer, gaffer.

Goid, a. (ufrugtbar) barren, sterile; (om Rør) dry. -amme, dry nurse. -ar, (Ar uden Stjerne) barren ear; (Plante) wall barley. -es, v. i. pass (om Rør) to become dry. -hed, c. sterility, barrenness. -melfet, a. nearly dry. -løse, flood-gate.

Golf, c. -er, gulf. -fremmen, the Gulf-stream.

Golfpil, golf.

Golgotha, (Mount) Calvary, Golgotha.

Gomme, f. Gumme.

Gondol, c. -er, gondola. -erer, -ferer, c. -e, gondolier.

Gongong, c. -er, gong, tam-tam.

Gople, c. -r, jelly-fish.

Gording, c. -er, N. T. (Bugs) buntline; (Hof-) leechline.

Gordif, a. Gordian.

Gorgon-e, c. -r, Gorgon. -if, a. Gorgonian.

Goring, c. -er, N. T. gore, goring-cloth.

*Gortim, Gortyte, c. -er, -t, minnow.

Gosen, n. (the land of) Goshen.

Got-er, c. pl. b. f. Goth. -if, a. Gothic;

-e Bogfaber, black letter. -land, Gothland.

Goffred, Godfrey, Geoffrey.

Gotte fig, v. ref. to enjoy cf. regale one's self.

Gourmand, c. -er, gastronomist, epicure.

Gout, c. relish, gusto. -ere, v. t. to relish.

Graa, a. gray, grey; -t Papir, brown paper;

Garen er —, the hare is brown; -t Beir, dark cf. cloudy weather; kald ham — og lad ham gaa, let him pass soot-free; -t i -t, mono-

chrome, Indian painting. -agtig, grayish.

-and, mallard. *ben, c. wolf. *benfild, spring herring. -blaffet, a. dingy grey.

-blisset, a. gray with a white blaze. -brødre, pl. Gray Friars. *byr, reindeer. -t-el, white alder. -gaas, wild goose. -grib, ash-vulture.

-grimet, a. gray with white (cf. black) streaks across the head. -gren, a. glaucous. -haaret, a. gray-haired, hoary. -hare, common hare.

-heb, c. grayness. -hjelmet, a. (om Rvæg) gray with a white head. -hovedet, a. gray-headed. -hoib, a. grayish white. -hærdet, a. hoary, gray-headed. -klædt, a. dressed in gray. *koldt, a. n. raw cold, raw chilly.

-laden, -lig, a. grayish, grizzly. -lar, grey. *lyffing, early dawn, dusk of the morning, gray light of dawn. -maage, herring gull, *Larus argentatus*.

-meffe, marsh-titmouze. -munt, gray friar. -ne, v. i. (blive graa) to turn gray; (om Beiret) to have a gray cf. cloudy appearance. -pil, swallow, *Salix cinereus*.

-poppef, gray poplar. -fel, f. Sciuus. -fist, redpole. -fimmel, gray horse. -find, f. -bærf. -fjæg, gray-beard. -fjægget, a. gray-bearded. -fo, lump-fish. -fprængt, a. mixed with gray. -spurs, sparrow. -spæt, gray woodpecker. -spættet, a. spotted with gray. -sten, f. Kampefen. -stribet, a. striped with gray. -fel, gray seal. -tablet, a. dapple gray. -tigret, gray-striped. *troff, fieldfare.

-vægt, N. L. the larbowlines. -væffe, gray-wacks. -vibje, f. -pil. -værk, gray fur, miniver. -øiet, a. gray-eyed.

Graab, c. weeping; briste i —, to burst into tears. -blandet, a. mingled with tears. -fulb, -fyldt, a. tearful. -født, stifled by sobs. -løs, a. tearless.

Graabig, a. greedy, voracious. -hed, c. greediness, voracity, avidity.

Grab, (Snebl. o. fl.) f. Grat.

Grab, c. -er, (Fyl., Geogr., Åron., Gram. og Alabem.) degree; (Rang) rank, grade; (om Slægtstaf) remove; til en vis —, in a measure, to some extent, to a certain extent; i høi —, highly; i høieste —, in the highest cf. last degree, to a degree, excessively; to -ers Rulde, two degrees of cold cf. below zero; en — (et Nummer) større, a size larger. -ation, c. gradation, climax. -bue, graduated sector of a circle; are. -ere, v. t. to graduate. -ereværl, drying-house. -ering, c. gradation. -ind-

beling, graduation. -maal, scale. -stet, water-poise. -uale, n. gradual. -ueret, a. graduated. -viss, a. gradual; adv. gradually, by degrees.

Graff, a. graphic(al).

Grafit, c. graphite, black-lead.

Gram, n. -met, gram, gramme.

Gram, a. wroth.

Grammatik, c. -ler, grammar. -al, a. grammatical. -er, c. -e, grammarian.

Gras, n. snatch; laffe Penge i — (f. Ex. til Dreng) to throw (boys) money for scrambling, fig. to play at ducks and drakes with money. -e, v. t. & i. to snatch, snap, grab. -etag, snatching etc.

Graa, v. atom, smallest particle; (Bægt) grain.

Graa, c. -er, (Træet) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce, (Limmerfort) fir, *Abies excelsa*. -bar,

leaf of the spruce. -bord, deal-table; *deal-board. -bræder, deal-boards. -fogle, cone of the spruce. -meise, coal-mouse. -fanger, yellow warbler. -fop, spruce-forest. -træ, *je* Gran.

Granat, *c.* -er, (Welfen) garnet; (Frugt) pomegranate; *Mil.* grenade, shell. -finte, grenadier. -kanon, shell-gun. -kættel, shrapnel shell. -træ, -æble, pomegranate.

Grand, *a.* plain, distinct, accurate; *slender. -givelig, grangivelig, *a.* plain, obvious, manifest; *adv.* nicely; accurately. -givelighed, *c.* accuracy. -t, *adv.* nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. -tfeende, *a.* sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Grand-e, *c.* -r, (spanst) grandee. -ios, *a.* grand, grandiose.

Grande, *c.* -r, neighbour. -føne, neighbour. -lav, neighbourhood. -fæne, public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Granit, *c.* granite. -fjeld, granitic rock. -ift, *a.* granitic(al).

Grant-e, *v. t.* to inquire into, search into. -elyst, love of research. -er, *c.* -e, inquirer, student. -erblift, searching glance. -ning, *c.* -er, inquiry, research. -ningsføne, power of research.

Grant, *je* Grand.

Granul-ation, *c.* granulation. -ere, *v. t.* to granulate. -ering, *c.* granulating.

Gras-fat, *adv.* *gaa* *cl.* løbe —, to run riot, run a muck. -fere, *v. t.* to rage, be prevalent, prevail; *cont.* be rampant, run rampant.

Grat, *c.* -er, (*gaa* *en* Egg o. L.) burr; (Enebl.) rabbit; *Arch. art.* -høel, rabbit-plane. -faw, saw for cutting grooves.

Grat-fale, *n.* -r, gratuity. -ie, *c.* grace. -ier, *pl.* the Graces. -ifikation, *c.* gratuity. -is, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously. -ift, *c.* -er, free scholar. -iftplads, free place. -ies, *a.* graceful. -ulant, *c.* -er, congratulator. -ulation, *c.* congratulation. -ulere, *v. t.* to congratulate.

Graubünden, the Grisons.

Grav, *c.* -e, (Fordybning i Jorden) pit, ditch, trench; (for Døde) grave, tomb, sepulchre; (Fæstnings-) moat, fosse; faste *en* —, to dig a grave; fælg *til* *en*, to attend at a funeral; bare *gaa* *en*s Rand, to be on the brink of the grave; ftaa *med* *den* *en*s Fod i *en*, to have one foot in the grave. -and, shelduck. -e, *v. t.* to dig, delve; — *i*, to poke about in; — *ind*, *ned*, *op*, *je* *Ind*-, *Ned*-, *Op*grave; — *om*, to dig over again; — *banet* *ud* *af* *en* *Mose*, to drain a bog. -er, *c.* -e, sexton. -erfari, grave-digger. -fred, security of cemeteries. -fund, grave-find. -gaas, *je* *and*. -hule, crypt. -høelsting, burial vault. -høi, (Kjempehøi) barrow, tumulus; (lille *høi* *over* *en*

—) mound, hillock. -hammer, sepulchral chamber. -kæpel, mortuary chapel. -liste (af Sten), sarcophagus. -tore, monumental cross. -lampe, sepulchral lamp. -luft, sepulchral air. -lugt, sepulchral smell. -lund, sepulchral grove. -lægge, to commit, consign to the tomb. -læggelse, -lægning, sepulture, interment; Kristi —, Entombment of Christ. -minde, (sepulchral) monument. -mæle (G.-frift), epitaph; *je* *minde*. -merke, darkness of the grave. -ning, *c.* digging, excavation. -ran, violation of tombs. -rust, (corroding) rust. -røst, sepulchral voice. -røver, violator of tombs. -sand, pit sand. -sang, dirge. -frift, epitaph. -t-fø, *vulg.* (vinst Fruentimmer) slut; (lille — (Stjældførd), mannikin, dapperling. -fæd, burial place. -fæst, tomb-stone; (opret-faaende) head-stone. -fif, -fifte, *c.* burn, graver. -fæue, *je* *hammer*. -fætte, (sepulchral) monument. -fætte, *v. t.* to entomb, inter. -føvn, slumber of death, sleep of death. -fæshed, silence of the grave. -el, funeral (feast).

Grav-ere, *v. t.* to engrave. -er, engraver.

Graverende, *a.* — Vefthdninger, grievous charges; — Omstændigheder, aggravating circumstances.

Gravit-ation, *c.* gravitation. -ere, *v. t.* to gravitate. -et, *c.* gravity, solemnity (of deportment). -etift, *a.* & *adv.* grave, solemn; gravely, solemnly. -etfcentrum, centre of gravity.

*Grar, *c.* grounds, pl.

Grab, *n.* *pl.* *d.* *je* (for Roget) grasp, gripe; (*gaa* *Størd*) hilt; (*gaa* *Dør*) handle; have, vide *det* *rette* — *gaa*, to have, know the knack of, have a knack at (-ing); gjere *et* *fåst* —, to take a wrong note. -bræt, finger-board.

Grab, *c.* -e, dungfork. -t-e, *v. t.* to fork.

Gregor, Gregory. -ianst, *a.* Gregorian. -iust, Gregory.

*Greil (greid), *a.* disentangled, ready, straight, orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight-forward. -e, *v. t.* to disentangle, clear, make clear. -e, *c.* -r, order; *pl.* tools, traps, gear, tackle, apparatus; matters. -e, *n.* -r, harness.

Greil, *a.* (ogfaa *fig.*) glaring, striking.

Gren, *c.* -e, branch, bough; (af Gaffel) prong; *fig.* branch; befle *fig.* *i* *to* -e, to bifurcate. -e *fig.* -es, *v. refl.* & *dep.* to branch, ramify. -e brænde, brushwood, faggots. -e læs, *a.* branchless. -e fprebning, ramification. -et, *a.* branchy, ramified. -torn, thorn.

Grenadere, *c.* -er, grenadier.

Grenadiltræ, red ebony.

Grete, Margaret, Meg.

Gre-e, *c.* -r, count; (i England) earl; *coll.* *i* *en*s *Lid*, in the nick of time. -efrone, coronet. -elig, *a.* of a count, belonging to a count; *adv.* like a count. -efrand, rank of a

count. -esæbe, count's seat. -etitel, count's title. -inde, c. -r, countess. -fæb, n. -er, (Gobbs) count's estate; (Provinbs) county, shire.

†Grever, pl. greaves, graves.

Grib, c. -be, vulture.

Gribbenille, c. termagant, vixen.

Gripe, v. t. & i. (i Alm.) to catch, seize, (med et fast Tag) grasp, gripe, (paagripe) apprehend, (om Anter) take hold, bite; *fig.* to affect; — en Reilighed, to seize el. embrace an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; — en Tanke, to take up an idea; — an, to go about; — Sagen an paa den rette Maade, to go the right way to work; — fig an, to exert one's self; — efter, to catch at; — fat paa, to take el. lay hold of; — i kommen, to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; — i sin egen Barm, to search one's own bosom; — En i Sagn, to catch one lying el. in a lie; — ind i, to enter into, bear on; encroach el. intrench upon; — om fig, to spread; — fig sammen, to shake one's self up el. together, bestir one's self; — til et Ribbel, to have recourse to an expedient; — til Raaben, to take (up) arms; — til Flugten, to take to flight; — En under Arme, *fig.* to lend one a helping hand. -bræt, finger-board. -nde, a. affecting, impressive, thrilling.

Gribe, a. (paa) greedy (of). -heb, c. greediness.

Grif, c. -fer, griffin, griffon.

Griffel, c. -fler, slate pencil; *Bot.* style. -holder, port-crayon. -stifer, clay-slate for pencils. -støtte, column.

Grille, c. -r, whim, caprice, vagary, crotch, fancy; sætte En -r i Hovedet, to turn one's head. -fænger, one full of whims and crotchets, crotcheteer. -værk, fancies, whims, pl.

Grillere, v. t. to grill.

Grim, a. -me, ugly, hideous. -heb, c. ugliness, hideousness.

Grimace, c. -r, grimace; gjøre -r, to make grimaces, to make wry faces.

Grime, c. -r, (til Sætte) halter; (Streg) streak, stripe; (i Riffenet) large mesh of a fishing net; lægge -r paa, to halter. -fæst, halter rope. -t, a. (stribet) striped, streaked.

Grin, n. grin; coll. fun. -agtig, a. funny. -e, v. t. to grin, smirk; *turn up one's nose, frown, coll. weep. -e bider, c. grinner; *cross-grained person. -en, c. grinning etc. -er, c. -r, grinner.

*Grind, c. -er, gate, lattice-door; frame; pl. pen, fold. -e, c. -r, caving whale (abt. caving w.). -efangst, capture of the caving-whale. -ehval, se -e. -fag, frame saw. -fags blad, web. -fælde, gate-post.

Gripominus, c. -er, coll. myrmidon (of the law).

Gris, c. -e, pig; (i Maltstølle) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i Viljard) snuke; en Hefbig —, a lucky dog. Grise, v. t. — til, to dirty; *e. t. to farrow. — *Grise-bøl, pig's litter. *—buft, (hog's) bristles. -fødder, pig's petticoats. -mad, pig-meat. *—purfe, se -fo. -ri, n. nastiness. -so, a sow with pigs. -spilte, soused pig. -steg, roast pig. -tær, pl. se -fødder. *—unge, little pig.

Grisette, c. -r, grisette.

Grisfel, c. -fler, (baker's) peel.

*Grise, a. thin, wide apart, loose-textured.

*Gro, c. -er, og Grot, toad.

Gro, v. i. to grow; *to sprout; Sættet er -et sammen, the wound is healed up. -blad, waybread. *—bb, part. healed; sprouted. *—e, c. sprout; young grass el. corn. *—hold, -fjød, gøbt —, easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. -ning, c. growing, growth. *—veir, se Grotveir.

Grobrian, c. -er, churl, brute.

Grog, c. grog.

*Grop (oo), c. -er, cavity, groove, hollow.

Gros, en —, wholesale. Gros, n. pl. b. f. gross (12 dozen). -handel, c. wholesale-business. -handler, c. wholesale-dealer, (wholesale-) merchant. -havari, general average. -mægtig, coll. high and mighty. -ferer, se -handler.

Grotte, a. grotesque.

Grotte, c. -r, grotto, grot.

Grov, a. (egl. og *fig.*) coarse; (uansænsbig; utilfældig stor) gross; (uhæfig) rude; (hær) large, big; -t Arbejde, drudgery; — Ruant, large money; -t Klæde, — fæde, coarse cloth, c. food; — Forbrydelse, high misdemeanour; — Vilfarelse, gross error; — Karl, coarse, rude fellow; -t Stind, rough skin; -t Styks, heavy ordnance; en — Spøg, a rude joke; — Tone, Stemme, rough tone, voice; -e Træk, coarse features; det er for -t, that's too bad. -brød, coarse, brown bread. -eligen, adv. grossly. -fil, rough file. -heb, c. coarseness; grossness; rudeness; roughness; pl., rude behaviour, language; figt En —, to be rude, say rude things to one. -hudet, a. coarse-skinned. -hvel, rough plane. -hornet, a. coarse-grained. -lader, a. coarse-featured. -lemmet, a. large-limbed. -malet, coarsely ground. -mælet, a. having a coarse voice. -naaren, coarsely cut. -smed, blacksmith. -spind, coarse-spun. -spinde, v. t. to slub. -talende, a. foul-mouthed. -traadet, a. coarse-threaded. -terende, a. voracious.

Gru, c. horror, terror; det er en — at se, it is horrible, shocking to behold. -e, v. t. (for) to dread, to tremble at, shudder at; jeg -s ved at tænke paa . . ., it makes me shudder to think of. -elig, a. horrid, horrible, shocking.

-elighed, *c.* horror, enormity. -opvækkende, *a.* shocking, horrible, horrid.

†**Gruub-be**, *v. t.* to hull (grain). -begryn, peeled barley, Scotch b. -bævn, hulling-mill. -bemel, pollard. -bævn, machinery for hulling grain. -ning, *c.* hulling.

Gruuber, *c. -e*, grubber

Grube, *c. -t*, (i Jorden) pit; (Hjergbæf's-) mine; (Gruubning i Alm.) hollow; (i Kænen) honey-comb. -arbeide, mining (work). -arbeider, miner, pitman. -bygning, timber work in a mine. -drift, working of mines. -følt, miners, *pl.* -lob, share in a mine. -lys, miner's candle. -redskab, miner's tool. -følpe, pit-prop. -føger, gun-searcher. -temmer, pitprops. -vand, water in mines.

Gru-le, *v. i.* (over, paa) to muse, ponder, ruminate (on). -len, *c.* musing etc. -ler, *c. -e*, muser. -leri, *n.* -er, musing, revelry. -lifer, *v. i. coll.* *se* Gruble.

Grub, *se* Grugg.

†**Gru-dte**, *v. t.* to grind coarsely.

Gru-e, *c.* hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. †**Gru-g**, *c.* range-boiler.

***Gru-gg**, **Gru-gge**, *c.* grounds, *pl.*

Grum, *a.* cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell; **coll.* splendid, superb. -mre, *adv.* very, exceedingly. -t, *adv.* atrociously etc.

Gru-m, *n.* sediments, grounds, *pl.* -et, *a.* muddy, thick, turbid.

Gru-nd, *c. -e*, (Jord) ground; (Jord) soil; (Bygning's o. beel.) ground, plot, *Amr.* lot; (Fornuft-) reason; (-lag) foundation; (-lag i Maling) priming, ground; (i Hædet) bank, shoal; i Hædet's dybe —, in the depths of the sea; det stille Vand har den dybe —, still waters run deep; paa hvib —, on a white ground; i Bund og —, utterly, totally; de første -e, the elements; forstaa noget fra -en af el. til -e, to understand thoroughly, perfectly; lægge -en til, to lay the foundation of; lægge til —, to use as a text-book; to take as a text; paa — af, on account of, owing to, by reason of, (at) on the ground that; det er ingen — til at, there is no reason why; ligge til — for, to underlie; komme til -en i en Sag, to get to the bottom of a thing; i -en, at bottom; after all, considering all things; af Hjertens —, from the bottom of my heart; De spørger om mine -e, you ask my reasons; gaa til -e, *fig.* to be ruined; Skibet gik til -e, the ship foundered; komme paa —, to run aground, to strike; faa paa —, to be aground, on shore; faa af —, to get afloat, get off; Ankeret er af —, the anchor is atrip. **Grund**, *a.* (om Vand) shallow, shoal, shoaly. -aarlag, (Hovedaarlag) principal cause, main cause; (oprindelig Aarsag) original *el.* primitive cause. -abel, landed nobility *el.* gentry. -afgift, *se* -stat. -afford, primitive *el.* fundamental chord. -anskuelse, principle.

-arbeide, work at the foundation of a building. -bas, fundamental base. -begreb, fundamental notion. -bemærkelse, *se* -betydning. -begrænsning, essential nature. -begrænsning, primary component. -betingelse, essential condition. -betragtning, principle. -betydning, primary signification. -bjerg, *se* Irbjerg. -billede, prototype. -blandning, mixture of soils. ***-braab**, ground-swell. -bygning, foundation. -bel, atom. ***-dige**, *v. t.* to drain; thorough-drain. -drag, *se* -træk. -drift, innate instinct. ***-e**, *c. -r*, shoal, shallow. -e, *v. t.* (grundlægge) to ground, found, establish, lay the foundation of; (i Maling) to prime, ground; — *v. i.* to reach the bottom, to ground; (paa) to ponder, meditate on; — op, (*v. t.*) to tilt up; (*v. i.*) bet -r op, the water shoals; Fænnen -r (fig) op, the harbour is shoaling up, silting up; Randet -r fig ud, the land shoals out; — fig paa, to rest on, be founded on, based on; en -t Afstande, a well founded suspicion; -t paa, in consequence of. -egenkab, essential quality. -eigendom, landed property. -eier (i By) house-owner; (Eier af Jord) landed proprietor. -emne, *se* -stof. -en, *c.* pondering, meditation. -ere, *v. t.* to prime, ground. -evne, primary faculty. -fald, sediment. -falsk, radically false. -farve, (den farve, hvorefter andre opstaa ved Blanding) primitive *el.* primary colour; (fremherskende f.) predominating colour; (Bundfarve) ground (in painting). -fast, *a.* fixed. -fælt, radical fault. -fisk, bottom fish. -fjeld, *se* Irbjerg. -flade, basis, base. -forbedre (Jordbunden) to improve the soil; (moralst) to improve radically. -forbedring, improvement of the soil; radical improvement. -forbring, essential requirement. -fordærvet, utterly demoralized. -forestilling, fundamental idea. -form, primitive form. -forfælt, essential *el.* deeply-rooted difference. -forfæltig, *a.* essentially. *el.* intrinsically different. -fæste, *n.* *se* Grundbold. -fæste, *v. t.* to build on a solid foundation. -fæstelse, -fæstning, establishment on a solid foundation. -følelse, predominant feeling. -god, *a.* extremely good. -gods, *L. T.* jetsam. -graver, workman at the foundation of a building. -gravning, working at the foundation. -haar, the inner coat, the real fur. -herre, *se* -eier (Eier af Jord). -hug, first course. -hvel, router-plane. -ig, *a.* profound, solid, thorough-going. -igbed, *c.* profoundness, profundity, solidity, thoroughness. -is, ground-ice. -især, bottom-shoot. -kapital, stock. -karakter, essential character. -kæbelig, utterly tiresome. -klang, *se* -tone. -kraft, elementary power. -lag, base, basis, foundation. -lavine, avalanche. -leie, ground-rent. -ling, *c. -er*, gudgeon. -linie, *Math.* base. -lov, fundamental law, constitution. -lovgivende Forsamling

Constitutional Convention. -lovseftemmelse, provision of the fundamental law. -lovshrub, violation of the f. l. -lovsmæssig, constitutional. -lyb, f. -tone. -lægge, v. i. to found, lay the foundation of. -lægger, founder. * -lærd, a. (om Jordbunds) shallow. -lærd, a. profoundly learned, erudite. -lærdom, -lære, fundamental doctrine. -les, a. groundless, baseless. -løst, groundlessness. -mur, brick wall. -muret, a. brick-built. -onde, radical evil. -ord (Stammeord) primitive word; (Subjekt) subject. -pille, main pillar, m. prop. -plan, ground-plan. -præg, essential stamp. -pæl, pile. -pæling, driving of piles into the ground. -raadden, a. thoroughly rotten. -red. -faber, f. -flaster. -regel, fundamental rule. -retnings, elemental bias. -rids, riding, ground plan, outline, draught. -rig, very wealthy. -sandhed, fundamental truth, axiom. -flaster, ground-leaves. -stat, land-tax. -stærk, a. sg. thoroughly perverse, utterly p. -strift, original text. -stød, shot between wind and water. -spire, germ. -spræg, (det Sprog, hvori en vis Bog er skrevet) original language; f. Stammesprog. -stemme, bass. -stene, foundation stone. -stev, element. -streg, ground-stroke. -støtte, base of a column. -stærk, a. (stærk i Grundbunden) having a strong foundation; (meget stærk) very strong. -stød, striking the ground. -støbe, to strike the ground, to ground. -støtte, f. -pille. -svælg, abyss. -sætning, principle, maxim; Math. axiom. -sætte, v. i. N. T. to run aground. -se, groundswell. -tal, cardinal number. -tanke, fundamental notion. -tæst, assessment of ground-rent. -tegning, f. -rids. -text, f. -strift. -tgaende, drawing little water. -tone, key-note. -toug, N. T. relieving tackle. -tryk, original edition. -træt, outline, sketch; characteristic, essential feature. * -vad, seine. -vand, underground water; N. T. bilge-water. -videnskab, fundamental science. -vildfarelse, fundamental error. -vold, foundation, basis, base, groundwork. -vært, (Grundlaget for det, der bygges i Blandet) groundwork, substructure. -væsen (indefte Væsen) essence; (første Grund, Udvik) principle. -ærlig, a. perfectly honest.

Grutte, f. Grudte.

Gry, v. i. to dawn, break, peep. Gry, n. f. Dag-, Morgengry.

Grydning, c. N. T. score.

Gryde, c. -r, pot; smaa -r have ogsaa Øren, little pitchers have large ears. -føb, leg of a pot. -frog, pot-hook. -laag, pot lid. -ler, potter's clay. -malm, metal for pots. -oven, oven made of earthen pots. -ste, -stev, ladle. -steg, meat baked in a pot. -sten, pot-stone. -støber, iron-pot founder. -støbert, iron-pot foundry.

Gryn, n. pl. b. f. groat, grit; coll. (Grunter) tin. -et, a. gritty. -gred, boiled groats. -handler, dealer in grits. -hværn, -mølle, grit mill. * -føb (bb), broth. -suppe, sweet barley-soup. -tromle, bolter.

Grunt, n. grunt. -e, v. i. to grunt. -en, c. grunting. -eox, grunting ox, yak.

Græbe, v. i. to cry, weep, sob, for, af Glæde, for el. with joy. -førbig, a. ready to cry. -føinde, hired mourner. -n, c. crying. -nem, a. lachrymose. -pil, weeping willow. -føster, lachrymose woman. -vise, dirge. -føfte, lachrymose piece. -vørn, lachrymose.

Grækenland, Greece. -ler, c. -e, el. d. f. Greek. -kerinde, c. -r, Greek woman. -st, a. Greek, Grecian; -id, Greek fire. -st, n. (Sprog) Greek. -st-latin, a. Greco-Latin.

Gramme, v. i. to grieve, vex; -fig, -s ober, to grieve at, repine at. -lig, a. vexatious, grievous. distressing. -lse, c. -r, vexation, tribulation, affliction.

* Grænd, c. neighbourhood.

Grændse, c. -r, frontier, limit, bound, boundary, border, confine; ober alle -r, out of all bounds; holde sig indenfor en vis -, to keep within (certain) bounds; sætte - for, to set bounds to. Grændse, v. i. (til) to be bounded by, (ogf. Afg.) to border on; det -r til det Vidunderlige, it is little short of a miracle; Mis-tanke, det -r til Vished, suspicions almost amounting to certainty. -beboer, borderer. -by, frontier town. -egn, frontier. -fæstning, frontier fortress. -føb, boundary-river. -grest, boundary ditch. -hegn, boundary-hedge. -frig, border war. -land, border-land. -linje, boundary line, line of demarcation. -les, a. boundless. -mur, frontier wall, boundary wall. -møde, meeting on the borders. -pæl, boundary post. -stiel, bound, limit. -støb, frontier town. -sten, boundary stone. -strid, stridig-hed, dispute about boundaries. -told, frontier toll. -vagt, -vægter, frontier guard. -vold, rampart marking a boundary.

Græs, n. -jet, grass, herbage; slaa -, to mow grass, cut grass; føre Rødg paa -, to drive cattle to grass; sætte paa -, to turn out to grass; gaa paa -, to be at grass; bide i -jet, to bite the dust. -ager, grass-field,

Grusom, a. cruel. -hed, c. cruelty.

* Grut, (uu) n. grounds.

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

lea. -art, species of grass. -bæring, grass-plot, glade. -bjørn, *se* Bjørbjørn. -blad, blade of grass. -blanding, mixture of grasses. -bleg, grass-bleaching. -bleget, *part.* grass-bleached. -blomst, grass-flower. -bund, grass land. -bunden, a. overrun with grass. -bent, grass-seed. -ente, grass-widow. -familien, the grasses. -farve, grass-green colour. -fædning, fattening on grass. -flæg, grass moth. -føder, pasture. -frugt, caryopsis. -fre, c. tree frog. -fre, n. grass-seed. -gaarb, grazing farm. -gang, pasture. -gjæld, grazing money. -groet, a. grass-grown. -grede, *se* -bært. -gren, a. grass-green. -hoppe, grass-hopper. (ægt *Ø.*) locust. -hoppetræ, locust-tree. -lar, gourd, pumpkin. -larflætte, gourd-bottle, calabash. -flædt, a. grass-grown, verdant, grassed. †-lørn, floating sweet-grass. -løg, grass-fed cattle. -land, grass-land. -lærreb, grass-cloth. -læg, chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*; yellow star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*. -mært, grass-land, †grass-field. -mælk, milk of cows at grass. -ning, c. grazing, pasture. -ningsret, commonage. -ningstid, grazing time. -ore, grass-fed ox. -penge, *se* -gjæld. -plante, grass. -plet, grass plot. -plæne, lawn. -rig, a. grassy. -rød, grass-root. -rytter, blive —, to be unhorsed. -se, *v. i. & i.* to graze, pasture, (*hun v. i.*) browse. -sebbel, grazing ticket. * -fet, a. grassy, grass-grown. -fibe, grassy side (of a sod). * -fild, small herring. -flette, grassy plain. -fætte, petty-chaps. -fæser, May butter. -færa, stalk of grass; blade of grass. -fæng, grass-wrack. * -tør, *se* -tør. -tøng, coir-rope. -tør, green turf, sod. * -vold, greensward; green, lawn. -æbende, a. gaminivorous, herbivorous.

* -græsfællig, a. horrid, shocking. -hæd, c. horridness.

* -grættet, a. coll. peevish, cross, whimpering.

* -græv, n. pl. b. f. pick, mattock.

* -grævling, c. -tr, badger, grey-brook. -grav, badger's burrow. -hund, badger-dog, dachshound. -flind, badger's skin.

* -grød, c. boiled groats, stirabout, porridge, hasty pudding. -agtig, -et, a. thick, turbid. -hoved, booby, blockhead. -is, brash. -mælk, milk to be eaten to porridge. -mund, lover of stirabout. -munbet, a. having a thick utterance.

* -grede, c. -r, (*Bært*) crop, produce, product, production; †(*Bærgkraft*) vegetation, growth. † -aar, gæbt, flæt —, productive, unproductive year. † -brisenbe, a. promoting vegetation. † -fuld, a. productive, fruitful. † -kraft, productive power. † -regn, fruitful rain. -rig, a. fruitful. † -s, *v. i. pass.* to vegetate. † -tid, season of vegetation. † -veir, genial weather.

* -greft, c. -tr, ditch, trench. -e, *v. i. & i.* to

ditch, trench. -e græver, ditcher. -e vold, bank. -ning, c. ditching.

† -Grefte, *v. i. se* Grutte.

* -Gren, a. (*ogf. Ag.*) green, verdant; tage ud i det -ne, to take a trip into the country; komme paa — Kvist, to prosper, thrive; *coll.* sove paa sit -ne Øre, to be fast asleep; ved min -ne Side, beside me; det -ne Haabets Bjerg, Cape Verd. * -aar, year, when the corn does not ripen. -agtig, a. greenish. -farvet, a. dyed green; green-coloured. -fint, *se* -irist. -føder, green crops, a green crop. -gul, greenish yellow. -hæd, c. greenness, viridity. -irist, green-finch. -jerd, *Ag.* (old) lea; *Min.* green earth, glauconite. -kål, kail, kale, borecole. -flædt, a. (flædt i Græs) dressed in green; (om Bæster o.s.v.) grass-grown. -føne, herb-woman. -land, n. *prop.* Greenland. -landsbue, little auk. -landsfarer, Greenland man, whaler. -landsfæl, Greenland whale, common whale. -landsfæ, a. Greenland. -landsfæst, carrick bend. -landsfæl, harp seal. -lig, a. greenish. -lænder, -lænderinde, c. Greenlander. -næs, *v. i. pass.* to become green, turn green. -ning, c. -tr, green. -fager, greens, vegetables, pl. -fæstet, a. corned. -fænd, greensand. -fel, n. greens. * -fæ, c. verdure; green stain; green conserve. -fælding, greenhorn. -fætte, woodpecker. -fæm, greenstone. -fæm, greensward, sod. -fæbe, soft soap. -t, *se* -fæger. -thandler, green-grocer.

* -Grep, n. pl. b. f. hole in the road.

* -Gripe, *v. i.* to grind coarsely.

* -Grisse, *v. i. coll.* to shudder.

* -Gristen, pot-stone, soapstone.

* -Guajaf-hæp, guaiacum. -træ, pockwood.

* -Guajabæ, guava.

* -Gubbe, c. -r, old man, veteran.

* -Gud, c. -tr, God; — fæ Lov! thank God; — besælt, farewell, God be with you; — be bare mig! bless me! dear me! ja — bevar's, by all means, most certainly; — forbarne fig! Good gracious! mercy on us! *coll.* ih, du godeste —, my goodness me! min —! my stars! dear me! — og her stand bejendit, notorious; om — vil, please God, God willing; — give, would to God, God grant; give fig — i Vold, to commend one's self to God; — fader, God the Father; — Søn, God the Son; — S Lam, the Lamb of God; et — S Barn, a child of God; — S Dødt's death! en — S Lykke, a most fortunate thing; — S Moder, the Mother of Our Lord; det er en — S Sandhed, it is true before God; — S Tilfælle, divine dispensation; — S Under, miracle; det var et — S Under, at han undslap, he had a miraculous c. providential escape; et — S Veir, a furious storm; — S Bæstgælle, plenty. -barn, godchild. -batter, goddaughter. -dom, c. -me, godhead, deity, divinity. -dommelig, a. divine. -dommelighæd, c. divinity,

deity; *coll.* blive ved i een —, to go on without intermission; to speak on without stopping to take breath. -domsfilde, fullness of the Godhead. -domsglands, divine effulgence. -fader, godfather. -forlabt, god-forsaken, godless. -frøgtig, *a.* godly, pious, god-fearing. -frøgtigbed, *c.* godliness, piety. -hengiven, *a.* resigned (to the will of God). -hengivenhed, *c.* resignation. -inde, *a.* -*r.*, goddess. -indviert, *a.* consecrated to God, devoted to God. -lig, *a.* god-like. -løs, *a.* godless, impious. -løshed, *c.* godlessness, impiety. -menneske, God-man, God and man. -moder, godmother. -sendt, sent by God. -født, hver-e Dag, every blessed day. -fødsde, se Daabfødsde. -føn, godson.

Gude-brif, nectar; *fig.* delicious drink. -kamp, divine combat, battle between gods. -lig, *a.* godly, pious; (anbøgtig, opbyggelig) devotional. -ligbed, *c.* godliness, piety. -liv, life of (the) gods. -lære, mythology. -maalid, banquet of the gods. -sagn, myth. -verden, world of gods, mythic world, mythology.

Gude-bespottelig, *a.* blasphemous. -bespottelse, blasphemy. -bespottet, blasphemous. -bredsøbed, notion of God. -børd, the Lord's table. -bud, commandment of God. -bom, judgment of God, ordeal. -børtefelse, divine worship. -foragter, despiser of God. -for-gaact, *a.* graceless, abandoned. -for-gaacthed, gracelessness, depravity. -fornegetelse, atheism. -forneget, atheist. -fred, truce of God. -frøgt, fear of God. -hus, the house of god, place of (divine) worship. -jammerlig, *a.* pitiful, miserable. -kundskab, knowledge of God. -lam, (høst Katholikerne) Agnus Dei. -ord, word of God. -tjeneste, divine service; efter -n, after church.

Gudfæ, *v. t.* (Fap) to couch. Guerre, *a la* —, (*Bill.*) pool. *Gufe, *c.* -*tr.* gust, puff of wind. Guide, *c.* -*r.*, guide; *St. E.* motion-bar.

Guido, Guy. Guillotine, *c.* -*r.*, guillotine, -*re*, *v. t.* to g. Guinea, (Syften i Afrika) Guinea. -orm, Guinea-worm. -føin, Guinea-pig. Guiner, *c.* -*r.*, (Mynt) guinea. Guirlande, *c.* -*r.*, garland, festoon. Guitar, *c.* -*tr.*, guitar.

Gul, *a.* yellow; flaa En — og blaa, to beat one black and blue; den-e fæber, the yellow fever, Yellow Jack. -agtig, *a.* yellowish. -ar, spring-grass. -blomstret, *a.* yellow-flowered. -brun, *a.* tawny. -branding, dip, pickle. -røb, carrot. -erle, yellow wagtail. -farvet, *a.* yellow-coloured; dyed yellow. -grøn, *a.* yellowish green. -hæ, king of the herrings. -haaret, *a.* yellow-haired. -heb, yellowness. -hvid, cream-coloured. -lig, se -agtig. -ne, *v. i.* to turn yellow. -røb, carrot. -føt, jaundice; (høst Røeg) yellows, *pl.* -spurs, se Guldspru.

-stribet, *a.* yellow-striped. -sæbe, yellow soap. -træ, fustic, yellow wood. -verling, se Guldspru. Gulb, *n.* gold; *Her.* or; det er ikke alt —, som glimrer, all is not gold that glitters; love — og græne Støbe, to promise wonders, mountains of gold; fro som —, true as steel. -aare, vein of gold. -alber, golden age. -arbeide, goldsmith's work. -arbeider, worker in gold, goldsmith. -baand, gold band. -barre, ingot, bar of gold. -basse, rose-gold. -beslagen, gold-mounted. -bille, golden beetle. -blad, gold-leaf. -blant, *a.* bright as gold. -blift, plate of gold. -blomme, arnica. -brand, ring-finger. -bræsen, gilt-head. -briller, gold-rimmed spectacles. -broderet, *a.* embroidered with gold. -broderi, gold-embroidery. -brølup, golden wedding. -brølupssag, golden wedding-day. -brømme, gold lace. -brømmet, trimmed with gold lace. -brøffel, golden oriole. -bunge, heap of gold. -eris, ore containing gold. -farvet, *a.* gold-coloured. -fasan, golden-pheasant. -finger, se -brand. -fist, gold-fish. -folie, gold foil. -frønsse, gold-fringe. -førende, auriferous, gold-bearing. -galon, gold-lace. -glands, golden lustre. -glimmer, yellow mica. -gled, litharge. -graver, (gold-) digger. -graveri, -grævning, gold-digging. -grube, gold mine; *Amr.* (ogflaa *fig.*) placer. -grund, gold-ground; gold size. -gul, *a.* golden (yellow). -gilden, gold florin, guilder. -haar, (Plante) goldy-locks. -haaret, *a.* golden-haired. -hare, agouti. -hæve, yellow oats. -holdende, -holdig, *a.* containing gold. -hveps, golden wasp. -hæne, hens, se -bille. -kærse, worm-seed. -kæde, gold chain. -flang, ring of gold. -klump, (gold) nugget. -knappet (Stof) gold-headed (cane). -korn, grain of gold. -krone, gold crown. -kysten, the Gold Coast. -lahn, flattened gold-wire. -land, gold-country, gold-fields; *fig.* eldorado. -løftet, with golden locks, golden-haired. -læder, gilt and figured leather. -mager, alchymist. -mageri, *n.* -magertunst, alchymy. -medalje, gold medal. -mine, gold mine. -mor, tissue, gold brocade. -muldsarp, Cape mole. -mus, sea mouse. -mynt, gold coin. -oplysning, solution of gold. -papir, gold paper. -penge, gold-money. -pirol, se -brøffel. -prøve, gold-test, assay. -pulver, gold powder. -purpur, gold-purple. -ræsp, bookbinder's rasp. -regn, golden shower; (Plante) laburnum. -rig, *a.* rich in gold. -sand, gold-sand, yellow shining sand. -sæppe, golden dock. -sæet, *a.* mounted with gold. -sæger, goldbeater. -sægerhøb, goldbeater's skin. -smeb, jeweller, goldsmith; (Snæft) dragon fly. -smebebutif, jeweller's shop. -smebe-svænd, working jeweller. -smit, gilt edges. -spind, spun gold. -spurs, yellow hammer. -stang, se -barre. -stof, se Guldbenstifte. -stol, golden chair; se Jordenmoderstol; *fig.* a king's

cushion. -sribbe, gold stripe. -støffe, gold piece. -støv, gold dust. -søye, auric acid. -søger, gold-seeker, gold-hunter. -torbist, [c] -basse. -traad, gold wire; (spunden) gold-thread; -tresse, gold-lace. -træffer, gold-wire drawer. -tøi, gold-plate. -tørst, thirst of gold. -væster, gold-washer. -væsteri, -væstning, gold-washing. -virket, a. wrought with gold. -vægt, assay balance, gold weight. -ørn, golden eagle.

Gulland, Gothland.

Gulp, n. pl. d. f. gulp. -e, v. i. & t. (op) to gulp (up), disgorge.

Gulv, n. -e, floor; lægge — i, to floor. -bræder, *bord, flooring-boards. -flæl, flooring-board. -flade, floor area. -flise, floor-stone. -flud, rubbing cloth. -lagt, a. floored. -ligger, joist. -maatte, *matte, mat. -maattetel, matting. -plade, floor-plate. -plante, flooring-plank. -rum, floorage, floor space. -sands, white sand. -strubbe, scrubbing brush. -tæppe, carpet. -tæppetel, carpet, carpeting.

Gum-le, v. i. to mumble. -lere, pl. Zool. edentates. -ling, c. morsel, little bit.

Gumme, c. -r, gum; coll. gaa paa -erne, to get a drubbing.

Gummere, v. i. to gum; -t Komvolut, adhesive envelope.

Gummi, n. -er, (i Alm.) gum; (arabisk) gum-arabic; (op)st gum-paste, liquid gum. -agtig, a. gummy, gummous. -elastikum, caoutchouc, India-rubber, gum-elastic. -galosche, India-rubber galosche el. shoe, (India-)rubber. -gult, (farve) gamboge. -harpir, gum resin. -læl, gum lac. -plaster, gum-plaster. -træ, gum-tree, gum-wood. -tøi, caoutchouc-tissue. -vand, gum water.

Gump, c. rump. -høne, hen without a tail. -støtte, rump.

†Gumpe, v. i. vulg. to jolt. -fob, (Fugl) grebe. -kæsse, -fjærre, tumbrel, cart with two wheels.

Gunge, c. -r, quagmire.

Gungre, v. i. to resound.

Gunst, c. ud pl. favour; til — for, in favour of; faa, fomme i — høs, to be in f., obtain f., with. -bevisning, (mark of) favour. -ig, a. favourable, propitious; -e læst! courteous reader!

Gurgemeie, c. turmeric.

Gurgle fig, v. refl. to gargle. -vand, gargle.

*Gurme, [c] Gjorme.

Gurtbue, transverse arch.

*Gust, c. -er, breath of air. -e, v. i. to blow gently.

Gustav, Gustavus.

Gusten, a. sallow, wan. -hed, c. sallowness, wanness.

Gut, c. -ter, boy, lad, stripling. *unge, little boy.

Guttaperka, c. gutta-percha. -mand, confectionist.

Guttural, a. & c. -er, guttural.

Gubern-ante, c. -r, governor. -er, c. -er, governor. -srinde, c. governor's lady.

Gyde, c. -r, lane, close, Sc. wynd.

Gyde, v. i. to pour, shed; to spawn. -fisk, spawning fish. -fælde, ewer. -n, c. pouring etc. -tid, spawning season. Gydnings, [c] Gyden.

Gylden, a. golden, gold; den -ne Åre, the piles, hæmorrhoids, pl.; bet -ne Gfind, the golden fleece; en — Feilighed, a golden opportunity. Gylden, c. pl. b. f. florin, guilder. -læl, wallflower. -læber, [c] Gulblæber. -røs, golden-rod. -støffe, gold brocade, cloth of gold. -tal, golden number. -vand, Dantzic brandy, gold-water.

Gyldig, a. valid. -hed, c. validity.

Gylpe, [c] Gulpe.

*Gylte, c. wrasse, rock-fish.

Gymnas-ium, n. -ier, gymnasium. -tist, a. gymnastic. -tist, c. gymnastics. -tister, gymnast. -tistole, gymnastic.

†Gympel, gudgeon.

Gynge, v. i. & t. to swing, rock. Gynge, c. -r, swing; coll. fomme i -n, to get into hot water. -baad, swing-boat. -bræt, see-saw (board). -hest, rocking horse. -n, c. swinging. -stol, rocking-chair.

Gynterfala, Gunther's scale.

*Gypling, c. -er, young greenhorn, whelp.

Gys, n. shudder. -e, v. i. to shudder; bet -r i mig, I shudder; — tilbage for, to shrink from. -elig, a. horrible. -en, c. shuddering, shudder. -ning, c. -er, shuddering.

*Gytte, c. mud, mire. -bad, mud-bath.

Gytte, v. i. N. T. to skeet. -r, c. -e, skeet.

*Gyve, v. i. (om Stev o. besl.) to be driven by the wind, to whirl.

Gysel, c. broom. -føler, broom-rape.

Gøtaelven, the (river) Gotha. Gøteborg, Gothenburg.



G, Mus. B.

Ga! interj. ha! aha!

Gø dog-fish, hoe. *brand,

*mær, porbeagle. *fæl, *tjærring, green-land shark. -tørst, dog-fish.

*Gaa, c. c. rowen, aftermath. -fær, August butter.

Gaab, *n. pl. d. f.* hope; gjøre sig — om, to hope to obtain, have hopes of; i — om at, in the hope that, in hopes that; nære —, to be in hopes; nære godt — om, to be sanguine of; opgive —t, to lose hope. —*e, v. t.* to hope, hope for, trust; det vil jeg —, I hope so; det vil jeg ikke —, I hope not; — paa Gud, to hope, trust in God; — til Gud at, to hope, trust, to God that. —*e fuld, a.* hopeful, promising. —*fuld*, full of hope. —*løs, a.* hopeless. —*løst*, *a.* hopelessness.

***Gaaball**, —*ball, c.* —*er*, midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

Gaag, (*Geogr.*) the Hague.

***Gaal**, *a.* slippery. —*fe, c.* slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. —*fet, a.* frozen and slippery.

Gaan, *c. pl. d. f.* scorn, disdain. —*blif*, scornful glance. —*e, v. t.* to scorn, scoff at. —*fuld, a.* scornful, disdainful. —*heb*, (*foragt*) scorn, disdain; (*Skam*) shame. —*latter*, scornful laugh(ter), sneer. —*lig, a. & adv.* *se* —*fuld*. —*smil*, disdainful smile, sneer. —*sord*, scornful words, taunts, *pl.* —*subtrp*, contemptuous expression. —*t, adv.* scornfully; labe — om, to disdain, disregard, think scorn of, (om at, to).

Gaand, *c.* *Gænder*, hand; den flade —, the palm; den hule —, the hollow of the hand; give, ruffe *En* —*en*, to shake hands with one; flaa —*en af En*, to forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for —, by hand; det første her saldt ham for —*en*, i *Gænderne*, the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg kunde ikke se — for mig, I could not see my hand before me; fra —*en og i Munden*, from hand to mouth; gaa fra —*en*, to go off, sell (om *Særet*); faa fra —*en*, to get out of hand; Arbeidet gaar ham godt fra —*en*, he is getting on well with the work; den gif fra — til —, it was handed about; jeg har det fra *en* meget flid —, I have it from very good authority; fra første —, from the best authority *cf.* source; tage *En* i —, to shake hands with one; han lovede med — og Mund, he pledged his word; paa egen —, of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (alene) single-handed; paa rede —, *Gænder*, at hand, handy; paa fri —, by hand, only with the hands; tegne paa fri —, to draw without the aid of rule *cf.* compass; skyde paa fri —, to shoot without rest; paa anden —, at second hand; give Penge paa —*en*, to give money in hand; lægge — paa Roget, to take in hand; lægge — paa *En*, to lay (violent) hands on one; lægge den sidste — paa, to put the finishing stroke to; gaa *En* til —*e*, to assist one; holde *En* Roget til —*e*, to hold something at one's disposal; under hans — og Egel, under his hand and seal; ved —*en*, at hand; det er kommet mig af *Gænde*, I have lost it; komme til *Gænde*, to come to hand;

have frie *Gænder*, to be one's own master, a free agent; give *En* frie *Gænder* til at, to leave it optional with one to; have et Arbeide under *Gænder*, to have a work in hand, be engaged in *cf.* on a work; have Penge imellem *Gænder*, to have money in hand; lægge *Gænderne* i *Stjebet*, to sit idle; *Gænder* *Gjærning*, handiwork; med *Gænder* og Fædder, tooth and nail, with might and main; bunden paa *Gænder* og Fædder, tied hand and foot; tage imod et Tilbud med begge *Gænder*, to jump at an offer; flaa *Gænderne* sammen af Forfærdelse, to hold up one's hands in horror. —*aare*, scull. —*arbeide*, (*Sy-arbeide*) needlework; (mobst *Rastnarbeide*) work done with the hands. —**bag*, back of the hand. —*bevægelse*, movement of the hand, gesticulation. —*bibliotek*, reference library. —*bil*, —*bille*, hatchet. —*blab*, *se* —*flade*. —*bog*, manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. —*bred*, *c.* handbreadth. —*bred*, *a.* broad as the hand. —*bue*, (hand-) bow. —*bunden*, knit by hand. —*beffen*, washhand-basin. —*doff*, slap. —*del*, *Bot.* palmate. —*bug*, towel. —*faet* Pant, pawn. —*fang*, handle. —*fast*, *a.* strong, stout. —*fasthed*, stoutness. —*flade*, palm of the hand. —*formig*, hand-shaped; *se* —*del*. —*fuld*, handfull. —*færdig*, *a.* handy. —*færdig-hed*, handiness. —*fæste*, *ant.* —*fæstning*, *c.* charter. —*gangen*, *a.* *Hold*. belonging to the king's household; *Ag.* vere *En* —, to render one suit and service. —*gemæng*, fray, scuffle; *Mil.* close combat *cf.* fight, melee; komme i —, to come to blows; *Mil.* to join in close combat, to fight hand to hand, to come to close quarters. —*gevær*, hand-weapon. —*gjærning*, manual work. —*granat*, hand grenade. —*greb*, (—*fang*), handle; (paa *Særb*) hilt; (paa *Der*) catch; (*Greb* med *§.*) grasp; *Ag.* knack, dexterity; *Mil.* movement; *pl.* the manual exercise. —*gribelig*, *a.* palpable. —*gribelig-heber*, *pl.*, det kom til —, they fell to loggerheads; ingen —, no fighting. —*hæfte*, hand-hoe. —*hæffe*, *v. t.* to hand-hoe. —*hest*, led horse. —*hjælp*, manual assistance. —*hæve*, *v. t.* to maintain, assert, vindicate. —*hæver*, maintainer, vindicator, assertor. —*hævelse*, maintaining, etc., maintenance, assertion, vindication. —*jern*, manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; lægge — paa, to manacle, handcuff. —*kast*, stone's throw. —*kjærrer*, hand-cart, truck. —*kjeb*, sælge i —, to sell over the counter. —*flap*, clapping of hands. —*flæde*, towel. —*flædebræl*, —*flædet*, towelling. —*fort*, *pl.* (i *Spil*) plain cards. —*top*, short-handle broom. —*træft*, strength of hand; (mobf. *Damp*, *Waffin*-) hand-power; med —, by hand. —*huffert*, portmanteau. —*furv*, hand-basket. —*kværn*, hand-mill. —*kys*, kiss on the hand. —*kysning*, kissing of hands. —**lag*, *se* Gaandelag. —*langer*, helper, assistant, tender, (*Murh.*) hodman. —*led*, wrist. —**time*,

fe -loft. -linning, wristband. -lob, hand-lead. -lobline, hand-line. -lugning, weeding by hand. -lygte, hand-lantern. -lønne, fe -jern. -læs, a. handless. *magt, fe -traft. -nem, handy, adroit. -ordbog, compendious dictionary. -pant, fe -faet Pant. -penge, earnest (money); (til Solbater) press-money, bounty. -pig, fe -pyb. -plow, hand-plough. -pose, handbag. -presse, hand-press. -ring, bracelet. -rød, wrist, metacarpus. -ræfning, aid, assistance, hand, hand's turn. -fag, *fag, hand-saw. *fagstjærer, hand sawyer. -filding, pocket-money. -fjeld, target. -fresen, a. manuscript. -frift, n. manuscript; c. hand-writing; (forftrivning) note of hand. -friser, clerk, amanuensis. -fruse, hand-screw. -fyde-vaaben, pl. hand fire-arms, small arms. -faet, a. hand-laid. -flag, (Slag) hand-blow; (haand-tryk) squeeze, shake of the hand; (Efte) solemn promise. -flynge, sling. -fsure, hand-line. -spade, small spade. -spage, -spiger, hand-spike. -spil, N. T. hand-crab. -sprette, squirt; (mob.) damp- hand-engine. -spyd, short spear, half-pike. -tag, fe -trøb. -tryl. -tegning, design, sketch; (frihaandstegning) free-hand drawing, drawing. -ten, distaff. -tere, v. t. to handle, manage, wield. -tering, c. -tr, handling etc.; (haandbort) trade, craft, handicraft. -terlig, a. manageable. -tryk, squeeze, pressing of pressure of the hand. -udgave, compendious edition. -vaaben, hand weapon. -vinde, winch. -viser, index. -vogn, hand-cart. *vol, handle (of a sail). -vægter, pl. dumb bells. -værge, fe -vaaben. -svet, a. skilled. -væ, hatchet.

Spaende-lag, -lav, handiness, manual adroitness. -lig, a. fe håndelig. -søbing, i en —, in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye.

Spaends-bred, fe Spaandbred. -opræfning, show of hands. -paalæggelse, imposition (of hands). -ræfning, a hand's turn, a hand.

Spaandvært, trade, handicraft, craft. Spaandværs-bæng, apprentice. -følf, mechanics, craftsmen. -laug, trade's corporation. -mand, mechanic, craftsman, handicraftsman. -mæfter, master mechanic. -mæstfig, mechanical. -skole, industrial school. -fsenb, journeyman. -varer, tradesmen's goods (for sale).

Spaandværter, c. -t, mechanic, artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, tradesman, *Mil. & N. T.* artificer. -forening, mechanics' association, trades-union.

Spaar, n. pl. b. f. hair; paa et —, to a hair; paa hængende —, within a hair's breadth, within an ace; han er iffe et — bedre, he is no whit better, there is not a pin to choose between them; *Ag.* træffe ind efter (ved) -ene, to drag in by the head and shoulders; truffet -et, far-fetched; komme i -ene sammen, to

fall together by the ears, go to loggerheads; sætte folf i -ene paa hængende, to set people by the ears; sætte fatten paa tre —, to cock one's hat (on three hairs); -ene træffe sig paa mit hoved, my hair stood on end; med fub og —, skin and all. -arbejde, hair-work. -baand, hair band. -bunt, roots of the hair, scalp. -berste, hairbrush. -bannet, a. capillary. -drag, pulling by the hair. -brage, v. t. to pull by the hair. -brages, v. t. pass., to pull each other etc. -bug, haircloth, horse-hair; (til flag) bunting. -bust, tuft of hair. -et, a. hairy. -fager, a. Scab. —, Harold Fairhair. -fald, falling off of the hair, alopecia. -farve, colour of the hair. -fædt, grease for the hair. -fin, a. fine as a hair. -filt, hair felt. -fletning, *flette, braid of hair. -fælde, profusion of hair. -haand, hair-trade. -far, capillary (vessel). -flæbe, fe -bug. -fløer, hair-splitter. -fløveri, hair-splitting. -fløvenbe, -fløveriff, a. hair-splitting. -frusning, frizzling. -fugner, hair-dresser. -føf, lock of hair. -læs, a. hairless. -madras, hair-mattress. -naal, hair-pin. -net, net for the hair, hair-net. -olie, oil for the hair. -orm, Guinea-worm. -penfel, hair pencil. -pig, pigtail, queue. -pung, hair-bag. -pynt, dressing of the hair, hair-dress. -rem, hairy side (of a hide or skin). -rig, a. hairy. -ring, ring made of hair. -rød, (Roden af et f.) root of a (the) hair; (Rødtrel) rootlet. -rør, capillary tube. -rørfraft, capillary action. -falve, pomatum, hair-ointment. -s bred, hair-breadth; *Ag.* shade, degree. -fide, fe -rem. -figte, hair sieve. -fime (til Mennefter), seton; (til Dyr) rowel. -filning, -fjel, parting of the hair (on the head). -fjorte, haircloth shirt. -fjel, dandriff. -fjærer, hair-dresser. *fsmon, fe -fsreb. -fsnor, cord of hair. -føld, coarse hair sieve. -fsatier, pl. Typ. hair-spaces. -fsraa, (single) hair. -føf, haircloth sack; (i fuben) hair-bag. -tand, chatodon. -taue, tuft of hair. -top, toupee. -tot, knot of hair. -truffen, a. far-fetched. -tæppe, coverlet made of hair. -valf, roller. -vand, hair-wash. -vorf, pomatum. -vært, growth of hair.

Spaarb, a. hard; (fsreng) harsh, severe; — Sovn, heavy sleep; -t Bitt, hard weather; -c Bæf, rough verse; — imød, hard upon, harsh to; føbe fig —, to stand out (against); bet gil -t til, holdt -t, it was with difficulty, with much ado; føbe -t fiv, to be covise; bet vilbe vært -t em, it would be hard lines if; jeg favnde -t, I sorely missed. -agtig, a. hardish. -barket, hard-rinded; callous, hardened, case-hardened. -fer, a. hardy. -ferheb, hardness. -heb, c. hardness; (fsrengheb) harshness, roughness. -hjeret, a. hardhearted. -hjeretheb, hard-heartedness. -hubet, a. hard-skinned. -hændet, *hændt, o. hard-handed. -føge, v. t. to boil hard. -føgt, hard boiled; (banfølig)

hard of cooking. -libet, *a.* costive, belly-bound. -mætt, *a.* difficult to milk *el.* to suck. -munbet, *a.* hard-mouthed. -mætt, *a.* stiff-necked, obstinate, persistent. -mætt, *a.* obstinacy, stubbornness, persistency. -ne, *v. i.* to harden. -findet, *fe* -hjeret. -fallet, hard-shelled. -smelt, *a.* difficult of fusion. -t, *adv.* hard, hardly etc. -talende, speaking in a harsh voice *el.* tone. -travende, *a.* hard-trotting. -tsæret, *a.* severely wounded.

*Gæv, *fe* Gæv 1.

Gæbengut, *n.* goods and chattels.

Gæb-ii, *a.* able. -itús, *c.* habit.

Gæb, *n.* hate, hatred, spite; legges for —, to incur odium, be subject to hatred. -e, *v. i.* to hate. -efuld, spiteful. -er, *c.* -e, hater (of), enemy (to). -fæ, *a.* rancorous. -fæb, *c.* rancorousness.

Gæge, *c.* -r, (frog) hook; (paa Gæstto) calk, calkin; (paa fjer) barbule; *sg.* drawback. Gæge, *v. i.* to hook; — *fig* fast i, to hook on to; — *fig* frem, to haul along (with the boat-hook). -blof, hook-block. -bolt, *St. E.* hook-bolt. -berst, hooked bristle. -bæffe, arquebuse. -fors, cross crampones. -fætte, arquebuzier.

Gæge, *c.* -r, chin. -baand, tie riband. -ben, jaw-bone, maxillary. -bug, bib. -bum, down on the chin. *fæf, old male salmon. -fæst, dimple. -fæg, beard (on the chin). -fætte, bib, feeder.

*Gæge, (Gæbe), *c.* -r, enclosure, enclosed pasture.

Gægl, *n.* & *c.* *pl.* *b. f.* hail; (til at fælde med) (small) shot. -blandet, *a.* mixed with hail. -byge, hail shower, hail storm. -bæffe, fowling-piece, shot-gun. -forfæring, hail-insurance. -gevær, *fe* -bæffe. -fæing, *fe* -byge. -forn, hail-stone. -føfte, -pung, shot-bag, shot-pouch. -fæde, damage done by hail. *fær, *fe* -byge. -fær, hail-cloud. -veir, haily weather. Gægle, *v. impers.* to hail; (om fægler) to fall like hail, like a shower, to patter.

*Gægtorn, *c.* hawthorn.

Gæl, *c.* -r, shark. -fæg, shark-hook.

Gæl, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* hack, notch, indentation.

Gæffe, *c.* -r, pickaxe, mattock. Gæffe, *v. i.* & *i.* to hack, hoe, grub; (om fægler) to peck; (fæg) to chop, mince; (i fælen) to stutter; fæg -r fænder af fælde, my teeth are chattering with cold; — paa fæg, to carp at. -blof, chopping-block. -bræt, chopping-board; *Mus.* dulcimer; *N. T.* taffrail. -fæis, chopping-knife. -mæd, minced meat, mince-meat. -n, *c.* hacking, etc. -pæffe, white pudding; *Sc.* (et eget fæg) haggis. *fææt, woodpecker. Gæfning, *c.* hacking, etc.

Gæffelfe, *c.* chaff -fæfte, (fjærfæfte) chaff-cutter; (til at gjemme f.) bin for chaff; fjære

—, to chop straw. -fæis, chopping-knife. -mæffe, chaff-cutter.

Gæl, *c.* -ler, large saloon, hall.

Gæl, *n.* pull. Gæle, *v. i.* & *i.* to haul, pull; — an lunderfæber, *N. T.* to haul aft sheets; — for færfæfæber, *N. T.* to sheet home the topsails; — i fine færer, to hitch up one's trowsers; — ind paa et fæb, to gain upon a ship; *coll.* — (En) ind, to overtake; — ned, to haul down; — ud, to delay, put off; *v. i.* to step out; (paa fæerne) to stretch out, lay out. -ende, *a.* (Part) *N. T.* hauling (part).

*Gælb, *n.* pairing season of the reindeer.

Gæle, *c.* -r, tail, (fæbens) brush. -ben, rump-bone. -braad, caudal sting. -finne, tail fin. -fæder, tail feather. -læf, *a.* tailless. -mæffe, long-tailed titmouse. -rem, crupper. -tæfæ, tadpole.

Gælle, *c.* -r, hall.

*Gælling, *c.* -er, inhabitant of Hallingdal; *a.* kind of rustic solo-dance. -mand, *fe* færfælle-mand.

Gællø! *int.* halloo!

Gællucination, *c.* -er, hallucination.

Gælm, *c.* straw, haulm. -baand, straw band. -byge, straw mattress, pallasse. -fæppe, bundle of straw. -fære, straw-basket. -læf, cart-*el.* waggon-load of straw. -mæffe, *mæffe, straw-mat. -næg, *fe* -fæppe. -pærl, beacon surmounted by a bundle of straw. -ræb, straw rope. -færa, straw, halm; ben, fæm er nærbet af bræfte, græber efter et —, a drowning man will catch at a straw. -fæfæ, straw-bed. -fæg, thatched roof. -væfæ, wisp of straw.

Gæls, *c.* -e, (i fælm.) neck; (i færben) throat; *N. T.* tack; fæfæ! *N. T.* raise tacks and sheets! gæ —, to give tongue, challenge (paa, to); tæffe —, to pay the penalty of death, *vulg.* to kick the bucket; næbe af fælb —, to cry out at the top of one's voice; læ af fælb —, to roar with laughter; fæbe øndt i -en, to have a sore throat; fæmme i ben gæle —, to go down the wrong way; fæbe i -en paa En, to pour down one's throat; ligge med færbærbæ, færbærbæ fæffe, *N. T.* to be on the star-board *el.* port tack; fæbe En om -en, to throw one's self about (upon) one's neck; bære om en -en —, to be undone; fæffe -en op, *N. T.* to raise the tack; øver — og færbæ, in a great hurry, with the utmost speed, (om fæb) head over heels; fæbe paa -en, to be encumbered with; fæa en fæber paa -en, to get a fever; bærbæ fæ fæm mange fæll paa -en, by this he made himself a great many enemies; fæffe En (fæget) paa -en, to saddle one with, plague one with; bære En paa -en, to do all one can to injure one; fæm er en fængfæmand paa fæu —, he knows English thoroughly; *N. T.* ride -en under, to board the tack; — under! *N. T.* board tack! -æg, (neck-) yoke. -æare,

jugular (artery). -baand, (til Kvinder) neck-lace, necklet; (til Hvide) collar; (paa Kæben) astragal. -barm, *N. T.* tack. -ben, vertebrae of the neck. -betændelse, inflammation of the throat. -bind, stock. -blof, tack-block. -bolt, tack-piece. -brud, breaking of the neck. -brunde, water-brash, black water. -brunje, gorget. -bræfende, a breakneck. -byld, boil in the throat. -bug, *se* flud. -e, *v. i.* to give throat *cl.* tongue, to bay. -føber, fur cover for the throat, comforter. -hugge, *v. t.* to behead, decapitate. -hugning, *c.* decapitation. -hvirvel, vertebra of the neck. -jern, iron collar. -kjerter, tonsil, almond. -kæbe, neck-chain. -flud, -flæde, neckcloth, cravat. -neck-handkerchief, neck-tie; (strift) comforter. -købbe, collar. -krave, false shirt; (af Pelsværk *cl. l.* for Damer) tippet, victorine. -leie, collar, bolster. -linning, band of a shirt. -løs, *j.* neckless; — Gjerring, capital offence, hanging matter. -perler, beads of a neck-lace. -pibe, gullet. -pig (paa Hvide Halsbaand) spike. -pine, sore throat. -pube, (*i* Halsstert.) stiffener; (paa Seletst) pad. -ranz, a straight-necked. -rem, throat band. -ret, power of life and limb. -smerte, sore throat. -smykke, ornament for the neck. -snor, string worn round the neck. -starrig, stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. -starrighed, *c.* stubbornness, obstinacy. -stemme, falsetto, head-voice. -stibbe, stiffness of the neck. -strimmel, ruff. -støffe (af flaget Dyr), neck. -sygdom, -syge, complaint in the throat. -talje, tack-tackle. -tap, upper gudgeon. -terflæde, *se* flæde. -urt, throatwort.

-hælt, *a.* halt, lame (of a leg); — paa det ene Ben, lame of one leg. -e, *v. i.* to halt, limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; — nde sig- nelse, halting comparison; enhver *l.* -r, every *c.* halts; *sg.* — til begge Sider, to halt between two sides, opinions. -en, *c.* halting etc., limp. -heb, *c.* lameness.

-salust, *c.* -er, villain, scoundrel.

-Salv, *a. & adv.* half; en halv Ålen, half an ell; — Seng, half *cl.* second mourning; — Pris, half-price; for — Pris, half-price; — Sold, half-pay; den *e* Klobe, half the globe; bet *e* Danmart, half Denmark; to *eg* en — Mil, two miles and a half, two and a half miles; to *eg* en — Penny, twopence half-penny; en — Gang til sea lang, half as long again; Klokken *er* — tolv, it is half past eleven (o'clock); bet *e* bar net, it is too much by half. -aaben, half-open. -aar, half-year, six months. -aarig, half a year old. -aarlig, *a.* half-yearly, semi-annual; *adv.* half-yearly. -abe, lemur, maki. -anden, one and a half; — Penny, penny halfpenny. -anfer, half a firkin. -baaren, *a.* (om Fisker) half-grown. -befaren (Matros), ordinary (seaman). -bemandet, *a.* half-manned.

-blod, half-blood. -bløds, half-blood, half-breed, half-blooded. -brat, bastard fallow. -bræfner, *pl.* sparoids. -brigade, demi-brigade. -brøder, half-brother. -brugt, *a.* half-worn. -bush, low shrub, undershrub. * -bagg, mangcorn (oats and barley). -cabence, half-cadence. -cirkel, semi-circle. -cirkelformig, *a.* semicircular. -cylinder, semi-cylinder. -cylindbrist, *a.* semicylindrical. * -daler, half a (specie-) dollar. -dannelsse, superficial education, demi-civilization. -danneet, *a.* half-bred, half-educated, under-bred. -del, half, moiety; — en af dem som, half those who. -dele, *v. t.* to halve. -diameter, semi-diameter. -dæ, half-deck. -deb, *a.* half-dead. -der, half-door, hatch. -elleste, ten and a half. -ere, *v. t.* to halve. -fems, femsindstyve, ninety. -femsindstyvende, ninetyeth. -femte, four and a half. -finnet, *a.* Bot. pinnatifid. -fjante, half idiot. -flanter, half-witted. -fjerde, three and a half. -fjerds, -fjerdindstyve, seventy. -fjerdindstyvende, seventieth. -fjerdindstyveaarig, *a.* septuagenary; — Døbing, septuagenarian. -fyvende, *a.* semi-fluid. -forklæde, half-apron. -fuld, half full; (om et Menneske) half drunk, half seas over. -færbig, *a.* half done, half-finished; jeg *er* ilt — med at spise, I have not half done eating. -gaagen; Klokken *er* — 12, it is half past 11. -gaard, (farm of) half a hide. -gal, *a.* half mad; (*i* dagl. Tale) han *er* jo — (uforsigtig) he is so extravagant, whimsical, (uforsigtig) he is so senseless. -gammel, *a.* oldish. -geviert, semi-quadrat. -giennemfigtig, *a.* translucent, semi-transparent. -gjort, *a.* half done. * -gryn, crushed barley-groats. -græs, cyperaceous plant, cyperaceæ *pl.* -gub, demi-god. -handst, mitt. -heb, *c.* incompleteness; *sg.* indecision, vacillation; half-measures. -holender, washing-engine. -hundrede, fifty. -hus, tuesfall. -klobe, hemisphere. -flæde, kerseymere. -kogt, *a.* half-boiled. -kræbs, semi-circle. -kugle, hemisphere. -kræbet, *a.* half-sung; han forstær *en* -i Bife, he can take a hint. -lys, *n.* half-light, dim light. -lærd, half-learned. -lærred, half-linen cloth. -maane, half-moon, crescent. -maanedlig, *a.* half-monthly, semi-monthly. -maaneformig, *a.* crescent-shaped. -menneste, demi-man. -metal, semi-metal. -møt, liverwort. -mørte, twilight. -niende, eight and a half. -note, *Mus. minim*, half-note. -nogen, half-naked. -oktav, semi-octave. -opbelet, *a.* mezzo-relievo, demi-relief. -otting, peck. -part, *se* del. -pot, pint. -potteflask, pint bottle. -ring, *se* frebs. -rund, semicircular. * -saale, *v. t.* to half-sole. * -saale, (new) sole. -sagte, *adv.* in an under tone. -sibe, column. -silse, silk-cotton. -silling, half-skilling. -stjorte, half-shirt. -stæppe, peck. -stærn, Bot. corymb. -stygge, half-shade, *Astr.* penumbra. -stibt, half-worn. -stødt, half-pay. -stændig, half-

cock; sette i —, to half-cock. -stif, half-hitch. -stof, (Papir.) first stuff. -strømpe, sock. -studerer, half-learned; — Høvet (Sjælsbød) smatterer, sciolist. -støvle, half-boot. -støv, fool's paraly. -syn, hemiopia. -søfænde, half-sisters and half-brothers. -søster, half-sister. -søvn, slumber, dose; i -e, half asleep. -t, *adv.* half; — om —, nearly, well nigh; bèle, holde —, to go halves, *coll.* go snacks (with); han gjør ingenting —, he does nothing by halves. -t, c. je -bel. -tag, pent-roof, lean-to roof, shed-roof. -time, half (an) hour; hver —, half-hourly. -tinte, half-tint. -tøne, semi-tone. -tøffe, simpleton, half-witted person. -tøffet, a. je -fjantet; *coll.* Du er nok —, you are not in your right mind! you are not quite right! -treble, two and a half; — Penny, twopence halfpenny. -trede, -tredeftiendte, fifty. -tredeftiendte, fiftieth. -trind, *Bot.* half-terete. -toi, je -stof. -tønde, half (a) barrel. -vaagen, a. half awake. -vei, paa -en, half-way, midway. -veis, *adv.* half-way, midway; (næsten) almost, in some degree, in a manner; — tro, to half-believe o. fl.; jeg har — lyst til at, I have half a mind to. -vild, a. & c. semi-savage. -vokal, semi-vowel. -voren, a. half-grown. -ærme, half-sleeve. -ø, peninsula.

Gam, *pron. pers.* him.

Gam, c. -me, slough; styde —, to cast the s. fl. skin.

Gamadyade, c. -r, hamadryad.

Gamburg, Hamburg. -er, Hamburg. -er-blaat, neutral Berlin blue.

Gamle, *v. i.* to back water; (funne) — op med, to be able to cope with, be a match for. -baand, oar-grummet.

Gammel, c. -miser, splinter-bar. -reb, trace. -staf, whipple-tree.

†**Gammel**, a. (om Korn) full ripe.

Hammer, c. -mre, hammer; (paa Dør) knocker; (Ire-) mallet; (Vjerg-) crag. -gar, a. at tough pitch. -hai, hammer-head. -mølle, forge. -raft, handle of a hammer. -stiel, scales of iron. -slag, stroke of a hammer. -tegn, sign of the hammer. -øret, je -mølle. -øie, eye of the hammer. **Hamre**, *v. i.* to hammer; — løse paa Tangentene, to pound away at the keys. **Hamren**, **Hamring**, c. hammering.

Gamp, c. hemp; af —, hempen. **Gampe-avl**, growing of hemp. -blaat, hemp tow, codilla of hemp. -bug, hempen canvas. -frø, hemp-seed. -garn, hemp yarn. -lærred, hemp linen. -neibe, hemp-nettle. -olie, hemp seed oil. -reb, -striffe, hempen cord. * -stry, je -blaat. -toug, -trøffe, hemp rope.

***Gams**, c. hull.

Gamster, c. -e, hamster, German marmot.

Gan, *pron. pers.* he; han . . . selv, he . . . himself.

Gan, c. -ner, he, male; (om visse fugle) cock. -bi, drone(-bee). -blomst, male flower. -due, cock -pigeon. -byr, male. -fasan, cock-pheasant. -fist, milter. -fugl, male (bird), cock. -hare, buck-hare, male h. -kanin, buck-rabbit. -kat, tom-cat. -kjen, male sex, m. gender; *Gram*, the masculine gender. -mynde, bull-greyhound. -odder, dog-otter. -ørø, he-fox, dog-fox. -frue, male scrow. -spurv, cock-sparrow. -stiel, jack-ass.

Gandel, c. -er, (Gaanbtag) handle.

Gandel, c. -er og -bler, trade, commerce, traffic; (en —, Afstale) bargain; *obs.* (Eag) affair, business; slutte en —, to strike a bargain; gjøre en god —, (om Kjøber) to buy a bargain, (om Sælger) to make a good market; staa i — om, to be bargaining for; brive —, to carry on trade; brive — med, (f. Et. Afste) to carry on the trade of business of (a cheese-monger); komme i -en, to come into the market; — og Gandel, conduct, habits; i — og B., in trade, in business, in common intercourse. **Gandels-aand**, commercial spirit. -agent, commercial agent. -akademi, mercantile academy. -artikel, article of trade, commodity. -baand, restriction on commerce. -balance, balance of trade. -beretning, commercial advice fl. report. -berettiget, licensed trader. -betjent, merchant's clerk. -bloade, commercial blockade. -bog, merchant's book. -borger, tradesman. -brev, commercial letter. -brug, -coutume, custom in trade. -bumpstib, merchant steamer. -domstol, tribunal of commerce, commercial court. -drivenbe, a. trading, commercial. -fag, mercantile line. -fart, mercantile trade. -firma, firm. -flaade, fleet of merchantmen; mercantile marine. -flag, merchant flag. -folk, commercial nation; tradesmen. -forbindelse, commercial connection. -foretagende, commercial enterprise. -forretning, mercantile business. -frihed, (Frihandl) free trade; (Frihed til at handle) licence of trading. -fuldmægtig, head-clerk. -fælle, partner in trade. -gartner, florist and nursery-man, market-gardener. -gartneri, market gardening. -geografi, commercial geography. -gjødning, artificial manure. -gren, branch of commerce. -havn, trading port. -historie, commercial history. -hus, commercial house, firm. -institut, je -stole. -kalender, commercial directory. -kammer, chamber of commerce, board of trade. -kapital, stock in trade. * -kari, (travelling) country trader. -kollegium, je -hammer. -kompagni, (Selleskab i S.) partnership; je -hammer. -kompany, trading company. -korrespondence, mercantile correspondence. -krise, commercial crisis. -land, commercial country. -lexikon, je -ordbog. -litteratur, commercial literature. -lov, commercial law. -lovgivning, commercial legislature. -lære, (S-bidenskab) commercial science; sette i —, to bind (one)

apprentice to a shopkeeper; *han er i* —, he is in apprenticeship with a shopkeeper. -*lærling*, apprentice to a merchant. -*magt*, commercial power. -*mand*, merchant, trader. -*marine*, mercantile marine. -*monopol*, commercial monopoly. -*navn*, firm. -*erbbog*, commercial dictionary. -*plads*, place of trade, emporium; trading station. -*politik*, commercial policy. -*regning*, merchants' accounts. -*reise*, commercial journey. -*rejsende*, travelling clerk, commercial traveller, bagman, *Amer. cont.* drummer. -*ret*, (Røbe) commercial law; (Rettigheds) license for trading; *se* *Domsol*. -*rettigheds*, *se* -*ret*; *pl.* commercial privileges. -*selvskab*, trading company, commercial association. -*skib*, merchantman. -*skif*, *se* -*brug*. -*skole*, commercial school. -*spærring*, embargo on commerce. -*stad*, commercial city *cl.* town. -*stand*, mercantile class. -*stat*, commercial state. -*statistik*, commercial statistics. -*system*, commercial system. -*trafikat*, c. treaty. -*tribunal*, *se* -*domsol*. -*tuang*, *se* -*baand*. -*udtryk*, mercantile term. -*usage*, trade usage. -*vare*, merchandise. -*vei*, route *cl.* highway of commerce. -*ven*, friend in business, correspondent. -*verben*, commercial world. -*videnkab*, science of commerce. -*vægt*, avoirdupois. -*værd*, *se* -*magt*. -*værd*, value in commerce. -*væsen*, trade, commerce, commercial matters. -*ærend*, commercial errand. -*Sandelig*, *a.* manageable. -*heb*, *c.* manageableness.

-*Sandhæve*, -*flæde*, -*langer*, *se* *Saand*-.
-*Sand*, *v. t. & i.* (i *Alm.*) to act; (omgaas med) to treat, use, deal with; (drive *Sandel*) to trade, deal, traffic; — *med* (Noget), to deal in; — *med* (En), to do business with; — *om*, to be about, treat of; *de* -*nde*, the merchants, the tradesmen, the trade; *de* -*nde* *Personer*, the dramatis personæ, the actors. -*bygtig*, vigorous, energetic. -*form*, *Gram.* the active (voice). -*maade*, proceeding, way of proceeding. -*n*, acting etc. -*nde*, *c.* tradesman. -*Sandling*, *c.* -*er*, action, act; (i *Stuepil*) plot, action.

-*Sandsel*, *c.* handsel, earnest.
-*Sandstæ*, *c.* -*r*, glove; tilfaste *En* -*n*, to throw down the gauntlet to one; optage -*n*, to take up the gauntlet; træffe -*r* (Reg), bread and cheese. -*finger*, stall. -*mager*, glover. -*skind*, glove leather.

-*Sandtere*, -*Sandtering*, *se* *Saand*-.
-*Sane*, *c.* -*r*, cock; (paa *Læbe* *o.* *b.*) (stop-) cock, faucet; (paa *et* *Støber*, to cook a gun; *fig.* *ben* *rede* —, the fire; *første* — i *Surben*, the cock of the walk. -*ben*, *coll.* *gjøre* — *til*, to pay one's addresses to, to make love to. -*bjelst*, collar-beam. -*bjelstloft*, cockloft. -*fegning*, cockfighting, cockfight. -*flæb*, cockstride *cl.* cock-step; *fig.* a very short length. -*fod*, cock's foot; *N. T.* crow-foot. -*gal*, cock-crow; (*Viben*) cock-crowing. -*lam*, (ogfaa

Planten) cock's-comb. -*lamp*, *se* -*fegning*. -*tro*, cock's crow; *se* *Sampenale*. -*tylling*, cockerel. -*æg*, wattle. -*spore*, cock's spur. -*trin*, -*trit*, spring-halt. -*æg*, cock's egg.

-*Sang*, *n.* bent, bias, inclination.
-*Sanger*, *c.* -*e*, *N. T.* pendant.
**Sangle*, *v. t.* to shift; *han* -*r* *fig* *frem*, *igjennem*, he makes a shift to get on, to make both ends meet. -*syge*, sickness.
-*Sange*-*Øde*, Hango Head.
-*Sant*, *c.* -*e*, handle, ear; *hank, ring; *have* *Saand* *i* -*e* *med* *En*, to have a hold of one, to have a person under one's thumb. -*Sante*-*balje*, -*turo*, *o.* fl. tub, basket etc. with handles. -*les*, *a.* without a handle.

-*Sanna*, Jane, Joan.
-*Hannover*, Hanover. -*aner*, *c.* -*anst*, *a.* Hanoverian.

-*Hanrei*, *c.* -*er*, cuckold; *gjøre* *til* —, to cuckold. -*skab*, *n.* cuckoldom.

-*Hans*, *pron. poss.* his; *Broderens* *og* — *Breve*, his brothers letters and his own.

-*Hans*, John, Jack, Hans. -*surst*, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, buffoon.

-*Hanse*, *c.* Hanse. -*at*, *c.* -*er*, native, inhabitant of one of the Hanse towns. -*stift*, *a.* hanseatic; *det* -*e* *forbund*, the Hanseatic League. -*stad*, *c.* Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

-*Happe*, *v. i.* to stutter.
-*Sar*, *pres.* af *have*, (I) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

-*Sarald*, Harold.

-*Sarang*, *c.* -*et*, harangue, screed. -*ere*, *v. t.* to harangue.

-*Sarcel*-*as*, *c.* banter, chaff. -*ere*, *v. t.* to teaze, worry; — to chaff, make fun of.

-*Sardiske*, *c.* boldness, hardihood.

-*Sare*, *c.* -*r*, hare; mange *Sunde* *er* -*us* *Dø*, two to one are odds; *hvem* *bed*, *hvor* -*n* *gaar*? where we least think, there goeth the hare away. -*bælg*, *se* -*kind*. -*fod*, hare's foot; (*Planten*) hare-foot; *stryge* *En* *om* *Runden* *med* *en* —, to put one off with empty promises; *gaa* *Noget* *over* *med* *en* —, to do a thing carelessly. -*garn*, net for catching hares. -*haar*, hare-wool. -*hagel*, hare shot. -*hjerter*, *fig.* *have* *et* —, to be chicken-hearted, hare-hearted. -*hund*, harrier. -*isgt*, hare-hunting. -*kaal*, *se* -*mad*. -*klilling*, leveret. -*kløver*, *se* -*fod*. **-lab*, hare's foot; cudweed, everlasting. -*leie*, form of a hare. -*mad*, nipplewort. -*mund*, *se* -*laar*. -*mus*, chinchilla. **-myndt*, *a.* harelipped. -*naar*, harelip; *have* —, to be harelipped. -*kind*, hare's skin. -*sky*, *a.* timid as a hare. -*spor*, trace *cl.* print of a hare. -*spring*, hare's leap. -*steg*, roast hare. -*unge*, young hare, leveret. **-vippe*, hare-springe. -*ere* (ogfaa *Planten*), hare's ear.

-*Sarem*, *n.* -*er*, harem, seraglio.

Harpe, *v. i.* to hawk, force up phlegm. -n, *c.* hawking.

Harlekin, *c.* -cr, harlequin. -spinder, tiger moth.

Harm, *a.* wroth; *vexed, grieved.

Harm-e, *c.* wrath, ire, resentment. -e, *v. ref.*

-es, *v. i. pass.* to feel indignant, be vexed.

-elig, *a.* (som volber Harm) vexatious. -fri, *a.*

free from grief. -fuld, *a.* ireful, wrathful, resentful, indignant. -les, harmless.

Harmon-ere, *v. i.* to harmonize; *fig.* to be in harmony, character *cl.* keeping with; *ifte*

— *med*, to be out of keeping (etc.) with; — *med* *En*, to sympathize with one. -i, *c.* -cr,

harmony, concord, unison. -lfa, *c.* harmonica, musical glasses, *pl.*; accordion. -lifer, *c.* -e,

harmonist. -i-lorre, harmonics, *pl.* -i-musik, harmony of wind instruments. -isere, *v. i.* to harmonize. -liff, *a.* harmonious. -ium, *n.* harmonium.

Harnist, *n.* -cr, armour; *i* fuldt —, in full armour, armed *esp.* -a-pie; bringe *i* —, to provoke, enrage; *komme i* —, to fire up. -flædt, mail-clad.

Harpe, *c.* -r, (Instrument) harp; (Gruus-, Kul-

-b.) screen; spille *paar* —, to play on the harp, to harp. **Harpe**, *v. i.* to screen. -flang,

sound of the harp. -leg, *se* -spil. -snefte, harp-shell. -spil, playing on the harp. -spiller,

harpist, harper.

Harpir, *c.* & *n.* -cr, resin, (renset) rosin. -agtig, *a.* resinous. -e, *v. i.* to rosin. -olfe, oil of resin. -sæbe, resinous soap.

Harpoon, *c.* -cr, harpoon. -ere, *v. i.* to harpoon. -erer, *c.* harpooner. -eringshoid, *komme*

paar —, to get within harpooning distance. -jern, harpoon head. -kæster, *se* -erer.

Harpper, *pl.* harpies.

Harr, *c.* grayling.

Harst, *a.* rancid. -hed, *c.* rancidness, rancidity. -ne, *v. i.* to become rancid.

Hartad, *adv.* nearly, well nigh.

Hartbugger, *c.* -e, stone-cutter, (stone-)mason.

Hartborn, *n.* (Danish) standard of land tax; lægge *flaat* *paar* —, to tax the land according to its quality; *denne Gaard flaar høit i* —, this farm is rated high; *fig.* flaa *i* —, to lump together.

Haro, *c.* -e og -cr, †Harve, -r, harrow.

Harve, *v. i.* to harrow. *Harve-brand, †bul,

harrow-beam *cl.* -bar. -fros, harrow-hook. -tand, *-tinde, tooth *cl.* tine of a harrow.

Harvning, *c.* harrowing.

Hart-bjergene, the Hartz mountains. -en, the Hartz.

Hæd, *faa* — *paar*, to dispatch, make an end of.

*Hæld, *se* Hælb.

Hærb, *c.* hazard, chance, risk. -eret, *a.* bold, daring. -spil, game of chance; gambling.

-spiller, gambler.

Hæ, **Hæfe**, *c.* -r, (Sene) hamstring, tendon of the ham; (Fib) hough, ham; (Hære) rne over

paar, to hamstring; (Hære) —, *coll.* to take to one's heels. -binde, *v. i.* to tie the fore leg to the hough of an animal. -feb, *se* Hæfe.

†Hæfe, *c.* -r, (Hæbe-) hull. Hæfe, *r. i.* to hull.

Hæffe, *c.* -r, (til Der) hæp; (til Garm) reel, hæp. Hæffe, *v. i.* to reel. *-i, *c.* -r, skrein.

Hæffel, *c.* -cr *cl.* Hæfser, hazel. -bush, hazel bush. *-fædt, stirrup oil. -høne, *se* Hæghøne.

-Frat, hazel-wood. -Hæp, hazel-stick. -mus, dormouse. -nød, hazel nut. -rafle, catkin of the hazel. -rob, -urt, asarabacca.

Hæst, *c.* hurry, speed; *bet* *har ingen* —, there is no hurry; *i* —, in a hurry; *hvorfor har De*

faaban —? why are you in such a hurry?

-arbeide, hurried work, (uden *dabl.* *Det.*) work of dispatch. -bub, *se* Hæub. -e, *v. i.* & *impers.*

to hasten, hurry, speed, haste; -r-i (paar *Brød*) immediate, urgent; *bet* -r *ifte*, there is no hurry; *bet* -r *med denne Sag*, this business requires dispatch. -ig, *a.* hasty; *adv.* hastily.

-igheb, *c.* (Hænbet) hastiness; (H) velocity, speed. -vært, hurry, haste; *hæve meget flort* —, to be in great haste; — *er* *Læstvært*, haste makes waste, good and quickly seldom meet.

-værstarbeide, *se* -arbeide.

Hat, *c.* -te, hat; (Dame-) bonnet, hat (naar

den mere ligner en Mandshat); tage -n af for, to lift one's hat to; flaa -ten over *Winene* *paar*

En, to bonnet one; *bære* *Karl* for *sin* —, to hold one's own; give *En* *fløget* at *hænge* *sin* —

paar, to give one a handle. Hætte-baand, hat band. -blot, hatter's block. -berste, hat brush.

-fabrik, hat-manufactory. -filt, hat felt. -fieder, feather on *cl.* for a hat, plume. -føder, lining of a hat. -form (Blot), block; (Hæfong) form, shape of a hat. -futtal, hat box. -mager, hatter. -magerbutik, hatter's shop, hating establishment. -mageri, *n.* hating, manufacture of hats. -puf, crown of a hat. -pynt, trimming of a bonnet. -strue, hat-stretcher.

-Tegge, brim of a hat. -fleife, cockade. -flør, *se* -baand. -æffe (til *Hærehat*), hat-case; (til *Damehat*) band-box.

*Hæubit, *n.* *se* Hæsbrynde.

Hæub, *c.* -cr, howitzer.

*Hæug, Hæug, *c.* -cr, hillock; heap; heaped measure. -folk, elves, good people. -lægge, *se* Hæi.

*Hæufe, *v. i.* to shout.

*Hæus, *c.* -cr, scull; hummock.

Hæutrelief, *n.* alto-relievo, high relief.

Hæv, *n.* -e, (i *Alm.*) sea; (Verdenshav) ocean, main; 1000 *fod* over -et, 1000 feet above the level of the sea; *til* -e, at sea. -aal, conger-eel, sea-eel. -baad, sea-going boat. -blif, (dead) calm; *bet* *blev* -blif, it fell a dead calm. -bæd, sea shore, beach. *-brø, *c.* (extensive) banks. -brus, roar of the sea. -brøn, sea-margin. -bugt, bay, gulf. -bund, bottom of the ocean. -bændel, grass-wrack. -beige, billow, wave of

the sea. -baddel, pholas. -dyb, the deep, depths of the ocean. -dynd, sea-mud. -dynning, ocean swell. -dyr, marine animal. -elefant, sea-elephant. *elle, se lit. -erfn, -ert, c. great seal. -fist, sea fish. *fiste, -fisteri, sea fishing. -flabe, level of the sea. -flod, inundation of the sea. -frue, mermaid. -fugl, sea-fowl. -gaard, ring about the moon. -gasse, *Ag.* shrew, scold, termagant. -græs, tassel-pondweed. -gud, sea-god. -guddom, sea-deity. -gubinde, sea-goddess. *gule, sea-breeze. -gufe, sea-fog. -hest, sea-horse; (fugl) fulmar. -hvirel, whirlpool, eddy. *immer, great northern diver. -is, sea-ice. -fal, -falo, greenland shark. -fant, web -en, at the seaside. *fat, wolf-fish. -flit, c. down. -fo, sea-ow, manatee, manatus. -foabbe, rockling. -fyrt, se Strandbred. -lampret, lamprey. -lit, -litand, long-tailed duck. -luft, sea air. -leg, se Strandsleg. -maage, sea-gull. -mand, merman. -mus, king of the herrings. -nymse, sea-nymph. -obder, sea-otter. -ombælfet, -omfydt, -omfrænfet, a. sea-girt, sea-(en)circled, sea-surrounded. -ore, se fo. -padde, lump-fish. -plante, sea-plant. -ryppe, ivory gull. -salt, sea-salt, bay-salt. -sand, sea-sand. -sibe, sea-side. -slids-padde, (sea)-turtle. -stjæle, sea-quake. -stum, foam of the sea. -slange, water-snake. -sneb, distress (at sea). -stille, calm. -stol, (alluvial) beach, down, sea-margin. -stræfning, sheet of water. -streg, region of the ocean. -strem, sea-current. -sule, gannet. -taage, sea-fog. -tæfte, angler. -terne, common tern. -torn, sea buckthorn. -vand, sea water. -vind, sea-breeze. -vri, sea-eagle.

*Span, n. pl. d. f. (paa Spand o. d.) bail.

Spavanna, (the) Havana. -cigar, havana.

Spavar-l, n. -er, *Merr.* average; — *grosse*, general average, gross a.; — *particuliere*, particular average; — *ordinaire*, petty average; under —, under el. with average. -latteft (o. fl.), average certificate (etc.). -ifag, case of average. -erret, a. damaged, (om Været) sea-damaged.

†Spave, c. -r, (paa Vogn) rack.

Spæbe, c. -r, garden. -anlæg, garden plot. -arbejde, garden work. -bætte, terrace. -bed, garden-bed. -blomst, garden flower. -brug, se -dyrning. -bygning, (ornamental) garden building. -dyrter, horticulturist. -dyrning, horticulture, gardening. -der, garden gate. -frugter, se -fager. -fre, garden seeds. -grent, garden stuff, vegetables, pl. -hus, garden el. summer house. -jord, garden mould. -kari, garden labourer. -kniv, pruning-knife. -kunst, horticulture; den stjerne —, ornamental gardening. -melbe, garden-orache. -mynte, spear-mint. -plante, garden plant. -plow, garden plough. -redskab, garden implement. -fager, garden produce. -fanger, becasico. -saw, *sag, gardener's handsaw. -sar, gardener's shears. -fel-

fab, horticultural society. -smutte, se -fanger. -snegl, (garden) snail. -stol, garden-chair. -stue, garden room. -tromle, garden roller. -urt, pot-herb. -væsen, gardening, horticulture. -vært, garden plant.

Spæ, v. i. & auxil. to have; Brevet har den Dato, the letter bears that date; han har (siet) Intet, he does not possess anything, he is worth nothing; det -s ille her, it is not to be had el. found here; han har ingen Penge, he has (got) no money; har Du en Knib? Penge? have you got a knife? any money? — Omgang med, to associate with, to keep company with; hvad vil De —? what do you want? (om Nab el. Drille) what will you take; hvad skal De have? (Betaling), what is your charge? han vil — at jeg . . ., he will have it, that I . . ., he wants me to; han har det godt, flet, he is well off, ill off; hvad har De for? what are you about? hvorledes har De det? how are you? hvad har De at befale? what are your commands? vi — endnu langt hjem, we are still far from home; hvad godt har De der af? what are you the better for it? det har han efter sin Fader, in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about? jeg har intet imod at, I have no objection to; hvorledes har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? han havde fort Paa paa, he wore a black hat; han havde fatten paa, he had his hat on; har De Knib paa (hos) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ille fort paa sig, it is no great matter, of small consequence; hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om Frugt-sommelige), she is within four weeks of her confinement; jeg har kun to tilbage, I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage, all that remains to me; vi — ingen Penge tilovers, we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig, he is very fond of me, he has a great regard for me; han har Intet tilovers for mig, he does not care for me. -fyg, a. covetous. -fyge, c. covetousness.

Spævi, n. se Spævi.

Spavn, c. -e, (egl. og *Ag.*) harbour, port, haven. Spæne, v. i. to put into a harbour, to enter a port; *Ag.* to find el. get rest; — i, to end in. Spæne-admiral, port-admiral. -afgifter, port charges. -anlæg, -arbejder, pl. harbour-works. -autoriteter, harbour authorities. -bestyrrelse, harbour administration. -betjent, harbour officer. -bøym, boom. -bygmester, builder of a harbour. -bygning, building of harbours. -direktor, director of harbour-works. -dæmning, mole, jetty. -fæget, harbour master. -forordninger, harbour regulations. -fyr, harbour light. -hoved, pier-head. -indløbet, the entrance to the harbour. -kaptajn, master attendant. -kommission, Harbour Commissioners. -løbs, harbour pilot. -løb, the fair-

way of a harbour. -les, *a.* harbourless. -mester, harbour master. -munding, *se* -løb. -mærke, harbour beacon. -pøge, harbour dues, *pl.* -plads, harbour accommodation. -pøle, mooring dolphins. -spærring, blockade of a harbour. -støb, seaport town. -tølb, harbour duty. -vagt, port-guard. -væsenet, the administration of harbours; the harbour authorities.

*Savn, *c.* pasture. -e, *v. t.* to pasture. -egang, *c.* pasture. -ing, pasturing; pasture.

Sævre, *c.* oats, *pl.* -ager, oat-field. -brød, oat bread. -dyrkning, growing *el.* cultivation of oats. -fugl, wag-tail. -gaas, barnacle goose. -grøn, (oaten) groats, grits. -græs, *se* Heire (Ulfrukt). -grød, stir-about, (oatmeal) porridge; (til Dmflag) (boiled) groats, *pl.* -halm, oat-straw. -hest, oat crop; bringing in of the oats. -kage, oat-cake. -lifte, oat-bin. -knuser, oat-crusher. -korn, oat-grain. †-mar, oat-field. -mel, oatmeal. -mus, the little mouse. -rød, goat's beard. -sraa, oats coarsely ground. -straw, oat-straw. -støb, oat-stubble. -suppe, (water) gruel. -søb, oat crop; sowing of oats. -vælling, oatmeal pap.

Sebrais, *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic; *s.* (Eþrog) Hebrew. Sebraer, *c.* -e, Hebrew.

Sebriberne, *pl.* the Hebrides, *pl.*

Seb, *a.* hot; -e Wine, heady wines; *coll.* — om Drene, uneasy, nervous. -e, *c.* heat. -e, *v. t.* to heat. -eflade, heating-surface. -eflag, sun-stroke. -etel, *n.* rash. -evarme, baking heat. -i, *adv.* hotly; bet er meget — imellem dem, they are very thick; bet er lisse alfor — imellem dem, there is no love lost between them; bet gil — til, it was hot work; jeg har bet lisse faa —, I am not so hot upon it (as that comes to).

Sebde, *hebe, *v. i. & impers.* to be called, to be named; hvad -r De? what's your name? hvad -r bet paa Danst? how do you call that in Danish? what is the Danish for that? bet -r at, it is said that; som bet -r i Bisen, as the song has it.

Sebe, *c.* -r, heath. -blomst, heath-flower. -boer, inhabitant of a heath. -brand, heath-fire. -egn, heathy country. -faar, the Jutland heath-sheep. -hus, house on the heath. -land, heath-land. -lyng, heather, heath. -løkke, wood-lark. -plantning, planting of heaths. -terv, peat. -urt, heath-plant.

Seben, *adv.* hence. -faren, *a.* departed, deceased. -fart (Dsb), decease, death.

Seben, *obs.* *se* -fl. -dom, *c.* paganism, heathenism. -jord, unconsecrated ground. -old, heathen ages, *pl.* -st, *a.* heathen, pagan, heathenish, gentile. -støb, *se* -dom. Sebning, *c.* -er, heathen, pagan, gentile.

Septe, *n.* -r, (Del af Bog) part; (Bog) pamphlet *el.* (stitched) manuscript; (paa Sverb) hilt, handle. -vild, *adv.* in parts.

Septe, *v. t. & i.* to tie, bind, fasten; (Bog) stitch, sew; (arrestere) arrest; — med Snappe-naal, to pin; — Vinene paa, to fix one's eyes upon; bet -r en stor Gjæld paa denne Giendom, this estate is greatly encumbered. -bænt, sewing-board. -Frog, fastening hook. -løb, *se* -bænt. -lisse, *c.* (Fængsling) arrest; (Gjæld) lien, charge, (Pante-) mortgage. -naal, stitching-needle. -plaster, sticking-plaster. -snor, (Bogb.) cord. -rød, rootlike fibre. -støve, foot. -Septning, *c.* tying etc.

*Septe, *v. t.* to retard, delay, detain. -es, *v. i. pass.* to be detained, stop. -som, *a.* time-wasting.

Seftig, *a.* vehement, violent, impetuous. -hed, *c.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity.

Segefont, *n.* supremacy.

Sege, *c.* -r, hatchel, hackle; *sg.* en gammel —, an old tervantant. Sege, *v. t.* to hatchel, hackle; *sg.* to carp, cavil (at). -bænt, hackling-machine. -høved (Ejældserb), carper, scolder. -maskine, *se* -bænt. -mester, master (overseer) of a hatcheling concern. -n, *c.* hatcheling; carping. -r, *c.* -e, hatcheler. -ri, *n.* hatcheling concern; carping. -tand, tooth of a hatchel. Sege, *n.* *pl.* b. f. fence, enclosure. -e, *v. t.* to fence, enclose; — om, to screen.

Sege, *se* Sege.

Sei! Seida! ho! hallo!

*Sei, *c.* -er, (broad, flattish) mountain-ridge. Seibuffe, *c.* -r, heiduke.

Seile, *se* Seile.

†Seile, *v. i.* — over, to coddle, pet. -høved, milk-sop. -ri, coddling, petting, effeminacy.

*Seilo, *c.* -er, golden plover, green plover.

Seire, *c.* -r, (Fugl) heron; (Græs) bromegrass. -flær, heron's feather. -lagt, heron-shooting. -næb, heron's bill; (Plante) storkabill.

Seise, *v. t.* to hoist; (om flag og lette Ting) run up. -nde, *a.* — Bart, *N. T.* hoist. -værk, hoist; elevator. Seisning, *c.* hoisting.

Seisenselbt, (Hekla); *coll.* gaa ab — til, to go to the deuce.

Seitst, *a.* hectic.

Sei, *a.* whole, entire; — Noe, whole note, semibreve; — (Løst) Pause, bar-rest; -t Sei, whole number, integer; -e Seiden, all the world, the whole world; -e den Sei, (for) the whole of that time; den -e Sei, all along; -e Danmark, the whole of Denmark; i -e Danmark, in all Denmark; fire -e Dage, four clear days; -e tyde, as many as twenty; i -e Uger, Maanedre, for weeks, months; en — Sei, a great deal; en — Sei længere, *coll.* ever so much longer; en — Seidenbælt, quite a rarity; et -t Seitelst, a regular row; i bet -e (i alt) altogether, in all, on *el.* in the whole, (i bet -e taget), upon *el.* on the whole, (i Seitelst-fæstet. og efter Superl.) at all; hans Udsende i bet —, his general appearance; Samfundet,

Verden, i det -e, society, the world, at large; det er bet -e, that is all (about it); — og holben, safe and sound, *adv.* entirely. **Sel**, *adv.* quite, perfectly. —brat, bare cl. naked fallow. —broder, full brother. —bæftet, flush-decked. —e, n. et sammenhængende -e, a connected whole. —e, v. t. to heal. —geviert, quadrat. *—grøn, *fc* Danneb. —heb, c. totality, entireness, *concr.* entirety; i sin —, in its entirety. —holmender, sniader. —randet, a. entire. —siddende, full-page illustration. —sinbet, a. with a whole skin. —sygge, perfect shade, umbra. —spænd(ing), full-cock; i —, at full-cock. —stat, whole-state. —stof (Papirf.), pulp. —støbt, (all) of one piece. —søende, full brothers and sisters. —søster, full sister. —t, *adv.* totally, entirely; gjæte — om(tring), to face about. —tel, *fc* —støf. —uld, —ulben, allwood.

Selbred, c. health. —e, v. t. (helfe, læge) to heal; (kurere) cure. —elig, a. curable. —else, c. (bet, at helbrede) cure, healing; (bet, at komme sig cl. bære lommet sig) recovery. —shensyn, af —, from motives of health. —stillstand, hænd —, the state of his health.

Seld, n. good luck, success; have — med, to succeed in; har altid — med sig, is always in luck's way; havde det — at, had the good fortune to. —bringende, a. salutary, beneficial. —ig, a. lucky, fortunate, successful; (lucky o. l.) felicitous; var iffe — (i), failed (in); var iffe — med Veiret, was not fortunate as to the weather; den Slags Skole er iffe -e, that kind of schools are a mistake. —igbed, c. luckiness, successfulness. —igvis, *adv.* luckily, fortunately, as good luck would have it.

Seld, n. inclination, slope, *N. T.* rake; fadet naar paa —, the cask is a-tilt. *—bætte, slope. —e, v. t. to slant, slope, (ogjaa *fig.*) incline, lean, *N. T.* rake; Dagen -t, the day declines; — til et Parti, to lean to a party; Muren -r mod Væd, the wall ways to the west. — v. t. (en Lende) to tilt; (gylde) to pour; — sig op til, to lean up against. —ing, c. (til *fig.* inclination (to), bias, leaning (towards); (Eftaaning) slope, declivity; bære paa -en, to be on the decline; det er paa -en med mine Penge, my money is ebbing, running low; Dagens —, the decline of day. —ere, c. -t, sanctimonious person. —ereri, n. sanctimoniousness. —eret, a. sanctimonious.

Selena, Helena, Helen.

Selig, c. -er, holiday, feast, the Sabbath.

Selgen, c. -er, saint; al -s Dag, All Saints' Day. —billede, image of a saint. —dag, saint's day. —byttelse, dulia. —glands, glory. —glorie, halo of glory. —historie, hagiology; *fc* —sagn. —levninger, pl., relic, legend. —stien, *fc* —glands. —stien, shrine, reliquary. —tilbedelse, *fc* —byttelse.

Selgeland, Heligoland, Heligoland.

Selhest, c. fabled three-legged horse.

Selio-fob, c. -er, albino. —tiff, a. heliote (al). —trop, c. -er, (Instr.) heliotrope; Bot. heliotrope, turnsole; Atn. heliotrope, bloodstone.

Selle, c. -r, flat stone cl. rock, slate, slab. —stint, chert, horn-stone. —ristninger, ancient engravings on rocks.

Sellebard, c. -er, halberd.

Sellehynder, *—hyndre, halibut, holibut.

Sellekat, n. *N. T.* store-room.

Selleknop, wall-pepper.

Sellemise, *Seligemes, *vulg.* All Saints' Day; sorry horse.

Sellende, *adv.* verry, extremely; — fuld, dead drunk.

Sellen-er, c. -e, Greek, Grecian. —erne, the Hellenes. —iff, a. Hellenic, Hellenian.

Seller, *conj.* — iffe, nor; — iffe jeg, nor I (either, neither); — iffe jeg sagde et Ord, and I too said no word; hverten . . . eller . . . og — iffe, neither . . . nor . . . nor yet; iffe —, nor, neither; — ingen — — iffe nogen; hvad —, whether.

Sellere, *adv. comp.* rather, sooner; — end gjerne, most willingly; jo før, jo —, the sooner, the better.

Sellespønt, Hellespønt. —iff, a. Hellespøntine.

Sellig, a. holy, sacred; anstille sig —, to saint it; Intet er ham -t, nothing is sacred to him; de -e, the saints, (Etteliggjorte) devotionists, religionists; den -e Jomfru, the blessed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; den -e Kænde, the Holy Ghost; bet -e Land, the holy land; den -e Skrift, holy writ; Subbig den -e, Louis the Saint; de sidste Dages -e, the Latter-day-saints; —Tre-Songers-Dag, Twelfth Day, Epiphany; —Anders, Saint-Andrew. —aand, *fc* ovenfor. —aften, eve of a holiday. —brøde, (fine for) sabbath-breaking. —dag, holiday. —dagsklæder, holiday clothes. —dom (Sted), sanctuary; (Ting) sacred thing. —e, v. t. (helliggjøre) to hallow, consecrate, sanctify; (holde hellig) to keep holy, observe; (inbibe) to devote, dedicate (to); — dem i din Sandhed, sanctify them through thy truth; -t dorbe dit Navn, hallowed be thy name. —en, *adv.* *fc* -t. —gjøre, v. t. to hallow, sanctify. —gjærlse, hallowing, sanctification. —heb, c. holiness, sacredness; Hans —, His Holiness. —holde, v. t. to keep holy, observe. —holdelse, keeping holy, observance. —t, *adv.* love —, to promise solemnly.

Selme, n. r. *fc* Selme.

Selme, v. i. coll. to cease, leave off.

Selmise, c. -r, sorry horse, jade.

Selster, pl. Helots.

Selsen, *Selse, c. health; bære ved —, to be in health. *Selse-bød, healing, benefit to the health, cure, remedy. *—dag, day of good health, day free from sickness. *—læs, a. broken in health, incurable.

Genhvirele, *v. i.* to whirl along.

Genhøre, *v. i.* (til) to appertain to, relate to; *Sagen* -r under en anden Ret, the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Genile, *v. i.* to hasten; -nde (Tid) fleeting.

Genimod, *adv.* (nærved, næsten, henved) near, nearly, almost, towards.

Genjamre, *v. i.* to pass in wailing.

Genjasset, *a.* slovenly done.

Genkalde, *v. i.* to call away, summon (to). -lse, *c.* summons.

Genkaste, *v. i.* (kaste bort) to cast away, sling away; (et Binf) to let fall, throw out, drop; (paa Papiret) to write down hastily; en løst -t Tegning, a sketch.

Genklynke, *v. i.* se *Genjamre*.

Genkoge, *v. i.* & *i.* (bortkoge) to boil away; -gt Kjøb, preserved meat; -gte Høveder, preserves.

Genkomst, *c.* coming (to), arrival (at).

Genled-e, *v. i.* (lede hen) to convey, conduct, lead; *fig.* to direct; — *Talen paa*, to turn the conversation on; — *Opmærksomheden paa*, to direct el. draw the attention to. -ning, *c.* conveyance etc.

Genlege, *v. i.* to trifle away (time).

Genleve, *v. i.* & *i.* to pass (one's life); live; jeg -r (ofv. i Breve), I remain.

Genligge, *v. i.* to lie, remain.

Genlokke, *v. i.* to allure.

Genlægge, *v. i.* to lay by, put away, put aside, place.

Genne, *adv.* away; jeg veed ikke, hvor han er —, I don't know whereabouts he is; bi er langt — i Maaned, we are far advanced in the month; hist —, there, yonder; længere — (i Strift), hereafter.

Genover, se *Gen*.

Genplante, *v. i.* to plant (out).

Genraadne, *v. i.* to rot away.

Genregne, *v. i.* (til) to reckon el. class (among).

Genreise, *c.* (tillands) journey (to a place); (tilseds) passage out; passage there, outward route.

Genrette, *v. i.* to execute. -lse, *c.* -r, execution.

Genriette, Harriet, Henrietta. **Genriis**, Henry. Harry.

Genrinde, *v. i.* (rinde hen) to flow along; (om Tiden) to elapse, to glide el. slip away.

Genrisle, *v. i.* to ripple along.

Genrive, *v. i.* (om Tiden) to carry away, transport; (fortrylle) to fascinate, enrapture, charm. -nde, *a.* fascinating, charming, ravishing.

Genrulle, *v. i.* & *i.* to roll along.

Genrykke, *v. i.* to charm, fascinate, transport, enrapture. -lse, *c.* -r, transport, rapture, ecstasy.

Genræf-fe, *v. i.* to stretch forth, extend.

-ning, *c.* -r, stretching etc., extension.

Gensee, *v. i.* to regard, consider. -nde, *c.* -r, respect, regard; i — til, in regard to, with

respect to, in respect of, in; i hen —, in that respect el. particular; i alle -r, in all respects; i disse -r et bet. nyttigt, for certain purposes it is useful.

Gensegne, *v. i.* to sink down.

Gensende, *v. i.* to send, dispatch.

Genstibde, *v. i.* to remain; — i udstiftet Bo, D. L. to retain the estate (of a deceased person) undivided.

Genstigt, *c.* -er, intention, design, purpose, intent, view; have til — at, to intend to, el. -ing; jeg gjorde det i den bedste —, I acted for the best. **Genstigts-les**, *a.* without purpose, aimless. -mæssig, *a.* suitable to the purpose, adequate, appropriate, effective, serviceable, convenient, (fremgangsmaade s. l.) expedient; bære —, to answer; Genstynet til hvad der er -t, the consideration of expediency. -mæssigheb, *c.* suitability to the purpose, adequacy, appropriateness, policy, expediency. -fridig, *a.* contrary to the purpose, inappropriate. -svarende, *a.* se -mæssig.

Genstikke, se *Genstende*.

Genstride, *v. i.* *fig.* (om Tiden) to glide away, steal away.

Genstrive, *v. i.* to write down.

Genstøde, *v. i.* (Stylden paa) to throw (the blame on), impute (the fault to); — sin Sag, to appeal; — *fig.* *v. ref.* to appeal, resort (to).

Genstulle, se *Stulle*.

Genstille, *v. i.* (sin Tid, sit Liv) to drag on (one's existence).

Genstumre, *v. i.* to fall into a slumber; *fig.* to die. -be Kræfter, Tidenstuber, dormant powers, passions.

Genstøbe, *v. i.* se *Genstille*.

Genstønge, *v. i.* to sling, throw (away).

Gensmelte, *v. i.* (smelte bort) to melt away; (om Toner) to die away (gradually); — i Tænder, to melt el. dissolve into tears.

Gensmuldre, *v. i.* to crumble, moulder (away).

Genstægte, *v. i.* to languish away; *v. i.* — sit Liv, to languish.

Genstige, *v. ref.* (om Tiden) to steal away, to creep on.

Genstove, *v. i.* *fig.* to die.

Genstøbe, *v. i.* to scatter, disperse.

Genstøge, *v. i.* to trifle away.

Genstaa, *v. i.* (forblive rolig) to stand still; (forbales) to stand over; lade — uforklaret, to leave unexplained.

Genstænd, *c.* respite, prolongation.

Genstevne, *v. i.* se *Stevne*.

Genstille, *v. i.* (genstille) to put down, place; — til Ens Bedømmelse, to leave, submit el. refer to one's judgment, put it to one.

Genstirs, *v. i.* to scatter about.

Genstøve, *v. i.* to stow away.

Genstulle, *v. i.* to sigh away, pass away in sighing.

Genfvinde, *v. i.* to dwindle away, fade away; (*om Eiden*) pass away, glide away. -*n*, *c.* dwindling etc.

Genfvarme, *v. t.* to pass (away) in revelling.

Genfvaare, *v. i.* to glide along.

Genfygne, *v. i.* to droop, languish, decay.

Genfygn, *a. pl. b. f.* respect, regard, consideration; *af* — *til*, out of regard to, on the score of, in view of, (*ftylbigt* *f.*) in deference to; *med* — *til*, with *r* to, in reference to, relative to; *uden* —, without *r* to, regardless of, irrespective of; *tage* — *til*, to take into consideration *el.* account; *pay el.* have regard to; *pay attention to*; *provide for*; *make allowance for*; *naar tilførligt* — *tages til*, making proper allowance for; *der tages intet* — *til*, no count is taken of; *naar vi tage* — *til*, respect being had to, when we consider; — *et til* *vore egne Interesser*, a regard for our own interests. -*form*, *Gram.* dative (case). -*les*, *a.* regardless, heedless, reckless, indiscriminate, uncompromising. -*løst*, *c.* regardlessness, heedlessness, recklessness.

Genfyngse, *v. t.* to pass (away) in singing.

Genfynte, *v. i. fig.* to lose one's self (*in*); -*faaten*, lost in, absorbed in, wrapt in.

Genfette, *v. t.* (*fette* *hen*) to put away, put by; *transfer*, *remove*; -*i* *fængfel*, to be lodged in prison. -*else*, *c.* putting etc., removal.

Genferge, *v. t.* to pass (away) in sorrow.

Genfage, *v. t.* to take away.

Genfe, *v. t.* to fetch, go for, come for; — *en Bogen*, to call a cab; — *fig en Fortfølelse*, to catch a cold; — *flaring fra*, to draw nutriment from; — *Underretning fra*, to derive information from.

Genfrylle, *v. t.* to enchant, fascinate.

Genfy, *v. i.* to have recourse, to resort (to).

Genfyde, *v. t.* to apply (to); *v. i.* (*figte til*) to allude, advert (to). -*ning*, *c.* application; allusion.

Genfer-e, *v. t.* to waste, consume; -*s*, to waste away, pine away. -*ing*, *c.* wasting etc.

Genfer-re, *v. t.* to dry up. -*ring*, *c.* drying up.

Genvandre, *v. i.* to wander away, depart.

Genved, *adv.* about, near, nearly, towards.

Genvel, *c.* way out; *paar en* *og* *Hjembelen*, on the way out and the way home.

Genveire, *v. t.* to blow away, waft away.

Genvende, *v. t.* (*paar*) to turn, direct (to); — *fig til*, to address one's self to, to apply to, communicate with. -*lse*, *c.* application.

Genfelf-e, *v. t.* (*anvise*) direct; (*til* *Hjemmelf-mand*, *Skrift*, *Boldgiftsmænd*, *Komitéer*) to refer (to); *vere* -*t til*, to be reduced to, cast upon, beholden to, (*til at*) under the necessity of. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, direction; reference; (*til andet Ord* *fligifter*, *Ordbog*) cross-reference. -*nings-tegn*, reference.

Genviane, *v. i.* to wither, fade away.

Heptarchiet, the heptarchy.

Her, *adv.* here; — *i* *Egen*, *Landet*, in this town, country; — *og der*, here and there; — *og hiflet*, here and hereafter, in this world and the world to come; * — *om Dagen*, the other day. -*af*, hereof, of this, from this. -*an*, *ilbe* —, ill off, in a sad plight; *kom* —! come on! -*efter*, hereafter, henceforth, after this, in future. -*for*, for this. -*fra*, from hence, from here, from this; *naar rejfer De* —? when do you leave here, *el. l.* this? -*fra*, this way. -*hen*, here, this way, hither. -*hif*, hither. -*hos*, (*tæt* *herved*) close by, hard by; (*besuden*) besides this, moreover, add to this; (*i* *Sted*) annexed, under this cover. -*i*, herein, in this. -*iblandt*, among this *el.* these. -*igennem*, through here. -*imellem*, between these. -*imod*, against this. -*ind*, herein, in here. -*inde*, within, in here. -*med*, herewith, with this; *so*. -*ned*, down here. -*nebe*, down here. -*neden*, here below. -*næst*, next, in the next place. -*om*, (*om dette*) about this, hereon, on this; (*denne* *Det*) round this way. -*omkring*, hereabouts. -*op*, -*oppe*, up here. -*over*, over here, hereat, hereon. -*ovre*, here, over here, on this side. -*paar*, hereon, here upon, upon this, on this. -*sted*, here, in this place. -*til*, (*til dette* *Sted* *eller* *denne* *Ting*) to this, hereto; — *fom-met*, add to this. -*ud*, -*ude*, out here. -*udover*, on this account, in consequence of this; farther than this. -*under*, under here, below here; — *hvilket*, here lies. -*unter*, *coll.* *vere* —, to be low. -*ved*, (*ved* *Stjelp* *af* *dette*) hereby, by this; (*i* *Dokument*) by these presents; (*i* *denne* *Gen-fende*) on this subject, point, head, concerning this, here; *tæt* —, close by, hard by. -*verel*, redraft. -*verende*, *a.* in *el.* of this place, here, here present, residing here, resident.

Heraldf-ff, *c.* heraldry. -*fter*, *c.* -*t*, one skilled in heraldry, herald. -*iff*, *a.* heraldic.

Herbarium, *a.* -*ier*, herbarium, hortus siccus.

Herberg, **Herberge**, *a.* -*er*, (*Hersthus*) inn; (*Stavetter*) lodging, quarters, *pl.*; (*Ranghus*) hall of a corporation, house of call. -*e*, -*erre*, *v. t.* to harbour, lodge, quarter. -*erer*, *c.* innkeeper.

Herceyniff, *a.* *den* -*ne* *Stov*, the Hercynian forest.

Herb, *c.* -*er*, hearth. -*formning*, open sand-moulding. -*ovn*, forge-hearth. -*fand*, river-sand for air-furnaces.

Herfugl, *se* **Herfugl**.

Herfomst, *c.* descent, parentage, extraction.

Herful-es, Hercules; -*Stetter*, the pillars of Hercules. -*iff*, *a.* Herculean.

Herlig, *a.* excellent. glorious, grand, magnificent. -*glørr*, *v. t.* to glorify. -*glørriffe*, *c.* glorification. -*heb*, *c.* excellence, glory, magnificence, grandeur; *bibl.* glory; (*et* *Gobes*) manorial right; *det* *er* *hele* -*en*, that's the whole con-

cern; der ligger hede — en! there it lies (all smashed)

Hermaphrodit, *c.* -er, hermaphrodite.

Hermes, *c.* -er, Hermes, Herma (*pl.* Hermæ).

Hermelin, *c.* -er, ermine. -s kabe, robe of cloak lined with ermine. -s kind, ermine.

Hermenentil, *c.* hermenentics.

Hermes-tid, *a.* hermetic(al); — nedlagt kjød, preserved meat; — luffet, hermetically sealed. -is, *c.* preserved meat.

Hers-bes, Herod; sende fra — til Pilatus, to send on a sleeveless errand. -bladet, *c.* -et, Herodian.

Hærodot, Herodotus.

Hæro-ide, *c.* -r, heroide. -isme, *c.* heroism. -id, *a.* heroic(al). -s, *c.* hero.

Hærold, *c.* -er, herald.

Hærop, *c.* se Hærgald.

Hærr, *c.* -r, (Over)hærr lord; (modf. Ejener, Høj, Under)saatter; Hærsader master; (Hæns-føst) gentleman; -n, the Lord; Hærr —, our Lord, God, the Lord; det man Hærr-vide! God knows, goodness knows; Hærr-fæl vide, goodness knows; Hærr-er alle Daaters Hærrmyndet, fortune favours fools; -næ Hærr, the Lord's Supper; -næ Hærr, the Lord's Prayer; -næ Hærrbæde, the Lord's anointed; et -næ Hærr, awful weather; i mange -næ Hærr, (for) many a long year; -næ Hærr se! the Lords will be done! Hærbige —! my Lord! Hærr —! Sir! Hærr -r, Gentlemen; Hærr -r og Damer, Ladies and Gentlemen; Hærr —, this gentleman; Hærr. N., Mr. N., (Ud-krift til Høj over den labere Hærbefæst) N.N. Hærr; Hærr Hærr Hærr, (Mr. N.) your father; — og Hærr, master and mistress; Hærr sin egen —, to be one's own master, (om Hærrinder: mis-ress), to be a free agent; Hærr — over, *fig.* to be master of, to master; Hærr — over (Hærr), to get (the fire) under; Hærr —, to lord it (over), to carry it high; Hærrer er — i sit Hærr, every man's house is his castle; Hærrer er — i Hærr, the wife rules the roast, the gray mare is the better horse; Hærr — er, Hærr Hærr Hærr Hærr, like master, like man. -agtig, *a.* cavalier. -arbejder, man's man. -barn, nobleman's child, gentleman's child. -blad, court card. -bord, a great man's table. -borg, nobleman's castle. -bud, order of a master. -ben, request of a master. -dag, diet. -dragt, nobleman's costume. -hemme, sway, rule, dominion; mastery, command; — over Hærr, command of language; — over sig selv, self-possession, self-command, self-control. -føls, quality folks, people of rank. -føde, a lord's fare. -gaard, manor, manorial estate; manor-seat, manor-house. -gilde, lordly banquet. -gub, *int.* dear me! well! -gunst, -højbed, favour of the great. -høfter, abbey. -Hærrer, (Hærrer Hærrer) lordly attire; (Hærrer Hærrer) man's dress. -hærr, se Hærr. -hærr, lordly

life. -liv, easy luxurious life; Hærrer —, to live like a lord. -løfte, great man's promise. -løs, *a.* ownerless, unowned; en — Hund, a stray cl. ownerless dog. -maalid, lordly repast. -magt, lordly power. -mand, lord of a manor, landed proprietor, squire. -pragt, lordly pomp. -ret, *c.* delicious dish. -sal, lordly hall. -sejlskab, gentlemen's party; gentlemen's company. -stifte, change of masters. -stol, armorial bearing, escutcheon. -stent, lordly gift. -stet, se Hærr. -stade, se Hærr. -stænd, noble rank. -stæde, manor-house, lordly seat. -vis, Hærr —, in a lordly manner.

Hærrer, *n.* -er, district, hundred, division. -s faged, judge of a district. -s Hærr, boundary of a d.; -s Hærrer, clerk of a d. -s Hærr, court of a district.

Hærrerhærr, *c.* -e, Moravian.

Hærrskab, *n.* -et, (Hærrerhemme) dominion; (Hærrer) master and mistress, my lord and my lady; de Hærr -er, the royal family. -elig, *a.* (som tilhærrer et abeligt Hærrskab) seigneurial, manorial; — Hellig, Hellighed, gentleman's residence. -s bord, the master's table. -s Hærr, gentleman's house. -s Hærr, coachman. -s Hærrer, footman. -s Hærr, a nobleman's (gentleman's) carriage.

Hærrer, *v. i.* (regjere) to sway, rule; (Hærrer Hærrer) to reign, prevail, predominate, obtain. -nde, *a.* reigning etc., prevalent; Hærr — Religion, the established cl. prevailing religion. -syg, *a.* imperious. -syge, appetite for rule, ambition, imperiousness.

Hærrer, *c.* -e, sovereign, master, ruler, despot. -aand, ruler's spirit. -bud, command of a sovereign. -inde, mistress. -kraft, ruler's energy. -liv, life of a sovereign. -magt, supreme authority, sovereignty. -mine, look of a ruler, commanding air. -sind, soul of a ruler, imperious mind. -tid, reign.

Hærrer, *c.* -e, duke. -hemme, *n.* -r, duchy, dukedom. -elig, *a.* ducal. -inde, *c.* -r, duchess. -krone, ducal crown.

Hærrer-iberne, *pl.* the Hesperides. -id, *a.* Hesperian. -ud, Hesper, Hesperus.

Hærrer, *c.* -e, Hesse. -er, *c.* -e, -id, *a.* Hessian.

Hærr, *c.* -e, horse; (Hærr) pony; til —, on horseback, mounted; Hærr til —, to mount (a horse); *fig.* komme til —, to get into a scrape; Hærr type -s Hærr, of twenty horse-power; Hærr af —, to dismount, to alight from a horse; Hærr Hærr Hærr —, to procure a remount; Hærr Hærr Hærr Hærr —, to give one's self airs, to ride the high horse. -føls, horse, cavalry. -føls, foal. -garde, horse-guards. -Hærrer-arbejder, drudgery. -avl, breeding of horses. -bane, horse-railway, tramway. -beslag, (Hærrer) shoeing of horses; (Hærr) horse-shoes, *pl.* -brens, horse-fly. -byrde, horse-load. -bytte, bartering of horses. -bæne, horsebean. -dam,

horse-pond. -bøttor, horse-leech, horse-doctor. -bum, a. stupid as an ass, dunderheaded, dense. -bumbet, horrible stupidity. -bæffen, horsecloth; *far, je -man. -fæbt, horsegrease. -føb, horse-foot; (fandens) cloven foot, cloven hoof. -føber, horse-meat. -gang, horse-way. -gjedning, -gjedfel, horse-manure. -græs, soft-grass. -haar, horse-hair. -haars betækt, horse-seating. -haars sofa, sofa with hair-top. *hage, je -have. -hæffe, horse-hoe; v. t. to horse-hoe. -hale, horse's tail, horsetail; Bot. mare's tail. -hæbel, dealing in horses. -hæbler, horse-dealer. -have, enclosure for horses. -hilde, hopple. -hold, keeping of horses. -hov, horse's hoof; Bot. coltsfoot. -høved, horse's head. -hvd, horse's-hide. -igle, horse-leech. -jernbane, je -bane. -kæstanie, horse-chestnut. -kjenner, judge of horses, judge of horse flesh. -kjøb, purchase of horses. -kjøb, horse flesh. -kraft, St. E. horse-power; et Dampflæs paa 50 hestkraft, a steamer of 50 horse-power. -kræfter, sg. strength of a horse. -kyndig, a good judge of horses cf. (coll.) of horseflesh. -leie, horse-hire. -lykke, great good luck; han har en —, he is a lucky dog. -læge, horse-leech, farrier. -man, -manke, horse's mane. -marbet, horse-fair. -medicin, horse-physics, horse-drench. -melk, mare's milk. -møg, horse-dung. -mølle, horse-mill. -natur, (sg. og i begl. tale) han har —, he is as strong as a horse. -omgang, je -gang. -prang, horse-dealing. -pranger, horse-dealer, jockey. -pære, horse-turd. -race, breed of horses. -reie, shrimp. -rise, horse-rake. -rumpe, je -hale. -røgt, tending of horses. -røgt, groom. -røst, changing of horses. *røst, horse-gelder. -rø, horse-shoe. -røsem, hobnail, horse-(shoe-) nail, clencher. -røste, je -røstle. -røse, horse-show. -røst, horse-butcher; knacker. -røst, horse-stable. -røst, N. T. the horse latitudes. -røst, -røst, disease of horses. -røst, public inspection of horses. -røst, horse-market. -røst, trotting of a horse. *røst, je -have. -røst, horse-stealer. -røst, horse-stealing. -røst, horse-tamer. -røst, harness. -røst, je -røst. -røst, je -gang. -røst, horse-race. -røst, horse-mill.

heterogen, a. heterogeneous.

Shetlandsheer, the Shetland isles.

heter, c. -r, courtesan, hetera.

Hev, c. revenge, vengeance; — over, revenge upon; tage en grufom — over, to wreak a cruel vengeance upon; røbe om — paa, to call down vengeance on. -e, v. t. to revenge, avenge; — sig paa en, to be revenged on one, take vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon. -er, c. -e, avenger, revenger. -gierlig, a. revengeful, vindictive. -gierlig, c. vindictiveness, revengefulness. -lyst, thirst of cf.

for revenge. -plan, plan of revenge cf. vengeance. -tanke, thought of revenge. -terst, je -lyst.

Hæ, c. -e, hag, witch, sorceress; coll. Du lille —! you little rogue cf. gipsy! en gammel —, an old hag. -e, v. i. to practise witchcraft; v. t. to call up, produce, convey, change etc. by magic; han kan —, he is a sorcerer. Hæb, je -præ. -bæg, conjuring book. -bæg, cuckoo-pint. -bæg, witches' dance. -dril, charmed potion. -historie, story of witches. -knot, magic knot. -kraft, power of witchcraft. -kræb, magic circle. -kræb, witchcraft. -kræb, pl. spells, charms, pl. -mel, vegetable sulphur. -mæst, wizard, sorcerer, necromancer, conjurer; han er ingen —, he is no conjurer. -mærke, witch's mark. -orb, pl. conjurations, incantations, pl. -proces, trial of witches. -præ, witches' ordeal. -ri, a. witchcraft, sorcery, necromancy, art-magic; det er intet —, it is easily done, there is no sorcery cf. witchcraft in it. -sabbath, witches' sabbath. -sang, incantation. -stav, magic wand.

Hexæder, n. hexahedron. -hemeron, a. hexahemeron. -gon, c. -er, hexagon. -meter, n. -e, hexameter.

*Hæ, v. t. — i sig, to gorge, devour hurriedly.

Hil, n. (Hjernes Hie) winter lair.

Hib, n. pl. d. f. coll. fling, shy, skit.

Hid, adv. hither; — og bid, hither and thither, here and there. -baeren, -bragt, osv. borne hither; brought hither. *en for, prep. & adv. (on) this side (of). -fæ, to bring (hither); sg. to bring on. -førel, conveyance hither. -indtil, je -til. -kalde, to call. -komst, arrival here. -lede, v. t. to lead hither; sg. to derive. -reise, journey hither; (til Eas) passage here. -røse, v. i. (fra) to originate (in), arise (from). -røste, to procure. -rette, to append, subjoin. -tidig, a. up to this time, older. -til, adv. (hithilbag) hitherto, till now, so far, thus far; (til bette Eteb) to this place, so far. -tilbæg, je -til. -tilværende, a. (what has been) hitherto, till now, up to this time, as yet; en — Solbat, one who has been a soldier hitherto. -ventet, expected here, e. to arrive.

Hidse, je Hise, v. i.

Hidse, v. i. (om Vin) to heat; (ophidse) to incite; (æge) to set on, hound on; — en Hæ, to run down a hare; — en Hæ, to bait a bear; — jammen, to set together by the ears. -ig, a. (opfærende) hot, hot-headed, quick-tempered, passionate; (lyrig, heftig) fiery, ardent; (begjerlig) eager; -e Drille, spirituous liquors, ardent spirits; — Hæber, burning fever; blibe —, to fly into a passion; lise jaa —! soft! softly! gently! — efter cf. paa, eager for, after. -igheb, c. passion, heat; eagerness; *paaflant, mischief-maker. Hierarchi, n. hierarchy. -e, o. hierarchical.

Hieroglyfer, *pl.* hieroglyphics, *pl.*
Hieronimus, Jerome.
Hige, *v. i.* to covet, hanker (after), crave.
-n, *c.* coveting etc.
Hille, *c.* hiccup, hiccough.
Hil! Hil Dig! *interj.* hail! all hail!
Hilarius, Hilary.
Hilde, *c. -r*, snare, noose; † (til Æeft) hopple.
Hilde, *v. i.* to innare, entrap, entangle, inveigle; †hobble, hopple; † i Æorðomme, enslaved by prejudice.
***Hilb-re**, *v. i.* to loom. -ring, *c.* looming.
Hille! Hillemand! hey-day! bless us! hoity-toity! *vulg.* my eyes!
Hilse, *v. i.* to greet, salute, bow to; — þaa Æn, (Æeſge) to give one a call; *b. f. f.* hilse; — með flaget, to dip the colours; — með Gurraraab, to cheer; þan þad mig — alle Þennar, he desired to be remembered to all his friends; þiſ þam fra mig, remember me to him, give him my compliments; þiſ þenbe Þerlig, I desire my affectionate love to her.
-n, *c. -er*, (þerſonlig) salutation, greeting; (ſenbt) compliments, message, words, remembrances; formelbe ſin —, to present one's compliments.
Himalaya (Hjergene), the Himalayas, *pl.*
Himle, *v. i. coll.* to give up the ghost, pop off; to be in ecstasies.
Himmel, *c. -mle*, heaven, heavens, *pl.*, sky, skies; (Æenge), tester; (Ætron-), canopy; under aaben —, in the open air; Himlen er overtrukken, the sky is overcast; Solen ſtoð þeit þaa —n, the sun was high; ſette — og Þorb i Bevegelse, to move heaven and earth; o —! oh heavens! for —ens Æthylb, for heaven's sake; fare til —s, to ascend to heaven; i þen þuende —, in ecstasies, supremely happy, in the seventh heaven. —blaa, skyblue, azure.
-brev, letter fallen from heaven. —brud, nun.
-bue, vault of heaven. —bys, naked barley.
-bæle, zone. —brønning, queen of heaven.
†-bug, sundew. —egn, zone, climate. —falben, *a.* fallen from the skies; þan ſtoð ſom —, he was struck with amazement, *coll.* you could have knocked him down with a feather. —faren, *a.* ascended into heaven. —fart, ascension (of Jesus Christ); Æhrifti —fartsbag, Ascension-day. —farve, sky-colour. —fred, heavenly peace. —frþ, heavenly joy. —globus, celestial globe. —hjerne, quarter of the heavens. —hund, rogue. —hvælving, *ſe* —bue. —høi, high as heaven, towering; raabe —t, to cry with all one's might, to bellow. —fort, astronomical chart, celestial planisphere. —fugle, celestial globe. —legeme, celestial body. —lys, luminary. —leb, (Ætjernerneſ) motion of the heavenly bodies. —poi, celestial pole. —port, gate of heaven. —raab, vociferation. —raaberbe, *a.* crying to heaven, revolting, most atrocious. —rand, horizon.

—rummet, the heavens. —ſenbt, heaven-sent.
-ſeng, tester bed, four-poster. —ſt, *a.* heavenly, celestial; bet —e Hige, the heavenly kingdom, (Æhina), the celestial kingdom. —ſten, *a.* divinely beautiful. —ſpreet, tossing in a blanket; lege — með, to blanket, toss in a blanket. —ſtige, Jacob's ladder. —ſtorm, furious tempest. —ſtormende, heaven-storming. —ſtormer, heaven-stormer. —ſtreg, *ſe* —egn. —ſyn, meteor. —ſøb, *a.* divinely sweet. —tegn, sign of the zodiac. —telt, canopy of heaven. —veti, road to heaven. —veir, furious storm. —vid, very wide, very distant; —forſtjell, very wide difference. —vibt, *adv.* widely; —forſtjellig, different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.
Himmerig, —rige, *n.* heaven, the kingdom of heaven; —s Hige, the kingdom of heaven.
Hin, *pron. dem.* that, *n. -t*, that, *pl. -e*, those; þette og þint, this and that; —t ..., þette ..., the former ..., the latter ... —ſibes, *adv. & prop.* beyond, on the other side (of). —ſibig, *a.* on the other side, opposite.
Hinanden, *pron. indef.* each other; ribe fra —, to tear asunder; om —, promiscuously.
Hind, *c. -er*, hind.
Hindbar, *n.* raspberry. —buſt, raspberry-bush. —ebbit, *r.* vinegar. —ſaft, *r.* syrup.
Hinde, *c. -r*, membrane, film, pellicle. —bæger, sea-lavender. —frugt, utricle. —fræ, sand-spurry. —føb, membranaceous envelope. —t, *a.* membranous, membranaceous. —vinget, *a.* hymenopteral.
Hind-er, *c.* hinderance, hinderance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let; være til —, to be a hinderance (to) etc., to obstruct; ber er Intet til — for, there is nothing to prevent. —er leb, —er ribning, —er ribt, steeple-chase.
-re, *v. i.* to hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; — Æn i, to hinder, prevent one from; — Æn fra at, to prevent one (from) —ing. —ring, *c. -er*, *ſe* Hinder; lægge —er i Scien for, to throw obstacles in the way of, (Æn) in one's way.
Hindostan, Hindostan. —st, *a.* Hindostanee.
Hindu, *c. -er*, Hindoo, Hindu.
Hingst, *c. -er*, stallion, stone-horse. —fel, horse-colt. —gal, horsing. †-plag, horse-colt in the second year.
Hinke, *v. i.* to limp, hobble. —n, *c.* limping, hobbling.
Hip ſom Sap, *coll.* the one is as good as the other, there is not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, *vulg.* much of a muchness.
Hippodrom, *c.* hippodrome.
Hippurſyre, *c.* hippuric acid.
Hirb, *c. (i Dibt)* the king's body-guard, the king's men. —mand, king's man. —præſt, king's chaplain.
Hirſchfænger, *c. -e*, hanger.

Dirse, *c.* millet. -**örn**, millet-grain.
Dis, *Mus.* B sharp.
Disse, *v. i.* to hoist; — **ned**, to lower down.
Disist, *adv.* in the next world, hereafter;
i. t. —, a world to come, a future life. **Dis**,
adv. yonder; — **ög** *här*, here and there. **Dis-**
hæne, *adv.* yonder. -**nebe**, *adv.* down there.
-øppe, *adv.* up there. -**øvre**, *adv.* over there.
-ude, *adv.* out there.

Disorie, *c.* -**r**, history; (**fortælling**) story;
coll. glass of rum today; *en* *stem* —, a sad
 affair, a business; *bet* *er* *en* *beilig* —, a pretty
 piece of business this! *vulg.* this is a nice go!
helt -**n**, the whole concern; *bet* *om* *helt* -**n**, that
 is not on record. -**bog**, story book. -**grænser**,
 historian. -**grænning**, historical research.
-tynbig, *a.* versed in history. -**maler**, histori-
 cal painter. -**malerit**, historical painting. -**ri-**
ter, historical writer, historiographer. -**ri-**
ning, historical writing. **Disoritet**, *c.* -**t**, his-
 torian. **Disoritegraf**, *c.* -**er**, longelig —, His-
 toriographer Royal. **Disorist**, *a.* historical.

Disse, *v. i.* to find, hit on; — **paa**, *je* *finde*
paa; — **ud** *af*, to find out, see one's way
 through; *jeg* *kan* *ikke* — **ud** *af* *det*, I can make
 neither head nor tail of it. -**barn**, founding.
-bernhospital, founding hospital. -**gods**,
 goods found; *L. T.* waif.

Diser, *v. i.* to pant, gasp; *han* *här* *længe*
gæst *og* -**t**, he has long been peaking.

Diser, *v. i.* to heave, throw; *N. T.* heave.
-r, -**rt**, *c.* heavy gale; *coll.* *hæve* *en* —, to be
 fuddled.

Disjabber, *c.* jabber, twaddle. **Disjabbre**, *v. i.*
 to jabber, twaddle. -**örn**, *a.* jabbering,
 twaddling.

Disjakte, *a.* hilt.

Disjappe, *v. i.* to stutter.

Disjæ, *je* *Jaff*.

Disjelle, *c.* -**r**, plover; **Disjæl**, golden-plover.

Disjelm, *c.* -**e**, helmet, helm; (*paa* *Destiller-*
løbe *stb*) *helm*. -**buff**, plume of a helmet.

-bænet, *a.* helmet-shaped. -**bætte**, mantling.

-bætt, helmeted, helmeted. -**et**, *a. b. f.*; (*om*
svæ) white-headed. -**gitter**, visor, beaver.

-læm, crest-holder. -**flap**, *je* -**gitter**. -**snætte**,
 helmet shell. -**tag**, cupola. -**tegn**, crest.

Disjisme, *c.* sea-reed, beach-grass.

Disjøm, *n. pl. b. f.* home; (*Hellig*) domicile.

Disjøm, *adv.* home; *er* *han* *ikke* *kommen* -**endnu**,
 is he not come in yet? -**ad**, *adv.* homeward(s).

towards home. -**åvile**, to house corn. -**bringe**,
v. i. to bring home. -**bygd**, *je* -**stavn**. -**bære**,
v. i. to carry home; *Ag*, to carry off. -**efter**,
adv. homeward. -**egn**, native place. -**eng**, croft.

-feld, reversion, escheat. -**falde**, (*till*) to revert,
 fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); -**t** **Gøds**,
 escheat; *han* *er* -**n** *till* *Straf*, he has incurred
 penalty. -**faren**, *part.* gift *og* —, married and
 settled. -**fart**, (*tillands*) journey home; (*tillf*)

passage home. -**forløse**, to furlough, to give
 leave of absence. -**fragt**, homeward freight.
-færd, *c.* *je* -**fart** *og* *Drøllufærd*. -**fæding**, -**fæ-**
ning, homelings, home-bred person; stay-at-
 home. -**fere**, *v. i.* to lead home; import. -**gaende**,
a. going home, homeward bound. -**gang**, going
 home, return home, way home. -**gave**, *je* *Web-*
gift. -**gjæld**, *han* *maa* *tage* *Slæde* *for* —, he
 will have himself to blame, he must do so at
 his own risk. -**hage**, home pasture. -**Kalde**, *v.*
i. to summon home, recall; *Ag*, (*om* *Døden*) to
 summon one away. -**Kjerfel**, driving home. -**ko**,
 cow kept at home (while the others are
 on the hill-pastures). -**Kommen**, *a.* returned
 (home), arrived. -**Kommerel**, first entertain-
 ment given by a new-married-couple in their
 new home. -**Komst**, return home, arrival. -**land**,
 native land, native country. -**lig**, *a.* domestic.
-lio, home life. -**lob**, homelot. -**lov**, furlough,
 leave of absence. -**reise**, *je* -**fart**. -**længsel**,
 longing after home. -**les**, *a.* homeless. -**løst**,
 homelessness. -**marf**, home pasture. -**over**,
 homeward. -**reise**, homeward route *el.* journey.
-sende, *v. i.* to send home. -**sendelse**, forward-
 ing *el.* sending home. -**stov**, home wood.
-stavn, home-stall, native soil, native land.
-stavnret, right of a native. -**steb**, home-
 stead, native place; *N. T.* home port; *antom-*
men *till* -**et**, arrived home. -**syg**, *a.* homesick.
-syge, *je* -**de**. -**sæge**, *v. i.* (*paa*) to visit (upon);
 (forurolige, plague) to infest; -**gt** *af* *Egghom*,
 afflicted with sickness. -**søgelse**, *c.* visitation,
 infliction. -**thing**, inferior court (of the first
 resort). -**tog**, return home. -**vandre**, to wan-
 der home. -**vandring**, wandering home; *Ag*,
 (*Døb*) decease, departure. -**ve**, homesickness,
 nostalgia. -**vei**, way home, walk home, ride
 home; *værre* *paa* -**en**, to be homeward bound.
-vende, *v. i.* to return home, wend one's way
 home. -**vendt**, *a.* returned. -**vise**, *v. i.* to send
 from a superior to an inferior court. -**vising**,
c. remittal of a cause to an inferior court.

Disjømle, *v. i.* *je* *Disjømle*.

Disjømle, *adv.* at home; *här* —, (at) home
 here; *værre* — *fra* *Stolen*, to be home from
 school; *er* *B.* —? *is* *B.* in? *han* *negtede* *sig* —,
 he pretended to be out; *hvor* *hæder* *Stibet* —?
 where does she belong? *bet* *hæder* — *här*, it
 belongs here, is owned here; *hæve* — *i* (*et*
land, *en* *By*) to be domiciliated in; *arbeide* —
 (*om* *aanbættelse*), to take in work, to work in
 one's own room; *værre* — *i*, to be at home in,
 conversant with; *ude* *er* *gødt*, men — *er* *bedst*,
 east or west, home is best. -**avlet**, *a.* home-
 grown, home-bred. -**bagt**, *a.* home-baked. -**bryg-**
get, *a.* home-brewed. -**daab**, private baptism,
 home christening. -**døbe**, *v. i.* to baptize pri-
 vately, half-baptize. -**flid**, application at home,
 home-reading. -**fra**, *adv.* from home; *da* *jeg*

reiste —, when I left home. -*febning*, *se* *Hjem-
febning*. -*født*, a. home-born, native, indigen-
ous. -*gjort*, a. home-made. -*herende*, a. native
(of), indigenous, belonging to, owned; (*bøsat*)
domesticated. -*sidder*, sitting at home, seden-
tary life. -*sidder*, sedentary person. -*spunnet*,
a. home-spun. -*typper*, germanised Dane.
-*vant*, a. at home, domesticated. -*virket*, *se*
-*gjort*. -*værende*, a. at home. -*vævet*, a. woven
at home.

Hjemmel, c. (*Abkomst*) warrant, authority;
(*Bevis*) proof of lawful acquisition; (*Fuldmagt*)
full power. -*fast*, a. warranted, authorized. —
Hjemmels-brev, written authority. -*mand*,
authority, informant, informer. -*pligt*, obliga-
tion to produce evidence of lawful acquisition.
Hjemle, v. t. (*Kasse Hjemmel*) to make out a
title to; (*bevise Lovlighed*) to prove the legality
of; (*berettigede*) to authorize, bear out; -t, (*Efter-
retning* o. l.) authenticated. *Hjemler*, c. *se* *Hjem-
melmand*. *Hjemling*, c. making out a title etc.

Hjerne, c. -t, brain, (i *aandelig* *Bet. ofte*)
brains *pl.*; *brøde* *fin* — *med* *Roget*, to puzzle
one's brain *el.* brains about anything; *lægge*
fin — i *Blod*, to rack one's brains. -*aare*,
cerebral vein *el.* artery. -*betændelse*, inflamma-
tion of the brain, brain-fever. -*blødded*, soften-
ing of the brain. -*bør*, trepan. -*boring*, tre-
panning. -*brøst*, hernia of the brain, encephalo-
cele. -*brud*, *Ag. se* *Hovedbrud*. -*foster*, off-
spring of the brain. -*ganglie*, cerebral gang-
lion. -*hinder*, *pl.* membranes of the brain,
meninges. -*hule*, cavity of the skull. -*histe*,
coll. skull, cranium. -*lære*, craniology. -*løs*,
a. brainless, acephalous. -*marv*, medullary
substance (of the brain). -*masse*, cerebral
matter. -*nervet*, *pl.* cerebral nerves. -*pølse*,
brain sausage, cervelas, saveloy. -*ryttelse*,
concussion of the brain. -*skel*, skull, cranium.
-*slag*, apoplexy. -*spind*, chimera. -*suiist*, abs-
cess of the dura mater. -*syg*, a. brain-sick.
-*sygdom*, disorder of the brain. -*sem*, suture.
-*vatterfor*, dropsy of the brain, hydrocephalus.
-*virksomhed*, cerebration, action of the brain.

Hjerne, c. -t, *se* *Scerpe*.

Hjerte, n. -t, heart; (i *Pumpe*) valve; (i *Løng*)
heart; let om -t, light of heart; *han har -t paa*
rette Sted, his heart is in the right place;
habe Roget paa (sit) —, to have something on
one's mind; *aabne sit* — *for*, to unbosom one's
self to, to disburden one's mind to; *habe Ondt*
for -t, to feel sick; *det Hjerte mig i -t*, it outs
me to the heart; *tage*, *lægge til* —, to take,
lay to heart; *det gaar mig meget nær til* —, I
take it much to heart; *hvad der mest ligger*
mig paa —, what I have most at heart; *han*
figer, *hvad der ligger ham paa* —, he speaks
his mind; *lægge En Roget paa* —, to urge
something upon one; *det gik mig til* —, it
went to my heart; *det kommer fra -t*, it pro-

ceeds from my heart, I am in earnest; af -t,
from the heart, cordially, heartily; af *mit ganste*
—, with all my heart; i *sit inderte* —, in his
heart of hearts; af -ns *Grund*, from the bottom
of one's heart; af -s *Syft*, to my (his etc.)
heart's content *el.* delight, at the top of his
bent; -ns *gjærne*, by all means, with all my
heart; -ns *glad*, heartily glad; -ns *Glæde*,
heart-felt joy; -ns *god*, exceedingly kind *el.*
good-natured; -ns *Mening*, real opinion; -ns
Ven, bosom friend; -ns *Ønske*, heart's desire;
jeg kan ikke bringe (sæd) *det over mit* —, *jeg har*
ikke — *til at*, I cannot find it in my heart
to, have not the heart to; *tage Rob og Vands*
— *til sig*, *støde -t op i Sivt*, to take heart *el.*
courage; *mit* — *banter*, my heart beats; *mit*
— *banter stærkt*, my heart throbs; *hvad -t er*
fuldt af, *løber Munden over mæ*, what the heart
thinketh, the mouth speaketh. -*angst*, agony
of fear. -*banfen*, palpitation of the heart.
-*blad*, plumule. -*blod*, heart's blood. -*bræt-
tende*, a. woful, pitiable. -*bændsel*, *N. T.* throat-
seising. -*bannet*, -*formig*, a. heart-shaped;
Bot. cordate, obovate —, oboordate. -*fred*,
heart's ease, heart-ease, peace of mind. -*frisk*,
a. heart-whole. -*glad*, overjoyed, delighted.
-*god*, a. kind-hearted. -*granfer*, searcher of
hearts. -*greben*, deeply affected. -*gribende*,
affecting. -*græs*, quaking grass. -*hammer*, ven-
tricle of the heart. -*hender*, *se* -*granfer*. -*flap*,
-*flappen*, *se* -*banfen*. -*flæmmelse*, oppression of
the heart. -*flemt*, a. heart sick, agonized.
-*fnusende*, killing. -*fnuser*, lady-killer. -*fule*,
pit of the stomach. -*foal*, agony. -*lag*, disposi-
tion. -*let*, a. light-hearted, cheerful. -*lettelse*,
relief. -*lig*, a. heart-felt; hearty, cordial; *ads*.
heartily, cordially; — *gjærne*, with all my heart.
-*liv*, feelings. -*løs*, a. heartless. -*ment*, a.
sincerely meant. -*mussing*, cookle. -*nag*, an-
guish of heart. -*onde*, disease of the heart.
-*pøse*, -*pung*, pericardium. -*r*, (i *Kortspil*)
hearts; — *Es*, Ronge, Dame, Knægt, To, Tre
ojs, ace, king, queen, knave, deuce, three etc.
of hearts. -*ro*, *se* -*fred*. -*rod*, (*hos* *Planter*)
main root; *Ag.* innermost heart. -*rum*, *hvor*
der er — *er* *det ogsaa* *Hjertum*, heart-room makes
house-room, where there is a will, there
is a way. -*rørende*, a. heart-touching, affect-
ing. -*sår*, wound in the heart. -*stive*, heart-
wheel. -*stjold*, inescutcheon. -*stjærende*, a.
heart-rending, heart-piercing, heart-breaking.
-*stød*, (*Stub i Hjertet*) shot in the heart; *Bot.*
end shoot, top. -*stødt*, a. in love, smitten;
blive —, to fall in love. -*slag*, pulsation of the
heart. -*sorg*, heart-ache, heart-break; *de af* —,
to die of a broken heart. -*spænd*, motherwort.
-*sprog*, language of the heart. -*sting*, stitch
in the region of the heart. -*stjærende*, a. cor-
dial. -*stjærning*, cordial. -*stød*, mortal blow,
fatal stroke. -*stj*, deep-drawn sigh; ejacula-

toary prayer. -syg, suffering from severe illness. -sygdom, -syge, disease of the heart; serious illness. -sæt, se -pose. -trøst, consolation, relief. -tyv, stealer of hearts. -udgyldelse, outpouring (of one's heart), effusion, flow of soul. -vand, liquor of the pericardium. -varm, warm-hearted. -varme, warm-heartedness. -vinterens-fryd, melissa, common balm. -væst, a. dearly beloved. -væst, c. sweetheart.

-fjord, c. -e, herd, (om fæst og Ag.) flock. -viis, adv. in herds, gregariously.

-fjort, c. -e, (red) deer, hart, stag; toaartig —, brocket; treartig —, deer, sorel; fireartig —, staggard; femaartig —, stag; tiartig —, hart; —, som har læstet sine horn, pollard. -fjortehorn, horns of a stag; je -tal- -jagt, stag hunt, stag hunting. -fæls, red-deer calf, (naar fotsætt begynde at komme tillygne) knobber. -leie, lair, lodge of a stag. -læder, buckskin. -læders-handsker, buckskin gloves. -føin, Indian hog, babyroussa. -taf, hartshorn; ræstet —, hartshorn shavings, pl. -taf braaber, spirit of hartshorn. -taffer, pl. antlers of a stag. -tafolie, oil of hartshorn. -tafsalt, (volatile) salt of hartshorn. -tafspritsus, je -tafbraaber. -taigs, suet of deer. -trøst, hemp-agrimony. -tunge, Bot. hart's tongue.

-hjul, n. pl. d. f. wheel; (Biotshjul, Rappertshj.) truck; (til Trillebør o. l.) trundle; (Ræstslægerthj.) iron-jack; flaa —, (om hjule) to spread his tail, (om Dreng) to tumble cartwheels; han er som det femte — til en Bogn, he is of no use at all. -arm, wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -ærel, axle-tree; (Dampst.) paddle-shaft. -baad, wheel-boat, paddle-boat. -benet, a. bandy-legged, bow-legged, out-kneed. -beslag, tire. -bænt, wheel-trestle. -bør, wheel-barrow. -bæmper, -bæmpstib, paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel steamer, side-wheel steamer. -bænnet, wheel-shaped. -brev, pinion. -bær, rotifer. -ege, spoke. -forbindelse, gearing. -formig, a. Bot. rotate. -fregat, paddle-frigate. -fæls, fellow, felly (of a wheel). -fæste, paddle-box. -fæde, drag-chain. -fæag, -se -tanb. -forret, paddle-sloop (of war). -frænde, rim. -læst, German wheel-lock. -linje, cycloid. -mager, -mand, wheel-wright. -mæfline, paddle engine. -nav, nave. -næver, wheel-auger. -ombænnning, revolution of turn of the wheel(s). -plov, wheel plough. -rædbæb, wheeled vehicle; usfarbar —, impassable for wheeled transport. -ring, tire. -røst, spinning wheel. -ræinne, tire. -ræise, disk of a wheel. -ræremæfline, wheel-cutting machine. -rævel, paddle, float. -ræffe, wheel-bucket; je -rævinge. -ræpiger, je -ræsm. -ræpør, rut, track. -ræret, ratted. -ræue, wheel-box. -ræsm, wheel-nail, tire-nail. -ræand, cog el. tooth (of a wheel). -rævinge, trigger. -ræmmer, timber for wheels. -ræand, wake of the wheel(s). -ræinde,

wheel-windlass. -væstur, (wheeled) carriage-wæst, wheel work.

*Hjælp, c. -er, loft, floor of loose boards, flake. -hængt, -terret, a. dried on flakes.

Hjælp, c. help; (Bistand) assistance, aid, succour; (Understøttelse) support, relief; (mød) remedy (against); ved — af, by means of; komme En til —, to come to one's assistance; hde —, to render aid; være En til god —, to stand one in good stead; søge — hos En, to apply to one for help; søge en Ræge —, to apply to a physician, call a physician; med Guds —, God (heaven) willing; næst Guds —, under Providence; ræbe om —, to scream, cry out, for help; Ræbe om —, scream el. cry for help; uden —, unaided. Hjælpe, v. t. to help, aid; (understøtte) assist, succour, support, relieve; (gæve) to be of avail el. use; (om Rægemidler) to be good (imod, for); — En tilrette, to put one in the right way, set one right; hermed er han hjulpen, that will serve his turn, that will do for him; hvad r bet? what avails it? hvad r bet at, what is the good of -ing; bet r ifte, it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; bet skal (Ræst) —, much good it will do; faasandt — mig Gud, so help me God! bet faar ifte —, there is no help for it; bet r imod Rævedpine, it is good for the headache; hvad vil bet — mig, what shall I be the better for it? han hjalp mig at flygte, he aided my escape; fæmmede ud for at — mig, swam to my aid; — En af med, to rid one of; — En frem i Verden, to help one up in the world; — En i, ud af, en Bæb, Bogn, to hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; — — paa En, to come to one's aid; for at — paa Indtægterne, by way of eking out one's income; — paa Ens Ræfommelse, to assist one's memory; — til, to lend a helping hand; — En til (Ræget), to help one to get; v. i. pass. vi maa —s ad, we must assist one another; rest. — sig, to make (a) shift, manage, get on. -bog, Merc. subsidiary book. -ræabe, auxiliary naval force. -ræer, auxiliary army. -ræpel, chapel of ease. -ræide, resource. -ræraft, auxiliary power. -rærer, assistant teacher. -ræse, a. helpless, shiftless. -ræfline, auxiliary engine. -ræiddel, remedy, expedient, aid, help. -rævæst, chaplain, assistant clergyman. -r, c. -e, helper, aider, assistant. -ræhjælper, accomplice, abettor. -ræst, extra tax. -ræue, auxiliary screw. -ræag, preventer-stay. -ræyrfe, auxiliary force. -rætropper, pl. auxiliaries, auxiliary troops, pl. -rætrøffe, additional hawser. -ræverbum, auxiliary (verb). -rævidenstæb, auxiliary science. Hjælpsom, a. ready to help, willing to help. Hjælpsomhed, c. readiness to help.

Hjørne, c. -r, corner; coll. humour, mood. -bæand, angle-brace. -bæb, -bættel, corner-shop, (Amr.) corner-store. -bæge, square, bevel.

-hus, corner-house. -Hælder, corner-cellar. -Hæg, hedge-mustard. -Hæg, nook. -mur, corner-wall. -pille, corner-pillar. -fal, corner-room; corner-hall. -flab, corner-cupboard. -flæb, corner house. -flæu, corner-stone. -fløpe, corner-post. -flue, corner-room, corner-parlour. -taub, se Dientand. -vinduue, corner-window. -værelse, corner-room.

Se hø! interj. Aha!

Høb, c. -e, (Hængte, Hæve) multitude, crowd, shoal, congeries; (Hunne) heap; en — Henge, a heap of money; — en, ben fløt —, the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. — e, v. t. — op, sammen, se Op-, Sammenhøbe. — etal, i —, (i Hæver) in crowds; (i Hænger) in heaps; Henge i —, lots of money. — evist, adv. d. f. — flø, cumulus, stack cloud.

Høbo, c. -er, hantboy, obos. -ist, c. -er, hantboy player; (Regiments-Hufus) bandman. Høch, a. cheer.

Høchheimer, c. (Bin) hock.

Hof, a. -fer, court. -abel, court nobles, pl. -bager, baker to the court. -bal, court ball. -betjening, employment at court. -betjent, officer of the royal household. -bøgtjæller, printer to the court. -dame, court lady, lady in attendance; (gift Høst) lady in waiting. -bigter, court poet, poet laureate. -dragt, court dress. -embede, se -betjening. -embedsmand, court functionary. -fest, court festival. -folk, courtiers. -førrer, harbinger. -fæsten, maid of honour. -gunst, court favour. -gunstling, court minion. -hølb, -hølbning, keeping of a court. -junter, gentleman. -lægermæster, master of the hounds. -læarde, dress-sword. -læbale, court-intrigue. -(og Stats) lænder, court-guide. -læpel, palace chapel. -læpellan, chaplain-in-ordinary. -lævælser, gentleman of the court. -lærsur, surgeon to the royal household. -læffen, court-kitchen. -læder, -læbning, se -dragt. -læds, court clique, camarilla. -læp, cringing courier(s), courting(s). -læpber, cringing, fawning. -læn, leaff granted for court service. -lævnet, -liv, court life. -læge, physician to the royal household. -mand, courtier. -mæner, se -flil. -marfalk, Lord Steward. -mæster, se Høvmeester. -mæsterinde, mistress of the robes. -mar, court jester, c. fool. -parti, party of the court. -pragt, splendour of a court. -præft, king's chaplain, court-c. -raad, (titular) aulic counsellor. -(og Stads) ret, inferior court of justice (in Copenhagen). -rænder, court intrigues. -flinde, obs. court-officer. -flil, court fashion, etiquette. -flriser, clerk of the household. -flmigrer, court flatterer. -flnog, se -flryb. -florg, court mourning. -flprog, court language. -flrat, royal household. -flæder, court manners. -flidenbe, court gazette, court circular. -fljener, servant. -fljeneri, court service. -fljenerste, employment

at court. -flone, court tone. -vænt, a. accus-tomed to courts. -væfen, (Hæb ber Hætt til et fl.) court establishment; (Høffli) court manners, pl.

Hoffmannsdræcker, pl. Hoffmann's drops.

Høfferbig, a. proud, haughty, supercilious; Bibl. et -t Hævnet, the pride of life. -flæb, c. haughtiness, superciliousness.

Høfte, c. -r, hip, haunch. -ben, -blad, hip bone. -brudben, a. hipshot. -gigt, se -vært. -lam, se -brudben. -led, hip joint. -rætt, a. pained in the lower extremities. -flaal, socket of the hip joint. -flæde, dislocation of the hip. -flmerte, -vært, rheumatic affection of the hip, sciatica.

Høfte, v. i. (om Hætt) to abate, subside.

Høi! interj. Hoi! Hoi!

Høtte, c. (Hugl) curassow.

Høttæ-pøttæ, c. pl. d. f. locus-pocus.

*Høld, n. se Høld.

Høld, n. pl. d. f. (paa Høget) hold, holding, holdfast; (Sting) pain, stitch; (Hæbeling) party, batch; (Rant) quarter; (Hærgheb) strength, durability; (Hæftand) range (of gunshot), distance; ber et intet — i ham, he has no firmness of character; paa diſte —, in certain quarters. -bar, a. (Hæfting, Hæftand) tenable; (Hænde) valid; (Hærg) durable; -t Hæmt, keeping butter. -Hærg, tenability, validity; durability. — e, v. t. (Hæbe ſat paa; ogſaa Hæ) to hold; (Høbe, men Hæ — Hæbe ſat paa) keep; (underHøbe) maintain; (Hæbe) bet; (i ſin Hølb) retain; (et Hæb) take in; (et Hæal) measure; (Hæmme) hold; v. i. (om Høgn) to stop; stand; (Hæ briffe Høb) hold; * (i en Hættning) keep, stand; (Hæte) aim; — Etli, to hold good; — en Hæle, to make a speech, deliver an address; — Hætt, *Hæften, to hold (in) one's breath; — Hænd, to hold water; — Hæven, to keep the luff; — fulbe Hæll, to keep full; — fløb Hævbind, to sail close-hauled; — Hæen, to bear sea; bet Hæ — Hærbt, it will be hard work; Høgnen -r for Hæren, the carriage is (waiting) at the door; — flg, to hold out; (om Hæbe-værr) to keep, (Høbt, om Hæ) wear well, (Hætt flg) forbear, keep quiet, (Hætt) hold out, (Hætt o. l.) continue, be still prevalent; — flg tappert, to behave gallantly; — flg rølig, to keep quiet; bette Hæ -r flg Hæ i Hæften, this stuff won't bear washing; Hættene — flg Hætt, faſte Høb, prices rule high, firm etc.; — af, to turn (aſide); N. T. to bear away, keep off; to be fond of, partial to; -r af at, likes to; — an (faſt), to hold on, (Hætt) to pull up, rein up; — for rigtigt, to take to be right; Hætt man — for Hætt Hætt flg Hætt, he must suffer on every occasion; — for Høbt, to think fit; — for at . . ., to hold, to consider, be of opinion that; — fra, to keep off; — fra Hættanden, to keep separate; — flg fra, to abstain

from, shun; — frem, to hold out (one's hand, a child); — (En) hen, to put off, amuse; — her, coll. to pay, suffer; * — i, to keep hold of, to hold on by; — igjen, to resist, to retard the motion; — imob, to resist; to compare; — ti imob en, to bet ten to one; — inde (Roget for En), to retain; (ophøre) to leave off, hold one's hand, pause, stop, check one's self, (plubfelig, i Tælen) to stop short, cut one's self short; — fig inde, to keep within doors, keep (to) one's room; — me b, to agree with; — En med Klæder (ofv.), to find one (in) clothes, keep one in c.; — En med Selvf, to keep one company; — ned paa Sandet, to bear in with the land; — op, to hold up; (af)lade leave off; — En sp, to put one off; — fig sp over, to make remarks upon; — oppe, to keep up, (paa Sandet) keep afloat; — fig oppe, to keep afloat; — over, se Overholde; — paa (tilbageh.) to keep, detain; (parten) to bet on, back; (en Menig o. l.) to stick to, adhere to, stand upon, stand out for; (fortælle) to be for; — paa Skillingen og lade Døleren gaa, to be penny-wise and pound-foolish; * — paa med, to be engaged in, to be busy with; to keep to, go on with; * — paa at . . . , to be -ing, be in the act of -ing; — fig paa Benene, to keep one's feet; — fig paa Benen, to keep the stage; — sammen, v. t. & i. to keep el. hold together; — til, to live; — til med, to associate with, keep company with; — Dine til, to keep the eyes shut; — En til Kræbde, to keep one to his work; — En til at . . . , to make one . . . ; — fig til, to abide by, stick to; — fig til En for Betaling, to look to one for payment; — tilbage, to hold back, detain; — ud, to hold out, endure, stand; — ud fra Sandet, to bear off from the land; — ved, i. to stick to; i. to continue, go on; — ved lige, to keep up, keep in repair. — e bund, N. T. anchor-ground. — ekræft, holding power. — en, a. (ufkadt) whole, sound; hel eg —, (i god Beskeds) safe and sound; (fuldstændig) adv. entirely, every inch; dette tilhører mig h. eg —, these things are wholly el. entirely mine; en — Mand, a man well to do in the world. — eplads, (cab-) stand, standing. — epunkt, hold. — er, c. -r, subscriber. — ested, halting-place. — ning, c. (byr Bæsen) bearing, carriage; (Opførel) deportment, behaviour, attitude; (i Værel) keeping; (militær) appearance. — ningsløs, a. weak. — ningsløshed, c. weakness. — rne, se Solt. — t, interj. halt! gjer —, to halt.

Sole, v. t. coll. to catch, get; der er intet at —, there is nothing to be got.

Solt, c. -r, ferrule; (Slt) hulk.

Solte, se Paalte.

Sol-land, Holland. — land, a. Dutch; — sarreb, Dutch linen, holland; — Papir, Dutch

paper, ribbed p. — lænder, c. -r, Dutchman, Hollander; (Forpagter af Søllanbert) dairyman; (Papir-) cylinder-engine; (Stil) cat's paw. — lænderi, a. dairy, milk farm. — lænderinde, c. -r, Dutchwoman.

Soloi! interj. holo! hallo! halloo!

Solme, c. -r, *Solme, -r, holm, islet. — en, (Søhavn) the royal dock-yard. *Solme, v. t. (Sjorn), to ring, encircle (a bear). Solmang, c. obs. wager of battle (fought on an islet).

Solstuer, pl. hothouses.

Solsten, Holstein. — er, c. -r, Holsteiner. — st, a. Holstein.

Solt, s. -r, grove, wood (of small extent). (Solskrue, wood-screw, screw-nail. — sneppe, woodcock.

Somer, Ho'mer. — is, a. Homeric.

Somil-ette, c. homiletics. — ette, a. homiletic(al). — se, c. -r, homily. — icsog, book of homilies.

Somogen, a. homogeneous.

Somopat, c. -r, homoeopathist. — is, a. homoeopathic.

*Son, se Sun, c.

Sonner, a. fair, upright, honourable. — itet, c. fairness.

Sønning, c. honey. — aar; et gødt —, a good year for honey. — agtig, a. honey-like. — bi, honey-bee. — blomst, honey-flower. — blære, honey-bag. — bres, se -lage. — byld, melliceris. — bøger, nectary, honey-cup. — bris, honeyed drink. — bug, honey dew. — fugl, sun-bird. — gjemme, nectary. — gjes, honey-guide, bee cuckoo. — høst, honey-harvest. — jeru, ratel. — kage, (Bage) honey-comb; (Slags Kage) gingerbread. — far, nectary. — lugt, smell el. flavour of honey. — redskaber, nectaries. — fast, honey. — sirup, syrup of honey. — slice, slice of honey-comb. — smag, taste el. flavour of honey. — smil, honeyed smile. — sten, honey-stone, mellite. — syre, mellitic acid. — sæbe, honey-soap. — sed, a. sweet as honey, honeyed, honey-sweet. — vand, hydromel.

Sonner, c. -r, honour; militær —, military honours; gjer —, to do the honours; fire — er, four by honours.

Sonor-ar, s. -r, fee, honorary, honorarium. — atiores, pl. the quality. — ere, v. t. to fee, pay; (Bere) to honour, protect, answer; ifte —, to dishonour, leave in sufferance.

Sop, s. pl. b. f. jump, (med Benene sammen) skip, (paa eet Ben) hop. — pe, v. t. to jump; skip; hop; — over et Gjerde, to leap a fence; Sjertet — de i ham, his heart leaped within him.

Soppe, c. -r, mare. — sel, filley. — mel, mare's milk.

Sor, s. adultery. — agtig, a. adulterous. — karl, adulterer, whoremonger. — tone, — vinde, adulteress. — sag, action for adultery; adultery case. — straf, punishment for adultery.

Goraerne, *pl.* the Horns.

Gorats, Horace. -*ist*, a. Horatian.

Gorbe, *c.* -*r*, horde. -*vis*, *adv.* in hordes.

Gorbe, *c.* -*r*, (Hietbart) hurdle.

Gore, *c.* -*r*, (Gegteflabber.) adulteress; (off.) whore, harlot, prostitute. **Gore**, *v.i.* to whore, wench. -**born**, adulterous offspring. -**but**, whoremonger. -**fager**, manners of a w. -**hold**, keeping of a brothel. -**hus**, whorehouse, brothel. -**jager**, *se* -**but**. -**kippe**, *se* -**hus**. -**kvinde**, *se* **Gorvinde**. -**lesner**, adulterous life. -**len**, wages of prostitution. -**ri**, a. whoring, whoredom. -**sen**, whoreson. -**unge**, bastard child, whoreson. -**vert**, brothel-keeper. -**vertinde**, bawd. -**vertisab**, *se* -**hold**. -**vis**, bawdy song.

Gorfont, *c.* horizon; over min —, above my reach, *coll.* above my hook, a cut beyond me. -**al**, a. horizontal. -**allinie**, horizontal (line). -**alparallær**, *Ass.* horizontal parallax.

Gort, **Gorte**, *c.* -*r*, (Gist) ruff.

Gorn, *n. pl.* d. f. horn; (paa Bædderflid) beak; have et — i Siden paa En, to bear et. owe one a grudge, to have an aching tooth at one; stæbe i et —, to blow a horn; sette En — i Panden, to give one a pair of horns; løbe ene af sig, to sow one's wild oats; træffe ene til fig. to draw in one's horns. -**affald**, horn-clippings. -**agtig**, a. horny, corneous. -**arbeide**, hornwork. -**blab**, horn-wort. -**blende**, horn-blende. -**blendestoffer**, hornblende-schist. -**blis**, horn-lead. -**blæser**, horn-blower. -**player**. -**drager**, orchis. -**dreier**, turner in horn. -**erte**, horn-silver. -**et**, a. horned, cornute(d); — **slutning**, dilemma. -**fil**, horn-file. -**flid**, garb. -**feddet**, a. hornfooted, hoofed. * **giebbe**, -**giæl**, *se* -**flid**. -**hinde**, cornea. -**kloft**, cleft in the hoof. -**koral**, gorgonia. -**kræg**, horned cattle. -**lim**, (strong) glue. -**lygte**, horn lantern. -**læs**, a. hornless. -**muff**, horn-music. -**nød**, water-chestnut. -**plade**, horn-plate. -**rafter**, a. horn-handled. -**re**, horn-spoon. -**rifer**, horn slate. -**skab**, horn shavings, *pl.* -**slange**, horned snake. -**spaaner**, horn-shavings. -**spalte**, *se* -**kloft**. -**spids**, horn-tip. -**sten**, hornstone. -**stof**, -**substant**, horny matter. -**feld**, horn-silver. -**ugle**, horn-owl; (for —) eagle owl. -**værf**, hornwork. -**væv**, corneous tissue.

* **Gorr**, *se* **Garr**.

†Gors, *n. pl.* d. f. horse. **Gorse-gjeg**, neighbouring bird, common snipe. -**mo'r**; mens **Græsset** gror, der —, while the grass grows, the mare starves.

Gortense, Hortensia.

Gortensia, *c.* (Blomst) hydrangea.

Gortulan, *c.* -*er*, ortolan.

Gos, *præp.* by, with; have — sig, to have about one; filde — En, to sit by one; — **Romerne**, among the Romans; han er — **Gud**, he is with God; **Gesandt**, Doctor, Kapellan, Kasserer —, ambassador, physician, chaplain, cashier

to; i **Gunft** —, in favour with; en **Gvægg** —, a weakness in; en **Gant** —, a habit with; tage **Ejensete** —, to enter (into) one's service; jeg var — **Fr. Smith**, I was at Mr. Smith's. -**bunden**, a. appended, affixed. -**føie**, *v.i.* to annex, subjoin. -**følgende**, a. accompanying. -**liggende**, a. adjoining, contiguous, adjacent. -**lagt**, a. subjoined, annexed. -**stående**, *se* -**liggende**; present; a. bystander. -**værende**, a. present.

Gosbond, *se* **Husbond**.

Gose, *c.* -*r*, hose, stocking; gjøre sine -*r* græne, to curry favour; saa let som **Gos** i —, as easy as kiss hand. -**baand**, garter. -**baandsorden**, order of the garter. -**binder**, -**bindertse**, stocking-knitter. -**føb**, stocking-foot. -**fræmmer**, hoaler, sloop-seller. -**fræmmerarbeide**, sloop-work. -**fræmmerbutik**, hoaler's shop. -**plud**, knitting needle. -**stift**, leg of a stocking. -**støffer**, stocking-feet. -**væver**, stocking-weaver.

Gosea, Hoshea.

Gossanna, hosanna.

Gospital, *n.* -*er*, (Sygehus) hospital, infirmary; (Fattighus) almshouse. -*iter*, *c.* -*e*, hospital. — **Gospitalsbrand**, hospital gangrene. -**broder**, hospitaler. -**feber**, hospital fever (o.fl.). -**forstander**, warden et. governor of a hospital. -**lem**, inmate of an almshouse. -**læge**, physician to a hospital. -**penge**, hospital money. -**præst**, minister of a hospital-church. -**udgifter**, hospital expenses.

Gospit-ere, *v.i.* to attend school et. lectures as a guest. -**lum**, *n.* -*ter*, hospice.

Goste, *c.* cough. **Goste**, *v.i.* to cough. -**fager**, cough-lozenges. -*n*, *c.* coughing.

Gostie, *c.* the host.

Gotel, *c.* -*ter*, hotel, inn; — garni, lodging-house. -**vert**, master of an hotel, innkeeper.

Gottentot, *c.* -*ter*, Hottentot.

†Gou! (veffende) holla! holla! holla! (til flyvende) right! push on! on them! go ahead!

Goug, *se* **Haug**.

Gou, *c.* (Garn) bag-net, landing-net, bag.

†Gou, *c.* (Rar) vat.

†Gou, *c.* -*e*, halo (round the sun or moon).

Gou, *c.* -*e* (*Gover), (paa **Geste**) hoof. -**bar**, unsod. -**beslag**, *se* **Gestebeilag**. -**blad**, sole. -**jern**, butteris. -**kloft**, fissure in the hoof. -**kræft**, cancer of the hoof. -**pattedyr**, *pl.* hoofed mammals. -**stæg**, setlock. -**slag**, clattering of horses' hoofs. -**smed**, blacksmith, farrier. -**stragle**, *se* **Stracle**. -**sem**, hobnail. -**tang**, farrier's et. carpenter's pincers, *pl.*, nail-nippers. -**trang**, -**tvang**, narrow-heeledness. -**væg**, coffin.

Gou-arbeide, *se* **Goberi**. -**bonde**, soccager. -**fold**, soccagers. -**gaard**, manor. -**gjerning**, *se* -**arbeide**. -**marf**, field(s) of the manor.

Gove, *se* **Gue** *v. i.*

Goved, *n.* -*er*, (i **Nim**) head; (Overmand)

chief, leader; (paa Bibe) bowl; (paa Rænon) musale; sætte — (om Ræl) to cabbage; rage et høst — sp ober, to stand head and shoulders above; borte En ober -et, to get beyond one's control; faa mange -er, faa mange Sind, (so) many men, (so) many minds; urolige -er, turbulent spirits; have et godt —, to have good abilities, to be clever; hange med -et, to hang down one's head; tabe -et, to lose one's head; se ober -et, to look down upon; sætte sig Roget i -et, to take a thing into one's head; sætte En Roget i -et, to put something into one's head; regne i -et, to reckon in one's head; jeg kan ikke faa det i mit —, I cannot understand it, it will not go down with me; hvad man ikke har i -et, faar man have i Benene, a weak memory makes weary legs; your head won't save your heels; stille -erne sammen, to lay heads together, compare notes, (tilfø) coll. compare logs; lægge sit — i Bise, to rack one's brains; selge, gaa efter sit eget —, to follow one's own humour, have one's own way; det er ikke efter mit —, it is not to my fancy; have (Roget) i -et, to be tipsy; kort for -et, snappish, gruff, short-spoken; stode En for -et, to offend one, pique one; gjort En -et høst, to perplex one, cause one no end of trouble cf. anxiety; gibe En paa -et, to give one a drubbing, *Ag*, to blow one up; stille Sagen paa -et, to turn things upside down; om jeg fæar paa -et, do what I will. -aarfag, main cause. -alter, high altar. -anfører, ring-leader. -angreb, principal attack. -arm, main branch. -armet, main body of an army. -artikkel, leading article. -arving, principal heir (heirress); (af det strige Gode, naar Gjæld og Regater ere betalte) residuary legates. -arel, main shaft. -baand, head-band. -(jern)bane, trunk line. -banner, chief banner. -bedækning, (head) covering, head-dress. -begivenhed, chief event. -begreb, essential notion. -bestjæftigelse, chief employment. -bestanddel, main ingredient cf. constituent. -betragtning, chief consideration. -bjælke, girder. -bog, ledger. -bor, trepan. -brud, racking of the brain. -bund, scalp. -bygning, main building. *-bøle, se -gaard. -bysker, se -stolbner. -del, principal part. -bug, head-cloth. -byd, cardinal virtue; (Ens) main virtue. -egenkab, principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. -emne, main subject. -erpedition, Chief Office. -fagade, grand façade. -farve, principal colour. -fell, principal fault. -figur, principal cf. leading figure. -fiende, chief enemy. -flæt, main-wing. -forbring, prime requisite; se -gjæld. -forfatter, leading author. -forretning, principal business. -forflag, principal motion. -friser, mazzle-mouldings. -fødder, pl. cephalopods. -gaard, manor, demesne. -gade, main street, leading street, thoroughfare. -gjenstand, main object. -gjæld, principal

debt. -gjærde, bed's head. -grund, principal reason. -grundfætning, fundamental principle. -haar, hair of the head. -henfigt, main design. -hjul, main wheel. -hjerstæn, *Bibl.* head of the corner. -hær, se -armee. -indgang, main entrance. -indhold, substance. -løse, crown of the head. -jernbane, se -bane. -kæl, (headed) cabbage. -kabin, main cabin. -kilde, main source. -kirke, principal church. -kjenetegn, main characteristic. -kæbe, head-kerchief. -kreditor, principal creditor. -kulsde, head foremost, headlong. -kvarter, head-quarters, pl. -lag, (Sælt.) head-gear, head-stall. -land, main cf. mother-country. -landevet, se -bet. -leir, head-quarters. -lidenkab, master-passion. -løb, se Boesløb. -løb, main channel. -luse, head-louse. -læs (uden S.) headless; *Ag*, witless, dull; (uden Overh.) without a leader, headless; de -e, *Zool* the acephals. -lærbom, principal doctrine. -mand, head, chief, principal; (Opbøvm.) author; (i Dyrer) ringleader. -mangel, main defect. -masse, bulk. -nydelse, chief enjoyment. -negle, master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. -ord, noun. -pandekæbe, the place of a skull (skulla). -periode, chief period. -person, principal person; (Theat.) p. character. -pine, headache. -produkt, staple product. -prydelse, ornament for the head. -pude, pillow. -punkt, main point. -pynt, head-dress. -redaktør, editor in chief. -regel, principal rule. -regning, mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. -rengjering, thorough cleaning. -reparation, thorough repair. -ret, principal dish. -ribbe, primary ridge. -rig, a. very rich. -rolle, principal part. -rute, main route. -rytten, shake of the head. -sag, main point; han har Ret i -en, he is right in the main. -sagelig, adv. mainly. -salat, cabbage lettuce. -salon, principal saloon. -skæl, skull. -skib (i Kirke), nave. -skjold, principal escutcheon. -skjoldner, principal debtor. -slag, general action, pitched battle. -smutte, se -prydelse. -snore, pl. (Str.) cords. -sogn, principal parish. -sprog, parent language, principal l. -spørgsmaal, main question. -stad, capital, metropolis; (i Øvre-Flab) county town. -stads-, metropolitan, of the metropolis. -stamme (Åre) main trunk; (Høst) chief tribe; *Ag*, main stock. -station, (Jernb.) terminus; (for Flaaden) principal naval station. -steb, important passage (in a writing). -stemme, principal voice. -sten, head-stone. -stol, principal (sum); se -lag. -storm, general assault. -stykke, head-piece; head-end; main piece; chapter, section. -strøm, main current. -styrke, hans —, *Mil.* the bulk of his forces; *Ag*, his forte, his strong point; Flaadens —, the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. -støtte, mainstay. -sum, sum total. -svimmel, c. giddiness. -svimmel, a. giddy; det gjer mig —, it

makes my head swim. -fynd, cardinal sin. -fæbe, principal seat of residence. -fætning, principal proposition. -fel, cardinal number. -tanfe, leading idea. -fib (af Verbum) principal part. -titel, principal title. -tone, primary accent. -trappe, principal staircase. -træt, main of leading feature. -tei, (ogf. Ectet.) head-gear. -vagt, main guard (house). -vand, smelling-water. -vandskæffe, smelling-bottle. -vandskæg, scent-box, pounce-box. -vei, trunk road, principal road. -vidne, principal witness. -vinbene, pl. the cardinal winds. -værk, (for nemst Arbeide) principal work; (vistigt B.) leading work; se -pine. -sieme, main purpose.

Goven, a. pl. hove, swelled, swollen, fig. & coll. puffed up, arrogant. -heb, -hab, c. tumefaction, swelling, fig. arrogance.

Gover, v. i. to exult, crow.

Goveri, n. villein sottage, villenage, average. -bonde, soccager. -forening, composition for soccage. -frihed, exemption from soccage. -penge, averpenny. -pligtig, liable in soccage. -reise, soccage journey.

Goomester, c. -tre, (Gustlær) private tutor; N. T. steward. -ere, v. i. to dictate to, school.

Goomod, n. haughtiness, arrogance; — fear for falb, pride will have a fall; pride goes before and shame follows after. -e fig, v. ref. to behave with arrogance; (af) pride one's self on. -es, v. dep. b. f. -ig, a. haughty, arrogant. -igheb, c. se Goomod.

Goune, v. i. to swell, tume'f.

Gul! interj. oh! (excl. of horror, shuddering).

Gul, z. i. — (Gul) og Galt, hurriedly.

Gul, c. mind, mood; med velberaad —, deliberately, purposely, of set purpose; somme i — (ihu), to remember; det raubt mig i —, I called to mind; hans — faar bertill, his mind is bent upon it. -e, v. i. to please; fto like. -fud, whim. -fvalse, v. i. to soothe, solace, comfort. -fvalsefe, c. solace, comfort, balm.

*Gubro, c. -er, eagle owl.

Gub, c. -er, (af Renssefer og Dyr) skin; (fæbb. om thit, haeret Etnib) hide; fællebe En -en fulb, to abuse one grossly; med — og faar, entirely. -farve, colour of the skin, (Anfigtet) complexion. -flette, -fænge, to scourge, lash, flog; fig. to cut up. -fletsefe, c. flagellation, flogging. -fig, flap of the skin. -fold, fold of the skin. -les, a. galled, excoriated. -lethed, c. excoriation, raw. -reb, hide rope. -fifte, casting of the skin. -fryge, se -flette. -frygefe, -frygning, c. scourging, flagellation. -fygdom, cutaneous disease, skin disease. -talgherrel, sebaceous gland. -troste, hide rope. -ubdnngning, perspiration. -ubdæt, cutaneous eruption.

Gue, c. -r, cap, bonnet; coll. faa en —, to be hoodwinked. -fjærn, -fygge, cap-peak. -fnegl, -fnefte, slipper-shell.

*Gul! se Gul

Gug (un), n. s. f. bbe paa —, to squat on the ground, sit on one's hams. *-e, v. ref. — fig frem, to crouch forwards; — fig ned, to crouch, stoop.

Gug, n. pl. b. f. cut, slash, blow, stroke; faa —, to get a drubbing. -af, c. -er, coll. hack-blade. -bat, a. fit for selling. -fri, a. protected against blows. -orm, viper. -faar, gash, cut. -fifte, exchange of blows. -ju, c. se -af.

Hugenot, c. -ter, Huguenot.

Hugge, v. i. to hew, cut; (fmaat) chop; (fænge) slash; (med Hæbet) pick, peck; N. T. (en Laffe) hook; coll. (fnappe) snatch, clutch; Etnibet -r, the ship thumps, bumps; han læver at —, he learns the broadsword exercise; det er herten i efter fuffet, is is neither here nor there; — efter En, to make a cut, level a stroke, at one; — Øren i, to plant one's axe in; — i fig, to swallow, dispatch; — fig igjennem fjenen, to cut (one's way) through the enemy; — ind, to charge; — ned for fode, to cut down indiscriminately; — om, to cut down; — om fig, to lay about one; — op (flaa op), to cut open, (i Stykker) cut up, (Eftb) break up; — les paa hnanben, to fall upon one another; — fender og fammen, to cut to pieces; — til (flaa til), to strike; (tilfugge) to hew; — ud i Sten, to carve in stone. -bæffe, wild boar; fgu, bully, fighter. -blot, chopping-block. -bænk, butcher's chopping board. -ferbis, se fugar. fhus, carpenter's shop, (farmer's) workshop. -jern, chisel. -frit, se Baanftub. -len, wages for chopping wood. -n, c. hewing etc.; (fegtn.) broadsword play. -pibe, punch. -r, c. -e, hewer; fcarpenter. -rebflab, cutting implement. -rt, c. -er, cutlass, hanger. -fpaan, chip. *-fæbbe, se -blot. -tand, tusk. -vaaben, pl. trenchant arms, pl. -ere, axe. fugging, se -n. fugst, c. -er, felling (of trees). *fugstelen, wages for felling timber.

Hug, Hugh.

Gul! interj. ho! hallo! a. se Gu, z. -e, v. i. to shout, halloo; to hoot. -en, c. shouting etc.

Gufus, inst. (b. e. instant).

Guf, c. -fe, (frog) nook; (fintel) angle; N. T. (af fand) point.

Guffert, c. -er, N. T. howker.

Gufommelse, c. memory; lægge paa -n, to commit to memory; efter —, from memory; min — faar mig feil, my memory fails me. -fteil, slip of the memory, misrecollection. -ftruff, mnemonics. -færf, act of the memory, learning by rote.

Gul, n. -ler, hole; (Håbning) aperture; (Gub) gap; (i Hilsarb) pocket; (flet Rammer) hole; (fæfune) blank, gap, void, deficiency, lacuna; — i —, (perfectly) riddled; flaa fig et — i fobedet, to break one's head; fæbe — i Venene, to have sores on one's legs; tage — paa (en Lænde) to

broach (a barrel), (noet opspart o. l.) to break in upon, trench upon; fuggē — i (et Etib) to scuttle; lätte i -let, to put in the black hole. -let, a full of holes. -sær, wound penetrating some cavity of the body. -fing, -fem, hemstitch.

Gul, a. hollow; (konkav) concave; den -e hant, the hollow of the hand; en — Broder, a knowing blade, deep fellow. -aare, vena cava. -bør, auger, wimble. -et, a. hollow. -fil, round file. -glas, hollow glass-ware. -heb, c. (aglas Ag.) hollowness; (hult Etib) cavity. -hesl, chamfering plane. -jern, se -meisel. -teble, fluting, hollow. -finbet, a. hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. -fing, hollowed blade. -fugle, hollow ball, shell. -fæbe, Bot. helleborine. -maal, measure of capacity. -t-mart, hollow field. -meisel, gouge. -mynt, bracteate. -pæser, inside calipers. -ning, c. -et, hollow, depression. -rød, se -urt. -rund, -rundet, a. concave. -rygger, a. hollow-backed. -sær, se Gul, n. -skul, -stufte, (hollow) shovel. -slibe, v. i. to grind hollow. -sunde, hollow probe. -speil, concave mirror. -stempel, hollow punch. -stebning, hollow-casting. -steb, Bot. chervil. -tambet, a. hollow-toothed. -tegl, pan tile, gutter tile. -urt, birthwort. -vei, hollow way, defile. -siet, a. hollow-eyed. -sre, spout adse.

Guld, n. bed golt —, in good case el. condition, stout; tabe —, to lose flesh.

Guld, a. (tro) faithful, loyal; (elstberdig) amiable, lovely. -gubinde, grace. -rig, a. gracious. -sag, a. (passing) graceful el. gracious. -sæl, c. fidelity, allegiance, fealty; (sørge — og Trofæb, to take the oath of allegiance; opfige —, to withdraw one's allegiance from.

Gulder, **Guldre**, c. hill-lady, wood-nymph, (Norwegian) fairy.

Gule, c. -r, cave, cavern, grotto, den. -(be) boer, c. -e, cave-dweller. -løve, cave lion (o. fl.). -pæde, proteus. -pindsejn, porcupine. -ugle, burrowing owl.

Gul-e, v. i. to hollow. -ing, c. hollowing. **Gulfe**, v. i. to sob; — op (om fuge) to disgorge. -n, c. sobbing.

Gulfe, v. i. to troll, hum. **Gulter** til bulter, pell-mell, halter-skelter, at sixes and sevens.

Guman, a. humane; liberal. -iors, pl. the humanities. -isere, v. i. to humanise. -itet, c. humanity, liberality.

Gumle, c. (Blante) hop, (Blomsterne, Baren) hops; Ag. gist, point, best part. -aøl, hop-culture. -gaard, hop-yard. -have, hop-garden. -hopper, -hopper, catkins of the hop. -felle, hop-oast. -mel, lupuline. -olje, oil of hops. -ranke, hop-bind, hop-vine. -silke, dodder. -spire, hop-sprig. -stæge, -stang, hop-pole. -stert, a. tasting strongly of the hop. -stet, hop-bag; bag of hops. -el, hopped beer.

Gumle, c. -r, humble-bee. -hæt, drone bass. -bi, humble-bee.

Gumme, v. i. to back (a carriage).

Gummel, c. -mter, se Gammel.

Gummer, c. -e, lobster, coll. lobsters. * -byse, se -smalle. -flo, -sar, lobster's claw. -salat, lobster-salad. -smatte, lobster-smack. -suppe, lobster-soup.

Gummer, n. -e, (lille Beretse) closet.

Gumor, c. humour. -este, c. -r, humorous story. -ist, c. -er, humorist. -istisk, a. humorous.

Gumpe, v. i. to limp, hobble.

Gump-el, c. -pfer, hummock. -let, a. full of hummocks.

Gumre, to whinny (gently). -gjeg, common snipe.

Gumus, c. humus. -syre, humic acid.

Gumer, n. humour, mood, temper; (gøbt el. flet) spirits, pl.; bringe i gøbt —, to bring round.

Gun, c. (outside) slab, paling-board.

Gun, pron. pers. she. **Gun**, c. -ner, (i Alm. om fuge) Dyr she, female; (i Alm. om fuge) hen (bird). -blomst, female flower. -bund, bitch. -kanin, doe-rabbit. -kat, tib-cat. -kjen, Gram. the feminine gender; (Kvindef.) female sex. -Kjens ord, word of the feminine gender. -rotte, doe-rat. -ræv, bitch-fox. -strue, female screw. -sren, hen eagle, eagless.

Gunnerne, pl. (Hollstenamme) the Huns.

Gund, c. -e, dog; gaa i -ent, to go to the dogs; forliges som — og Rat, to agree like cats and dogs, to live hammer and tongs; -ene efter Pæren (Røg), fox and geese; ingen — vil gys ad bet, no one will care a straw for it; tabe -e, Med. rose-rash, roseola. -ende, sag-end. — Gunde-agtig, a. canine, doggish. -arbeide, vile drudgery. -art, species of dog. -bjæf, barking of dogs. -bage, dogdays. -bild, may-weed. -doktor, dog-leech. -dæng, boy that tends dogs; bære Ens —, to be one's drudge. -bed, Bot. dog's bane. -fiol, dog-violet. -fede, dog's food, dog's meat. -gaard, dog-court. -galstæt, hydrophobia. -glam, baying of dogs. -grotten, the Dog Grotto. -græs, cock's-foot-grass. -haar, dog's hair; (i lild) dog-hair. -hai, dog-fish. -hale, dog's tail; (Etjerne) the cynosure. -halsbaand, dog's collar. -hul, dog-hole. -hus, kennel. -hvalp, pup, puppy. -huede, wheat-grass. -hør, gold-of-pleasure. -jagt, hunting with hounds. -jæbbel, leash of hounds. -kold, a. villainously cold. -løst, dog's-fare. -lulbe, biting cold. -lunster, dodges. -liv, dog's life. -lænke, dog-chain. -mad, dog's meat. -perille, fool's paralysis. -pist, dog-whip. -race, breed of dogs. -rafter, slayer. -roffe, dog-rose. -regter, dog-feeder, dog-keeper. -fennep, hedge-mustard. -stat, dog-tax. -stind, dog's skin. -stø, a. afraid of dogs. -stæbe, dog sledge. -slægten, the dog-kind. -stald, kennel. -steile, stickleback. -stjerne, dog-star. -sulten,

a. ravenously hungry. -fyge, distemper in dogs. -tand, canine tooth, laniary. -tegn, dog-stamp. -traw, dog's trot. -tunge, Bot. hound's tongue. -vagt, *N. T.* middle watch. -veir, villainous weather. -völ, cf. -fjol. Gumbfe, *v. i.* to abuse, revile. Gumbfot, *c. -ter*, scamp, vile wretch; (*pas Elæbe*) dickey; *N. T.* becket. Gumbf, *a.* (meget gjerlig) very stingy; (*grob o. l.*) cynical; vile, villainous.

Gumbrede, a hundred; om — *Kar er Ålting* glemt, it's all one a hundred years hence. -Gumbred-aar, century. -aarg, -aars, *a.* a hundred years old; (*som indtræffer hvert 100 Åar*) centennial, centenary; *en -aarg*, a centenarian. -aarsjubileum, centenary jubilee. -fold, a hundred fold. -foldig, *a.* centuple. -foldet, *n.* centipede. -grabig, centigrade. -pundig, *a.* of a hundred pounds weight. -tal, figure denoting 100; *se -tiis. -tiis, i —*, by hundreds, by the hundred.

Gunger, *c.* hunger; (Gungerhus) famine; *bs af —*, to perish with hunger *cf.* by famine; — *er den bedste Søl*, hunger is the best sauce. -pest, hunger-typhus. -sbed, death from starving *cf.* by starvation. -sneb, famine. -tyfus, *se -pest.* Gungre, *v. i.* (*verre julten *cf.* forjulten*) to be hungry, to be starving; (*libe Sult*) to starve. Gungrig, *a.* hungry.

Guri, *c. -s*, houri.

Gurlumhei, *c.* hurry-scurry.

Gurra! *interj.* hurra! hurra! raabe —, to cheer, to hurra, to hurra. -raab, -raaben, *c.* cheering.

†Gurre, *v. i.* to buzz, hum.

Gurtig, *a.* quick, fast, rapid, prompt, speedy, expeditious; — *til Dens*, swift, swiftfooted, fleet. -beibfe, strong acid bath. -gaende, *a.* (Dampfl.) fast. -heb, *c.* quickness, speed, rapidity, celerity, expedition, promptitude, despatch; *med en — af*, at the rate of. -presse, fly-press, printing machine. -seilende, *a.* fast (sailing). -seiler, fast-sailing ship. -strift, shorthand. -Friser, short-hand writer, stenographer. -Frisning, short-hand writing, stenography. -fyende, *a.* quick-firing. -fydning, quick firing. -tog, fast train.

*Gurs, *c.* lot, heap, litter.

Gus, *n. -e*, house; (Hlle), cottage; (Enegls), house, shell; (Gandels-), house, firm; Guds —, the house of God; *Færen og Frien i -et*, the master and mistress of the house; *Færen i -et* (*som tier det*), the landlord; *Færtinden i -et*, the landlady; *fuldt —*, a crowded house, a bumper; *fætte paa -et, coll.* to pawn; *bringe i —*, to get in; *der vil ligge et —*, there will be the devil of a row; *fætte -et paa Taget*, to throw the house out of the window; *jage En ud af -et*, to turn one out of doors; *verre til -e hos En*, to be an inmate of one's house; *bebe om — for en Rat*, to beg a night's lodging; *han*

har et flort — at underholde, he has a large establishment to support; *se et flort —*, to live in great style; *holde —*, to keep house, (spare) to economize; go on, rage, storm; *holde godt — med*, to husband, be careful of; *holde flet — med*, to waste; *holde — med En, coll.* to plague one; abuse one, blow one up; *hvor holder Du —?* wherever have you been? -aand, household spirit. -and, domestic duck. -anbagt, domestic worship, family devotion. -apothek, medicine chest. -arbeide, in-door work. -arme, *pl.* out-paupers. -arne, hearth. -arrest, *se fængsel.* -bagerbrød, household bread. -bagning, home-baking. -bagt, *a.* home-baked. -beboer, inmate (of a house). -behov, household necessities; *til —*, for household use; (*netop*), just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -bergsurning, domestic care. -besøg, domiciliary visit. -bonde, *se fustbond.* -baab, private baptism. -bag, day of sojourn service. -bævel, vixen, scold. -bragt, home dress. -bue, domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -byr, domestic animal. -der, house-door. -e, *v. i.* to house, harbour. -eier, house-owner. -ere, *v. i.* to go on; to make sad havoc; to take on, rage. -faber, head of a family, master; *en god —*, a good family-man. -fild, domestic industry. -flue, (common) house fly. -foged, steward. -folt, inmates (of a house); -fred, domestic peace; *hvad gjer man ifte for -ens Skyld?* anything for a quiet life. -fri, *a.* rent-free. -frue, mistress (of the house). -fugl, domestic bird. -fælle, fellow lodger. -fængsel, confinement at one's house. -gavn, domestic profit; *han har lært at gjere —*, she has learned to be of use in a house. -geraad, household furniture, chattels, *pl.* -gjerning, house work. -grund, ground for a house. -gub, household god. -herre, *se -eier.* -faber. -hjerne, corner of a house. -holder, householder; *en god, flet —*, a good, bad economist. -holderist, -holderist, *a.* economical. -holderist, housekeeper; (Gusmøder) housewife, manager. -holdning, (*det at holde f.*) housekeeping, management of a house; (Gusstand) household, establishment; *Bibl. gjer Regnskab for Din —*, give an account of thy stewardship; *Guds Raade —*, the dispensation of the grace of God. -holdnings-, household. -holdningsbog, book of household accounts. -holdningsforening, cooperative society, supply association; -s Butik, cooperative store. -holdningsfni, household coals, house coals. -holdningskunst, economics, *pl.* -holdningspenge, money for household expenses. -hømester, master of the household, steward. -hund, house-dog. -hygge, home comfort. -ild, house on fire. -jomfru, housekeeper. *fæl, house-sparrow. -fapel, oratory, private chapel. -fapellan, chaplain. -fari, man-servant; obs. housecarle. -fat, domestic cat. -fæb, pur-

chase of a house. -flotte, house ball. -førs, domestic plague, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard. -freds, family circle. -leie, (house) rent. -leilighed, house-accommodation; lodgings. -lig, a. (hvad der hører til et h.) domestic; (som holder sig hjemme, efter hjemmets Glæder og Synder) domestic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (bysig i sit h.) thrifty. -lig-
hed, c. thrift, domesticity. -liv, domestic life. -lob, cottage allotment. -love, domestic laws. -ly, abelter. -lørge, family physician cl. doctor. -lange, wing; block, row of houses. -lærer, family tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t. -læringsplads, situation as a family t. etc. -leg, houseleek. -maal, house-marten. -maler, house-painter. -mand, cottager, cottar, cottar; *small tenant cl. socman. -mandstøt, cottager's wife. -mands født, homely fare, short commons. -mands løb, se -lob. * -mands plads, small farm (held by a husmand). -middel, domestic medicine, household remedy. -moder, mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -mus, house-mouse. -niste, se Niste. -nød, scarcity of lodgings. -penge, rent of a cottage. -plads, se -grund. -postil, family book of sermons. -raad, household remedy. -raabig, a. frugal, thrifty, economical. -rød, row of houses. -redskab, domestic utensil. -ret, domestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic law. -ro, se -fred. -rotte, black rat. -rum, accommodation, house-room. -ræfte, se -rød. -rager, domestic concerns. -ræt, house-tax. -sæl, custom of a house. -spurs, house-sparrow. -spøgelse, ghost that haunts a house. -stænd, household, family. * -støt, se -førs. -støt, house swallow. -støp, dry-rot (fungus). -støt, domestic occupation. -tag, roof (of the house); fortynne fra -ene, to proclaim from the housetops. -table, part of the catechism referring to domestic duties. -tjener, domestic, house servant. -tøft, home lot, site of a house. -trøpper, household troops. -træl, domestic drudge. -tugt, domestic discipline. -tjende, domestics (of a house). -tyran, domestic tyrant. -tys, house thief. -tyveri, domestic robbery. -tæfning, thatching of houses. -temmer, timber for houses. -temmermand, house-carpenter. -ugle, lawny owl. -underfølgelse, domiciliary visit, search of the house. -vant, a. accustomed to the house, domesticated. -varme, house-warmth. -ven, friend of the family. -vert, landlord (of a house). -vild, a. homeless, houseless. -væsen, domestic economy, household affairs. -husar, c. -er, husar. -regiment, regiment of husars. -fabel, husar's sabre. -husblas, c. isinglass, carlock. -husbond, c. -er, (Herr), master; (Wegtemand) husband. * -husbonds -bærg, -færl, foreman, head-servant on a farm. -hus, v. l. to remember, recollect, call to

mind; jeg -r godt, I well remember, I perfectly recollect; jeg -r ikke hans Navn, I forget his name; — paa, to remember, mind, bear in mind; — En paa Noget, to put one in mind of something; — En Noget, to remember one for something; — sig om, to bethink one's self, reflect, consider. -seddel, reminder.

* -hus, c. -er, og v. l. se -hus.

* -hus, the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

-hus, pl. Husites.

-hus, c. -er, wife, spouse.

-hus, v. l. se -hus.

-hus, v. l. & i. (forrette en Gjerning i Hæd el. Hæd) to huddle, to botch, to bungle; — sig igjennem, to live poorly cl. miserably, to bite on the bit. -ri, a. botch, bungle.

* -hus, interj. ugh! oh, shocking!

-hus, pron. interrog. & relat. what; hvad! interj. what! how! eh? ved Du —, I tell you what; do you know; — for (en, et, nogle) what; — er det for en Mand? what man is that? — var det for en Støt? what noise was that? — behager? (I) beg your pardon? cl. (Hil Herr) Sir? (Hil Damer) Ma'am? — urimeligt er det i, where is the absurdity of; — enten, whether; — om, suppose; — lad? what then? what next? -somhæft, whatever, whatsoever.

-hval, c. -er, whale. * -aet, whale's food. -barde, whalebone, ba'een. -byr, cetaceous fish. -fanger, (Mand) whale fisher, whaler; (Stib) whaler. -fanger redskab, whaling appliances. -fangst, whale-fishery, whaling. -fisk, whale. -fisker, se -fangst. -fals, young of the whale. -fals, whale louse. -rød, spermaceti. -rød, walrus, morse, seahorse. -rød fanger, walrus hunter. -sfin, whalebone. -spyd, harpoon. -spæt, whale blubber. -tran, whale oil, train-oil. -sle, fish-lizard.

-hvalp, c. -e, (ogf. Hg.) puppy, (mest Hg.) whelp; lase -e, to whelp, pup. -eagtig, a. puppyish.

-hval, a. arched, vaulted.

-hval, a. sharp, keen, acute; — Hud, -t Stjæg, a rough skin, beard; — Hvid, keen blast; — Pen, Lunge, caustic pen, tongue. * -bug, sprat. -haaret, a. rough-haired. -hed, c. keenness, sharpness, acuteness. -hudet, a. rough-skinned. -fild, sprat.

-hvede, c. wheat (i Engl. ifte i Stoft. el. Amerika) corn. -ager, wheat-field. -aet, cultivation of wheat. -ær, ear of wheat, wheat-ear. -brød, wheaten bread, w. loaf. -brødsbæge, honey-moon. -dyrkning, se -aet. -grøn, wheat-grits. -halm, wheat-straw. -høst, wheat-harvest. -jord, wheat soil, w. ground. -lage, wheaten cake. -fild, wheat-bran. -forn, wheat-grain. -f-mærk, se -ager. -mel, wheat-flour; fint -mel, semoule. -mug, wheat-fly. -saaning, sowing of wheat. -smile, roll. -sød, wheat-crop.

-hveden, adv. whence.

Hylle, *v. i.* to wrap, cover. ***Hylle**, *n.* covering.
Hylle, **Hylle**, *c. -r*, hood, cap.
Hylster, *n. -te*, covering, case, (Hylstok) holster; *Bot.* spath; *bet.* jerbille —, the mortal frame.
Hymen, *c. Hymen*; *Anat.* hymen.
Hymn, *c. -er*, hymn. -olog, *c. -er*, hymnologist.
Hunde, *n. -r*, cushion. -sæde, cushioned seat.
Hyp! *interj.* (til Feste) hop!
Hyp-bel, *c. -biler*, hyperbole. -bol, *c. -er*, hyperbole. -bolle, *a.* hyperbolic(al). -bører, *c. -e*, Hyperborean. -bører, *a.* hyperborean. -kritik, hypercriticism. -kritik, *a.* hypercritic(al).
Hypochondri, *c.* hypochondria, hypochondriasis; *coll.* hyp, spleen. -rist, *a.* hypochondriac, splenetic, hypish. -rist, *c. -er*, hypochondriac.
Hypo-tenue, *c. -r*, hypotenuse. -thes, *n. -er*, mortgage, pledge. -these, *c. -r*, hypothesis. -thes, *a.* hypothetic(al).
Hytte, *v. i.* to hill, earth. -jern, hoe. -plø, earthing plough. **Hytning**, *c. -er*, hilling.
Hytte, *a.* frequent. -en, *adv.* frequently. -hed, *c.* frequency.
Hyrde, *c. -r*, herdsman, (Hærd og Hg.) shepherd. -bølg, herdsman's cot. -brev, pastoral (letter). -digt, pastoral (poem), idyl, madrigal. -dreng, shepherd boy, herdboy. -fløite, shepherd's pipe, pastoral pipe. -folk, nomadic nation. -hund, sheep-dog, shepherd's dog. -hus, shepherd's cot. -kølle, cattle-bell. -liv, pastoral life. -les, *a.* untended. -pibe, *se* fløite. -pige, shepherdess. -stamb, station of a shepherd. -stav, crook; *Hg.* crozier. -støtte, pastoral. -tætte, *Bot.* shepherd's pouch. -time, hour of billing and cooing, an hour's courting. -visse, pastoral song. **Hyrde**, *c. -r*, shepherdess.
Hyre, *c.* hire; *N. T.* (Løn) wages; tage — med ..., to ship cl. sign articles onboard the ...; have sin fulde — med, to have enough to do with. **Hyre**, *v. i.* to hire; *se* forhyre. -båd, *c.* (an) shipping master, (Hver) crimp. -bøt, hack. -færet, hackney-coach. -kontrakt, articles (of agreement). -kuff, cabman. -tjener, *se* Rejsejener. -vogn, *se* færet.
Hys! *interj.* hush! (i en Forjæm!) order! order! -se, *v. i.* (hysse) to hush; (give Midsag til) hush to hiss. -sen, *c.* hushing; hissing.
Hytte, *c. -r*, haddock.
Hytning, *c.* housing, houseline; *pack-thread.
Hysteri, *c.* hysterics, pl. -er, *a.* hysterical; blive —, faa et — Anfald, to go into hysterics, pl.
Hytte, *v. i.* to make a menacing gesture.
Hytte, *c. -r*, hut, cottage, cabin; *N. T.* poop; *Min.* smelting-house; en — og Hans Hjerte, love in a cottage. -arbejder, smelter. -bør, cottager. -dør, cottage-door. -foged, -mester, overseer of a smelting-house. -røg, white arsenic. -striver, clerk of a smelting-house.

Hytte, *v. i.* to protect; guard, take care of; — sig for, to guard against. -fald, *n.* cauf, well.
Hytte, *c. -r*, hyena. -hund, hyena dog.
Hæder, *c.* honour, glory. -fuld, *a.* glorious, honourable. -franket, *a.* covered with glory. -fronnet, *a.* crowned with glory. -lig, *c.* honourable, glorious. -lighed, *c.* honourableness, honour. -les, *a.* inglorious. -værdig, *a.* honourable. — **Hæder**-bane, career of honour. -bevisning, mark of respect, honour. -dag, day of glory. -dragt, dress of honour. -gang, road to glory. -gjerning, glorious deed. -gjæst, guest of honour. -fald, honourable calling. -kamp, glorious struggle. -klædning, *se* dragt. -krands, crown of honour. -legionen, the legion of honour. -løn, honorary. -maal, tib, banquet; feast of honour. -mand, honourable man, worthy. -medalje, medal. -minde, monument, memorial. -mærke, *se* tegn. -navn, glorious name. -plads, place of honour. -post, post of honour. -pryd, *se* tegn. -ret, honourable privilege. -sang, song of praise, eulogy. -smykke, decoration. -tegn, badge of honour. -titel, title of honour. **Hæder**, *v. i.* to honour.
Hætte, *se* Hætte.
Hæge, *c. -ge*, bæge, -geværter, bird cherry.
Hæge, *a. N. T.* -t og tet, tight and staunch.
Hæge, *v. i.* coll. & vulg. to preserve, to take care of; — sig, to prick, spruce.
Hæge, *c. -r*, clasp, hook; -r og Mæller, hooks and eyes; -r, coll. *se* Gruntn. -e, *v. i.* to clasp, hook; — op, to unclasp, unhook. -emager, hook-maker, wire-worker. -ning, *c.* clapping, hooking.
Hæl, (Hælle), *c. -ler*, (Hegn) hedge; (i Stald) rack. -fesar, gardener's shears, pl. -fæder, -værk, pl. (Hærm) bars, rugs.
Hæl, *c. N. T.* stern-sheets. -bjælle, transom. -bum, stern-davit. -bord, -bræt, back-board. -jolle, stern-boat.
Hæl, *ub. Art.* ligge i —, to be hatching, breeding. **Hælle**, *v. i.* to hatch, breed, nidificate. -bur, breeding cage. -fugl, breeder. -tid, nesting cl. hatching time.
Hælle, *v. i.* to crochet. -arbejde, crochet-work. -naal, crochet-hook. **Hælling**, *c.* crochet work.
Hæl, *c. -e*, heel; følge En altid i -ene, to dog one; følge lige i -ene, to tread closely on the heels of; følge med -ene, to take to one's heels. -ben, heel-bone. -fil, -filte, *se* Dag-. -fappe, back, upper heel. -fem, hobnail.
Hælb, **Hælde**, *se* Hælb, Hælde.
Hæle, *v. i.* & *i.* (Hæle, Hæle) to harbour, conceal; — med en Lyb, to receive stolen goods. -r, *c. -er*, receiver of stolen goods; -en er lige-faa god som Stjæleren, the receiver is as bad as the thief. -ri, *n.* receiving (of stolen goods). -rste, *c.* *se* Hæler.
Hælt, **Hælte**, *c.* *se* Hælb.

Samme, *se* **Samme**.

Hæmor-rhagi, *c.* hemorrhage. -**rhoider**, *pl.* piles, hemorrhoids.

***Hæmpe**, *c.* -**r**, loop, strap.

Hænde; *i* —, *til* —, *in* hand, *to* hand.

Hænde; *v. i.* & *refl.* *eg.* -**s**, *v. i. pass.* *to* happen, chance, occur, befall, come to pass; *bet* *hænde* *not* —, may be; *bet* *er* *hænt* *ham* *en* *lykke*, he has met with a misfortune. -**ise**, *c.* -**r**, (*hæf*) chance; (*i* *en* *historie* *el.* *i* *et* *skuepl.*) incident; (*Begivenhed*) occurrence; (*Lilbragelse*) adventure; (*ulykkelig* *h.*) accident. -**sessels**, *adv.* by chance, accidentally, fortuitously.

Hænbig, *a.* handy, dexterous (with the hand). -**hed**, *c.* dexterity.

Hænge, *v. i.* (*pa* *el.* *i*) *to* hang (on), *to* be suspended (by); **hænge**, *pa* *eg.* —, *to* sit, stand, idle; — *fæst*, *to* stick; — *efter* *en*, *to* dangle after one, be at one's heels; -**r** *i* *hægt*, hangs from the ceiling; *hau* -**r** *i* *hægt*, *hau* *bestændig*, *coll.* he haunts the club, house perpetually; † — *i*, *coll.* *to* keep at it, work hard; — *med* (*f.* *er* *hævedet*), *to* droop, *to* hang (one's head); *hægt* -**r** *fuldt* *med* *frugt*, the tree is loaded with fruit; *hængen* -**r** *ham* *ned* *til* *hæbberne*, the cloak hangs down, comes down, to his feet; — *over*, *se* *overhænge*; — *over* *Begærne*, *to* be poring over the books; — *i* *ammen*, *to* stick *el.* hold together, *to* cohere; *hævedes* -**r** *bet* *sammen* *med* *denne* *Sag*? how does that matter stand? — *ved*, *to* adhere to; — *ved* *Rogen* (*af* *hængende*), *to* be attached, cleave, cling to one; — *ved* *en* *Menning* *op*, *to* be wedded *el.* cleave to an opinion etc.; *hæbe* -**nbe** (*beb*), *to* be caught *el.* hooked (by). **Hænge**, *v. i.* *to* hang, suspend; *N. T.* (*Rorret*) *to* ship (the rudder); *han* *blev* -**gt**, he was hanged; — *fig*, *to* hang one's self; — *fig* *i*, *fig.* *to* catch hold of, carp at; — *op*, *se* *hængt* -**af**, weeping ash. -**bir**, weeping birch. -**bro**, suspension bridge. -**bænt**, *Mfn.* pit-mouth. -**bynd**, quagmire. -**field**, beesting cliff. -**ferdig**, *a.* ready to hang one's self. -**have**, hanging garden. -**høved** (*Skjældbord*) a crest-fallen, chap-fallen person; (*hyller*) hypocrite, canter. -**kompe**, hanging compass. -**trøller**, hanging curls. -**leie**, hammock. -**i**, *c.* -**glær**, lappet; garland. -**laas**, padlock. -**lampe**, hanging lamp. -**maatte**, ***maatte**, *fe* -**leie**. -**leie**, bearing. -**ler**, *fe* -**bynd**. -**mund**, blubber lip. ***mpr**, *fe* -**æg**. -**pil**, weeping willow. -**potte**, hanging flower-pot. -**prydelse**, hanging ornament. -**rem**, brace. -**seng**, *fe* -**leie**. -**skab**, hanging press. -**sur**, penthouse. -**stage**, scone. -**stul**, waggon-seat suspended by straps. † -**æg**, quaking bog. ***titt**, blackcap. -**træ**, horse (for hanging clothes on); *fig.* *an* obtrusive idler. -**ærmer**, pendant sleeves. -**eret**, flap-eared. **Hængjern**, (*Hjgn*), tie-band. **Hængsel**, **Hængst**, *n.* -**flær**,

hinge; ***boom** (to catch the timber). **Hængseile**, king-post. **Hængsæft**, truss-frame.

Hær, *c.* -**t**, host, army. -**æfdeling**, division (of an army). -**fagl**, hoopoe. -**førd**, warfare. -**fører**, commander of an army. -**flæder**, war-attire, armour. -**lov**, Army Act. -**magt**, forces. -**paule**, kettle-drum. -**raab**, war-cry. -**raat**, host. -**skold**, *foet* — *imob*, *to* war against. -**sur**, review. -**vært**, assault, violence; *ravage*, *havoc*. **Hærbe**, *c.* -**r**, *obs.* shoulder. -**bred**, *c.* broad-shouldered.

Hærdse, *v. i.* *to* harden, indurate; — *Staal*, *to* temper steel; — *fig*, *to* harden one's self, make one's self hardy. -**effe**, *fe* -**ning**. -**ne**, *v. i.* *to* harden. -**ning**, *c.* hardening etc; (*af* *Metal*) tempering; (*og* *saad* *bet* *at* *bætt* *hærdet*) induration; (*haardt* *af* *Metal*) temper.

Hærr, *c.* **hærr**, *v. i.* *to* ravage, lay waste, devastate, harry. -**en**, -**ning**, *c.* ravaging; *conc.* *ravage*, devastation.

***Hærme**, *v. i.* *to* mimic.

***Hærsling**, *c.* -**er**, *dace*.

Hæs, *c.* -**fe**, *stack*, *rick*.

Hæs, *a.* hoarse, (*hun* *om* *Stemmen*) husky. -**blevende**, *a.* out of breath, with one's breath almost gone; *coll.* *fig.* *breathless*, *stunned*, *bustling*. ***s**, *v. i.* *to* pant. -**hed**, *c.* hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

Hæstic, *c.* -**r**, *framework* for drying hay.

Hæslig, *a.* ugly, hideous. -**hed**, *c.* ugliness, hideousness.

Hæspe, *c.* -**r**, (**Hæspel**, *c.* -**er**), skein, hank. -**træ**, reel.

†**Hæssel**, *fe* **hæssel**.

Hætte, *c.* **hætt**, cowl, cap. -**broder**, capuchin. -**maage**, sea-crow.

Hærb, *c.* (**Hærb**) prescription, prescriptive right; (**Hærbidelse**) possession; ***Hærbning** cultivation, (**Hærbjel**) manure; *holde* *i* —, *holde* — *over*, *to* keep in preservation; *sa* — *pa* *Roget*, *to* acquire right of prescription to a thing; *have* — *pa*, *to* have a prescriptive right to. -**e**, *v. i.* *to* maintain, assert, uphold; ***cultivate**, manure; — *fig* *Roget* *til*, *to* acquire a prescriptive right to; — *fin* *Plads*, — *fig*, *to* hold one's own. -**efse**, *a.* assertion. -**er**, *fe* -**bunden**. -**stib**, period of prescription. -**vunden**, *a.* prescriptive, vested, *fig.* time-honoured.

Hæve, *v. i.* (*leste*) *to* raise; (*forbringer*, *Hjgdom*) *to* remove; (*Rontrast* *a.* *bejl*) *to* break off; (*veleiring*) *to* raise; (*strib*) *to* settle; (*løde*) *to* dissolve, adjourn; (*Stemmen*) *to* raise, elevate; (*Bin*) *to* draw out with a siphon; — *Løb*, *to* levy duty (*af*, *on*); — *fig*, *to* rise, swell; (*om* *Hjerget*) tower, rear themselves; — *hinanden* (*Hjgn*) cancel each other; *bætt* -**t** *over*, *fig.* *to* be above, superior to; -**t** *over* *al* *Roes*, *Evlid*, beyond all praise, doubt; — *fig* *over* (*Roget*), *to* rise superior to; — *til* *Stjerne*, *to* laud to the skies;

— *Gerberne* i et *Rascri*, to throw out the colours in a painting; — *Penge*, to receive cf. draw money; — *Penge* paa en *Antvænting* osv., to cash a check. — *bjæfte*, lever. — *fam*, arm, knob. — *ife*, c. r., rising, swelling, tumor. — *r*, — *rt*, c. siphon. — *rt* barometer, siphon barometer. — *Græning*, c. rising; *Jorðflorþens* —, the upheaval of the earth-crust.

† *Þæple*, *se* *Þeile*, v. i.

Þævn, *se* *Þævn*.

* *Þe*, c. -*er*, (large and rounded) mountain top.

Þe, n. hay; all *Þjeb* er —, all flesh is grass. — *gann* *se* -*onn*. -*avl*, *se* -*bjergning*. * -*avling*, hay crop. — *bjergning*, hay-making. — *forð*, pitch-fork. — *fre*, hay seed. — *fat*, hay-rack. — *hest*, hay harvest. — *fnis*, hay-knife. — *fogning*, boiling in hay. — *labe*, hay-barn. — *le*, scythe. — *loft*, hay-loft. — *les*, load of hay. — *mart*, hay-field. * -*onn*, hay-making season. — *preste*, hay-presser. * -*faate*, hay-cock. — *stat*, mowing; (*seft*) hay harvest. — *forber*, hay-kloker, hay-maker. — *stat*, hay-stack; (*lang*) hay-rick. — *staa*, hay-stalk. — *stange*, hay-loft. — *the*, hay-tea. — *torv*, hay-market. — *tyv*, — *tyve*, pitch-fork. * -*terð*, drying of the hay, dry weather for hay-making. * -*veir*, (good, bad) hay-making weather. — *sender*, *se* -*þrebr*. — *verel*, — *vevl*, hay-ropes. — *viss*, wisp of hay. — *vogn*, hay cart. — *vægt*, machine for weighing hay.

Þessig, a. polite, courteous, civil, urbane. — *þeb*, c. politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity; — *lofter* *ingen* *Penge*, soft words hurt not the mouth, good words cost nought; *cen* — *er* *ben* *anden* *berb*, one good turn deserves another; *fige* *En* — *er*, to say civil things to one, to pay one compliments. — *þeds* *þeseg*, visit of courtesy.

Þeg, c. -*e*, hawk; — *øbr* —, diamond cut diamond. — *Þege-burt*, trap to catch hawks. — *næb*, hawk's bill; *N. T.* rave-hook. — *rede*, hawk's nest. — *Þæg*, hawk's beard. — *ugle*, hawk owl. — *urt*, hawkweed.

Þei, c. -*e*, hill, eminence, rising ground. — *lægge*, v. i. to bury (in a cairn), lay in barrow. — *Þei*, a. high, lofty; (*Þerjon*, *Lex*, *Stang* o. l.) tall; *N. T.* (*Þast*, *Storsten*) taunt; (*Þybelig*) loud; *for* — (*falt*) too sharp; — *Es*, heavy sea; *en* — *Mand*, a tall man; *en* — *Stemme*, *Mus*, a high voice; — *Alðer*, advanced age; *i* *en* — *Alðer*, at a good old age, at a great age; *to*, *tre*, *fire* *Mand* —, two, three, four deep; *þan* *er* *fire* *Þob* —, he is four feet high; *Ennen* *ligger* *tre* *Þob* —, the snow is three feet deep; — *Straf*, heavy punishment; *bet* *er* *for* — *t* *for* *mig*, it is above my comprehension, it is beyond me; — *e* *Þerrir*, great man; *bet* *er* *paa* — *e* *Þib*, it is high time, it is quite time; *ben* — *e* *Þeistligheð*, the dignitaries of the church; *paa* *ben* — *e* *Þest*, on the high horse; *i* *egen* — *e* *Þerjon*, in person; *Gub* *i* *bet* — *e*, God on high; — *ere* *Klasse*, higher class, (*i* *Stole*) upper, senior cf.

advanced form cf. class; — *ere* *Stole*, advanced school; *ben* — *este* *Ragt*, *bet* — *este* *Gode*, the supreme power, good; *bet* — *este* *Kort*, the superior card; — *este* *Þris*, top price; *ben* — *este* *Þab*, *Þare*, the utmost distress, danger; *i* *bet* — *este*, at most, at best, at the outside; *paa* — *este* *Steb*, in the highest quarter. — *abel*, peerage. — *abelig*, a. (most) noble. — *agðbar*, a. highly estimable. — *agte*, v. i. to esteem highly. — *agtefe*, high esteem. — *alter*, high altar. — *baaðsmann*, chief boatswain. — *baaren*, a. high-born. — *barmet*, a. high-bosomed. — *benet*, a. longlegged. — *borð*, *þibbe* *till* — *s*, to sit at the head of the table. — *borðet*, a. lofty, high-sided. — *brystet*, a. high-chested. — *þyrþig*, *se* — *baaren*. — *þele*, v. i. to cut in extreme and mean ratio. — *ersaren*, a. highly experienced. — *erret*, supreme court; (*i* *Eng-* *land*) court of the king in parliament. — *fielð*, high mountains, top of the mountains. — *for-* *nen*, a. of high quality. — *forneðen*, a. highly necessary. — *forreðer*, one guilty of high treason, traitor. — *forreðeri*, high treason. — *frugt-* *sommelig*, a. in an advanced state of pregnancy. — *þyrþelig*, a. most serene. — *grævelig*, a. right honourable. — *þalfet*, a. high(-necked). — *þeb*, c. highness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity; (*Þitel*) — *er*, Highness. — *þeðret*, supremacy, prerogative. — *þellig*, a. most holy. — *þjer-* *tet*, a. (mobig) high-spirited; (*þeimobig*) high-minded. — *þelet*, a. high-healed. — *fam*, (*Þævn*.) high-warp; (*Slagt*.) chine. — *fant*, *paa* —, on edge, edgewise, on its narrow end. — *firre*, choir of a church; (*ben* *engellit*) the high church. — *firrelig*, a. high-church; *be* — *e*, the high-churchmen. — *fungelig*, a. royal. — *land*, highland. — *lig*, — *ligen*, *adv.* highly. — *lovat*, praised, blessed. — *lovlig*, a. glorious. — *lpa*, *þeb* — *Dag*, in broad day-light. — *lander*, highlander. — *landet*, * — *landet*, a. elevated. — *lærd*, a. erudite. — *mafest*, a. high-masted. — *messe*, morning service; (*þes* *Rath-* *liserne*) high mass. — *messeprest*, morning preacher. — *mob*, *se* — *mobigheð*. — *mobig*, a. high-minded, magnanimous. — *mobigheð*, high-mindedness, magnanimity. — *mægtig*, a. most puissant. — *mælet*, * — *mælt*, a. loud (-voiced). — *ne*, v. i. to raise, elevate; — *fig*, to rise. — *norden*, the high North. — *nordþib*, c. of the high North. — *ovn*, blast-furnace. — *pandet*, a. high-browed. — *þrifelig*, a. most glorious. — *puffet*, a. high-crowned. — *þpynt*, pinnacle. — *raab*, supreme council. — *ribber*, spare ribs. — *rygget*, a. high-backed. — *reb*, high-red. — *restet*, *se* — *mælt*. — *sal*, royal saloon. — *salig*, a. of blessed memory. — *sang*, (*Salomon's*) song of Solomon, canticles, pl. — *findeð*, *findeðeð*, *se* — *mobig*. — *Stole*, university; academy; (*Þollit* —) popular academy, school for young peasants. — *Stotter*, pl. Highlanders. — *þov*, forest. — *þulðret*, a. high-shouldered. — *þette*, table land. — *stammot*, a. high-stemmed. — *stæbe*, (*opþieit* *Gæbe*, *Rongstæbet*) throne, ele-

vated seat; (Sæde ved Vorbenben) seat of honour. -talende, se malet. -tonende, a. loud-sounding. -travende, a. high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-faluten. -tryk, *S. E.* high pressure. -tryksmaskine, high-pressure engine. -tyt, a. High-German, High-Dutch. -tytter, High-German. -vande, high-water. -vandsmærke, high-water mark. -velbaaren, a. right honourable; (Deres) -velbaarer:heb, Right worshipful Sir. -vigtig, a. all-important. -viis, a. most sapient. -vildt, large game, esp. red deer. -vinter, depth of winter. -voren, tall. -vristet, a. having a high instep. -værdig, most worthy. -ædel, most noble. -ærværdig, a. Right Reverend. (Deres) -ærværdigheb, Right Reverend Sir. -ættet, of noble parentage.

Øide, c. (Udfstræning) height; (Bort) tallness; (den Bessaffenhed af vore øjeblik over Jordfladen) height, highness, loftiness, elevation; (Øyens) loudness; *Mus.* pitch; (Høit Støb) hill, height, eminence; *Geogr. & Ast.* altitude; paa n af Cadix, off Cadix; i — med, (on a) level with. -cirkel, circle of altitude. -brag, ridge of elevation, of hills. -grad, degree of altitude. -maal, measure of height. -maaler, quadrant. -maaling, c. measuring of heights; *Astr.* taking altitudes. -parallaxe, parallax in altitude. -punft, height, climax, zenith.

*Øie, v. i. to make hay.

Øire, a. right; (Bort) the Right; paa — Søen, on the right hand; paa ermin — Søen, he is my factotum cf. right-hand man; til —, to cf. on the right; — om! *Mil.* right about face! — Øfrue, right-hand screw. -blad, Conservative paper. *Hænt, a. right-handed. -mand, Conservative.

Øist, adv. (østest bagfæstet Objekt.) in the highest degree; (foran) most, highly; det er — vigtigt, it is of the utmost consequence. -bættet, a. highest tax-payer. (den) -bydende, the highest bidder. -æret, much respected. -ærebe! (much respected) Sir!

Øitt, a. highly, high; (om Stemmen) loud; — oppe i en Bætte, high up a hill; spille —, to play high; — regnet, om det kommer —, at the outside, on an extreme estimate; Bættene staa — i Pris, the goods are high; — op paa Dagen, late in the morning; øiste En —, to love one well cf. dearly; forage — og byrt, to swear most positively; løse —, to read out cf. aloud; høire! speak up! -bedaget, a. well stricken in years. -bedrevet, a. deeply afflicted. -begavet, a. highly gifted. -beremt, a. illustrious. -betroet, a. highly trusted, trusty; invested with high authority. -elstet, a. dearly beloved. -flyvende, high-flown, high-soaring. -fortjent, a. highly deserving. -flingende, high-sounding. -liggende, a. elevated. -lydende, high-sounding. -oplyst, a. highly enlightened. -saaende, high-

placed, high in authority. -stilende, -stræbende, high-aspiring, ambitious.

Østid, c. -tr, festival, feast. Østids dag, festival day, holiday. -bragt, festive garb. -fuld, a. solemn. -ild, bonfire. -flæder, holiday clothes. -offer, offering to the parson. -pynt, festive attire. -sang, festal song. -tale, oration, discourse (on a solemn occasion).

Østibellig, a. solemn, ceremonious. -heb, c. -tr, solemnity, ceremony, formality. -høide, to celebrate. -høidelse, c. celebration, commemoration.

Øster, c. -c, (tallow-) chandler, [provision-dealer. -gaard, huckstering spirit. -agtig, a. hucksterlike. -bod, chandler's shop, provision-shop. -handel, se -bod og Øster. -l, a. chandler's cf. huckster's trade. -ste, c. chandler's wife, tradeswoman. -varer, chandlery. Østre, v. i. & t. to huckster.

*Øel, c. -tr, pool (in a river).

Øene, c. -r, hen, fowl; jeg har en — at plukke med Dem, I have a crow to pluck with you.

*-blund, cat's nap. -Egling, hen-chicken.

Øens, (barn-door) fowls, poultry. Øense-agtig, a. gallinaceous. -bane, henbane. -bid, chickweed. -bur, hencoop. -brung, poultry boy. -fristætte, chicken-fricassee. -fugl, gallinaceous bird. -gaard, poultry yard. -garn, partridge net. -græs, knot-grass. -hund, pointer, setter. -hus, poultry-house, fowl-house. -høg, goshawk. -jagt, partridge-shooting. -kaglen, cackling of hens. -købe, flesh of barn-door fowls. -kone, poultry-woman. -kro, crew of a fowl. -kræmmer, poultry-dealer, poulterer. -pige, poultry-girl. -rede, hen's nest. -røg, roast fowl. -st, hen-house. -stige, hen-roost. -suppe, chicken-broth. -tarm, *Bot.* mouse-ear. -torv, poultry market. -tyv, stealer of poultry. -æg, hen's egg.

Øense, v. i. to pay garnish, to be shod, to pay one's footing, *N. T.* to pay toll money. -gilde, dinner given on one's initiation.

Øer, c. flax. -aal, stone grig. -ager, flax field. -avl, culture of flax. -blaar, hards cf. oodilla of flax, tow. -bleddning, steeping of flax. -bod, flax-dealer's shop. -brage, brake. -bragning, -brøddning, breaking of flax. -brøde, se -brage. -bødder, gold-of-pleasure. -bug, flaxen canvas. -buffle, bundle of flax. -byrftning, cultivation of flax. -frø, flaxseed, linseed. -frosager, linseed cakes. -garn, flax thread. -gul, a. flaxen. -hegle, se Hægle. -jord, soil for flax. -kam, se ribe. -kneveler, pods of flax. -kræm, -kræmvarer, commodities of a Kræmmer (flax, hemp, coals, herring etc.). -kræmmer, coal-merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. -land, se -ager. -lærrød, linen (made of flax). -lød, se -buffle. -ribbe, -rive, ripple. -sille, dodder. -spind, flax thread. -spindeli, flax-spinning. -stille, -stængel, stem of flax. -stvin

ger, flax-dresser. -føingeri, flax-dressing. -føb, standing crop of flax. -tave, fibre of flax. -tøt, bundle of flax.

Øer-e, v. i. & t. to hear, hearken, give ear to; — Drenge i deres Øfter, to hear the boys (repeat) their lessons; det blev hørt, it was overheard; blive hørt (i Stølen), to be called-up, to be on; hørt! I say! look here! ikke saa hørt hørt det, not in his hearing; det ikke mere end det er, it sounds more than it is; lade Øen — Øøget, to reproach one with something, take one to task about a thing; lade sig —, to speak (sing, perform) in public; det lader sig —, there is some reason in that; lad —, let us hear; — lide for Øøget, to be blamed for something; jeg har -t sig, I have heard it said, I have been told; — ad, to inquire, make inquiry; — efter, to listen to, attend to; — efter, — sig for el. om, se — ad; — paa, listen to; han -r ikke paa det Øre, (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, *fig.* he turns a deaf ear to it; — ind til Øen, to call on one; — til en Øyg, to inquire after an invalid; jeg har ikke -t Øøget til ham, I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man har aldrig -t Øøget til ham, he has never been heard of. -bar, a. audible. -egang, auditory passage, passage of the ear. -else, c. hearing. -en, c. hearing. -nerve, auditory nerve. -er, c. -e, (Øiløer) hearer, auditor; (obs. lærer) teacher. -erebøst, organ of hearing. -erør, ear-trumpet, hearing trumpet. -esal, lecture room. -esands, sense of hearing. -evibde, in-benfor —, within, out of, earshot. -ig, a. obedient. -igbed, c. obedience. -lig, a. audible. * -sel, se -else. -som, a. obedient. -søm, heb, c. obedience.

Øere, v. i. (til) to belong (to), be among; — til i, to belong in; — til, hjemme paa et Sted, to be a native, a resident of a place; det -r Øøget til, a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; det -r (sig) til, it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; — meb, to be one of . . . ; — op, se Øphøre; som det sig høt og høt, as is meet and fitting; duly and duti-

fully; — sammen, to be of a piece, belong to the same class cl. series; — under, to fall under.

Øest, c. (haade om Jordens Ørde og om Øest-tiden) harvest; (Øgrøde) crop; (Øfteraar) autumn, (mest Amer.) fall (of the year); i —, this autumn; om -en, in (the) autumn; til -en, in the autumn. -aften, autumnal evening, evening in autumn. -arbeide, harvest work. -blomst, autumnal flower. * -blede, autumn wet. * -bær, a. calving in the autumn. -dag, harvest day; day in autumn. -dands, harvest dance. -e, v. i. to harvest, (og saa sig.) reap. -eførbig, a. fit for reaping. -emaffine, reaper. -feber, autumnal fever. -føst, se -præbilen. -føsteri, autumn fishery. * -flom, autumn flood, a. freshet. -føll, harvesters, reapers. -gilde, harvest supper, harvest home. † -høver, pl. rack. -jevnbegns-puntter, the autumnal equinox. -lari, harvester, reaper. -føelb, se -aften. -lig, a. autumnal. -lust, autumnal air. -maaned, month of August. -maud, se -lari. -nat, night in autumn. * -pleie, v. i. to plough in the autumn. * -plei-ning, autumn ploughing. -præbilen, thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home. -sild, autumn herring. * -thing, autumn assizes. -tid, harvest time. -veir (til at høste i), harvest weather; (Øfteraarveir) autumnal weather. † -vogn, rack-wagon.

Øevding, c. -er, chief, chieftain.
Øevb, n. -er, head of cattle; *fig.* blockhead.
Øevbøsmænd, c. leader, captain, *Bibl.* centurion, captain.

Øevst, a. modest, decent, decorous; for -e Øren, to modest ears. -heb, c. modesty, decency, decorum.

Øevl, c. -e, plane; (Øegb.) plough-(knife); coll. saa —, se -e. -blost, stock. -e, v. i. to plane; *fig. coll.* to rate, blow up; — igjennem, to rate soundly. -ebænk, joiner's bench, planing-table. -emaffine, planing-machine, planer. -eri, n. planing establishment. -ing, c. planing. -jern, plane-iron. * -last, dressed deals and boards. -spaan, shaving. -streg, stroke of the plane. * Øevre, n. saddle (of the harness).

3

(som Bøtal).

3, *prop.* (paa Stedet) in, at, within; (til Stedet) into; i (ind i) Øufet, i Øanbet, into the house, into the water; jeg har aldrig været i en Kirke, I have never been into a church; b i a (a:b), a by b cl. b in a; a i fjørbe, a to

the fourth (power); i og for sig, in itself, per se; gaa i Øperatn, to go to the opera; sende Øn i Øtøle, to send one to school; være i Øtøle, to be at school; han har været borte i 4 Maaned, he has been 4 months absent;

tage, holde En i Haanden, to take, hold one by the hand; sfiere sig i Haanden, to cut one's hand; der sad to Fugle i et Træ, two birds were sitting on a tree; skæren i Træ, cut on wood; han er i Directionen, he is on the committee.

I, *part.* i hvo det end er, whosoever it be; i hvordan, howsoever; i hvad, whatsoever; i hvad der end sker, happen what may; ihvorvel, although, albeit.

I, *pron. pl.* af Du, you, ye.

Igaar, iasten, iastes, iagt, se Aar, Aften, Aft. **Iagttagelse**, *v. t.* (give Aft paa) to observe, notice, watch; (efterse) observe. -lse, *c. -r*, observation; observance. -lfsaand, observing mind. -lfskræfte, series of observations. -r, *c. -r*, observer.

Ialsald, ialmindelighed, ialt, se Fald, Almindelighed, Al.

Ianket, *part.* knocked in, driven in.

Iben-holt, -træ, *n.* ebony; gjere fort som —, to ebony.

Iberegne, *v. t.* to include (in an account); -t, med Iberegning af . . . , including; heri er -t, this includes.

Iberis, *c.* candy-tuft.

Ibis, *c. -er*, ibis.

Ibland-et, *part.* intermixed. -ing, *c. -er*, admixture.

Iblandt, *præp.* among, amongst; *coll.* (under-tiden) at times; — andre, andet, for one, for one thing.

Iboende, *part.* (som bor i) living in; (ind-boret) immanent, inherent.

Ichnæumon, *c.* ichneumon.

Id, *c.* (Egtsel) pursuit; (Hensigt) intention. -let, *a.* idle.

Idag, *adv.* to day; — otte Dage, this day week; den Dag —, (to) this day; — mig, imorgen Dig, to day mine, to tomorrow yours; Times for —, today's Times.

***Ide**, *c.* eddy.

Ideal, *n. -er*, ideal, beau ideal. **Ideal**, -iff, *a.* ideal. -lfsere, *v. t.* to idealize. -isme, *c.* idealism. -ist, *c. -er*, idealist. -itet, *c.* ideality. -st, *a.* ideal.

Idee, *c. -r*, idea; jeg saar en —, an idea strikes me, I have a plan; han har den taabelige — at, he has a stupid notion that; gjøre sig en — om, to form an idea of. -association, -forbindelse, association of ideas. -forladt, -les, *a.* idealless, unidea'd. -verden, ideal cl. imaginary world.

Idel, *a.* sheer, mere. -ig, *a.* continual, perpetual. -igen, *adv.* continually etc.

Identificere, *v. t.* to identify. -st, *a.* identical. -tet, *c.* identity.

Ideolog, *c. -er*, ideologist.

Idet, *conj.* (Ib) when; (Aarsag) since, in that, because; (i begge Tilf. ogsaa *præs. part.*)

Ibetmindste, *adv.* at least.

Iber samme, *adv.* at the same moment; *conj.* the moment.

Idiom, *n. -er*, idiom. -atisk, *a.* idiomatic(al).

Idiosynkrasi, *c.* idiosyncrasy.

Idiot, *c. -er*, idiot. -iff, *a.* idiotic(al). -isme, *c.* (Egenhed) idiotism; (Dumhed) idiocy.

Idræt, *c. -ter*, (Legemsøvelse, legemlig Færdighed) manly exercise; sport; (Vedrift, Gænsling) achievement, deed, action. -s mand, man skilled in exercises, sporting-man, sporting character.

Idvand, eddy, eddy-water.

Idyl, *c. -ler*, idyl. -liff, *a.* idyllia.

Idemme, *v. t.* (Straf) to sentence (to); (Beset) to impose; det -nte, the fine imposed.

Ifalb, *conj.* if, in case.

Ifalde, *v. t.* to be liable to.

Iflor, se Flor.

Iflotte, *v. t.* to interweave, intertwine.

Iflæng, se Flæng.

Ifolet, *a.* (Doppe) covered.

Iforsjor, the year before last.

Iforgaars, se Førgaars.

***Ifra**, se Fra.

Ifyldning, *c. -er*, filling up.

Ifyldt, *part.* filled up.

Ifyldet, *part.* mortised, let in.

Iferd, se Færd.

Ifølge, *præp.* pursuant to, agreeably to, in consequence of; — Faktura, as per invoice; — Indbydelse, in response to invitations.

Iføre, *v. t.* to array in, attire in; — fig, to put on; — fig det nye Kleneste, to put on the new man; iført grøn Frakke, dressed in a green coat. -lse, *c.* arraying.

Igaad, *a.* intimate.

Igaar, *adv.* yesterday.

Igangsætning, *c.* starting, setting on foot.

Igeflær, *c.* sea-urchin.

Igen, *adv.* again; flaa —, to return a blow; give —, (tilbagegive) to give back, restore; (give Penge —) to give change (paa, for); tage —, to take back; der er iffe Meget —, there is not much left; *Iusse Døren —, to shut the door.

***Ijengroet**, *part.* overgrown.

Ijenslevende, *a.* surviving, survivor.

***Ijenslæst**, *part.* locked.

(Flere Sammensætninger med Ijien- se Ijien-).

Ijennem, *præp. & adv.* through; flaa sig (taaleligt) —, to make both ends meet; helt —, thoroughly; uniformly; hele Dagen —, all day long; hele Aaret —, all the year round; mit hele Liv —, throughout the whole course of my life.

(Sammensætninger se Ijennem-).

Ijsælt, *c. L. R.* compensation.

Ijsære, se Ijær.

Sgle, c. -r, leech. -bid, leech-bite. -fætning, v. -er, application of leeches.

Ignorant, c. -er, ignorant person, ignoramus, know-nothing. -ere, v. t. to take no notice of, ignore, disregard; (en Person) to give (one) the cut, to cut (one).

Ik! interj. why! oh!

Ikste, v. t. to stich into.

Ikjel, adv. dead, to death; *flaa*, *flyde* En —, to strike, shoot one dead; *du skal ikke flaa* —, thou shalt not kill, thou shalt do no murder; *fulste* —, to die of starvation; *driffe*, *arbeide sig* —, to drink, work one's self to death. -*flyde*, s. fl. se ovenfor.

Ihu, adv. se *Eu*. -*komme*, v. t. to remember, bear in mind, be mindful of. -*komme*, c. remembrance, memory; *Bibl.* til min —, in remembrance of me.

Ihvad o. fl. se *3*.

Ihægte, v. t. to hook, clasp.

Ihænde, adv. in hand, in one's hands. -*have*, c. -er, holder, bearer; depository; *Obligationen lyder paa* -en, the bond is payable to the holder.

Ihænge, v. t. to hang on.

Ihærdig, a. persevering. -*hed*, perseverance, tenacity of purpose.

Ikarist, a. Icarian.

Ikke, adv. not; — *mere*, no more; — *mindre*, no less; *derfor* — *mindre*, not the less, none the less for that; *og det er* — *lidt*, and that is no little; to *Menneſter* *komme* —, no two people could; *jeg heller* —, nor I (neither); — *nogen*, noget, no; — *Nogen*, nobody; — *Noget*, nothing; — *bet*? indeed? no? really not? *hvilken Daarſtab* *er det* —, what a folly it is. -*Teget*, the Non-Ego. -*metallisk*, non-metallic. -*privilegeret*, non-privileged (o. m. fl.)

Ikun, se *kun*.

Iklee-e, v. t. se *Iſte*; *Ag*. to clothe (in words). -*ning*, c. *Ag*. clothing, turn (of an idea); *Tænſens* —, the garb of thought.

***Ikorn**, se *Egern*.

Ikke, c. -r, fluke.

Ik, c. haste, hurry. -*baad*, fly-boat. -*bud*, courier, express, estafet. -*færbig*, a. precipitate, hurried. -*færbigheb*, c. precipitation, precipitance. -*reife*, hasty journey. -*finde*, a. hasty. -*findeheb*, c. hastiness. -*ſkrift*, short-hand (writing), stenography. -*ſom*, se -*færbig*. -*tæg*, fast train. -*vogn*, fast coach.

Iland, se *Land*. -*bjerget*, a. saved ashore; -*bragt*, landed. -*bringelse*, landing.

Ild, c. fire; (*Bldes*) fire, conflagration; *Ag*. fire, ardour; *ved* -en, at the fire; *ſæge ved* -en, to cook by the fire; *tænde*, *ſluſte* -en, to light, put out the fire; *flaa* —, to strike a light; *gjøse* —, to make a fire; *ſatte* —, to catch fire; *der gik* — i *Cardinet*, the curtain took el. caught fire; *ſatte* — *paa*, to set on fire, set fire to, to fire: *sibe* —, to fire; *give* En — (til

en *Eigar*), to give one a light; *ſaa* —, to get a light; *ubholde* -en, to stand the fire; *bringe i en dobbelt* —, to enclose between two fires; *aabne* -en, to open (the fire) upon; *gaa i* -en, to go into fire; *gaa i* -en for En, to go through fire and water for one; *ſende i* -en, to send under fire; *Diamantens* —, the lustre of the diamond; *Viets* —, the brilliancy of the eye; *brændt Barn ſtyr* -en, a burnt child dreads the fire. -*agtig*, a. fiery, igneous. -*bagt*, a. baked over the fire. -*bliz*, fiery glance. -*brug*, (*Brug af Sld*) use of fire; (*Sldſted*) fireplace. -*buſ*, andiron. -*bæſten*, firepan, chafing-dish. -*baab*, maiden engagement. -*brage*, se -*flange*. -*byrſe*, fire-worship. -*byrſer*, fire-worshipper. -*e*, v. t. & i. to heat. -*e brand*, fire, conflagration; †(*Brændſel*) fuel. -*e brændſel*, fuel. -*ende*, adv. — *reb*, fiery red. -*ſab*, se *ſyrſab*. -*ſarlig*, a. inflammable, combustible, liable to take fire. -*ſarve*, flame colour. -*ſarvet*, a. flame-coloured. -*ſaſt*, a. fire-proof, incombustible; — *ſer*, fire-clay; — *ſten*, fire-brick. -*ſaſſheb*, quality of being fire-proof, incombustibility. -*ſade*, heating surface. -*ſage*, flake of fire. -*ſue*, fire-fly. -*ſorgſlinding*, hot gliding. -*ſort*, poker. -*ſuld*, a. full of fire, fiery. -*ſægende*, a. inflammable, ignitable. -*gang*, flue. -*gitter*, fender. -*gniſt*, spark of fire. -*grube*, fire-place. -*grybe*, fire-pot. -*hage*, se *Brandsage*. -*hav*, ocean of fire. -*hebe*, heat of a fire. -*himmel*, empyrean. -*hjul*, fire-wheel. **hus*, brew-house, wash-house. -*kæſe*, fire-box. -*klemme*, (fire-) tongs, pl. -*klobe*, globe of fire. -*krands*, se *Begkrands*. -*kugle*, fire-ball. -*kurs*, portable grate. -*landet*, *Tierra del Fuego*. -*linje*, line of fire. -*kænder*, *Fuegian*. -*læs*, a(n) outbreak of fire. -*maling*, encaustic painting. **merje*, c. embers. -*merſer*, se *Merſer*. -*nærende*, a. supporting combustion. -*offer*, burnt offering, holocaust. -*orm*, glow-worm. -*oven*, furnace of fire. -*pande*, firepan. -*pette*, foot-stove. -*preue*, fiery ordeal. -*puffer*, pair of bellows. -*peſe*, pyrosome. -*rage*, coal-rake. -*rager*, poker. -*regn*, shower of fire. -*riſt*, grate. -*reb*, fiery red, flame-coloured. -*rer*, pipe, flue; (*Sldeth*) firelock. -*ſade*, damage (caused) by fire. -*ſjær*, gleam of the fire. -*ſjærm*, fire-screen. -*ſjærnet*, rendered friable by fire. -*ſluſſe*, fire-shovel. -*ſty*, a. afraid of fire. -*ſlange*, fire-drake. -*ſtæningsanſtalter*, arrangements for the extinguishing of fires. -*ſprubende*, a. ignivomous; — *Djærg*, volcano. -*ſprubning*, c. spouting of fire. -*ſaal*, fire-steel. -*ſted*, fire-place, hearth. -*ſten*, fire-stone. -*ſtraale*, radiance. -*ſtrøm*, torrent of fire. -*ſvælg*, pl. cannon, artillery. -*ſølle*, pillar of fire. -*tang*, tongs, pl. -*tilbeder*, se -*byrſer*. -*tænder*, pl. fire-wheels. -*te*, fire-irons, fire-set. -*tende*, tar barrel (for a bonfire); (i *Brander*) fire-barrel. -*terſt*, burning thirst. -*væden*, fire-arm. -*væſe* (*Dy*), fluke

-berden, world of fire. -vifte, fire-san. —
 31bs-fare, danger of fire. -farlig, se 31bsfarlig.
 -gnist, spark of fire. -lue, flame of fire. *lys,
 candle-light. -nød, peril from fire. -paasfæ-
 telse, incendiarism. -vaade, fire.

31b, a. obs. evil. -gjerning, c. -er, misdeed.
 -gjerningsmand, evil-doer, malefactor. *flint,
 a. ill-tempered, irascible. *fte, c. illness; ill-
 temper, fury. *frige, to shriek violently.
 *trives, to pine.

31be, adv. ill, badly; det vil gaa Dig —, you
 will fare badly, it will go hard with you;
 tage — op, to take amiss cl. in bad part;
 matte høre —, to be blamed. -befindende, n.
 indisposition. -Klingende, a. ill-sounding. -lug-
 tme, a. malodorous, unsavoury. -lybende, ill-
 sounding, harsh. -sinbet, a. ill-natured, evil-
 minded, ill-intentioned. -smagende, a. ill-fla-
 voured, unsavoury. -spæende, a. ill-boding,
 ill-omened.

31ber, c. -e, fitchet, pole-cat, founmart.
 31e, v. i. to hasten, hurry, run; en -nde
 gætt, a rapid rate; — mcd, to hurry (some-
 thing) on.

*31e, c. -r, well.
 *31e, c. -r, sinking-stone. -toug, hauling-line.
 31igemaade, adv. likewise, in like manner;
 (Eder) the same to you (Sir)!

31igne, v. i. — En en 31at af, to assess cl.
 rate one at.

31ing, c. -er, (passing) shower.
 31ise, se 31b.

31liberal, a. illiberal. -itet, c. illiberality.
 31loyal, a. dialoyal. -itet, c. dialoyalty.

31lu-minatærne, pl. the Illuminati. -mina-
 tion, c. -er, illumination. -minere, v. i. to illu-
 minate; (en Tegning) to colour. -flon, c. -er,
 illusion. -foriss, a. illusory. -stration, c. -er,
 illustration. -strere, v. i. to illustrate. -streret,
 illustrated, pictorial.

31lyr-len, 31lyria. -ter, c. -e, -iff, a. 31lyrian.
 31it, c. oxygen. -e, n. -r, oxide. -e, v. i. to
 oxidize; — fig, to be oxidized.

31ter, a. hot, hot-headed, passionate, hasty.
 -hed, c. eagerness, passion, passionateness,
 hastiness.

31æ, 31len, se 3æ, 3en.
 3lag, n. se -ning. -ge, v. i. (3tult) to im-
 pose (a fine) on. -ning, c. laying in; (i 3bn)
 3ring; (af 3tult) imposing.

3maginar, a. imaginary.

3mber, c. great northern diver.

3medens, conj. while, whilst; adv. se 3midlertid.

3mellum, prep. & adv. between, betwixt;
 (ubertiden) at times; — Har og Dag, through-
 out the year; — os sagt, between ourselves,
 between you and me, be it whispered; fig —,
 between themselves; det laa en dyb Dal —
 (serub), a deep glen intervened, before; det er
 kommet dem Noget —, they have had some

disagreement; lægge fig —, to intervene, in-
 terpose; det staar — begge, the matter is in
 suspense; engang —, now and then. -stunber,
 adv. occasionally, at times, from time to time.

3mens, se 3medens.

3midbags, se 3midbag.

3midlertid, adv. (imedens) meanwhile, mean-
 time, in the mean while; (dog) however, still,
 at the same time.

3mmanent, a. immanent, inherent.

3mmateriel, a. immaterial, incorporeal.

3mmatrisulere, v. i. to matriculate.

3mmer, -væt, adv. always, ever.

3mmoralitet, c. immorality.

3mmunitet, c. immunity.

3mob, prep. (3jendstillelse, 3obstand) against;
 (3overensstemmelse, 3obstemning) contrary to;
 (3enimod) toward(s); (3g. et 3orhold) to, to-
 ward(s); (3ammenligning) compared to, to, as
 against; — 3ftene, towards evening; — (af
 faa), on condition of receiving, in considera-
 tion of (receiving); handle — Ens 3uffer, to
 act in opposition to one's desires; 3æflig, gob,
 lybig, tafnemellig —, polite, kind, obedient,
 thankful to; jeg har ifte Noget — ham, I have
 no particular dislike to him; det er mig —,
 jeg er —, at han kommer, I object to his
 coming; jeg har ifte Noget — at han kommer,
 I have no objection to, do not object to, do
 not mind, his coming; gjere sin 3ligt —, to
 do one's duty by; jeg har ifte Noget — at (med
 3nf.), I have no objection to, am nothing loth
 to, do not mind to; gjere En —, to act con-
 trary to one's will, to cross one; bæbde ti —
 een, to bet tan to one; 3inden er —, it is a
 contrary wind, an adverse w.; 3inden er stil
 —, the wind is right ahead; 3yffen bar ham —,
 fortune did not favour him.

3morgen, 3morges, se 3orgen.

3mperativ, c. -er, Gram. the imperative mood.

3mperfektum, n. -ter, Gram. the imperfect,
 past tense.

3mperial, c. -er, (paa 3ogen) imperial; Typ.
 nine-lines pica. -papir, imperial (paper).

3mpertinent, a. impertinent, pert.

3mplicere, v. i. to implicate.

3mponere, v. i. to awe, overawe. -nde, a.
 imposing, commanding.

3mport, c. importation. -ere, v. i. to import.

-handel, import-trade. -handler, -hus, -er,
 importer(s).

3mposi, c. Arch. impost, chaprel.

3mpotens, c. impotence.

3mpregnere, v. i. to imbue, saturate (with).

3mprimatur, n. imprimatur; Typ. for press.

3mpromptu, adv. & n. impromptu.

3mprovif-ator, c. extempore poet, improvi-
 sators. -ere, v. i. to improvise, extemporize;
 (fremkomme med ubetent, uanmodet) to volunteer;
 -t, extemporaneous, impromptu.

Impuls, *c.* -*er*, impulse.

Imøde, *se* Møde. -*kommende*, *a.* friendly, obliging, gracious. -*kommen*, *c.* friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -*se*, *v.t.* to look forward to, anticipate, expect.

Inadækvat, *a.* inadequate.

Inappellabel, *a.* final, inappealable.

Inat, *se* Nat.

Incidentsspøkt, incidental question.

Ind, *adv.* in; -*ad*, in at, in by; -*i*, into; *flaa Kuderne* —, to break the windows; *i Dag gaar Aaret* —, the year commences to-day; — *under Jul*, near Christmas, just before O.

Indaande, *v.t.* to inhale, breathe, respire.

Indad, *adv.* in, inward, inwards; *gaa — paa Benene*, to turn in one's toes in walking. -*bøjet*, *a.* bent inwards. -*vendt*, *a.* turned inwards; *Ag*, contemplative.

Indag-e, *v.t.* to drive in. -*ning*, *c.* driving in.

Indante, *v. t. L. T.* to appeal.

Indarbejde, *v.t.* to work in; -*fig i en Sag*, to make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter.

Indavl, *c.* breeding in and in.

Indbavi-e, *v. t. (Rør)* to house. -*ing*, *c.* housing.

Indbage, *v.t.* to bake in.

Indballe, *v.t.* to huddle in.

Indbanke, *v.t.* to knock in.

Indbark, *c.* inner bark.

Indbarke, *v.t.* to tan thoroughly; -*t*, *Ag. coll.* inured, seasoned.

Indbesat-te, *v.t.* to include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -*ning*, *c.* including etc.

Indbe-greb, *n.* comprehension; *med* — *af*, including, comprising, embracing. -*gribe*, *se* Indbesatte.

Indberet-te, *v.t.* to report. -*ning*, *c.* report, return.

Indbetale, *v.t.* to pay in, pay up; -*lte Attier*, paid up shares.

Indbild-e, *v.t.* to make (one) believe; -*fig*, to imagine, fancy; -*bt*, imaginary, fanciful; -*bt Sygdom*, imaginary illness. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, imagination, fancy; (*om fig selv*) conceit; *en Filoso f i egen* —, a would-be philosopher. -*ningskraft*, *c.* imagination, fancy. -*ff*, *a.* conceited. -*ffed*, *c.* conceit, conceitedness.

Indbind-e, *v.t.* (Bøger) to bind; (Røg) to tie up; *N. T.* (*en Blov*) to strap; *indbunden sammen med*, bound up with. -*ing*, *c.* binding etc.

Indbjerg-e, *v.t.* to get in, gather in, house; -*t*, *N. T.* sowed, taken in. -*ning*, *c.* getting etc., harvesting, in-gathering.

Indbland-e, *v.t.* to intermingle, intersperse; -*fig (i)*, to meddle, interfere (with); -*fræmmede Ord i sin Tale*, to interlard one's discourse with foreign words. -*else*, -*ing*, *c.* inter-

mixture; (Mellemsæt) meddling, intervention, interference, interposition.

Indblif, *n.* insight, glimpse, peep (into).

Indblæse, *v.t.* to blow into; *Ag.* to suggest, prompt, inspire; -*flaf Gud*, *Bibl.* given by inspiration of God.

Indbløde, *v.t.* to steep, soak.

Indbo, *n.* furniture, moveables, pl.

Indbor-e, *v. t. & ref.* to bore into. -*ing*, *c.* boring into.

Indbringe, *v.t.* to bring in; yield, realise, (Pris) fetch. -*nde*, *a.* lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

Indbrud, *n.* housebreaking, burglary; *gjøre — i en Dørr*, to break open a shop; *gjøre — i et Hus*, to break into a house; *der var bleven gjort — i Hus*, the house had been broken into. -*s tyv*, *c.* burglar, house-breaker. -*s tyveri*, *n.* burglary.

Indbryde, *v. t. se* Bryde ind.

Indbrænde, *v.t.* to brand, mark with a hot iron; (Færter) to burn (into). -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, branding; burning-in. -*t*, *a.* (Maleri) encaustic.

Indbrættet, turned in, *se* Brætte.

Indbugt, *c.* frith, cove, creek.

Indbugtning, *c.* -*er*, bend, curve.

Indbukt-e, *v.t.* to bend inward. -*ning*, *c.* bending etc.

Indbulst, *a.* bulged in.

Indburer, *c.* inward towage.

Indbyde, *v.t.* to invite; -*til Fortrolighed*, to invite confidence. -*lse*, *c.* invitation. -*lfesfort*, card of invitation. -*lfeskrift*, program. -*nde*, *a.* inviting; libet —, uninviting.

Indbygget, *a.* built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

Indbygger, *c.* -*e*, inhabitant.

Indbyrdes, *a.* mutual, reciprocal; *adv.* mutually; -*afhængige*, interdependent; -*Giftermaal*, intermarriage; *de sloges* —, they fought among themselves; -*Undervisning*, mutual instruction.

Indbære, *v.t.* to bear in, carry in.

Indbet-e, *v.t.* to bend, in (ward); -*et Blad*, *Bot.* incurvate leaf. -*ning*, *c.* (*bet at indb.*) bending etc.; (*Stumning*) incurvation.

Inddel-e, *v.t.* to divide. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, division.

Inddig-e, *v.t.* to embank. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, embankment.

Inddrage, *v. t.* (trælle ind) to draw in el. into; (Nyt) call in; -*en Post*, to draw off a post; -*et Embede*, to abolish an office; -*en Eiendom*, to confiscate, seize an estate; *hans Eiendomme bleve —ne under Kronen*, his estates were confiscated.

Inddreie, *v.t.* to turn in.

Inddrevet, *part.* driven ashore, stranded.

Inddrikke, *v.t.* to imbibe.

Inddris-e, *v.t.* to drive in; (Forbringer) to call in, recover; (Skatter) to collect (taxes).

-ning, c. driving etc.; (af Statist) collection, levying.

Inddrupe, v. t. to drop in, instill. -ning, c. dropping in, instillation.

Inddusse, v. t. to hush, lull.

Inddumme, v. t. to Inddige.

Inddumme, v. t. to sentence; han er -mt i ferdberingsstuet, he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

Inde, adv. in, within; der —, in there; langt — i sandet, far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; Henden hadde Byen —, the enemy had got possession of the town; Eiben er —, the time is come; bare — i Noget, to have mastered something, be *au fait* to a. -brænde, v. t. to burn one to death in his house; Kongen blev — i med sine Mænd, the king with his followers perished in the flames.

-bære, v. t. to signify, imply. -frysse, v. t. to be frozen up, ice-bound. -have, v. t. to hold. -hæver, se Hævebæver. -holde, v. t. (humme) to hold, contain; (holde tilbage) withhold, keep back. -hemme, v. t. to jam in; -Hemt Brod, incarcerated hernia. -Hemming, jamming in; incarceration. -luffe, v. t. to lock up, shut in. -luffe, n. -r, inclosure. -lufning, c. looking up. -sidde, v. i. (med) to retain in one's hands.

-siden, c. keeping the house, staying at home. -stutte, v. t. (affordre) to shut up; (emringe) to surround, hem in; se ogsaa Indstutte; -t (i sig selv), reserved. -spærre, v. t. to shut up, lock up, imprison. -spærring, c. shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -staa, v. i. (om en Kapital) to be lodged, deposited; (være ansvarlig for) to answer for, vouch for. -strænge, v. t. to shut up, confine. -vant, a. accustomed to confinement. -værende (Har stj.), a. present, current (year etc.).

Indefinabel, a. indeclinable.

Inden, adv. & prep. (Sted) within, inside; (Tid, for) before, within; for — (om Sted), within, (on the) inside; conj. (først) before, ere. -ad, adv. lafe —, to read (off). -bords, adv. on board, inboard; — Klædning, N. T. internal planking. -bys, a. & adv. within the town; — Folk, towns-folk, towns-people; — Medlemmer (i Klub), town members; — Brev, promissory note. -digs, adv. inside the dike. -ders, adv. within doors. -for, prep. & adv. within, inside. -fra, prep. & adv. from within. -i, prep. & adv. within, inside. -lands, adv. in the country, at home. -landst, a. domestic, home, native; — Handel, country trade, internal commerce; — Breve, inland letters; — Nyheder, home-news; — Planter, indigenous plants. -om, adv. round along the inside. -rigs, adv. within the realm; a. se Landst. -rigsfart, home trade. -rigshandel, internal commerce. -rigst, se Landst. -rigsminister, minister of the interior; (i Engl.) home secretary. -rigsministerium,

ministry of home-affairs; (i Engl.) home-department. -flaars, adv. inside the (ledge of) rocks. -flaarsfællads, navigation i. t. r., inland navigation. -til, adv. inside, within. -vægs, adv. within the walls.

Indér, pl. Indians.

Indér-avne, Bot. pale. -del, inner part, interior. -flade, inner surface. -havn, inner harbour. -kant, inner edge; inside. -kjortel, inner garment. -leer, inside of the round. -flædning, N. T. ceiling. -red, inner-roads. -saal, -saale, inner sole. -side, inner side. -stejn, N. T. inner-post. -tet, lining; inner garments.

Indérlig, a. heartfelt; adv. from my heart; -t Venst, intimate friendship; det er mit -ste Ønske, it is the wish nearest to my heart; have En — Hjer, to be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; det gjør mig — ondt, I am truly sorry; — gjerne, with all my heart. -heb, c. cordiality, heartiness.

Indérst, a. superl. of Indre, inmost, innermost; adv. farthest in; Rigtis —, the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets —, the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart; i mit — Hjer, in my heart of hearts; — i Etuen, at the farther end, in the inmost part, of the room. Indérst, Indérste, c. -er, -r, lodger (with a peasant).

Indér, c. index, pl. indexes & indices.

Indereberet, part. entered inwards.

Indfald, n. pl. b. f. (i et Rand) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Obet) conceit, fancy, sally; lystig —, joke, jest; jeg fik et —, a thought struck me; hvor kunde De faa det —? how could you take such a thing into your head. -e, v. i. se Falde ind; Nytaarsdag -r paa en Søndag, Newyear's-day falls on a Sunday. -en (sammentrækket), fallen in; (mager) emaciate; (Ansig) sunk, sunken; -ne Kinder, hollow cheeks. -slod, axis of incidence, perpendicular. -spunkt, -veinkel, point, angle of incidence.

Indfalf-e, v. t. to let in, mortise. -ning, c. letting etc.

Indfange, v. t. to capture.

Indfar-e, v. i. se Fære ind; han kom -nde i Etuen, he bounced into the room. -t, c. entry, entrance.

Indfat-te, v. t. to border, edge; (i Ramme) frame; (Stuvel) set. -ning, c. border, frame, setting.

Indfæd, a. fat on the inside.

Indfile, v. t. to file in.

Indfilre, se Filre.

Indfinde, v. ref. (fig) to appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance.

Indflaade, v. t. to float in.

Indflet-te, v. t. to plait into, (ogsaa fig.) interweave. -ning, c. plaiting etc.

Indflette, v. t. coll. to put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget nægte el. fæst) to foist in(to).

Indby, v. i. to have recourse to.

Indbyde, v. i. to flow in; labe et Ord —, to put in a word; labe Eljant — i sin Tale, to intersperse one's discourse with pleasantry. -lse, c. influence; hobe — paa, to influence; hobe — hos, to have interest with; bruge sin — hos, to make interest with. -lsefrig, a. influential, potent.

Indbytte, v. i. & i. to move in(to). -ning, c. -er, moving in(to); ved -en i dette Hus, on moving into this house.

Indbyde, v. i. to fly in.

Indfolde, v. i. to fold inward; — Kreaturer, to pen cattle.

Inford-re, v. i. to call in; (indfalbe) to summon. -ring, c. -er, calling in, summons.

Indforlive, v. i. to embody, incorporate.

Indforfrive, v. i. Merc. to write for, to order; indforfrivne Været, imported goods.

Indfred-e, v. i. to enclose, fence in. -ning, c. -er, enclosing etc.

Indfri, v. i. (ogfaa fig.) to redeem; — en Bærel, to pay a bill. -lig, a. redeemable. -lse, c. redemption; Bærlens —, the payment of the bill.

Indfrosen, a. frozen up, (om Elis) ice-bound.

Indful, a. wily, crafty.

Indfulgt, part. attended in.

Indfald-e, v. i. to put in (on), to let in. -ning, c. putting in etc.; (bet Indfaldte, i Åre) inlay; (i Lei) insertion; (i Eljorte) shirt-front.

Indfast-e, v. i. to fasten into; (tage i Fæste) to take a lease of. -ning, c. fastening etc.; (ved Fornylse af Fæste) fine.

Indfob-ning, c. -er, native. -sret, c. right of a native el. naturalized person; give En —, to naturalize one; bærebe En —, to disnaturalize one; faa —, to get certificate of naturalization. -t, a. native; en — Danst, a native of Denmark.

Indfæle, v. i. to put el. let into, insert.

Indfer-e, v. i. (Været) to import; (i Selstfab, noget Nyt) introduce; (anmelde) naser in; — i Regnskab, Bog, to enter in an account, a book. -else, c. introduction. -fel, c. importation, imports; L. T. distress; gjøre — i, to distress. -felsesartifel, import. -felsesbom, distress-warrant. -felsesforretning, act of distress. -felsestold, import-duty, import-dues.

Indgaa, v. i. to enter, go in; (modtages) to come to hand; — med en Ansøgning, to present a petition; (til En) to memorialize one; i -ende lige, next week; -ende Været, imports; -ende Partel, inward(-bound) vessel; disse Vilkaar vilde han ikke indgaa — paa, he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; — v. i. — et Egetfab, to enter into el. contract a marriage; — et Bæddemaal, to make a wager. -else, -en, c. acceding etc. -ende, a. Ag.

thorough. -ende, n. for, paa —, inward-bound. -er, a. (med), intimate, coll. thick.

Indgang, c. -e, entry, entrance, ingress; (Indbæuing) preamble; ved -en, at the door; ved Hærets —, at the beginning of the year; fide — hos, to find favour with; den Åre vinde mere og mere — iblandt, there is a growing belief among. Indgangs-kone, churched woman. -penge, entrance-money. -ret, right of admission. -salm, introit. -fæddel, ticket of admission, entrance ticket. -tale, inaugural discourse. -told, import duty.

Indgænge, a. retired. -hed, c. retirement. Indgift, c. -er, dose.

Indgiste, v. ref. — sig i, to marry into.

Indgive-e, v. i. (indbære) to give in, present; (indbytte) inspire one with, instil into one, suggest to one; (om Lægemidler) to administer; — Ansøgning om Skibet, to send in el. tender one's resignation. -else, c. (Indbydelse) suggestion, inspiration; (Striftlig) memorial; se ogsaa -ning. -ende, n. memorial. -ning, c. giving in etc., presentation.

Indgjenne, v. i. to drive in.

Indgjerde, v. i. to hedge in. -lse, c. hedging in.

Indgnid-e, v. i. to rub in. -ning, c. rubbing in, inunction.

Indgrave, v. i. to grave, engrave; Ræben her -t sig i Grænen, the fox has earthed in the hill.

Indgreb, n. pl. b. f. encroachment; gjøre — i, to encroach, (in)tranch upon, trespass on.

Indgrib-e, v. i. (om Skuffaster) to catch (in); — i (Andres Rettigheder) to encroach (upon). -en, c. se -ning; se Indgreb. -ning, c. catching (in).

Indgroet, Ag. deeply rooted, inveterate; — Regl, ingrown nail.

Indgreft-e, v. i. to ditch, to enclose with ditches. -ning, c. -er, ditching.

Indgus, n. great, git.

Indgyde, v. i. to pour in (into); Ag. to inspire with, instill. -lse, c. -r, inspiration.

Indhage, v. i. to hook.

Indhale-e, v. i. (hale ind) haul in; (indhente) come up with. -ler, c. N. T. inhauler. -ler-talle, c. relieving-tackle.

Indham-re, v. i. to hammer in. -ring, c. -er, hammering in.

Indhavn, c. inner harbour.

Indbyde-e, v. i. to stitch in, sew into. -ning, c. sewing in.

Indbegge-e, v. i. to fence in, enclose. -ing, c. (Gjærdningen) fencing in; (Gjærd) fence, enclosure. -ingsgreft, enclosing ditch. -ingsmur, stone-wall, stone-fence.

Indbente-e, v. i. to overtake, come up with, catch up with; (Rening, Samtykke osv.) to procure; (bet Forsænt) to make up for, recover. -ning, c. overtaking etc.

Indhold, *n.* contents, *pl.*, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Dere's . . . medtaget) og femmes — bemærket, and contents noted. **Indholdsangivelse**, argument. — **fortegnelse**, -liste, table of contents. — **les**, *a.* of no el. trifling contents, empty. — **leshed**, emptiness. — **rig**, *a.* full of, rich in el. with matter; full of import. — **sanger**, *a.* fraught with import.

Indholt, *c.* -er, rib, frame-timber. **Indhug**, *n.* (Kavalleri-) charge; gjere — paa Huden, to fall to; *Ag.* gjere et stort — i, to make a great inroad upon. — **ge**, *v.t.* to cut in, engrave. — **ning**, *c.* cutting etc.

Indhul-e, *v.t.* to hollow out. — **ing**, *c.* hollowing. **Indhus**, *n.* dwelling house on a farm.

Indhulsel, *v.t.* to arch, vault. — **i**, *a.* concave. **Indhylle**, *v.t.* to envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud.

Indhøst, *c.* harvest, crop. — **e**, *v.t.* to house, harvest, get in. — **ning**, *c.* housing etc.

Indi-ner, -anerinde, *c.* Indian. — **ans**, *a.* Indian. — **en** (Forindien), India. — **er**, *c.* -e, Indian. — **i**, *a.* Indian.

Indic-ere, *v.t.* to indicate. — **ic** basis, presumptive el. circumstantial evidence. — **ium**, *n.* -ier, indication; *jur.* presumptive ground.

Indifferent, *a.* indifferent. — **isme**, *c.* indifference, indifferency.

Indign-ation, *c.* indignation. — **eret**, *a.* indignant (over, at).

Indigo, *a.* indigo. — **blaa**, -blaat, indigo blue. — **plant**, indigo plant.

Indik-ativ, *n.* Gram. the indicative mood el. mode. — **ator**, *c.* -er, *St. E.* indicator. — **tion**, *c.* indication.

Indirekt, *a.* indirect; *adv.* indirectly, by implication.

Indise, *v.t.* to cut (a ship) in through the ice; — **i** (indesluttet) ice-bound.

Indiscret, *a.* indiscreet. — **ion**, *c.* indiscretion.

Indisponeret, *c.* indisposed, not in humour.

Individ, *n.* -er, individual. — **ualifere**, *v.t.* to individualize. — **ualitet**, *c.* individuality. — **uel**, *a.* individual.

Indjage, *v.t.* se Jage ind; *Ag.* — **En Skral**, to strike terror into one, strike one with terror.

Indjord, *c.* home-fields.

Indkalde, *v.t.* to call in; (indstævne) summon, cite; (Eolbater) to call out, order out; (Kriger, Parlament) summon; blise -bt (ved Exam.) to receive a public encomium. — **lse**, *c.* calling in; summons; calling out etc.

Indkast-e, *v.t.* to cast in, throw in (into). — **ning**, *c.* casting etc.

Indkig, *n.* peep (into). — **en**, *c.* peeping (into).

Indkle, *v.t.* to wedge in(to).

Indkliste, *v.t.* to fasten in with putty el. cement.

Indkjæde, *v.t.* to chain together. — **ning**, *c.* concatenation.

Indkjøb, *n. pl. b. f.* purchase. — **e**, *v.t.* to purchase. — **pris**, prime cost, cost price; under —, at a sacrifice.

Indkøre, *v.t.* to cart in, drive in; *se Tilføje. — **sel**, *c.* -er, (*f. f.* Kornets) carting in; (til et Sted) entrance, avenue, approach.

Indklage, *v.t.* se Indstævne.

Indklam-re, *v.t.* to enclose in brackets. — **ring**, *c.* enclosing etc.

Indklarer-e, *v.t.* to enter inwards, clear in. — **ing**, *c.* entry, clearance inwards.

Indklæm-me, *v.t.* to press inward. — **ning**, *c.* pressing etc.

Indklæm-e, *v.t.* to fasten in el. fill with some adhesive substance, to lute; — **et i Strykker**, to fill up crevices with clay; — **et Blad i en Bog**, to paste a leaf into a book. — **ing**, *c.* fastening etc.

Indklippe, *v.t.* to cut, clip (in, into).

Indklippe, *v.t.* to paste in.

Indklæde, *v.t.* to invest, array, clothe (in), — **Kanter i Ord**, to clothe thoughts with words; — **moralistiske Færdomme i en Fabel**, to mould moral lessons into the form of fable; — **i (med Bræder o. L.) covered-in**, cased-in. — **ning**, *c.* investing etc.

Indknib-e, *v.t.* to pinch in, squeeze in; *Ag.* to reduce, confine; **be indknæbt**, to be narrowly lodged. — **ning**, *c.* pinching etc., contraction.

Indknege, *v.t.* to squeeze in.

Indkøns, *part.* stove, crushed in.

Indknytte, *v.t.* to tie up (in).

Indkoge, *v.t.* to boil down; *v.t.* to boil away, evaporate by boiling. — **ning**, *c.* boiling etc.

Indkom-me, *v.t.* to come in; — **med**, to deliver in; — **nde lige**, next week; — **nde Fartøier**, incoming vessels. — **st**, *c.* -er, ***-me**, *c.* ud. *pl.* income, revenue. — **afkast**, income tax.

Indkreds, *v.t.* to encircle.

Indkrybning, *c.* creeping (into); (sammen) shrinking.

Indkrumpe-e, *v.t.* to shrink (cloth). — **ning**, *c.* shrinking.

Indkrange, se Krange.

Indkræve, *v.t.* to collect, gather, demand payment of. — **ning**, *c.* collecting etc.

Indkvarter-e, *v.t.* (Soldater) to quarter, billet; — **hos**, to billet upon. — **ing**, *c.* quartering; **han har faaet en stor —**, he has had a great many soldiers billeted upon him. — **ingsgæbte**, gjerelse, billeting allowance. — **ingsgeddel**, billet.

Indlæan, *n.* borrowing.

Indlad-e, *v.t.* to let in, admit; *refl.* — **fig paa**, to engage in, enter into, (Foretagende) embark in, (Undersejlelse af) to entertain; **detle Billaar fan jeg iffe — mig paa**, I cannot accede to these terms; — **fig i Samtale**, to join in conversation, enter into c.; **jeg vil aldeles iffe — mig med ham**, I will have nothing to do

with him. -else, *se* -ning. -ende, *a.* communicative. -ning, *c.* admittance, admission; *St. E.* induction.

Indlad-e, *v. t.* to ship, take in, load. -ning, *c.* shipping. -ningssted, port of loading.

Indlagt, *a.* *se* Indlagge.

Indland, *n.* (modf. Umland) home-country; (bet Indre) inland, interior. -s hav, inland sea.

Indlaſte, *se* Indlade 2.

Indled-e, *v. t.* (*ſer* ind) to lead in(to), to usher in(to); (Kirkegaſſene) to church; (Grunde; et Skrift oſv.) to introduce; preamble, preface, usher in; (Planer oſv.) to initiate; — et Beskedsſtab, to bring about an acquaintance; — Underhaandler, to enter into negotiations; — en Samtale, to begin a conversation. -ende, *a.* introductory, preparatory, prefatory, prelude. -ning, *c.* leading etc.; (*f. Ex. af Damp*) induction; *ſg.* introduction, exordium, preamble. -ningsforedrag, (*ſerſte*) introductory *cl.* preparatory lecture, (ved Diskuſion) opening address. -ningskapitel, introductory chapter. -ningstale, introductory speech.

Indlete ſig, *v. reſt.* to hire *cl.* take lodgings.

Indleiet, *indleiret*, *a.* *Min.* imbedded.

Indlemme, *v. t.* to incorporate. -lſe, *c.* incorporation.

Indleve ſig (*i*), to accustom one's self to, to enter into the spirit of, to dive into.

Indlever-e, *v. t.* to deliver; (*i* Poſten) post. -ing, *c.* delivery, posting. -ingskontor, *n.* receiving *cl.* collecting office. -ingstid, *c.* time of delivery.

Indliggende, *a.* enclosed.

Indlime, *v. t.* to glue into, paste into.

Indliſte, *v. t.* to get in by stealth; — *ſig*, *ſg.* to creep in, slip in.

Indlobde, *v. t.* to solder in (into).

Indlobſ-e, *v. t.* to pilot in. -ning, *c.* piloting in.

Indlogere, *v. t.* to lodge, quarter, berth.

Indloſte, *v. t.* to lure in, decoy in (into).

Indluſte, *n.* -r. enclosure.

Indluſte, *v. t.* to enclose, inclose.

Indlyb, *c. i* —, in the middle of words.

Indlyſende, *a.* evident, obvious, manifest.

Indlæg, *n.* (*i* Drev) enclosure; (Strædd.) tuck; (*i* Skjorte) shirt-front; (af Soldater) quartering; *L. T.* plea. -ge, *v. t.* (*i* Drev) to enclose; (til Forbæring) to lay up, deposit; (Soldater) to quarter, billet; (med Gſenben, Gulb oſv.) to inlay; — *i* Paſſus, to warehouse; -lagt Arbeide, inlaid work, marquetry; — et godt Ord for En, to put in a word for one; — Befætning *i*, to garrison; — *ſig* Væ, to gain honour. -geſſe, *c.* quartering, billeting (of soldiers). -ning, *c.* (af Lei) taking in *cl.* up; (indlagt Arbeide) inlaying, inlay.

Indlænding, *c.* -e, native.

Indlænk-e, *v. t.* to link together. -ning, *c.* linking together.

Indløb, *n.* (bet at løbe ind) running in; (til Havn) entrance, inlet, mouth (of a harbour); (Stien.) gate, *glt.* -e, *v. i.* (Klyde) to run in, flow in, (into); — *i* Havn, to enter; (anſomme) to arrive, come to hand, be received; (hænde) to happen, occur; ber et mange Feil, many errors have slipped in; *v. t.* (indhente) to overtake, come up with. -ning, *c.* — *i* Havn, running into port.

Indløſte, *v. t.* to lift in.

Indløſ-e, *v. t.* -ning, *se* Indfri. -ningsret, *c.* right of redemption.

Indmaal-e, *v. t.* to measure goods received. -ing, *c.* measuring etc.

Indmad, *c.* pluck.

Indmark, *c.* -et, home-field.

Indmarsch, *c.* entry. -ere, *v. t.* to march in, enter.

Indmelde, *v. t.* (angibe) to report, (*i* et Selſkab oſv.) to propose for admission.

Indmure-e, *v. t.* to wall in, mason in, immure. -ing, *c.* walling etc.

Indo-europæiſt, *a.* Indo-European. -germanist, Indo-Germanic.

Indofulere, *v. t.* to inoculate.

Indolent, *a.* indolent. -s, *c.* indolence.

***Indom**, *prep. coll.* within, inside; *ſom* — Deren, step in; *jeg ſtal ſomme* — Dig, I shall call your way; *gaa* —, *N. T.* to touch at, call at. **Indordne**, *v. t.* to place in an order *cl.* series, to dispose in the proper order; — *Roget i et Syſtem*, to place a thing in a system in the proper order; — under eet Begreb, to refer to the same idea.

***Indover**, *adv.* in, inwards.

Indpak-te, *v. t.* to pack up; (Bæter) pack; — *ſig*, to wrap one's self up. -ning, *c.* packing (up); *conc.* package. -ningsomſtandinger, package.

Indpas, *n.* access, admittance, entrance; (Indgæb) encroachment.

Indpaſſe, *v. t.* to fit in (into).

Indpaſſere, *v. i.* to pass in, enter.

Indpine, *v. t.* to pinch in.

Indplante, *v. t.* to enclose with planks.

Indplant-e, *v. t.* to transplant; *ſg.* to implant. -ning, *c.* transplanting.

Indpob-e, *v. t.* to ingraft, graft. -ning, *c.* grafting.

Indpramme, *v. t.* to carry in in lighters.

Indprent-e, *v. t.* to imprint on, impress on. -ning, *c.* imprinting etc.

Indpresſ-e, *v. t.* to press *cl.* squeeze in. -ning, *c.* pressing etc.

Indpriſte, *v. t.* to prick in(to); (*i* Skrift) to dot; (et Forband) to besoon.

Indproppe, *v. t.* to stuff with.

Indpreg-e, *v. t.* to stamp (*i*, on); (indſkjerpe) to inculcate, *se* Indprente. -ning, *c.* stamping etc.; (Indſkjerpeſe) inculcation.

Indpreſte, *v. t.* to urge by incessant preaching.

Indpudre, *v. i.* to powder.

Indpumpe, *v. i.* to pump in, inject.

Indpæl-e, *v. i.* to enclose with stakes, to palisade. -ing, *c.* enclosing etc.

Indraabe, *v. i.* to call in.

Indramme, *se* Redramme.

Indre, *a.* inner, interior, inward; bet — the interior; *Renneffts* —, the heart of man, the inner man; — *Verb*, intrinsic value; den — *Mission*, the home mission; **departementet*, the home department. -havn, inner harbour, basin. -*missionselskab*, home missionary society. -*missionær*, home missionary, City missionary.

Indrebe, *v. i.* to fit up, furnish.

Indregistrere, *v. i.* to register.

Indreise, *c.* journey *cl.* way in.

Indrende, *v. i.* to overtake (by running).

Indrente, *v. i.* to yield, bring in.

Indret-te, *v. i.* to arrange, put in order, (til, *etter*) adapt to; — fit *Sus*, to fit up one's house; (muge bet *faa* . . .) contrive; (f. *Er. efter* *Lilskernes* *Egne*) to adapt, proportion (to); -*i sin Fremgangsmaade* *berefter*, shapes his course accordingly. -ning, *c.* -*er*, (Ordering) arrangement; (Foreanstaltning) contrivance; (Lov, *Statut*.) institution, organization; (Belvem *Indr.*) accommodation; (Anordning) establishment.

Indride, *v. i.* (ride *ind* [i]) to ride in, into; *v. i.* (ride *rundt om*) to ride round (a field); **se* *Lilre*. -lfe, -n, *c.* riding etc., entry, entrance (on horseback).

Indrid-e, *v. i.* to scratch (on). -ning, *c.* scratching etc.

Indringe, *v. i.* (omringe) to encircle, surround; — *Evin*, to ring swine.

Indring-e, *v. i.* (med *Klaffe*) to call in by a bell, to ring in. -ning, *c.* ringing in.

Indriske, *v. i.* to engrave.

Indrode, *v. ref.*; — *fig i* *Processer*, to entangle one's self in lawsuits.

Indrulle, *v. i.* to roll in; (sammen) to roll up. -t, *a.* *Bot.* involute.

Indruller-e, *v. i.* to enrol; -t paany, re-enrolled. -ing, *c.* enrolment. -ingschef, registrar-general of seamen. -ingskontor, naval rendezvous, shipping office.

Indryk, *c.* *se* *Kyl-ind*. -te, *v. i.* (flytte tilbage) to move farther back; — *i en* *Libende*, to insert in a paper; *v. i.* (om *Soldater*) to march into, enter. -kelfe, *c.* (i et *Blad*) insertion.

-ning, *c.* moving etc.; entrance; insertion.

Indrynk-e, *v. i.* to gather, pucker. -ning, *c.* gathering.

Indrætte, *v. i.* to hand in.

Indrømme, *v. i.* to grant, admit, concede. -lfe, *c.* admission, concession.

Indrøre, *v. i.* to mix up with.

Indsaal, -saale, *se* *Indr*.

Indsalt-e, *v. i.* to salt, pickle. -ning, *c.* salting etc.

Indsalve, *v. i.* to anoint, rub in.

Indsam-le, *v. i.* to collect, gather; — *For-taab*, to lay up a store. -ling, *c.* collection.

Indsamle, *se* *Indsamle*.

Indsats, *c.* -*er* (i *Epil*) stake, stakes.

Indsave, (-sage) *v. i.* to saw into, cut into.

Indse, *v. i.* to see, perceive, comprehend, be sensible of. -ende, *n.* superintendence.

Indsegl, *n.* seal.

Indseiling, *c.* entering; (ENSELES) entrance, approach.

Indsende, *v. i.* (stille *ind*) to send in; (over-sende) to remit, transmit. -lfe, *c.* sending in; forwarding, transmission. -r, *c.* -e, sender; remitter, transmitter; (af *Bidrag*, *Penge* osv.) contributor; (i et *Blad*) correspondent.

Indsibber, *c.* -e, *se* *Indsejle*.

Indside, *c.* inside; *pa* -n af, inside (of).

***Indsig**, *n.* (slow) approach, advance, pouring in (of fish towards the land).

Indsigelse, *c.* -r, objection, exception, protest, remonstrance, *L. T.* demurrer.

Indsiget, *c.* -er, insight, thorough knowledge; *efter* *min* —, in my opinion, as I view it.

-sfuld, *a.* intelligent, skilful, competent.

Indsigting, *c.* sighting.

Indskaar, *se* *Indsnit*. -en, *a.* *se* *Indsejle*.

Indskanse, *v. i.* to entrench.

Indskib-e, *v. i.* to ship, embark; — *fig.* to embark, take ship; — *fig* paany, to re-embark. -ning, *c.* shipment, embarkation. -ningssted, place of embarkation.

Indskifte, *v. i.* to send in.

Indskjære, *v. i.* to cut in (into), to carve; *indskæren* (f. *Er. Kyst*), indented, *Bot.* incise. -ing, *c.* cutting etc., incision; *conc.* notch, score; indentation.

Indskjerpe, *v. i.* to inculcate, enforce, enjoin. -lfe, *c.* inculcation, injunction.

Indstrid-e, *v. i.* to fall in, give way. -en, -ning, *c.* falling in etc.; *fig.* interference, intervention.

Indskrift, *c.* -er, inscription, legend.

Indskriv-e, *v. i.* (som *Indskrift*) to inscribe; (indføre) enter, book; lade *fig* — (for at rejse med *Posten*), to book one's self at the post office; -s som *Student*, to be entered at a college; bet *er* -strevet *i mit Hjerte*, it is inscribed on my heart; -strevet *i*, *Geom.* inscribed in. -ning, *c.* entering etc.; (som *Medlem af et Universitet* *el. Selskab*) matriculation. -ningspenge, (f. *Er. pa* *Posten*), booking-fee; (som *Deltager*, *Medlem*) entrance-money; (f. *Er. ved et Universitet*) matriculation-fee.

Indskrue-e, *v. i.* to screw in (into). -ning, *c.* screwing in.

Indkrumpe, *v. i.* to shrink, to shrivel.

Indkrænt-e, *v. i.* to restrict; (begrænde) to

limit, confine; (*Ind* *Ag.*) circumscribe; bet - *r* fig *til*, it is confined to; — *fig* (*leve* *sparsom*) to retrench. -*ct*, *a.* restricted, etc.; (*Ind* -*act*) limited; (*af* *Hand*) weak, of a confined intellect. -*ning*, *c.* -*ct*, limiting etc., limitation; restriction, circumscription; (*af* *Ind* *gister*) retrenchment; (*Ind* *ifikation*) modification, qualification.

Indfud, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Bibrag*, *Kubel*) contribution, quota; (*Ind* *Indfud* *Ind*) entrance fee. **Indfuds-plade** (*til* *Bord*), (*sliding*) leaf. -*feng*, *sliding* bed.

Indfure, *v. t.* to furrow.

Indfyb-e, *v. t.* (*fybe* *ind*) to shove in; (*i* *Strift*) to insert, put in, (*Ind* *gagtig*) interpolate; — *et* *Seber*, to prove (a gun); (*om* *Penge*) to pay in; — *En* *Roget*, to suggest to, inspire with, put into one's head; — *fig* under *en* *heiere* *Domsol*, to appeal to a higher tribunal. -*else*, *c.* suggestion, inspiration; *min* *jerste* —, my first impulse. -*er*, *c.* (*i* *Baut*) depositor. -*ning*, *c.* shoving in; *Dejernes* —, trial of the guns, determining the range of the guns.

Indfyll, *v. t.* (*om* *Seen*) to wash in; *v. t.* to rush in, pour in.

Indflaa, *v. t.* to break, smash.

Indflagssmine, camouflet.

Indflagt-e, *v. t.* to kill (cattle) for salting. -*ning*, *c.* killing etc.

Indflib-e, *v. t.* to grind in (into). -*ning*, *c.* grinding in.

Indflyning, *c.* admission.

Indfuge, *v. t.* *se* *Rejsfuge*.

Indfume, *v. t.* to fall asleep; -*de* *Eidens* *fla* *ver*, dormant passions.

Indfust-te, *v. t.* (*lægge* *inden* *i*) to inclose; (*ind* *leiffe*) confine, lock up; (*om* *ringe*) invest, surround, hem in; (*ind* *besatte*) include, comprise; *se* *og* *aa* *Ind* -*ning*, *c.* inclosing etc.

Indfyng-e, *v. t.* (*fyng* *ind*) to sling in; (*fyng* *fammen*) to twist in, tangle. -*ning*, *c.* twisting etc.

Indflæbe, *v. t.* to drag in (into).

Indflænge, *v. t.* to fling *cl.* hurl in (into).

Indflære, *v. t.* to veil, shroud.

Indfsmelt-e, *v. t.* to melt down. -*ning*, *c.* melting down.

Indfsmigre, *v. ref.* to ingratiate one's self by flattery.

Indfsmug-le, *v. t.* to smuggle. -*ling*, *c.* smuggling.

Indfsmøre, *v. t.* to rub *cl.* smear (with an ointment); — *med* *fedt*, to grease. -*lse*, *c.* rubbing etc.

Indfsmø, *v. t.* to snow up; -*ct*, snowed up, snow-bound.

Indfsmærpe, *v. t.* to constrict, constrict, contract.

Indfsmær-re, *v. t.* to narrow, straighten; -*g*, to narrow; -*t* *Damp*, wire-drawn steam. -*ring*,

c. narrowing etc.; (*Sei*) narrow pass, pass, defile; (*af* *Hæbet*) strait, straits, channel, sound.

Indfsmige, *v. t.* to smuggle in *cl.* into; *v. ref.* to slip in, creep in (into); — *fig* *i* *End* *Gunft*, to insinuate one's self into one's good graces.

Indfsmit, *n. pl. d. f.* incision, cut, notch, (*med* *Sav*) kerf.

Indfsmo, *v. t.* to twist together, entangle.

Indfsmørre, *v. t.* to ensnare.

Indfsmør-e, *v. t.* to lace in, lace tightly. -*ing*, *c.* lacing in.

Indfsmøet, *part.* fallen asleep.

Indfsmillet, *part.* gait —, well practised to-gether.

Indfsminde, *v. t.* to enclose in a web; *Gille* *ormen* *har* *indfsmindet* *fig*, the silk worm has spun its cocoon.

Indfsmilde, -*spilse*, *v. t.* to splice in.

Indfsmringe, *v. t.* to burst open, force open. -*t*, *a.* speckled.

Indfsmrist-e, *v. t.* to squirt into, inject, syringe. -*ning*, *c.* injection. -*nings* *shane*, *St. E.* injection cook. -*nings* *rer*, *St. E.* injection pipe.

Indfsmræbe, *v. t.* to clasp, buckle, stretch.

Indfsmær-re, *v. t.* to confine, lock up, shut up. -*ring*, *c.* confinement.

Indfsmæge, *v. t.* to stake in, enclose with stakes.

Indfsmæld-e, *v. t.* to stall. -*ning*, *c.* stalling.

Indfsmæmpe, *v. t.* to ram in, drive in.

Indfsmemme, *v. t.* to mortise.

Indfsmemple, *v. t.* to stamp (on).

Indfsmette, *v. t.* to institute, ordain. -*lse*, *c.* institution. -*lser* *fest*, festival of the institution. -*lser* *ord*, *pl.* appointment. -*r*, *c.* institutor.

Indfsmætte, *c.* stepping in (into), entering.

Indfsmitte, *v. t.* to thrust in; *indfsmitten* *Laas*, mortise-lock. -*ning*, *c.* thrusting in.

Indfsmil-le, *v. t.* (*for* *flaa*) to propose, (*til* *Em* *bede*) nominate; (*geistlig*) present; (*Massen* *v. l.*) to adjust; (*over* *lade*) to submit; — *fig*, to appear; — *fine* *Betaling*, to suspend *cl.* stop payment; *Smitten* -*r* (*pa*) at, the committee recommends that; *ben* -*de*, the nominee. -*ling*, *c.* proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (*Smitten*) report; (*til* *Gram* *men*), recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -*lings* *ret*, right of nomination, (*til* *geistl. Emb.*) advowson.

Indfsmoppe, *v. t.* to stuff in.

Indfsmræbe, *v. t.* *se* *Stræbe*.

Indfsmrøge, *v. t.* to rub in.

Indfsmrø, *v. t.* to strew (among), intersperse. -*else*, *c.* strewing etc.

Indfsmrøm-me, *v. t.* to stream in, pour in *cl.* into. -*men*, -*ning*, *c.* streaming etc., influx.

Indfsmrøbe, *v. t.* to study, oon, get (by heart); *Mus.* to practice; (*om* *et* *Stykke* *pa* *Theatret*) rehearse —, to put into rehearsal. -*ing*, *c.* studying etc.; *bort* under —, to be in rehearsal.

Indfuffen, *se* **Indfuffe**.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to stew in.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to patch in, piece in.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to fall in, give way. -ning,
c. falling etc.
Indfuffig, *a.* urgent, pressing, earnest;
adv. urgently, earnestly; *bede* —, to beseech.
Indfuffe, *c.* earnestness, urgency.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to enclose with stakes *cl.*
posts.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to summon, cite; — *en* **Sag**
for **Hæfæret**, to bring an action in the Su-
preme Court; — *under* **Hæfæmaal**, to sub-poena.
-ing, *c.* summons, citation.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to thrust in, knock in. -ning,
c. thrusting etc.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to suck in, absorb; *Ag*, to im-
bibe; *Ag*, *labe* —, to imbue; — *nbe* **Sor**, absorbent
vessels. -ning, *c.* sucking etc., absorption.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to candy, ice, preserve with
sugar.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to shrink, dwindle away,
waste away. -ing, *c.* shrinking, wasting.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to fumigate with sulphur.
-ing, *c.* fumigation etc.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to envelop, wrap up, muffle
up. -ning, *c.* wrapping etc.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to sew up, stitch in.
Indfuffe, *se* **Indfuffe**.
Indfuffe, *se* **Sylte**.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to sink in.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (**Stjæget**) to lather; (**Lei**) to
soap. -en, -ning, *c.* lathering, soaping.
Indfuffe, *c.* dent, indent, hollow.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (**sette ind**) to put in *cl.* into,
fix; (**bedest**) set; (*i* **frængel**) imprison, com-
mit to prison; (*falste* **Lænder**) put in; (**Embeds-**
*ment) install, instate; (**festligt**) inaugurate, (*en*
Præst) institute, (*en* **Bispe**) enthrone; — *sem* **Pant**,
to pawn, pledge; — *igen*, to reinstate; *han*
indfuffe *ham* *til* *sin* *Arving*, he made him his
heir; *Het* *til* *at* *ind-* *og* *afsette*, right to make
and unmake, to make and depose. -lse, *c.*
putting in; setting; imprisonment; pawning;
installment; inauguration; enthronisation;
reinstatement.
Indfuffe, *c.* lake.
Indfuffe, *c.* inside hem.
Indfuffe, *n.* (*bed* **Vanbl**) intake.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to take in; (*i* **ENB**) to ship,
take on board; (**flads**) to take up, occupy;
(Maalst) partake of; (**Medicin**) to take, swal-
low; (*bed* **Stjærbidgheb**) to captivate, charm,
fascinate; — *en* **By**, **Hæfning**, to carry a town,
fortress; *berre* -i *af*, *i*, to be taken, smitten,
captivated with; *berre* -n *for*, to be prepossessed
in favour of; *berre* -n *imod*, to be preju-
diced against; — **Ballast**, to take in ballast,
to ballast. -lig, *a.* that can be taken, not
impregnable (**Hæfning** etc.) -lse, *c.* (*af* **By** etc.)*

taking, carrying; (*af* **Ballast**) taking-in (*of* **ball-**
last), ballasting. -nde, *a.* captivating, fascinat-
ing, charming, prepossessing, winning; *libet*
—, unprepossessing.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* *L. T.* to claim, reclaim. — *c.* *se*
Postale.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (*i*) to mortise *cl.* tenon
(into). -ning, *c.* mortising.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to note down, write, enter
(in a book), to book. -else, -ing, *c.* noting etc.
Indfuffe, *n.* booking-office.
Indfuffe, *prep.* (**Lib** *og* **Sted**) to, as far as,
up to; (*fun* **Lib**) till, until; — **Året** 1400,
down to the year 1400; *om* — **Stagheb**, tender
to weakness; *en* **Mult** *af* —, a fine not exceed-
ing; *conj.* until, till.
Indfuffe, *adv.* *gaa* —, to turn one's toes
inwards, to be parrot-toed.
Indfuffe, *v. t. & ref.* — *i* **Røst**, (**hos**) to
board (*with*). -lse, -n, *c.* boarding.
Indfuffe, *n. pl. b. f.* entry; **holde** *fit* —, to
make one's entry.
Indfuffe, *c.* *ub pl.* importation duty.
Indfuffe, *se* **Fortolbe**.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to step in.
Indfuffe, *n. pl. b. f.* impression; *gjøre* *et* *gun-*
stigt — *hva*, to impress one favourably; *gjøre*
et — *af* *at*, to convey the impression that.
-te, *v. t.* to impress, imprint; (*trykke* *ind*) to
press inward. -ning, *c.* -et, impressing, etc.
-t, *a.* *Bot.* retuse.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (*i*) to conjure, charm, (*into*).
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (*træde*) to enter, walk in;
(hændes) to happen, occur, come to pass, set
in; *bed* -nde **Leiligheds**, as opportunity offers.
-lse, *c.* entrance. -lser *penge*, entrance, entrance
fee. -lser *prædiken*, inaugural sermon. -lser-
tale, inaugural discourse.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to tread in; — *et* **Øsm *i* *sin*
Fod, to run a nail into one's foot.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* (*ankomme*) to arrive; (*hændes*)
to happen, occur, fall out; (*fuldblydtes*) to
be accomplished, fulfilled.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to draw in, drag in *cl.* into.
-ning, *c.* drawing, etc.
Indfuffe, *v. t. & i.* (*Kasse ind med* **Magt**)
to force in, thrust in, squeeze in *cl.* into; —
fig, to obtrude one's self, intrude. -en, *c.* in-
trusion, entrance. -ende, *a.* impressive, for-
cible, earnest, (*f. Ex.* **Blis**) penetrating. -ning,
se -en.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to huddle up (*in*).
Indfuffe, *c.* *hva* -en, on the passage in.
Indfuffe, *v. t.* to force in, squeeze in *cl.*
into.
Indfuffe, *c.* -er, income, revenue; (*af* **Blu-**
spil, **Roncert** etc.) receipts, takings *pl.*; *tage* *til*
—, to appropriate, *loc.* (*f. Ex.* **Driftbæret**)
to discuss. -s **bog**, book of receipts. -s **libe**,**

source of revenue. -*s* *fonte*, account of receipts. -*s* *side*, creditor's side.
Indtæl-le, *v. t.* to count, to count over. -*ling*, *c.* counting etc.
Indtændt, *a.* — *arrig*, savage, furious.
Indtemmere, *pl. N. T.* timbers, ribs.
Indtør, *a.* thoroughly dry.
Indtørre, *v. t.* to dry up. -*s*, *v. t. pass.* to be dried up; (*strumpe ind*) to shrink.
Induktion, *c. Phil. & Phys.* induction. -*s* *elekticitet*, induced electricity.
Indulgent, *c.* indulgence.
**Indunder*, *prop. (in)* under.
Indus-Floden, the Indus.
Industri, *c.* industry, industrial arts. -*el*, *a.* industrial. -*forening*, Society of Arts. -*gren*, branch of industry. -*ribber*, -*ribberste*, swindler, *coll.* swell mob. -*udstilling*, Industrial Exhibition; *Kunst- og* —, Exhibition of Art and Industry.
Indvaaner, *c. -e*, inhabitant.
Indvand-re, *v. t.* to immigrate. -*rer*, *c.* immigrant. -*ring*, *c.* immigration.
Indvæpse, *v. t.* to warp in.
Indværelse, -*værelsing*, *se* *Indvæbne*.
Indvænde, *v. t.* (imob) to object (to); *jeg har Intet at* — *derimod*, I have no objection. -*ing*, *c. -er*, objection; *gjøre -er*, to urge objections; *ingen* — *gjøre*, to offer no objection.
Indvendig, *a.* internal, inward, inside; *det -e*, the inside, interior; — *Gjærning*, in-door work; — *Pige*, house-maid; — *Vinkel*, internal angle; *adv.* internally, inwardly.
Indvæ-ge, *v. t.* to change. -*ling*, *c.* changing.
Indvæ, *v. t.* to consecrate, dedicate; (*om ille hirkelige Ceremonier*) inaugurate; (*Brøstet*) ordain; (*i en Hemmelighed*) initiate in, take into (a secret); *de -de*, the initiated, those (who are) in the secret. -*lse*, *c.* consecration, dedication; inauguration; ordination; initiation. -*lser*, *fest*, inaugural solemnity. -*lser tale*, inaugural address, *i.* discourse.
Indvæig, *c.* creek, cove.
Indvæle, *v. t.* (*indvæle*) to fold up, wrap up; (*bringe i lrebe*; *forvirre*) to entangle; (*veft* *fig.*) involve; (*i Strid o. besl.*) embroil; -*t i en Sammenheng*, mixed up in a conspiracy; *en -t Sag*, an intricate case. -*ling*, *c.* folding etc.; involution; entanglement; intricacy, complication.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to grant, comply with.
Indvæle, *v. t.* (*væle ind*) to wind up, roll up; (*aa tilbage*) to recover; (*Rand*) to reclaim. -*ing*, *c.* winding etc.; recovery, reclamation.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to keep through the winter.
Indvæle, *v. t.* (*arbeide*, *væle ind*) to work in, weave in *cl. into*; *v. t.* (*aa Rogen*) to exert influence on, act on, operate on, influence, affect. -*ning*, *c.* influence; action.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to show in.

Indvæle, *pl.* entrails, bowels. -*s* *lære*, splanchnology. -*s* *orm*, intestinal worm.
Indvæle, *a.* inward, internal, inner; *adv.* inwardly, internally.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to grow in *cl. into*.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to twist in, wrench in *cl. into*.
Indvæle, *c. N. T.* cutting (a ship) through the ice.
Indvæle, *v. t. & i.* to roll in, tumble in *cl. into*.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to weave in *cl. into*. -*ning*, *c.* weaving.
Indvæle *fig.*, *v. ref. (hø)* to ingratiate one's self (with).
Indvæle, *a.* — *Farne*, *Maeri*, suppressed anger, indignation, rage; *adv.* — *arrig*, mad with suppressed rage.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to knead into. -*ning*, *c.* kneading into.
Indvæle, *se* *Indvæle*.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to etch in.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to pour in, bale in. -*ning*, *c.* pouring etc.
Indvæle, *v. t.* to practise, exercise, (*Soldater*) train, discipline, (*Rekruter*) drill, (*Best*) break. -*lse*, *c.* practising etc., training etc., drilling; breaking.
Inert, *c.* inertia.
Infam, *a.* infamous. -*i*, *c.* infamy.
Infant, *c. pl. -er*, infante, infant. -*inde*, *c.* infants.
Infanteri, *n.* infantry, foot (soldiers). -*officer*, *c.* infantry officer. -*regiment*, foot regiment; *andet* —, the second (regiment of) foot. -*fig.*, *c. -er*, foot-soldier.
Infections sygdom, infectious disease.
Infernal, *a.* infernal.
Inficere, *v. t.* to infect.
Infinitiv, *n. -er*, *Gram.* the infinitive (mood). -*ist*, *a.* infinitive.
Inflam-mation, *c.* inflammation. -*matorisk*, *a.* inflammatory. -*mere*, *v. t.* to inflame.
Influere, *v. t.* (*pa*) to influence.
Inform-ation, *c.* lessons, *pl. -ator*, *c. -er*, tutor. -*ere*, *v. t.* to give lessons.
Infus, *n.* infusion. -*ionsdyr*, *n.* infusory; *pl. infusories* *cl. infusoria*. -*rier*, *pl. b. f.*
Ingester, *c.* ginger; *syltet* —, preserved ginger; *banf* —, cuckoo-pint. -*el*, ginger-beer.
Ingen, *a.* (*vebfet*) no; (*absolut*) none; *pron. indef.* no one, nobody; — *af dem* (*om to*), neither of them: — *af dem talte*, (they) neither of them spoke. -*lunde*, *adv.* by no means. -*finde*, *adv.* never. -*sted*, *adv.* nowhere. -*sted* *hen*, *adv.* nowhither. -*tid*, *adv.* never. -*ring*, nothing; (*om jeg vil det*) for —, at a gift. -*vægne*, nowhere.
Ingenier, *c. -er*, engineer. -*korps*, engineer corps.
Ingermanland, Ingria.

Ingredients, *c.* -er, ingredient.
Inhabil, *a.* disqualified; *gjøre* —, to disqualify.

Inhalation, *c.* inhalation. -*s* apparat, inhaler.
Inhibere, *v. t.* to inhibit.

Inhuman, *a.* unfeeling, unkind, harsh.

Inher-ent, *a.* inherent (in). -ere, *v. t.* to insist on.

Initial-ler, *pl.* initials. -tiv, *n.* initiative.

Injection, *c.* injection.

Injur-iant, *c.* -er, insulter, libeller. -fe, *c.* -r, insult, defamation, (stiff) libel. -te pro-ces, action for insult of libel. -te sag, libel case.

Infirmare, *v. t.* to commence, institute.

Inferneret, *a.* incarnate; den -rede Naal-møbbeg, the incarnation of patience.

Infes-ere, *v. t.* to cash, receive, recover, collect. -ation, *c.* cashing, collection, recovery. -ator, *c.* -er, collector (of debts), receiver. -ering, -v, se -ation.

Infixation, *c.* love, fancy. -*s* parti, love-match.

Infixive, *adv.* (bagefter) inclusive, (foran) inclusive of, including.

Incommensurabel, *a.* incommensurable.

Inconfe-kvent, *a.* inconsistent. -*s*vent, *c.* inconsistency.

Incubationstid, period of incubation.

Incunabler, *pl.* incunabula.

Incurabel, *a.* incurable.

Incul-ent, *c.* -er, *L. T.* examining magistrate. -rene, *v. t.* *L. T.* to examine. -fit, *c.* -er, *L. T.* prisoner, criminal, culprit. -fition, *c.* inquisition. -fitionstjener, familiar. -fitionst, *a.* inquisitorial.

Insekt, *n.* -er, insect. -fjender, entomologist. -lere, entomology. -naal, pin of entomologists. -pulver, insect-(destroying) powder. -samlar, collector of insects. -samling, collection of insects. -verdenen, the insect world. -værende, *a.* insectivorous. -værende, *pl.* insectivores.

Inserat, *n.* -er, advertisement.

Insidies, *a.* insidious.

Insignier, *pl.* insignia, *pl.*

Innu-ant, *a.* insinuating. -ation, *c.* -er, insinuation, innuendo. -ere, *v. t.* to insinuate.

Insiſtere, *v. t.* to insist (paa, on).

Insolvent, *a.* insolvent. -s, *c.* insolvency.

Inspe-ſtion, *c.* inspection. -ter, *c.* -er, inspector.

Inspicere, *v. t.* to inspect.

Inspir-ation, *c.* -er, inspiration. -ere, *v. t.* to inspire.

Inspisere, *v. t.* to inspissate.

Install-ere, *v. t.* to install. -ation, *c.* instalment.

Infants, *c.* -er, *L. T.* resort.

Instinkt, *n.* -er, instinct. -mæssig, *a.* instinctive, intuitive; *adv.* instinctively, by instinct.

Institut, *n.* -er, school. -bestyrer, -bestyrer-

inde, *c.* school-master, *a.* mistress. -ion, *c.* -er, institution.

Inſtru-ere, *v. t.* to instruct, give directions. -tion, *c.* -er, instruction, direction. -tiker, *c.* -er, (Lærer) instructor; (ved Øvelſe) drill-instructor; (Scene-) stage manager; (Eleve-) instructor of aspirants for the stage; (Sang-) conductor. -tikerstok, conductor's baton. -r, *c.* -er, instructions, *pl.*

Instrument, *n.* -er, instrument. -almuſt, instrumental music. -mager, instrument-maker.

Insubordination, *c.* insubordination.

Insultere, *v. t.* to insult.

Insurgent, *c.* -er, insurgent.

Inte, *adv.* coll. not.

Inte-gralregning, *c.* integral calculus. -grende, *a.* integral. -gritet, *c.* integrity.

Intell-ektuel, *a.* intellectual. -igent, *a.* intelligent, intellectual. -igent, *c.* intelligence.

Intendant, *c.* -er, intendant, commissary. -ur, *c.* intendency, commissariat.

Intensitet, *c.* intensity.

Interdikt, *n.* -er, interdict.

Interes-sant, *a.* interesting, of interest; *i* -e Omſtændigheder, in an interesting situation. -se, *c.* -r, interest; have el. vſe — for, to interest one's self for; ſtude — i, to take (an) interest in; det ligger iſſe i min —, it is not to my interest; Nygheds —, the charm of novelty; uden —, uninteresting. -ſent, *c.* -er, shareholder. -ſenſkab, *n.* company, association. -ſere, *v. t.* to interest: *refl.* (ſig for) to interest one's self for. -ſeret, *a.* self-interested, covetous.

Interfoliere, *v. t.* to interleave.

Interim-iſtiſt, *a.* provisional. -s aſſiſt, scrip. -s bevis, provisional certificate. -s forlittering, receipt ad interim. -s minister, minister ad interim. -s regjering, *c.* provisional government.

Interior, *n.* -er, interior.

Interjection, *c.* -er, *Gram.* interjection.

Interlinearovertættelse, interlinear translation.

Intermezzo, *n.* -er. interlude, intermezzo, intermede.

Intermitterende, *a.* intermittent.

International, *a.* international.

Intern-at, *n.* -er, boarding-school. -ere, *v. t.* to confine to the interior.

Interpell-ation, *c.* -er, (*Parl.*) question. -ere, *v. t.* (En) to put a question to one.

Interpolere, *v. t.* to interpolate.

Interpun-gere, -tere, *v. t.* to interpoint, point, punctuate. -tion, *c.* punctuation.

Itions tegn, punctuation-mark.

Interregnum, *n.* interregnum.

Interval, *n.* -er, interval.

Interven-ere, *v. t.* to intervene. -ient, *c.* intervener. -tion, *c.* intervention.

Intekatarvng, *c.* heir-at-law.
Intet, *a. neut.* *se* Ingen; (*Substantiv*) stet —, nothing at all; han agter det for —, he slighta it; saagobdfom for — (*Pris*) for next to nothing, at an almost nominal price; deraf bliver det —, it can't be done; hvo — vover, — binder, nothing venture, nothing have; hvo — er, har Reiseren tabt sin Ret, where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; et —, nothing, nought; han spjæter tilbage til et —, he sinks to nothingness; — imod (*i* Sammenl. meb), nothing to. — heb, *c.* nullity, nothingness. — Hjen, *n. Gram.* the neuter gender. — Hjens-, neuter. — Hjenbe, *a.* insignificant, unmeaning, fatuous. — Heds, *adv.* nowhere; det hører — hjemme, it is neither here nor there.

Intim, *a.* intimate.
Intimation, *c.* introduction, preamble.
Intimidere, *v. t.* to intimidate.
Intolerant-ee, *c.* intolerance, intoleration. — *t.* *a.* intolerant.

Inton-ation, *c.* intonation. — *ere*, *v. t.* to intonate, intone.

Intrader, *pl.* revenue(s).
Intransitiv, *a.* intransitive, neuter; — *n. -et*, intransitive verb.

Intrig-ant, *a.* intriguing, scheming; *c. -et*, intrigue. — *e*, *c. -r*, intrigue. — *ere*, *v. t.* to intrigue.

Intrikat, *a.* (*indviklet*) intricate; (*snæbig*) artful.

Introducere, *v. t.* to introduce.

Invalid, *c. -er*, invalid, disabled soldier, valetudinarian. — *e* hospital, *n.* hospital for invalids. — *ere*, *v. t.* to invalidate.

Invektiver, *pl.* invectives.

Invent-arietegods, stores. — *arie liste*, inventory. — *arie sager*, articles of inventory, stores. — *arie stykke*, article of the inventory. — *arium*, *n. -icr*, inventory; stores; (*til en* Vædrift) plant; (*Ranbbr.*) dead stock. — *ere*, *v. t.* (*opfinde*) to invent; (*optegne*) to inventory. — *ion*, *c. -er*, invention; (*f. Gr. i* llyr) works.

Inver-sion, *c.* inversion. — *tere*, *v. t.* to invert.

Investitur, *c.* investiture.

Invit-ation, *c. -er*, invitation. — *e*, *c. -r*, invitation; (*i* Hjørst) (first) lead. — *ere*, *v. t.* (*indbyde*) to invite; (*i* Hjørst) to lead.

Involvere, *v. t.* to involve, imply.

Isvermorgen, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Ir, *se* Gr.

Iranisk, *a.* Iranian.

Irettelæge, *v. t.* to produce.

Irettelætte, *v. t.* to reprove, rebuke, reprimand. — *lse*, *c. -r*, reprimand, reproof, rebuke.

Irgang, *c.* *se* Irre, *v. t.*

Iris, *c.* (*i* alle Vætyd.) iris.

Iris, *c. -er*, linnæ.

Ir-land, Ireland. — *landsk*, *a.* Irish. — *lænder*,

c. Irishman; — *ne*, *pl.* the Irish. — *lænder inde*, Irishwoman. — *sk*, *a.* Irish.

Irlys, *se* Irre, *v. t.*

Iroteser, *c. -e*, Iroquois.

Ironi, *c.* irony. — *sk*, *a.* ironical; *adv.* ironically.

Irratio-nal, — *nel*, *a.* irrational; — *sterrelse*, surd.

Ir-re, *v. t.* to err. — *gang*, maze, labyrinth.

Is, will o' the wisp, Jack o' lantern.

Irre, **Irret**, *se* Gr.

Irrelevant, *a.* irrelevant.

Irreligios, *a.* irreligious. — *itet*, *c.* irreligiousness, irreligion.

Irregular, *a.* irregular.

Irring, *c.* *se* Bilbsærelse, Feiltagelse.

Irri-tabel, *a.* irritable. — *tation*, *c.* irritation. — *tere*, *v. t.* to irritate.

Irvingianer, *c. -e*, Irvingites.

Is, *c.* ice; (*spjel.*) ice (*-cream*); *stye* — *en*, to throw off the ice in thawing; bringe En paa glas Is, to get one into a scrape. — *ant*, long-tailed duck. — *anfer*, ice-anchor. — *baad*, ice-boat. — *bad*, ice bath. — *belagt*, coated *el.* covered with ice. — *belte*, ice-belt. — *bjerg*, ice-berg. — *bjørn*, polar bear. — *blink*, ice-blink. — *blot*, block *el.* (*flab*) slab of ice. — *blomst*, ice-plant. — *bom*, ice-guard. — *brage*, cleft in the ice. — *brand*, injury on the grass from ice. — *brodd*, — *brodde*, ice-spur; (*Amr.*) calk. — *brub*, breaking up of the ice. — *bruder*, ice-breaker. — *brø*, glacier. — *bræster*, *se* brøder. — *brændt*, *a.* (*om* Græsset) frost-bitten (by being covered with ice). — *bæger*, ice-cup. — *danneelse*, formation of ice. — *dræ*, drift, drift of ice. — *drif*, iced drink. — *dæfte*, covering of ice. — *dættet*, covered with ice. — *e*, *v. t.* & *i.* to ice; — *ende* Is, *se* Is. — *ebbitte*, anhydrous vinegar. — *fast*, ice-bound. — *fiiseri*, fishing on the ice. — *fiel*, mountain covered with ice. — *flade*, plain of ice. — *flage*, * *flag*, sheet, flake *el.* (*liben*) patch of ice; (*flor*) floe. — *form*, ice-form. — *fri*, free from ice. — *frosset*, *a.* frozen, congealed. — *fugl*, king-fisher. — *gang*, drifting of the ice, drift-ice. — *gras*, *a.* hoary. — *hav*, icy sea, frozen sea; Arctic sea (*det* nordlige), Antarctic sea (*det* sydlige). — *havs* farer, Arctic navigator. — *hud*, (*paa* Elsk), ice-sheathing. — *hus*, ice-house. — *ing*, *se* Isag. — *Is*, calf of ice. — *Isanten*, the edge of the ice. — *Isasse*, ice-box. — *Isav*, sludge. — *Isælber*, ice-cellar. — *Isæl*, iced. — *Isædt*, *a.* covered with ice. — *Isfist*, (*Isfist i* Isen) cleft in the ice; (*Isfist*) cleft, crack caused by frost. — *Isold*, *a.* cold as ice, icy, key-cold. — *Isav*, bay-ice, young ice. — *Isagt*, *a.* frozen, covered with ice. — *Isand*, Iceland. — *Isandsk*, *a.* Icelandic, Iceland; — *Is*, Iceland moss. — *Isom*, great northern diver. — *Isag*, lagging, freezing, congealing. — *Isænder*, *c. -e*, Icelandic; (*Isfist*) Iceland pony. — *Isænderinde*, *c. -r*, Ice-

landic woman cf. lady. -landning, *se* -lænder.
 -læsnigen, the breaking up of the ice.
 -maage, ivory gull. -mand, ice-man. -marf,
 field of ice. -maskine, freezer. -masse, mass
 of ice. * -mort, pollack. -mur, icy barrier.
 -ne, *v. i.* to chill, run cold; bet -de i mig af
 Estraf, my blood ran cold with fear. -opstus-
 ning, ice gorge. -plante, ice-plant. -plov, ice-
 plough. -post, station on the ice. -punsch, iced
 punch. -pæl, starling. -saw, ice-saw. -signaler,
 signals for ice. -sib, ice-safe. -sko, shoe for
 walking on the ice. -sorpe, crust of ice.
 * -sur, cutting of the ice. -slag, glazed frost.
 -spore, *se* -brodde. * -stop, *se* -serpe. -storm fugl,
 fulmar. -stykke, piece of ice. * -svul, ice-swell,
 swelling ice, ice-fall. * -serpe, sludge, (Rørte
 Stykker) brush-ice, brash. -tap, icicle. -tiden,
 the glacial period cf. age. -væge, opening in
 the ice. -vand, ice water; (B. Hølet med 36)
 iced water. -vinter, severe winter. -vætning,
 cutting the ice. -viken, icy desert.

Isabellefarvet, *a.* isabel-coloured.
 * Isammen, *adv. se* Sammen.
 Isben, *n.* sharebone.
 Isenesættelse, *c.* getting-up, get-up.
 * Isse, *c. r.* porpoise.
 Isen-bob, *c. -er*, hardware-shop. -farve,
 black lead. -fram, hardware. -framhandel,
 hardware business. -fræmmer, hardwareman.
 -færte, *se* -færte.
 Iseng, isinde, *se* Eng, Sind.
 Isiente, *v. i.* to pour in cf. into.
 Islam, Islam. -isemen, Islamism.
 Islet, *c.* wool. -traad, shoot.
 Ismael, Ishmael.
 Iso-bar, *c. -er*, isobare. -pøder, *pl.* isopods.
 -therm, *a.* isothermal; *c. -er*, isotherm.
 Isolere, *v. i.* to isolate, insulate.
 Isop, *c.* hyasop.
 Isprangt, *a.* speckled, spotted.
 Ispende, *v. i.* to buckle.
 Israelit, *c. -er*, Israelite, Jew. -isr, *a.* Is-
 raelitic, Israelitish.
 Jæse, *c. -r*, crown (of the head); *fig.* top,
 summit. -ben, *pl.* skull bones. -kant, edge of

the skull bones. -plade, upper surface of the
 crown. -punkt, zenith, vertex.

* Jæsel, *c.* milit. -sæt, milit.
 Jæaa, *adv.*; gaa —, to come to a standstill,
 Jæand, *se* Stand. -sætte, *v. i.* to repair, mend.

-sættelse, *c. r.* repair.
 Jædetfor, isædenfor, *prop.* instead of, in
 lieu of, vice.

Jæmmme, *v. i.* (Jæmme i med) to join (in sing-
 ing), chime in; (begynde at synge) to commence
 singing, strike up; *fig.* to agree to, assent to,
 echo, re-echo.

Jæter, *n.* fat. * -blomme, *se* Blomme. -bug,
 paunch. -fed, *a.* full of fat. -flomme, *se* Blomme.
 * -vidje, bay-leaved willow. -vøm, *se* -bug.

Jæthme, *c. r.*, isthmus.

Jætyller, *adv.* *se* Ty.

Jæer, isærbeledet, *adv.* in particular, par-
 ticularly, especially, specially; her —, severally.

Jæalien, Italy. -er, -er inde, *c. -st*, *a.* Italian;
 -st Stræghat, Leghorn bonnet.

Jætem, *adv.* item, also.

* Jætræ, *n.* attire, dress.

Jæu, *adv.* in two, asunder, to pieces; broken;
 torn; brætte —, to break in two cf. asunder;
 gaa —, to go to pieces; Vinbuet er —, the
 window is broken; Bræken er —, the coat is
 torn. -brudt, *part.* broken (to pieces). -reven,
 torn (asunder). -flaet, flagen, smashed, broken.

Jæaar, iæien, *se* Baar, Bei.

Jæer, *c.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; med —,
 eagerly; hans — for Eagen, his ardour in the
 cause. -syg, *a.* jealous. -syge, *c.* jealousy.
 Jære, *v. i.* (imob) to declaim, rant (against);
 (prædte imob) to preach down; (for) to be
 warm for. Jærig, *a.* zealous, ardent, eager.
 Jærigheb, *c.* zeal, eagerness.

Jærtfætte, *v. i.* to carry into effect, exe-
 cute, give effect to. -lig, *a.* practicable, fea-
 sible. -lighed, *c.* practicability, feasibility. -lse,
c. execution.

Jæine-faldende, -springende, *a.* easily per-
 ceptible, conspicuous, obvious, marked.

Jærsfaldende, *a.* ear-catching.

Jævrigt, *adv.* besides, for the rest.

J

(som Konsonant).

Ja, *adv.* (bestræfende) yes, (Sir! ma'am!), ay;
 (i høitidelig Tale) yea; (sige: hvad mere er)
 nay, indeed, in fact, even, moreover; besvare
 med Ja, to answer in the affirmative; der var
 sex Jæer og syv Jæter, there were six ayes and

seven noes; (i Overhøret: contents og non con-
 tents); ja, hvad er herbet at gjøre? well, what
 is to be done? (han fik Ja (om en Jæier) he
 was accepted; ja vel! *ja ba! oh yes! (yes)
 certainly. -brøder, -betre, yea-brother, echo,

Vicar of Bray. -ord, betrothal; helde —, to celebrate one's betrothal.

*Jaale, v. i. to behave cl. speak foolishly.

Jaale, c. -er, silly, nonsensical woman. Jaaling, c. -er, noodle, driveller.

*Jabbe, v. i. to jog.

Jag, n. hurry, hubbub; det har lutet —, there is no hurry.

Jage, v. t. (forfølge; forjage) to chase; (jage Hjorte osv.; forfølge; varte paa Jagt; *Ag.* jage, hige [etter]) hunt (after); (fordrive) drive (away, off, out etc.); *N. T.* to chase; (langseksenal) to track; et -t Ekib, a chase; han blev -t fra sin Gaard, he was turned out of his farm; jage Vilbt op, to start game; — en Hegerhøne op, to spring a partridge; — paa Døren, to turn out, send about his business; — paa Flugt, to put to flight; — en Kærde igjennem Ribet paa En, to run one through the body with a sword; — v. i. to hunt; to hurry; (jage affedt) to dash cl. sweep along; den Hund -r ille paa Fæde, that dog does not run hare. -line, (til Feste) training line; (Ransalfart) track-ropa. -len, trackage. -n, c. chasing etc. -plads, hunting cl. sporting ground. -troffe, *N. T.* hawser, warp.

Jager, *N. T.* (jagende Ekib) chaser; (Ecil) flying-jib; je -tanen. -barben, flying-jib guy. -boom, flying-jib boom. -fald, flying-jib halyard. -kanon, (how -el stjern-) chaser. -pennetstang, flying martingale stay. -støbe, flying-jib sheet. -stænder, flying-jib stay. -udbøaler, flying-jib outhaul.

Jagt, c. chase, sporting, sport, hunting, shooting; (-ret) right of killing game; (-parti) hunting party, shooting party, hunt; (Kunsti) huntsmanship, sportsmanship, sporting; den vilde —, the wild hunt, Arthur's chase; gaa paa —, to go (out) a shooting; varte paa —, to be (out) shooting; *Ag.* varte paa — efter, to be in pursuit of; gjøre — paa, to pursue; (Ekib) chase, give chase to. -baad (til Svælf), whaling-boat. -bar, a. chaseable. -berettiget, a. having the right of hunting. -betjening, situation cl. employment in the royal hunt. -betjent, huntsman. -bog, book on field sports. -bytte, game; bag. -besse, gun, fowling-piece. -dag, shooting day. -distrikt, hunting-ground(s). -dragt, hunting suit. -eier, one who has the right of killing game. -effer, sportsman. -embede, je -betjening. -fald, gryfalcon, jersfalcon. -forordning, ordinance concerning the chase. -frihed, right of killing game. -følge, hunting retinue cl. party. -garn, hunting-net. -gever, je -besse. -grænse, boundary of a chase. -gudinde, Goddess of hunting, Diana. -herlighed, right of shooting cl. hunting. -hest, hunter. -historie, hunting-story, sportsman's tale. -hold, hunting equipage. -horn, hunting-horn, bugle-horn. -hund, hound, sporting dog. -hus, hunting-lodge, h.-box. -kiffer, field-

glass. -kæber, pl. shooting apparel. -kniv, hunting-knife. -krutt, rifle gunpowder. -kunst, sportsmanship, sportsman's art. -kynbig, a. skilled in field sports. -leopard, hunting leopard. -lov, game-act. -lovgivning, game-laws. -lyst, love of the chase, love of field sports. -ord, sporting term. -orden, *N. T.* chasing order. -parti, je -fælled. -pist, hunting-whip. -raab, halloo, whoop. -rettighed, sporting implement. -ret, -rettighed, right of killing game. -revler, je -bistrit. -sadel, hunting-saddle. -sag, action cl. suit under the game laws. -sejlskab, hunting cl. shooting party. -stilt, badge worn by gamekeepers. -stig, je -raab. -stot, royal hunting-lodge. -spreite, light fire-engine. -spyd, hunting-spear. -stræfning, chase, hunting-ground. -stykke, picture of hunting-scenes. -støler, pl. shooting-boots, pl. -tæppe, game-bag. -tid, hunting cl. shooting season. -tel, sporting apparatus. -tent, a. trained to field sports. -vej, road made for the purposes of the chase. -veit, hunting cl. shooting weather. -vogn, shooting-gig. -væsen, hunting cl. sporting matters, pl. *-væffe, je -tæppe.

Jagt, c. -er, (Ekib) looper; (Rygt-) yacht. -klub, yacht-club.

Jaguar, c. -er, jaguar.

Jacaranda, c. (black) rose-wood, jacaranda.

Jakke, c. -r, jacket, coat.

Jacob, James, *Bibl.* Jacob. -iner, c. -e, Jacobin. -inermunt, Jacobine. -inse, a. Jacobinic. -it, c. Jacobite. -sgræs, ragwort. -smusling, scallop. -sstav, c. (Instrument) Jacob's-staff. -stige (ogaa Blomst), Jacob's ladder.

Jaconet, n. jaconet.

Jalape-harpir, resin jalap. -rod, jalap.

Jalousi, c. (pl. -er), jealousy; (for Binde) (window) blind; pl. *N. T.* loovered boards.

Jamaica, Jamaica. -rom, Jamaica.

Jam-be, c. -r, iambus. -biff, a. iambic.

Jammer, c. lamentation, wailing. -dal, vale of sorrow cl. tears. -fuld, a. lamentable, deplorable, doleful. -flage, je Jammer. -felse, bed of sorrow. -fig, a. miserable, wretched, pitiable. -lighed, c. wretchedness, pitiableness. -fang, doleful ditty. -flade, a great pity, a thousand pities. -frig, doleful cry, wail.

Jamme, c. club-moss, wolf's claw.

Jamre, v. *refl.* & i. (fig) to wail; — over, to bewail. -n, c. wailing, etc.

Janbagel, n. rabble, tag-rag and hob-tail.

Janitschar, c. -er, Janizary. -musik, Janizary cl. Turkish music.

Jansenist, c. -er, Jansenist.

Januar, January.

Japan, Japan. -efer, -eferinde, c. Japanese. -effe, a. Japanese, Japan.

Japetiff, a. Japhetic.

*Jar, Jare, c. edge, esp. selvedge, selvage.

Jargon, *c.* (Raubervelft) gibberish; (Fag)prog, fagstl.) cant; (i begge Det.) jargon.

Jarl, *c.* -er, earl; Jarald —, the earl Harold. Jarle-bomme, *n.* earldom. -sæde, earl's seat of residence.

*Jase, *c.* hare.

Jast, *n.* -e -eri. -e, *v. i.* (pjaffe) to dabble, paddle; (kuffe) to work hastily, carelessly; *v. t.* — af, to alur (over); — jammen, to jumble together; — til (tilfandte) to soil, bespatter, drizzle. -eri, *n.* dabbling etc., slovenly work, hasty w.

Jasmin, *c.* -er, jasmin, jessamine.

Jaspis, *c.* jasper.

*Jatte, *v. t.* to say yes to; — med, to echo.

Java, Java. -nefer, -neffte, Javanese.

Jeanne Darc, Joana of Arc.

Jeg, *pron. pers. I*; — selv, I myself; *n.* -er, ego, self; -et, the ego; mit andet —, my second self, my alter ego; han transfer kun paa sit eget —, he thinks only of number one; hans eget hjerte —, his own dear self.

Jennyfjol, (spinning) Jenny.

Jens, Jack; (Solbat) Tommy Atkins; en Jigernes —, a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

*Jente, *c.* -r, girl, lass. Jentunge, little girl.

Ser, *pron. se* Eder.

Serboa, serboa, jumping hare.

Seremi-ab, Jeremiah. -abe, *c.* -r, lamentation, jeremiad, jeremiade.

Serikerofoe, rose of Jericho.

Sern, *n.* iron; gammelt —, scrap iron; smede, mens et er barmt, to strike while the iron is hot; have mange — i Jiden, to have many irons in the fire; lægge En i —, to put one in irons; coll. han er et —, he is a regular steam-engine. -aere, vein of iron ore. -agtig, *a.* iron, ferruginous. -agl, bog iron-ore. -alder, iron age. -arbeide, iron-work. -arbeider, iron-worker. -baand, iron band of hoop. -ballast, iron ballast, (stift) kentledge. -bane, railway, railroad; rejse ad —, to go by railway. -banebælte, railway-shore. -banebro, viaduct, railway bridge. -banedirektor, director of a railway company. -baneforbindelse, communication by railway. -banefordrægt, guard. -banelinie, (railway) line. -banenet, system of plexus of railroads. -banefeststæb, railway-company. -banestation, railway-station, Amer. depot. -banettepe, railway rug. -banetog, (railway)-train. -banetur, ride, run, trip on the railway. -banevogn, railway-carriage of car. -banevogter, signalman. -bællag, iron-binding, iron-strap. -bællagen, bællaet, *a.* iron-bound, mounted el. tipped with iron. -blis, sheet-iron, iron-plate. -blot, pig of iron. -bolt, iron bolt el. pin. -bunden, *c.* bællaet; — styk, *styk*. -byrd, ordeal of carrying hot iron. -chlorid, perchloride of iron. -bræder, *se* olie. -cris, iron ore. -farve, iron colour. -fæst, *a.*

(om Stib) iron-fastened; *Ag.* iron. -filspaan, iron filings, *pl.* -filb, unwearied application. -forbindelse, combination of iron. -forliffe, protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. -forhudet, *a.* iron-sheathed. -forhugning, iron sheathing. -gang, *se* -aere. -garn, lusted yarn. -glitter, iron-grate, iron railing. -glands, specular iron ore, iron glance. -glimmer, micaeous iron ore. -graa, iron-gray. -greb, iron hilt. -grube, iron-mine. -gryde, iron pot. -haard, hard as iron. -hage, iron hook. -hammer, iron hammer. -handel, iron-trade. -handler, dealer in iron, iron-monger. -harr, harrow with iron teeth; iron harrow. -hat, morion. -helbred, iron constitution. -holdende, -holdig, *a.* (om Jord) ferruginous; (om Vand) chalybeate. -hytte, smelting-house. -jorb, ferruginous earth. -kalk, calcined iron. -kile, iron wedge. -kifel, iron flint. -klædning, external plating. -klædt, *a.* iron-clad; steel-clad. -knee, iron-knee. -konstruktion, iron frame. -korset, the iron cross. -krum, old iron-ware. -kronen, the iron crown. -kræmmer, iron-monger. -kyst, iron-bound coast. -lænte, iron chain. -malin, *se* -eris. -møsten, the iron mask. *natterne, the frosty nights in August. -offer, iron ochre. -olie, liquid muriate of iron. -opløsning, solution of iron. -oven, iron stove. -oxyd, peroxide of iron; ferrous oxide. -oxybul, protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. -plade, iron plate. -plow, iron plough. -port, iron gate. -prøve (Prøvning), trial of the quality of iron; (Styffe) sample of iron; (Jernbyrd) ordeal of hot iron. -pulver, pulverised iron filings, *pl.* -redskab, iron tool el. implement. -ring, iron ring. -rist, iron grate. -rise, iron rake. -rust, rust of iron. -ræbæret, iron fence el. railing. -safran, martial crocus. -sand, iron sand, ferruginous sand. -scepter, iron sceptre; *Ag.* iron rod; (Stinkets-scepter) iron-stanchion. -seng, iron bed. -side, iron side. -sinner, *pl.* dross el. scoria of iron. -skæft, *a.* iron-handled. -skib, iron-ship. -sinne (-baand), iron band; (*se* Ex. paa Jern-banen) iron rail. -stiel, *se* -sinner. -strab, scrap iron. -strin, iron box el. safe. -slag, iron beetle. -smag, taste of iron. -smed, iron-smith, black-smith. -smeltning, iron-smelting. -spaan, *se* -filspaan. -spanter, iron frames. -spantet, *a.* er —, has a frame of iron. -spat, sparry iron-ore. -spurv, hedge sparrow, hedge warbler. -stang (Stang af J.), iron bar; (Røben) iron-crow. -sten, iron-stone. -stærk, *a.* strong as iron. -støber, iron-founder. -støberi, iron-foundry. *stær, orowbar. -stærte, iron-liquor; japan blacking. -syge, *N. T.* iron-sick. -syge, iron sickness. -syre, ferrous acid. -tæfles, wire-rigging. -traad, (iron)-wire. -træ, iron-wood. -tvællite, ferrous oxide. -tst, iron tool el. utensil. -urt, vervain. -vand, chalybeate water. -vandsæse, iron-tank. -værrer, *pl.* iron

ware, hardware, ironmongery. -sei, railway.
-vin, ferruginous wine. -vitriol, green vitriol,
copperas. -vægge, iron wedge. -værst, iron-
work(s). -værstet, iron tool cl. implement.

Serpe, s. -r, hazel grouse. *-trost, missel-
thrush.

Serwegen, n. pl. d. f. sign, prodigy, miracle.

Serusalem, Jerusalem; det befriede —, Jeru-
salem Delivered; -s Stomager, the wandering
Jew. -s byg, Fulham barley.

Servo, se Servo.

Sesabel, Jesabel.

Sesuit, c. -er, Jesuit. -er Kloster, convent of
Jesuits. -er orden, order of Jesuits, society
of Jesus. -er skole, college of Jesuits. -ist, a.
jesuitical.

Sesus, Jesus; — Kristus, Jesus Christ; Jesu
Orb, the word of Jesus; Jesu Citadels Bog,
Ecclesiastical. -papir, super-royal.

Sette, c. -r, jetty.

Settit, Henrietta, Harriet.

Sette, c. -r, giant, obs. ottin. -grøde, giants'
cauldron. -hei, se Kjempehøje. -kamp, battle of
Setts. -stinde, giantess. -stegt, giant race.
-stue, sepulchral chamber in a cairn.

Seon, se Sevu.

Sibbe, se Sibbe.

So, adv. yes; har han ingen Børn? jo, han
har mange, has he no children? yes, to be
sure, he has a great many; De har jo selv
samtykket deri, why, you have given your own
consent; det er jo noget Snat, that is nonsense,
you know; vi bidste jo meget godt at, didn't
we know very well that; det er ingen Tvivl
om, at han jo saar det, there is no doubt but
that he will get it; jo, han er den Rette, ay,
he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mere,
jo bedre, the more the better; jo, jo! yes, I
dare say. -vist, to be sure; (haan!) I dare say,
over my left.

*So, c. -er, skua.

Sob, Job (abt. Jobe). -s post, evil tidings.
-s trost, Job's comfort.

Sob, n. iodine. -kalium, iodide of potassium.
-kvikstof, iodide of nitrogen. -metaller, pl.
iodides. -sølv, iodide of silver. -tinktur, iodine-
water.

Soble, s. i. to jodel.

Sohann, John; — uben Sand, John Lackland.
-ne, Johanne, Joan, Jane.

Sohannes, John. -bred, n. carob-bean.
-bredtre, carob-tree.

Sohanniter-orden, c. Order of St. John,
Order of Malta. -ridder, Knight of St. John.

Solle, c. -r, N. T. (sille farts) yawl, jolly-
boat; (Styffe Løug) girl-line. -blof, girl-line-
block. -bom, N. T. davit.

Solle, s. i. — affet, to brush along.

Somfru, c. -er, (ung Pige) young lady, girl,
maid; (Me) virgin, maiden; (Titel) Miss;

(Pus-) house-keeper; (Buttiss-) shop-woman,
young lady; (Brolægger-) rammer, beetle;
(Stjernebillede) virgo; N. T. dead-eye; — Maria,
the Virgin Mary; den hellige —, the (holy)
Virgin; -en i det Ørsnee, golden thread; næge

-er, meadow-saffron. -agtig, a. maidenlike.

-bur, lady's bower. -bom, virginity, maiden-
head, maidenhood. -bragt, dress of a maiden.

-elig, a. (ubefattet) virgin, virginal; (som
egnet sig for en 3.) maidenly, maiden. -elighed,
c. maidenliness. -finger, corn-flag. -haar, hair-

moss. -hønning, virgin honey. -hus, brothel.

-kam, shepherd's needle. -karl, effeminate
fellow. -kloster, asylum for unmarried females.

-kloster, pl. maiden habiliments, pl. -frønde,
bridal wreath. -kølle, a. coll. smock-faced.

-olie, virgin-oil. -pergament, vellum. -røver,
ravisher (of a virgin). -sand, maidenhood.

-søvel, virgin sulphur. -sværm, first swarm of
a beehive. -syge, green sickness. -tale, maiden
speech. -trane, demoiselle. -vax, virgin wax.

†Son, c. (Stjælboer) brute.

Songler, c. -er, balls-man.

Soni-en, Ionia, -er, erinde, Ionian. -st, a.
Ionian, Ionio.

Sonquille (-Marsis), jonquil.

*Sonsof, St. John the Baptist's day, mid-
summer-day.

Sorb, c. (Stoffet, Sorbfloden) earth; (Sorbens
Overflade) ground; (Sorbhund, Sand) soil, land;

(Sorbegods) land; pl. -er, grounds; falde til
-en, to fall to the ground; her paa -en, here
on earth; stede til -en, to bury; under -en,
under ground. -aand, gnome. -agtig, a. earthy.

-arbejde, earthwork. -arbejder, navvy; ex-
cavator. -art, species of earth. -ærve, chick-
weed. -ære, axis of the earth. -baaren, a.

earth-born. -bætte, mound, hill of earth. -bane,
the earth's orbit. -beboer, inhabitant of the
earth. -beg, bitumen, asphalt. -besiddelse,

possession of landed property. -beskrivelse,
geography. -blanding, mixture of soils. -bo,
se -beboer. -bonitering, valuation of land. -bo-

niteringsmand, land-valuer. -bor, earth-borer,
ground-auger. -boring, boring of the earth.

-brand, subterranean fire. -brug, agriculture,
husbandry, farming. -brugende, a. agricultural.

-bruger, agriculturist, husbandman, farmer.

-brugertidssagen, the cultivating classes. -brugs-
lære, (science of) agriculture. -bund, soil.

-bundsis, ground-ice. -bælte, zone. -bær,
strawberry. -bærbed, strawberry-bed. -bær-

fælder, strawberry trefold. -berplante, straw-
berry plant. -bærst, strawberry sirup. -bær-

spinat, strawberry spinach. -bættis, straw-
berry-season. -bættis, strawberry-tree. -bæver,

solitary beaver. -cirkel, terrestrial circle. -damp,
exhalation rising from the ground. -deling,

distribution cl. division of land. -diametere,
diameter of the earth. -dige, earthen dike.

-drift, mode of culture cf. tillage. -drot, land-lord. -dyr, terrestrial animal. -dyrfer, cf. -bruger. -dyrtuing, agriculture. -dyrtuingsslere, science of agriculture. -dæfning, covering with earth. -dæmning, earthen dam. -e, v. i. to bury, inter; v. i. to graze the earth. *-egen, a. — Bonde, freeholder. -egern, ground-squirrel. -egn, region. -eie, possession of landed property. -eiendom, landed property, estate. -eier, landed proprietor. -eise, cf. Jorde-færd. -et, a. (jordagtig) earthy; (begrævet) buried. -falb, sinking of the ground. -farve, earthen hue. -farvet, a. earth-coloured. -fast, a. fixed in the earth, earthfast; — Eiendom, real estate. -fæmne, bitumen, asphalt, petroleum. -fiade, surface of the earth. *-fog, driving snow cf. sand. -frugt, (Frugter, som Jorden frembringer) fruits of the earth; (Eed) grain. -fugl, terrestrial bird. -fund, thing found in the earth. -funden, a. found in the earth. -fæste, cf. -e. -fæstelse, burial, interment. -globus, terrestrial globe. -grav, pit cf. hole dug in the ground. -græser, cf. -svin. -gulv, earthen floor. -hæfte, mattock. -hæppe, screen. -hærpis, cf. -beg. -hul, hole in the earth. -hule, cavern, cave. -humle, †st John's wort, *Hypericum*; bindweed, *Convolvulus*. o. fl. (*millefol. *Achillea Millefolium*). -hus, subterranean dwelling. -hytte, mud cabin. -hæl, cf. -bætte. -hær, earth-flax. -ild, subterranean fire. -iff, a. earthy, terrestrial, subinary. -Hjælder, cellar under ground. -Hjeb, purchase of ground. -Hode, globe. -Hump, clod of earth. -Hæft, cleft cf. fissure in the earth. -Hræb, mole cricket. -Hræb, circumference of the earth. -Hugle, globe. -ful, fossil coal. -lag, layer cf. stratum of earth. -larve, surface-grub. -leie, rent of land. -lit, earthly existence. -lob, lot of ground. -loppe, flea-beetle. -lugt, earthy smell. -lød, a. without land. -maal, surface measure. -magnetisme, terrestrial magnetism. -mandel, rush-nut. -masse, mass of earth. -mide, tant. -møder, cf. nedst. Jordemøder. -mød, club moss. -mus, field mouse. -nød, earth-nut. -nødfager, pl. earth-nut cakes. -olie, petroleum, rock oil. -omsejler, circumnavigator (of the globe). -omsejling, circumnavigation (of the globe). -omsejning, convulsion of the earth. -overflade, surface of the earth. -periode, geological period. -plet (Hlet Jorden), spot cf. patch of ground; (Jordflæg) mildew. -pøl, pole of the earth, terrestrial pole. -pranger, jobber in landed property. -radius, radius of the earth. -rente, ground-rent. -rotte, water rat. -rydning, clearing of land. -ryg, elevation, ridge. -rygfæste, earthquake-shock. -reg, fumatory. -sælt, cf. Stensalt. -sænd, pit sand. -sigte, riddle. -skade, damage to a field. -Histe, -Histning, parcelling cf. division of land. -Hise, Bot. sow-bread. -Hjel, cf. Mark-. -Hjæls, earth-

quake. -Hof, Jerusalem artichoke. -Horspen, the crust of the earth, the earth's crust, the earthrind. -Hreb, -Hrud, land-slide, earth-slide, land-slip. -Hrygge, shadow of the earth. -Hryb, ground rent. -Hrybshog, cf. Hættel. -Hæst, cf. -Hagen. -Hag, mildew. -Hagen, a. mildewed. -Hænge, land serpent. -Hmag, earthy taste. -Hmuld, -Hmul, fine mould. -Hplide, cf. -Hæde. -Hrummel, narrow strip of land. -Hrætning, tract, region. -Hreg, region, climate, zone. -Hreb, shock of an earthquake. -Hvale, sand martin. -Hvamp, fungus. -Hvin, aard-vark. -Hvætning, cf. -falb. -Hænge, cf. -Hunge. -Hættig-gende, adjacent land cf. grounds. -Hunge, tongue of land; isthmus. -Hættning, parceling. -Hændering, earthly career. -Hærmn, the temperature of the earth. -Hæbende, ground-ivy. -Hæl, unpaved road; *arable land. -Hæld, earthen mound cf. rampart. -Hæbste, humidity (of the earth). -Hæg, earthen wall. -Hært, earth-work. -Hært, land plant. -Hæle, cf. -Hof. -Hærb-ble, winding-sheer. -Hæg, rental, rent-roll. -Hærb, funeral, sepulture, interment, obsequies, pl. -Hærb, landed property, estate. -Hærbæter, cf. Hærbæter. -Hæder, cf. Hæglæder. -Hægen, cf. Hæglagen. -Hæn, cf. Hæglæder. -Hæder, midwife. -Hæderfæst, midwifery. -Hæderfæst, obstetric chair. -Hæge, the earth. -Hæi, cf. Hæglæder. — Jord-møn, n. soil, ground. -Hæstfæste, ceremony of casting earth upon the coffin at a burial. -Hært, cf. Hærblob.

Jordan, -s Hæb, the river Jordan.

*Jorde, n. -r, field.

Jordemøder, cf. Jorde- (und. Jord).

Josef, Joseph, coll. Joe.

Josua, Joshua.

Jota, n. iota.

Jour, c. have —, to be on duty; à — med, posted up in, abreast of, level with, au courant of. -Hæbende, a. on duty.

Journal, c. -er, journal, news-paper; Merc. journal, day-book; N. T. journal, log-book; indset i -en, to enter in the j., to journalise. -iff, c. -er, journalist, gentleman of the press. -Hæst, c. journalism. -Hæst, a. journalistic. -Hættag, extract of the journal cf. log-book. Jovial, a. jovial. -Hætt, c. joviality, jovialness. -Hæ, cf. Jovial.

Jubel, c. (Hæder) exultation, jubilation; (Hæde) mirth. -aar, jubilee. -Hæb, bride jubilee. -Hæddom, bridegroom-jubilant. -Hæst, jubilee. -Hæder, teacher-jubilant. -Hætt, medal struck in commemoration of a jubilee. -Hædding, an old man celebrating his jubilee. -Hæddiken, jubilee sermon. -Hæst, -Hæst, shout of joy, of triumph. -Hæng, song of jubilee. Jubilerer, coll. cf. Jubel. Jubileum, n. jubilee. Jubel, v. i. to shout with joy, to exult, to be jubilant; -Hæ, jubilant, exultant.

Juda, Judah.

Jude-iferende, *a* Judaising. -isme, *c* Judaism.
 Judas-lys, Judas kiss. -sre, *N. T.* knight-head; *Bot.* begonia.

Judici-el, *a* judicial. -um, *n*. judgment.
 Judea, Judea.

Juffer, *pl* yuffs, Russia-leather.

Jugere, *v. t.* to estimate.

Jul, *c* Christmas, Yule; holde —, to spend *cl.* celebrate Christmas. Jule, *v. t.* to spend *C.* celebrate *C.* Jule-aften, Christmas eve. -blus, *C.* bonfire. -dag, Christmas-day. -ferie, *C.* holidays, *pl.*, *C.* vacation. -fest, festival of Christmas. -gave, *C.* gift, *C.* box. -gilde, *C.* party. -glæbe, *C.* merry-making. -helligst, *n*. *helg, *c*. *C.* holidays. -hellig, *C.* festival. -kage, *C.* cake. -kals, December calf. *klap, *c*. -per, *se* gave. -føst, *se* mad. -førb, *se* -aften. -leg, *C.* game, game of forfeit. -lys, *C.* candle. *mad, *C.* cheer, *C.* provisions. -morgen, *C.* morning. -merter, *pl.* prognostics. -offer, *C.* offering to the parson. -rebef, parson's *C.* perquisites, *pl.* -rose, *C.* rose. -salm, *C.* hymn. -sang, *C.* song. -sæt, room for *C.* games *cl.* merry-making; (Selfsæt) *C.* party. -tid, Christmas (time), Yule-tide. -træ, *C.* tree. -tønde, *C.* barrel of beer. -uge, *C.* week. -vise, *C.* carol. *Jule, *v. t. coll.* to thrash, *lick*. Juling, *c*. a thrashing, licking.

Jul (maaned), (the month of) July. -anff, *a* Julian. -e, Julia; Romes og —, Rome and Juliet. -ff, *a* Julian.

Jungmand, *c* ordinary (seaman).

Juni (maaned), (the month of) June.

Junker, *c*. -e, young gentleman *cl.* nobleman; squire. -agtis, *a* cavalier. -ere, *v. t.* to play the gentleman. -gylte, Julia. -herredomme, rule *cl.* ascendancy of the petty nobility.

Jupiter, (Guden) Jove, Jupiter; (Planeten) Jupiter.

Jur-a, *pl.* law. -idiff, *a* juridical; bet -e *fatuliet*, the faculty of law; — Bog, law book; —e *forelæsninger*, lectures on jurisprudence. -isbition, jurisdiction. -isprudens, *c* jurisprudence. -ist, *c*. -er, (Retslær) lawyer, jurist; (Student) law student. -y, *c* jury; vere *Rebtem af en* —, to sit *cl.* be on a jury. -pmand, *c* juror.

Jurakalk, Jura limestone, Jurassic L. (*o* fl.)

Jus, *se* Jura.

Jus, *c* (Retslær) gravity.

Just, *adr.* just, precisely, exactly; — iffe, not exactly.

Juster-e, *v. t.* to adjust, size, gauge; -t *Alen*, standard yard; -t *Bogstøb*, Government stamped weight. -er, *c*. *se* -mester. -fil, adjusting file. -ing, *c* adjusting, sizing etc. -mester, *c* adjuster, gauger. -vægt, adjusting-balance.

Justits, *c* administration of justice; blive *sat under* -ens *Lilale*, to be criminally prosecuted. -betjent, officer of justice. *- og

(Politik) departement, *se* -ministerium. -minister, minister of justice; (*i* England) Lord High Chancellor. -ministerium, ministry of justice, justice-department. -mord, judicial murder. -raad, (titular) counsellor of justice. -sag, criminal action.

Justiti-arius, *c* lord chief justice. -el, *a* judicial.

Jute, *c* jute.

*Jutul, *c*. -er, giant (of popular superstition).

*Juv, *n. pl.* *b.* *f.* gorge, ravine.

Juvæl, *c*. -er, jewel, gem. -eer, *c*. -er, jeweller. -eer arbeide, jeweller's work. -eer butik, jeweller's shop. -eer vægt, jeweller's weight. -krin, jewel-box, casket. -smukke, set of jewels.

Jur, *n* trumpery, trash; *cheating, tricks; gjøre —, (+Rier) to make fun; *to cheat. *-e, *v. t.* & *i.* to cheat. -eri, *se* Jur.

Jyde, *c*. -r, Jute, Jutlander; terre -r, dried herrings. -far, -pauke, -pette, vessel of Jutland pottery. Jybsk, *a* Jutland. Jylland, Jutland.

*Jæder, *c* *se* Jare.

Jæger, *c*. -e, sportsman, hunter; (Soldat) rifleman; *ridende —, light horseman, hussar. -bolig, gamekeeper's lodge. -bragt, hunting *cl.* shooting dress. -gaard, hunting lodge. -garn, hunting net. *hest, cavalry horse. -horn, hunting horn. -hus, *se* -bolig. *forp, cavalry corps. -kunst, venery. -lønnet, -lis, sportsman's life. -mester, Master of the buckhounds. -ret, custom among sportsmen. -sprog, sporting language. -stilt, *se* Jagstilt. -tæppe, game-bag, pouch. Jægermand, sportsman.

*Jægt, *c*. -er, kind of square-rigged coaster in the North of Norway, jagt.

Jærv, *c*. -e, glutton.

Jette, *c* *se* Jette.

Jævn, *a* even, level, plain, smooth; uniform, equal, steady, constant; — Gang, even pace; et -t *Humør*, an even temper; et -t *Klima*, an equable climate; — Mand, plain man; gjør *hans* *Stier* -e, *Bibb.* make his paths straight. -aarig, *a* of the same age. -aldrende, *a* (af samme Alder) of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval. -baaren, *se* -byrdis. -bred, equally broad, of uniform breadth. -byrdis, of equal birth; co-equal. -delt, *a* divided into equal parts. -døgn, equinox. -døgnslinje, equinoctial (line). -døgnspunkt, equinoctial point. -døgnstørn, equinoctial gale. -e, *v. t.* to level, even; *sg.* to smooth (down), adjust, set right; — en *Stridighed*, to adjust a dispute; — Suppe med *Ris*, to thicken soup with flour; — med *Jorden*, to level with the ground; bet *vil* *not* — *fig.* that will soon be all right. -føre, *v. t.* to confer, compare, collate. -gød, *a* equal; -t *med*, equal *cl.* equivalent to. -heb, *c* evenness, plainness. -ing, *c*. -er, peer, compeer. -ing, *c* levelling, etc.; thickening. -lig,

a. frequent; *adv.* frequently. -lig, a. equal; bint -c, your equals. -lebenbe, a. parallel. -maal, n. level; average. †-shold, til —, usually. -sides, *adv.* side by side, abreast; — med, alongside of. -sidesvinkel, adjacent angle. -t, *adv.* evenly, etc.; *(tidt og) —, continually. -tpe, a. of uniform thickness. -tæ, a. of uniform closeness, density.

*Zarel, c. -ræ, molar (tooth), double tooth. Zede, c. -r, Jew; den evige —, the wandering Jew; *coll.* slaar Du min —, faa slaar jeg Du —, you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. -agtig, a. Jewish. -beg, Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. -dom, c. Judaism. -dreng, Jewish boy. -folk, Jewish people. -gade, Jews'

street, Jewry. -Hrte, synagogue. -Hrseber, winter-cherry, alkekengi. -kvarter, Jew's ward. -land, Judea, Jewry. - pige, Jewish girl. -pris, Jewish price, exorbitant price. -præst, Jewish priest, Rabbi. -renter, Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. -Rat, impost on Jews. -skole, Jewish school. -smuds, c. *vuig.* (naasty) Jew. -sprag, Jewish dialect. -tro, Jewish creed. Zebinde, c. -r, Jewess. Zebise, a. Jewish.

Zefel, c. -ræ, glacier. -els, glacier torrent. -glæde, -vold, moraine.

Zesfes, *interj.* *vuig.* Jesus! Lord!

*Zetun, c. -tner, giant (of Northern mythology), obs. etlin.

R.

 Ord; som ikke findes under R, maa søges under C.

†Raa, c. -er, jackdaw.

Raabe, c. -r, cloak. -hætte, c. capoch, hood (of a cloak).

Raab, a. wanton; (lystig, overgiven) frolicsome; — stund, a. flippant tongue; — Dreng, a mischievous boy. -heb, c. wantonness; (Bilb-Rab) wildness. -mundet, a. flippant. -mundet heb, c. flippancy.

†Raag, c. flat-bottomed sloop.

Raal, c. cabbage; *broth; gjere — paa, to put an end to, to put down; *bet er fagt bort i -en, it has come to nothing. -heb, cabbage-bed. -blad, cabbage-leaf. *-e, v. t. to cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.) -fly, cabbage-moth. -gaarb, se -habe. -gren, a. cabbage-coloured. -hoved, head of cabbage. -marv, pith of the cabbage stalk. -orm, caterpillar. - (Kre-fo)palme, cabbage-tree. -rabi, *-rod, c. turnip-cabbage, kohl-rabbi. -stol, cabbage-stalk.

Raar, n. pl. d. f. condition, circumstances, pl.; *se Rægt; han er i gode, flette, fmaa, frange —, he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances.

Raarde, c. -r, (straight) sword, rapier. -baig, sheath, scabbard. -dugt, sword-knot. -flade, flat of the sword. -fæste, sword-hilt. -gehang, sword-belt. -Hinge, sword-blade. -knag, pommel of a sword. -svaag, se -bust. -plade, guard of a sword. -stede, se -baig. -spids, point of a sword. -stik, -stab, stab, sword-thrust. -stol, sword-stick, sword-canoe.

Raare, c. opossum shrimp, mysis.

Raar-e, v. t. to choose. -ing, c. choosing; valgt ved —, elected by show of hands.

Raas, course; gaa sin egen —, to go one's own way.

Rabale, c. -r, cabal. -mager, c. caballer.

Rabba-la, cabala. -lister, c. abalistic.

Rabbefæle, c. marah marigold.

†Rabe, c. seamar.

Rabel, n. -blær, N. T. cable. -garn, rope-yarn. -gat, se -rum. -længde, cable's length. -rum, cable-tier. -skib, cable-ship. -sæet, a. cable-laid, hawser-laid. -toug, (hært) cable, (metert) cablet.

Rabelaring, c. N. T. messenger.

Rabelar-Rulle, c. N. T. roller for the messenger. -Rising, c. N. T. nipper.

Rabinet, n. -ter, (i alle Betyd.) cabinet; (i alle Kammer) closet; (Raagt) state-room. Rabinets-befaling, government-order. -Rægel, semi-grand. -ordre, se -befaling. -prædiken, private sermon in a prince's palace. -raad, cabinet council. -segl, privy-seal. -sekreter, private secretary. -spærgsmaal, cabinet question. -stykke, cabinet piece, c. picture.

Rablium, c. -er, cod-fish.

Rabriolet, c. -ter, cabriolet, cab.

Rabude, c. -er, fur cap. *-Røbbe, crested seal.

Rabyler, pl. Kabyles.

Rabbe, c. -fer, (Rabshus) galley, cook-room; (Røgeindretning) caboose.

Rach-ettid, a. cachectic. -eri, c. cachezy.

Radaver, n. -e, carcass.

Radet, *c.* -ter, *je* Rand-, **Esadet**, -messe, gun-room, the midshipmen's mess. -**Rib**, training ship for naval cadets.

Rabinolie, *c.* cade-oll.

Radrer, *pl.* skeleton (of a regiment).

Radrerier, *c.* -e, bumboat-man; (**Vaaden**) bumboat. -**Rer**, bumboat-woman.

Rafé, *c.* -er, coffee-house, refreshment-rooms, *pl.*

Raffe, *c.* coffee; brände —, to roast coffee.

-**baife**, coffee-tray. -**brun**, *a.* coffee-coloured.

-**brander**, coffee-roaster. -**bus**, coffee-shrub.

-**bonne**, (coffee) berry. -**besse**, coffee-canister.

-**ert**, chick-pea. -**gruns**, -**grus**, -**grug**, -**grud**, coffee grounds, *pl.* -**hus**, coffee-house. -**in**, *c.* caffeine.

-**lande**, coffee-pot. -**felbel**, coffee-kettle. -**lnegt**, cup of coffee with brandy. -**top**, coffee-cup. -**tuern**, -**melle**, coffee-mill. -**plan- tage**, coffee-plantation. -**pose**, biggin. -**seifab**, coffee-party. -**furrogat**, substitute for coffee.

-**fyre**, caffeic acid. -**set**, coffee-bag. -**setter**, a glass after coffee. -**sefter**, *coll.* coffee-drinker; *fig.* gossip. -**tilsetning**, an addition to coffee.

-**tragt**, coffee-strainer. -**træ**, coffee-tree. -**tel**, coffee-things.

Raffer, *c.* -e, **Kaffir**. -**laudet**, **Kaffaria**.

Raftan, *c.* -er, caftan.

Rag, *c.* -e, whipping-post. -**træge**, *v. t.* to whip (publicly) at the whipping-post.

Rage, *c.* -r, cake; (*i* **Riftube**) comb. **Rage**, *v. ref.* — fig. to cake. -**bager**, pastry-cook.

-**brig**, cake-dough. -**form**, cake-form. -**bjul**, jaggling-iron. -**te**, -**spade**, cake-slice.

***Ragge**, *c.* -r, keg, cag.

Ragle, *v. i.* to cackle. -**n**, *c.* cackling. -**r**, *c.* cackler.

Rahyt, *c.* -ter, cabin, (liben, paa **Ryftbaade**)

cuddy; (**farfift**, for **Rasfager**) state-room.

Rahyt-bæng, cabin boy. -**passager**, cabin passenger, first-class passenger. -**friver**, captain's clerk. -**trappe**, cabin stairs, companion-way. -**vindue**, cabin window.

Rai, *c.* -er, quay, wharf. -**afgift**, -**pænge**, quaysage, quay money. -**plade**, quay-room.

***Raie**, *c.* -r, *je* **Raa**.

Raie fig, *v. ref.* *N. T.* to cant, slue.

Raiman, *c.* -er, cayman.

Rajaf, *c.* -er, kayak.

Rajeputolie, *c.* **cajeput**.

Rakabue, *c.* -r, cockatoo.

Rakas, *c.* (**Drif**) cocoa. -**bonne**, chocolate-nut. -**messe**, cacao-paste. -**smør**, cacao-butter.

-**træ**, cacao.

Rakerlaf, *c.* -er, cockroach; albino.

Rakfel, *c.* Dutch tile.

Rakfelovn, *c.* -e, stove; lægge *i* -en, to light

cl. make a fire (in the stove); *je* til -en, to mend the fire. **Rakfelovns-karl**, stay-at-home.

-**trog**, chimney corner. -**plade**, stove-plate.

-**pulver**, powdered black-lead. -**rer**, tube *cl.*

pipe of a stove. -**Hjærm**, fire-screen. -**spjæld**, register. -**værm**, stove heat.

Rakofoni, *c.* cacophony.

Raktus, *c.* -er, cactus.

***Rai**, **Rale**, *c.* -er, rope.

†**Rai**, *c.* veins in a tree round the pith. -**let**, *a.* (om **Egtræ**) rotten at the pith.

Ralabas, *c.* -jer, calabash. -**træ**, calabash-tree.

Ralab-rien, Calabria. -**rijs**, *a.* Calabrian.

Ralander, *c.* -e, calender.

Ralas, *n.* -er, *coll.* carousal, feast, entertain-ment, treat.

***Ralbett**, *c.* cold chisel.

Rald, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* (**Riftselighed**) inclination

(to, for), turn (for); call; (**Stand**, **Paandtering**)

calling, vocation; (**Bræftal**) living. **Ralds-**

arbeide, labour in one's calling, professional

l. -**bog**, church register. -**brev**, letter of pre-

sentation (to a living). -**herre**, patron. -**mand**, summoner. -**pligt**, duty of one's calling. -**ret**, -**rettighed**, right of presentation. -**sebbel**, sum-

mons.

Ralde, *v. t.* to call; (til **geiftligt Embeide**) to

present (to a living); kom *jem* han *bar* -et,

came most opportunely, in the nick of time;

bet -r *jeg* at *fyng*, that is something like sing-

ing, that's what I call singing; — for **Retten**,

to cite, summon; — for **fig**, to cite to appear

before one; — *op* **etter**, to call after; — *paa*, to call; *bære* -t *til*, *føle* **fig** -t *til* **Roget**, to be

fit for, feel inclined for a thing; — *til* **bage**,

to recall. -**lse**, *c.* **lum** *fig.* call, inclination, turn.

***Rale**, *je* **Rai**.

Raleidofkop, *n.* -er, kaleidoscope.

Ralender, *c.* -e, calendar.

Ralefche, *c.* -r, calash, *c.* top, head. -**vogn**,

headed carriage.

Ralfat-hammer, caulking mallet. -**jern**,

caulking iron. -**re**, *v. t.* *N. T.* to caulk. -**rer**,

c. caulker. -**ring**, *c.* caulking.

Rali, *n.* **Chem.** potash. -**hydrat**, hydrate of

potash. -**lub**, potash-lye. -**falspeter**, nitrate of

potash. -**um**, *n.* potassium.

Rallaturræ, *n.* callioto-wood.

Ralib-er, *c.* -bre, caliber, bore. -**rere**, to

calibrate. -**rering**, *c.* calibration.

Ralif, *c.* -er, caliph. -**at**, *n.* caliphate.

Raliforni-en, California. -**æ**, *a.* Californian.

Ralifo, *n.* calico.

Ralf, *c.* -e, (**Riftens**) chalice; **Bot.** calyx;

fig. cup. -**bif**, *c.* -e, paten, patel, patin. -**bug**,

-**bæfel**, corporal, communion-cloth.

Ralf, *c.* lime; (**blanbet** med **Sand**, til at mur

med) mortar; (til **hvidtning**) whitewash. -**agtig**,

-**artet**, *a.* calcareous. -**bjerg**, calcareous

mountain. -**blanbet**, *a.* mixed with lime. -**bleb**,

c. (steeping in) lime-water. -**brud**, lime-

quarry. -**brænder**, lime-burner. -**brænderi**,

lime-kiln. -**bræt**, plasterer's hawk. -**e**, *v. t.* to

plaster; -**ebt** **Grave**, whitened sepulchres. -**et** **loft**,

mason's brush. -grube, lime-pit. -holdig, a. lime-charged. -jord, calcareous earth. -kule, se grube. -selle, beater. -lever, liver of sulphur. -lus, calcareous lye. -lys, limelight. -løber, lime-dressed leather. -maleri, fresco painting. -mel, lime-powder. -melt, lime-water, lime-milk. -mergel, calcareous marl. -mortel, mortar. -ning, c. plastering. -nyrer, pl. septaria. -oplysning, solution of lime. -oven, lime-kiln. -puds, stuff, stucco. -rig, a. abounding in lime. -sinter, calcareous sinter. -ste, trowel. -stifer, calcareous slate. -stovel, -støffe, lime shovel. *flaa, v. t. se Rulle. -søger, mixer of mortar. -spath, calcareous spar. -sten, lime-stone. -stensbrud, limestone quarry. -støbning, slaking of lime. -støv, powdered limestone. -tug, hod. -tuf, calcareous tuff. -uld, skinner's wool. -vand, lime-water.

Ralker-e, v. i. to calk, calque, counterdraw, trace. -lærred, tracing-cloth. -papir, tracing-paper.

Ralkun, c. -er, turkey. -se, a. †Ag. stuck up; -sane, turkey-cock; -sane, turkey hen. -Ralk, c. -er, coll. old man, Goodman. †Ralker, a. se under Ral.

Ralkigraf, c. -er, calligrapher, calligraphist. -i, c. calligraphy,

Ralkun, n. -er, tripe, chawdron. -maven, the fourth stomach. -suppe, tripe soup.

Ralkmar, c. -er, (Blæffprutte) calamary. Ralkmerne, pl. the calms; -s Region, the calm latitudes.

Ralkmerod, se Ralkmusk. Ralkmusk, c. -er, Ralkmusk.

Ralkmusk, n. (Lst) dreadnought. Ralkmusk, c. sweet fig.

Ralkmel, n. calomel. Ralksche, c. -r, galoche; (Læ-) clog.

Ralkst, c. -ter, scull-cap. -ste, ladle. Ralk, c. -r, (ogjaa 38-) calf; (Daakalb) fawn;

(ille D) calf, detached islet; (i Long) heart; med —, in calf; pleie med en Ralk —, to plough with another man's heifer. Ralkve, v. i. to calve. Ralkve-head, calf-stall. -benet, a. in-kneed, knock-kneed, baker-legged. -bristef, sweetbread. -bryst, breast of veal. *bande, curds of bliestings. -slerbing, quarter of veal.

-have, paddock cl. enclosure for calves. -hoved, calf's head. -kjød, veal. -kneet, se -benet. -kryds, -træs, (Ræstet i en Ralk) chitterlings, pl.; (i Stjorte) shirt-frill. -kuff, calf-carrier. †-kule, fillet of veal. -løbe, rennet. †-rede, afterbirth of a cow. -skind, calf-skin; (Pergament) vellum. -steg, roast veal. -st, calf-pen.

-tand, calf's tooth; Arch. dentil, denticle. -tib, calving time.

Ralkvine, c. -r, calville. Ralkvinis-me, c. Calvinism. -t, c. Calvinist.

-tise, a. Calvinistic(al). Ram, c. -me, (til Saar, paa Sane) comb;

(paa Ragle) bit; (paa Stul) cog; (paa Stjelm, Bjerg, Helge) crest; (i Bæverstol) reed; — til Expansion, St. E. cam (for expansion); Stjere Alle over een —, to treat all alike. -bregne, hard fern. -bunte, crested hair-grass. -berste, comb-brush. -belt, -formig, a. comb-shaped, pectinate. -græs, dog's-tail-grass. -hars, drill-harrow. -hjul, cog-wheel. -mager, comb-maker. -musling, scallop. -tromle, clod-crusher. -uld, combing-wool, worsted wool. -æfte, comb-box.

Ramaraderi, n. clan, clique. Ramascher, pl. gaiters.

Rambriß, n. cambric. Rambriß, o. Cambrian. Ramec, c. -r, cameo.

Ramel, c. -er, (ogjaa N. T.) camel. -driver, camel-driver. -garn, mohair yarn. -geb, Angora cf. Angora goat. -hear, camel's hair. -hals, (Unj.) snake-fly. -spearb, se Giraf.

Ramelblomster, se Ramille. Ramelia, c. camellia.

Ramelot, n. camlet, camelot. Ramene, c. -r, Muse.

Rameral-ist, c. -er, financier, financialist. -istisk, a. cameralistic. -videnskaben, camera-

listics. Ramfer, n. camphor. -braaber, camphor-essence. -olie, camphor-oil. -spiritus, spirits of camphor. -syre, camphoric acid. -træ, camphor-tree.

Ramfin, c. camphene. Ramille, c. wild camomile; Romerst —, camomile. -the, c. camomile tea.

Ramin, c. -er, fireplace, chimney. -geffins, mantle-piece. -gitter, fender, fire-guard. -ild, chimney fire. -krog, chimney-corner. -plade, hob. -rist, fire-grate. -rer, funnel of a chimney. -stol, American chair. -teppe, hearth-rug.

Rammer, n. -amre, chamber, room; Stæt-, exchequer; Sobe-, bed-chamber; (i Ranon) chamber; (Parlament) house, chamber. -advokat, lawyer of the exchequer. -betjent, confidential officer (with persons of rank).

-frosen, maid of honour. -frue, lady of honour. -gods, crown lands, pl. -herre, chamberlain. -herreinde, chamberlain's lady. -jomfru, lady's maid. -junfer, gentleman of the bedchamber. -jæger, rat-catcher. -labningsgevar, etc., se Baglabnings-.

-lafet, valet. -musst, chamber music. -musfins, court musician. -pige, lady's maid, (i Støteller) chambermaid. -pøtte, chamberpot. -raad, c. (titular) "chamber-coun-

sellor". -luse, lock. -sorg, private court mourning. -terne, waiting-maid. -tjener, valet. -tone, concert-pitch.

Rammerat, c. -er, companion, friend, coll. chum, old comrade; (til Est) shipmate; (Officer) brother officer, (Solbat) brother soldier (etc.); (Stole-) school-fellow, (Universitets-) fellow-student, college-friend. -lig, a. broth-

erly. -*fæb*, *n.* fellowship, companionship. -*slig*, *fe* -*lig*.

Rammerbug, *n.* cambric.

Rammers, *n. coll.* *fe* *Rammer*.

Ramp, *c. fe* *Rampe*; **pl. -er*, (rounded) mountain top. *Rampe*-*fjeld*, granite rock. -*fjæn*, hard stone.

Ramp, *c. -e*, fight, combat, struggle, contest, conflict, engagement; inbre —, an inward struggle; -*en* *for* *Åilberd**fjæn*, the struggle for existence; — *paa* *fjib* *og* *Deb*, mortal strife. -*begjerlig*, *a.* eager for the combat. -*bulder*, din of battle. -*dag*, day of combat *el.* battle. -*bømmer*, judge of a combat, umpire. -*bygtig*, *a.* able to fight, in fighting condition, *Mil.* effective. -*bygt*, struggle, strife. -*fælle*, fellow-combatant, companion in arms. -*færdig*, *a.* in fighting trim, ready for the combat. -*hæne*, game-cock. -*leg*, warlike *el.* martial game. -*lyst*, eagerness to fight, love of fighting, *coll.* fight. -*lysten*, *a.* eager for the fight, eager for battle, *coll.* full of fight. -*plads*, field of battle; arena, lists. -*raab*, -*fjrig*, war-cry; (Unbia-*nerne*) war-whoop. -*ubdygtig*, *a.* not in a fighting state, disabled; *gjere* —, to disable.

Rampagne, *c.* campaign. -*flag*, ensign. -*lanterne*, poop-lantern.

Rampere, *v. i.* to camp, to be encamped.

Ramleon, *c. -er*, chameleon.

Ran, *fe* *Runne*. -*bænde*, -*fæ*, *adv.* perhaps.

Rana-an, Canaan. -*nit*, *c. -er*, Canaanite. -*neist*, *a. en* — *Rivne*, a woman of Canaan.

Ranal, *c. -er*, (kunstigt *Ranbløb* *og* *Anat.*) canal; (naturligt *Ranbløb* *og* *Ag.*) channel; (un-*derjordigt*) drain, sewer; (*Rag-*) flue; -*en* (den *bristte*) the Channel. -*anlæg*, canal works, *pl.* -*arbejder*, navy. -*baad*, canal-boat. -*bygning*, canalisation. -*isere*, to canalise. -*fjedel*, flue-boiler. -*fjellads*, canal-navigation. -*fuse*, canal-lock. -*fystem*, net of canals.

Ranalje, *c. -r*, rogue, villain.

Ranapee, *c. -r*, sofa, couch.

Ranari-fro, *n.* canary seed. -*fugl*, *c.* canary bird. -*græs*, canary grass. -*fæ*, *de* -*fæ* *Der*, the Canary islands, the Canaries.

Rancelli, *n. -er*, government office; (*for* *i* *Danmark*) Board of Justice and Home Department. -*betjent*, officer of the board etc. -*brev*, writ of the board etc. -*bub*, messenger etc. -*haand*, court-hand. -*raab*; (titular) "coun-*seller of chancery*". -*fægl*, seal etc. -*fjrist*, *fe* -*haand*. -*fjriselfe*, *fe* -*brev*. -*fæ*, *c. -er*, upper clerk in a government office. -*fjil*, official style.

Rande, *c. -r*, (Driffelar) can, mug, jug; (Maal) pottle. -*bærer*, *Bot.* pitcher-plant. -*baie*, *N. T.* can-buoy. -*laag*, cover of a jug. -*maal*, pottle measure. -*fæber*, pewterer; *politist* —, state-monger, blue-apron statesman. -*fæberi*, trade of a pewterer; *politist* —, nonsensical

talk about politics. -*tub*, spout of a jug. -*vits*, *adv.* by the pottle.

Randelaber, *c. -bre*, candelabrum.

Randibat, *c. -er*, (Anfæger) candidate, postulant; (den, der har taget *Embeds*-*examen*) *f. Ex. theol.* —, young divine; jurist —, nominee; medicinst —, young physician; *fjilo-**logist* —, young philologist *el.* humanist; *fjilo-**sophist* —, sophister. -*ur*, *c.* candidature, candidatureship.

Randis, *c.* sugar-candy. -*ere*, *v. i.* to candy. -*futter*, *fe* *Randis*.

Rane, *c. -r*, sledge, sled, sled; *fjere* *i* —, to sledge, drive in a sledge. -*fjælde*, harness-jingle, sleigh-bell. -*fart* (*fæste* *i* *en* *Rane*), drive in a sledge; (Ranfærfel) sledging. -*fære*, sled-*ging*, sledging, sleighing, condition of a road with regard to sledging; *bet* *er* *baarfigt* —, it is bad sledging. -*gjænge*, *fe* -*mebe*. -*hest*, sledge-horse. -*fjærfel*, sledging. -*fuff*, sledge-driver, driver of a sledge. -*mebe*, runner of a sledge. -*net*, sledging net. -*piff*, sledging whip. -*felfæb*, sledging party. -*fænger*, shafts (of a sledge). -*fæppe*, sledge apron. -*top*, tassel for the head of a sledge-horse. -*tur*, *fe* -*fart*. -*toi*, sledge harness.

Ranel, *c.* cinnamon. -*baft*, cinnamon. -*blom-**fæter*, *pl.* cassia buds. -*brun*, *a.* cinnamon-coloured. -*færfæ*, cinnamon colour. -*olje*, cinnamon oil. -*rofe*, cinnamon rose. -*fjæn*, cinnamon-stone. -*fyre*, cinna^mic acid. -*træ*, cinnamon tree. -*vand*, cinnamon water.

Ranin, *c. -er*, rabbit, cony. -*gaard*, rabbit-warren. -*garu*, net for catching rabbits. -*hule*, rabbit-burrow. -*fjind*, rabbit skin.

Rannelere, *v. i.* to channel, flute.

Rannelful, *cannel-* (candle-) coal.

Rannevas, *n.* canvass.

Rannibal, *c. -er*, cannibal. -*fæ*, *a.* cannibal.

Rannit, *c. -er*, canon. *Rannit-bom*, canonry, canonship. -*gaard*, residence for canons. -*fæde*, seat of a chapter of canons.

Rano, *c. -er*, canoe.

Ranon, *c. -er*, cannon, gun, piece of ordnance. -*abe*, *c.* cannonade, cannonading. -*baad*, gunboat. -*er*, *c. -er*, gunner. -*ere*, *v. i.* to cannonade. -*ering*, *c.* cannonading, cannonade. -*erexcits*, *c.* (great-) gun exercise. -*fæber*, cannon-fever. -*fuld*, *a.* dead drunk. -*fæde*, canon-food, food for powder. -*ild*, fire of canon. -*Fommander*, *N. T.* captain of a gun. -*frugt*, cannon powder. -*fugle*, cannon-ball. -*ladefot*, rammer. -*ladning*, charge of a canon. -*lag*, *N. T.* tier of cannon. -*læb*, bore of a cannon. -*metal*, gun metal. -*munding*, muzzle *el.* mouth of a cannon. -*port*, *N. T.* gun-port. -*prop*, tompon. -*rapert*, gun-carriage. -*fjæb*, gun-shot. -*fjæbubde*, indenfor —, within gun-shot. -*flag*, fusee. -*fjæil*, *fe* -*prop*. -*fæberi*, cannon-foundry, ordnance foundry. -*fæbning*,

foundings (of) cannons. -talje, gun-tackle. -tap, trunnion. -torden, thunder of cannon, cannonade. -visker, sponge. -vogn, gun-carriage.

Ranon, *c. Mus.* canon, round, catch.

Ranoni-ferre, *v. i.* to canonise. -fering, *c.* canonisation. -R, *a.* canonical; den -e Riet, the canon law. -Rse, *c. r.* canoness.

Rand, *c.* chance, opportunity.

Ranfer, *c. -e,* chancellor.

Rant, *a.* — og flar, quite ready, in full order, ship-shape; *N. T.* fette Seil —, to trim sails. -feting, trimming.

Rant, *c. -er,* (Rand) edge, border, margin, rim; (Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; paa den —, in that quarter; fra alle -er, from every quarter; on all hands; paa —, on edge, edgewise; fomme paa — med En, to fall out with one; bære paa — med En, to be on bad terms with one; *paa en —, muddled. -blomst, ray floret -e, *v. i.* to border, edge, welt. -et, *a.* (som har Hjerner) angular, edged; fig. (om Bæjen) rough; tre-, threecornered, triangular, obj. -fil, sharp-edged file. -hage, cant-hook. -hugge, *v. i.* (Lømmer) to square. -hvel, edge-plane. -ning, *c.* bordering etc.; (kant) border, welt. -rigel, flush-bolt (of the lock of a door). -fette, *N. T.* to trim. -æble, edged apple.

Rant-abel, *a.* melodious. -ate, *c. -r,* cantata. -ilene, *c.* cantilena.

Rante, *v. i.* (bælte) to cant; **v. i.* to tumble (over el. round). Ranthage, cant-hook.

Ranteluppe, *c. -r,* cantaloupe.

Rantepant, *n. N. T.* cant-timber.

Rantille, *c. -r,* purr.

Rantine, *c. -r,* canteen.

Ranton, *c. -er,* canton. -nere, *v. i.* to canton. -nering, *c. -er,* cantonnement.

Rantor, *c. -er,* precentor, choirmaster.

Rant-re, *v. i.* (bælte om paa Siden) to upset, capsize; *v. i.* (Lømmer) to cant. -ring, *c.* up-setting.

Ranutter, *pl. coll.* associates, gossip.

Raoilin, *a.* kaolino.

Rap, *n.* cape, promontory, headland; *Geog.* the Cape (of Good Hope). -kolonien, -landet, Cape Colony. -Raden, Cape Town. -vin, Cape (wine).

Rap, om-, *-i, *adv.* in emulation, in competition; løbe, rende om-, to run a race; løse, fribe, briste om-, to vie with each other in reading, writing, drinking, to endeavour to outdo el. excel one in reading etc., to read etc. against el. with one (for a wager). -Hjere, *v. i.* to drive a race. -Hjering, trotting match. -løb, running march, foot-race. -løbe, to run a race. -pelsst, competitive spirit, (spirit of) emulation. -pels, *v. i. pass.* to vie with, contest with, emulate, (om) compete for. -pelsst, in

emulation. -rende, se -løbe. -ride, to ride a race. -ridning, horse-race. -ro, to row a match. -roning, rowing-match, regatta, boat-race, (med en Kæde i hver Haand) sculling-match. -roningsklub, rowing-club. -seile, to sail a race. -seilade, -seiling, sailing match.

Rapa-bel, *a.* capable (of). -citet, *c.* ability, talent; *conc.* clever fellow, genius.

Rapel, *n.* -ler, (Hille Riste) chapel; (Orkester) orchestra, chapel. -lan, *c. -er,* curate. -lant, *n.* curacy. -mekker, leader of an orchestra.

Rapel, Rapelle, *c. -r,* Chem. cupel, coppel.

Raper, *c. -e,* privateer. -baad, boat of a privateer. -brev, letter of marque. -fartel, privateer. -gæst, privateer's-man. -i, *n. N. T.* privateering; (om Bogne) plying for hire, nursing, opposing. -kaptajn, captain of a privateer. -kuff, driver of an opposition carriage, a carriage plying for hire. -køb, privateer. -koncert, privateer-schooner. -tog, privateering expedition. -vogn, opposition carriage, (a kind of) jaunting car. -væsen, privateering. Rapre, *v. i. N. T.* (ogaa fig.) to seize, capture, make a prize of; *v. i.* (om Bogne) to ply el. canvass for hire, nurse, oppose.

Rapers, *c. pl. b. f.* caper. *pl.* capers. -sauce, caper-sauce.

Rapill-aritet, *c.* capillarity, capillary action. -er, capillary.

Rapital, *c. -er,* (ogs. *Fortif.*) capital; (Drifts-) stock in trade; bød —, dead capital; -en (modsat Renten), the principal (sum); — og Renter, principal and interest; gjøre — af, to make capital out of, trade in. -forbrudelse, capital crime. -ist, *c. -er,* capitalist. -konto, stock-account.

Rapitel, *n.* -ler, chapter. -start, fixed rate el. price for corn, imperial average.

Rapitol-ium, *n.* the Capitol. -lust, *a.* Capitollian, Capitoline.

Rapitul-ere, *v. i.* to capitulate. -ation, *c.* capitulation.

Rapital, *c. -er,* (paa en Seile) capital.

Rapisar, *c. -er,* cabal, capibara.

Raplat, *c. Merc.* primage.

Rapot, *c.* (lady's) hood.

Rapoverdise Øer, the Cape Verd islands.

Rappe, *c. -r,* (Overste) cloak, mantle; (Fruentimmer-) cap; (Munk-) hood, cowl; (Hos Mollus-) mantle; (over Rahyt) companion; (paa Stole) founce; miste — og Krave, to be unfrocked; tage Noget paa sin —, to take the responsibility el. blame of a thing on one's self; bære -n paa begge Skuldre, to be a double dealer, to carry two faces under one hood; hænge -n efter Binde, to set one's sails to every wind, to turn a cat in a pan, to be a Jack on both sides. -baand, *pl.* ribands for a cap; (Bindebaand) cap strings. -bue, capuchin.

-hærling, cope. -hætte, hood, capoch. -fræve, collar of a cloak. -flag, cape.

Kappe, *c.* -r, heel piece. -læder, *b.* f.

Kappe, *v. t.* (affjære Toppen) to poll; *N. T.* cut, clear away; -f *Åra*, pollard; — Antikontaget, to cut the cable; — *eg gaa under Seil*, *N. T.* to cut and run. Kapping, *c.* polling, etc.

Kappes, *a. fl.*, *je* Kap.

Kapri-ce, *c.* -r, caprice, whim. -ciøs, *a.* capricious.

Kaprisolium, *c.* -itr, honeysuckle.

Kapriole, *c.* -r, caper, capriole; gjøre -r, to cut capers.

Kapseife, *v. t.* to capaise, upset.

Kapsel, *c.* -flet, (egf. Bot.) capsule; (paa Ring) collet, bezel; (til Barometer) cistern.

Kapsun, *c.* -er, cawson; lægge — paa En, to keep one in check.

Kaptajn, *c.* -er, captain; (paa Handelsflåb) *eg-faa* master; — af Handelsflåben, af Sættaten, captain in the army, in the navy; -erne *A.* *eg B.*, captains *A.* and *B.*; -en *N.* (gift med Kapt. *N.*) Mrs. Captain *N.* -leutenant, commander.

Kapties, *a.* captions.

Kapuciner, *c.* -e, capuchin-friar. -abe, capuchin. -læppe, capuchin. -fløfter, capuchin-convent. -rose, yellow rose.

Kapun, *c.* -er, capon. -e, -ere, *v. t.* to capon.

Kaput, *adv.* ruined, done, dashed, done for.

Kar, *n. pl. b.* f. (egf. *Åg*. *eg i Dyr* *eg Planter*) vessel; (fløt Kar) vat. -baand, hoop. -Hud, dish-clout. -planter, *pl.* vascular plants.

Karabin, *c.* -er, carbine, carbine. -er, *c.* -er, carbineer.

Karaffe, *c.* -r, Karaffel, *c.* -flet, decanter; (til Vand) water-bottle.

Karabiff, *a.* Caribbean (sea, islands).

Karakaal, *c.* caracal.

Karakter, *c.* -er, character; (Eind) disposition, temper; (tituler Rang) titular rank; (i Etale) mark. -fæst, *a.* firm, determined, unwavering. -fæstheb, firmness of character *cl.* principle. -isere, *v. t.* to characterise. -ist, characterisation; *Math.* characteristic. -ist, *a.* characteristic(al). -løs, *a.* characterless. -løsheb, want of character. -styrke, *c.* strength of character. -stærk, strong of character. -svaghed, weakness of character. -tegning, portraiture of character.

Karamel, *n.* caramel; *c. pl.* -ler, lozenge.

Karat, *c. pl. b.* f. carat, siliqua.

Karavane, *c.* -r, caravan. -fører, caravaner. -hus, -ferai, caravansary, caravansera.

Karbolfyre, carboic acid.

Karbonade, *c.* chop, cutlet.

Karbonsæl, *c.* -flet, carbuncle.

Karcinom, *n.* Med. carcinoma.

Karde, *c.* -r, (til Ild) card. Karde, *v. t.* to card. -bølle, -børre, burr of the teasel. -Fone, carder. -mager, cardmaker. -måfine, carding-

machine *cl.* -engine. -pige, carder. -tand, tooth of a card. -tidfel, teasel.

Kardemome, *c.* cardamom.

Kardialgi, *c.* cardialgy, heartburn.

Kardinal, *c.* -er, (egf. *Åg*) cardinal. -bød, cardinal virtue. -punkt, cardinal point. -tal, cardinal number. — Kardinals-hat, cardinal's hat. -kollegium, college of cardinals. -værdigheb, cardinalate, the purple.

Kardon (-Græst), *c.* cardoon.

Karduan, *n.* cordwain.

Karbus, *c.* er, (til Kanoner) cartridge; (Tobak) canister (of tobacco); gribe en i -en, to seize one by the poll. -form, cartridge form. -fist, cartridge chest. -papi, cartridge *cl.* packing paper, brown paper. -tæst, cartridge box. -tobak, tobacco packed in paper.

Karbsæ, *c.* -r, (til Fæst) curry-comb.

*Rare, *v. t.* to rake.

Karining, *c.* canroving.

Karen, Catherine, Kate.

Karesse, *c.* -r, caress, endearment. -re, *v. t.* to caress.

Keret, *c.* -er, coach. -bust, coach-box. -ber, coach-door. -fæbing, body of a coach. -hest, coach-horse. -himmel, coach-top. -mager, coach-maker. -vindue, coach-window.

Karette (-Hilbpadde) *c.* -r, loggerhead turtle.

Karfunel, *c.* -flet, carbuncle.

Karist Hav, the Kara Sea.

Karriol, *c.* -er, carriole, (road-) sulky. -hest, carriole horse. -fæle, carriole-harness.

Karries, *a.* carious.

Karl, *c.* -e, (Ramb) man; (Fyr, Rægt) fellow; (Ejendoms) man; (i Hotel) boots; (i Vertshus) ostler; en *arlig* —, an honest fellow; en *raff* —, a brave *cl.* fine fellow; en *gemen* —, a shabby *cl.* mean fellow, *adv.*; han *er* — for sin *fat*, he can hold his own, he is not to be trifled with. Karle-agtig, *a.* mannish, masculine. -ansigt, man's face. -gjerning, man's work. -kammer, servant's room. -klæder, man's clothes. -løn, wages of a man. -røst, man's voice. -stue, servant's hall. -støtte, manly feat. Karlsfæ, *n.* man. Karlsoren, *a.* marriageable.

*Karlig, *a.* *je* Karligting.

Karl, Charles. -s vogner, Charles's wain.

Karlina, *c.* carlina, carline-thistle.

Karm, *c.* -e, (Karm) frame, case; obs. close carriage. -fød, *c.* sill.

Karmelitternæst, *c.* -e, carmelite, carmelite monk, carmelite friar.

Karmefin, -rød, *a.* crimson.

Karmine, *c.* carmine. -læk, fine lake. -fyre, carmine.

Karnap, *c.* -per, jutting, projecting bay. -fue, bay-windowed room. -vindue, bay-(*cl.* bow-) window, compass-window, (Rette) oriel (window).

Karneval, *n.* -er, carnival.

Rarneol, *c.* -er, cornelian, carnelian.
Rarniffel, *c.* -fer, cudgel. **Rarniffe**, *v. t.* coll. to cudgel, trounce.

Rarnis, *c.* & *n.* -fer, cornice. -hevel, cornice plane.

Raroline, *Carolina*, *Caroline*; (*Ballen*) the red ball; (*Spillet*) carline.

Rarpatherne, *pl.* the Carpathian mountains.

Rarpe, *c.* -r, carp. -bam, carp pond. -leg, spawn of carps. -pugel, carp fry.

Rarre, *c.* -r, car, cart. -fuld, cartful. -heff, cart-horse. -tuff, carter. -stænger, shafts of a cart.

Rarree, *c.* -r, square.

Rarri, *c.* curry-powder; (*Grilafsee* med -) curry; (*Ralvefrilafsee* med -), curried veal (ofv). -rof, curry-powder.

Rarriere, *c.* gallop; (*Ræbeane*) career; i bild -, in mad career.

Rarrig, *a.* stingy, miserly, niggardly. -heb, *c.* stinginess, niggardliness.

Rarrifatur, *c.* -er, caricature; tegue -, to caricature. -teguer, caricaturist. **Rarrifere**, *v. t.* to caricature, overdraw.

Rarronade, *c.* -r, *Nar. Art.* carronade.

Rarrusel, *n.* & *c.* roundabout, merry-go-round; obs. (*Spil*) tilt. -bane, roundabout.

Rarfe, *c.* pepper-wort; *Sæbe*-, cress, cresses; bild -, cardamine.

Rarfe, *a.* hale, in health; be -e have iffe *Rægen* hebb, they that are whole need not a physician. -heb, *c.* health.

Rari, *c.* -er, hard (unripe) fruit cf. berry.

Rari, *n.* -er, map; (*Sæ*) chart. -lægge, to map, chart. -lægnung, *c.* mapping etc.

Rarte, *c.* cf. *Rarbe*.

Rartel, *cf.* -ter, cartel; (*Udforbr.*) challenge, cartel. -frib, cartel-ship.

Rartere, *v. t.* to enter (on the letter-bill).

Rartefianf, *a.* Cartesian; - *Djævel*, Cartesian devil; -e *Spirituel*, *C.* vortices.

Rarthag-o, *Carthage*. -inienfer, *c.* -inienfiff, *a.* Carthaginian.

Rarthenser, *c.* -e, Carthusian. -munf, *C.* monk.

Rartnegl, *c.* diseased nail.

Rartoffel, *c.* -fer, potato; -fer med *hvid* Sauce, stewed potatoes. -avl, cultivation of potatoes. -bille, potato-bug. -brændevin, potato whiskey. -bæffe, hoe. -heff, potato crop. -jorb, potato soil. -mel, potato flour. -mød, mashed potatoes. -plante, potato-plant. -plow, hoe-plough. -Rigerer, potato-cutter. -fivelfe, potato-starch. -fuppe, potato soup. -fygdom, potato disease.

Rarton, *c.* -er, (*Papir*) carton (*Legn.*) cartoon.

Rartove, *c.* -r, carronade.

Rartoffe, *c.* -r, *Art. T.* grape-shot, case-shot. canister-shot. -beæffe, canister of grape-shot. -ild, fire of grape.

Danft-Engelf Ordbog.

Rarus, *Rarusse*, *c.* -fer, bastard carp.

Rarve, *c.* cf. *Rummen*. * -faal, caraway; caraway soup.

Rarve, *v. t.* (*Rjære Rur*) to nick, notch; (*Rjære fiffjer*) to mince, chop. -bræt, chopping board. -fuis, chopping knife. -mærte, *cf.* *Bomærte*. -føf, tally, nick(-stick).

Raryatide, *c.* -r, caryatid.

Raschemir, *n.* cashmere.

Rase, *c.* -r, turd.

Rasein, *c.* caseine.

Rasematte, *c.* -r, casemate. -ret, casemated.

Raserne, *c.* -r, barracks, *pl.* casern. -gaard, barrack-yard.

Rasimir, *n.* cassimere.

Rasfabe, *c.* -r, cascade.

Rasfelot, *c.* -ter, cachalot cf. spermaceti whale.

Rasfiet, *c.* -ter, cap, bonnet.

Rasfo, *c.* *N. T.* Assurance paa -, insurance on the ship (hull, bottom); *Savari* paa -, damage to the ship.

Rasfiffe *Sav* (bet), the Caspian.

Rasfation, *c.* cassation; condemnation etc. (*cf.* *Rasfere*). -fret, court of cassation.

Rasfe, *c.* -r, (*Rifte*) case, box, coffer; (*Pengefifte*) cash-box; (*Pengel* af *Jern*) iron-safe; (*til Indfats* af *Edelf.*) collet, bezel; *Ag.* exchequer; -*n.* coll. (*Pangfel*) the black hole; gam-mel -, cont. (om *Etib*) old tub; *bæte* ved (per) -, to be in cash; iffe *bæte* ved -, to be out of cash, short of money; coll. *faa* paa -n, to get a box on the ear. -anvisning, exchequer-bill. -beholdning, cash balance. -betjent, keeper of a public fund. -bog, cash book. -bælg, chest-bellows. -konto, cash-account. -kontor, pay-office. -laas, case-lock. -mangel, deficit.

-mæster, treasurer. -rer, *c.* -e, treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper, paymaster. -fiffte, great attraction. -fvisg, embezzlement, defalcation; (mest om offentl. *Penge*) peculation. -type, embezzler. -tyveri, *cf.* -fvisg.

Rasfetter, *c.* -er, jacket, jerkin.

Rasfeler-Gult, Cassel yellow.

Rasfere, *v. t.* (*give Riffte*) to cashier, (om *Officerer*) break; (*forfæffe*) to reject, condemn; (*Dom*, *Bælg*) to quash.

Rasferolle, *c.* -r, saucepan, skillet.

Rasfifnet, *n.* cassinets.

Rast, *n.* *pl.* d. f. cast, throw, (med *Spjeb*) dart; (af *Bind*) gust (of wind); *one cast cf. haul of the drag-net; place for fishing with the drag-net; et - med *Sjebet*, a toss of the (cf. one's) head; et - *Grife*, *Svalpe*, a litter of pigs, puppies; *fætte* *Alt* paa et - to stake all on the cast of a die; *give* *fig* i - med, to engage, encounter, *Ag.* (*Roget*) to grapple with; *hvarledes* *kom* *han* i - med *saadanne* *Men-neffer*? how came he to take up with such people?

Rastagnetter, *pl.* castanets.

Rastanie, *c.* -r, chestnut; *vi*ld —, horse-chestnut. -brun, *a.* auburn, chestnut. -olie, chestnut oil. -træ, chestnut wood. -træ, *c.* wood.

Raste, *c.* -r, caste; *mi*ste *fin* —, to loose caste. -aand, spirit of caste.

Raste, *v.* *t.* to cast, throw, toss; (om Hund o. fl.) bring forth, litter, whelp, (for Liden, om Ro) cast; (en Hjenne) throw, overthrow; (Rort) discard; * *v.* *t.* to fish with the casting-net *el.* drag-net; — *fig.* (om Træ) to warp; (om gjærede Bødder) to turn sour; (om Rødnings) to shift; — *en* Ørest, to dig a ditch; — Korn, to stir corn; * to winnow corn by hand; — *a* *fig.* (Gevinst), to yield; — *etter* En med *en* Sten, to throw a stone at one; — *fig.* *h*en, to throw one's self away; — *i* Hængsel, to cast into prison; — *En* *en* Sten i Høbet, to hit one's head with a stone; — *En* Roget i Røsen, to taunt one with something; — *ned* af Trapperne, to kick down stairs; — *om*, to throw down; (om Vind) to shift; — *om* *fig.* med, to lard one's speech with, to air; — *fig.* *om* *En* Hals, to fall, throw one's self, about one's neck; — *op*, to throw up, vomit; (et Ørb) to look for, look out; Høvelen -de ham over med Skarn, the mob pelted him with dirt; Skibet blev -t helt over, she was thrown on her beam ends; — over-berb, to throw overboard; — Stene paa En, to pelt one with stones; — Mistænke paa, to throw suspicion on; — paa Døren, to turn out (of doors); — Klæderne paa (om) *fig.* to sing on one's clothes; — *fig.* paa, *fig.* to apply *el.* devote one's self to; (om Egidom) to fly to, attack; — sammen, (Lid) to baste (together); — til Jorden, to sing down; throw (down); — *en* Ørb til, to fill up a grave; — til, *N.T.* to belay; — ud, to turn out; (ved Røttens Rind-ber) eject. -bræugelse, projectile motion. -blof, *N.T.* snatch-block. -bold, hand-ball; Røttens —, the sport of fortune. -bro, flying bridge. -garn, seine. -Hjæp; han er ingen —, he is not to be trifled with. -Hæde, wrapper, shawl. -maskine, (Blide) catapult. -n, *c.* *se* Røsting. -pil, dart. -Rive, discus, quoit. -Skovel, shovel for stirring corn; *winnowing-shovel (Bibi. fan). -spyd, javelin. -stige, rope ladder. -søm, overcast-seam. -terHæde, *se* -Hæde. -vaaben, missile. -vidde, range. -vind, puff of wind, sudden gust of wind, eddy-wind, flaw, white squall. -vøb, *se* -garn. Røsting, *c.* -er, casting etc.

Rafel, *n.* -ler, castle, citadel.

Rastill-en, Castile, Castilla. -aner, -and, Castilian.

Rastor, *se* Røder.

Rastrametation, *c.* (Mil.) castrametation.

Rastrat, *c.* -er, Rastere, *v.* *t.*; *se* Gilde.

Rastuar, *c.* -er, cassowary.

Rastuist-ist, *c.* casuistry. -ist, *a.* casuist(al).

Rasus, *c.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* case. -endelse, *c.* case-ending.

Rat, *c.* -te, (Dyr) cat; *vi*ld —, catamountain, catamount; *N.T.* cat; (Lamp) cat o'nine tails; Fort. cavalier; (til Penge) money-belt; *i* Røtte er alle -te graa, all cats are grey in the dark, Joan's as good as my Lady in the dark; *ille* for -ten, not to be sneezed at, not half bad; Høbe Ratten i Sækken, to buy a pig in a poke; forlises som Hund og —, to live like cat and dog; være saa Høj af Roget som — af Sennep, to be heartily sick of a thing; naar -ten er borte, spille Musene paa Verde, when the cat is away the mice will play; gale -te saa rebet Skind, brabbling curs never want sore ears; som -ten om den varme Grub, like a cat about hot milk. -blof, *N.T.* cat-block. -gaupe, lynx of a certain colour (resembling the cat). -gut, *n.* catgut. -hage, *N.T.* cathook. -løber, cat-fall. -øf, mallow. -ugle, tawny owl. -stefen, (en Øgal) cat's eye. -siet, *a.* cat-eyed. — Ratte, *v.* *t.* *N.T.* (Inferet) to cat; (et Inferet til et andet) to back; (et Løng) to point; (prygge) to flog. — Ratte-agtig, *a.* catlike. -ari, (H. af Ratte) kind of cat; (Rattenatur) cat nature. -fod, (Bl.) cat's-foot. -fede, cat's meat. -guld, gold glimmer. -hale, cat's tail; (Bl.) loosestrife. -høved, cat's head; (i Røds) protruding bolt, notch. -jagt, chasing of cats. -Killing, kitten. -Klo, cat's claw. -Lur, purring of cats. -Koncert, caterwauling. -lab, *se* -fod. -miauen, mewling of cats. -muff, caterwauling. -pine, scrape, strait, hopple. -pus, puss, pussy. -riff, scratch of a cat. -Rind, cat's skin. -Rjeg, whiskers of a cat. -sky, *a.* afraid of cats. -slegten, the cat-kind, the feline race. -spor, *N.T.* rider. -sølv, cat-silver. -tarm, †(Plante) cinquefoil. -urt, cat-mint. -væf, an apology for washing. -sic, cat's eye.

Ratadioptrif, *a.* catadioptric(al).

Ratafalt, *c.* -er, catafalque, catafalco.

Ratafombe, *c.* catacomb.

Ratalepsi, *c.* catalepsy.

Ratolog, *c.* og *n.* -er, catalogue. -isere, *v.* *t.* to catalogue. -feddel, catalogue card. -slip.

Ratalont-en, Catalonia. -er, *c.* -en, *a.* Catalonian.

Rataplasma, *n.* cataplasm.

Ratapul, *c.* -er, catapult.

Ratarakt, *c.* -er, catarract.

Ratarrh, *c.* catarrh, cold, influenza. -afte, *a.* catarrhal, catarrhus.

Ratastrofe, *c.* -r, catastrophe, crash.

Rategori, *c.* -er, category; *coll.* være *i* samme —, to be in the same box. -fi, *a.* categorical.

Rateket, *c.* -er, (den, som kan læse) catechist; (Hjelpepræst) the youngest curate in city churches. -isere, *v.* *t.* to catechise. -isieren, -isering; *c.* catechising. -Rismus, *c.* catechism. -fumen, *c.* -er, catéchumen.

Ratharina, Catherine.
Ratheder, *n.* -bre, chair, cathedra.
Rathedralkirke, *c.* -r, cathedral (church).
Rathet, *c.* -erne, the sides (which form the right angle), *obs.* the catheti.
Ratheter, *n.* -tre, *Med.* catheter.
Rathol-icisme, *c.* catholicism. -is, *c.* -er, catholic. -*te*, *a.* catholic.
Ratlinariet, *a.* Catlinarian.
Ratoptrif, *a.* catoptric(al).
Ratrine, Kate. -blomme, *c.* -r, French prune.
Ratsup, *c.* catchup, ketchup.
Ratte, *se* Rat.
Rattgat, the Cattedag.
Ratterne, *pl.* the Catti.
Rattun, *n.* -er, calico. -trykker, calico-printer. -trykkeri, calico-printing.
Raugenhammer, *c.* *se* Hammermand.
Raudervæls, *n.* gibberish, jargon.
Rause, *v. i.* to halloo, hullo.
Rauks-fus, Caucasus. -fler, *c.* -fler, *a.* Caucasian.
Rausal, *a.* Rausal, causal, causative.
Rauscher, *Hebr.* *a.* coll. pure; right, correct.
Rausif, *a.* caustic.
Rautel, *c.* -er, precaution.
Rauterif-ation, cauterization. -ere, *v. i.* to cauterise.
Raution, *c.* -er, security, surety, bail, caution; *filie* —, to give security, put in bail; *gaa i* —, to be surety, stand surety, to bail. -*er*, *c.* -er, surety.
Rautschul, *c.* India rubber, caoutchouc.
Rautmand, Indianrubber man, contortioner.
Rau, *a.* & *adv.* *uig.* complete, completely, stark; *f.* *Er.* — brullen, dead drunk, *s.* fl.
Rau, *n.* *coll.* laying about (with the arms); turmoil, bustle. -e, *v. i.* to lay about; exert one's self, bustle.
Ravaler, *c.* -er, (*ogf.* Partinavn *og* Fortif.) cavalier, (*ved* Høffet) gentleman in waiting; (*i* Dands) partner; (*spottenbe*) beau, gallant. -mæssig, *a.* (*i* god Bet.) gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (*i* fl. Bet.) cavalier.
Ravallade, *c.* -r, cavalcade.
Ravalleri, *n.* cavalry, horse. -*er*, *c.* -er, trooper, horseman, horse-soldier.
Ravatine, *c.* -r, cavatina.
Rave, *c.* *se* Enetabe; *v. i.* *se* Rav.
Raviar, *c.* caviar, caviare.
Ravi, *c.* -er, float, buoy (for fishing-nets).
Ravle, *c.* -r, *se* Rjæble.
Rarvi, *c.* cowry.
Ravring, *c.* -er, rusk, cracker, biscuit.
Rare, *c.* -r, *coll.* mighty man, big gun.
Ragle, *c.* -r, *Math.* cone; *Typ.* shank, body; *ropemaker's reel; *pl.* (*Epil*) ninepins, (*et* and *Slag*) skittles; affarten —, truncated cone, frustum of a cone; *spille* -ler, to play at ninepins; *coll.* en naragtig —, a funny customer.

-bane, ninepin-alley, skittle-ground. †-bæffel, bowl. -bræt, skittle-board. -bænnet, conical. -flade, conical surface. -form, conical form. -hjul, bevelled wheel. -fonge, king-pin. -fugle, bowl. -næbbe, *pl.* comrosters. -reifer, marker at ninepins. -snætte, volute. -snit, *pl.* conic sections, conics *pl.* -spil, game of ninepins; (*et* Rinal Regler) set of ninepins. -spiller, player at ninepins. -ventril, mitre-valve.
Rehl, *c.* groove, channel. -bjælle, collar-beam. -e, *v. i.* to channel, flute. -hjul, moulding-plane.
Reife, *v. i.* to choose, elect.
Reiser, *c.* -e, emperor; *hver* Stet *er*, *har* -en tabt sin Ret, where nothing is, the king must lose his right; *spille om* -ens Stjæg, to play for love. -borg, imperial castle. -bæmme, empire. -gylden, florin of the empire. -hof, imperial court. -inde, *c.* -r, empress. -frone, imperial crown; (*Blomst*) frillary, crown-imperial. -froning, coronation of an emperor. -lig, *a.* imperial. -magt, imperial power. -mæde, congress of emperors. -nævn, imperial title. -palads, imperial castle. -rige, *se* -bæmme. -salat, tarragon. -snit, cesarean section *cl.* operation, hysterotomy. -stad, imperial city. -stat, empire. -throne, imperial throne. -valg, election of an emperor. -verdigheb, imperial dignity. -ern, golden eagle.
†**Reit-e**, *c.* the left hand. -et, *a.* awkward, clumsy. -etheb, *c.* awkwardness. -hæand, *se* Reite. -hæand, *a.* left-handed.
Reip, *c.* kelp.
Reit, *c.* -er, Celt. -*er*, *a.* & *n.* Celtic.
Repi, *c.* -er, kepi, military cap.
Repler, *a.* *be* -e Rebe, Kepler's laws.
Rermes, *c.* (*Reft*) wake, fair.
Rermes-bær, (*Jug*) kermes, (*Bær*) poke, pigeon-berry. -eg, kermes oak. -(*fljold*) -lusen, the coccus ilicis.
Rerofinolie, *c.* kerosene.
Rerfel, Rerfel, *n.* kersey.
Retter, *c.* -e, (*til* Voldspil) battledoor; (*til* Gangfl) catcher.
Rib, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* kid. -flind, kid skin.
†**Ribbite** (-Ræbbite) *c.* jointed charlock.
Riefer-sprut, -spræt, smoked sprats.
Rig, *habe* — *pa*, *coll.* *se* *habe i Rifferten*; *faa* — *pa*, to set eyes upon, catch sight of. -e, *v. i.* & *i.* to peep, peer; (*se* *nsie*, *spide*) to pry; — frem, to peep (out); — Stjerner, to gaze at the stars. -en, *c.* peeping. -hul, peep-hole.
Rigbøfte, *c.* hooping-cough, chincough.
Riferert, chick-pea.
Riffe, *se* Rige. -rt, *c.* -er, (*i* Alm. *og* mest *om* flær) telescope; (*mindre*) spy-glass, field-glass; (*Theater*-) opera-glass, lorgnette; *habe i* -en, to have one's eyes upon, be on the look-out for. -rt forsten, telescope funnel.

***Ril**, *c.* -*er*, creek, long and narrow inlet.
Rilde, *c.* -*r*, spring, fountain, (Udspring) source (alle egl. *Ag.*); (fæste, oprindelige) fountain-head; (strift.) source; fra paasibelig —, from good authority. -aare, water vein. -bred, margin of a spring. -brend, spring-well. -fre, common frog. -glæst, visitor at a watering-place. -løb, course of a spring. -reise, trip to a spring. -salt, spring-salt. -sand, fine white sand at water-springs. -strift, original (text). -spring, *se* -beid. -studium, study of the sources. -tid, season for visiting a spring. -vand, spring water. -vogn, light open vehicle. -væld, fountain head.

Rild-e, *se* -*er*. -en, *a.* ticklish, ticklesome; *Ag.* (Eg) delicate, awkward; (Person) testy, touchy. -enhed, *c.* ticklishness. -re, *v. i.* to tickle; *v. i.* *N. T.* to shiver. -ren, *c.* tickling, titillation.

†**Rildeben**, *n.* leg of a fowl.

Rile, *c.* -*r*, wedge, (vær) alic; (i Læ) gore; (til Ranon, Stille) quoin; (i Rastneri) key. **Rile**, *v. i.* to wedge; **se* Ryle; — *pa.* to bestir one's self; — *afsted*, to hurry off, *coll.* to van-mose. -ben, sphenoid bone. -bannet, -formet, *a.* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, Bot. cuneate. -indstrift, cuneiform inscription. -ramme, *Typ.* quoin-chase. -strift, cuneiform cl. arrow-headed characters cl. letters pl.

***Rillevint**, *c.* -*er*, box on the ear.

Rilling, *c.* -*r*, (Ratte-) kitten; (Sæ-, Ræ-nin-) young one; *(Gede-) kid.

Rilo-gram, *n.* kilogram. -meter, *n.* kilometer.

Rilte, *Rilte*, *v. i.* to truss, tuck. **Rilting**, *c.* tucking etc.

Rim, **Rime**, *c.* -*r*, germ, corcle; *Ag.* germ, seed. -blad, cotyledon. -e, *v. i.* (spire) to sprout, germinate. -kraft, germinative power.

Rime, *v. i.* (ringe) to ring, chime; *det* -*r*, the bells are ringing. -n, *c.* ringing, chiming.

Rimming, **Rimming**, *c.* horizon; (pa *Ekib*) bilge. -baling, *Asr.* dip of the horizon. -splante, bilge-plank.

Rimse, *v. i.* to toss the head; — *ab* Regt, to turn up one's nose at a thing.

Rina *sp.* *se* *Ek*.

Rind, *c.* -*r*, cheek. -basse, (Snf.) mandible. -ben, cheek-bone. -bæst, box on the ear. -bæde, curb-chain. -flæg, whiskers. -tand, grinder, jaw-tooth. -tæst, mumps, pl.

Rinder, **Rinders**, *pl. coll.* children, boys. -pulver, composing-powder.

***Ringelær**, *c.* cobweb.

Rink, *c.* -*r*, kink; (fla -*er*, to kink.

Rinkaju, *c.* potto, kinkajou.

Rinkhorn, *n.* trumpet-shell, whelk.

Rino, *n.* kino.

Riof, *c.* -*r*, kloak.

Rip-er, *n.* twill. -re, *v. i.* to twill; -rebe *Leir*, twilled cloth, twills.

Rippe, *c.* -*r*, low alehouse.

Rippe, *v. i.* to jerk, sting; *N. T.* (om Anterret) to sh; *det* -*be* i mig, I got a start. **Riptalje**, *c.* *N. T.* fish-tackle.

Rirgifer, *pl.* Kirghis.

Rirte, *c.* -*r*, church; *gaa* i —, to go to church. -aar, ecclesiastical year. -andagt, public worship. ***Riste**, *løst* *fra* -*n*, to publish at the church. -ban, excommunication. -bestilling, church office. -besøg, attendance at church. -betjent, church official. -blof, poor-box. -bød, penance (in a church). -bøg, church cl. parochial register. -brølup, marriage in a church. -brød, communion bread. †**Ry**, church village. -bygning, (det at bygge en R.) church building, building of a church; (Bygning, bestemt til R.) church, church edifice. -bænt, church-bench. -ben, church-prayer; (i England) common prayer. -ceremoni, ceremony of the church, church-rite. -daab, christening in a church. -degn, *se* Degn. -døbt, *a.* christened in a church. -dier, church patron. -embede, ecclesiastical office. -fader, father of the church. -fæst, kestril. -fest, church festival; (Hær i katolske Lande: -indvielsesfest) church-ale, wake. -født, church-goers, church-people. -forbering, *se* Reformation. -forfatning, churchship. -forretning, church-rite. -forsamling, council. -forstænder, *se* -bægt. -fred, public peace with regard to a church and divine service. -fyrste, ecclesiastical prince. -førd, church-going. -gaard, graveyard, cemetery, (ved Ritten) churchyard. -gaardsbøtte, churchyard cough. -gaardsmur, cemetery wall. -gang, (Samlings) church-going; (Gang inden R.) aisle; (en Barfællenes) churching of a woman; hælde sin —, to be churched. -gangs tone, churched woman. -giænger, church-goer. -gøds, church property. -herre, *se* -dier. -historie, church history, ecclesiastical h. -hvælving, church vault. -hættid, *se* -fest. -hævdning, ecclesiarch. -indvielse, consecration of a church. -jorb, (som eies af R.) church land; (indvielt jorb) consecrated ground. -kar, church vessels. -kæst, funds of the church. -klofte, church bell. -kloster, (Rirtebetjentes Kloster) church vestments; (Høitidsbragt) holiday clothes. -kommission, church commissioners. -koncert, sacred concert. -koncilium, ecclesiastical council. -laage, churchyard wicket. -labe, barn for tithe corn. -len, church feoff. -lete, rent paid to a church. -lig, *n.* corpse to be buried in a church. -lig, *c.* ecclesiastical, church; -† *Opbyggelse*, church question; *det* -*c* *Ansættelse*, Grundtvigianism. -lov, canon law. -lys, church candle. -lystning, publishing of the bans. -lere, church doctrine. -lærer, teacher of the church; (-fader) father of the c. -magt, church authority. -mæste, *se* -fest. -musik, church music, service

music; sacred music. -møde, synod, church conference. -oblat, communion cl. sacramental wafer. -ordnende, church ordinance. -parade, church parade. -patron, -e -tær. -penge, church funds. -pille, church pillar. -port, gate of a church cl. churchyard. -raad, consistory. -ran, church robbery, church-breaking, sacrilege. -regimente, church government. -regnskab, church-account. -rensning, reformation. -ret, canon law. -ritual, church ritual. -rotte; see jattig som en —, as poor as a church mouse. -rør, -e -ran. -ruin, ecclesiastical ruin. -røver, church robber. -sag, ecclesiastical affair. -salmes, church hymn. -salmesbog, hymn-book. -samfund, religious community. -sang, church singing. -sanger, -e -Degn. -stat, (Stat, som Kirkerne betale til Staten) tax laid on churches; (Købstæbber) church treasure. -stib, nave (of the church). -stik, church rite, c. usage. -skole, parish school. -friser, church accountant. -fogd, parish. -spir, church spire. -spilde, church schism. -stabe, (church) pew. -stater, the Ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church, the Roman States, the Papal States. -sti, church path. -stil, church style. -stol, (church) pew. -straf, penance (prescribed by the church). -styrelse, -e -Raad. -stævne, parish meeting. -stale, black martin, swift. -syn, inspection of a church. -søls, church plate. -tårn, church steeple. -tag, church roof. -tælle, church box for collecting money. -tib, church time. -tiende, church tithes. -tjener, -e -betjent. -tjeneste, church service. -tøse, church mode. -tro, creed (of a church). -tugt, church discipline. -tvang, religious restraints. -tve, -e -tæver. -tysker, -e -ran. -ugle, screech-owl. -vei, church way. -vielse, nuptials solemnized in a church; -e -inbiede. -vin, communion wine. -vindue, church window. -værdighed, clerical cl. ecclesiastical dignity. -værge, church-warden. -værten, church-masters cl. affairs.

Strichebær, n. pl. b. f. cherry. -blomst, cherry blossom. -brændevins, cherry-brandy, -cordial). -fugl, grosbeak, hawfinch. -kjerne, cherry kernel. -rød, a. cherry. -saft, cherry-juice. -sten, cherry-stone. -suppe, cherry-soup. -træ, cherry (tree). -vin, cherry-wine.

Strisen, Christina, Chrissie.

Strurg, c. -er, surgeon. -i, c. surgery. -ist, a. surgical; — Madam, Surgeon's Hall.

Stris, c. pyrites.

Strid! (naar man talder paa en Sat) puss! pussy!

Strisel, c. (ren, Striselyr) silica; (i uren, naturlig Tilstand) silic; (Elementet) silicium, siliccon. -arter, a. silicious. -sinter, silicious sinter. -stier, stints alate. -sten, pebble (-stone). -sturt Salt, silicate. -surt Natron, silicate of soda, sp. -syre, silicio acid, silica. -tuf, -e -sinter.

*Strisle, v. i. to kitten.

Strislat, c. pussy-cat.

*Strisel, c. -er, top, whipping-top, peg-top.

Striselinse, c. -r, wench, hussy.

Strise, c. -r, chest; (Rig-) coffin. -beslag, hinges cl. mounting of a chest. -bund, bottom of a chest; lægge Strise paa en, to hoard (up) money; coll. han har Striget paa en, he is well-to-do, warm. -bænt, locker. -fod, tressle for a chest. -gjemt, a. kept in a chest. -glad, coll. awful glad. -glæde, glee, crowing exultation. -kjole, holiday coat cl. dress. *Strisligbed, old predilection, sneaking kindness. -stæber, holiday clothes, one's Sunday best. -laag, lid of a chest cl. coffin. -lagt, a. laid in a coffin.

Stris, a. putty. -te, v. i. to putty. -kniv, putty-knife.

Strittel, c. -tier, smock-frock, blouse.

Stris, c. quarrel, dispute, wrangling; bytte —, to quarrel. -agtig, a. quarrelsome, contentious. -agtig, c. quarrelsomeness, contentiousness. -es, v. i. pass. to quarrel, dispute, wrangle. -es sig, a. -e -agtig.

Stris, c. -er, kiwi-kiwi, apteryx.

Stris, n. Bill. a miss; † coll. fun, sport. -es, v. i. to make a miss; to play at marbles. -efugle, marble.

Strid, a. (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); — og led af, sick (and tired) of. -e, c. tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium. -e, v. i. to tire, weary, annoy, bore; — sig, to be bored; jeg -ede mig paa Rombeien, I was quite tired cl. sick of the play. -es, v. i. pass. to be tired cl. wearied; — ved Strid, to be weary of life. -elig, a. tiresome, tedious, wearisome, irksome, slow; coll. annoying, unpleasant; — Person, bore. -som, -fommelig, -e -elig. -fommeligbed, -e -e.

Stribel, c. -bler, kettle; (Basse- cl. Brygger-, Kobber-) copper; (for) caldron. -bund, bottom of a kettle. -sifter, tinker. -greb, handle of a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -hage, pot-hook. -køber, copper plates for kettles. -trøg, pot-hanger. -plade, boiler-plate. -smed, coppermith; boilermith. -sten, fur (-stone), incrustation. -tromme, kettle-drum.

*Strjeld, oyster-catcher, sea-pie.

Strjelling, c. -er, scoundrel, villain; † pl. gipsies. -agtig, a. villainous. -pæl, a pack of scoundrels. -trøg, villainy.

Strjende, v. i. to know; (dsomme) to judge, pass sentence; *to feel; late at — En, to make one's acquaintance; — sig stildig, to acknowledge one's guilt, (bejende ved de engestte Retter) to plead guilty; — En af Ud-jende, Ravn, to know one by sight, name; *— sig for, to feel one's way; Thi -s for Strit, The sentence of the court is; — fra Strit, to sentence to death; — En paa Striden, Gænger, to know one by his voice, gait; *— paa, to

feel, touch, try; — til, to know of cl. about; — sig beb, to acknowledge. *Rjende*, c. a small quantity; bet en — for fort, it is a trifle cl. a thought too large. *Rjende*, n. *je* -marie; tæge — paa, to note, take note of. -lig, a. (som lan rjendes) recognisable; (markebar) perceivable, perceptible, discernible; (betjæffelig) considerable; (sienlyg) evident, obvious. -ligheb, c. perceptiveness, discernibleness; evidence, obviousness. -lse, c. -r, judgment, decision, award, finding, ruling, (Jurys) verdict; (Rult) fine, mulct, amercement; (Vederlag i Penge) acknowledgement, gratuity, consideration. -mærke, mark, sign, criterion. -ord, *Gram.* article. -r, c. -e, judge, connoisseur. -rblit, -rmine, -rste, look, air cl. eye of a connoisseur. -s, v. i. pass. (beb) to acknowledge, own; — beb rjænlige Røfter, to identify stolen goods. -tal, *Arith.* characteristic; *Logar.* index. -tegn, *je* -marie. — *Rjend-ing*, c. (af Land) *N. T.* right (of land); *c. -er, acquaintance. * -fel, c. knowing; bruge — paa, to recognize, identify. -s gjerning, fact. -Rab, n. knowledge, acquaintance. * -fæg, a. good at recognising people. -t, a. known, familiar; acquainted. * -følle, known people, acquaintances. -tmand, (private) pilot.

Rjep, *je* *Rjæp*.
Rjerne, c. -r, (i Rjele, Røb) kernel, pip; (i Ræ) pith, heart; (i Rænon) bore; (Rømet's) nucleus; (Røf Rjele) mark in a horse's mouth; (beb Stæbning) core; (i en Sag) substance, essence, pith, heart; (i en Sax) flower, picked men; (bet Rjele af Røget) flower, pick; Stinet maa have mere —, the hog must have more grain. -biber, (Rugl) crossbeak, hawfinch. -føder, fodder consisting of grain. -frugt, kernel fruit. -fuld, a. (fuld af -r) kernally; *fig.* pithy. -føde, *je* -føder. -hinde, pellicle. -hus, core. -kari, stalwart cl. sturdy fellow; genuine fellow, f. of sterling worth, *coll.* trump. -leber, leather of the best quality. -les, a. empty, pithless. -ribbe, shake, chink. -fat, a. kernelled. -skal, shell of a kernel. -skallet, a. with circular crevices inside. -tjære, disease in the pith of trees. -føle, seedling nursery. -Rab, point-blank shot. -Rygge, perfect cl. central shade. -sprøg, pithy, energetic language. -Ræmme, seedling. -Ræn, stone of fruit. -føde, *je* -hinde. -fætning, kernelling. -trøpper, choice cl. picked troops. -vøb, part of the wood next the pith.

Rjerne, c. -r, churn. *Rjerne*, v. i. to churn. -mæll, butter-milk. -Rang, -Ræn, churn-staff. -vært, horse-churn. *Rjerning*, c. churning.

Rjerte, c. -r, candle, taper.
Rjertel, c. -lier, gland. -byld, ulcerated gland. -hæret, a. glandular-hairy. -herbælle, glandular swelling. -Runde, indurated gland. -lære, adenology. -føag, a. scrofulous. -føge, glandular disease, scrofula, king's-evil.

**Rjehændt*, a. left-handed.

Rjer, c. biscuit.

Rjole, c. -r, (Perrel.) dress-coat, evening-coat; (Damel.) dress; (til Smæpiger cl. Smæbrænge) frock; (lang, til Spædbern) long-clothes. -bæfættning, trimmings of a dress. -fig, skirt of a coat. -holder, dress-holder. -Hædt, a. dress-coated. -frave, collar of a coat. -lomme, coat pocket. -Rjød, coat tail. -tet, dress fabric; dress-pattern. -ærme, coat sleeve.

**Rjone*, c. -r, kiln.

Rjortel, c. -lier, obs. & Bibl. coat.

Rjove, c. -r, arctic gull.

Rjæbe, *je* *Rjæbe* -fød, maxilliped.

Rjæbe, c. -r, chain; *je* Rjendegarn; *je* Rjætting; *Mil.* line, cordon; (i Danb's) right and left; *My.* series, chain, train. *Rjæbe*, v. i. to chain. -bom, warp-beam. -bro, chain-bridge. -brøf, continued fractions, pl. -brægen, a. measured with a chain. -gang, concatenation. -leb, link of a chain. -litræ, catenary (curve). -mæling, measuring with a chain. -plov, chain plough. -pumpe, chain-pump. -regning, chain-rule. -rim, chained rhyme. -ring, *je* -leb. -Rjærer, warper. -Rutning, *Log.* sorites. -Rting, chain stitch. -sum, chain-stitches. -træd, warp-thread. -væis, *adv.* in the form of a chain.

Rjæft, c. vulg. jaw, muzzle, chops; pl. (i Rerfisi) jaws; held —, hold your tongue; *joc.* hold your noise; lise en —, not a living soul. * -es, to squabble, bicker.

Rjægle, *Rjægles*, *je* *Rjæble*, v. i.

Rjæle, a. brave, bold, *coll.* game, (obs. & Amr.) stout. -heb, c. bravery, boldness, stoutness.

**Rjælle*, v. i. to cackle.

**Rjælle*, *je* *Rjæble*, v. i.

Rjælder, c. -e, cellar, (Rjælbet) vault; *je* -etage. -bræng, tapster boy. -ber, cellar-door. -etage, cellarage; (til Rjælbet) underground story, (underground) basement. -føll, (Rjæbæte af en —) occupants of the (underground) basement. -hæls, descent into a cellar; *Bot.* mesereon. -hul, air-hole. -læm, -læge, trap-door of a cellar. -mand, (Rjæbæte af en —) occupant of a basement; (Rjæb(pil) pun, conundrum; En *sem* gjæ -mand, a punster. -mæfter, butler. -pige, barmaid. -pøp, pump in a cellar. -rum, cellarage. -Rur, penthouse of a cellar. -Rue, (Rjælbæter) basement parlour; (Rjælbæter) taproom. -fønd, tapster, drawer. -træppe, cellar-stairs. -værel, accommodation-bill, *coll.* kite. -væindue, cellar-window.

Rjæle, v. i. (for) to fondle, caress, pet. -bærn, -bæge, c. fondling, pet, darling. -erb, word of blandishment. -æ, a. (smfinbet) tender, delicate; (sm) fond, loving, affectionate. -nævn, pet name. -n Ræb, c. softness, effeminacy.

Rjælle, c. -r, little sledge, hand-sledge, sled;

†(Gjenge) runner. *Rjælle, v. i. Amr. to coast. -aging, coasting. -bætte, gliding hill, slope for gliding down on hand-sledges, coasting hill; age —, to coast. -læs, hand-sledge load.

Rjelling, c. -er, old wife el. woman, crone. Rjelling, (Rjællinge-) agtig, a. effeminate. †-e, v. i. (for, over) to pet, coddle. -fabel, old woman's tale. -graad, the crying of old women; effeminate weeping. -høfte, old woman's cough. -knude, granny's knot. -raad, old woman's cure. -sladder, -snaat, old woman's twaddle. -tand, bird's-foot trefoil, lotus corniculatus. -tei, trumpy. -unge, petted child. -vert, se -tei. -væsen, effeminate.

Rjem-me, v. i. to comb. -men, -ning, c. combing. -me-fam, c. small-toothed comb.

Rjempe, c. -r, (Stridsmand, Selt) champion, hero; (Rort Menneste) giant; pl. (Seibred) way-bread. Rjempe, v. i. to fight, combat, contend, struggle; — om Rjefen, to contend for the prize; — meb sig selv, to struggle with one's self; be -nde, the combatants, the contending parties. -avis, monster (news-)paper. -bjergent, the Giant mountains. -byr, gigantic animal, up. megatherium. -folf, race of heroes el. giants. -grau, se -hei. -bjort, Irish elk. -hei, c. barrow, tumulus. -hei, a. tall as a giant, gigantic. -heide, gigantic el. colossal height. -kanon, monster gun. -kari, gigantic fellow. -kraft, gigantic strength. -trop, gigantic frame. -mussling, giant clam. -mæstis, a. gigantic; giantlike. -old, heroic age. -r, c. -e, champion; Arch. impost. -r linie, springing of an arch. -salamander, gigantic salamander. -fare, host of heroes. -filbpadde, green turtle. -fribt, giant-stride. -flag, gigantic blow. -flange, boa. -flægt, -flamme, race of giants. -flor, gigantic. -fyrte, se -kraft. -fært, a. of gigantic strength. -færelse, gigantic size. -fundheb, iron constitution. -føerd, giant's sword. -tib, age of giants el. heroes. -vise, ancient (Northern) ballad. -vært, gigantic work. -vært, gigantic stature. -et, se -flægt. -ægler, pl. dinosauria.

Rjep, c. -pe, stick, cudgel; som — i Jyl, like a house on fire. -hest, (ogfæ N. T.) hobby-horse, hobby. †-pebaand, hoop.

Rjæphol, a. arrogant, overbearing, big. Rjer, n. pl. d. f. (Gump) bog, fen; * (Rrat) thickset; (Rillestaende Vand) pool. -and, se Rosenb. †-bun, cotton-grass. -hog, harrier. -jord, fen-land. -møse, shallow moss. †-ulb, se -bun.

Rjer, a. dear; have En —, to love, to be fond of, one; det er mig lige -t, it is all one to me; det hadde været mig -ere, at . . . I had rather that . . . ; det er mig -t, I am glad el. happy; det vilde være mig -st, I would greatly prefer; her hjælper ingen -stot, there is no help for it; -ei (forunbr.) dear me! (Ven) pry; min -ei my dear! mine —, my dear ones;

mit -este, what is dearest to me; † — af, fond of; * — i, in love with; gjort —, to endear. -kommen, a. welcome, acceptable. -minde, c. -r, forget-me-not. -tegn, caress, endearment. -tegne, to caress.

Rjære fig om, se Dryde fig om. Rjæremaal, a. complaint, grievance. Rjæreste, c. -r, betrothed bride el. bridegroom, intended, sweetheart. -folf, amorous couple, couple of lovers. -ri, n. love-affair. -sorg, love trouble.

Rjærfig, a. kind, affectionate. -en, -t, adv. kindly.

Rjærfigheb, c. love, affection; (heftig) passion; (tristelig) charity; brændende —, Bot. scarlet lychnis; gammel — ruster ifte, old love lies deep. Rjærfighebs-baand, tie of love. -brev, love letter. -bud, commandment of love. -digt, love-poem. -drif, love-potion, philter. -erklæring, declaration of love. -eventyr, -forståelse, love-affair. -gjærning, act of charity. -gud, God of love, Cupid. -gudinde, Goddess of love, Venus. -handel, love intrigue, amour. -historie, love-tale; love-affair. -lyfte, happy love. -maalbid, love-feast, agape, pl. -pant, pledge of love. -pligt, duty of love, charitable office. -prøve, test of love. -sager, matters of love. -trang, yearning for love. -vise, love ditty. -vært, (work of) charity. -æble, love-apple, tomato.

Rjærne, se Rjerne.

Rjærre, c. -r, small car; *cart.

*Rjærring, se Rjælling. -rot, horsetail.

*Rjærris, c. -r, Laplander's sledge.

*Rjær, Rjærre, c. notch, incision.

Rjær, c. -e, sheaf.

*Rjætte, c. tib-cat.

Rjætter, c. -e, heretic. -aand, heretical spirit. -baal, pile for burning heretics. -bog, heretical book. -i, a. -et, heresy. -lære, heretical el. heterodox doctrine. -mening, heretical el. heterodox opinion. -ret, court for adjudging heretical causes. -sind, se -aand. -st, a. heretical, heterodox.

Rjæve, c. -r, (ogfæ N. T.) jaw; pl. (paa Tang) jaws, cheeks, pl. -baand, (Rundlemme) lock-jaw. -ben, jaw-bone. -hæde, se Rindhæde. -hule, hollow between the lower jaw-bones. -tand, se Rindtand.

Rjævl, a. se -eri. -e, v. i. -es, v. i. pass. to wrangle, squabble. -en, c. -eri, n. wrangling, squabbling.

*Rjævla, n. -r, rolling pin. Rjævla, v. i. to roll (dough el. paste).

Rjævl, n. pl. d. f. (Gjærbælle) purchase; (Hænbel; Afford; det Rjætte eller Sølgt) bargain; — af, purchase of; Været gjorte paa Rjævl, ready made goods; flutte et —, to conclude a bargain; for godt, billigt —, at a cheap, reasonable rate; flippe for godt —, to get off cheap;

faa for metget godt —, to buy a bargain; oven i -et, into the bargain, to boot; det gaar med i -et, that is thrown in; gibe —, to abate; *Ag.* to give in, yield; til -s, for sale. -mand, *se* nbfr. -saa, *v. t.* to bargain, make a bargain. -slutning, *c.* conclusion of a bargain. -stab, *se* nbfr. -stevne, market, fair. -stænd, shopman.

Stjæbe, *v. t.* to buy, purchase; — ind, to buy *cl.* lay in; — op, to buy in; — alle fine penge op, to lay out all one's money in purchases; — sig ind i et Embebe, to obtain a place by purchase; — sig fri, to buy one's self off; — En til at gøre noget, to bribe one to do something; jeg ved ikke, enten jeg er -bt eller folgt, I don't know what to expect. -brev, purchase deed (of real property), (*see* Købster) bill of sale. -gods, (*se* -ter, *for* etc tilligge) goods for sale; (*Arbejde*, gjort til at selges) sale-work. -kontrakt, *se* -brev. -lybde, blemish, defect, flaw. -lyst, inclination to buy; demand. -lysten, *a.* eager to buy. -n, *c.* buying etc. -pris, purchase price. -r, *c.* -t, buyer, purchaser. -sum, purchase money.

Stjebenhavn, Copenhagen. -er, *c.* -t, native of *C.*, *pl.* people in *C.* -er inde, *c.* -r, lady in *cl.* from *C.* -s, *a.* Copenhagen.

Stjebmand, (*hver* Gross(er)) merchant, trader, (*hver* Detailhandl.) tradesman. -saa, trade; gøre et godt —, to buy a bargain. — *Stjebmands-aand*, mercantile spirit. -bog, merchant's book. -brev, mercantile letter. -brug, custom of trade. -gods, merchandises, commodities; *se* -lib. -farl, shopman. -fang, body of merchants. -filb, merchantable herring, (crown) fulls. -filb, merchantman. -sænd, mercantile class, the trade. -fil, mercantile style. -sølt, *se* nbfr. merchant pride. -varer, *se* -gods. -væsen, trade, commerce.

Stjebstad, -sæb, *c.* -sæder, (market-) town. -agtig, *a.* townish. -barn, town-born child; han er et —, he is born in town. -boer, *se* -mand. -bygning, *se* -hus. -folk, town people. -frihed, charter *cl.* privilege of a (market-) town. -gods, -grund, land *cl.* ground belonging to a town. -hus, town house. -sæl, town living. -sæbt, dressed like town people. -sone, townsman. -liv, town life. -sæd, town-fare. -sænd, townsman. -særing, trade of country-towns. -pige, town girl. -ret, (*se* bte) chartered rights of a town; (*Domstol*) court of a market-town. -rettigheds, chartered privileges of a market-town. -fil, custom *cl.* usage of a town. -søle, town-school. -sænt, accustomed to the life in towns.

Stjeb, *n. ud. pl.* flesh; (*for* *se* bte) (butcher's) meat; (*see* *Frugter*) flesh, pulp; *Ag.* flesh; bibt —, fangous *cl.* proud flesh, hypersarcosis; — og *filb*, *Ag.* human nature; i -et saart (og ifte i *Stæberne* saart), bred in the bone; gaa alt -et Wang, to go the way of all flesh.

-agtig, *a.* flesh-like. -ben, bone with some meat on it. -blot, butcher's block. -bød, butcher's stall. -bolle, forced-meat ball. -brød, sarcocole. -bæger, strawberry spinach. -bog, meat day. -beig, forced meat. -elig, *a.* carnal; -e *Stæder*, full brothers and sisters; — *Brøder* til, own brother to; — *Stetter*, cousin-german; — *Stæting*, blood relation. -et, *a.* fleshy. -ertrakt, extract of meat. -farve, flesh-colour. -farvet, *a.* flesh-coloured; — *Stælle*, carnation, clove-gillyflower. -sue, flesh-fly. -suld, *a.* fleshy, (*see* *Frugter*) pulpy. -sæde, animal food. -sæffel, meat-fork. -sæpde, flesh-pot. -sæmmer, mallet. -sænde, cellular membrane. -sæved, blockhead, numskull. -sæveisse, fleshy excrescence, sarcoma. -sæte, cleaver. -sæst, animal diet. -særog, flesh-hook. -sætern, sausage-mill. -sæd, (flesh-)meat. -sæddif, maggot. -sæsse, lump *cl.* mass of flesh. -sæsse, great titmouse, ox-eye. -sæmund, lover of flesh-meat. -sæse (*se* *Fr.* *see* *Dyr*) wallet of flesh. -sæstet, meat-pie. -sæsse, meat sausage. -ret, dish of meat. -rig, *a.* *se* -suld. -sæar, flesh wound. -sæft, juice of meat. -sæde, fleshy side of a hide. -sæise, slice of meat. -sælyst, carnal lust. -sæpaatagelse, incarnation. -sæmule, scrap of meat. -sæpsning, eating of flesh. -sæpse, animal food. -sæpse, piece of flesh *cl.* meat. -sæppe, soup. -sært, regulated price of butcher's meat. -sætorv, flesh-market. -sætrele, muscular fibre. -sætenbe, salt meat barrel. -sæare, butcher's meat. -sæstfæn, the juice of flesh. -sædenbe, *a.* carnivorous. -sære, butcher's axe, chopper.

Stjægemeister, *c.* (*see* *Stjæffet*) superintendent of a royal kitchen; (*i* *Stælen* og ved *Stæde*-*stjælupper* i *Rorge*) ruler *cl.* governor of the feast.

Stjæffen, *n.* -er, kitchen; *Stædens* *Stjæffning* cookery; *stjæft* —, cold victuals. -sæfald, kitchen refuse. -sæarbejde, kitchen work. -sæbort, dresser. -sæbrung, kitchen-boy, scullion. -sæber, kitchen door. -sæbdt, dripping. -sæforstæde, kitchen apron. -sæsænde, kitchen-towel. -sæsæve, kitchen garden. -sæhybde, kitchen-shelf. -sælib, kitchen-fire. -sæsar, kitchen *cl.* culinary vessel. -sæsæte, kitchen knife. -sælatin, dog-latin, apothecary's latin. -sælyst, kitchen cauldle. -sæmæfter, head cook. -sæmedding, kitchen-midden. -sæpæpirt, kitchen paper. -særegning, kitchen-account. -sæstætte, plate-rack. -sæsæger, kitchen *cl.* culinary articles *cl.* matters. -sæsalt, common salt; kitchen-salt. -sæsæbdt, bill of fare. -sæsæst, kitchen press. -sæsæ, ladle. -sæstæffen, kitchen chimney. -sæstæver, clerk of the kitchen; *see* kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle. -sæstæsse, sluttish kitchen wench. -sæspræg, kitchen-language. -sæterne, cookmaid. -sætræppe, kitchen-stairs, back-stairs. -sæstæ, kitchen utensils *cl.* furniture. -sæstæter, pot-herbs. -sæstændue, kitchen window. -sæsægn, carriage for

provisions and kitchen utensils. -væsen, culinary concerns, pl. -sre, kitchen-hatchet.

Rjel, c. -e, keel; paa ret —, on an even keel, righted; faa paa ret —, to right; fomme paa ret —, to right itself; med en ibetret, bottom up (wards). -brudt, a broken-backed, hogged. -bannet, keel-shaped. -gang, garboard strake. -hale, v. i. (et Effib) to careen; (en Rnab) to keelhaul. -haling, c. careening; keelhauling. -halingsapparater, careening-gears. -halingsgier, careening tackle. -laff, scarf of the keel. -længde, length of keel. -plantérage, se gang. -svin, keelson. -spunding, rabbet of the keel. -sprængt, a. fe -brudt. -tre, keel-piece. -vand, wake; (i Effibet) bilgewater. -vandslinie, line ahead.

Rjel, a. fe Rjelig.

Rjole, v. i. to cool; v. t. to blow a light breeze; — fit Rjeb paa, to vent one's rage on. -bril, cooler, cooling draught. -fab, cooler. -midbel, cooler, refrigerant. -far, cooler. -øvn, cooling-furnace. -pande, cooling-pan. -salse, cooling ointment. -sef, cooling-vat. -rslug, cooling trough. Rjelig, a. (bal) cool, coldish; (valende) cooling. Rjelighed, c. coolness. Rjelling, c. (Saubl. at Rjole) cooling; (Nften-Rjergens) coolness; (Rutting) breeze. Rjeline, v. i. Rjelines, to cool, become cool.

*Rjelmatt, -mart, wire-worm.

Rjen, n. pl. b. f. sex; Gram. gender; bet smutte —, the fair sex; bet felle menneskelige —, all mankind. Rjens-beining, infection denoting the gender of a word. -bele, sexual organs. -brist, sexual desire el. impulse. -egenkab, sexual peculiarity. -forfjel, difference of sex. -lø, a. sexless. -nydelse, coition. -ord, article. -organer, se -bele.

Rjen, a. handsome, pretty; en — Sum, a handsome el. round sum; bet var ikke-taf Dem, that was not well of you; gaa nu —t hjem, be good, go home now; var —t artig, be a good child.

Rjensrog, c. lampblack, pine-soot.

*Rjer, n. f. Rjere, c. vulg.; i cen, ret —, incessantly, continually.

Rjere, v. i. to drive, ride (in a carriage); v. t. (Sef, Bogn, En) to drive; (Rjaget) to carry, cart; *coll. (jage) to chase, drive, run; — en Rur, to take a ride in a carriage; — En runbt, Rg. to bewilder one; Beien fan ikke (taaler ikke at) —s paa, the road bears no vehicles; den —ebe, the rider, (hvis han Rjerte selv) the driver; — fra En (distancer) to overtake one; — med Rure, to drive four in hand; — op med, Rg. to bring forward; coll. han er kommen gøbt op at —, he has got into a fine mess; Barnet blev —t over, the child was run over; — paa, coll. to go ahead; — Sefte til, to break el. train horses; Rjer til drive on! all right! -bane, road, roadway. -bro, carriage bridge.

-brug, Sefte til —, se -heft. *-boning, se -toi. -hest, carriage el. waggon horse. -kari, driver. -len, (for Personer) fare; (for Været) cartage, wagonage. -n, c. driving etc. -piff, whipstock. -plan, time-table. -redskab, se -toi. -førend, driver. -tur, drive, ride. -toi, carriage, conveyance, coll. trap, turn-out. -tømme, rein. -vet, carriage road. Rjerind, n. coll. admission. Rjerfammen, n. coll. medley. Rjerfel, c. -flet. driving.

*Rjerrel, n. pl. b. f. (mest pl.), (wooden) tubs and vessels.

Rjerrel, c. chervil; spanst —, cicely. -suppe, chervil soup.

Rjater, c. -e, (Stjælderb) cur. -agtig, a. curriah.

Rlaade, c. N. T. truck.

Rlaafinger, c. one who has the habit of fingering every thing.

Rlabde, c. rough-draught, foul copy; fribet i —, to make a rough-draught of. -bøg, waste-book, blotter.

Rlabderi, n. -er, trumpery.

*Rlaff, c. -er, fe Rlap, c.

Rlaeffe, ofv. fe Bagvaft, Bagtale.

Rlage, c. frozen crust on the soil.

Rlage, v. i. (i alle Betydn.) to complain; (over, of; for, til, to; paa, against, of); — fig, coll. (om Sygdom) to be complaining, indisposed, ill. (over) to complain of; -de fin Rsd for mig, disclosed his troubles to me. Rlage, c. -r, complaint; (Beflage) lamentation; (Samten) wailing; (Befværg) complaint, grievance; indgive en — indad En, to lodge a complaint against one; blive afvist med fin —, (for Retten) to be non-suited. -brev, letter of complaint. -digt, elegy. -graad, wail, lamentation. -lig, a. fe -nde. -lyd, plaintive el. mournful sound. -maal, fe Rlage (Befværg). -nde, a. plaintive, doleful, dolorous. -pøst, -punkt, count, charge. -r, c. -e, plaintiff. -raab, loud complaint. -r inde, plaintiff. -sang, elegy. -skrift, written complaint. -trig, mournful el. plaintive shriek. -føst, moan. -tone, fe -lyd. -vers, fe -digt.

Rlaf, c. -fe og -ter, blot. -te, v. i. to blot. -papir, blotting paper.

*Rlafe, c. fe Rlage l.

Rlam, a. clammy, damp; † Suenen er —, the snow clogs. -heb, c. clamminess, dampness. † me, v. i. (om Sene) to clog.

Rlamal, c. -er, N. T. calking-iron. -lag, n. calking-mallet.

Rlamme, Rlammer, c. -mre, clamp, cramp, clamp-iron; pl. Typ. (og. [] brackets, pl. Rlamme ind, fe Indlamme.

Rlammer, a. clamour, outcry, vociferation. -i, n. -er, altercation, quarrel. Rlamret, v. i. to quarrel, squabble.

***Klamp**, *c.* -*er*, (small) wooden block; *se* *Klampe*.

Klampe, *c.* -*r*, *N. T.* clamp, cleat; (om *Foben*, til *Skæret*; *og* *om* *Øne*) *clog*.

Klamre, *v.* *raf* (fig til) to grasp, gripe, to cling to. -*abe*, spider monkey.

***Klandre**, *v.* *t* to blame, censure.

Klang, *c.* sound, clang, ring, clink, chink; **Klosterne** —, the ringing of the bells; **Penge-
ne** —, the clink of the money; *ikke* *ben* *rette* —, (f. *Er*, *om* *Mynt*) not the right ring, a false ring; *Kavnet* *har* *en* *gob* — (*i* *Sandet*) the name is very popular. -*bund*, sound-board, sounding-board. -*farve*, timbre. -*figurer*, *pl.* sonorous figures. -*fuld*, sonorous. -*hul*, *c.* sound-hole. -*høen*, mode. -*lære*, acoustics, *pl.* -*les*, *a.* soundless, dull-toned, husky; (om *Konjonant*) *surd*, whispered. -*maaler*, sonometer.

Klanner, *c.* (Inf.) dermestae.

Klap, *n.* *pl.* *b.* (i) (Sag) tap; (i) (Sag) *ap-
plause*, clapping of hands. **Klap**, *c.* -*per*, (i) (Sag) leaf, flap; (i) *paar* *Slæseinstrumenter*) key; (i) *Ventil* valve; (i) *paar* *Dueslag*) trapdoor; (i) *Øst*) eye-flap; (i) *paar* *Pumpe*) clapper; (i) *paar* *Dyrer*) flap. -*bro*, lever draw-bridge. -*hammer*, *c.* mallet. -*hingst*, *c.* rig. -*holt*, *n.* -*er*, clashboard. -*horn*, key-bugle. -*jagt*, battue. -*løber*, *N. T.* double whip. -*musling*, spondyle. -*flø*, clapper. -*rol*, folding-chair. -*trompet*, chromatic trumpet. -*træ*, cow's halter. -*øret*, *a.* flap-eared.

Klammyse, *c.* -*r*, crested seal.

Klappe, *v.* *t.* & *i.* (i) *Hænderne* to clap (one's hands), applaud; (om *Hjertet*) to throb, palpitate; (i) *En* to pat, caress; — *efter* *Slib*, to beat for game; -*t* *og* *Klart*, all ready, all right. -*n*, *c.* clapping etc. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, applauder. -*rt*, *c.* (Vegetsi) snapper. -*s*, *v.* *i.* *pass* to caress each other.

Klapperslange, *c.* rattlesnake.

Klappersten, *c.* eaglestone, setites.

Klappe, *v.* *i.* to chatter; mine *Lænder* -*be* af *Rulde*, my teeth chattered with cold, my teeth beat the devil's tattoo.

Klar, *a.* (i) *Alm.*) clear; (i) *lys*, *straaende*) bright; (om *Band*) limpid; (i) *Veir*, *Himmel*) serene, bright; (i) *begribelig*) plain, evident; *N. T.* clear; ready; *en* — *Kjole*, a clear muslin; *han* *er* — (*farbig*) *nu*, he is ready now; *med* -*e* *Ørb*, distinctly, in plain language; *vær* — *beb*, *N. T.* to stand by; — *til* *at* *bende*, *N. T.* ready about; *gjøre* -*t* *Øst*, to clear (a ship) for action; *vær* — *paar*, to have a clear understanding of *el.* that. -*e*, *v.* *i.* (i) *Alm.*) to clear; (i) *afflare*) clarify; *Ag* (*eppebære*) to manage, *coll.* negotiate, give a good account of; — *Begrebene*, to clear up the ideas; — *fin* *Øst*, to clear one's debts; — *fig*, to hold one's own, pull through, find a way out of something, come right, manage; *lad* *ham* *selv* — *fig*, leave him to his own devices; — *for* *fig*, to know how to answer

for a thing; — *en* *Talje*, to clear a tackle; — *Sandet* *fra* *fig*, *N. T.* to claw off the shore.

-*e*, *v.* *n.* (op) to clear up. -*e* *Ødel*, clarifier. -*heb*, *c.* clearness; limpidity; plainness; (i) *Øjen-* *nemfigtig*) transparency. -*ing*, *c.* clearing etc. -*lig*, -*ligen*, *adv.* clearly. **-ne*, *v.* *i.* to clear up. -*seende*, -*synet*, *a.* clear-sighted. -*veir*, fair *el.* clear weather. -*veirsdag*, clear day. -*vinget*, *a.* hymenopterous. -*øiet*, *a.* bright-eyed.

Klarer -*e*, *v.* *t.* to clear; — *en* *Regning*, — *med* *Betten*, to settle an account, to settle with the landlord; — *et* *Øst* *ub*, *ind*, to clear a ship out, *in.* -*ing*, *c.* *Merc.* clearance.

Klarinet, *c.* -*ter*, clarinet. -*ist*, *c.* -*er*, performer on the clarinet.

Klase, *c.* -*r*, cluster, bunch, *Bot.* raceme. -*Kjær*, water-dropwort.

Klæst, **Klæste**, *se* *Smæld*.

Klasse, *c.* -*r*, class; (i) *Skole*) form, class; *be* *høiere* -*r*, the higher classes, (i) *Skole*) the senior classes, upper forms; *be* *lavere* -*r*, the lower classes; the junior classes, lower forms; *sette* *i* — *med*, to class with. -*inddeling*, classification. -*fammerat*, class-mate, class-fellow. -*lotteri*, lottery (on the class principle). -*lærer*, head teacher of a class.

Klassifisering, classicality, classicalness. -*ficere*, *v.* *t.* to classify, class. -*fikation*, *c.* classification. -*ter*, *c.* -*e*, classic. -*te*, *a.* classic(al).

Klat, *c.* -*ter*, (i) *Verb*, *Ag*) bit (of ground); (i) *Blæst*) blot; (i) *Smule*) trifle, bit; *hæle* -*ten*, the whole lot. -*finger*, clumsy-fingered person. -*gjæld*, petty debts, dribbles. -*lage*, fritter. -*papir*, blotting paper. -*te*, *v.* *t.* (i) *med* *Blæst*) to dab, blot; — *fine* *Penge* *bort*, to spend one's money uselessly. -*teri*, *n.* -*er*, dabbing, blotting; (i) *Arbejde*) piece-work. -*ter*, *a.* blotted. -*uld*, clotted wool. -*viss*, *adv.* in small portions; *Pengene* *bleve* *betalte* —, the money was paid in dribbles. -*vøren*, *a.* clumsy, awkward. -*øiet*, clear-eyed.

Klatte, *v.* *i.* to clamber, climb; (i) *op* *en* *Træ-* *stamme* *el.* *L*) swarm, squirm; -*be* *op* *i* *Sofaen*, climbed on to the sofa. -*abør*, climbing perch. -*fod*, climbing foot. -*fugl*, climber, scansorial (bird). -*ude*, *a.* *Bot.* scandent. -*spidsmus*, banxring. -*stang*, climbing pole, may-pole.

Klaus, Nicholas.

Klausul, *c.* -*r*, clause.

***Klave**, *c.* -*r*, (cow's) collar. -*bundne*, *pl.* heads of cattle.

Klaver, *n.* -*er*, (i) *for* *Øst* *Inf.*) harpsichord; (i) *Pianoforte*) piano, forte-piano, piano-forte. -*fasse*, case of a pianoforte. -*spil*, playing on the piano; piano music. -*spiller*, performer *el.* player on the piano, pianist. -*stemmer*, piano-forte-tuner. -*udtog*, pianoforte score.

***Klaverbug**, (a kind of) duck.

Klavatur, *c.* -*er*, clavir, key-board.

Rlaivis, *c. chief*.
Rlaure, *v. i. to scramble, clamber. -n, c. scrambling etc.*
Rlein, *a. slender, slight, delicate, tiny; *poorly. -mobig, a. faint-hearted, dispirited. -mobigheb, faint-heartedness. -mælet, having a faint, weak voice. -fmed, locksmith.*
Rleiner, *pl. head-cakes.*
Rlem, *c. mb. pl. paa —, ajar; med fynd og —, forcibly; ber bar fynd og — i ben Eale, it was a pithy discourse. -bage, c. holdfast. -me, c. -r, (til Løi) cloth-peg; (Stom.) clams pl.; (Snibe) pinch, strait; lomme i — (egl.) to get jammed; vi kom net i — ber, we got into a nice scrape there; bringe En i —, to put one in a cleft stick, bring one to bay; holde i —, to keep at bay. -me, v. i. to pinch, squeeze, jam; * — paa, v. i. coll. to press on, bestir one's self. -mebriller, double eye-glasses. -mæjers, pincers, pl. -mælse, -men, c. pinching etc. -mering, ferrule. -meStrue, c. se -ftruc. -ning, -fel, c. pinching etc.; *Ag.* oppression. -ftruc, adjusting-screw.
Rlematis, *c. clematis, virgin's bower.*
Rlemens, *Clement.*
Rlent, *n. pl. b. f. toll (of a bell). -e, v. i. to toll. -en, c. tolling.*
Rlenobie, *n. -r, jewel, gem.*
Rlepper, **Rleppert**, *c. -ter, nag, pony.*
Rleptomani, *c. kleptomania, klepomania.*
Rler-efi, *n. clergy, priesthood; coll. lot, set. -i, c. e. priest. -uø, c. clergy.*
***Rleste**, *se Rliøe.*
***Rlew**, *c. -er, crag, shaft, cliff (esp. on a road).*
Rlece, *Cleves.*
Rlib, *n. el. pl. bran. -brød, bread made of el. mixed with bran. -et, a. branny.*
Rlient, *c. -er, client. -fæb, n. clientship.*
Rlit, *c. (Blet) blot, stain.*
Rlif, *n. miss-fire; flaa —, to miss fire, to snap, *Ag.* to fail. -fe, v. i. to miss fire. -ning, c. miss-fire.
Rlitte, *c. -r, set, gang, clique.*
Rlima *el. Rlimat, n. -ter, climate; vænne til -et, to climatise. Rlimat-feber, climate fever. -liff, a. climatic, climatal.*
Rlimæteriff, *a. climacteric.*
Rlimax, *c. climax.*
Rlimp, *c. -er, clod of earth. -et, a. cloddy.*
Rlimpre, *v. i. to thrum, strum. -n, c. thrumming.*
Rlin, *n. coll. a thrashing.*
Rlin-e, *v. i. (Rliire) to paste; (Hilfite) to lute; (Bygge med Ler) to build with mud; *Ag.* (pæste) to cram, crowd; *coll.* — les paa, to thrash away at; -et Beg, mud-wall. -er, c. mud-wall builder. -ing, c. pasting; lutation.
Rlinge, *c. -r, blade of a sword el. dirk; ben flæbe —, the flat of the blade; gaa En paa -n, to press one (closely); ba man gif hende paa****

-n i ben Anleebning, being pressed on the subject; lade springe over -n, to put to the sword.
Rling-e, *v. i. to sound, jingle; med -enbe Epil, with drums beating and trumpets sounding; -enbe Mynt, hard cash, specie; -enbe Konsonanter, voiced consonants. -en, c. sounding. -ter, a. sonorous. -flang, n. dingdong; (Ordbilag) jingle of words. -re, v. i. to jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; en -ude Frost, a hard frost.
Rlinif, *c. clinical medicine; (Unbertien.) clinique. Rliniff, a. clinio(al).
Rlinf, *n. s. (Epil) chuckfarthing; spille —, to play at chuckfarthing.*
Rlinf; **bygget paa —, clincher-built. -bygget, a. clincher-built. -e, c. -r, (paa Der) latch; (til Porcellen) rivet; (Sten) clincher. -e, v. i. (Porcellen) to rivet; (en Bolt) to clinch; v. i. — med En, to touch glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. -ebolt, clinch-bolt. -efjern, latch-key. -emaffine, riveting machine. -en, c. riveting. -enagle, rivet, clincher nail. -eplade, riveting plate. -efem, clincher nail. -etroyffer, latch-key. -fage, catch. -hammer, riveting hammer, (til Bolte) clinch-hammer. -ning, c. (af Bolt) clinching; (af Porcellen) riveting.**
Rlinometer, *c. clinometer.*
Rlint, *c. -er, cliff.*
Rlinre, *c. cockle; Bibl. tares.*
Rlip, *n. pl. b. f. clip, snip. -pe, v. i. to clip, out; (med Dinene) to wink, blink; — Gaaret, to cut the hair; — Gaat, to shear sheep; — Gaaret fort, to crop the hair; — af, fra, to cut off; — over, to cut in two; — til, to cut out. -pemaffine, shearing-machine. -pen, c. clipping. -petang, cutting-nippers. -petid, shearing time. -find, woolfell. -fem, cut-nail. -uld, shearings.
Rlipfiff, *c. split cod.*
Rlippe, *c. -r, rock; — under Vand, sunken rock. -anlæg, rockery. -bjergene, the Rocky mountains. -blof, block of stone. -borg, mountain castle. -bue, rock-pigeon. -egn, rocky country. -fæst, a. firm as a rock. -fulb, a. rocky. -grund, rocky ground. -græbling, hyrax. -haard, a. hard as a rock. -hal, rocky hall. -hule, cavern in a rock. -hælsing, vault in a rock. -Hæft, cleft el. fissure in a rock. -huff, rocky coast. -land, rocky country. -mur, steep rock, rocky wall. -reø, reef of rocks. -revne, rift, crack el. chink in a rock. -seiler, alpine swift. -spibe, pinnacle; point of a rock. -steil, a. steep as a rock. -strand, rocky shore. -fuffte, fragment of rock. -tind, -tinde, -top, mountain summit, summit of a rock. -vet, rocky road. -væg, rocky wall.
Rlipper, *c. clipper. -bygget, a. clipper-built. -fif, c. ship.*
Rlir, *n. clash, clink, jingle, clank. -re, v. i.*****

to clash, clink, jingle, clank. -ren, c. clash-ing etc.

Rlire, c. sandpiper.

*Rliffe, v. i. to lisp.

Rlifter, n. paste. -aal, paste eel. -pette, paste pot. Rliffe, v. i. to paste.

Rlitt, c. -ter, down; je agaa -tag. -baffe, down. -be, inhabitant of a down. -bannelfe, down formation. -feer, down sheep. †-balim, je -tag. -plantung, planting of the downs. -rofe, burnet-leaved rose. †(Rlittic)-tag, sea-reed, beach-grass.

*Rliver, je Rlybe, v. i.

Rlio, c. Rlor, (paa Dyr) claw; (en Rlovguls) talon; N. T. (paa Gaffel, Bom) jaw, throat; (paa Seil) tack; Ag. (Rliff) scrawl; pl. (Sander) clutches; jea Rlor i, to get into one's clutches. -fald, N. T. throat-halyard. -hammer, claw-hammer. * -tag, frame-saw.

Rloaf, c. -er, common sewer; (høf Dyr) cloaca. -vand, sewage. -vandig, irrigation with sewage. -vesen, sewerage.

Rlobe, c. -r, globe, sphere, ball. -fy, cumulus. Rlobrian, c. -er, bungler, coll. butterfinger; bumpkin, lout; simpleton, muff.

Rlobb, c. -er, log, block, stock, stub, stump; Ag. je Rlobrian; coll. paa —, upon tick. -e, v. i. coll. to avail. -et, a. clumsy, awkward. -hoved, square pipe-bowl of meerschaum. -major, je Rlobrian. -te, wooden clog. -ters, turf (not made in a form).

Rlobb, a. & adv. close, coll. chock; N. T. — bibebind, — ved Binden, close-hauled; — til Binden! keep her to! — rebet, a. close-roofed.

Rlog, a. prudent, clever, (sm Dyr) sagacious; han er ille rigtig —, he is not quite in his senses; jeg fan ille blibe — derpaa, I cannot make it out, I can make nothing of it; jeg er endnu lige —, I am just as wise as I was, I am as wise as ever; et -i Børn, an intelligent child. -eligt, -t, adv. prudently etc. -fald, c. prudence, cleverness, (Dyr) sagacity. -Rabbe-hensyn, af —, from prudential motives cf. considerations. -Rabbergel, prudential rule cf. measure.

Rloffe, c. -r, (at ringe med) bell; (Børn) hand-bell; (Ulf) clock; (Blomst) campanula; (Underfjort) under-petticoat; hvad er -n? what's the time? what o'clock is it? -n er halv et, it is half past twelve (o'clock), the time is half etc.; -n mangler fve, it wants five minutes to el. of five (o'clock); coll. bibe, hvad -n er fligen, to know what o'clock it is; -n blev je, six o'clock came; -n er ille meget over fyv, it is not long gone seven; -n fire, at four o'clock; stille -n, to set the clock. -arm, arm of a bell, bell-crank. -arel, beam of a bell. -blomst, bell-flower. -bste, bell-buoy. -baab, baptism of a bell. -bannet, a. bell-shaped. -faar, bell-wether; Ag. simpleton. -form, form

of a bell. -formig, je -bannet. -fro, bull frog-gauge, belfry. -gods, je -malm. -hammer, hammer. -bul, je Rlangbul. -hus, belfry. -hæ-cint, blue-bell. -Rang, sound of bells. -knevel, tongue cl. clapper of a bell. -ko, bell-cow. -lign, cross-leaved heath. -malm, bell metal. -reb, bell-rope. -ringning, ringing of bells. -fang, chime. -Rgnal, bell-signal. -Ræft, bell handle. -Rur, belfry. -Rag, stroke of a clock. -Rer, je Rlag; paa et Rst —, at a certain hour. -Rur, bell-string. -Rpil, peal cf. chime of bells. -Rpir, je -taarn. -Rabel, belfry. -Rang, bell-pull. -Rrugg, bell-wire, bell-rope, bell-pull; hængt i -en, to be a slave to the hour. -Røber, bell-founder. -Røbert, bell-foundry. -taarn, steeple, bell-tower, campanile. -time, hour by the clock, stricken hour. -træ, abut-tion. -vifer, hand of a clock.

Rloffer, c. -e, sexton, bell-ringer; *je Degn; (Loftehov) numakull. -embebe, sexton's office. -Rjerligbed, je Rlste. -Rone, sexton's wife. -penge, sexton's fees.

*Rlop, c. -per, log-bridge.

Rlop-fegter, prizefighter. -Røn, lapstone.

Rlor, n. chlorine. -Rly, chloride of lead. -Ralf, chloride of lime. -Rrtaller, pl. chlorides. -Rels, muriate of silver, horn-silver.

*Rlore, v. i. to scratch (with nails, claws).

Rlos, adv. N. T. je Rlobb.

Rlofet, n. -ter, water-closet.

Rlofter, n. -Rre, cloister, monastery, convent, abbey; (Rommeflofter) nunnery; (i prote-ftantifke Rande) asylum for ladies. -betjent, lay-brother. -bonde, tenant of a farm belonging to a convent. -broder, monk, friar, conventual. -bygning, monastic building. -celle, cell. -dragt, monastic cf. conventual habit. -enfombed, monastic seclusion. -foged, steward of a monastery. -folf, conventuals, inmates of a cloister. -frue, widow lady of an asylum. -Rreften, unmarried lady of an asylum. -gaarb, court-yard of a convent. -gang, cloisters, pl. -gods, land cf. estate belonging to a monas-tery. -have, convent cf. monastery garden. -hædning, cloister-vault. -jomfru, je -Rreften. -Rirke, conventual church. -lem, inmate of an almshouse. -lig, a. monastic, conventual. -liv, monastic cf. conventual life. -lovet, destined for the convent. -lærrer, kind of fine linen. -loffe, monastic cf. conventual vow. -mur, wall of a monastery. -ms, nun. -port, gate of a monastery. -præft, priest of a convent cf. asylum. -regel, conventual cf. monastic rule. -ret, judicial session in a monastery. -Rst, custom of a monastery. -Role, monastical school. -Retter, nun. -tagt, monastic discipline. -Ruang, conventual restraints, pl. -svelfter, pl. religious exercises of a monastery.

Rlov, c. (Ridft) tonga, cramp, vice.

Rlov, c. -e cf. Rlste, Rlster, hoof; med

spaltet —, cloven-footed. -dyr, cloven-footed beast. -efygge, whitlow, foot-root; se Mund-sile, neat's-foot oil.

Rlove, c. -r, cow's collar.

Rlub, c. -ber, club. -bal, ball at the club. -hammeras, se -ben. -tid, club time. -ben, fellow clubman. -sife, club song. -vært, steward cl. cook of a club.

*Rlubbe, c. -r, club, mace.

Rlub, c. -e, rag, clout; hber eneste —, N. T. every stitch of canvas, every rag. Rlude-handel, rag-trade. -hænder, se -fræmmer. -fræm, rags, pl. -fræmmer, ragman, rag-dealer. -papir, paper made of rags. -fæmler, rag-gatherer, rag-picker, ralg. paper-maker. -tørn, rag-market, rag-fair. -tæppe, carpet made of patch-work.

Rludder, n. bungling, botching. -agtig, a. bungling. -arbeide, bungled cl. clumsy work. -i, n. se Rlubber. -mads, -miffel, se Rlubber. -born, se -agtig. -værf, se -arbeide. Rlubre, v. i. & i. to bungle, botch. Rlubrer, c. -e, bungler, botcher.

Rlut, n. cluck cl. clucking of a hen; (ved Spytning) gulp. -høne, clucking hen. -fe, v. i. to cluck.

Rlumme, c. -r, Typ. column.

*Rlummer, a. sultry.

Rlump, c. -er, lump, clump, (Jord-) clod. -e, v. i. & ref. to clot; — fig, to clot. -slig, pig-lid. -ejern, pig-iron. -ejner, clod-crusher. -emell, se Højemell. -et, a. lumpy, clotted. -culb, se Rlutub. -fæ, sun-fish. -fod, club-foot. -fobet, a. club-footed. -næf, bottle-nosed.

*Rlunger, c. brier.

*Rlut, c. -er, cluck, gurgle, goggling cl. gurgling noise. -e, v. i. to cluck, gurgle.

Rlut, c. -er, log, block. -et, a. clumsy, awkward.

Rlup, c. -per, screw-stock.

*Rlus, n. Rlusse, v. i. se Rlubder, Rlubre.

Rlybe, c. -r, scoop.

Rlybs, n. N. T. hawse-hole. -foring, hawse-bolsters, pl. -gat, se Rlybs. -prop, hawse-plug. -tre, hawse-piece.

Rlynge, n. -r, kind of peat.

Rlynge, n. -r, cluster, knot; en — Trær, a clump of trees. Rlynge, v. i. & ref. to cluster, crowd; — op, to hang (by the neck), to string up; — fig op, to clamber up; — fig fæst til, ved, to cling to. -s, v. i. pass. to cluster. -vis, adv. in clusters.

*Rlynger, c. bramble.

Rlynte, v. i. to whimper, whine. -n, c. whimpering etc. -r, c. -e, whimperer, whiner. -ri, n. -er, whimpering, whining. -tone, querulous tone.

*Rlype, v. i. to pinch, squeeze. Rlype, c. -r, pinch.

*Rlypper, c. -e, coll. clipper, stunner.

Rlys, se Rlybs.

*Rlyse, c. -r, clot (of spittle).

Rlyster, n. -ster, clyster, injection, enema; sette et —, to give an injection. -pibe, clyster pipe. -sprette, syringe.

Rlyse, v. i. to climb.

Rlyser, c. -e, N. T. (standing) jib. -barbur, jib-guy. -boom, jib-boom. -falsb, jib-halyard. -nedhæler, jib-downhauler. -Rlyde, jib-sheet. -Rander, jib-stay. -udhæler, jib-outhauler.

Rlys-e, v. i. to stick, cleave, adhere (to); v. i. to stick, paste; — fig (til) se Rlys, v. i. -er sten, seatstone, soapstone. -fig, a. sticky, adhesive, viscous. -rigbed, c. adhesiveness, viscosity.

Rlys, n. -r, (Styffe Isi til at bedæffe Roget med) cloth; ub. pl. (Stoffet) woollen cloth, broadcloth; -r, pl. (Dragt) clothes, garments, col. clothing; — Rlys fælt, fine feathers make fine birds. Rlys, v. i. & ref. to clothe, dress; to become, be becoming, sit well on; N. T. (et Styffe) to serve; (et Stib) to plank, (med Plader) plate; Sert -r se Rlyste, black becomes most people; bet -r ilde, it is unbecoming, looks badly; — fig selv, to find one's self in clothes; — fig af, to undress, to take off one's clothes, (ganste) to strip; — En af til Skjorten, to strip one to the skin; — fig i, bare skabt i, to wear; — fig om, to change one's dress; — fig paa, to dress, to put on one's clothes; — fig ud i fruentimmerklæder, to disguise one's self in female apparel. -bon, garment, raiment, garb, attire. -berste, clothes-brush. -dragt, dress, apparel. -fabrik, cloth-manufacture. -fabriker, cloth-manufacturer. -farver, cloth-dyer. -handel, cloth-trade. -hænder, clothier, draper. -hammer, wardrobe. -hemmer, clothes-pin. *Hest, se Hæfte. -fræmmer, se -hænder. -kors, clothes-basket. -lig, a. becoming, graceful. -lis, selvaige of cloth. -mager, cloth-worker. -mon, se -ben. -mel, cloth moth. -opslag, cloth warehouse. -orm, se -mel. -perse, cloth press. -ramme, frame for stretching cloth. -s, (traffe osv.) cloth, of cloth. -sar, shears for dressing cloth. -sæt, clothes-press. -snor, clothes-line. -tørn, rag-market. -tvæt, washing of clothes. -væf, cloth-fuller. -væver, pl. cloths. -væver, se Rug-mager. -væveri, se -fabrik. -vævning, c. cloth-weaving, manufacturing of cloth. Rlysning, c. -er, (Bæklæbning) dress; (Sæt Plader) suit of clothes; N. T. (udenborde) planking; (indenborde) ceiling. Rlysningssylte, article of dress; pl. (som Bæde) apparel; N. T. slops. *Rlysplag, n. article of dress.

*Rlys, c. & n. loam, alluvial clay. †Rlys, -et, -get, a. loamy; -t Brød, doughy bread.

*Rlys (ss), c. -er, horse-fly, cleg.

***Rlaſſe**, *v. imp.* bet Rlaſ i ham, he got a (sudden) start.

Rlaſſe, *v. i.* to hatch; — *ap*, to rear, breed. —*ſib*, hatching time.

Rlaſſelig, *a.* considerable, sufficient, round.

***Rlep**, *c.* -*per*, clump.

***Rlep**, *c.* -*per*, (til Rifteri) gasf.

Rlarfel, *c.* (Sufferſt) cleare.

Rle, *v. i.* to scratch, claw; *coll.* (banke) to thrash; — *ſig i Røbet*, to scratch one's head; *v. i. & imp.* to itch; mine finger — efter at, my fingers itch to; hans Rleſe - *r* efter at, he has an itching desire to. *Rleſe*, *c.* itch, itching.

Rleſt, *c.* -*er*, cleft, chink, crack, crevice, cranny, fissure. —*er*, *a.* cleft, cloven. —*hæge*, cleft chin. —*sabel*, *ſe Rleſ-* -*vel*, ravine, defile. †**Rleſe ſig**, *v. ref.* to retch. **Rleſning**, *c.* retching.

Rleſt, *c.* shrewdness, sagacity, cleverness. —*ig*, *a.* shrewd, clever, sagacious; *ille meſt* —, not very bright.

***Rlepper**, *ſe Rlipper*.

***Rleſ**, *c.* *og n.* -*er*, pack (for a horse), sumpter. —*e*, *v. i.* to load (a pack-horse); to transport on pack-horses. —*heſt*, sumpter-horse, pack-horse. —*meis*, pannier. —*sabel*, pack-saddle. —*vel*, riding-path.

Rleſbyr, *ſe Rlobbyr*.

Rleſe, *v. i.* to cleave, split; — *Ranbet*, to cleave (through) the water; — *Røbet* *paa En*, to split one's head; hans Røbet *bar -t*, his head was cut open; — *ſig i to*, to bisect. †*brænde*, split fire-wood. —*jern*, iron wedge. —*file*, wedge. ***Rleſne**, *v. i.* to split. **Rleſning**, *c.* cleaving, cleavage; *Zool.* segmentation.

Rleſer, *c.* (Plante) clover, trefoil. —*ager*, clover field. —*avl*, cultivation of *c.* —*blad*, *c.* leaf; *ſg.* trio. —*bue*, trefoil-arch. —*eng*, meadow sown with *c.* —*græs*, *c.* grass. —*he*, *c.* hay. —*førs*, (Hvalb) cross bottony. †*marſ*, *c.* field. —*filte*, clover-dodder. —*ſtub*, *c.* stubble.

Rleſer, *c.* -*e*, (i Rortſpil) clubs; *en* —, a club. —*Os*, -*to*, -*tre*, -*fire*, *ofv*, the ace, deuce, three, four etc. of clubs. —*fonge*, -*bame*, -*knegt*, the king, queen, knave of clubs.

***Rna**, *snabe*, *v. i.* to knead. —*oft*, a kind of soft old-milk cheese.

***Rnab**, *c.* -*ber*, (Rjerg-) nab, knoll.

***Rnabbes**, *v. pass.* to fight, quarrel.

Rnag, **Rnaget**, *c.* -*r*, (til at henge *paa*) (wooden) peg; (*paa Hjul*) cog. —*Hjul*, cog-wheel. —*ræffe*, rack.

Rnaget, *v. i.* to creak, groan. —*n*, *c.* creaking etc.

Rnalb, *n. pl.* *b. f.* report, explosion, crack; (Rifte-) smack, crack; *coll.* merry-making; bet *var* — *og Halb* *med Ham*, he had a sudden downfall. —*ſig*, fulminating *cl.* detonating lead. —*beſſe*, popgun. —*e*, *v. i.* to explode, make

a report; — *med en Rist*, to crack a whip. —*epist*, cracking whip. —*gas*, *ſe* -*luft*. —*glas*, detonating ball, candle-bomb. —*gulb*, fulminating gold, fulminate of gold. —*hætte*, percussion-cap, copper-cap, detonating cap. —*ſteffels*, fulminating mercury. —*laas*, percussion-lock. —*luft*, explosive air. —*perle*, *ſe* -*glas*; *ſe* -*hætte*. —*pulver*, -*fats*, fulminating *cl.* detonating powder. —*ſelv*, fulminate of silver. —*træ*, sand-box-tree. —*standfats*, *ſe* -*fats*.

Rnap, *c.* -*per*, (i Rleder) button, (Loſ) stud; (*paa Stof*, Ruffert o. beſt.) knob; (*paa Sabel*, *Sabel*) pommel; (*paa Stang*) *N. T.* truck; *tælle paa -perne*, to count the buttons; *coll.* *breit en* —, to tell a fib, story. —*form*, button-form *cl.* -mould. —*hul*, button-hole; *Blomſter i -let*, a button-nose. —*hulsem*, button-hole stitch. —*mager*, button-maker. —*pe*, *v. i.* to button; — *til*, to button up; — *ap*, to unbutton.

Rnappeaal, *c.* -*e*, pin; *et Brev -e*, a paper of pins; man kunde næften høre *en* — *ſalde*, one might almost hear the falling of a pin. —*ſ hoveb*, head of a pin. —*ſ penge*, pin money. —*ſ spide*, point of a pin. —*ſ ſtix*, prick with a pin.

Rnap, *a.* scant, scanty, short, (never) strait, narrow; (gjættig) stingy, close; — *Bægt*, short weight; *Liden et for* —, the time is too short. **Rnap**, *adv.* scarcely, scarce, hardly, barely. —*heb*, *c.* scantiness; straitness; stinginess, closeness. —*pe*, *v. i.* — *af*, to stint, curtail. —*i*, *adv.* scantily etc.; *ſe Rnap*, *adv.*; *maale* —, to give short measure.

Rnarf, *c.* -*e*, crabbed fellow.

Rnarfte, *v. i.* to creak, grate, jar. —*n*, *c.* creaking.

Rnarvorn, *a.* morose, cross, crabbed, peevish. —*heb*, *c.* moroseness, crossness, crabbedness, peevishness.

Rnas, *n.* (Rommers) a lark; (Slifferi) sweets, *pl.*; *gaa i* —, to go to shivers; *gjætt* —, to knook up a lark, to make fun. —*e*, *v. i.* to crackle; *v. i.* to crush, scorch. —*fe*, *v. i.* & *i.* to crush between the teeth; (Hjæter Lænder) to gnash the teeth.

Rnaſt, *c.* -*r*, knot, knag, gnari; *ſg.* *en gammel* —, an old crabbed fellow, old chap.

†**Rnaſtens**, *a.* *coll.* capital, delightful.

Rnaſter, *c.* (Løbal) canister tobacco.

***Rnat**, *c.* -*ter*, erag, nab.

***Rnaus**, *c.* -*er*, knoll.

†**Rnauser**, *c.* *coll.* niggard. —*i*, *n.* niggardliness.

Rnavel, *c.* knapwell.

Rneb, *n.* (Riben) pinch, squeeze; (Rist) trick, artifice; — *i Raben*, gripes, *pl.*, griping pains. †**Rnebb-er**, *c.* labe -*en labe*, to chatter away. —*re*, *v. i.* (om Støften) to cackle; *ſg.* to chatter, gabble.

Rnebelſbart, *ſe Rnebelſbart*.

Rneben, *a.* *se* Knop; *en* — Majoritet, a narrow majority; — *med*, sparing of.

Rnegt, *c.* *-e*, (*Ry*) fellow, chap; (*Tjener*) man-servant; (*i* Kort) knave; (*Stjeldsorb*) rogue.

Rneipe, *c.* public-house, tavern.

Rneife, *v. i.* to strut, carry the head high; **Rneitt** *-r* ober *Ryen*, the castle towers over the town. — *n.* *c.* strutting.

Rnep, **Rneps**, *n.* *pl. b. f.* snap, crack; give *En* *et* — *paa* *Ræfen*, to give one a flip on the nose; *flaa* — *med* *Ryngrene*, to snap *el.* crack one's fingers. — *pe*, — *fe*, *v. i.* to snap one's fingers (*ab*, *at*). — *v. i.* to flip.

Rneve, **Rneve**, *a.* *vulg.* smart, spruce.

Rnevel, *c.* *-bler*, (*i* Mund) gag; (*i* Kioffe) tongue *el.* clapper; (*N. T.* toggel, becket; *pl.* pods of flax. **Rneble**, *v. i.* to gag; — *Ger*, to ripple flax. **Rneble-tern**, *-red* *flab*, ripple.

Rnevelsbart, *c.* *-er*, *vulg.* mustachio; *en* *Person* *med* —, a mustachioed *el.* mustachioed personage.

Rnib, *n.* (*i* Hæben) *se* Ruch.

Rnibe, *c.* pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; *verte*, *omme* *i* —, to be, get into a scrape; *han* *er* *slent* *i* —, he is in a sad scrape *el.* pickle. **Rnibe**, *v. i.* & *i.* (*Memme*) to pinch, nip; (*spare*) to spare, pinch; (*i* Kort) to finesse; — *to* *purioln*; *nu* *-r* *bet* *now* for a push! *naar* *bet* *-r*, at a pinch; *bet* *nebl* that was a hard rub, a close shave; *bet* *-r* *for* *ham*, he is out, hard up; — *En* *i* *Armen*, to pinch one's arm; — *fig* *ind*, *saumen*, to narrow; — *paa*, to be sparing of; — *paa* *Rneigten*, to finesse the knave; — *tæt* *til* *Rinben*, *N. T.* to hug the wind; — *ud*, *coll.* to slink away, make off, (*Amr.*) skedaddle. — *n.* *c.* pinching *etc.* **Rnib-tang**, *pincers*, *pinchers* *pl.*; *coll.* swallow-tailed coat.

Rnibfe, *a.* prudish, coy, pert. — *hed*, *c.* prudery, pertness.

Rniple, *v. i.* to make lace. — *bræt*, *se* *pude*. — *n.* *c.* lace-making. — *pige*, lacemaker, lace-worker. — *pind*, bobbin, bone. — *pude*, lacemaker's cushion. — *frin*, lacemaker's desk. — *fløf*, *se* *pind*. — *traad*, lace thread.

Rniplinger, *pl.* lace. **Rniplings-agtig**, lace-like. — *befærtning*, lace trimming. — *grund*, lace ground. — *lappe*, lace bonnet. — *høle*, lace dress. — *frave*, lace collar. — *fræmmer*, laceman. — *monster*, lace pattern. — *flær*, lace veil. — *ærme*, sleeve trimmed with lace.

Rnippe, *n.* *-r*, bunch; (*Gundt*) bundle; — *fo*, truss of hay. **Rnippe**, *v. i.* to tie in a bunch. — *brænde*, faggots. — *bannet*, *a.* bunched. — *viis*, *adv.* in bunches.

Rnippel, *c.* *-pler*, cudgel, bludgeon; *Art.* bar-shot. — *brænde*, brushwood, sticks, *pl.*

Rnipe, **Rnipse**, *se* *Rneps*.

Rnirre, *v. i.* to creak, jar, (*om* *En*) crackle. — *n.* *c.* creaking *etc.*

Rnirfe, *v. i.* to titter, snicker.

Rnirre, *v. i.* *se* *Rnirre*; *(*om* *Gund*) to whimper.

Rnirre, *v. i.* to crackle.

Rnis, *c.* *-e*, knife; *sette* *En* — *en* *paa* *Struben*, to bring one to bay; *Rris* *paa* *en*, war to the knife. **Rnis**-(**Rnis**)-*bestil*, knife-case. — *bannet*, *a.* formed like a knife, *Bot.* cultrate, cultrated. — *fil*, knife-fle. — *føber*, *se* *bestil*. — *musling*, razor-shell. — *fast*, handle of a knife. — *febe*, *—*fire*, sheath *el.* case of a k. — *fmæd*, outlier. — *fmæderi*, outlery-works. — *fmæt*, out *el.* incision with a k. — *spids*, point of a k. — *stål*, steel (for knives). — *stål*, — *sting*, stab (with a k.). — *stol*, knife-rest. — **Rnis-bag**, back of a knife. — *blad*, blade of a k. — *eg*, edge of a k. — *eb*, point of a k. — *ryg*, *se* *bag*.

Rnir, *n.* *pl. b. f.* courtesy. — *e*, *v. i.* to drop a courtesy.

Rno, *c.* *-er*, knuckle.

Rnob (*oo*), *c.* *-e*, *N. T.* knot, bend; (*paa* *Rog-linen*) knot; *vi* *løbe* *7* —, she makes seven knots. — *e*, *v. i.* to knot, make a knot.

Rnog, **Rnoqe**, *c.* *-er*, *se* *Rnoffel*.

Rnogle, **Rnoffel**, *c.* *-ler*, (*Ben*) bone; (*paa* *Ryngrene*) knuckle. — *bygning*, osseous structure. — *fer*, *a.* bony, large-boned. — *haand*, bony hand. — *hule*, bone-cave. — *led*, joint. — *manden*, the king of terrors.

Rnold, *c.* *-e*, (*Rjerg*-) knoll, (*Jord*-) clod; *Bot.* tuber; *fig.* boor, bumpkin. — *et*, *a.* (*snubret*) knotty; *Bot.* tuberous. — *trusler*, clod-crusher. — *rod*, tuberous root. — *felleri*, smallage. — *vært*, plant with a tuberous root.

Rnop, *c.* *-ber*, (*noget* *fremfæende*) knob; (*Rev* *eller* *Blomster*-) bud; *habe*, *flyde* *-per*, to be in bud, put forth buds. — *bannet*, *a.* formed like a bud. — *græs*, couch-grass. — *ning*, *c.* budding. — *pes*, *v. i.* *pass.* to bud. — *pet*, *a.* knobbed. — *felleri*, celeriac. — *fydning*, gemmatation. — *svane*, tame swan. — *urt*, knap-weed.

Rnorpel, *se* *Druff*.

Rnor, *pl.* *-e*, knot, gnarl, knag. **Rnorre-fuld**, *a.* knotty, gnarled. — *Rjap*, *fløf*, knotty *el.* ragged stick. — *et*, *a.* *se* *fuld*; (*om* *Sei*) rugged, rough.

Rnot, *c.* (*Inf.*) sand-fly; (*Fugl*) sandpiper.

Rnot, *n.* affected way of speaking. — *e*, *v. i.* to speak with affected correctness, to mince.

Rnub, *c.* *-be*, log, block. — *bes*, *v. dep.* to bicker. — *bet*, *a.* knotty; *fig.* *-hebe* *Ord*, hard words. — *fib*, canoe. — *svane*, tame swan. — *ved*, log-ends.

Rnubs, *n.* *pl. b. f.* blow, thump. — *e*, *v. i.* to thump.

Rnub, *Canute*.

Rnude, *c.* *-r*, knot; *Astr.* node; (*libbert*) bump, protuberance; (*i* *Romche*) plot, intrigue, knot; *flaa* *en* —, to tie a knot; **flaa* *i* —, to be stunted in the growth; *bet* *for* *en* — *paa* *Traaden*, they quarrelled; *gjere* *-r*, *coll.* to

bother; bet er -n, there is the rub. -arve, bastard pimpnel. †brænde, knotty wood. -fuld, a. full of knots, knotty, gnarled. -frænd-fer, pl. knotted fringe. -græs, knotgrass. -faal, kohlrabi. -fødet, a. having large anklebones. -linje, nodal line. -punkt (paa Jerubane), junction; *Ag.* turning-point. Rnubret, a. (ogfaa *Ag.*) rugged.

Rnug, n. pl. b. f. pressure, squeeze; bet var ham et hærtbt —, it was a severe blow to him. -e, v. t. to press, squeeze; en gob -t, stubbet og overflødig Maade, good measure, pressed down, shaken together and running over; — Hjertet sammens paa En, to wring one's heart. -en, -ning, c. pressing et., pressure.

Rnur, n. (Rnuren) growl, snarl; *Ag.* murmur, grumbling, remonstrance; (som Ratte) purr. *Rnur, c. se -hane. -haar, whiskers. pl. -hane, gurnard, gurnet. -re, v. i. to growl, snarl; †(om Ratte) to purr; *Ag.* to murmur, grumble. -ren, c. growling etc. -reppotte, grumbler, vulg. grumbletonian. -ørn, a. morose, crabbed, fretful. -ørnheb, c. moroseness, crabbedness, fretfulness.

Rnuse, v. t. to crush, smash, break, (smat) bruise; bet i mit Hjerte, it breaks my heart; coll. -nde gal, furious. -tand, molar, molar-tooth. Rnusing, c. crushing.

*Rnuse, Rnuse, c. se Fyrstump.

*Rnuse, v. t. to crunch.

Rnut, c. knout; gibe —, to knout. -te, v. t. to knout.

Rny, n. slightest sound; han gab ifte et —, not the slightest sound escaped him. Rny, v. i. & t. (et Ord) to breathe a word.

†Rnyg, n. snow storm. -e, v. t. to blow a snow storm.

Rnyg, c. -er, bunion.

Rnyt-ning, c. tying etc. (se Rnytte). *-næve, the clenched fist.

Rnytte, v. t. to tie (in a knot, with a knot); (foræne) to bind, knit, unite; (strifte) to knit; — Ræven, to clench the fist; — Ræven ad En, to shake one's fist at one; — sig til (En), to attach one's self to; den Interesse, der -r sig til, the interest attached to, associated with; (føst) -t til, bound up with; hans Ravn er -t til, his name is identified with; hertil -r sig en Historie, hereby hangs a tale. -garn, knitting yarn. -knote, intricate knot. -lser, N. T. knittles, pl. -n, a. tying. -pind, knitting needle.

Rnæ, n. pl. b. f. & -er, knee; (Ræb) joint; N. T. knee; falde paa —, to fall cf. drop (down) on one's knees; ligge paa —, to be (down) on one's knees; somme paa -næ, to be reduced in one's circumstances; til -s, knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; bue — for, to bow the knee to. -baand, garter. -bugt, hollow of the knee. -burer, breeches, knee-shorts. -bæter,

a. kneed; kneeling. -bæining, bending of the knee, genuflection. -dyb, a. knee-deep. -fald, kneeling, genuflection. -fortænde, short apron. -gigt, gout in the knee. -græs, horse-tail. -hæle, ham. -hel, a. up to the knee. -led, knee-joint. -pude, hassock. -rem, shoemaker's stirrup. -rer, elbow-pipe. *-rød, a. reaching down to the knees. -sæl, *-sæl, c. knee-pan, knee-cap. *-sæl (Rnæl), limpet. -spænde, knee-buckle. -stifte, half-length portrait. -støvler, jack-boots. -svamp, white swelling. -sætte, v. t. (sætte paa sine —) to place upon one's knees; (adoptere) to adopt. -sætning, c. placing etc.; (Adoption) adoption. -temmer, knee-timber. -værk, se -gigt.

†Rnæde, v. t. to knead.

*Rnægge, se Rnægge.

Rnælt, n. pl. b. f. crack, spring; (Binfel) elbow; se Ræb; bet gab et —, there was a crack; hans Rælted har faaet et —, his health has received a shock, is broken; han fil et —, som han aldrig forvinder, he received a blow, a shock, from which he will never recover; han har faaet sit —, it is all over with him. -and, garganey. -te, v. i. & t. to crack, snap, spring; *Ag.* to break, humble, bring down; -t Ringe, broken wing. -ræb, a kind of hard flat-cake. -pil, crack-willow.

Rnæle, v. t. to kneel. -n, c. kneeling. -r, c. -e, praying mantis.

Rnæs, c. -t, lad.

*Rnæs, se Rnæs.

†Rnæv, se Rnæv.

Rø, c. Rær, oow; glo som en — paa en rød Fort, to stare like a stuck pig; -en der, mens Græsjet gror, while the grass grows, the steed starves. -baas, se Baas. -ben (Beritsi), crow-bar. -bindsel, se -Røve. -bæide, se -Røfte; (Blomst) pasque-flower. †blomme, marsh marigold. -brems, gadfly. -bræge, N. T. gang-way. -driver, (Røag-) drover; (Blomst) cowslip. -fanger, oow-catcher. -føb (Beritsi), crow-bar. -forpagter, se Høllander. -føde, food for cows; se -hæde. -gang, pasturage for cows. -haar, cow's hair. -have, se -gang. -hjord, herd of cows. -hold, cow-keeping. -hølder, cow-keeper. -horn, cow's horn. -hud, cow's hide. †hæde, cow-wheat. -hyrde, cowherd. -fals, cow-calf. -kæse, cow-turd. -kød, (cow-) beef. *-kæse, se -Røve. -køfte, cow-bell. -klov, se Rlov. -klove, cow's collar. -kopper, pl. cow-pox. -kopperindpøtning, vaccination. -kopperstov, vaccine. -leie, cow-hire. -mælk, cow's milk. -meg, cow-dung. -pranger, oow-dealer. -regter, cowherd. -Rærn, se -meg. -Rælb, cow-stable, byre. -træ, cow-trees. -væg, se -gang. -vænde, v. i. N. T. to veer, wear. -vænding, c. veering. -vægter, se -hyrde. -vommet, a. (om Ræfte) big-bellied. -væver, cow's udder. -væ, bull's eye. -væ, a. ox-eyed.

Roagulere, *v. i.* to coagulate.

Roalition, *c.* coalition.

Robalt, *fc* Robolt.

Robbe, *c. -r*, *fc* Galshund. ***Robbflipse**, *vulg.* jelly-fish.

Robbel, *n.* -bler, (Sals-) collar, couplings; (Dyr) leash; *et* — hunde, a leash (tre) el. couple (to) of hounds; *et* — fette, a string of horses. -baand, leash, dog-lead. -hund, *pl.* hounds in couples. -hæde, -rem, *fc* -baand.

Robbel, *c.* -bler, *Ag.* enclosed field. -brug, rotation of crops.

Robber, *n.* copper; (Robberfil) *pl.* -e, copper-plate, copper-print. -aare, copper vein. -agtig, *a.* coppery. -alder, copper age. -ar-beide, copper work. -aste, *c.* scales. -bjerg, hill containing *c.* ore. -bjergvært, *fc* -vært. -blandet, *a.* mixed with *c.* -bliz, *c.* sheet, sheet *c.* -bundet, *a.* copper-bottomed. -bant, copper. -erts, *c.* ore. -farve, *c.* colour. -farvet, *a.* copper-coloured. -fast, *a.* copper-fastened. -forhubet, *a.* coppered, sheathed with *c.*, copper-bottomed. -forhubning, *c.* sheathing, coppering. -glænde, *c.* glance. -grube, *c.* mine. -hammerfiel, *fc* -gste. -handler (S. meb R.) dealer in *c.*; (Robberfilhandler) print-seller. -holdig, *a.* containing *c.*, coppery, cupriferous. -hud, *fc* -forhubning. -hytte, *c.* smelting house. -ilt, oxide of copper. -is, sub salt of *c.* -far, *c.* vessel. -is, *c.* pyrites. -kjedel, *c.* kettle, *c.* boiler. -lafur, azure *c.* ore. -maim, *fc* -erts. -mine, *c.* mine. -mynt, *c.* coin, copper. -mølle, *c.* mill. -nagle, *c.* rivet. -næse, *c.* nose. -opløsning, solution of *c.* -orpd, *fc* -ilt. -penge, *fc* -mynt. -plade, (Blade af R.) plate of *c.*, *c.* sheathing; (gruberet) copper-plate. -presse, rolling press. -rust, verdigris. -rød, *a.* copper-coloured. -røg, copper-smoke. -samler, collector of prints. -samling, collection of prints. -sar, shears for cutting *c.* plates. -sat, tax paid in *c.* -sifer, *c.* -schist. -sfilning, copper. -fil, dross of *c.* -flum, *c.* scum. -flangen, *Bibl.* the brazen serpent. -fmed, copper-smith. -fneppe, godwit. -fil, copper-plate, engraving, print. -filfamling, *fc* -famling. -sfilter, engraver, chalcographer. -sfiltertunst, the art of engraving on *c.*, chalcography. -sfilning, engraving. -sfilten, *a.* engraved in *c.* -sfilte, *fc* -fil. -sfeber, copper-founder. -fem, *c.* nail. -tag, *c.* roof. -tavle, *fc* -fil. -træad, *c.* wire. -tryk, copper-plate print. -trykker, copper-plate printer. -trykkeri, copper-plate printing. -trykkerpresse, *fc* -presse. -trykkerfærd, lamp-black. -trykning, printing of *c.* plates. -trykspapir, plate-paper. -tæflet, *a.* roofed with *c.* -tel, coppers, *c.* utensils, *pl.* -vand, water impregnated with *c.* -vitriol, blue vitriol. -vært, (*c.* mine) *c.* mine; (Varfil) *c.* works; (Rog) book with *c.* plates. -været, *a.* coppery; *fc* -forhubet.

Danft-Engelst Ordbog.

Roble, *v. i.* (*ogf. Ag.*) to couple; *v. i.* (drive Ruffert) to pimp, pander. -r, *c.* -e, matchmaker; pimp, pander. -ri, *n.* (Ruffert) pimping, pandering. -rste, *c.* matchmaker; bawd, procuress. -t, *a.* Bot. digitate. Robling, *c.* coupling.

Roblens, Coblenze.

Robolt, *c.* goblin.

Robolt, *c.* (Metal) cobalt. -agtig, *a.* cobaltic. -blaat, cobalt blue. -grønt, cobalt green. -vært, cobalt work.

Robde, *c. -r*, testicle.

Rode, *c. -r*, ankle-bone; (paa Føt) pastern.

Roder, *c.* -bices, codex, *pl.* codices.

Rodicil, *c.* -ler, codicil.

Rodille, *c.* (i Rhombre) codilla.

Roefficient, *c. -er*, co-efficient.

Roffardi, *vulg.* fare til -s, to be in the merchant service. -dampffis, merchant steamer. -fart, merchant service; navigation. -flaade, (*et* Rands) merchant service, mercantile marine; (*en*, *i* Alm.) fleet of merchantmen. -faptein, captain *el.* master of a merchantman, merchant captain. -mand, *fc* -frib. -matros, mariner in the merchant service. -frib, merchantman, trader.

Roffert, *fc* Ruffert.

Roffingale, *c. -r*, *N. T.* pin, belying pin.

Rofte, *c. -r*, coarse coat, peasant's coat; short cloak. -flædt, *a.* dressed like a peasant *el.* farmer; *de* -e, the peasantry, the country people.

Rog, *c.* -ger, (Farts) cockboat.

Rog, (*oo*) *c. -e*, (Marstrand) piece of marsh land (lately reclaimed).

Rog, *n.* boiling, boiling state; *være i* —, to be boiling; *gaa af* —, to cease *el.* have done boiling. -hed, *a.* boiling hot, *coll.* piping hot. -hede, boiling heat.

Roge, *v. i. & t.* to boil; (*fyde*) to seethe; (*lave* *Med i* Alm.) to cook; — for meget, forløge, *t.* to overdo; -gt *i* Røser, *Riller, done to rage; — for lidt, to underdo; *det*, Blødet, -gte *i* mig, my blood boiled (within me). -bog, cookery book; *det* var lidt efter min —, I did not very much relish *t.* -erier, boiling peas. -grube, pot, seether. -hus, cooking (ing)-house. -lid, cooking-fire. -indretning, cooking apparatus. -kar, cooking vessel. -kone, female cook. -kunst, (art of) cookery, culinary art. -køkken, master of the culinary art. -køkken, tin-kitchen. -n, *c.* boiling. -ovn, cooking stove. -potte, cooking pot. -punkt, boiling point. -ri, *n.* cooking. -rum, boiling space. -rer, heating tube. -sted, cooking place. *Rtel, cooking apparatus. -tid, cooking time. Røgning, *c.* boiling etc.; (Mablaaving) cooking.

Rogger, *n. -e*, quiver.

Roggers, *c. -er*, Art. (til Rørduster) cart-ridge box.

Rogle, *c. -r*, (paa Træ) cone. -ar, club-rush.

-bærende, *a.* cone-bearing, coniferous. -bænet, *a.* cone-shaped. -palmte, *cycas*.
 Røgle, *v. t. & i.* to juggle, charm. -r, *c. e.*, juggler, magician. -ri, *n. -cr.* jugglery, hocus-pocus. -rste, *c. -r.* (female) magician.

Rognater, *pl.* cognates.
 Røgalt, *n.* common salt.
 Røhorie, *c. -r.* cohort.
 Røje, *se* Røje; *hut.
 Røt, *c. -te.* cook, man-cook; Hunger er den bedste —, hunger is the best sauce; jo flere -te, jo verre Snab, too many cooks spoil the broth. *Røffe, *se* pige. Røffe-dreng, -gut, cook's boy, scullion. -kniv, kitchen-knife. -pige, cook, cook-maid. -rabs, -rerer, *c.* cookery, cooking. -tes, kitchen wench. Røtamat, *N. T.* cook's mate.

Røt, *c. se* Pæne.
 Røtarbe, *c. -r.* cockade.
 Røtet, *a.* coquettish. -te, *c. -r.* coquette, flirt. -tere, *v. i.* to coquet, flirt. -teri, *n.* coquetry, flirtation.

Røtkeare, *c.* scurvy grass, spoonwort.
 Røtøen, *c. -er.* cocoon.
 Røtøsbøst, *coir. -nab.* cocoa-nut. -nabolie, cocoa-nut oil. -palme, *se* -tra. -tøng, *coir-ropes*. -træ, *cocoa-(tree)*.

Røts, *c.* cokes.
 Røtse, *c. -r.* (paa Østær) butt-end; *Chem.* cucurbit, retort; *Bot.* spadix. -and, red-crested duck. -blomstreb, *pl.* araceae.
 Røtstæbe, *c. -r.* somerset; flaa -r, to cut somersets.

Røld, *a.* cold, frigid; den -e Zone, the frigid zone. -blødet, -blødig, *a.* (esp. fig.) cold-blooded; (ralig) cool; *adv.* coldly, in cold blood; coolly. -blødigbed, coolness. -braad, punch. -brand, gangrene, mortification, sphacelus; (i Træ) dry-rot. -feber, ague. -garvet, *a.* tanned in cold oile. -hammer, *v. t.* (om Retfælder) to hammer cold. -frim, cold cream. -meisfel, cold-chisel. -pis, stranguary. -fudbig, *a.* cool, calm, collected, dispassionate. -fudbigbed, *c.* coolness, calmness, dispassionateness. -fusal, spiced beer with biscuit. -fjer, *a.* (om Jern) cold-short. -væst, washing with cold water.

Røldvands-pumpe, cold-water pump. -rer, cold-water pipe. -systemet, the cold water system.

Rølera, *c.* cholera. -flue, thrips. -smitted, *a.* infected by cholera. -tiffelbe, case of cholera.
 Rølerine, *c.* choleric.

Rølere, *v. t.* to percolate.
 Røleri-ter, *c. -e.* choleric man. -te, *a.* choleric.
 Rølibri, *c. -er.* humming-bird.

Røllit, *c.* colic.
 *Rølle, *c. -r.* haddock.
 *Røll, *c. -er.* knoll, round mountain top.
 Røllaborator, *c. -er.* assistant teacher.
 Røllaps, *c.* collapse.

Røllation, *c.* (i alle Bet.) collation. -ere, *v. t.* to collate. -ering, *c.* collation.

*Rølle, *c. -r.* (wooden) milk-pan.
 Rølle-g, *c. -er.* colleague, brother official. -ial, *a.* (af Rølle-g) brotherly; (af Rølle-gium) collegiate. -ium, *n.* -ier, college; (Samfund af Embedsmænd) council, board; gaa paa -ier, to attend lectures.

Røllert, *c. -er.* (Indsamling) collection; (Bøn) collect. -ion, *se* Røllerti. -iv, *a.* collective; *n. -er.* collective noun. -er, *c. -er.* collector; *se* Røllerti.

*Røllit, *a. se* Røllit.
 Røllit, *pl.* packages.
 Røllit-bere, *v. t.* to collide, clash. -føen, *c.* collision, clashing.

Røllimation, *c.* collimation. -s fejl, index error, error of c. -s linie, line of c.

Røllibium, *n.* collodion.
 Røllit-bere, *v. t.* to collude. -føen, *c.* collusion.

Røllonium, *n.* resin, colophony.
 Rølløvint, *c.* colocynth, bitter apple.

Røllon, *n. -er.* colon.
 Rølloni, *c. -er.* colony, settlement. -al, *a.* colonial. -alhandel, colonial trade, grocery trade. -alhandler, grocer. -alvarer, colonial produce, grocery (goods), *Amr.* groceries. -sation, *c.* colonisation. -fere, *v. t.* to colonize, settle. -fi, *c. -er.* colonist, settler.

Røllonnade, *c. -r.* colonnade.
 Røllonne, *c. -r.* column.

Røllorabobille, *se* Røllorabille.
 Rølloratur, *c.* colorature. -ere, *v. t.* to colour. -ist, *c. -er.* colourist. -it, *a.* colouring.

Røllor, *c. -fer.* colossus. -sal, *a.* colossal.
 Røllorserferne, the Colossians.

Røllport-ere, *v. t.* to distribute by colporteurs. -er, *c. -er.* tract-distributor, colporteur, colporter.

Røllsæle, colza oil.
 Røllumne, *c. -r.* column. -titel, running title.

Røllurer, *pl.* colures.

Røllv, *c. -e.* ob. shaft, arrow; *clapper, tongue (of a bell); butt-end.

Røllv, *n.* coma. -tes, *a.* comatous, comatose.
 Røllvager, *pl.* Laplander's boots.

Røllvatterer, *pl.* combatants.

Røllv-ation, *c.* combination. -ationslaas, combination-lock. -ere, *v. t.* to combine.

Røllv-ant, *c. -er.* actor, player.

Røllv-ede, *c. -r.* (Røllv-ede) comedy; (Røllv-ede) play; gaa paa —, to go to the play; være paa —, to be at the play; stille —, to act, play, perform; bet er blot en — (om en Stil el. L.) it is a conventional humbug; bet er en del —, it is a farce, it is as good as a play. -billet, ticket. -gjænger, play-goer. -hus, playhouse. -plakat, playbill. -fører, playwright.

Røllv-et, *c. -er.* comet. -bane, comet's orbit.

-hale, comet's tail. -Hjerne, comet's nucleus.
 -Jeger, comet-seeker.
 Komfort, c. comfort. -abel, a. comfortable.
 Kjøkken, c. -et. kitchen-range, kitchener.
 Komi-ter, c. -et, comic actor; (i Operaen)
 bufo. -er, a. comic, comical.
 Komma, n. -et, Gram. & Mus. comma.
 Kommandant, c. -et, commandant, governor.
 -bere, v. t. (befale) to order; (have Bef. over)
 command, be in charge of; den -nde, the com-
 manding officer, the o. in charge; -nde Admi-
 ral, commander-in-chief; -nde General, gener-
 alissimo. -bersejgeant, c. sergeant major. -bte,
 branch establishment; limited liability. -bo, c.
 command; (Kommandobord) word of command;
 han har - over en Fregat, he has the com-
 mand of a frigate; helse, fryge -en, to put the
 ship in, out of, commission; Eliset er lisse læn-
 ger under -, the ship has become unmanage-
 able. -brætt, bridge. -børd, word of c.
 -bøss, baton. -bøsserne, commanding voice.
 -ber, c. -et, (i Søetaten) commodore (of the
 first class); (af Ribbortorden) commander (of an
 order); - ved en Kanon, N. T. captain of a
 gun. -ber Kaptein, commodore of the second
 class.
 Komme, v. i. to come; v. t. to put, mix; nu
 -r min Tur, now is my turn; - En til at se,
 to make one laugh; bet er best at labe Lægen
 -, it is best to send for, call in, the doctor;
 bet vil - ham byrt at faa, he will pay dearly
 for it; bet som mig uventet, it found me unpre-
 pared; jeg -r, jeg -r, I'm coming, I'm coming.
 han -r sig godt, he is improving (in health &
 circumstances); - sig af en Sygdom, to reco-
 ver from an illness; - af (Grunden) to come
 off; jeg ved lisse hvorledes el. hvoraf bet -r sig,
 I don't know how it happens el. to what it is
 owing; bet -r af, it comes of, is from; - af
 med, (blive fri for) to get rid of; (mist) to lose;
 - affte, to get away; sig. - galt affte, to
 get into hot water; nu -r bet an paa, hvad
 han vil gjøre, now it depends on what he will
 do; bet -r an paa Dig, it rests with you; bet
 -r an paa (abs.), it depends, that depends;
 bet er ... som bet -r an paa, it is ... that im-
 ports; vi maa labe bet - an berpaa, we must
 take our chance; som an! comes on! - bort,
 (slippe bort), to get away; (blive borte) to be
 lost; - bort fra Lægen, to wander, digress, to
 travel out of the record; - efter, (følge)
 to follow, succeed; (finde ud af) to find (out), get
 at, acquire, ascertain; - for (indtræffe) to
 occur, happen; (om en Sag) to come on; bet
 som mig for, it appeared to me; - for tilsig,
 (om en frugt). None to miscarry; - fra sit Em-
 bele, to lose one's office; han som rent fra bet,
 he was fairly put out; jeg er -n fra bet, jeg
 vilde sige, I forget what I was going to say;
 - vel, ilde fra bet, to get off well, ill; - frem,

to get on; (i Verden) to rise (in the world),
 make one's way; - frem af, fra, to emerge
 from; Bræbet som ille rigtig -, the letter mis-
 carried; - frem med, to produce, bring for-
 ward, advance; - i Fare, i flet Selfast osv.,
 to get into danger, into bad company etc.;
 - i et Hus, to visit at a house; i (forbinde)se
 med, to form a connection with, get associated
 with; - i med (at), to get into the habit of;
 - i Beten for En, to cross one; - megel
 iblandt Folk, to go much into company, mix
 much with the world; - igjen, to come
 back, return; jeg skal - igjen en anden Gang,
 I shall call again; - igjennem, to get through;
 bet er -t dem Noget imellem, they have
 fallen out; - ind med (indgive) to give in; -
 ind under en Sog, to come within the danger
 of a statute; - med, to come along (with me,
 us, them etc.); to get a place; - med (Noget),
 sig. to set forth, utter; come to; - vel med,
 to stand one in good stead; - op, sig. to be-
 come known, come out; - op af en Sygdom,
 to recover from an illness; - op at se, to
 fall a fighting, come to blows; * - op imod,
 to compare, bear comparison with; - over,
 to light upon; - over En, to come upon one;
 bet -r ubetriben over ham, at ..., he sometimes
 takes it into his head to ...; hans Hød -
 over os, his blood be on us; - paa, to hap-
 pen, come to pass; (Bris) come to; Statten som
 paa, might come on; jeg kan lisse - paa Ræbnet,
 I cannot hit upon the name; hvorledes som
 De paa det Unfalb? what put that into your
 head? - paa Tale, to be mentioned; - sam-
 men, to come together; - til Noget, to get
 at a thing; (saa) come by a thing; - til Stræ-
 fter, to recover strength; - til en Slutning,
 to arrive at a conclusion; bet var nu -t bertil,
 at, matters had now arrived at such a pass
 that; bertil -r at, besides, moreover; - til
 at (tilfældig), to happen to; jeg kan lisse - til
 at se det, I cannot get a sight of it; jeg har
 lisse funnet - til at sige ham det, I have not
 been able to find an opportunity of telling
 him; naar han kan - til, when he has a chance;
 let at - til, easy of access; berjom der skulde
 - mig Noget til, if any thing should happen
 to me; labe bet - til Proces, to go to law;
 bet -r til at (løse, udgjøre osv.) it will (cost,
 amount to etc.); jeg -r til at gjøre det, I shall
 have to do it; han vil - til at fortryde det,
 he will repent of it; - til sig selv, to come to
 one's self, recover one's senses; * - til, to be
 born; * - sig til at, to persuade one's self to,
 take courage to; - tilbage til (et Emne), to
 recur to; - ud (om Sog), to be published;
 - ud af, to get out of; sig. find out of, make
 anything of, get over, get on with; bet skal vi
 nok - ud af, I think we can manage that;
 - ud af bet, to make both ends meet, * se -

fra bet; — ud af det med En, to get on with one; bet er —t ud iblandt folk, it has got abroad, got wind; —ud for, to be befallen with, encounter, fall in with; bet -r ud paa Et, it is all one; — ved, to concern, regard; bet -r ikke Sagen ved, that is nothing to the purpose; bet -r mig ikke ved, it is no business of mine; hvad -r det mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to do with me? Komme, *n.* coming, advent. —nde, *a.* next, coming; den —ste, Raanch, next week, month; i de — Dage, in the days to come; — Slægt, after ages; be — og Gaende, comers and goers.

Kommen, *c.* *se* Rummen.

Kommenfurabel, *a.* commendurable.

Kommentar, *c.* —er, commentary, comment. —ere, *v. t.* to comment on.

Kommerce, *c.* *se* Handel. —Kollegium, board of trade. —løst, commercial last. —Kommerciel, *a.* commercial.

Kommers, *a.* a row, a lark; bare paa —, to be on the spree.

Kommisbrød, *n.* ammunition bread.

Kommisfar, *c.* —er, (Besulbmægtiget) commissary, commissioner; (Kurator) trustee; (i Fæl-litso) assignee. —iat, *n.* —er, commissariat.

Kommisssion, *c.* —er, (i alle Bet.) commission, (Ubnevnte) board; give En i —, to charge one with, order one to. —agebyr, commission. —kontor, agency-office. —handel, commission business. —slager, —varer, goods in commission. —er, *c.* —er, commissioner, agent, factor. Kommissser, *se* Kommisssar.

Komittee, *c.* —r, committee.

Kommitter, *c.* —er, committer.

Kommode, *c.* —r, (small) chest of drawers, (*Amr.*) bureau.

Kommun-al, *a.* (i By) local, parochial, municipal. —al bestyrelse, —al raad, municipal council, local *c.* cl. board, *Amr.* townsmen, selectmen. —e, *c.* —r, community, corporation, local body; *Amr.* township; (i Frankrig) commune. —e Ratter, local taxation, town cl. parish rates. —icere, *v. t.* & *i.* to communicate, impart; (gaa til Afters) to go to communion, to partake of the Lord's supper. —ikant, *c.* —er, communicant. —ikation, *c.* communication, intercourse. —ikations midler, means of transit cl. intercourse. —ion, *se* Aftergang. —isme, *c.* communism. —ist, *c.* communist. —istisk, *a.* communistic.

Kompagni, *n.* —er, (Soldater) company; (Handels-) company, partnership, copartnership. —chef, *c.* —er, captain. —kompagnon, *c.* —er, partner, copartner; optage som —, to take into partnership.

Kompan, *c.* —er, fellow, customer.

Kompar-ation, *c.* comparison. —ativ, *a.* comparative. —ativ, *n.* *Gram.* the comparative (degree). —ere, *v. t.* to compare.

Komparent, *c.* —er, *L. T.* appearer, appearant.

Kompass, *n.* —er, compass, mariner's compass. —bæse, *N. T.* box of the compass. —hus, binnacle, bittacle. —mager, compass-maker. —naal, needle. —roste, card cl. fly of a *c.*, compass-card. —streg, point cl. rhumb of the *c.*

Kompensium, *n.* —er, compendium, compend, summary, abstract.

Kompeten-ce, *c.* competence. —t, *a.* competent.

Kompil-ation, *c.* compilation. —ere, *v. t.* to compile.

Komple-ment, *n.* complement. —t, *a.* complete. —ttere, *v. t.* to fill up, complete.

Komplex, *a.* complex; *n.* —er, collection, mass. Kompl-icere, *v. t.* to complicate. —kation, *c.* complication.

Kompliment, *c.* —er, compliment.

Komplot, *n.* —ter, plot, complot, conspiracy, combination. —tere, *v. t.* to complot.

Kompo-ner, *v. t.* *Mus.* to compose. —nist, *c.* —er, composer. —sition, *c.* —er, composition.

—sitions metal, composition metal. —sitions talent, *Mus.* talent for composition, (som Forfatter) constructive skill. —sition, *n.* compound (word). —st, *c.* compost. —t, *c.* compote, stewed fruit.

Kompre-ss, *c.* —er, compress.

Kompro-mis, *n.* compromise. —mittere, *v. t.* to compromise, commit.

*Kontse, *c.* half-decked boat.

Koncen-trere, *v. t.* to concentrate. —treren, *c.* concentration. —trist, *a.* concentric(al).

Koncept, *c.* —er, rough draught, foul copy; bringe ud af —erne, to confound, disconcert, nonplus. —papir, copy-(paper).

Koncert, *c.* —er, concert. —mester, concert-master. —sal, concert room.

Koncession, *c.* —er, concession, contract. —shaver, concessionaire, contractor.

Koncil, Koncilium, *n.* —er, council.

Koncip-ere, *v. t.* to draw up, draft, pen. —ist, *c.* —er, penner, writer.

Koncis, *a.* concise.

Kondemnere, *v. t.* to condemn.

Konden-sation, *c.* condensation. —ator, *c.* condenser. —ere, *v. t.* to condense.

Kondition, *c.* —er, (Betingelse) condition, term, proviso; (Tjeneste) place, service; uden —, out of place. —ere, *v. t.* to serve, be in service. —eret, *a.* (Befæf) conditioned; (af Stands) of position, of quality.

Konditor, *c.* —er, confectioner. —vare, confectionery. —i, *n.* —er, (Bageriet) confectionary; (Butikken) confectioner's shop.

Kondol-ence, *c.* condolence. —ere, *v. t.* to condole with.

Kondor, *c.* —er, condor.

Konduite, *c.* conduct; management.

Kondukt-ør, *c.* —er, *Phys.* conductor; (i Stille) conveyer. —er, *c.* —er, guard, *Amr.* conductor.

Kone, *c.* —er, (Kvinde) wife; (Kvinde) woman;

en gift —, a married woman; — i Huset, mistress of the house; tage sig en —, to take a wife; tage til —, to take for one's wife; han har —, he has a wife. -baad, (i Grønland) boat rowed by women. -brøder, -søder, se Eliger, sfb. -løb, widow's lot el. share of a succession. -morder, one who murders his wife.

Ronfekt, a. dry sweetmeats; grov —, fig. rough treatment. -lon, ready-made dresses. -roster, layer el. jar raisins.

Ronfer-ence, c.-r, conference, parley. -ræce-raad, c. (titular) „counsellor of conference“. -ere, v. t. (raabslaa; overbæge) to confer; (sammenligne) compare, check (off); (sollationere) collate.

Ronferver, pl. confervæ.

Ronfession, c.-er, confession, creed. -arius, c. kongelig —, Clerk of the Closet.

Ronfidentiel, a. confidential.

Ronfiguration, c. configuration.

Ronfirm-and, c.-er, candidate for confirmation; staa til —, to be confirmed. -ation, c. confirmation; (Bekræftelse) ratification. -ere, v. t. to confirm; (bekræfte) ratify.

Ronffiration, c.-er, confiscation, seizure, arrest. -ere, v. t. to confiscate, seize, arrest.

Ronffikt, c.-er, conflict, collision.

Ronfrontere, v. t. to confront.

Ronfundere, v. t. to confuse. -us, a. confused. -usion, c. confusion. -usionsmager, author of confusion.

Ronfeder-ation, c. confederation, confederacy. -eret, a. confederate.

Rong, c.-er, (Rusl.) whelk; * (Sjld) furuncle.

Ronge, c.-r, (ogf. i Spil) king; -ns Star-ter, N. T. the starboard watch. -aru, escheat.

-baad, royal barge. -baaren, king-born, of royal birth. -barn, royal child. -blod, (en Ronges Bl.) king's blood; (kongel. Slægt) blood royal. -bolig, royal residence. -bord, royal el. king's table. -borg, royal castle. -bregne, flowering-fern. -brev, royal letter, (aabent) letters patent; (til Egtelsh) marriage license.

-brud, royal bride. -bud, royal ordinance. -byrd, royal birth. -daad, kingly el. royal achievement. -datter, king's daughter. -dragt, regal attire. -dyd, royal virtue. -dumme, kingdom. -fartel, se-baad. *-fist, sea-perch. -fister, king-fisher. -flag, royal standard. *-fyndre, plaice. -fødsel, royal birth. -født, a. se-baaren.

-felge, c. succession (of kings); n. king's suite. -gaard, se Rongsgaard. -gøds, royal domains, crown lands, pl. -gult, king's yellow.

-gunst, royal favour. -had, hatred of kings. -hader, king-hater. -hal, royal hall, king's hall. -hus, royal house, dynasty. -hær, royal army. -hætte, bonnet, king's hood. -jagt, royal hunt; (Sfb) royal yacht. -faabe, royal mantle. -frøne, royal crown. -frøning, coronation of a king. -fronise, chronicle of kings. -fig, a. kingly,

royal, regal; bet -e Sns, be -e, the Royal Family; -e Slætter, imperial taxes; — Røjefæt, Søbæd, Royal Majesty, Highness; i -e Personers Hæderse, in the presence of royalty. -lig sinbet, a. & c. royalist. -lit, royal life.

-loge, royal box. -løb, king's law, *Lex regia* (i Danmark). -lys, high-taper. -løfte, royal promise. -løs, a. kingless. -magt, royal el. regal power. -moder, king's mother. -mord, regicide. -morder, -morderse, regicide, king-killer. -møde, meeting of kings. -navn, regal title. -ord, royal word. -pen, cat's-ear. -pligt, duty of a king. -pragt, royal el. regal state.

-reise, royal progress; se -agt. -rettigbed, royal prerogative. -rige, kingdom, realm. -ræffe, line of kings; list of kings. -regelse, incense.

-sal, royal hall. -salut, a royal salute. -false, basilicon. -sind, royal spirit. -sib, king's ship. -sifte, change of kings. -slot, royal palace. -slægt, royal race. -spir, sceptre. -stad, royal residence. -stamme, royal race el. lineage. -stevne, se -møde. -stol, royal seat. -søn, son of a king. -thron, royal throne. -tiende, royal tithes. -tiger, royal tiger. -titel, royal title. -træ, royal wood. -valg, election of a king. -valgt, a. chosen by the crown. -vand, aqua regia, royal water. -vei, (king's) highway. -ven, royalist. -viis; paa —, in a kingly manner. -valde, se -magt. -værdigbed, royal dignity, royalty. -vægt, crown-sceptre driving. -æt, se -slægt. -ørn, golden el. imperial eagle. — Rongemne, heir to the crown. -gaard, royal castle el. palace. -kari, guardsman.

Rongestioner, pl. (til Søbæd) congestions (about the head).

*Rongle, c.-r, se Røgle. -bid, pine bullfinch.

Ronglomerat, n. -er, conglomerate.

Rongress, c. -fer, congress.

Rongru-ent, a. congruent. -ents, c. congruity.

Ronst, a. conical; — Sjul, bevel-wheel.

Ronjal, c. cognac, French brandy.

Ronjektur, c.-er, conjecture. -al kritisk, conjectural criticism.

Ronju-gation, c.-er, conjugation. -gere, v. t. to conjugate. -ntion, c.-er, conjunction; Ast. b. j. -ntiv, n. -er, the subjunctive mood. -ntur, c.-er, conjuncture; state of affairs, state of the market.

Ronkav, a. concave. -Ronkav, concave-concave. -Ronger, concavo-convex.

Ronklave, n. concave.

Ronklusion, c. conclusion.

Ronford-ant, c.-er, concordance. -at, n. concordat.

Ronfret, a. concrete.

Ronfubin-at, n. concubinage. -e, c.-r, concubine.

Ronfur-rence, c. competition. -rent, c.-er,

competitor. -rent inde, c. -r, competitress. -rere, v. i. (neb) to compete (with). -s, c. -er, se Gallit.
 Rontyllie, s. -r, shell. -samler, collector of shells. -samling, collection of shells.

Ronnoſſement, n. -er, Merc. bill of lading.

Ronſteſtor, c. -er, assistant master.

Ronſeil, n. council. -s præſident, president of the council, premier. -s præſidium, premier-ship.

Ronſevent, a. conſiſtent. -s, c. conſiſtenſy; (pl. -er), conſequence, conſequent.

Ronſerv-ation, c. preſervation. -ations briller, pl. preſervers, goggles. -ativ, a. conſervative; be -t, the conſervatives. -ator, c. -er, keeper. -atorium, n. -ier, (i begge Vel.) conſervatory. -er, pl. conſervatives. -ere, v. i. to keep, preſerve. -ering, ſe -ation.

Ronſign-ation, c. -er, Merc. conſignment. -ere, v. i. Merc. to conſign.

Ronſiſtents, c. conſiſtenſy, compactneſs.

Ronſiſtorium, n. -ier, conſiſtatory.

Ronſcriberet, c. -rebe, conſcript.

Ronſol, c. -er, conſole, bracket. -bord, n. pier-table, conſole-table.

Ronſoliderre, v. i. to conſolidate.

Ronſonant, c. -er, conſonant.

Ronſort-er, pl. conſpeers. -ium, n. partnership.

Ronſt, ſe Ronſt.

Ronſtabel, c. -bler, gunner; policeman.

Ronſtant, a. invariable, conſtant. -e, c. -r, Math. conſtant. -ia, Conſtance. -in, Conſtantine. -inopol, Conſtantinople.

Ronſtatere, v. i. to ſubſtantiate.

Ronſtellation, c. -er, conſtellation.

Ronſtern-ation, c. conſternation. -eret, a. diſmayed.

Ronſtitu-ent, c. -er, conſtituent. -ere, v. i. to depute, appoint *ad interim*. -erende, a. conſtituent. -eret, a. deputy, acting. -tion, c. -er, conſtitution. -tionel, -tionsmæſſig, a. conſtitutional.

Ronſtru-ere, v. i. to conſtruct; Gram. conſtrue. -tion, c. -er, conſtruction; ſtructure. -ter, c. -er, conſtructor.

Ronſul, c. -er, conſul. -ariſh, a. conſular. -et, n. -er, conſulate, conſulship. -atagift, conſulage. -atcertifikat, conſulate-certificate. -atgebyrr, conſular fees. -atvæſenet, the conſular ſervice el. ſystem. -ent, c. -er, counſellor, adviſer, referee; — i Maſſink, conſulting engineer; jurbiſt —, legal adviſer. -ere, v. i. to conſult.

Ronſum, c. conſumption. -ere, v. i. to conſume. -ent, c. -er, conſumer. -ſprening, ſe Gueſholdnings-. -tion, c. exciſe. -tionsforvalter, ſuperintendent of the exciſe.

Rontagies, a. contagious.

Rontant, a. & adv. in (ready) money, in caſh; coll. in pocket; -e Penge, -er, pl. ready

money, caſh; han betalte Mit —, he paid for everything in caſh down; — Betaling, immediate caſh.

Rontemplativ, a. contemplative.

Rontenance, c.; holde -n, to keep the countenance, brave it out; tabe -n, to be put out of countenance.

Rontert, c. context.

Rontinent, n. -er, continent. -al, c. continental.

Rontingent, n. -er, contingent; ſubſcription.

Rontinu-ation, c. continuation. -ere, v. i. to continue.

Ronto, c. -er el. -nti, Merc. account; aabne En en —, to open an account with one; ſkrive paa Ens —, to put down to one's account. -fints, pro forma el. ſimulated account. -firant, account current.

Rontor, n. -er, office; (Sanbeſ-) counting-house. -bud, office meſſenger. -chef, head el. chief of an office; chief el. ſecretary of a department. -forretninger, pl. office duties. -iſt, c. -er, clerk. -pult, counting-house deſk. -tid, office hours, hours of attendance.

Rontra, *prop.* L. T. verus; pro eg —, pro and con. -band, c. contraband. -bas, double-baſs. -bog, c. paſs-book. -bånd, c. contradance. -bifteriſt, a. contradictory. -fei, n. -er, portrait, fac-simile. -fordring, counterclaim.

Rontrahe-re, v. i. to contract. -nt, c. -er, contractor.

Rontra-Judag, counter plea, replication. -ſaution, counter-security. -ſlage, counter charge.

Rontraſt, c. -er, contract; ſlutte, indgas —, to make a contract. -s brud, breach of c.

Rontra-mandere, v. i. to countermand. -marſch, counter-march; (Bævn.) couper. -mine, countermine. -minere, v. i. to countermine. -mærke, check. -ordre, counter-order. -part, adversary, opponent. -punkt, (Mus.) counterpoint. -punktſt, a. contrapuntal. -punktſt, contrapuntist. -ſcarpe, counterscarp. -ſignere, v. i. to countersign. -ſegsmaal, cross-action.

Rontraſt, c. -er, contrast. -ere, v. i. to contrast. Rontra-ſkræving, counter summons. -tryk, autography. -viſit, return-visit.

Rontra-Admiral, c. -er, Rear-Admiral. -Admiralsflag, Rear-Admiral's flag.

Rontra-tribue-ere, v. i. to contribute. -tion, contribution.

Rontra-rol, c. control. -kommittee, inspecting committee. -lere, v. i. to control, check. -ler, c. -er, controller, check-clerk; (i Theatret) box-keeper, stall-keeper.

Rontra-rovers, c. -er, controversy.

Rontra-er, a. contrary.

Rontubernal, c. -er, chum.

Rontuſion, c. -er, contusion, bruise.

Rensel, *c.* -er, lily of the valley.

Rensen-abel, *a.* convenient. -ere, *v. t.* to suit, to be convenient to, to suit one's convenience. -ients, *c.* convenience, propriety. -ientsgiftermaal, marriage of convenience. -i, *n.* -er, (for)famling convention; (Rister) convent. -ifet, *c.* -fiet, conventicle. -tion, *c.* convention.

Ronberg-ent, *c.* convergence. -ere, *v. t.* to converge.

Ronser-abel, *a.* conversational. -ation, *c.* conversation. -ationslerikon, encyclopedia. -ationsstalent, conversational powers. -ere, *v. t.* & *i.* to converse (with).

Ronser-fien, *c.* conversion. -tere, *v. t.* to convert.

Ronser, *a.* convex. -itet, *c.* convexity. -Rons-ten, convexo-concave. -Ronser, convexo-convex.

Ronsvi, *c.* -er, convoy. -ere, *v. t.* to convey.

Ronsvot, *c.* -er, envelope, (Rette) wrapper; *i.* — under cover. -ere, *v. t.* to envelop, wrapper.

Ronsvolsolus, *c.* -er, bind-weed.

Ronsvulf-ion, *c.* -er, convulsion. -iust, *a.* & *adv.* convulsive; convulsively.

Roorbinater, *pl.* co-ordinates.

Rop, *c.* -per, cup; * (wooden) vessel, bowl; (til Ropstening) cupping glass; et Rar -per, a cup and saucer; en — Rpe, a cup of tea; fette -per, to cup. -stening, *c.* cupping. -fette, *v. t.* to cup.

***Rop** (oo), *c.* -er, starrer, staring fool. -e, *v. t.* to gape, stare (like a stuck pig).

Ropaiba-balsam, *a.* balsam of copaiba el. capivi. -tre, *n.* capivi-tree.

Ropal, *c.* copal. -fernis, copal varnish.

Ropel, *c.* -er, coopeck.

Ropt, *c.* -er, copy, transcript; (af Walsen) copy, (ved Resteren selv) replica. -bleet, copying ink.

-bog, copy-book. -ere, *v. t.* to copy, transcribe. -er maschine, copying machine. -st, *c.* -er, copier, copyist, transcriber; (anfat) copying clerk, writer.

Ropper, *n. s.* small-pox. **Rop-ar**, pock-mark. -arret, *a.* pock-marked, pitted with the small-pox. — **Roppe-blegne**, -byld, variculous pustule. -feber, variculous fever. -gift, *ic.* -mitte. -ind-pegning, inoculation of the small-pox. -feg-bom, variculous disease.

Ropstet, *c.* poll-tax, capitation (tax).

Ropt-er, -erinde, *c.* Oopt. -ist, *a.* Coptic.

Ropul-a, *c.* copula. -ation, *a.* marriage, marrying; (Rodb.) whip-grafting. -ativ, *a.* copulative. -ere, *v. t.* to marry.

Ror, *ic.* Riser.

Roral, *c.* -let, coral. -agat, coral agate. -dyr, coral-polyp. -fister, coral diver el. fisher.

-fister, coral fishing. -gren, coral branch. -halsbaand, coral necklace. -fals, coral-rag.

-firseber, winter-cherry. -flippe, coral rock. -mos, coralline. -perle, coral bead. -rev, coral

reef. -red, coral-wort. -sand, coral sand. -stet, coral stem. -tre (Rl.), coral tree. -s, coral island.

Roransen, the Koran.

Rorber, *n.* dewberry.

Rorbel, *c.* -er, *N. T.* strand.

Rorberre, *v. t.* to cover with screw-threads.

Rordillerne, the Cordilleras.

Rordon, *c.* -er, *Mil.* & *Arch.* cordon.

Rorduan, *n.* cordwain.

Rore, *c.* -er, border, edge. —, *v. t.* to border.

Rorende, *c.* -er, (grocer's) currant, currant grape.

Roriander, *c.* coriander.

Rorinth, Corinth. -ler, -ist, Corinthian.

Rork, *c.* cork. -affald, cork-shavings el. cuttings. -arbeide, cork work. -bundt, bundle of cork. -beie, cork buoy. * -e, *v. t.* to cork.

-eg, *ic.* -tre, -elm, cork-elm. -epenge, corkage. -forasser, alcyonian polyps. -prop, cork, cork-stopple. -saal, -saale, cork sole. -stjerer, cork-cutter. -spaaner, *ic.* -affald. -syre, suberic acid. -told, *ic.* -prop. -tre, cork-tree. -traetter, cork-screw. -traie, cork-jacket.

Rormoran, *c.* -er, cormorant.

Rorn, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* corn, (ille om Sød paa Marsten) grain; (Eigte-) aim, sight; tage paa

-et, to take one's aim at, cover. -aar, corn-year. -agift, *ic.* -flak. -afgrebe, crop of *c.*, white crop. -ager, *c.* field. -art, species of *c.*, cereal. -awl (bet at able R.), raising of *c.*; † (Rigsben) *c.* crop. * -awling, *c.* crop. -ar, ear el. spike of *c.* * -baand, *ic.* -behus, requisite quantity of *c.* -bille, corn-weevil. -bjergning, housing of *c.*, *c.* harvest; † -avl. -blaa, blue like the corn-flower. -blomst, *c.* flower. -brand, *ic.* brand. -brandevin, corn brandy, whiskey. * -bur, granary (on pillars).

* -bygd, *ic.* -egn. -e, *v. t.* -es, *v. pass.* to granulate. -egn, corn-growing district. -et, *a.* granular, granulous. -febe, *v. t.* to fatten on corn. -fre, mustard-seed. -gaard, arable farm. -giste, *ic.* -febe. -grenbsten, the limit of the cereals. -handel, *c.* trade. -handler, corn-merchant. -harpe, *ic.* harpe. -hus, granary. † -høst, stack of *c.* -høst, *c.* harvest. -ind-ferfel, import of *c.* -ing, *c.* granulation. -ingshus (til Rødt), corning house. -kammer, granary. -kælder, *c.* cellar. -fisk, purchase of *c.* -krage, rock. -frugt, granulated gun-powder. -lade, *ic.* Rabt. -laet, seed-lae. -land, corn-growing country. -ls, threshing floor. -loft, *c.* loft. -lov, *c.* law. -lerte, *c.* lark. -læs, cart-load of *c.* -maal, *c.* measure. -maaler, *c.* meter. -magasin, *c.* magazine. -mangel, scarcity el. dearth of *c.* † -marf, *c.* field. -marked, *c.* market. -mo, -mos, *c.* eg. *n.* corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -mel, *c.* moth. -mølle, *c.* mill. -neg, sheaf of *c.* -oplag, magazine of grain. -orm, corn-worm. † -peter, coll. dram of whis-

key. -plante, *se* -bært. -prang, forestalling of c. -pranger, forestaller of c. -priser, *pl.* price of c. -puger, *se* -pranger. -pugeri, *se* -prang. -renser, winnowing machine. -rensnung, winnowing. -rensningsmaskine, *se* -renser. -rig, a. abounding in c. -rofe, *se* -valmue. -rust, rust. -sæt, c. tax. -støvl, -støffe, corn-shovel. -scoop. -stus, conveyor. -fold, riddle, cribble. -stort, *se* -art. -spure, common hunting. -stæt, stack of c. -straa, straw. -stænge, c. loft. *stær, "corn-pole", pole for drying corn on. -svidning, shrinking of c. -sæd (Rorret). seed-corn; (det at) sowing of c. -sæt, c. sack. -tang, corn-tongs. -tænde, c. tithes. -tin, grain tin. -told, corn duty. -tæt, a. grain-tight. -tærring, drying of c. -valmue, corn-rose. -væter, *pl.* corn, grain, breadstuffs. -vægn, c. wagon. -vægt, c. weight. -værling, *se* -spurb. -vært, cereal, grain-plant. Rorret-tirfeber, cornelian cherry. -træ, dogwood.

Rorret, c. -ter, cornet.
Rorretarium, n. -ter, corollary.
Rorremandelstæffen, the Coast of Coromandel.
*Rorp, c. -er, raven.
Rorp-oral, c. -er, corporal. -oralstæb, corporalship. -oration, c. -er, corporation. -orlig, a. & adv. *L. T.* corporal, bodily; corporally. -s, n. -er, corps, body. -sæand, pride in maintaining the corporate reputation. -stambur, drum-major. -stæge, regimental surgeon. -ulence, c. compulgence, compulgency. -ulent, o. corpulent. -næ, body; *Typ.* long primer; -juris, body (pandect) of laws.
Rorrett, a. & adv. correct; correctly. -hæd, c. correctness. -nr, c. -er, proof-sheet; 2den —, revise, second proof; læse —, to read the proof-sheets, correct the press. -ur læser, (proof)-reader, corrector of the press. -er, c. corrector.

Rorrelativ, a. correlative.
Rorrespondent, c. -er, correspondent; (paa Rorret) corresponding clerk. -entæ, c. correspondence. -ere, *v. s.* to correspond. -erende Rieber, managing owner.
Rorridor, c. -er, corridor.
Rorrigere, *v. t.* to correct.
Rorruption, c. corruption.
Rors, n. *pl. b. f.* (ogf. Orden) cross; (Ridelse) affliction, tribulation; (for Ranten) crux; gjøre -etæ Regn, to make the sign of the cross; staa — for sig, to cross one's self; lægge Ræmene, Venene over —, to cross the arms, legs; med Venene over —, cross-legged; strybe til — et, to humble one's self; —! *interj.* Lord! Bless me! -arms, arm of the cross. -baand, under —, under cover in bands, by book post. -banner, banner of the cross. -bladet, a. cruciform. -blomster, *pl.* cruciform plants, crucifers. -bom (paa Gangsil), turnstile. -broder, crusader.

-bme, ogive. -bygning, building in the form of a cross. -bærræ, buckthorn. -bannet, a. cruciform. -brager, cross-bearer. -e fig, *v. ref.* to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross; — fig over, to be awfully shocked at. -ebbertop, cross-spider. -fane, banner of the cross. -farer, crusader. -fist, *se* -trølb. -fæste, *v. t.* to crucify. -fæstelse, crucifixion. -gade, cross-street. -gang, cross-walk. -gevær, partisan. -herre, knight of the cross. -hvælving, vault with ogives. -kirke, church in the form of a cross. -klæde, brow band. -knop, ground-ivy, cat's foot. *kræbte, *se* -trølb. -lagt, crossed. -lægge, *v. t.* to cross. -lænd, natch. -messe, -misse, (den 3die Mai) the invention of the cross; (14de September) the exaltation of the cross, holy cross day. -næb, cross-bill. -præve, cross-ordeal. -ribber, *se* -herre. *ryg, loins, reins. -ræv, cross-fox. -snit, *se* Rytteb. -sting, cross-stitch. -tegn, sign of the cross. -tog, crusade. *trølb, star-fish, cross-fish. -træ, dogwood. -vei, cross-road. -vits, *adv.* crosswise, across, crossways.

Rorsfætra, c. corsac.
Rorsfar, c. -er, corsair.
Rorsfet, n. -ter, corset, bodice, stays, *pl.*
Rorsfæ, Corsica. -ner, -næ, Corsican.
Rort, n. *pl. b. f.* (Episfel) card; (Ranbl.) map; (Es og Reril.) chart; (Bisfit.) card; et Epis —, a pack of cards; give —, (i Epis) to deal; gobe —, a good hand; tag mine —, take my hand; fige En i —en, *fig.* to penetrate one's design, to know one's way, to be in one's secret. -billede, picture on cards. -blad, card. -en epis, *coll.* card-playing. -fabrik, card manufactory. -giver, dealer. -giving, deal. -hus, house of cards, card-castle. -kunst, trick with cards. -kunstner, one who shows tricks with cards, juggler. -lægge, to chart. -mager, card-maker. -paffe, parcel of cards. -papir, paper for cards el. maps. -penge, card-money. -plade, engraved copperplate for printing maps. -presse, card el. map press. -samling, collection el. volume of maps. -spil, card-playing; card-game. -spiller, card-player. -stempel, stamp on cards. -stifter, engraver of maps. -stifting, engraving of maps. -tegn, drawer of maps. -tegnung, mapping. -vært, *se* -samling.

Rort, a. & adv. short; (fortfattet) brief; inden el. om — Tid, in a short time, shortly, within short, before long; for — Tid siden, a short time ago; — efter, shortly after; — for man kommer til, just short of; en —ere Rer, a nearer way; — Siget, *Merc.* short sight; — Rerel, *Merc.* short bill; fatte fig —, to be brief; — sagt, in short, to cut the matter short; — og gobe, in so many words, curly; give En — Rerel, to cut one short, send one about his business; komme til —, to come off a loser; — for Røbet, hasty, short-spoken; gjøre —

Proces, to make short work of it. -**aandset**, *a.* asthmatic, short-breathed. -**armet**, -**benet**, *sb.*, short-armed, -legged etc. -**e**, *v. t.* to shorten. -**ellig**, -**eligen**, *adv.* shortly, briefly. -**es**, *v. dep.* to shorten. -**esarer**, hardware. -**fatter**, *a.* concise, compendious, brief, succinct. -**haeret**, short-haired. -**hæfset**, short-necked. -**heb**, *c.* (i. *Uim*) shortness; (sun om Lib og Lale) brevity, briefness; (*Kortfatteth*, *Sammen- trængth*) conciseness; *i* —, briefly, put in short. -**hornbæg**, shortthorns. -**lebet**, *a.* short-jointed. -**libet**, *a.* short-bodied *cl.* waisted. -**ning**, *c.* shortening. -**næbet**, short-billed. -**næset**, short-nosed. -**ræfende**, short range. -**figtig**, of short date, short. -**fjædet**, short-skirted. -**fræsat**, *a.* short-strawed. -**fyntet**, *a.* short-sighted. -**synthet**, *c.* short-sightedness. -**trele**, greggole. -**ulbet**, short-woolled. -**varig**, *a.* of short duration, short-lived, evanescent.

Rorset, *c.* -ter, corvet, sloop of war.

Rorfyæter, *pl.* leaders.

Roset, *c.* -er, Cossac. -**hest**, Cossac's horse.

Rose fig, *v. ref.* to make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease. -**lig**, *foelig*, *a.* snug, cosy.

Roskæns, *c.* co-secant.

Rosinus, *c.* co-sine; — **berfus**, covered sine.

Rosm-erit, *a.* cosmetic. -**if**, *a.* cosmical.

-ogani, *c.* cosmogony. -**ologi**, cosmology. -**spolit**,

c. -er, cosmopolite, cosmopolitan. -**spolitist**,

a. cosmopolitan. -**prama**, *a.* cosmorama.

Ros (i. *lusket*), *c.* -e, broom, besom; (***Berfte**)

brush; nye -e *se* *beft*, new brooms sweep

clean. ***Rofte**, *v. t.* to brush. **Rofte-binder**,

broom-maker, broom-man. -**gysel**, broom-lyng,

heather for brooms. -**ris**, twigs for brooms.

Ræst, broom-stick, broom-staff. -**væger**, beacon

and broom.

Ros, *c.* *odr.* cost, expenses; (*fyde*) food,

vituals, fare, living; (Underhold, *fyde* med alt

Lilherende) board; — og *Læring*, food and ex-

penses; — og *Len*, board and wages; — og

Ræber, board and clothes, back and belly;

fmal —, slender fare; *have fri* —, to have free

board; *sette En i* —, to put one out to board,

to board one; *vere i* — *hø*, to board with;

tage Børn i —, to take children in to board;

have En i —, to board one. -**ber**, *a.* (af *for*

Berbi) precious, valuable; (*dyr*) expensive,

costly, sumptuous; *gjøre fig* —, to make one's

self precious. -**berheb**, *c.* costliness, expen-

siveness; -**er**, *pl.* articles of value, precious

things. -**e**, *v. t.* to cost; *hvad-r bet Dem?* what

does it stand you in? *hvad-r denne Stol?*

how much for this chair? *bet* — *hvad bet vil*,

at any price, at all costs; *bet har-t ham*

Meget at bygge dette *hus*, he has spent a great

deal of money in building this house; *bet vil*

— *hans Liv*, he will pay with his life for it,

it is as much as his life is worth; — *meget*

paar, to spend a good deal of money on; *bet* *har-t mig meget* (Umage), I have taken great pains; — *fig*, to be at the expense of, to invest in. -**ellig**, (ofte ironist) precious; (ofstbar) costly; (forstæffelig) excellent, exquisite; (morsom) delightful; *en* — *Berle*, *Bibl.* a pearl of great price. -**forægter**, dainty feeder; *han er ingen* —, he is not over-nice, not very fastidious. -**fri**, *a.* free from *cl.* of expense. -**gjænger**, boarder. ***hold**, dietary, *d.* scale. -**penge**, board-wages. -**skole**, boarding-school.

Roster, *pl.* *fjælfne* —, stolen goods.

Rostnis, Constance.

Rostum, *n.-r.* costume. -**bal**, fancy(-dress) ball.

***Rot**, *n. pl. b. f.* cot, narrow closet, hole.

Rotangent, *c.* -er, co-tangent.

Rotelet, *c.* -ter, outlet, chop. -**fjæg**, mutton-

chop whiskers.

Roteri, *n.* -er, coterie, clique, fraternity,

ring. -**væfen**, cliquism.

Rothurne, *c.* cothurn, buskin.

Rous, *c.* *N. T.* thimble.

***Rove**, *c.* -r, closet.

Rovende, *se* *Ro*.

***Ror**, *c.* -er, small tub.

***Rraffe**, *se* *Strage* 1.; (lady's) hood, sun-

bonnet; *fange en* —, *N. T.* to catch a crab.

-**hølle**, sea-urchin.

Rraas, *c.* -e & -er, (Rro) crop, craw. -**er**,

pl., giblets, *pl.* -e *fuppe*, gibleet soup.

***Rrabæstemmer**, (floating) timber, the owner

of which is unknown.

Rrabæst, *c.* whip, scourge. -**e**, *v. t. coll.* to

whip.

Rrabat *c.* -er, chap, fellow.

Rrabat, *a. coll.* prime, excellent.

***Rrabbe**, *v. t.* to crawl.

Rrabbe, *c.* -r, crab; (Stranbrabbe) grapple.

-**byffer**, little auk. -**Ho**, crab's claw. -**fran**,

-**spil**, winch, crab.

Rrabbe, *v. t.* to scratch, claw, scrape; —

Ruben og *paar Rrabe*, to tease cloth; — *en*

Tobakspibe *ud*, to scrape out the ashes of a

tobacco pipe; — *Uld*, to scribble wool; *coll.*

bet er Rroget som -r, that is the right stuff.

-(**Rrabbe**)-**berfte**, wire brush. -**jern**, scraping-

iron, scraper. -**uld**, carding-wool, short *cl.*

clothing wool. -**n**, *c.* scratching. -**r**, *c.* -e,

scraper; (**Severt**) worm; (*En som Rrabber Rrabe*)

teaseler; (*Dyr*) thorn-headed worm; *coll.* a

strong dram. **Rrabbening**, *se* *n*.

***Rraffe**, *v. t. & i.* to scrape, scramble.

Rrafft, *c. pl.* **Rraffter**, (*Styrte*, *legemlig* og

aandelig; *og* *aa* *Driftværders* *St.*; **Rraffter**) strength;

(*Evne*, *legemlig* og *aandelig*) power; (**Rraffens**

styring, *Laide*) force; (**Rraffthæb**) vigour; (**Rynd**,

Energi, **Eftertryk**) energy; (**Rraffens**) power;

(**Ragsting** *s. l.*) purchase; (**Ragemiddels**) vir-

tue; af *al* —, af *alle Rraffter*, *coll.* *paar* —, with

might and main, with all one's might; *anspænde*

alle Kræfter, to strain every nerve; sette — paa, to throw a strain on; prøve Kræfter meb, to try one's strength against, *coll.* try a fall with, try conclusions with; komme til Kræfter, to recover strength; i fuld —, in full force and vigour; i — af (en Føø o. l.), in el. by virtue of; i — af hans Anbefaling, upon the strength of his recommendation; sette i —, to put in force, execute; sette ud af —, to annul, abrogate; træde i —, to come into force el. operation, take effect, operate; to become available; være i —, to be in force. — anstrenge, exertion of strength, powerful exertion, vigorous effort. — brød, gluten-bread. — cseled, se — led. — føder, strong food. — forandrings, change of power. — fuld, a. vigorous; powerful; strong, forcible; energetic. — fylde, abundance of strength. — fælelse, consciousness of power. — ig, a. se — fuld. — igen, — igt, *adv.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly. — færl, *vulg.* muscular fellow. — Færster, *pl.* feats of strength. — ledning, transmission of motion; transmission rope. — lære, dynamics, *pl.* — led, a. impotent; (afmagtig) powerless; (væg) nerveless, invalid. — ledshed, c. lack of strength, impotence; (Evangeliſt) invalidity, feebleness. — mæler, dynamometer. — mel, starch-flour. — midde, powerful remedy. — olie, essential oil. — ord, powerful, energetic word. — prøve, trial of strength. — sprog, energetic language. — stol, power-loom. — suppe, strong soup; jelly broth. — tab, loss of power el. purchase. — terende, a. enervating, debilitating. — udtrykt, powerful, energetical expression. — ubesliffing, development of power; *Mech.* purchase. — ytring, manifestation of power, effort.

Kraftstirke, se Kræftstirke.

Krage, c. -r, (Krybstang) climbing pole.

Krage, c. -r, crow; — sejer Krage, birds of a feather flock together, like will to like. — and, se Kræfte. — bar, crowberry. — fob, marsh cinquefoil. — guld, cat-gold. — Hs, crow's claw; retharrow. — maal, gibberish. — rede, (ogf. N. T.) crow's nest. — felp, cat-silver. — tør (ſet Strift), pot-hooks, sorawl. — unge, young crow.

Kragsten, c. corbel.

Krain, Carniola.

Kraf, c. -ter, wooden stool el. bench.

Kraſau, Cracow. — er, — ſe, Cracovian.

Kraſten, c. def. (ſabelagtigt) ſabber the kraken.

Kraſtil-er, c. -e, caviller, chicaner. — ſe, a. cavillous, contentious, cantankerous.

Kraſmandel, c. shell-almond.

Kraſse, c. -r, claw.

Kraſt, c. -er, jade.

Kram, a. Sneen er —, the snow clogs.

Kram, c. & n. (Bæret) ware, wares, *pl.*; (Krammer) trumpery, trash; (Paf) rabble, vermin; der er hele met, there is the whole concern; det værre iſte i hand —, that does

not suit his book; han kunde have været —, he could manage them. — bob, shop. — boddreng, — bodgut, shop-boy. — bobleie, shoprent. — bobſeend, shopman, (foragſt.) counter-jumper. — handel, retail trade. — lift, chest for petty ware; *Ag* heap of lumber. — færl, pedlar. — marſed, fair for petty ware. — me ud, v. i. to dis- play. — mert, n. -er, trumpery. — poſe, trumpery bag. — særer, trading articles.

Kramme, v. i. to crumple, crush. — n, c. crumpling etc.

Krampe, c. -r, (ſerul.) cramp, clasp; (liben) staple; (paa ſat) loop.

Krampe, c. -r, (Egghom) cramp, spasm. — ael, electrical ael. — (kramp-)agtig, a. spasmodic, convulsive. — bræber, fit-drops. — brag, convulsive twitch. — fiſt, torpedo. — græb, convulsive el. hysteric crying. — knude, spasmodic rising. — latter, hysteric laughter. — ſlag, epilepsy. — ſmilt, convulsive smile. — ſtillende, a. antispasmodic. — mid- del, spasmodic, antispasmodic. — ſtærte, convulsive strength. — ſyg, a. afflicted with spasm. — tilfælde, spasmodic affection. — træf, — træf- ning, convulsions, *pl.*

Kramſlug, c. fieldfare.

Kran, c. -er, crane. — anſter, N. T. bow-anchor, bower. — bjælle, arm of a crane; N. T. cat-head. — hjul, wheel of a crane. — hoveb, top part of a crane. — meſter, master of the crane. — pænge, crane. — tæffel, crane tackle.

*Kran, Krane, c. -r, star-cock.

Kranbe, c. -r, wreath, garland, chaplet; (Læng) N. T. grommet; Bot. whorl; binde en —, to weave, plait (plait) a garland; binde en, to bear the bell. — aare, coronary vein el. artery. — berſte, wild basil. — bæmnet, a. shaped like a wreath. — e, v. i. to crown with flowers. — edin- der, weaver of garlands. — egilde, roofing supper. — eſage, cake made of macaroon paste and formed of a number of rings piled one on the top of the other in the shape of a pyramid. — e ſtoneel, Salomon's seal. — ning, c. crowning with flowers. — riſlet, a. verticillate.

*Krang-el, n. quarrelling, dissension. — le, v. i. to pick a quarrel el. quarrels. — leſant, quar- reller, quarrelsome fellow. — let, a. intricate.

Kranium, n. -ter, cranium.

Krap, c. madder. — aul (Dyrft.), culture of madder; (Hſt) crop of madder. — farve, red dye of madder. — færer, one who dyes with madder. — gul, — gulst, madder yellow. — mølle, madder mill. — plante, madder, m. plant. — rød, root of madder. — rød, — redbt, madder red.

Krap, a. scant, strait, difficult. — ſæet, a. tightly-laid, short-laid. — ſe, short sea, chop- ping sea.

Krappl, n. rabble.

Kraſ, a. gross, crass.

Kraſ, ſlaa i —, to break to shivers. — e, v. i. se Knaſte.

†*Rrasle*, *v. i.* to rustle. -*n.*, *c.* rustling.
Rrat, *n.* thicket, coppice, copse, spinny;
 †*Rretol* og —, bag and baggage. -*bætte*, hill
 overgrown with copse wood. -*bust*, bush. -*Rros*,
 copse wood. -*ært*, shrubby plant.

Rreter, *n.* -*tte*, crater.
Rretse, *v. i.* & *i.* to scrape.

†*Rraa*, *n.* thin crust of ice, new-formed ice.
 -*e*, *v. i.* — *fig.* to crissle.

Rrab, *n.* *pl. b. f.* (†*Rorbring*) claim, call;
 (†*Rigen*) craving; *giere* — *pa*, to lay claim to.
 -*fri*, -*læ*, *a.* exempt from claim.

Rraual, *n.* row.

Rraue, *e.* -*t*, (†*pa* *Rraeber* og *Finneb*) collar;
 (†*Ryftl.*) shirt-front, shirt-bosom, (†*læ*) false
 front; (†*Pels* - *a. l.*) tippet; (†*pa* *Rtebler*) tops;
N. T. collar; *St. E.* cover; (†*pa* *Rer* *a. l.*) flange;
Bot. limb; *tage* *En* *beb* -*n*, to collar one, take
 by the collar. -*baand*, collar-string. -*ben*,
 collar bone. -*flip*, shirt-collar. -*jern*, crimping-
 iron. -*knap*, shirt-stud. -*linning*, band of
 a false front. -*læ*, *a.* collarless. -*kind*, leather
 for boot-tops. -*flæeler*, top-boots. -*terflæde*,
 lady's necktie.

Rrauel, *c.* -*er*, *N. T.* (†*Det*) carling. -*bygget*,
 carved-bull. -*bygning*, carved-work.

Rrael, *n.* crawling things, small vermin.
 †, *c.* climbing pole. -*e*, *v. i.* to crawl, creep;
 — over et *Ørbe*, to scramble over a hedge.
 -*en*, creeping, scrambling.

Rraeslættet, *n.* creas.

Rreatin, *c.* creatine. -*in*, *c.* creatinine.

Rreatur, *n.* -*er*, animal; *pl.* (†*Rrog*) cattle,
 live stock; (†*paansord*) creature; *Ag.* (†*Ens*) tool.
 -*befættning*, live stock. -*forfættning*, insurance
 of live stock. -*fygdomme*, *pl.* diseases of
 live stock.

Rrebs, *c.* *pl. b. f.* crawfish, crayfish; *Asi.*
 crab, cancer; -*ens* *Benbecirfel*, the tropic of
 Cancer. -*dyr*, crustacean, crustaceous animal,
 crustacea. *pl.* *Rrebsfe*, *v. i.* to catch crawfish.
Rrebsfe-agtig, *a.* crustaceous. -*dam*, pond for
 craw-fish. -*fangst*, catching of craw-fish. -*gang*,
 retrograde movement; *gaa* —, to go back-
 wards; *Ag.* to decline, sink. -*flo*, claw of a
 crawfish; *Bot.* water-soldier. -*ruse*, bow-net,
 bow-weal. -*skal*, shell of the crawfish *cl.* cray-
 fish. -*æen*, -*øje*, crab's eye. -*suppe*, craw-
 fish soup.

Rrebenfte, *v. i.* to present after tasting it.

Rredit, *a.* credit, (†*trust*, *coll.* tick; *pa* —,
 on credit *cl.* trust; *tage* *pa* —, to take upon
 trust, take up upon credit; *give* —, to give
 credit, trust (one); *Merc.* *aabne en* — *hæ*, to
 lodge *cl.* open a *c.* with. -*bevis*, bill of credit.
 -*breve*, letter of credit. -*ere*, *v. i.* (†*En* *Rreget*)
 to sell on credit (to one), trust one for some-
 thing. -*te*, *n.* -*er*, letter of credit; credentials,
pl. -*søling*, goods in bond; bonded warehouse.

-*ør*, *c.* -*er*, creditor. -*spilde*, loss of credit.
 -*væsen*, credit system.

Rredit, *c.* credit. -*ere*, *v. i.* (†*En* for *Rreget*)
 to credit (something to one), give one credit
 for, pass to one's *c.* -*fide*, *c.* credit-aid.

Rrebs, *c.* -*e*, circle; (†*af* *Rerfæret*) ring; (†*Rer-
 retningel.*) sphere (of activity); (†*Dumgangel* *a. b.*)
 circle; (†*Familief.*) family circle; (†*Distrift*) dis-
 trict, precinct. -*bevægelse*, circular motion,
 gyration. -*bande*, ring-dance, carol. -*dannet*,
a. circular. -*e*, *v. i.* (†*Rreget* *inb*) to encircle (a
 thing); *v. i.* to circle. -*forfatning*, division of
 a country in circles. -*formand* (†*Understøttelses-
 føren*), district visitor. -*formet*, *a.* *se* *dannet*.
 -*gang*, circular course. -*løb*, circulation. -*ret*,
 district court. -*rund*, circular. -*stad*, capital
 of a district.

Rreere, *v. i.* to create.

Rremonfer (†*Violin*), *c.* -*e*, Cremona.

Rremerhvibt, *n.* Krems white-lead.

Rreel, -*erinde*, *c.* -*er*, Creole. -*st*, *a.* Creolean.

Rreosot, *n.* creosote.

Rreap, *n.* crape. -*flor*, *n.* crape. -*pe*, *v. i.* to
 crape.

Rreper, *v. i.* *vulg.* to give up the ghost;
v. i. to annoy.

Rret-e, *Crete*. -*enser*, *c.* -*e*, -*ensiff*, Cretan.

Rreti og *Rieti*, the common herd.

Rretin, *c.* -*er*, cretin. -*isme*, *c.* cretinism.

Rribt, *n.* chalk; *tage* *pa* —, *coll.* to buy
 upon tick. -*agtig*, *a.* chalky. -*bætte*, chalk
 hill. -*bjerg*, chalk rock. -*blandet*, *a.* mixed
 with chalk. -*brud*, chalk pit. -*dannelse*, chalk-
 formation. -*e*, *v. i.* to chalk. -*flint*, flint found
 in layers of chalk. -*formation*, flint -*dannelse*.
 -*grund* (†*Rorb.*), chalky soil; (†*Ræterubtr.*) chalk
 priming. -*hust*, *lomme i* -*et*, *coll.* to get into
 high favour; *bert i* -*et* *høst* *En*, to be in one's
 good graces, in one's books. -*(trib-)* *hvid*, *a.*
 white as chalk. -*jerd*, chalky earth. -*flint*,
 chalky cliff. -*ter*, chalky clay. -*linie*, chalk
 line. -*mergel*, chalky marl. -*periode*, chalk
 period, cretaceous p. -*pipe*, clay pipe, earthen
 pipe. -*snør*, chalk line. -*sten*, chalk stone.
 -*streg*, *se* *linie*. -*tegning*, crayon-painting;
 crayon.

Rrig, *c.* -*e*, *N. T.* gripe.

Rrig, *c.* -*e*, war; *ruste* *fig* *til* —, to prepare
 for war; *føre* —, to wage war, make war,
 war; *ligge i* — *med*, to be at war with; *er-
 klære*, *fortynde* —, to declare, proclaim war
 against; *flytte* *fig* *i* —, to go to war; *gaa i*
 —, to go to the wars; *stene i* -*en*, to serve in
 the wars; *jaa* *gaet* *det* *till* *i* —, wars bring
 scars; *satte* *fin* — *igjennem*, to carry one's point.
 -*e*, *v. i.* to wage war, to war (against). -*efsende*,
a. fond of war. -*es*, *v. pass.* to be at war, to
 war upon each other. -*ferende*, *a.* belligerent;
 be —, the belligerents. — *Rrigs-ær*, year of
 war. -*adel*, military nobility. -*ammunition*,

munitions of war, *pl.* -*ankalter*, warlike preparations. -*artiller*, articles of war. -*bedrift*, martial exploit. -*befalingsmand*, military commander. -*begivenhed*, military event. -*behov*, necessities of war. -*bemanding*, *se* -*befætning*. -*beredskab*, readiness for military operations. -*befyrelse*, war-office, *w.* department. -*befætning* (*paar* *Drilgsmænd*), complement of men. -*brug* (*Ellis*), usage of war; *til* —, for war-purposes. -*bud*, messenger of war. -*budskab*, message of war. -*bulder*, din of war. -*bygmester*, military engineer. -*bygningsskuff*, military engineering. -*byrde*, burden of war. -*bytte*, booty. -*ben*, prayer in time of war. -*baad, se* -*bedrift*. -*bamper*, war-steamer. -*bande*, war-dance. -*bommer*, military judge. -*bragt*, martial garb. -*byggetig*, *a.* fit for (military) service. -*ed*, military oath. -*erfaren*, *a.* experienced in war. -*erfarenhed*, experience in war. -*erklæring*, declaration of war. -*fag*, military art *cl.* science. -*fakkel*, torch *cl.* flame of war. -*fange*, prisoner of war. -*fangenskab*, captivity; *falde i* —, to be taken prisoner; *bære i* —, to be prisoner of war. -*fare*, dangers *cl.* risks of war. -*flaade*, armada, navy. -*fod*, war-establishment, war-footing; *stætte paa* —, to put upon the war-establishment, on a war-footing; *fig. flaa paa* — *med*, to be at enmity with. -*foff*, soldiers. -*fortægenhed*, warlike enterprise. -*forfaren*, *se* -*erfaren*. -*forber*, trial by court martial. -*forberedelse*, *se* -*behov*. -*forraad*, military supplies. -*forsele*, warfare. -*gub*, god of war. -*gubinde*, goddess of war. -*haandværk*, trade of war. -*haavn*, haven for men-of-war. -*held*, success in war. -*hest*, martial hero, warrior hero. -*herold*, herald of war. -*herre* (*trigerist* *lunge* *cl.* *tyrke*), warlike king *cl.* prince; king, sovereign. -*hest*, war-horse, charger, steed. -*historie*, history of war, military history. -*hjælp*, military aid. -*hyl*, war-whoop. -*hær*, army. -*hæbding*, -*hævedmand*, military chief. -*indstigt*, *se* -*erfarenhed*. -*junkte*, warjunk. -*kammerat*, fellow-soldier *cl.* officer, companion in arms. -*kano*, war canoe. -*kasse*, army-chest, military chest. -*klogskab*, prudence in war, military sagacity. -*klæder*, *pl.*, military clothing. -*klogt*, *se* -*klogskab*. -*kommisær*, commissary. -*kontrabande*, contraband of war. -*kunst*, art of war, military art. -*kynbig*, *a.* skilled in the art of war. -*larm*, din of war. -*leir*, camp. -*len*, military feoff. -*list*, stratagem. -*liv*, military life. -*lov*, martial law. -*lykke*, fortune(s) *cl.* chances of war. -*lysten*, *a.* desirous of war. -*len*, reward for military service. -*losen*, watchword. -*magt*, military force, (*tilvands*) naval force. -*mand*, warrior. -*marinen*, the (Royal) navy. -*materiel*, material of war. -*minister*, minister of war; (*i* England) secretary of war. -*ministerium*, war-office *cl.* department; (*i* Engl.)

horse-guards. -*molest*, molestation of war. -*musik*, martial music. -*omkostninger*, *pl.* expenses of war. -*opbud*, levy, call to arms. -*operationer*, warlike operations. -*orden*, order of war. -*præmie*, war premium. -*puds*, *se* -*lift*. -*raab*, war-cry, battle shout. -*raab*, *c.* (*Titel*) councillor of war. -*raab*, *a.* (*forfæmning*) council of war. -*retskab*, implement of war. -*ret* (*krigens* *retting*), law of war; (*dømmende* *ret*) court martial; *stættet under* —, to be tried by a court martial. -*risiko*, risk of war. -*rustning* (*Ubrustn. til* *cl.*), preparation for war; (*krigers* *Rustn. osv.*) warlike equipment. -*rygte*, rumour of war. -*sang*, war-song. -*skade*, damage by war. -*stat*, war-tax. -*stib*, man of war. -*stib*, usage of war. -*stæbne*, fortune of war. -*skole*, military academy; (*krigers* *sk.*) school of war. -*stig*, war-cry. -*stueplads*, theatre of war. -*styrke*, ordnance. -*spillet*, the game of war. -*sprug*, (technical) military language. -*stand* (*krigerst.*), military profession. -*sten*, the war trail. -*styr*, *se* -*stat*. -*styrke*, *se* -*magt*. -*svæsel*, military business. -*tid*, time of war. -*tidsende*, news of war. -*tilfælde*, case of war. -*tiensiste*, military service, war service; *flaa i* —, to serve in the army; *gjøre* —, to do military duty. -*tog*, military expedition. -*tribun*, military tribunal. -*tugt*, military discipline. -*tummel*, turmoil of war. -*urolighed*, troubles of war. -*vaaben*, warlike weapons. -*vant*, *a.* skilled in war. -*videnkab*, military sciences. -*vits*, usage of war. -*vogn*, war-chariot. -*væsen*, military matters. -*ære*, military honour *cl.* glory. -*viened*, *i* —, for war purposes. -*svælse*, military exercise. -*øverste*, chief. -*kriger*, *c.* warrior. -*gaad*, warlike spirit. -*bane*, career of a warrior. -*hæste*, warrior-caste. -*liv*, *se* -*krig*. -*mod*, warrior's courage, valour. -*st*, *a.* martial, warlike. -*stand*, *se* -*krig*. -*stat*, state of warriors. -*ære*, military honour. -*krig*, *krigste*, *c.* -*kr*, -*r*, (*Øg*) nag. -*Krigan*, *c.* teal. -*Krille*, *v. i.* to itch, tingle, prick; *v. t.* to tickle. -*høste*, tickling cough. -*n*, *c.* pricking, etc. -*syge*, ergotism. -*Krim*, the Crimea. -*Krigen*, the Crimean war. -*Kriminal*, *a.* criminal. -*ret* (*Robt*), criminal law; (*selve* *retten*) criminal court. -*fag*, criminal case. -*Kriminal*, *a.* criminal. -*Krimstrams*, *a.* trumpery, rubbish. -*Kring-boiet*, *a.* bent round. -*lebende*, *a.* surrounding. -*fo*, *v. i.* to shoe on all four feet, shoe all-fours. -*stætte*, *v. t.* to place, set round; to environ, beset. -*Kring*, *c.* -*r*, ring-twisted cake *cl.* bun, twist; *small circular disk. -*Kritik*, *se* -*krigste*, *pl.* odd nooks and corners. -*Krinoline*, *c.* -*r*, crinoline. -*Krise*, *Krisis*, *c.* -*r*, crisis. -*Krist*, *obs.* *se* -*Kristus*. -*elig*, *a.* Christian

Christian-like. -en, *a. Christian*; en —, *a. Christian*. -en dom, *Christianity*. -en heb, *c. Christendom*. -en tro, *Christian faith*. -en tet, *christening clothes*. -inde, *c.-t. Christian (woman)*. -maaned, *December*. -ne, *v. t. to christen*. -palme, *Palma Christi*, *caster-oil plant*. -torn, *holly*, *Ilex*; *Christ's thorn*, *Rhamnus spina Christi*.

Christian, *Christian*. *Christine*, *Christina*. *Strikoff*, *Christopher*, *Kit*. *Strikus*, *Christ*; for —, *B. C.*, *before Christ*; *Strift* *Simmelfart*, *the ascension of Christ*; *Strift* *Dag*, *Ascension-day*; *Strift* *Diobsdraabe*, *fuchsa*.

Strit-erium, *n. -ler*, *criterion*. -it, *c. criticism*, *critique*; (*Recension*) *review*; under al —, *contemptible*, *below notice*. -ikoff, *c.-t.*, *criticaster*. -iter, *c.-t.*, *critic*; (*Recensent*) *reviewer*. -isere, *v. t.* to *criticise*. -it, *a. critical*.

Tro, *c.-tr.* (*hos* *gagle*) *craw*, *crop*. *Tro* *fig*, *v. ref.* to *swell the craw*; *fig.* to *plume one's self*, *look big*.

Tro, *c.-tr.* (*wayside*) *inn*; *public (house)*. -fader, *je -holder*. -gjast, *visitor at an inn*. -hold, *keeping of a country inn*. -holder, *inn-keeper*. -hus, *je Tro*. -lone, *ale-wife*, *mistress of a country inn*. -liv, *life in a country inn*. -mand, *je -holder*. -moder, *je -lone*. -rettigbed, *privilege of keeping a country inn*. -stilt, *sign of a country inn*. -stue, *common room (of an inn)*. -vært, *je -holder*.

Troat, *Croat*. -ien, *Croatia*. -it, *a. Croatian*. *Trog*, *c.-t.* (*strog*, *k. i en Stue*) *corner*, *nook*; (*Tern*) *hook*, *crook*; (*stiffe*) *hook*; *round-about way, *detour*; sette -en for *Døren*, to *hook the door*; spænde — for *En*, to *trip up one's heels*; Seien *gjør en* —, the *road makes a bend*; bide *paa en*, to *catch el. swallow the bait*, *rise to the bait*; *træffe —, to *pull each other by the fingers*. -armet, *a. having crooked arms*. -benet, *a. crook-legged*. -bid, *crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses)*. -e, *v. t.* to *crook*; †(*en Dør*) to *hook*. -et, *a. crooked*; *tricky, *wily*. -fiskeri, *angling*. -halset, *a. crook-necked*. -flap, *hooked stick*, *crook*. -lay, *old male salmon*. -liniet, *je Strumliniet*. -lov, *law quibble*. -næb, *pine bullfinch*. -næset, *a. hook-nosed*. -nagle, *pick-lock*. -pøter, *pl. crooked claws*. -røgget, *a. crook-backed*. -støb, *corner press*. -spyd, *barbed spear*. -stav, (*stykke*) *crutch*; *je Stipestav*. -tand, (*hos* *Stifte*) *eyetooth*. -tarm, *ileum*. -tømmer, *crooked timber*. -vel, *circutious el. round-about way*; *fig.* *gaa ab -t.*, to *use indirect means*.

Troffet, *c. croquet*. *Troffille*, *c.-r.*, *crocodile*. -graad, *crocodile tears*.

Trofus, *c. -tr.*, *crocus*. *Trom*, *n. chrome*, *chromium*. -grøn, -grent, *chrome-green*. -gul, *chrome-yellow*. -rød,

chrome-red. -fært *Salt*, *chromate*; — *Salt*, *chromate of potash*, *sfu*. -føre, *chromic acid*.

Tromatist, *a. chromatist*. *Tromborg*, *Cronenburg*.

Trone, *c.-r.*, *crown*; *coin of the value of 100 Dre (1 s. 1½ d.)*; (*Høbe*) *tiara*; (*Abelstr.*, *Ørbelt*), *coronet*; (*af et Træ*) *top*, *crown*; (*Blomstertr.*) *corol*, *corolla*; (*af* *Hov*) *coronet*; (*Rindtænders*) *corona*; han *er en* —, he is a *jewel*; sette -n *paa*, *fig.* to *crown*, to *put the coping-stone on*. *Trone*, *v. t.* to *crown*; Enden -r *Bæltet*, *the evening crowns the day*. -bænet, *a. coronary*. -fistel, *fistula in the coronet*. -mærke, *broken knee*. -mærket, *a. stamped with a crown*. -pødning, *crown grafting*. -semt, *coronal suture*. — *Tron-aar*, *golden year*. *arbeide, *hard labour for the support of an illegitimate child*. *arbejder, *one sentenced to hard labour in support of his child*. -arving, *heir to the crown*. -ben, *coronal bone*. -betjent, *officer of the crown*. -blad, *petal*. -blis, *crown tin-plate*. -bør, *crown-saw*. -bæler, *crown-piece*. -due, *crested pigeon*. -dyr, *red deer*. -fistel, *quittor*. -glas, *crown-glass*. -gøds, *crown-land*. -hjørst, *stag*. -hjul, *crown-wheel*. -jern, *crown-iron*. -jurist, *crown-lawyer*. *King's counsel*. -juel, *crown jewel*. -land, *je -gøds*. -len, *crown feoff*. -les, *a. apetalous*. -prinds, *prince royal*, *crown-prince*. -prindsesse, *princess royal*, *crown-princess*. -rage, *v. t.* to *shave the crown of*. -raget, *a. tonsured*, *shaven-headed*. -ragning, *tonsure*. -røver, *usurper of the crown*. -skade, (*hos* *Stifte*) *crown-scab*. -skaldet, *a. bald on the crown*. -skat, *tax paid to the crown*. -stift, *je Blomsterstift*. -tin, *crown-tin*. -stifte, *scorpion-senna*. -stibt, *red deer*, *pl.* -værk, (*i* *fastning*) *crown-work*.

Troning, *c. coronation*. *Troningsdag*, *day of coronation*. -bæler, *coronation medal*. -digt, *coronation poem*. -dragt, *coronation garb*. -medalje, -mynt, *je -bæler*. -skat, *tax imposed on account of a coronation*. -tog, *coronation procession*.

**Tronklet*, *a. knotty*, *rugged*. *Tron-it*, *a. chronic*. -sgraf, *c. chronograph*. -olog, *c. chronologer*. -ologi, *c. chronology*. -ologist, *a. chronological*. -ometer, *n. -tre*, *chronometer*. -ometer iagttagelse, *chronometric observation*. -ometer mager, *chronometer-maker*. -oskop, *n. chronoscope*.

Trop, *c. (hos* *Benneffet*) *bronchocele*, *struma*, *Derbyshire neck*; (*hos* *Stifte*) *strangles*, *pl.*; *Stefen* *hår* —, the *horse is affected with the strangles*. -and, *common shoveller*. -baldrin, *corn-salad*. -byld, *swelling of the glands*. -due, *cropper pigeon*, *pouter*. -fløb, *discharge from the nostrils of a horse affected with the strangles*. -halset, *a. having a strumous swelling of the neck*; (*om* *Stifte*) *thick-necked*. -høfte, (*hos* *Stifte*) *cough from the strangles*. -knude, (*hos*

Renneftet bronchocele, struma; (*høst Hesten*) swelling of the glands (in the lower jaw). -**salat**, cabbage lettuce. -**middel**, remedy for the struma cf. the strangles. -**pulver**, (*til Heste*) powder against the strangles. -**smitte**, contagion of the strangles.

Rrep, *c. -pe*, (*Regeme*) body; (*uden Hoved*, *Arme og Ben*) trunk, barrel; (*flaget*) carcass; *coll.* fellow; *straffet paa -pen*, to suffer corporal punishment; *rykte over sin hals* —, to shake all over; *han har ifte Øjerte paa -pen*, he has no shirt to his back. -**læs**, body-louse. -**læs**, *a.* bodiless. -**ringe**, *pl.* (ring-like) sections.

Rropper, *c. -er*, *se* **Rrobdne**.

Rrote, *v. i.* to adorn with scrolls cf. spiral ornaments.

Rrotonolie, *c.* croton-oil.

Rrucifer, *n. -er*, crucifer.

Rrudt, *n.* powder, gun-powder; — *eg* **Rugler**, powder and shot; *fyde med løst* —, to fire blank; *han har ifte opfundet -et*, he is no conjurer, no great luminary, he will never set the Thames on fire; *ifte et Stub* — *berst*, not worth powder and shot. -**beholdning**, *se* -**forraad**. -**bæmp**, smoke (of gunpowder) -**flamme**, flash of powder. -**forraad**, supply of gunpowder. -**horn**, powder-horn, powder-flask. -**fammer**, powder-room. -**færre**, powder-cart, lumbril. -**fælder**, powder-cellar. ***færring**, maroon. -**tern**, grain of powder. -**ful**, charcoal for gunpowder. -**ledning**, charge of powder. -**lugt**, smell of gun-powder. -**maal**, powder-measure. -**magasin**, powder-magazine. -**mine**, (powder-) mine. -**mølle**, powder-mill. -**pænde**, powder-pan. -**plet**, spot on the skin from gun-powder. -**prøve**, test cf. trial of gun-powder. -**prøver**, instrument for testing gun-powder. -**rende**, train of gun-powder. -**teg**, *se* -**bæmp**. -**fammen** -**færgelsen**, the gunpowder plot. -**fats**, powder-composition. -**flib**, powder-vessel. -**folb**, powder-sieve. -**fprænge**, *v. i.* to blast, blow up with powder. -**fæmp**, sponge prepared with gun-powder. -**færn**, powder magazine. -**tænde**, barrel of gun-powder. -**vægn**, powder-wagon.

Rruft, *c. -t*, pithcer, jar; (*Rphether*) galipot; *en* — **Emet**, a crock of butter; -*n* **gaar** *faalenge* *til Bænde*, *til den kommer hantle* -*les* *hjem*, the pithcer goes to the well till it comes home broken at last; *fmaa* -*n* **Hæve** *egsaa* **Oven**, little pitchers have large ears. -**bænnet**, -**færmig**, *a.* shaped like a jar cf. pot, *Bot.* urceolate. -**hænt**, handle cf. ear of a jar.

Rruill, *c. -er*, curl, cluster.

Rrum, *a.* curved, crooked. -**bænet**, *se* **Hjulbænet**. -**bugtning**, winding. -**bæiet**, *a.* bowed, curved. -**bænet**, *a.* curved. -**bæiet**, *a.* twisted into a curve. -**fingret**, *a.* with crooked fingers. -**fobet**, *a.* with crooked feet. -**hæls**, bugloss. -**hæfset**, *a.* wry-necked. -**heb**, *c.* crookedness. -**holt**, *se* -**isummet**. -**horn**, eromorna. -**hornet**,

a. with crooked horns. -**hælet**, *a.* hollowed in a curve. -**ham**, curved comb. -**hæit**, curved knife. -**hæit**, *a.* knock-kneed. -**liniet**, *a.* curvilinear. -**løbende**, *a.* winding, tortuous. -**me**, *v. i.* to bend, bow; *jeg vil ifte* — *et* **hæit** *paa* **hæit** **Hæb**, I will not hurt a hair of his head. -**ning**, *c.* bending etc., bend, curve, curvature. -**næbet**, *a.* with a curving beak. -**næse**, aquiline nose, hook-nose. -**næset**, *a.* having an aquiline nose, hook-nosed. -**pæffer**, caliper (caliber) compasses, *pl.* calipers, *pl.* -**rpæget**, *a.* crook-backed. -**æfset**, *a.* with a curved handle. -**ætning**, punishment of sitting in a doubled up posture. -**æuet**, *a.* twisted. -**æpring**, caper; *gjør* —, to cut capers; *æg*, to shuffle, prevaricate. -**flæse**, *se* **Hjæflæb**. -**tæng**, crooked tonge, *pl.* -**tæp**, crank. -**tæpsholt**, *St. E.* crank-pin. -**tærmileum**. -**tærmæ**, compass-timber, knee-timber. -**æiel**, *se* **Stræbet**. -**æret**, *a.* grown in a curve.

Rrumme, *c. -r*, crumb; -*r* *ere* **egsaa** **Rrød**, still he fisheth, that catcheth one.

Rrumpen, *a.* bowed together, doubled up.

Rrupp **Ranon**, **Rrupp** gun.

Rrus, *n. -t*, jug, mug, cruise. ***brøt**, potsherd. -**fab**, earthen dish. ***tel**, earthenware, crockery(-ware).

Rrus, *a.* ripple; *coll.* complimentary nonsense, fuss. -**blædet**, *a.* with curled leaves. -*c*, *v. i.* (*Hæret*) to curl, crisp, ripple; (*en* **Strimmel**) to ruffle; *v. i. coll.* — *for* **En**, to make a great fuss about one; — *fig*, to ripple. -*c*, *c*, *r*, ripple. -**æbiller**, flourishes. -**æjern**, crimping iron. -**æmynte**, curled mint. -**æmekine**, frilling machine. -**ænael**, crimping pin. -*et*, *a.* curly; *gjør* **En** **Hæbet** —, to worry one. -**flæst**, *se* **Rræpfløst**. -**hæar**, *n.* curly hair. -**hæaret**, *a.* curly-haired. -**hjul**, milling-wheel. -**høved**, *v.* curly head; *æg*, odd, ill-tempered fellow. -**hæal**, *c.* crisped colewort. -**ning**, *c.* curling etc.; (*paa* **Bæb** *o. l.*) ripple. -**uldet**, *a.* with curly wool.

RruRacer, *pl.* crustaceans.

Rry, *a.* proud, self-assured, conceited; plucky, spry, brisk.

***Rry**, *v. i.* to crawl about in great numbers, to swarm.

Rryb, *n. pl. b.* *f.* vermin, creeping things. -**bønne**, kidney-bean. -**bpr**, reptile. -*c*, *v. i.* to creep; (*frable*) grovel; *man* *maa* *lære* *at* —, *for* *man* *kan* *gaa*, you must learn to creep before you go; *æg* — *for* **En**, to fawn upon, cringe to; *bet* *træ* *i* *ham*, he fretted (inwardly); — *ind* (*om* **Æst**), to shrink; *mine* **Benflæder** -*r* *op*, my trousers keep getting up; — *over* *et* **Øjætte**, to scramble over a hedge; — *fammen*, to crouch. -**æfste**, climbing perch. -**ækræge**, climbing-pole. -*en*, *c.* creeping; *æg*, *c.* cringing. -**enbe**, *a.* *Bot.* trailing; *æg*, *c.* servile, cringing, grovelling. -*er*, *c. -t*, *c.* creeper; *æg*, *c.* cringer. -*erri*, *a.* cringing. -*erter*, dwarf peas. -*ning*, *c.* creep-

ing; (Inbvinbing) shrinkage. -*Trytte*, poacher. -*Trytteri*, poaching; *stalking.

Trybbe, c. -r, manger, crib. -*bider*, crib-biter. *Trybder-agtig*, a. spicy, aromatic. -*bad*, medicated bath. -*bred*, n. spiced bread. -*ebdiffe*, medicated vinegar. -i, n. -*er*, spice, seasoning. -*nellike*, clove. -*off*, green cheese. **peber*, allspice. -*pose*, sweet-bag. -*smag*, aromatic flavour. -*the*, herb-tea. -*tvebat*, spiced biscuit. -*utter*, pl. aromatic herbs. -*vitt*, hippocras. *Trybre*, v. i. to spice, season; *Ag*. (Talen) to interlard, point. *Trybret*, a. spiced, seasoned. *Trybring*, c. seasoning.

Trybs, n. pl. d. f. (Kors) cross; (paa Krenne-*fler*) chine, loins; (paa Dyr) hind quarter, rump; (for en Kede) sharp; N. T. cruise. -*baad*, revenue cruiser. -*baand*, cross band; N. T. cross-stay. -*ben*, os sacrum. -*berjent*, coast-guard officer. -*bind*, cross bandage. -*bras*, misen topmast brace. -*bue*, crossbow. -*buggaarding*, misen topsail buntline. -*breieret*, m. topsail tye. -*e*, v. i. to cross, cut across; (om Dyr) to cross; v. i. N. T. (lavere) to tack, beat; (seile frem ag tilbage) to cruise. -*er*, c. -*e*, cruiser. -*fartei*, revenue-cutter. -*forbandt*, cross-bond. -*forber*, cross-questioning, cross-examination. -*forbere*, v. i. to cross-question, cross-examine. -*giotoug*, m. topsail clewline. -*hoved*, St. E. cross-head. -*hug*, (Fil) second course. -*huels*, -*huelsing*, cross-vault. -*ild*, cross-fire. -*kutter*, revenue-cutter. -*lam*, a. paralytic in the loins. -*lebede*, a. running cross-wise. -*meisel*, cross-cut chisel. -*mers*, misen-top. -*ning*, c. crossing etc. -*opfyg*, coast-guard. -*peiling*, (taking) cross-bearings. -*punkt*, intersecting point of two lines. -*raa*, misen top-sail yard. -*raffe*, m. topmast parrel rope. -*reis-ning*, m. topmast rigging. -*rem*, crupper. -*seil*, m. topsail. -*sjeder*, m. topsail sheets. -*snit*, crucial incision. -*sprung*, caper. -*sang*, m. topmast. -*sing*, cross-stitch. -*sreg*, cross. -*srengedardun*, m. topmast backstay. -*srenges-*ailing**, m. topmast cross-tree. -*srengestag*, m. topmast stay. -*srengestagseil*, m. topmast stay-sail. -*vant*, m. topmast shrouds. -*tog*, -*togt*, cruise. -*tømmer*, coupling reins. -*vel*, cross-road. -*vinde*, windlass. -*vist*, adv. cross-wise, across.

**Trytte*, c. -r, (Engl) kittiwake. *Trytte*, c. -r, crutch. -*flav*, -*flot*, f. *Trytte*. *Trymp-e*, v. i. (om Klæde) to shrink, sponge; v. i. to shrink, run up; -*fig* (ammen) to shrink; *Ag*. -*fig* (som en Orm) to writhe; -*fig* for, to be loath el. reluctant to, to shrink from. -*fel*, c. stunted tree. -*ling*, c. -*er*, cripple. -*ning*, c. shrinking. *Tryp-for*, c. -*er*, cryophorus. -*lit*, c. -*er*, cryolite.

Trypte, c. -r, *Tryptidite*, c. -r, crypt. *Tryptogamer*, pl. cryptogams.

Trypsolit, c. -*er*, chrysolite.

Trypsal, c. -*ler*, crystal. -*agtig*, a. crystalline. -*form*, form of a crystal. -*glas*, (Glas af S.) crystal glass; (Trypsal) crystal. -*grube*, mine of rock crystal. -*hinde*, membrane of the crystalline lens. -*klar*, a. clear as crystal, crystalline. -*linse*, crystalline lens. -*linst*, a. crystalline. -*liferet*, v. pass. -*liferet fig*, v. refl. to crystallize, to be crystallized. -*lifering*, c. crystallization. -*list*, f. -*linst*. -*lograft*, crystallography. -*ren*, a. pure as crystal. -*salt*, salt in crystals. -*spath*, spar resembling rock-crystal. -*system*, system of crystallization. -*sand*, water of crystallization.

Tryste, v. i. to squeeze, press; - *En* i fine *Arme*, to hug one.

Tryster, c. -*e*, coward; -*agtig*, a. cowardly.

Trye, n. pl. d. f. creature, animal; † (Rueg) cattle.

Tryet, c. (Sygdom) cancer; (i Treer) canker. -*agtig*, a. cancerous; cankerous. -*byld*, cancerous ulcer. -*fnude*, cancerous induration, schirrus. -*midbel*, remedy against cancer. -*saar*, cancerous sore. -*salve*, unguent against cancer. -*sade*, f. -*saar*. -*sand*, lotion for cancer.

Tryge, c. -r, bullace.

**Tryt*, n. f. *Tryb*. -*e*, v. i. to creep, crawl.

Trytebar, *Trytting*, black crowberry, crane. *Trytmer*, c. -*e*, shopkeeper, retailer. -*aand*, spirit of a shopkeeper. -*breng*, shopboy. -*hus*, cornet, cap; *Bot*. oohrea. -*latin*, dog-latin. -*laug*, corporation of shopkeepers. -*regning*, shopbill. -*sæl*, mercenary soul. -*spend*, shopman. -*vægt*, avoidupois.

**Trymie*, v. i. to clear one's throat, cough.

Tryng, a. smart, clever.

Trynge, v. i. to turn inside out; N. T. (over til Kjelbaling) to heave down. -*stik*, N. T. cat's paw. *Tryngning*, c. turning etc.

Tryng-e, v. i. N. T. to lie along, careen, heel. -*ning*, c. heel.

Trynte, v. i. (gjort Brud paa o. l.) to violate; (En) hurt, injure, offend, vex; (en Pige) violate, dishonour; bet -*be mig*, I felt injured (by). -*ife*, c. violation, injury, vexation, mortification, indignity. -*nde*, a. insulting, offensive. -*r*, c. -*e*, violator, injurer.

Trys, n. dainties, pl. -*e*, v. i. op for En, to treat one with dainties. -*en*, a. dainty, nice, particular. -*enheb*, c. daintiness.

Tryts, n. sweepings, pl. -*mel*, amalgamating-mill.

Tryve, v. i. to brave, demand; (forbre) claim; (som Ret) exact; - *En* (for Gjæld), to demand a debt of one, to call for payment of one's debt; (paatrængende) to dun; - *Slatter ind*, to gather el. collect taxes; - *Renge ind*, to collect money; - *til Regnskab*, to call to account; - *til Vidne*, to call el. take to witness; *Trygten kan -s af faadene* *Stibe* *jom*, the dues

are chargeable on such vessels as. -n, c. craving etc.

Kræbel-gang, crippled walk. †-flaa, v. i. to cripple. -spil, n. N. T. winch. †-træ, n. stunted tree, dwarf tree. -vært, crippled stature. **Kræb-ling**, c. -er, cripple.

Krage, v. i. to bend; bet -s i Lide, som gob Krog skal blide, soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel would be.

Krølle, se Elom.

Krøl, c. (høt Hille) milit.

Krøl, c. se Krølle. **Krøl-haar**, (prepared, curled) horsehair. -haaret, a. curly haired. -haars-madras, horsehair mattress. -høved, curly head. -le, c. -r, (om Haar) curl; (om Papir) crease; (paa Gullion) scroll; flaa -r paa Hæsen, to turn up el. wrinkle one's nose (ab. at). -le, v. i. (om Haar) to curl; (om Papir, Slæber) to crumple, rumple, tumble, crush; - fig, to curl; to crumple. -lejern, n. curling iron, crimping iron. -let, a. curly; crumpled. -Hjæg, curly beard. -top, se -høved.

Kronike, c. -r, chronicle, annals; 1ste og 2den rnes Bog (the first and second book of the chronicles. -friver, chronicler, annalist.

Krøs, n. pl. b. f. Anat. mesentery; (Salvetræs) frill. -Hjertel, mesenteric gland.

Krøs, c. (Væst.) croze. -jern, croze-iron.

Kuba, Cuba. -ner, c. -næ, a. Cuban.

Kubbe, c. -r, block, stump, short log. -stol, chair hollowed out of a block el. log.

Kube, c. -r, hive. -binder, -mager, maker of hives. -tag, straw cover for a hive.

Kubebe, c. -r, cubeb.

Kubere, v. i. to cube.

Kubik, cubic. -alen, -fød, cubic ell, c. foot. -indhold, solid content. -maal, cubic measure. -rød, cubic root. -tal, cubic number. **Kubist**, a. cubic(al). **Kubus**, c. the cube.

Kue, v. i. to cow, subdue, coerce, (i Væsten), stunt. -n, c. cowing, coercion.

Kuf, c. -fer (hollandsk Stil) koff.

Kuffert, c. -er, (Ror) trunk, (mindre, af Ræder) portmanteau, (i ser til Vænge) coffer. -fisk, trunk-fish. -Hjedel, wagon-boller. -laag, lid of a trunk. -laas, trunk padlock.

Kuffet, a. Kufic.

Kufte, c. -r, short cloak.

Kugle, c. -r, (i Alm.) globe, sphere, orb; Math. sphere; (Ranon-, Geber-, Pistol-) ball, shot; cannon-ball, musket-ball, pistol-ball; (Ranon-) round shot; (fun om Geber-el Pistol-) bullet; (Vilfarb) ball; (til Valg) ballot; (til Regler) bowl; (paa en Skide) Arch. balloon; (paa Therm.) bulb; -r og Krubt, shot and powder; jage En en - igjennem Høvedet, to blow one's brains out. -affærmning, ballot. -afræst, ball-flower. -bane, (til Regler) bowling-path; Art. trajectory. -blaat, blue starch. -bloms, globe-flower. -bly, lead for balls. -bøsse, mus-

ket, rifle. -bannet, a. globular, spherical, round as a ball. -bør, globe-animal. -fast, a. shot-proof. -fist, globe-fish. -flade, surface of a ball, spherical surface. -flugt, flight of a ball. -fødd, round foot c. g. of a table. -føder, rifle-patch. -form, (H. som en K.) globular form; (til Støbning) bullet-mould. -former, a. se -bannet. -fræ, a. se -fast. -hul, shot-hole. -hvelving, cupola. -hyacinth, grape-hyacinth. -kammer, shot-room. -kiste, -Hjælder, shot-locker. -krands, shot-garland. -ladning, load of shot. -lat, round lac. -lanterne, globular lantern. -led, ball and socket joint. -lyn, ball-lightning. -lys, globular light. -maal, se -stabelon. -ovn, hot-shot furnace. -pflaster, se -føder. -prop, shot-plug. -rakæt, shot-rocket. -ramme, Nav. Art. shot-rack. -regn, shower, storm of balls el. bullets. -riffel, rifle. -rund, round as a ball, spherical. -rætte, shot-rack. -saar, gun-shot wound. -signal, signal made by a ball. -stabelon, shot-gauge. -stæ, shot-bearer. -snit, spherical section. -spil, game played with bowls. -sprette, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun. -stabel, shot-pile. -støber, founder of balls. -støberi, ball-foundry. -støbning, founding of balls. -tang, Surg. crow's bill. -træffer, bullet-drawer. -væger, balloon buoy. -valg, ballot. -ventil, ball-valve.

Kugnar, c. -er, cougar.

Kujon, c. -er, coward, poltroon, dastard. craven. -ere, v. i. to cow. -eri, n. cowardice, dastardliness, faint-heartedness.

Kul, n. note of the cuckoo. -fe, v. i. to cook. -fer, c. cuckoo. -ferurt, orehis.

Kulelure, v. i. to mope, sit moping.

Kuffendager, c. pastry-cook.

Kul, n. pl. b. f. (Rør), charcoal; (Sten-), coal; brænde til -, to char; gloembe -, living coal; fante gloembe - paa En Høved, to heap coals of fire on one's head; udbrennte, udsulte -, dead coal; inbtage -, to coal; forjyne med -, to coal. -afte, coal ashes. -ar, se Brændar. †-brinte, hydrocarbon. -brintegas, hydrocarbonate; carburated hydrogen gas. -bør, coal bunker. -brub, coal mine. -brænder, charcoal-burner. -brænding, charcoal-burning. -bættel, chafing-pan. -bæmp, coal vapour. -bænnelse, coal-formation. -bræger, coal-heaver. -brift, working of coal mines. -fæts, se -gang. -formation, coal-formation. -ferge, coal-lighter. -gang, coal-field, coal-bed, pl. coal-measures. -gas, coal-gas. -gleder, (heb Kulstet, Gummer) (char) coal embers; (gloembe Kul) living coal. -grube, coal mine. c. pit. -hænder, coal-merchant. -hævn, coal port. -hus, coal-house. -hydrat, carbonic hydrate. -ild, black fire. †-ilte, carbonic oxide. -leræsten, black-band. -kæse (i Dampflis) coal-bunker, coal-box; (i en Stue) coal-box. -Hjælder, coal-cellar. coal-hole. -furv, coal-basket. c-measure. -lag,

-leie, *je* -gang, -lemper, (*i* Dampstib) coal-trimmer. -maaler, coal-meter. -magasin, coal-house. -meise, coal-mouse. -mille, pile of wood to be charred, coal-pit. -mine, coal mine. * -mule, -mund, hake. -mørt, *a* pitch dark. -oplag, coal-depot. -øst, *je* -bamp. -oven, furnace for charring. -oryd, *je* -ilte. -pande, chafing-dish. -plads, coal-yard. -pram, coal-lighter, keel. -pulver, charcoal powder. -rager, poker. -rende, coal-shoot. -stib, collier. -stifer, coal-slate. -stipper, master of a collier. -stool, coal-shovel. -stusse, coal-scuttle; *c* -scoop. -sto, lump-fish. -stort, coal black, jet black. -station, coal station. -stift, charcoal-crayon. -stof, carbon. -stofholdig, *a* carbonaceous. -stov, coal dust. -sutter, comfrey. -sur, *a* carbonic; -t Salt, carbonate, - Kali, carbonate of potash osv. -stier, *je* -brænder. -stieretro, blind belief. -syre, carbonic acid. -syregas, carbonic acid gas. -syremaaler, anthracometer. -syret, *a* containing carbonic acid. -sæt, coal-sack. -tegnig, charcoal drawing. -tjære, coal-tar. -torv, coal-market. -vandstof, -vandstog, *je* -brinte. -vogn, coal-wagon. -værk, colliery. -øse, *je* -stusse.

Ruld, *n*. pl. d. f. to — Born, children of two (marriage-)beds; Born af første —, children of the first bed; (Engle, f. Fr.) Ryllinger, brood of hatch of chickens; (Batterdyt, f. Fr.) Grise, litter of pigs; (Disciple) remove; lyse i — og Rjon, to legitimate (a natural child). -lyse, *v. i*. d. f. -lysning, *c*. legitimation.

Ruld-e, *c*. cold, frost; (Egenskab) coldness, (mest fig.) frigidity, frigidness; gys, shiver of —, to shiver, shake with cold; faa -n efter Beben (*i* Feber) to get the cold fit after the hot; modtage En med —, to receive one coldly cf. give one a cold reception. -efblanding, freezing mixture. -egrad, degree of cold. -egysen, -egysning, cold shiver, shivering fit. -fæl, windsail, ventilator. -flær, *a* susceptible of cold. -flærhed, *c*. susceptibility of cold. -flaa, *v. i*. to take off the chill. -føie, *v. i*. to blast by cold.

Rulbet, *je* Rullet.

Rulb-læste, *v. i*. to overthrow, subvert, upset; — et Testamente, Document, to set aside a will, disannul a deed. -læstelse, -læstning, *c*. subversion, overthrow. -felle, *v. i*. to capsize, be upset. -felling, *c*. capsizing.

Rule, *c. r*. pit, hollow; *N. T.* waist. -grave, *v. i*. to trench.

Rule, *v. i*. to blow; — op, to freshen. Rulning, *c*. breeze; frist —, fresh breeze; stib —, stiff breeze.

Ruli, *c. -er*, coolie.

Rulinariet, *a*. culinary.

Rulise, *c. r*. (side) scene, slip; *St. E.* connecting-link; bagged -rnt, behind the scenes. -bevægelse, link-motion.

Danst-Engelsk Ordbog.

†Rulle, *v. i*. to gulp.

*Rulle, *v. i*. to bungle.

Rulle, *c. -r*, knoll.

†Ruller, *c*. pl. d. f. haddock; breb —, pont.

Ruller, *c*. staggers. -st, *a*. affected with the staggers. †Rulle, *v. i*. to show symptoms of staggers. †Rulret, *a*. cracked, crazy.

Rullet, *a*. polled.

Rulmin-ation, *c*. culmination. -ere, *v. i*. to culminate.

Rulp, *c. -er*, pool (in a river).

Rulfell, *je* Rulb-.

*Rult, *c*. block, log; *fig.* strapper.

Rult-ivere, *v. i*. to cultivate. -ur, *c*. culture, civilization. -urlag, stratum of civilization. -ur plante, cultivated plant. -us, *c*. cult. -us minister, -usministerium, *je* Minister.

Ruler, *c. r*. colour. -t, *a*. coloured; -et Rygter, variegated lamps.

Rum, Rumme, *c. -r*, bowl, basin.

Rummel, *c*. whiskey-liqueur.

Rummen, *c*. caraway, (Fræst) caraway-seeds.

-brændevin, corn-brandy flavoured with caraway seeds. -s Page, seed-cake. -s Tringle, ring-twisted bread flavoured with caraway seeds.

Rummer, *c*. grief, sorrow, distress, affliction.

-blandet, *a*. mixed with sorrow. -fri, *a*. free from care. -fuld, *a*. sorrowful, full of care. -lig, *a*. miserable, wretched.

Rumt, Rumte, *c. -er*, collar.

Rumpe, *c*. kounies.

Rum, *adv.* only, but.

Rund-bar, *a*. manifest, notorious. -barhed, notoriety, notoriousness. -giere, *v. i*. to make known, publish, notify. -gjerelse, *c*. publication, notification.

Runde, *c. -r*, customer, patron, client; Husets -r, the goodwill of the house.

Rundskab, *c. -er*, knowledge; (Efterretn.) intelligence; han har mange -er, he is a man of great learning; han har overfladiske -er i Engelsk, he has a smattering of English; -ens Træ, *je* Rundskabstræ; lomme til — om, to ascertain, come to the knowledge of. Rundskabs-drift, thirst of knowledge. -freds, sphere of compass of (one's) knowledge. -rig, *a*. rich in knowledge, possessing much information, well-informed. -rigdom, great store of knowledge. -træ, tree of knowledge. -væsen, matters relative to education cf. literature.

Rumne, *v. i*. to be able; jeg kan, I can, I am able, (maa gjerne) I may; jeg kunde, I could, I was able, (maatte gjerne) I might; jeg har kunnet, I have been able; jeg har -t gjort det, da jeg var yngre, I could do it when I was younger; han begynder at — læse, he is beginning to read; at ville et Et, at — et Andet, willing is one thing, being able is another; gjør det saa hurtigst og godt De kan, do your swiftest and best; det gaar som det bedst kan,

it goes on anyhow; jeg kan ikke mere, I am exhausted; det kan gjerne være, that may be; — Græsk, Latin, osv., to know Greek, Latin etc.; Drengen kunne sin Læstie, the boy knew his lesson; det kan jeg ikke for, it is not my fault; jeg kan ikke (noget) mere, I can't away with.

Kunst, c. -er, art; det er ingen —, that's easy enough; gjøre -er, to perform el. play tricks; bruge -er, to employ artifice; de fjerne -er, the fine arts; de frie -r, the liberal arts; reise paa sin —, to travel for improvement in one's art; — og Gaanbæver, liberal and industrial arts; den sorte —, the black art, necromancy; mere —, artfully. -akademi, academy of arts. -anlæg, turn for the arts; pleasure-ground. -arbejde, work of art. -arbejder, artist. -art, branch of art. -bedømmelse, art-criticism. -begjæring, enthusiasm for the arts. -berider, equestrian performer, circus-rider. -beriderselskab, horse-riding establishment, band of equestrian performers. -blad, art-periodical. -broder, brother artist. -dommer, (art-)critic. -dreier, ivory turner. -drift, instinctive skill. -elsker, lover of the arts, dilettante. -erfare, a. skilled in an art, expert. -erfarende, skill, experience (in an art). -fag, line of art. -fild, (mechanical) industry. -forening, art-union. -form, form of art. -forstand, knowledge of art. -forstandig, a. artistic. -fulendethed, perfection of art. -fyrværker, pyrotechnist. -fyrværkeri, fireworks, pl. -færdig, a. expert, skilful. -færdighed, skill, dexterity (in an art). -gartner, horticulturist, nursery-man. -greb, (færdig) knack; (Knæb) device, artifice, trick. -gren, branch of art. -handel, dealing in works of art; (Butiken) print-seller's shop, fancy-stationer's shop. -handler, dealer in works of art; print-seller, fancy-stationer. -historie, history of the fine arts. -ig, a. (medfat: naturlig) artificial, imitative, elaborate, (f. Gr. Priis) factitious; (heft fuldenbt, fin) curious; (fin) ingenious. -industri, art industry. -kabinet, cabinet of curiosities. -kammer, museum. -kjenner, judge of the fine arts, connoisseur, virtuoso. -kritik, se -bedømmelse. -kritiker, art-critic. -kynig, a. versed in an art el. in the fine arts. -le, v. i. & t. to employ meretricious art; over-refine. -len, c. -leri, n. -er, over-refinement, subtlety. -ler, a. elaborate, affected. -lov, law of art. -løse, philosophy of art. -løs, a. artless, simple, inartificial. -maler, artist painter. -mester, engineer. -mæssig, a. done according to the rules of art. -nib, professional envy. -nydelse, artistic enjoyment. -ord, technical term. -produkt, production of art. -regel, rule of art. -reise, artist's journey. -retning, style of art. -rig, a. very skilful in an art. -rigtig, a. conformable to the rules of art. -sager, pl. works of art el. virtu. -samling, collection of works of art. -sans, taste for

the fine arts. -stat, art-treasure. -stole, school of arts. -smag, taste for the fine arts. -smær, artificial butter. -snedker, cabinet-maker. -sprag, technical language. -stykke, act, trick, sleight (el. slight), sleight of hand trick; se ogsaa -værk. -udstilling, fine-art exhibition. -udtryk, technical term, technicality. -udvikling, development of art. -vei, built road. -ven, se -broder. -værd, value as a work of art. -værk, work of art. -ynder, se -elsker.

Kunstner, c. -e, artist. -anlæg, se Kunst. -bane, career (of an artist). -haand, hand of an artist. -inde, c. (female) artist, lady artist. -liv, artist's life. -stole, school of artists. -stand, profession of artists. -stoltbed, artist's pride, professional pride. -værd, worth as an artist, artistic merits. -ære, artistic el. professional honour.

Kupido, Cupid.

Kupeer, se Coupee.

Kuperet, a. rough, rugged.

Kuplet, n. -ter, couplet; verse.

Kuppel, c. -pler, cupola, dome; (glass-) shade. -hvalsing, cupola, dome. -ovn, cupola. -stib, cupola-ship.

Kur, c. -e, cure, medication. -ere, v. t. to cure. -gjæst, visitor (at a watering-place). -methode, medical treatment. -smed, farrier.

Kur, c. (bed Hof) levee, drawing-room; holde —, to hold a l. etc.; gjøre — til, to make love to, pay (one's) court to, make up to. -e, v. i. b. f. -mager, c. admirer, lover, beau. -mageri, n. court, love-making.

Kurant, a. current.

Kurat-el, n. guardianship. -or, c. -er, (Berge) guardian; (for offentlig. Stiftelse) Rikets trustee.

Kurd-er, c. pl. b. f. Koord. -ist, a. Koordish.

Kure, v. i. to lie, quiet, to rest; (om en fugl) to sit brooding el. to brood.

Kureer, c. -er, courier, express.

Kurfyrst-e, c. -r, elector, electoral prince. -elig, a. electoral. -en domme, electorate. -hus, electoral house. -inde, electress. -værdighed, electoral dign'ty, electorship. **Kurfyrst**, Electoral Hesse.

Kuri-alsstil, curialistic style. -en, c. def. the papal court, the p. government.

Kurilerne, the Kurile Islands.

Kuri-øffter, c. -er, -ofum, n. -øsa, curiosity. -øsa, a. curious, singular.

Kur-land, Courland. -lænder, c. Courlander.

Kurre, c. -r, knot, twist, tangle (of thread); der er kommet en — paa Traaen, they have quarrelled; *coll.* they have had a miff.

Kurre, v. i. to coo. -n, c. cooing.

Kurs, c. -er, N. T. course; *Merc.* currency, (course of) exchange; — og Distance, N. T. course and distance; beholde —, seilede —, styrede —, course made, a. sailed, c. steered; sette ud af —, to demonetise; efter en — af,

at the exchange of; *fig.* *flaa i lav* —, to be at a discount. -*feddel*, *Merc.* exchange-list.

Kurf-ig, *c.* *italica*. -*ivere*, *v. t.* to italicize. -*ivristi*, *italica*. -*orist*, *a.* cursory. -*us*, *n. pl.* b. f. & -*set*, course.

Kurtif-ere, *v. t.* to flirt with. -*er*, *c.* -*er*, flirt. **Kuro*, *c.* *je* *Pølse*.

Kuro, *c.* -*e*, basket; (for til *Kul* o. *beß*.) corf; (Bastur) hamper, (til *Glas* o. *beß*.) crate; *han gav ham en* —, she rejected him, *coll.* gave him the mitten; *gib En paa Kurven*, to tip one. *Kurve*-(*Kuro*-)arbeide, wicker work. -*binder*, *je* -*mager*. -*blade*, *pl.* *Bot.* phyllaries. -*batte*, *Bot.* involucre. -*fading*, body of wicker work. -*flasse*, wicker bottle, (meget *flor*) demijohn. -*fletning*, wicker-basket work. -*hant*, handle of a basket. -*hantebue*, basket-handle arch. -*maatte*, wicker mat. -*mager*, basket-maker. -*pil*, osier. -*feng*, wicker bed. -*stol*, wicker chair. -*vogn*, wicker waggon. -*bugge*, wicker cradle. *Kurfuld*, *c.* basket-full.

Kurve, *c.* -*r*, curve.

Kusine, *c.* -*r*, cousin.

Kuß, *c.* -*e*, coachman, driver. *Kußte-bræt*, coachman's foot-board. -*buß*, *je* -*sebe*. -*hynde*, coachman's cushion. -*kappe*, coachman's cloak *cl.* pelisse. -*sebe*, (coach-) box, driver's seat.

Kußte, *v. t.* to keep down, subdue.

**Kusma*, *c.* the mumps.

Kustos, *Kustode*, *c.* -*r*, *custos*, custodian; (i *Dog*) catchword, direction word.

**Kute*, to gallop, run.

Kutling, *c.* -*r*, goby.

Kutte, *c.* -*r*, (monk's) cowl.

Kutter, *c.* -*e*, cutter. **rigget*, *a.* cutter-rigged. -*talling*, have —, to be cutter-rigged.

†*Kutting*, *c.* -*er*, keg, small cask.

Kuvet, *c.* -*er*, (i *begge* *Bet.*) cover.

**Kuvet*, *a.* convex.

Kux, *c.* -*er*, share (in a mine).

Kvab-be, *c.* -*r*, burbot. -*bet*, -*fed*, -*set*, *a.* squab, squabby. -*so*, *a.* lump-fish.

Kvab, *n. pl.* b. f. lay, song.

†*Kvadder*, *n.* (*Dynb*) soft mud, mire; (*Snab-ren*) quacking (of ducks).

Kvade, *Kvae*, *c.* gum, resin.

Kvadersten, *c.* square stone, freestone.

Kvadrant, *c.* -*er*, quadrant.

Kvadrat, *n.* & *c.* -*er*, square, quadrate; *Typ.* *quadrat*; *Mus.* *natural*. -*alen*, square ell. -*favn*, square fathom. -*fod*, square foot. -*indhold*, square contents, *pl.* -*ist*, *a.* quadratic. -*maal*, square measure. -*mil*, square mile. -*rod*, square root. -*rist*, square character. -*tal*, square number. -*tomme*, square inch.

Kvad-ratur, *c.* quadrature, squaring. -*rere*, *v. t.* to square. -*rering*, *je* *Kvad-ratur*. -*rille*, *c.* -*r*, quadrille.

Kvae, *je* *Kvade*.

†*Kvag*, *flaa i* —, to shatter, destroy.

Kvagg, *c.* -*er*, quagga.

Kvaf-le, *v. i.* (med *eller paa Noget*) to bungle at, to dabble in a thing; (*fusse i Medicinen*) to dabble in medicine; *han har længe -t paa sig selv*, he has long been quacking with himself *cl.* trying to cure himself. -*leri*, *n.* -*er*, **fel*, *n. ud. pl.* (*flusteri*) bungling; (*i Regesunkten*) quackery; (*fortrædelighed*) trouble, vexation, annoyance, bother, controversy; *han har haft mange -er med Bernene*, the children have given him a great deal of trouble. -*salver*, *c.* -*e*, quack(doctor), mountebank, empiric. -*salveri*, *n.* quackery, empiricism, mountebankery.

Kval, *c.* -*er*, pang, agony, anguish, torment. -*fuld*, *a.* agonizing, excruciating.

Kvalifi-cere, *v. t.* to qualify; -*i* (*forbr.*) aggravated -*i* *Lyberi*, compound larceny. -*kation*, *c.* -*er*, qualification.

Kvalit-ativ, *a.* qualitative. -*et*, *c.* -*er*, quality.

Kvall, -*ved*, gelder-rose, marsh-elder.

Kvalm, *a.* close, oppressive. *Kvalm*, *c.* (en af *Dunfter* opfyldt *Luft*) suffocating air; (*Stoi*) row; *gjøre — over Jægenting*, to kick up *cl.* raise a dust about nothing. -*e*, *c.* -*r*, nausea, sickness (of the stomach), qualm; *han faar het —*, he is squeamish. -*e*, *v. i.* & *impers.*; *bet -r mig*, I feel sick, I am qualmish; *Maden -r mig*, I feel sick when eating *cl.* when I have eaten; *bet -r mig at je paa Sligt*, I am qualmish at the sight of such things. -*ende*, nauseating. -*fuld*, *a.* close, suffocating.

**Kvanne*, †*Kvanner*, *c.* angelica.

Kvantsis, *adv.* feignedly, in pretence.

Kvant-itativ, *a.* quantitative. -*itet*, *c.* -*er*, quantity. -*um*, *n.* -*ta*, quantity.

**Kvare sig*, *v. refl.* to go to rest.

†*Kvarre*, *c.* sludge. *v. i.* to be full of sludge.

Kvarantæne, *c.* quarantine; *holde —*, to perform *cl.* pass quarantine. -*afgifter*, *q.* dues. -*bestemmelse*, *q.* regulations. -*kommission*, *q.* board. -*pas*, pratique. -*stib*, (floating) lazaretto. -*væsen*, *q.* system; *Q. Board*.

Kvart, *c.* -*er*, (Hjæbel) quarter; *Mus.* fourth; second string (of the violin); (*i Fegning*) quarto, carte. -*bind*, (volume in) quarto. -*blad*, quarter of a sheet. -*format*, quarto. -*mil*, quarter of a mile. -*fide*, quarto page. -*tæffel*, *N. T.* quarter tackle. -*udgave*, quarto edition.

Kvartal, *n.* -*er*, quarter (of a year); *block of buildings; *han maa betale mig hvert —*, he must pay me every quarter day. -*iter*, *je* -*viis*. -*penge*, quarter money. -*regning*, quarterly account *cl.* reckoning. -*stat*, tax paid quarterly. -*rist*, quarterly (journal), trimestrial review. *Kvartals-afregning*, quarterly liquidation. -*beretning*, quarterly report. -*viis*, *adv.* quarterly.

Kvartiansfeber, *c.* the quartan fever.

Kvartier, *n.* -*er* (af *St.*, *Maanen*, *Stjöl*), quarter; (af *Tiden*) quarter (of an hour); (*Dp* =

holdstet) quarters; (Waal) six inches; *N. T.* watch; *Mollen* et c. — *pa* cl. til told, it is a quarter past eleven; *tre* — ..., a quarter to twelve, three quarters past eleven; *vi* ventte i 3 —, we waited for three quarters of an hour; *et* — *ts* *Lid*, (about) a quarter of an hour; *Rougens* —, *Dronningens* —, *N. T.* the starboard watch, the larboard watch; *ligge i* — *hos* *En*, to be quartered in one's house, to be billeted upon one; *legge i* —, to quarter; *gaa i* —, to go into quarters; *tage fit* —, to take up one's quarters; *give, bede om* —, to grant, ask quarter. — *anvisning*, assignment of quarters. — *frisk* *hed*, exemption from quartering soldiers. — *mejer*, quarter-master; *N. T.* cookswain, quarter-master. — *feddel*, billet. — *fliste*, change of lunar quarters cl. the quarters of the moon. — *slag*, quarter-stroke; *slaa* —, to strike the quarters. — *viis*, *adv.* quarterly, by the quarter.

Quartteron, *c.* — *er*, quadroom.

Quartet, *c.* — *ter*, quartet, quartetto; (*Forning*) quartet, glee-club.

Quarts, *c.* quarts. — *aere*, vein of quarts. — *agtig*, *a.* quartary. — *gang*, layer cl. stratum of quarts. — *holdig*, quarzous, quartziferous. — *itiff*, quartary. — *fand*, arenaceous quarts.

Quas, *n.* brushwood, faggots.

Quas, *n.* pomace, squash; *slaa i* —, to squash. — *se, v. t.* to squash, squeeze, crush.

Quafe, *c.* — *r*, fishing-boat with a well.

Quasfia, *c.* quassia.

Quast, *c.* — *e*, *eg* — *er*, tassell, tuft; *Bot.* cyme; *Quas* —, coxcomb, top.

Quaster-ne, *c.* — *r*, quaternae. — *nær*, *a.* quaternary.

Que, *c.* — *er*, fold, pen.

Quell, *c.* — *er*, coil. — *e* *op*, *v. t.* to coil up.

**Queis*, *Queisse*, *c.* *je* *Qi*.

**Queite*, *c.* — *r*, halibut.

**Queite*, *c.* *je* *Quilgras*.

Quelb, *c.* eve. — *e*, *v. t.* (*om* *Col* cl. *Maane*) to set, go down; *imp.* (*afines*) to grow towards night. — *ing*, *c.* evening twilight. — *knar*, *c.* — *ter*, goatsucker, night-jar. — *smad*, supper, evening-meal. — *smadvere*, late supper.

Quid-ber, *c.* chirping, twittering. — *re*, *v. t.* to chirp, twitter. — *ren*, *c.* chirping, twittering.

Quide, *c.* pain, agony. — *fald*, *a.* painful, agonising.

**Que fig.*, *v. ref.* *je* *Strumpe* *fig.*

Que, **Queige*, *c.* — *r*, heifer. — *kals*, cow-calf.

Quik, *a.* lively, quick; clever, smart, witty. — *græs*, *n.* quickgrass, quitchgrass, couch-grass.

Quid, liveliness etc. — *hvebe*, *je* — *græs*. — **te*, *v. t.* to enliven, rouse, cheer up; — *op*, *b. f.* — **ne*, (*til*), *v. t.* to revive. — *rob*, couch-grass root.

Quiksand, *t.* — *stiert*, *c.* wagtail.

Quiksilver, *n.* quicksilver, mercury. — *agtig*, *a.* mercurial, quicksilver-like. — *bæmp*, mercurial vapour. — *græbe*, quicksilver mine. — *holdig*, mercurial. — *horifont*, mercury horizon. — *tilte*,

oxide of mercury. — *tur*, mercurial cure. — *midbel*, mercurial remedy, mercurials, *pl.* — *epilepsning*, solution of mercury. — *sygd*, *je* — *ilte*. — *salve*, mercurial ointment. — *syge*, disease induced by the use of mercury. — *selten*, the mercurial column. — *thermometer*, mercurial thermometer.

Quind, *c.* *cost.* quean, woman. — *agtig*, *a.* effeminate, womanish. — *agtigheb*, *c.* effeminacy. — *folk*, womankind; woman.

Quinde, *c.* — *r*, woman, female. *Quinde-sag*, female yoke. — *and*, female mind; female intelligence. — *angtig*, feminine cl. womanish face. — *arbeide*, woman's work. — *bærm*, female bosom. — *bryst*, female breast, breast of a woman. — *bragt*, female dress, woman's dress. — *byd*, female virtue, woman's virtue. — *elffve*, female love, woman's love. — *fadder*, god-mother, female sponsor. — *fiendeb*, *a.* hostile to women; *han* *er* —, he is a woman-hater. — *flot*, crowd of women cl. females. — *frgd*, woman's delight. — *frgd*, woman's fear; womanish fear; (*frgd* for *Quinder*) fear of women. — *færb*, womanly conduct. — *fædt*, *a.* born of woman, woman-born. — *fælfse*, woman's feeling. — *fælg*, female suite cl. retinue. — *gjeruing*, woman's work. — *glæf*, one foolishly fond of the sex, dangler (on women). — *græb*, woman's tears. — *gunst*, woman's favour. — *hæand*, woman's hand. — *hæd*, (*Quinder*) woman's hatred; (*til* *Quinder*) aversion to the sex. — *hæder*, woman-hater, misogynist. — *held*, woman's fortune. — *herredømme*, female government cl. dominion, patriarchal government. — *hjerter*, female heart, woman's heart. — *hjælp*, female help cl. assistance. — *hu*, *je* — *finb*. — *hæ*, woman's cap, hood. — *knar*, *pl.* condition of women. — *kærl*, milksop; *je* — *gjæf*. — *knænder*, connoisseur of the sex. — *knær*, *a.* fond of the sex. — *knærfigheb*, *je* — *elffve*. — *knær*, female sex, womankind. — *knæder*, *pl.* female dress, woman's attire. — *knægt*, female sagacity. — *knæstæb*, knowledge of woman. — *knæ*, party of women. — *knæ*, female sief. — *knæ*, *a.* (*modf.* *manblig*) female; (*modf.* *manblig*) feminine; (*fæmmelig* for *Quinder*) womanly, womanlike; — *knæ*, female cl. single rhymes. — *knægeb*, *c.* womanliness, womanhood. — *knæ*, female line. — *knæ*, *c.* female cunning. — *knæ*, caprice cl. humour of women. — *knæ*, woman's longing cl. fancy. — *knæ*, woman's promise. — *knægt*, female power. — *knæ*, woman's milk. — *knæ*, *cont.* woman, quean. — *knæ*, (*Navnet* af *R.*) the name of woman; (*Bræntimærkn*) female name, woman's name. — *knæ*, *pl.* female whims cl. caprices. — *knæ*, female care. — *knæ*, female ornament. — *knæ*, female cl. woman's counsel. — *knæ*, rape, abduction of women. — *knæ*, female government cl. reign. — *knæ*, *re* — *knæ*. — *knæ*, *c.* female voice, woman's voice. — *knæ*, ravisher. — *knæ*, side-saddle. — *knæ*,

association of women. -fibe, female line. -flabning, c. female form. -flit, female habit cf. manners. -fliffelse, female form cf. shape; the figure of a female. -flø, woman's shoe. -fly, a. shy of women. -fladder, fe -flafl. -flmil, woman's smile. -flupffte, female ornament. -fluet, women's cf. female gossip. -flabs, female cf. women's finery. -flemme, woman's voice. -fløig, female deceit, f. guile. -flygdom, disease of women. -flæfel, female pursuit. -flæder, pl. womanly manners. -tale, women's talk cf. words. -tamt, female vanities. -tro, woman's faith. -troffab, the fidelity of woman. -træl, woman's slave. -trætte, women's quarrel. -væben, female weapon. -ven, lover of the sex. -venflab, woman's friendship. -vifl, manner cf. way of women. -vøld, power of women, female power. -værd, female worth. -værf, woman's work.

Rvine, c. -r, quint.

Rvintfeler, v. i. to pipe.

Rvint, c. -er, (i Bøgen) quint; (paa Violin) first string, treble string; (Interval) fifth; falste cr, consecutive fifths. — n. pl. d. f. five grams, 1/100 (Danish) pound. -effentl, c. quintessence, elixir. -et, c. -ter, quintet, quintette, quintetto. -in, n. pl. d. f. drachm. -invis, adv. by the drachm.

***Rvile, c. -r, branch cf. fork of a river.**

Rvifl, c. -ag, (Øven) twig, sprig, spray; gnarl, knot. -e, v. i. to lop off twigs. -e gran, branchy spruce. -et, a. knotty.

Rvift, c. -e & -er, (Stige) garret, attic. -beboer, garreteer. -fammer, garret. -leilighed, dwelling in the garret, garret room. -vindue, garret-window, dormer-window. -værelfe, fe -fammer.

Rvit, a. rid, quit (of); *coll. knocked up, done for; blibe Roget —, to get rid of, be quit of, coll. be shot of, a thing; nu ere vi —, now we are quits; — eller dobbelt, double or quits. -te, v. i. & t. to balance accounts; (af) to deduct, abate; *bet -r et, it is all one. -tere, v. i. to receipt, to give a receipt cf. acquittance for, to discharge; betalt, hvorfør -s, settled. -tering, c. receipt, acquittance, discharge.

Rvota, c. -del, quota. -tient, c. -er, Arith. quotient. -tum, n. fe Rvota.

Rvæbe, c. -r, quince. -flærne, quince kernel. -flaft, quince juice. -træ, quince tree.

Rvæbe, v. i. & t. to sing, chaunt. Rvæbe, n. -r, lay, song. Rvæbling, c. -er, little song.

Rvæg, n. cattle; Ag. et —, an ass. -avl, breeding cf. rearing of cattle. -bestand, -besætning, stock of cattle. -bremfl, gad-fly. -drift, drove of cattle. -driver, drover. -døb, cattle-plague. -fedning, fattening of cattle. -fløt, herd cf. drove of cattle. -føder, fodder, provender (for cattle). -fødring, -føring, feeding cf. foddering of cattle; (føder) fodder,

provender. -fold, pen for cattle. -førføring, insurance of cattle. -gjedning, manure of cattle. -græsning, pasture, pasturage for cattle. -haar, hair of cattle. -handel, trade in cattle. -handler, dealer in cattle. -hjord, herd of cattle. -hold, (bet at holde —) keeping of cattle; (Antal —, fom holdes) stock of cattle. -hved, (Eftjældførd) block-head, dunce. -hvede, herdsman. -hytte, shed for cattle. -hved, head of cattle. -hus, louse on cattle. -læge, cow-leech. -marfl, cattle-fair, cattle-market. -mæg, sand-fly. -mæg, dung of cattle. -offer, offering of cattle. -pøft, fe -føge. -pranger, dealer in cattle. -pris, price of cattle. -race, breed of cattle. -ran, robbery of cattle. -rig, a. rich in cattle. -regt, tending of cattle. -regter, herdsman, cowherd. -flæde, loss of cattle. -flæt, tax on cattle. -flue, cattle-show. -flalb, stable for cattle. -flamme, breed of cattle. -flygdom, disease of cattle, cattle disease. -fløge, murrain, cattle-plague, rinderpest. -flænder, tithe of cattle. -flilag, n. breeding of cattle. -told, duty on cattle. -førs, cattle-market. -førs, c. cattle-stealer. -føveri, cattle-stealing. -føgter, herdsman. -føgtring, tending of cattle.

†føvæg, a. føvæg. -fe Rvifl, Rvifl.

Rvæg-e, v. i. to refresh, recreate. -e brøft, refreshing beverage. -elfe, -ning, c. refreshment, recreation. -fom, a. refreshing.

Rvæt, n. pl. d. f. (om førs) croak, croaking; (om Høns) cackle, cackling; han gav lifte et —, he did not utter a sound. -fe, v. i. to croak; to cackle.

Rvæter, c. -e, quaker. -agtig, a. quakerish, quakerlike. -fluffe, mountain-finch. -bat, quaker's hat. -flude, c. quakeress, quaker woman.

***Rvætte, fe Rvætte.**

Rvæld, n. fe Rvæld. -e, v. i. to well forth.

Rvæl-e, v. i. (ved at fammenpreffe Struben) to strangle; (ved Hæg el. l.) stifle, suffocate; (ved at Struben flibes med et eller andet) choke; (ved at berøbe Luft ff. Gr. ved tæt Tilbedning) smother; Ag. to quell; (dømp, undertrykke) stifle, smother; (flandfe, undertrykke, ligefom ved Rvæling, f. Gr. Planter i beres Vægt) to choke; (plage) to plague, torment, torture; jeg er nærvædet at -s (Struben fammenjæres paa mig) I am nearly choking; Ag. — i Høvelen, to nip in the bud; †coll. — fløflatten, to shoot the cat. -er, c. strangler. -erflange, boa constrictor. -ning, strangling etc., suffocation. -føs, asote, nitrogen. -føs holdig, a. asoted.

Rvæn, c. -er, Finlander.

Rvær, adv. silently, quietly; tie —, to be silent. -flitte, v. i. to arrest, sequester; de -flatte flibene for Vinteren, they hauled up (their vessels) for the winter.

Rvært, c. throttle, (ogfan N. T.) throat. -e, v. i. to throttle. -e, c. (føs føse) strangles.

..hyld, throstring. -gætoug, *N. T.* throat
brails.

Ruærn, *c. -e*, quern, hand-mill; *mill, *-brug,
corn-mill. *fos, mill-force. *fall, a kind of
tub-wheel. *rende, mill-race, mill-channel.
*vand, water for the mill, mill-head (*seer* Emf.
je Rølle).

*Røerfl, *je* Røerfe.

Røerfe, *c. -r*, bladder-worm.

Røerfe, *v. t.* to wound, hurt. -hus, naval
hospital. -ning, *c.* wounding, hurting.

Røerfor, *c. -tr*, treasurer, bursar. Røerfur,
c. bursary, bursarship.

Røerfurt, *c.* great burnet.

Røle, *v. t.* to fling, toss (with violence).

Rølling, *c. -r*, chicken. Røllinge-bur, coop
for chickens. -høved, ninny, booby. -høne, hen
with a brood of chickens. -mad, food for
chickens. -f-jorg, trivial sorrow. -fleg, roast
chicken. -tid, chicken season.

Rømrer, *pl.* Kymrl.

Røndelmisse, *c.* candlemas.

Rønder, *pl.* incipient pains of labour.

Rønd-ig, *a. (i)* conversant with. -igheb,
c. knowledge, skill. -ing, *c. -e*, acquaintance.

Røpe, *c. -r*, dyer's caldron.

Røpper, *c. -e*, cellarman.

Ryrads, Ryrads, *n. -tr*, -fer, cuirass, breast-
plate. -dyr, chlamyphore. -feer, -ferer, *c.* cui-
rassier. -feer hest, cuirassier's horse. -feer regi-
ment, regiment of cuirassiers.

Rys, *n. pl. b. f.* (*ogjaa *c. -fer*) kiss, *coll.*
buss; bebefte med —, to load with kisses.
-høand, han gjørbe det med —, he was glad
enough to do it; tog imod Elfbudet med —,
jumped at the offer. -fe, *v. t.* to kiss, *coll.* buss;
— paa fingeren ab, til, *en*, to kiss one's hands
el. finger tips to one; — paaens fob, to kiss
the pope's toe. -felyst, passion for kissing.
-fe lyften, -fe fygg, fond of kissing. -fen, *c.* kissing.
-fes, *v. t. pass.* to kiss (each other).

Ryse, *c. -r*, (woman's) hood.

Ryse, *v. t.* to scare, frighten.

Rust, *a.* chaste. -hed, *c.* chastity, chasteness.
-hedsleste, vow of chastity. -hedsstræ, Agnus
cactus, chaste tree.

Ryst, *c. -er*, coast, shore; langs —en, along
shore; jelle langs med —erne, to coast. -baad,
coaster, coasting boat. -batteri, coast battery.

-beboer, inhabitant of the coast. -befalings-
mand, commander of a coast-guard. -befol-
ning, maritime population. -betjent, coast-
guard officer. -bevogetning, coast-guard. -bo,
je -beboer. -bampflib, coasting-steamer. -bamp-
flibsfart, steam-navigation along the coast.
-farer, coaster. -fart, coasting. -fartoi, coasting
vessel. -fisteri, coast fishing. -fyr, coast-light.
-fyr, (*En*) cluster-pine. -handel, coasting trade.
-land, coast; maritime country. -linie, coast-
line. -løbs, coast-pilot. -militi, coast militia.
-prospekt, shore view. -provinds, maritime
province. -rev, fringing reef. -seilads, -fe -fart.
-stad, town on the coast, maritime town.
-strækning, (tract of) coast. -taarn, Martello
tower. -tog, coasting expedition. -vagt, coast
guard. -vægter, coast-guard man. -værn, (*fast-*
ningsværter) defence of a coast; (*Sydmiliti*)
coast militia. -værnet, the sea-board author-
ities.

*Ryte, *v. t. coll.* to boast, brag.

Røfert, *c. vulg.* intoxication, brick in the hat.

†Røse, *v. i.* to calve. -tid, calving time el.
season. Røslings, *c.* calving.

Rømner, *c. -e*, chamberlain. -embede, cham-
berlainship. -kontor, chamberlain's office.

Rønguru, *c. -tr*, kangaroo. -rotte, *c. -rat*.

Røntre, *je* Røntre.

Rørthæn, Carinthia.

Røse, *c.* rennet, runnet.

Rø, *c. -tr*, (*Bill*) cue; i —, in file; i —en,
on the rear.

Røie, *c. -r*, *N. T.* (*i Alm.*) berth; Gænge-
hammock; (*Ramme*-) cot; fast —, bunk. -Rø-
der, *pl.* bedding. -frog, hammock-hook. -plads,
berth.

Rølle, *c. -r*, (*Torrevun*) kiln. -brændt, *a.*
burnt in the kiln. -malt, kiln-dried malt.
-terret, *a.* kiln-dried.

Rølle, *c. -r*, (*Baaben*) club, mace; *N. T.* mallet;
(af *Dyr*) hind leg. -bærer (*Inf.*), clavier.
-bannet, *fe* -formig. -brager, club-man. -for-
mig, *a.* club-shaped; *Bot.* clavate. -hornedr,
pl. clavicorns. -fast, handle of a club. -flag,
blow of a mace. -foamp, oak-leather.

Røllert, *c. -er*, buff jacket.

Røln, Cologne.

†Rørne, *v. t.* to hummel. -maffine, hummeler.

R.

Ra, la, *je* Raa.

Raad, *a.* (*Winterulb*) fleece; (*Dun paa Planter*)
down. -en, *a.* shaggy; (*dunet*) downy; (*ulden*)
woolly; (*haaret*) hairy; — Røe, fur cap. -enbed,
c. shagginess, hairiness.

*Raag, *c.* decoction.

Raag, *n. pl. b. f.* cover. -bænk, locker. -kande,
mug with a lid. -løb, *a.* without a lid.

Raage, *c. -r*, gate, wicket; (*Dør, som er delt*
paa tværs, f. Tr. til en Stald osv.) hatch.

Laan, *n. pl. b. f.* loan; bringe et — i Stand, flutte et —, to negotiate a loan; gjøre et —, to raise a loan; til —s, som —, on loan; jeg har faaet Bogen til —s af en Ven, I have borrowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent me the book; han har den til —s, he has borrowed it. —gjæver, lender. —fegende, —feger, loan-seeker. —tager, borrower.

Laane, *v. t.* (børge) to borrow (of, from); (udlaane) to lend, *Amr.* loan; — paa Pant, lend upon pawn; — En Øre, to listen to one; — En Hus, to shelter, lodge one; *coll.* (= lauge) loan mig Bogen, hand me the book. —bank, bank for loans, loan-office. —bibliothek, lending library. —forening, loan society. —hus, —kontor, loan-office. —r, *c. e.* borrower. —seedel, duplicate. —sum, sum lent. —sætning, lemma.

Laar, *n. pl. b. f.* thigh. —arterie, femoral artery. —ben, thigh-bone. —brøst, femoral hernia. —brud, fracture of the thigh-bone. —beining, —frig, groin. —kutte, cuish, cuisse. —stykke, rump-piece. —stærk, stout about the thighs. —tyl, thick as a thigh.

Laaaring, *c. -er, N. T.* quarter.

Laa, *c. -e, *ogaa* *n. pl. b. f.* lock; lille —, (paa Fiskebaand el. bestige) locket; (Hænge-) padlock; (til Øster osv.) lock; (i Lemmer) dowel, coak; *shoal of herring locked in by the seine; sætte — for (Noget), to padlock; luffe i —, to lock; under — og Luffe, under lock and key. —blis, se Laase-. —bue, cross-bow, arcubalist. —fjeder, spring of a lock. —færdig, provided with a lock, lockable. —gang, —gjang, wards of a lock. —hane, cock of a gun-lock. —rigel, bolt (of a lock). —trykker, handle. —Laase-blis, lock-plate. —pung, lock purse. —sild, herring taken in a „Laas“. —sruer, lock-screw. —smed, locksmith. —sem, dog-nail.

Laase, *v. t. & i.* to lock; (sætte Hængelaas for) to padlock; — i, to lock; — ned, to lock up, lock away; — op, to unlock; —t og Luffet, locked and bolted.

Laave, *c. -r, se* Lade. —bro, barn bridge el. landing.

Lab, *c. -ber, paw*; fuge paa —ben, to bite on the bit. —barn, grubber.

Laban, *c. -er, lout, rowdy fellow. Labans-*alderen, the hobbledehoy age.

Labbe, *v. i.* to jog, trudge.

Labe, *v. t.* to lap. —n, *c.* lapping.

Labelfest, *n.* gibberish.

Laber, *a.* (om Binde) light.

Laberban, *c.* haberdine, Aberdeen-fish.

Lab-alpipe, labium pipe. —um, *n.* labium.

Labor-atorium, *a. -ter, laboratory. -ere, v. i.* to experimentalize; *fig.* (af) to suffer from.

Labfals-e, *v. t. N. T.* to pay, pay over (with tar). —ing, *c.* coat (of tar).

Laburnum, *c.* laburnum.

Labyrinth, *c. -er, labyrinth, maze. -ist, a.* labyrinthic, mazy.

Lacedæmon-ier, *c. -ist, a.* Lacedæmonian.

Lad, *a.* lazy, indolent, slothful; ligge paa den — Stole, to be idle, do nothing. *—e fig, *v. ref.* to give one's self up to laziness. —hans, Thomas Idle. —heb, *c.* laziness, indolence, sloth. *—hund, lazy dog. *—stole, se Lade.

Lad, *n. pl. b. f.* se Dreie-, Lade- o. fl.

Ladder, *pl.* coarse over-stockings, snow-socks.

Lade, *v. i. & impers.* (juncs) to seem, appear; (give fig Stin af) to feign, pretend; bet —r smutt, it looks well; — til at, to appear to, to look as if; bet —r til bet, it appears so; — som om, to pretend to el. that.

Lade, *v. t.* (Stib, Bogn osv.) to load, lade, charge; (Stybebaanden) to load, charge; (Stib, Kanon) for stærkt, to overload, (med Krudt) overcharge; — en Leyden Flaske, to load a Leyden jar; — med Løst, to charge (with powder); — med Skarpt, to load, shot (a gun). —bøg, cargo-book. —bom, derrick. —brev, bill of lading. —plads, place of lading; quay. —stuffer, —støffel, *Art.* ladle. —steb, se —plads, *small town, where ships may take in but not discharge their cargoes. —stol, ram-rod. —stol, implements for loading. Ladning, *c.* (Hængelinge) loading; (Løst) cargo; (Krudt) charge; (Skarpt) load. Ladningsflasker, electric jar.

Lade, *v. t.* (unlade) to omit; (tillade) let, permit, suffer; (tillade) admit; (være Narfag el. cause; man maa lade ham, at han er en buelig Lærer, it is but justice to say that he is a good teacher; — sit Stib, lay down one's life; — Vandet, to make water; — fig gjøre en Stole, to have a coat made; lad —r fig ikke gjøre, it can't be done; bet —r fig forslare, it admits of explanation; bet —r fig det ikke negte, it is impossible to be denied; — En hente, to send for one; lad her! let us hear! — fig høre, to play, sing (publicly); bet —r fig høre, that is something like; lad dig overtale, suffer yourself to be persuaded, listen to reason; — se, to display, evince; to let it be seen; — fig se, to come forth, make one's appearance; — En fige, at, to send one word that; — (Noget) faa, ligge (f. Ex. paa Bordet) to leave (a thing) (on the table); — Væren faa aaben, to leave the door open; — En, Noget være, to let one, something alone; — En være ene, to leave one alone; — være at, to desist el. refrain from, forbear; lad være! have done; lad saa være! well and good! lad falbe Anker! *N. T.* let fall the anchor! lad falbe Stof, Mersjell! down foresail! d. topsails! — et Seil falde, to let fall a sail; — labe et Seil, to lower a sail; — af, to leave off, cease; bet —r jeg ham om,

I leave that to him. -n, c. omission; *Gjæven* og —, doings, actions, conduct.

Labe, c. -r, barn. -brændt (om Korn), a. spoiled in the barn. -ber, barn door. -foged, overseer (of farming operations). -gaard, farm-yard. -gule (hvor Kornet ligger), corn-floor; (Søglub) threshing floor. -hus, barn. -føle, house swallow.

Laber, pl. manners.

Lady, c. -er, (foran Navnet) Lady; en —, a lady of title.

Laft, c. -er, coin, corner joint (of a log-house). -e, v. t. to dove-tail (the corners of a log-house). -edgning, log-house.

Lag, n. pl. d. f. (Jord-, Sten- osv., ogsaa Ag.) layer, stratum; (Seilfab) party, company; (Fæde, Kanoner) tier; (Maling) coat, coating; *way, nature; nack; se *Lade*; give *Gjænden* det glatte —, to give the enemy a headside; give *fit* Ord med i -et, to put in one's oars; hvor paa —, whereabouts; paa det —, thereabout; about; about the time that; ja, paa det — I save the mark! over the left; *faa ved —, to remain unaltered; *ligge — paa, se *Ragt*; *i fæste -et, somewhat large, almost too large; *midt i -et, middling; *til -s, se *tilpas*; *paa nyt —, anew, afresh. -deling, stratification. -bælt, a. stratified. -et, part. destined, fated. *-rette, n. -r, a kind of jury, but with power only to give advice. -rettesmand, member of a "Ragrette"-sty, stratus. -tøping, upper house of the Norwegian parliament. -vild, adv. in layers. -væge, widow's guardian.

Lage, c. brine, pickle. **Lage**, v. t. to pickle, lay in brine.

Lagen, n. -er & d. f. sheet. -lærred, sheeting.

Lager, n. -e, stock, store; store-room(s), store-house; *Mach.* bearing; paa —, in stock, on hand. -øl, lager-beer. **Lagre**, v. t. to store, warehouse.

***Lagg**, c. -er, chime, chimb, chine.

***Lagter**, c. se *Fabu* (Maal).

Laguner, pl. lagoons.

Lahn, c. tinsel, flattened wire.

Laf, coll. uben — eller Syde, without blemish.

Laf, n. (100,000) lac, lack.

Laf, c. & n. (til Forsegling) (sealing)-wax; (til Færnis) lac. -farve, lake, drop-colour. -færnis, lac varnish. -ere, v. t. to lacker, japan. -erer, c. -e, japanner. **Lakering**, c. lackering etc.; japan. -se, v. t. vulg. to seal.

***Lake**, c. -r, se *Knæbæ*. -ild, vendace.

Lakke, c. -er, lackey, flunkey.

Lakke, v. i. & impers. to draw nigh, approach; bet-r ab *Enden*, it is drawing to an end etc. close; — *hjem*, to wend one's way homewards.

Lakmus, c. litmus. -papir, l. paper. -plante, archil.

Lakon-ist, a. laconic. -isme, c. laconism.

Lakrits, c. liquorice. -rød, l. root. -søft, l. juice.

Lakstuf, c. lettuce; (Salat-L.) garden-lettuce; (giffig L.) wild cl. strong-scented lettuce.

Lakune, c. -r, blank, gap, lacuna.

Lalle, c. -r, paw.

Lalle, v. i. to babble. -n, c. babbling.

Lam, n. pl. b. f. lamb; *sheep. **Lamme**, v. t. to lamb. **Lamme-hop**, shoulder of lamb cl. *mutton. -fjerding, quarter of lamb cl. *mutton. -grub, *lammgerger*, bearded vulture. -have, enclosure for lambs. -hoved, lamb's head. -fjed, lamb; *mutton. -fjedsuppe, lamb-broth; *mutton-broth. -laar, hind quarter of lamb cl. *mutton. -skind, lamb-skin. -steg, roast lamb; *r. mutton. -uld, lamb's wool cl. fleece.

Lam, a. (paa), lame (of), palsied, paralytic. -bed, c. palsy; (ogsaa Ag.) lameness. -me, v. t. to palsy, (ogsaa Ag.) paralyse; — *End Kraft*, to unnerve one; v. t. to halt. -fæd, v. t. to paralyse.

Lama, c. -er. llama, lama; (Vest) Lama.

Lamberist *Nadder*, alberts.

Lameller, pl. lamella, lamellæ.

Lament-ation, c. lamentation. -ere, v. t. to lament.

Lampe, c. -r, lamp; coll. han har en paa -en, he has taken a drop. -bætte, se *maatte*. -blus, lamp-light, flame of a lamp. -feber, nervousness at first appearance. -fod, foot of the lamp. -fyer, lamp-light. -glas, lamp-glass, chimney. -hat, lamp-chimney cap. -ild, fire of a lamp. -kugle, lamp-globe. -lys, lamp-light. -maatte, -matte, lamp-mat. -olje, lamp-oil. -røg, lamp-smoke. -pubser, lamp-lighter. -ræffe (paa Theatret), foot-lights, pl. -skin, glare of a lamp cl. lamps. -skjerm, lamp-shade. -fod, lamp-black. -tænder, se -pubser. -væge, lamp-wick; (af Bomul) lamp-cotton.

Lampet, c. -ter, sconce.

Lampret, c. -ter, lamprey.

Lancet, c. -ter, lancet.

Land, n. -e, (mobfat *Land*, *Gav*; *Jordbegreb*, *Jordemon*) land; (Egn; *Landet* [mobfat *Byen*]; *Hedreland*) country; (mobfat *Es*) terra firma; fast —, main land, continent; inbeslutet af —, land-locked; fladt —, low land, flat land; højt —, high land; reise over —, to go by land; et Stykke —, a piece of ground cl. land; brat —, fallow ground; byttet —, arable land; paa -et, in the country; tage ud paa -et, to go into the c.; ligge paa -et, to live in the country; her i -et, in this country; reise ud af -et, to go abroad; — i Stigte! land-hoi! i —, on shore; gaa i —, to go on shore, disembark; sætte i —, to set, put on shore, land; sætte paa —, to beach; under —, in-shore, under the land; *Fartsiet* flaar paa tert —, the vessel is high and dry. -adel, country nobility (landed gentry). -affaaelse, cession of territory. -almue, peasant-

ry. -bageri, country bakery. -befolkning, rural population. -bjørn, common bear. †-bo el. -boer, countryman, farmer. †-bohofstole, veterinary and agricultural college. †-bohofstole, school for husbandmen. -bofstad, country people. -botstende, agricultural journal. -brug, agriculture. -brugsconsulent, consulting agriculturist. -brugsredskab, agricultural implement. -brugsstole, agricultural school. -brugs-system, farming system. -bruggeri, country brewery. -brønderi, country distillery. -bygning, country building. -bygningstunf, rural architecture. -bræt, land-board. -dag, diet; N. T. liberty-day. -distrikt, rural district, country-side. -drot, se Jorddrot. -dyr, terrestrial animal. -eiendom, landed property. -far-sot, epidemic. -fast, a. (neb) contiguous (to), connected (with). -faste, c. contiguity etc. -fugtig, exiled, banished. -fugtigbed, c. exile, banishment. †-foged, sheriff, bailiff. †-foll, country people el. folk. -fragt, land carriage (of goods). -fugl, land bird. -førsel, se -fragt. -gang, landing; (fjendtl.) descent; (Udtrøpper) disembarkation (of troops). -gangsbro, -gangsbrugge, landing-pier, landing-stage. -gangssted, landing-place, (for Trøpper) place of disembarkation. †-glide, rent (of land). -gjæng, a. current. -gods, se Jordegods. -greve, landgrave. -grevinde, landgravine. -grevsfab, landgraviate. -grunden, the beach. -grønde, frontier; (moblat Segrønde) land frontier. -handel, country trade. *-handler, se -kræmmer. *-handleri, country-shop; se -handel. -have, wild oats. -hest, farmer's horse. -huf, point (of land). -hus, country house. -husholter, husbandman. -husholdning, rural el. farming economy, farming. -husholdningselskab, agricultural society. -hær, land army el. force(s). -høide, height. -indsøining, reclaiming of land; reclaimed land. †-inspektør, land surveyor. -is, land-ice. -jorden, (dry) land. -jun-ter, country squire. -kædet, pupil of a military academy. †-kjenbe, land-mark. -kjenbning, N. T. land-fall; (Belling) bearings. -kort, map. -kræbde (Stjælderb), landsman, (land-)lubber. -krig, war by land. -kriger, warrior. -kræmmer, country tradesman. -kynlig (som kjenber el. kænd), acquainted with a country; (som er kjenbt i hele Landet) notorious throughout the country. -lig, rural, rustic. -ligger, resident in the country. -ligbed, c. ruralness, rurality; (Eimpelg.) rusticity. -liv, country el. rural life. -lov, land-leave. -lovsdag, liberty-day. -lovs-gæst, liberty-man. -luft, country air. -lyst, rural enjoyment. -løbe, v. i. & t. to run (a vessel) ashore. -løber, -løberste, vagabond, vagrant. -løs, detached from the land. -maaler, surveyor; (3m) geometrician, looper. -maalerstæbe, surveyor's chain. -maalerstok, surveyor's rod. -maaling, surveying. -maalingss-

tunf, art of surveying. -magt, land forces. -mand, countryman, farmer. -mands-, farmer's, agricultural. -marked, country fair. -milit, land militia. -mærte, se -kjenbe. †-næring, husbandry. -officer, officer in the army. -polit, country police. -post, overland mail. -prang, peddling. -pranger, unlicensed peddler. -pynt, se -huf. -regn, general rain (throughout the country). -reise (Hilands), overland journey; (ud paa Landet) country trip. -ret (Domstol), provincial court of justice; (Retssædet) for et Landskab provincial law. -ryg, ridge of land. -silde, land side. -skab, se nbst. -stat (Jordstykke), land tax; (Landestat) general tax. -stildpadde, tortoise. -stild, se -silde. -snegl, land snail. -soldat, soldier. -for, endemic. -spids, point of a cape. -stad, inland town. -sted, country-house, villa. -stigning, landing. -storm, levy en masse. -strimmel, strip of land. -stryger, -strygerste, tramp, trumper, vagrant, vagabond. -strækning, -streg, tract of land. -stutteri, provincial stud. -styr, general tax. -sæde, country-seat. -sætning, land-ling, disembarkation. -sætte, r. i. (sætte i —) to land, disembark; (et Stib) to run ashore, beach. -se, se Inbs. -tange, se -tunge. -tjeneste, land service. -tog, expedition by land. -told, duty on goods carried by land. -toning, appearance of the land, landmark. -toug, shore-rope, fast. -transport, land-carriage. -tunge, neck el. tongue of land. -vei, way by land, overland route. *-veir, se -vind. -veis, adv. by land. -vin, home-grown wine. -vind, land-wind. -vinbng, conquest. -værn, (military) defence of a country; militia. -værnsmænd, militia man. -værts, se -veis. -væsen, agriculture, husbandry. †-væsenkommission, agricultural board. †-væsenkommissær, member of an a. b. -vætter, pl. guardian spirits of the country. -egle, green lizard. -økonomi, se -husholdning. -økonomist, agricultural. -ørn, se Røgeørn.

Land, v. i. to land. -plads, -sted, landing-place. Landbng, c. landing. Landbngstæd, se Landeplads. Landbngstøpper, landing troops. Lande-fabel, general rumour. -felde, intestine war. -fred, the king's el. queen's peace. †-mode, synod. -mærte, boundary line. -plage, general plague el. scourge. -regn, rain throughout the country. -ret, law of the land. -ry, general rumour. -sorg, general sorrow el. mourning. -stite, partition of land; exchange of land. -syge, endemic. -vei, highroad, highway. -veis-lokomotiv, steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -værn, -værnsmænd, se Land-.

Land-barn, native of a country. -by, village. -bygagtig (som fra en B.), village-like; (Eimpel, ubannet) provincial. -byfolk, villagers. *-bygg, paa -en, in the country, in the rural district. -byfald, country living. -byfiste, village church. -byfoft, village fare. -by pige, country girl.

-frihed (Frihed, som er tillagt et —), freedom of a guild; (Røttingsfrihed) abolition of guilds, freedom of industry. -gilde, corporation feast. -hus, hall of a corporation, guild-hall. -indretning, institution of guilds, corporations. -mester, master of a guild. -møde, se -forfamling. -oldermand, benchman. -penge, corporation fees. -rettighed, freedom of a corporation. -samling, se -forfamling. -tvang, corporation restriction on trades. -væsten, se -indretning.

Lauvørge, se Lav.

Lauvør, n. pl. b. f. bay-berry; *fig. pl.* bays, laurels. *pl.* -blad, laurel cl. bay leaf. -bladet strøge, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel. -bladet Sneballe, laurustine. -gren, laurel cl. bay branch. -frøns, laurel wreath, laurels. -frøns, laurel crown, bays, *pl.* -frøns, a. laureate, laureled. -lund, laurel grove. -pil, bay-leaved willow. -træ, laurel cl. bay (tree).

Laurentius, Lawrence, Laurence.

Lausitz, Lusatia. -er, Lusatian.

Lav, n. se Lav og Lav. -alder, c. majority. -ørge, c. D. L. guardian (to a widow).

Lav, c. -er, lichen. -art, species of L. -stivelse, lichenine.

Lav, a. (i alle Det., ogsaa *fig.*) low; (om Vand) low, shallow; (uædel) low, mean; *Mus.* low, (fast) flat; -e Trin, shallow steps; *en* -Tromme, a shallow drum; *den* -re Åbel, the inferior nobility. -benet, short-legged. -bordet, low-sided. -drag, dell. -hæftet, low-bodied. *-hæft, badger-legged. -hæb, c. lowaess. -Hirselig, a. Low Church. -land, lowland. *-lænde, low-lying land. -maal, minimum; level. -mælet, *-mælt, low-voiced. -ning, c. hollow. -pullet, low-crowned. *-frige, Siberian jay. -flammer, low-stemmed. -t, *adv.* low; *han* ligger -ere end, cannot be estimated at a lower figure than. -tryk, low pressure. -trykssædine, *St. E.* low-pressure engine. -t flaaende, low, inferior. -t fliske, a. of small draught. -tænke, low-minded. -vande, low water, lowest ebb. -vandsmærke, low-water mark.

Lava, c. lava. -strøm, torrent of lava.

Lave, *indecl.* i —, in order; af —, out of order, out of gear; bringe af —, *fig.* to unhinge; bringe efter sætte i —, to put to rights; *han* er rent af —, he is quite out of his senses.

Lave, *v. i.* to prepare, make up; *cont. fig.* concoct; (Ord) coin; (et Glas Punsch o. l.) mix; — Mad, to dress victuals, to cook; — til, se Lave; — sig til, to make (one's self) ready, make arrangements, prepare; — til Barfæl, to be in the family way. -t, a. *fig.* made-up, artificial.

*Lave, *v. i.* to dangle, hang (in abundance, heavy, on the point of falling).

Lavement, n. oyster, injection.

Lavendel, c. -blær, lavender. -olie, oil of lavender. -vand, lavender water.

Lavere, *v. i. N. T.* to tack, beat.

Lavet, c. -ter, *Art.* (gun-)carriage.

Lavine, c. -r, avalanches.

Lavlig, a. suitable.

Lax, c. *pl.* b. f. (*-er), salmon. -førelse, -erreb, c. salmon-trout, sea-trout. — Laxefangst, -fiskeri, salmon fishing cl. fishery. -gaard, wear. -garn, salmon net. -lar, -liste, se -tenc. *-færje, king-fish, opah. -tenc, cruive. -trappe, salmon-stair, s-ladder. *-væp, device for catching salmon (on the sea-coast). -vængel, salmon-peels.

Lax-aktiv, n. se Laxermiddel. -cerdrift, purge. -cer middel, purgative, cathartic, aperient. -cerpulver, purgative powder. -ere, *v. i.* to purge.

Lazzaroner, *pl.* lazzaroni.

Læ, c. -er, scythe. -drag, se -flaet. -mand (Mæter), mower, reaper; -en, *fig.* the reaper, death. -flaet, snath, sned.

Læ, *v. i.* to laugh; — hjertelig, inderlig, to chuckle; — af ganste Hjerte, to have a hearty laugh; — sig selv, to set up a horse-laugh; — ab, over, to laugh at; — til *en*, to smile on one; — *en* ud, to laugh at one; (bespøtte) to laugh one to scorn; — sig ihjel el. forbervet, to die el. split one's sides with laughing; det er ikke til at — ab, this is no laughing matter; *den* -r bedst, som -r fæst, they have most to laugh who laugh last, he who wins may laugh.

Læa, Leah.

Læander, Leander; (Pantom.) Pantaloon.

Læben, n. *coll.* noise, uproar; goings-on.

Led, c. (Side) side.

Led, n. *pl.* b. f. (Ledemod, togfælle) -be, *-ogfælle c. -er), joint; (Knøflernes Ledfæstning) articulation; (af Kjøbe) link; (Slægtstabsgrad) degree (of kindred), remove; *Arith.* term; (om Solbater) rank; *Bot.* joint, node; af —, out of joint; sætte i —, to set. -afstæning, amputation of a limb. -art, succession of heirs-at-law. -bånd, ligament. -bøjle, abscess in a joint. -bøjle, bælle, loment. -bænkelse, articulation. -byr, *pl.* articulata, jointed el. articulated animals. -et, a. jointed. -flæbe, articular surface. -fæstning, articulation. -grube, -hule, cotyle, cotyla, socket. -kapsel, synovial capsule. -koral, jointed coral. -mæg, a. supple, agile. -mægheb, suppleness, agility. -orm, annelid, *pl.* annellata. -regning, genealogical computation. -smerte, pain in the joints. -stykke, *Bot.* internode. -svamp, se Ledbe. -sætte, *v. i.* to set. -sætning, c. reduction. -tap, head, end (of a bone). -vise, *adv.* joint by joint. -vreden, a. sprained, dislocated. -vædste, synovia. — Ledbe-buffe, jointed puppet, mannikin. -læs, slack about the joints, (ogsaa *fig.*) limp, weak-kneed. -læshed, c. slackness etc. -mød, joint. -mus, cartilaginous concretions. -flaal, se Ledgrube. -smerte, se -bær. -svamp, white swelling. -vand, dropsy in the joints. -værf, gout.

Leb, *n. pl. d. f.* (Raage) wicket, gate. †-hus, -hytte, gate-keeper's hut. -Hinfte, latch. -Hölpe, gate-post. †-pogter, gate-keeper.

Leb, *c. N. T.* channel, fairway. -fyr, leading light.

Leb, *a.* (sæl) disgusting, loathsome, odious; bare — og fjeb af, to be sick of. -agtig, *a.* f. Leb. -e, *c.* (Ulyst) disgust, distaste, loathing; (Sjelsomhed) tedium; føle — ved, *b. f. f.* -es, *v. i. pass.* (væb) to loathe, to be weary of.

Lebbif, *c. -er*, locker.

Lebe, *v. i.* (væb) (aanben) to lead; (veilede, føre, styre) guide; (væb) (før) (ansere) conduct; (styre) direct; *Ag*, to lead, conduct, guide; to bend (a joint); labe sig — af, to be governed, guided by; -t af (et Genst. o. l.), guided by; -nde Artikel, leader; *Amr.* editorial; -nde Tanke, leading idea; -nde Grundsatning, guiding cl. actuating principle. -baand, *pl.* leading-strings. -barn, child in leading-strings. -ild, train of gunpowder. -lse, *c.* direction, guidance; under — af, under the charge of; overtage -n af, to take charge of. -n, *c.* leading etc. -r, *c. -e*, guide; *Phys.* conductor; (i Avis) leader. -rulle, guide-pulley. -snor, f. -baand. -stjerne, load-star. -tjenb, attendant, guide. -tone, leading tone, sensible note. -traad (Nagle), clew, clue; (Bellebning) guide. **Lebning**, *c.* (Band- osv.) main; (Telegraf-) line. **Lebningssøne**, conductivity, conductive power.

Lebe, *v. i.* (søge) to seek, search, look (efter, for, after); — op, to seek, seek out; * — paa, to tax, try (one's strength), to be trying. -n, *c.* seeking etc., search.

Lebig, *a.* (om Plads) vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (tilovers) spare; (ubejæstigt) unemployed, idle, disengaged; (uden Arbejde, Ronbition) out of work cl. place; *(i Bevægelse) agile, nimble; Ies og — (ngst), single; — Plads, vacancy; — Time, leisure hour, spare hour. -gang, idleness; — er Djævels Fødested, idleness is the root of all evil, an idle brain is the devil's workshop. -gjænger, *c.* idler, vagrant. -heb, *c.* vacancy; want of employment.

Lebing, *c.* levy (of men, ships etc); war contribution; war expedition; brage i —, to go to war. **Lebings-bud**, summons to arms. -førd, -tog, war expedition.

Lebsag-e, *v. i.* (vise) (lei) to direct, guide; (følge) to accompany, attend. -lse, *c.* guidance; attendance. -er, *c. -e*, -erinde, *c. -r*, guide; attendant, companion. -ning, f. -else.

Lebtog, bare i — med En, to be one's accomplice.

Leffe, *v. i.* to coquet, flirt. -n, *c. -ri*, *n.* flirtation.

*Leffe, *c. -r*, a kind of soft flat-cake.

Leg, *c. -e*, game, play; *the cry and antics

of some birds before pairing; det blev Enden paa — en, that was the end of it. **Leg**, *v. i. & t.* to play; — (f. Et Blindebui) to play at (blindman's buff); -ede med sin Vifte, trifling with her fan. ***Leg**, *c. -r*, f. **Legesal**. **Leg**-aar, *pl.*, age of play. -bold, ball; *Ag*, toy, sport. -broder, play-fellow. -buffe, doll. -hammerat, playfellow, playmate. -plads, -fæd, play-ground. -stue, play-room, playhouse. -fester, playfellow. -tid, play-time. -time, play-hour. -tol, playing, toy. -teleshuff, toy-shop. -værk, mere play.

Leg, *c.* (Fisler og Fræser) spawn. **Leg**, *v. i.* (lafe) (Nagn) to spawn. **Leg**-dam, breeding cl. spawning pond. -tid, spawning season.

Legalisere, *v. i.* to authenticate, legalize.

Legat, *c. -er*, legate. **Legat**, *n. -er*, legacy, bequest. -ion, *c. -er*, legation. -ionsraad, counsellor of legation. -ionssekretær, secretary of legation.

†**Legel**, *c. -gler*, keg, cag.

Legem, **Legeme**, *n. -r*, body, (mest om Mennesket) (bodily) frame. **Legem-lig**, *a.* bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. -les, *a.* bodiless. -verden, corporeal world. — **Legems-befæffelse**, heb, constitution, habit (of body). -bevægelse, exercise. -bræt, -brøst, bodily defect. -bygning, frame (of body), structure. -bannelse, form of body, bodily form. -del, part of the body. -feil, f. -brøst. -fyldte, -fyldighed, fulness of body. -færdighed, activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -føide, size, stature, tallness. -kraft, bodily strength. -lyde, f. -brøst. -pleie, care of the body. -stikkelse, f. -bannelse. -stilling, attitude, carriage. -straf, corporal punishment. -styrke, f. -kraft. -størrelse, size; i fuld —, (in) full size, as large as life; et Portræt i fuld —, a life-size cl. full-life portrait. -svaghed, bodily infirmity. -svælse, bodily exercise.

Legende, *c. -r*, legend.

Legere-e, *v. i.* (testamentere) to bequeath; *Chem.* to alloy. -ing, *c. Chem.* alloying; alloy.

***Legg**, *c.* f. **Leg**, *c.*

Legio, beres Tal er —, they are legio. **Legion**, *c. -er*, legion.

Legislativ, *a.* legislative.

Legitim, *a.* legitimate. -ation, *c.* legitimation. -ere, *v. i.* to legitimate; — sig, to get one's self recognised, justified, prove one's identity. -itet, *c.* legitimacy.

Leguan, *c. -er*, iguana.

Lehn, *n. pl. d. f.* feoff, fief, fee, feud. -tager, feoffee. — **Lehns-adel**, feudal nobility. -afgift, quit-rent. -arving, feudal inheritor. -befidder, feoffee. -brev, charter of enfeoffment. -eb, oath of feudal homage. -forfatning, feudalism, feudal system. -forhold, mutual relation between feoffee and feoffee. -fri, not enfeoffed, freed from feudal obligations. -følge, feudal succe-

sion. -gods, feudal estate. -greve, feudal count. -grevskab, fief of a count. -herlighed, se -højhed. -herre, feudal lord, liege lord. -højding, feudal homage, liege homage. -højhed, feudal supremacy. -indretning, se -forfatning. -magt, feudal power. -mand, vassal, liege; *L. T.* fiefholder; (før i Danm. og Norge) lord-lieutenant. -pligt, feudal duty. -pligtig, bound by feudal duty. -regjering, feudal government. -ret, se -højhed. -rettighed, feudal rights el. privileges. -strid, stridighed, contest about a fief. -tid, feudal age. -væsen, feudalism.

*Lei, a. se Lei; tedious; embarrassing.

Leibe, n. (frit) safe conduct. -brev, letter of s. c.

Leider, c. *N. T.* (Trappe) ladder; (Esbefang) horse; (til Stagfeil) stay.

Leie, n. -r, couch; (vilde Dyrs) lair; (Hærs el. Kæbs) cover; *Min.* stratum; (Hjolds) bed; (for Etid) berth; gaa i — (om Korn), to be laid el. lodged. -sted, place of rest. -førd, lodging.

Leie, v. t. (i Alm.) to hire; (Fus, Jorb) to rent; (bort) to hire out, rent. Leie, r. hire, rent; Huset er til —, the house is to let; bo til —, to be a tenant el. lodger; — gaar for Et (til Fartag), renting is possession (till removing day); hvo meget gaar i — af dette Hus? what is the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? fide for en her —, to pay a high house-rent; betale i —, to pay for rent. -afgift, hiring, hire; (for Fus) rent. -bør, se Leier. -bolig, hired lodging. -brev, contract, lease of house el. tenement. †-bærg, servant lad. -folk, pl. se Leier. -fri, a. -frit, adv. rent-free. -hest, hack. -hus, hired house. -hær, hired army. -jord, se Fæstjord. -kone, charwoman. -kontrakt, se -brev. -kvæg, hired cattle. -ledig, unoccupied. -maal, time of lease el. renting. -r, c. -e, hirer, renter, lodger. -svend, hireling. -søgende, c. person in search of a lodging. -tager, hirer, renter. -tid, se -maal. -tjener, hired waiter. -tropper, mercenaries. -vogn, hackney-coach, hired carriage. *Leilending, c. -er, tenant, lease-holder (mostly for life).

Leiermaal, n. fornication. -sbeder, fine for fornication.

Leiervold, se Regervold.

Leilighed, c. -er, (velsigelig Tid el. Dieblig) opportunity, chance; (Aulebning) occasion; (betvemt Tid) convenience; (i Hus) accommodations, pl.; (Bolit) abode, dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments; ved —, on occasion; ved den —, upon that occasion; finde, give — til at, to find, give, an opportunity of -ing; De kan gøre det, naar De har —, you may do that at your convenience; med første førsteleilighed, at your earliest convenience, by el. at the first opportunity; ved —,

at your convenience, when opportunity offers; riise med —, to take a chance conveyance; gribe en —, to seize el. embrace an opportunity; greb en, da der var en Pause, took the opportunity of a pause; stasse en — til, to put one in the way of; — gjør Lybe, opportunity makes the thief; leve efter sin —, to live within one's income; jeg har ikke — til det, I cannot afford it (til at, to); efter fattig —, in my little way; Skat paa Formue og —, income-tax. Leiligheds-arbeide, occasional work. -digt, poem on some particular occasion, topical poem. -digter, writer of occasional pieces. -ftrift, occasional treatise, pamphlet. -tale, speech on some particular occasion. -viis, adv. occasionally, on an occasion.

Leipzig, Leipsic.

Leir, c. -e, camp; ligge i —, to be encamped. -baal, watch-fire. -e fig, v. refl. to encamp. -et, se Ind-. -hue, foraging cap. -hammeret, camp-fellow. -frands, castronian crown. -funt, castrametation. -plads, place for an encampment. -samling, pleasure-camp. -vægt, camp-watch.

Le-tie, c. -r, lesson, task; give en — for, to set one a task; læse paa sin —, to con over one's lesson; kunne sin —, to know one's lesson; lære en —, to learn a lesson, get up a task. -tion, c. fig. give en en —, to read one a lecture. -tor, c. -er, lecturer, teacher. -tørst, n. lectureship. -tyre, c. reading; books.

Lem, c. -me, (Faldbr) trap-door; (Ruge) shutter; * (Roft) loft.

Lem, n. -mer, member, (kun om Arme og Ben) limb; Rib og -mer, life and limb. -løste, v. t. to mutilate, maim, disable, cripple. -løstelse, c. mutilation, maiming. †Lemme-bæster, c. fig. may-pole. -løs, limbless. -stiftelse, asylum.

Lemfødig, a. lenient, mild, indulgent. -hed, c. lenity, mildness, softness, tenderness.

Lemmergat, n. *N. T.* Limber-hole.

†Lemmisse, c. brook-lime.

Lemming, c. -er, lemming, Lapland marmot.

Lemning, a. Lemnian; — Jorb, L. earth.

Lemon, c. -er, lemon, lime. -ade, c. lemonade. -afsa, lime pickle. -træ, lime.

Lemme, v. t. (efter) to adapt, suit, accommodate (to); *N. T.* to shift, (Sul o. L.) trim. Lempe, c. gentleness, considerateness; med —, se -fig. adv.; il med —, the more haste, the less speed. -jern, pl. shifting ballast. -lig, a. gentle, mild, lenient; adv. gently etc.; tage — paa, to handle gently; fig. en Roget paa en — Maade, to break something gently to one.

*Lemænd, n. pl. b. f. se Lemning.

Lena, Magdalena, Maud.

Len, a. *N. T.* free (from water); fig. devoid (of); — for Penge, out of cash; — for Sul, run out of coal; Pungen er —, the purse is empty; sje —, to bale out. -e, v. t. to empty,

free. *e, c. -r, se *Sængsel. -ehul, plug-hole. -etol, boat's plug.

Lense, v. i. *N. T.* to scud, spoom. -port, dead light. *Lenning*, c. scudding.

**Lenmand*, c. bailiff, constable of a parish; coll. pipe-les. *Lenmands-farl*, bailiff's man. -føns, forty winks, a cat's nap. -tolb, bailiff's dues.

Leopard, c. -er, leopard.

Ler, n. clay, (mere muldflanbet) loam. -ager, clayey field. -aglig, clayey. -art, species of clay. -bund, clay soil. -bygning, se -hus. -bunt, earthenware bottle. *e, c. clayey soil. -et, clayey, loamy. -fab, earthen dish. *falb, steep clayey bank cf. landslip. -grav, clay pit. -gulb, clay floor. -hus, clay hut, mud cabin. -jernsten, clay iron-ore. -jord, clay, clayey soil; *Chem.* alumina. -kar, earthen vessel. -flinet, mud-walled. *førn, se -mølle. -felle, beater. -mergel, clay marl. -muld, loam, clayey mould. -muld, loamy. *mæl, se -falb. -mølle, pug-mill. -pibe, clay pipe. -pøtte, earthen pot. -sifer, argillaceous slate, clay-slate. -toi, -varer, earthenware. -væg, mud-wall. -ælte, mud pool.

Lernætt, a. *Lernean*.

Let, a. (mobf. tung) light; (mobf. vanstellig) easy, facile; (ubetydelig, svag) alight; (hurtig, behændig) nimble; (om Tøbs) mild; *N. T.* (om Anteret) aweigh, atrip; -te Tropper, light troops; et - Sind, a buoyant disposition; han blev - om Hjertet, his heart grew light; han tager sig Herden -, he takes the world easy. *Let*, adv. lightly etc.; bliver - . . ., is apt to be . . .; - faaret, slightly wounded; tage - paa, to handle leniently; han har - for Historie, he is quick at history. -bevæbnet, light-armed. -bevægelig, emotionable. -fattelig, intelligible, facile. -fydende (om Metaller), very fusible; (paa Vandet) buoyant. -fødet, light-footed. -fordetelig, easy of digestion. -føngelig, inflammable. -førdig, frivolous, lascivious, wanton, loose. -førdighed, c. frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness. -heb, c. lightness; (mobf. Vanstelligheb; Førdighed) facility; (mobf. Vanstelligheb; Friheb) ease. -hændet, handy, adroit. -Hæbt, cheap. -Hært, light in hand. *førn, corn of inferior weight. -løst, a. easily read. -matros, ordinary seaman, light hand. *ne, r. i. to grow lighter; to be relieved; (om Læge o. l.) to clear, lift. -nem, quick at learning. -ning, c. *N. T.* getting under way; (Anterets) weighing. -sællende, light-sailing. -sind, se -sindighed. -sindet, -sindig, a. light-minded, thoughtless, flighty, inconsiderate. -sindighed, thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity; folly, extravagance, recklessness. -smeltelig, se -fydende. -føvnet, light-sleeping. -te, v. l. (gjort mindre tung) to lighten, ease; (gjøre mindre vanstellig) facilitate; (løste) lift; (st Sind) disburden; (Hjertet) ease; -

Anteret, to weigh the anchor; - *Ens Reb*, *Sorger*, to alleviate one's distress, cares; med -t Hjerte, with a feeling of relief. - v. i. *N. T.* to get under way (weigh); (om Læge) to clear, lift; - paa, to lift. -tellig, -tellig, adv. easily. -telse, c. lightening etc.; facilitation; (Hjelp) relief; (Trøst) comfort; (Rindring) alleviation. -troende, credulous. -troenbed, c. credulity. *vint, handy, easy (to manage), facile. -væbnet, se -bevæbnet. -værk, regulator.

Letter, pl. Letters.

**Lev*, c. -er, (Nat) loaf.

Levange, c. *N. T.* scrubbing-brush.

Levant-en, the Levant. -in, n. levantine.

Leve, v. i. to live, to be alive; *N. T.* (om Seil) shiver, lift; - et sørgeligt Liv, to lead a miserable life; hvis han - r endnu, if he be still alive; Hr. S. leve! Mr. S. for ever! længe - Tongen! long live the king! hvorledes - r De? how are you? - af, to live, subsist, (kun om Dyr) feed, on; - af sine Penge, to live on one's fortune; han - r af sin Profession, he lives by his trade; lad os saa Roget at - af, let us have some food; - sig ind i, to familiarise one's self with; - op igjen, to revive; han - r paa en stor Jøb, he lives in great style; - over sine Gæster, to outrun one's income; leb vel! farewell, good bye! *Leve*, n. udbringe et - for, to drink long life to. -aar, years of (one's) life. -alder, age, length of life; generation. -brød, (Udbomme) livelihood; (Befilling) place, situation, employment. -brødsmand (politisk), -brødsopstifter, one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place-hunter. -dage, life, born days. -dygtighed, vitality. -maade (st at leve paa) mode of living, habits; (Væsen) manners, breeding; coll. food, fare, provisions. -nde, a. living; (i Live) alive; (navnl. foran Dyrenavne) live; *Ag.* lively; be - the, the living, *Bibl.* the quick; *Dyr.* som feber - linger, viviparous animal; - Jøb, intense hatred; ingen - Sjæl, not a living soul; - Jølelle, lively feeling; - Ønske, strong desire; - farbe, vivid, bright colour; - Hægn, (quicksæt) hedge; - Indtryk, vivid, strong impression; - Indbildningskraft, vivid imagination; - Tro, living faith; - Øyrog, living cf. modern language; - Seil, *N. T.* shivering sails; bræse et Seil -, *N. T.* to shiver a sail. -plan, plan of life. -regel, rule of life. -st, mode of living, habits of life. -sted, residence cf. place of abode. -stet, mode of living, habits. -tid, life-time; lang -, long life, longevity. -vei, business.

Lever (Hr.) c. (ved Høftet) levee.

Lever, c. -e, liver; tale fra -en, to speak freely, plainly, out. -betændelse, inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. -brand, (Hos Jætt) core. -brun, se -farvet. -bøld, abscess in the liver. -erte, liver-ore. -farve, liver-colour. -farvet, liver-coloured. -fynder, (*Dum*) gourd-worm,

liver-fluke, fluke-worm. -gang, hepatic duct. -itte, -je flynder. *-jo, skua. *-melje, mixture of fish-liver and broken oat-cakes. -orm, je flynder. -plet, liver-spot. -posse, (goose-) liver pie. -pølse, liver sausage. -rim, extempore rhyme. -syg, afflicted with the liver-complaint. -tram, (cod-) liver oil. -urt, liver-wort. **Lev-er**, v. dep. (Hør om) **Blod** to clot, coagulate. **Levret**, clotted; — **Blod**, (og) **sa** gore.

Lever-e, v. t. (fly) to hand; (af) **levere** deliver; (fornems) **lever** to furnish, supply, provide; (producere) produce; (til et **Blod** o. l.) to contribute; — et **Slag**, to fight a battle, give battle; *coll.* han er -t, he is done for. -ance, c. -r, delivery; supply, contract; requisition; paa —, on delivery. -ander, c. furnisher, provider; (navnl. af **Levnets**mibler) purveyor; (**Ar-mee**- og **Flaa**-) contractor. -ing, c. delivery; (for) **syn**ing supply; (af **Bøger** o. b.) part, number. **Levirat**stefkab, leviratical marriage.

Levit, c. -er, Levite.

Levsei, c. -er, stock.

Levn-e, v. t. to leave. -ing, c. -er, remnant; p. l. (og) **sa** **Afsal**d leavings; (af **Blod**) broken victuals; jorbisse -er, mortal remains; -er fra **Old**tiden, ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Levnet, n. life; bandle i et nyt —, to walk in newness of life. **Levn**ets-beskrivelse, life, biography. -beskriver, biographer. -løb, career. -mibler, pl. victuals, provisions.

Leves, v. dep. je **Lev**er.

***Leve**, je **Lev**te.

Levi-on, n. je **Ordb**og. -alst, lexical. -ograf, lexicographer.

Levden, **Ley**den. -er **fla**ste, L. jar.

Levmbre, c. je **Lev**mer.

***Li**, c. -er, (wooded, grassy) mountain side el. slope.

Lille, c. level; (In) **st**et dragon-fly.

Lilson, c. connection, liaison.

Lilan, pl. **li**anas, tropical climbers.

Lilanon, Lebanon.

Lileral, a. liberal; be -e, the liberals. -itet, c. liberality.

Lileri, n. -er, livery.

Lilertin, c. -er, libertine.

Lilhaber, c. -e, fancier; (intending) buyer. -i, n. fancy.

Lily-en, **Lib**ya. -er, c. -e, a. **Lib**yan.

Lilent, c. -er, licence. -iat, c. -er, licentiate.

Lilet-ere, v. t. to offer on contract; i **For**gen -e **Lev**erances af o. b., to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -ation, c. contracting, public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

***Lil**, c. -er, je **Lil**.

Lil, c. trust, confidence; sætte — til, to credit; **li**aa, sætte sin — til, to put confidence in; der kan ingen — sættes til, no reliance can be placed on. -e, v. i. to trust, confide (in).

Lile, v. i. (om **Lil**en) to glide on, wear on; det **li**et paa **Et**termiddagen, the afternoon was getting on; det **li**et længere og længere paa **E**., the a. wore on; da **li**et med **Aften**, as night was approaching; det -r **li**te med **Arbej**det, the work makes no progress.

Lile, v. t. to suffer, endure; (taale, for) **drage** tolerate; (lyne) **om** to like; **li**te —, to object to, hate; jeg kan **li**te — ham, I don't like him; jeg kan godt — ham, I rather like him; — **vel** eller **il**de, to fare well or ill; — **und**t, to suffer (great) hardships; — **U**ngel paa, to suffer from want of; — et **Tab**, to suffer el. sustain a loss; — af, to suffer from. -form, **Gram**. the passive (voice). -lig, a. tolerable. -lse, c. -r, suffering; **Kristi** —, the passion of Christ. -lfebaar, year of suffering. -lfebøger, cup of misery. -lfefølge, fellow-sufferer. -lfehistorie, (**Kristi**) history of the passion of Christ; min —, the history of my sufferings. -lfehammer, je -felle.

Lilen, a., n. **lib**et, little, small, diminutive; n. **lib**t, little, (tonst, en **Smule**) a little, some; en — **Stund**, a short while; — for min **Al**ter, undersized for my years; det er **lib**et ved den **Væ**re, that honour is not worth much; en **Penny** for **lib**t, a penny short; vi har en **Gaff**el for **lib**t, we are short of a fork. -heb, c. littleness, smallness, diminutiveness. **Lib**et, a. r. little; **lib**t, little, (en **Smule**) a little; **lib**t efter **lib**t, by (slow) degrees, by little and little, little by little; lige^{sa} — som, no more than; albrig ... lige ^{sa} — som, never ... any more than.

Lilentkab, c. -er, passion. -elig, a. passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. -elligheb, c. passionateness. -løs, dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned.

Lilerlig, a. lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. -heb, c. lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Lillheb, n. **drif**te —, to ratify a bargain by a drink.

Lilse, c. -r, lace, string. **Lil**se, v. t. **N. T.** to lace. -toug, **Lil**snig, c. **N. T.** lacing.

Lilret, a. (med), intimate (with).

Lilland, **Li**von. -e, a. -lænder, **Li**vonian.

Lilig, a. pleasant. -heb, c. pleasantness.

Lil, n. pl. b. f. **N. T.** bolt-rope; (**fla**ende) leech; (**Under**l.) foot; (**Over**l.) head.

Lil, n. pl. b. f. corpse, dead body; **lig**ge —, to lie dead; **lig**ge som et —, pale as death; **fla**de et —, lægge et — til **Stu**et, to lay out a corpse; **be**de til —, to invite to a funeral; **føl**ge —, to attend a funeral; han er til —, he is attending a funeral. -baal, funeral pile. -baare, bier. -begjænge, funeral. -begjænge, je -gny. -ble, je -læge. -bleg, pale as death, ghastly. -blegheb, paleness of death, ghastliness. -brænding, cremation. -bærrer, cof

fin-bearer, under-bearer. -dragt, grave-clothes, shroud. -fættel, funeral torch. -fald, falling sickness. -farve, colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. -farvet, pale as a corpse. -færd, funeral. -felge, funeral procession. -hus, (Estergehus) house of mourning; (Rapel) dead-house. -kæsse, burial club. -kiste, coffin. -kloffe, passing bell, (funeral) knell. -klæde, pall. -klæder, pl. grave-clothes. -krands, funeral wreath. -lagen, winding sheet. -lugt, death-scent. -plet, livid spot (on a dead body). -prædiken, funeral sermon. -salme, funeral hymn. -sang, funeral dirge. -seng, bed of state (for a corpse). -stammel, stool to rest a coffin on. -stær, funeral procession. -storte, shroud. -tue, se -syn. -tæppe, winding-sheet (in the candle). -sten, tombstone. -stræd, ligge paa —, to lie dead. -stue, room in which a corpse is laid. -tæbe, se -lagen. -syn, inspection of a dead body, post-mortem examination; (i England) coroners inquest. -sært, shroud. -tale, funeral oration. -tog, se -stær. -torn, corn. -tørneroperater, chiropodist, corn-cutter. -tpe, body-snatcher, resurrection-man. -tel, grave-clothes. -vers, funeral poem. -vogn, hearse. -vognsfuff, hearse-driver. -vor, adipocere.

Sig, *a. like*; (navnl. lignende) similar; (om Esterreiser) equal (to); -æte, -eft, better, best; -t og uligt, all sorts of things; -hytte -t, to cry quits. -heb, *c. likeness*, resemblance, similarity, similitude; *Geom.* congruity; (i Rettigheber) equality; (i Rang osv.) co-ordinateness; (Eggedanheb, Overensstemmelse) conformity; -i Alder, parity of age; -for Loven, equality before the law; i — med, in conformity with, in common with, after the fashion of, like.

Siga, *Sige*, *Figure*, *c. -r*, league.

Ligatur, *c. -er*, *Med. Mus. & Typ.* ligature.

Sige, *a. (ret)* straight, direct; (af samme Beslæffenhed) equal, alike; -Tal, even numbers; gjøre —, to equalize; lade fem være —, to be (so) careless; af — Alder, of the same age. — *adv.* straight; equally, alike; (uagtigt) exactly; ikke saa —, not exactly; — stor, equal; saa —, to stand erect; to stand straight el. even; to stand equal; saa, sætte, — med, to be, to put, on a par with; gaa — op, se Gaa op; — i Dieblisset, at the very instant, immediately; — nu, this moment; — til den Stund, up el. down to that moment; — siden, ever since; — paa Pippet, on the very point (of); — til London, all the way to London, as far as L.; — i Syd, due South; — til den lyse Dag, till broad day-light; sælge En — til Suset el. Dæren, to accompany one up to the very door; — til, *adv.* plain; easy; — (nærmest) foran, før, immediately before; — for Porten, right before the gate; det er mig — meget, it is all the same to me; det kan være — meget enten, no matter, whether; — ned, straight down, right

down; — op, straight up; — over, right above; — ud, straight on; — ud ad (af), straight along; — unber, right under; — ved, close by; — ved at, on the point of. *Sige*, *c. pl. b. f.* (Wage) match; se — mand; uden —, unparallelled, unique; han har ikke sin —, he has not his match, is unrivalled; give En — for —, to return like for like, give one as good as he brings, *coll.* give one tit for tat; — sejer —, birds of a feather flock together. — *a.* of the same age. — *armet*, straight-armed. — *artet*, homogeneous. — *benet*, *Geom.* isosceles. — *berettigelse*, equal right, equality of r. el. rights. — *berettiget*, (om Person) *el.* equally legitimate; (om Person) være —, to have an equal right el. *e.* rights. — *ban*, *a.* (enb, lige) equal, alike; (af samme Form) of the same form, equiform. — *ban*, *adv.* in the same manner; the same. — *danheb*, *c.* equiformity. — *danstet*, *a.* uniform, similarly shaped; *Geom.* similar. — *fram*, *a.* straight-forward, plain, blunt; (fuldstændig) downright, flat; *adv.* bluntly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. — *framheb*, *c.* plainness, bluntness. — *fulst*, *adv.* notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. — *gjældende*, *a.* equivalent, equipollent. — *glad*, happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care. — *gyldig*, indifferent; unconcerned; careless; of no consequence; han er mig —, he is nothing to me; en Person, som er mig —, a person to whom I am indifferent. — *gyldigheb*, *c.* indifference, unconcern; disregard (of). — *kantet*, *a.* right-angled. — *ledes*, *adv.* likewise; (ogsaa, tillige) also, too. — *lig*, *a.* proportionate, in equal proportion. — *ligen*, — *ligt*, *adv.* proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. — *ligheb*, *c.* equal proportion. — *liniet*, straight-lined, rectilinear. — *lydende*, (lydende end) similar in sound; (ordnet stemmende) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. — *lebende*, running in a straight line; parallel. — *mand*, equal, peer. — *overfor*, right opposite (to), over against; *fig.* in presence of, in the face of, (om Modsetning) as against; saa — hinanden, to face each other. — *ovis*, *adv.* likewise. — *saa*, *adv.* (ligeledes, det samme) likewise, the same, as well; — ... som, as ... as; — vel, se Svavel; — lidt, as little. — *fibet*, of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. — *findet*, of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. — *fastet*, straight-handled. — *som*, *adv.* (lig) like, in common with; in imitation of; (som om) as if; (saa at fige) as it were; *conj.* (ret som [om Zibden]) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; — ... saaledes, as ... so also; — lidt forandret, altered some way, a little bit *a. vulg.* *a.* like. *Amr.* kind of (el. kinder) *a.*; det blev — en Stands, there was something of a check; — det ogsaa er usædvanligt, it being, besides,

unnecessary. -*stent*, *sg.* congenial, of like mind. -*stillet*, equally situated. -*trykkelinje*, isobare. -*vinfflet*, equiangular. -*vægt*, equilibrium, equipoise, balance; i —, equilibrated; ude af —, unpoised; bringe *en* ud af — (og *aa* *sg.*) to take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe *eller* *holde* i —, to equilibrate, keep in equipoise, balance; *holde* -*en*, to poise; tabe -*en*, to lose one's equilibrium of balance. -*vægtig*, of equal weight, equiponderant, equipondurate.

Ligge, *v. i.* to lie; (om *høne*) to sit; *(om *flue*) to be frozen over; — i *engen*, to be in bed; (*ligge* *sig*, *holde* *engen*) to be ill in bed, keep one's bed, to be bedridden (bedrid); *lad* *det* — *! let* that alone! *lad* *det* — *her!* leave it here; *hvor* -*r* *skylden?* whose fault is it? *hønen* vil *ikke* —, the hen won't hatch her eggs; blive -*nde*, to remain, to lie over; to be left; to fall; *ligge* (*sig*) af, to be in bed cf. laid up with; — *an*, *N. T.* to be heading; — *bi* for *Tælle* og *Tong*, *N. T.* to lie a-hull; — for *Robbinde*, to be wind-bound; — for *Døden*, to be on the point of death; *Spergemaal* -*r* *ikke* for, the question is not now before the court; *det* -*r* *ikke* for *mig*, it is not in my line; *det* -*r* *temmelig* *sjæmt* for *mig*, it is rather out of my way; — for *over*, *N. T.* to weather; *Sagen* -*r* *h'en*, the cause is standing over; *vi* *maa* — i *kroen*, we must take up our quarters at the inn; be — i *Trætte* med *hinsanden*, they are quarrelling; — i *skifte* *Andebælg*, to be at the last gasp; — i *Darfeffing*, to lie in; *beri* -*r*, that implies; *det* -*r* i *Ordene*, it is implied in the words; *det* -*r* i . . . , it is a consequence of . . . ; *det* *laa* *ikke* i *min* *Plan*, it was no part of my design; — *ihjel*, to overlay; — *over*, *se* *Arange*; — *over* *et* *Par* *Dage*, to make a stay of a couple of days; — *over* (*pa* *et* *Sted*) *om* *Vinteren*, to winter; — *pa* *a* *Lands* *det*, to stay in the country; — *pa* *en* *Reise*, to be on a journey; — *pa* *sit* *Uderste*, to be at the last extremity; — *pa* *fine* *Gjæmninger*, to be slain in the act (of committing crime cf. violence); — *En* *pa* *Gæffen*, to be an incumbrance to one; *det* -*r* *mig* *altid* *pa* *Einde*, it is always on my mind; *det* -*r* *til* *Familien*, it runs in the family; — *tilbage*, *sg.* to lag behind; — *ude* (*udenfor* *sit* *Hjem*) to pass the night from home, stay out all night, sleep out; (*i* *det* *Frie*) to pass the night in the open air; (*pa* *Seen*) to keep the sea; — *under*, to succumb; get the worst of it, of the battle; *der* -*r* *Noget* *derunder*, there's something at the bottom of it; *Staden* -*r* *ved* *en* *Flod*, the city stands cf. is situated on a river; *Huset* -*r* *ved* *Stranden*, the house stands on the seashore. -*dage*, *Her.* lay days. -*dagspenge*, demurrage. -*høne*, brood hen. -*n*, *c.* lying, resting. -*nde*, *a.* *Her.* couchant; i *hals* — *Stil-*

ling, half reclined, recumbent. -*ubese*, *n. pl.* b. f. treasure. -*plads*, anchorage, berth. -*r*, *c.* -*c*, neither cf. lower millstone; (*Bau* *fab*) leaguer. -*saar*, bed-sore. -*tid*, hatching time, time of incubation.

Ligne, *v. i.* & *t.* (være *lig*) to resemble, be like; (sammenl.) to liken, compare; (om *Stat-* *ter*) to apponment, assess; — i *Stat*, to tax, assess, rate; be — *hinsanden* *meget*, they are much alike; be — *hinsanden*, som to *Draaber* *Bau*, they are as like as two peas. -*lfe*, *c. -r*, (Sammenligning) comparison; (*Billede*) likeness; (*billedig*) simile, similitude, *Bibl.* parable. -*nde*, *a.* similar, the like; *og* —, and the like; (*han* *sagde* . . .) *eller* *net* —, or words to that effect. *Ligning*, *c. -r*, (af *Stat*) apporportioning, assessment; *Math.* equation.

Sign-in, *c.* lignine. -*it*, *c.* lignite.

Ligne, *se* *Fig.*

Lignifer, *Lignifrum*, *c.* privet.

**Lige*, *v. i.* to like; — *sig* *pa* *et* *Sted*, to like a place.

Liquidation, *c.* liquidation. -*ere*, *v. i.* to liquidate.

Liqueur, *c. -r*, liqueur, cordial.

Lilje, *c. -r*, lily. -*barm*, lily-white bosom. -*blad*, flower-leaf of the lily. -*haand*, lily-white hand. -*hals*, lily-white neck. -*hvid*, lily-white. -*kind*, lily-white cheek. -*knop*, bud of a lily. -*korsdal*, lily of the valley. -*kors*, *Her.* cross flory. -*maaned*, October. -*ren*, pure as a lily. -*stængel*, stalk of a lily. -*væand*, poet. a slender maiden.

Lilja, *a.* mauve, lilac.

Lille, *adv.* *se* *Iden*; *en* — *Stet*, a little bit of a horse; *en* — *bitte* *Smule*, a little wee bit; *en* —, a little one; *det* — *ber* *er*, what little there is; *den* — *Bjorn*, the Lesser Bear; *Bjorn* *den* —, *Pepin* the Short. -*afien*, Asia Minor. -*belt*, *se* *Belt*. -*circle*, less circle. -*finger*, little finger. -*puter*, *c.* Lilliputian. -*russland*, Little Russia.

Lim, *c.* *se* *Kalk*.

Lim, *c.* (a.) glue; (svagere, Pergament-o. b.) size; (tygle-) lime. -*agtig*, *a.* glutinous. -*c.*, *v. i.* to glue; -*t* *Papir*, sized paper. -*farve*, size paint. -*gods*, glue-substances. -*ing*, *c.* gluing; *gaa* op i -*en*, to get unglued, to come off. -*roger*, glue-boller. -*rogning*, glue-making. -*læder*, hide-parings. -*ning*, *se* -*ing*. -*pensel*, glue-brush. -*plind*, lime-twig. -*potte*, glue pot. -*sang*, løbe med -*en*, to go on a wild goose chase. -*sutter*, gelatine-sugar. -*tsinge*, cramp, cramp-frame. -*urt*, catchfly. -*vand*, size. -*vør*, *se* *Forbør*.

Limbue, *c.* (*pa* *en* *Seriant*) limb.

Lime, *c. -r*, broom. -*stift*, broom-stick.

Limit-ere, *v. i.* to limit. -*um*, *n.* limit.

Limon, *adv.* *se* *Limon*.

Limonit, *c.* limonite.

Lin, *n. pl.* b. f. a linen band for the head;

i Smf. og *se Her. *bænd, -bændel, c. Bot. spurry. *erle, wagtail. *hammer, pod of flax. -sage, oil-cake. -flæbe, linen cloth. -olse, c. lined oil. -flau, lint. *sem, se Sinnedsyning. -tel, linen. -væver, linen-weaver.

Lina, Caroline, Carrie.

Lind, c. linden-(tree), lime. Linde-Ållee, alley of lime-trees. -bark, bark of the lime-tree. -bæst, lime-bast. -kul, charcoal of lime-wood. -træ, lime-tree; lime-wood.

Lind, a. soft, mild. -e, v. t. to loosen, to alleviate. *e, c. se -beir. -fil, smooth-file. -heb, c. softness, mildness. -re, v. t. to relieve, alleviate, ease, assuage. -ring, c. relief, alleviation. -saltet, mild cured. -veir, open weather.

*Linde, v. t. to wrap, swathe, saddle. Linde, c. -r, swaddling-band. -barn, baby (in swaddling-clothes).

Lindesne, the Naze.

Lindorm, c. (fabulous) serpent.

Lindse, c. -r, lentil; en Ket -r, *Bibl.* a pottage of lentils; (Glas og i Diet) lens. -bannet, lenticular, lentiform. -fyrr, lens light. -glas, lens. -suppe, lentil soup.

Line, c. -r, line, rope; (til Fiskeri) long-line, night-line, trimmer. -bænds, rope-dancing. -bænder, rope-dancer. -fisker, hook-and-line-fisher. -fiskeri, fishing with hook and line. -formig, a. linear.

Lineal, c. -er, rule, ruler.

Lineament, pl. lineaments, features.

Linearperspektiv, the linear perspective.

Lingeri, n. linen-drapery.

Lingvist, c. -er, linguist. -ist, a. linguistic.

Linje, c. -r, (i alle Væ.) line. -ærv, lineal succession. -bænds, se Line. -officer, officer of the line. -papir, ruled paper. -regiment, regiment of the line. -skib, line-of-battle ship. -tropper, troops of the line, regulars. -re, v. t. to rule.

Linned, n. linen. -spind, linen thread. -spining, plain needle-work, plain sewing. -sem, them; *se -syning. -væver, linens. -væver, linen-weaver. -vævning, linen-weaving. Linnet, a. linen.

Linning, c. -er, (paa Klæder) band.

Liron, n. French lawn.

*Lir, c. -r, shearwater, *Puffinus*.

Lir, c. -r, barrel organ, street organ, hand organ, (i Form af Mandolin) hurdy-gurdy. Lir(Liren)-dreier, organ-man, organ-grinder. -kæsse, se Lir. -mand, -spiller, se -dreier.

Lirte, c. i. & t. to wriggle, worm, tamper; han stod og -be ved Ræsen, he was tampering with el. trying the lock; — ub, to wriggle out; — sig ub af, to wriggle out of; — sig ind i, to worm one's self into; — for, to tamper to.

*Lirre, v. i. se Lirte.

Lirumlarum, n. jingle, ding-dong.

Lisabet, Lisbet, Lise, Elisabeth, Lissy.

Lise, c. solace, relief.

Lispund, n. pl. b. f. stone, 16 pounds (Dan. & Norw. weight). -bismær, steelyard for weighing by stones. -løb, stone weight.

Lisfabon, Lisbon.

Lisf, c. cunning, wile, stratagem, artifice; sætte imod —, to oppose art to art; ved Magt eller —, by might or by sleight. -e, v. i. & t. to move gently; (Røget fra En) to shuffle (one out of a thing); — Røget ind, to insert by stealth; — ub, to elicit, worm out; — sig, v. ref. to sneak, alink; (bort) to slip away; (i Mørke) to prowl; (ind) to creep in; — sig omkring, to steal about; — sig ind paa, to steal upon; — sig til, to obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously; — sig til at, to contrive surreptitiously to. -elig, adv. cunningly. -ig, a. cunning, artful, sly, wily. -igheb, c. cunning, slyness.

Lisf, Lisfe, c. -r, (Rant) list; (sørgybt) allet; (paa Løi, Klæde) selvage. Lisf-høvl, cornice plane. -sko, list shoe. -tæppe, list carpet. -værf, moulding.

Lisfe, c. -r, (Fortegnelse) list, inventory, catalogue.

Litani, n. -er, litany, anthem.

Liter, c. liter, litre.

Litterat, c. -er, literary man. -atur, c. -er, literature; -ens Rige, the commonwealth of letters. -aturhistorie, history of literature el. letters. -aturhistorie, (critical) review. -ær, a. literary. -ærhistorie, literary history.

Lithau-en, Lithuania. -er, c. -ist, a. Lithuanian.

Litho-graf, c. -er, lithographer. -grafi, c. lithography; n. -er, lithograph. -fremt, a. lithochromics.

Littenbroder, c. porter (in a post-office).

Liturgi, c. -er, liturgy. -st, a. liturgical.

Liv, n. pl. b. f. life; (om Klæder) body; (Vibje) waist; (Bibligheb) gaiety, spirit, animation, go. -et, life; et — efter dette, a hereafter, a future state; i Moders Liv, in the womb; smal om -et, slender (waisted); aabent —, open bowels; have haardt —, to be bound; der var meget — i hans Tale, his speech was very animated; der er intet — i ham, he wants spirit; ved disse Ord kom der — i dem, they started into life at the words; gjere En -et hurt, to lead one a life; som om det gjaldt -et, (as if) for (dear) life; om det gjaldt mit —, for my life; næsten stræmme -et af En, to terrify one within an inch of his life; komme til -et igjen, to come to life again, revive; kalde til -et, to call into existence; i -et, alive, above ground; i levende -et, in (his etc.) lifetime, in the body; med — og Sjæl, heart and soul; Kamp paa — og Død, a mortal combat; af alle -ens Stræfter, for dear life, desperately; -ens Træ, the tree of life; gaa En ind paa -et, to press hard upon one; sætte

till -s, to dispatch; vilje En till -s, to want to pick a quarrel with one; bliv mig tre Strid fra -et! keep your distance! stand off! helbe fig En fra -et, to keep one at a distance; tog hende om -et, threw my arm around her; tragte el. stræbe En efter -et, to attempt one's life, conspire against one's life; tage -et af sig selv, to lay violent hands upon one's self, to make away with one's self; lomme berfra med -et, to escape alive; bsmme fra -et, to sentence to death; jaalenge ber et —, et ber faab, while life remains, there is hope. *aare, artery. -agtig, a. (legemlig) bodily; (om fig) like-like, lively, as like as life; (f. Gr. om Drøm) vivid; adv. exactly; hun er Medetens -e Bil-lede, she is the living picture of her mother. -agtighed, lifelikeness. -baad, life-boat. -baand, sash. -bælt, favourite servant. -bælte, (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, baldric. -egen, serif. -egenkab, bond-service, villanage, serfdom, serfage. -fane, principal colours of a regiment. -farve, favourite colour. -fuld, a. lively. -fuld, n. coll. et — Brag, a sound drubbing; faa et — sig, to be well whipped. -født, a. coll. al-brig i mit -e Dage, never in all my born days. -garde, se -bagt. -gæding, jointure. -gi- vende, life-giving. -gjord, girth, baldric. -hol-ter, pl. bilge-planks. -jæger, (Jæger) chasseur; (Medlem af Livjægerforpæt) rifleman in the Cop-enhagen militia-corps. -kirurg, surgeon in ordinary. -kjole, body-coat. -kjoertel, tunic. -knegt, se Midknegt. -ko, milch-cow. -kompagni, colonel's company. -kuff, state-coachman. -lig, a. lively, vivacious, animated, spirited, sprightly, gay; en — Handel, an active trade. -ligheb, c. liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, gaiety. -læge, physician in ordinary. -les, a. lifeless, inani-mate; den -e Natur, inanimate nature. -lesheb, c. lifelessness. -moder, womb, uterus. -ne, v. i. & t. to revive. *nære fig, coll. to keep soul and body together. -rem, se -gjord. -rente, annuity. -ret, favourite dish. *ræb, cowardly, in mortal fear. -salig, blessed, blissful, genial. -saligheb, genialness. -stutte, mounted hunts-man to the king. -spænde, buckle of a girdle. -stutte, bodice. -vagt, body guard. -vægtskari, guardman, private of the guard. -vægtskofficer, officer of the guards. *være, se -afstægt.

Elvins, Livy.

Elvres, n. -r, livery.

Elvorno, Leghorn.

Elv-aander, animal spirits. -alder, age. -arving, heir (of the body), child; -er, issue. -bane, career, course of life. -bedrift, exploit of one's life. -betingselse, essential condition; en — for, of vital importance el. vital to; bet er en — for dem, it is the breath of their nos-trils. -betragting, way of looking at life. -billede, picture from life. -brød, faa —, to be provided for (for life); v. uig. to be done

for. -elixir, elixir of life. -fange, prisoner for life. -fare, danger of life; med —, at the peril of one's life; ubsette sig for —, to endanger one's life. -farlig, perilous; mortal. -forhold, relations of life. -førsedenheb, necessary of life. -forfistring, life-insurance. -forfistrings-festfab, life-insurance company. -frugt, issue. -funke, spark of life, vital spark. -funktioner, vital functions. -fulde, fullness of life. -fæste, tenancy for life; lease for life. -glad, light-hearted, buoyant. -glæde, joy of life. -gust, se -funke. -grænde, limit el. term of life. -haab, hope of life. -historie, history of one's life, life history. -kalb, vocation in life. -tilbe, source of life. -kjeb, life-weary; world-weary. -khebe, life-weariness; world-weariness. -klog, worldly wise. -klogskab, worldly prudence el. wisdom. -kraft, vital power. -kraftig, vigorous. -lebe, se -khebe. -lebsager, -lebsagerinde, partner for life; partner of one's existence. -luft, vital air. -lyst, the happiness of one's life. -lys, the flame of one's life. -lyst, joy of life, happiness. -løb, career, course of life. -maal, term el. span of life; aim of (one's) life. -mød, spirit. -nydelse, enjoyment of life. -opgave, task —, the task el. aim of his life, his one purpose in life. -ophold, (means of) sustenance, maintenance of life. -periode, period of life. -plan, plan of life, plan for life. -princip, life-principle. -proces, vital process. -retnings, line el. sphere of life. -sag, matter of life and death, of vital importance; capital indict-ment. -stæde, walk of life. -stilling, position in life, profession. -straf, capital punishment; under —, on pain of death. -tegn, sign of life. -tid, lifetime, time of life; paa —, for life; (om Hængsel) during royal pleasure. -traad, thread of life. -træ, tree of life. -træt, -træt-heb, se -khebe. -khebe. -underhold, se -ophold. -væde, extreme danger. -varig, a. for life. -varigheb, duration of life. -varme, vital warmth. -vei, path of life. -villkaar, circum-stances el. conditions of life. -virkomheb, ac-tivity, energy (of one's life); labour of (one's) life; sphere of activity. -vættende, a. stirring. -væld, source of life. -ytring, manifestation of life.

*Eja, Ejaa, c. -er, scythe. -ore, snath, snead.

*Ejom, c. echo. -e, v. i. to boom, resound.

*Ejore, c. -r, louver (opening in the roof for the smoke).

Ro, c. -er, gale, threshing floor.

Roco, Merc. on the spot.

Rod, n. -bet, (paa Vægt, Vægt) weight; (faab-bælters) plummet; (Vægt) half an ounce; N. T. lead; Muren faar i —, the wall is plumb; hve —, N. T. to throw the lead. -de, v. i. & t. to plumb, sound. -hvier, leadman. -kæp, cast of the lead. -line, N. T. lead-line; (Enor med Rod, hvoreb den lodrette Linie findes) plumb-

line. -ning, plumbing; sounding. * -pibe, narrow chimney, swept by a weight. -ret, perpendicular, vertical. -retted, c. perpendicularity, verticalness. -stuf, *N. T.* sounding; vi fit inter —, we found no bottom, no soundings.

Lob, c. & n. -ber, (Häbel) lot, share, portion; (i Lotteri) share; vinde det store —, to win the great prize; lafte, trulle — om, to cast, draw lots for; en lyffelig, tung, (sorgelig) —, a happy, hard, sad lot; falde i Ens —, to fall to one's lot; det er faldest i min — at, it has been my fortune to. -be, v. i. to draw cl. cast lots. -beld, a. lotted. -kast, -kastning, casting of lots, sortilege. -feddel, lottery ticket. -sier, shareholder. -tager, partaker. -træfning, drawing of lots.

Lob, n. solder. Lobbe, v. i. & t. (sm Metal) to solder. Lobbe-belt, soldering-iron. -fuge, soldering-seam. -lampe, soldering lamp. -lim, steel-solder. -metal, -middel, solder. -pande, soldering-pan. -rer, soldering-pipe. Lobning, c. soldering.

*Lobbe, c. -r, capelan. -fiske, capelan-fishery; cod-fishery in Finmark, at the time when the capelan is pursued by the cod.

Lobben, a. se Raabben.

*Lobje, c. -r, Russian smack.

Lod, c. -er, pilot; se -fligt; tage —, to take a pilot. -baad, pilot boat. -distrikt, pilotage district. -e, v. i. to pilot. -eri, n. se -besen. -eramen, pilotage examination. -farvand, pilot's water. -fligt, pilot-flah. -flag, pilot flag. -hyre, pilotage. -kontor, pilot-office. -kutter, pilot cutter. -mærke, landmark. -ning, piloting, pilotage. -olbermand, pilot-master. -patent, pilot's licence. -penge, se -hyre. -pligt, compulsory pilotage. -tjeneste, pilot service. -tvang, se -pligt. -væsen, pilotage; pilotage authorities; pilot establishment.

*Lof, c. -fer, a kind of wheaten loaf.

Lof, n. -er, (til Fns) loft, cockloft; (til Bærelse) ceiling; *upper room. -hammer, room in a cock-loft. -læge, v. i. to cell. -maleri, painting on a ceiling. — Lofst-lem, trap-door of a cockloft. -luge, shutter of a cockloft. -rum; i dette Fns er meget —, this house has a roomy cock-loft. -vindue, (Riftu) dormer window; (Lagb.) sky-light.

*Log, c. ohimb, chine.

Log, c. *N. T.* log. -bog, log-book. -bræt, log-board. -flumber, log-chip. -ge, v. i. *N. T.* to log. -gemaffine, patent log. -glas, log-glass. -line, log-line. -rulle, log-reel. -tavle, se -bræt. -ubr, se -glas.

Logarithme, c. -r, logarithm. -tabel, table of logarithms.

Loge, c. -r, (i Theater) box; (Frimerer-) lodge. -plads, seat in a box. -rab, tier.

Logere, v. i. to lodge; to live in apartments cl. lodgings. -nde, c. lodger. Logi, n. lodging.

Logisfartel, receiving-hulk. Logihus, lodging-house.

Logik, c. logic. -er, c. -e, logician. Logik, a. logical.

Logograf, c. -er, logograph.

Logre, v. i. to wag the tail; — for En, to fawn upon one. -n, c. wagging etc.

*Lof, se Loftepibe.

Lof, c. -ter, look, curl, tress, ringlet. -te, v. i. -tes, v. i. pass. to curl. -ter, a. curly, curled.

Lofal, a. local. -e, n. -r, place, room(s), set cl. suit of rooms, premises; office, shop. -farve, *fig.* local colouring. -lfere, v. i. to localise. -lfet, c. -er, locality. -fundskab, local knowledge.

Lof-beitel, c. mortise chisel. -hammer, punch. -te, v. i. to punch. -teborn, c. bear. -tema-

-fine, punching-machine.

Lofet, c. -ter, roll.

Lofte, v. i. & t. to allure, lure, entice, decoy; — flaget fra En, to coax one out of a thing; jeg fit i ud af ham, at, I fished out of him that. — and, decoy duck. -due, stool-pigeon (*og-faa fig.*). -fugl, decoy bird. -lfe, c. -r, lure, allurement, enticement. -mad, bait. -middel, means of enticement, lure. -pibe, bird-call. -sang, alluring song. -tone, call.

Lofomob-il, n. -er, travelling steam-engine.

-tiv, n. -er, locomotive (engine), engine. -tisferer, (engine-)driver, *Amr.* engineer.

Lofum, n. -er, privy, necessary, water-closet.

Lolland, (the isle of) Lolland. -ø, a. (of the isle of) Lolland. Lollid, c. -er. Lollender, c. -e, native of the isle of Lolland.

Loom, c. -mer, (paa en flare) loom.

Loom, c. -mer, (fugl) loon, loom.

Lombardi-et, Lombardy. -ø, a. Lombard.

Lomber, c. ombre.

Lomme, c. -r, pocket; *loc.* pouch; flitte i n, to pocket; jeg har ham i min —, I can do anything with him. -gabning, pocket-hole. -bog, pocket-book. -flaste, pocket-flask. -foder, stuff for pockets. -format, pocket-size. -lam, pocket-comb. -fliseri, pocket-telescope, pocket-glass. -flis, pocket-knife. -penge, pocket-money. -profurator, pettifogger. -pufter, pocket-pistol. -speil, pocket-(looking-)glass. -tyv, pickpocket. -tyveri, pocket-picking; begaa —, to pick pockets. -terflade, pocket-handkerchief, *coll.* nosserag. -udgave, pocket-edition. -ubr, watch.

*Lomme, c. -r, guillemot.

Londen, London; i —, in London, in town. -er, Londoner, *cont.* cockney. -er-Løget, the up train. -ø, a. London.

*Lop, c. -ter, frog.

Loppe, c. -r, flea. —, v. i. to flea, catch fleas; — fig, to catch one's fleas. -bid, -flid, flea-bite. -æder, keel-bill.

Lorents, Lawrence.

Lorge, c. -r, punt, lump.

Sorgnet, *c.* -ter, eye-glass, quizzing-glass; han **skaf** -ten i **Diet**, he screwed the eye-glass in his eyes. -terre, *v. t.* to eye-glass.

Sori, *c.* -er, lory.

Sori, *c.* -e, turd. -et, *a.* dirty, foul.

***Søst**, (*oo*) *c. Sport* challenge, full bay, full cry.

Søs, *a. N. T.* loose. — I let go amain! let go! **laffe** —, to let go; **gjøre et Sæl** —, to loose a sail. -**høtter**, *pl.* crossbars.

Søs, *c.* -set, lynx. -set, *a.* lynx-eyed.

Søs-ning, *c.* discharging, unloading. -**se**, *v. t. & i.* to discharge, unload, land. -**se plads**, place of discharge; (**Sulbert**) wharf. -**se pram**, lighter. -**sefted**, *se* -plads.

Søstille, *c.* loyage.

Søthringen, Lorraine.

Sotte, Charlotte.

Sotteri, *n.* -er, lottery; sætte i -et, to put in the l.; spille i -et, to play in the l. -**kollektion**, lottery-office. -**kollektor**, keeper of a lottery-office. -**seddel**, lottery-ticket.

Soupe, *c.* -r, magnifying glass.

Sov, *s.* (Svige) leave; — fra **Stolen**, a holiday (at school); Du faar vel —, (Gilder) til at gøre det, I suppose you will have to do it. -e, *v. t.* (give **En** **Søfte** **paas**) to promise; holde **hånd** man har -t, to keep one's promise; to be as good as one's word; — for **En**, to pledge one's word for one; (gaa i **Borgen**) to be bail for one; jeg har -t mig **hørt**, I am engaged; jeg skal — for at, I will warrant that, you may be sure that. -en, *c.* promising; — er ærlig, **Sølven** betydelig, to promise is one thing, to perform another; saying and doing are two things. -ende, *a.* promising, of promise; libet —, unpromising.

Sov, *c.* -e, (*i* **Alm.**) law; (enkest) statute, act (of parliament); ifølge -en, according to law; ved —, by statute; give -e, to give, enact, make laws; blive til —, to become a law, to pass into a law; opheve en —, to repeal a law; efter — og **Dom**, pursuant to a legal sentence; uden — og **Dom**, setting aside the forms of law; han blev uden — og **Dom** henrettet, he was executed without a trial; forbrede -en, to put a false construction on the law. -bæfalet, *a.* ordained by law. -bestemmelse, legal provision. -bestemt, fixed by law, statutory. -bog, code of laws. -brud, violation of law. -brøder, lawbreaker. -bud, enactment, ordinance, statute. -bunden, *a.* bound by law. -fast, legal, regular. -fæstet, legality. -forbedring, law reform. -fortklaring, explanation of the law. -formelig, legal, conformable to law. -forslag, bill. -fortolker, interpreter of the law. -fortolkning, interpretation of the law. -givende, legislative. -giver, lawgiver, legislator. -givning, legislation; laws, statutes. -givningsmagt, le-

gislation. -grundet, founded in law. -gyldig, valid in law. -gyldighed, validity in law. -historie, legal history. -hjemlet, authorised by law. -hjemmel, legal authority. -hævd, legal confirmation of possession. -kendskab, knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. -kundig, learned in the law. -kundigheb, (forfærdet) legal knowledge; (Sidenstaben) law, jurisprudence. -lig, *a.* lawful, legal; gaa i fit -e **Skid**, **Strinde**, to be about one's lawful calling, business. -ligheb, *c.* lawfulness, legality. -lydig, law-abiding. -lyse, *v. t.* to give legal notice of. -lærd, learned in law; *s.* jurist, lawyer. -lærer, teacher of law. -les, *a.* (ulovlig, som ingen Lov agter) lawless; (uden Lov) without laws. -løshed, lawlessness; anarchy. -maal, uden — og **Dom**, without legal proceedings. -medholdig, *a.* legal. -mæssig, according to law, legal. -mæssigen, *adv.* conformably to law. -mæssigheb, conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. -overtræder, offender. -samling, body of laws. -skraft, legal validity. -sprog, juridical language. -steb, passage in the law. -stridig, contrary to law, illegal. -stridighed, illegality. -træffer, chicaner, pettifogger. -træfferi, chicanery, legal chicanery. -ubæst, *se* -forslag.

Sov, *c. & n.* (Røst) praise, commendation; (Studsmaal, Rygte) character, reputation; Guds ste — I God be praised! thank God! — og **Pris** bære **Guds**! praise and glory be to God! **Bib.** **hånd** der har gødt —, whatsoever things are of good report. -e, *v. t.* (prise) to praise, laud, extol. -lig, *adv.* det er — varmt, it is rather warm. -ord, praise. -prise, *v. t.* to praise, laud, extol. -prisning, *c.* praising etc. -sang, hymn. -sønge, *v. t.* (Guds) to sing praise(s) to (God); (*i* **Almindelighed**) to hymn, to celebrate (one) in song. -tale, eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium; holde en — over **En**, to pronounce a panegyric upon one. -taler, eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.

Søse, *s.* paa **Erø** og —, on word and promise, on trust; en **Wand** af **Erø** og —, a man of his word.

***Søve**, (*oo*), *c.* -r, palm. -vante, -vott, mitten.

Søval, *a.* loyal. -itet, *c.* loyalty.

Su, *c.* nap. -slidt, *a.* threadbare.

Sud, **Sudde**, † *se* **Syr**; *tadpole fish.

***Sudben**, *a.* plump.

Sucerne, *c.* lucern.

Sucie, *c.* Lucy.

Sud, *c.* lye, lxivium. -agtig, lxivial, lxivious. -afte, buck-ashes. -e, *v. t.* to steep el. soak in lye. -fist, dried cod steeped in a lye of potash. -far, *se* -pose. -ning, *c.* steeping etc. -pose, leach, leech; si **igjenem** —, to leech. -salt, lxivial salt. -væst, -væsnig, bucking.

Suddoven, *a. coll.* awfully lazy.

Sude, *v. t.* (med **Søbet** obj.) to stoop, bend,

lean forward; (om et Bjerg) to beetle. †Lude, c. -r (Stur) shed, penthouse. -n, c. stooping etc.

Luber, c. -e, vulg. strumpet, prostitute.

Luber, n. Art. quickmatch.

Ludvig, Lewis.

*Lue, c. -r, cap, bonnet.

Lue, c. -r, blaze, flame; Huset flaar i -r, the house is in flames; i lys —, all in a blaze of flames. Lue, v. i. to blaze, flame; hendes Rinder -de, her cheeks glowed; han -de af Stridelyst, he burned with desire to fight. -brænde, v. i. to blaze. -forgylbt, richly gilt. -ild, blazing fire. -reb, flame-coloured.

Luffe, c. -r, †(Bante) mitten; pl. (paa Svalebyr) swimmers, pectorals, (paa Stilbpadde) flippers.

Luffe, v. i. to luff; luff! luff! luff you may!

Luff, c. i; fri —, in the open air; træffe —, to draw breath; han fan ikke saa —, he cannot draw his breath; drage frist —, to take (the) air; gaa ud for at træffe frist —, to walk out for an airing; give sit Hjerte —, to ease one's heart; give sin Harme —, to give vent to one's ire; maa luffe sig —, must have its vent; sprænge i -en, to blow up; Stibet flai i -en, the ship blew up; bygge Kasteller i -en, to build castles in the air; det ligger i -en, it is in the air; greben ud af -en, gratuitous, utterly unfounded. -aand, aerial spirit, sylph. -agtig, aeriform. -art, gas. -bad, air bath. -ballon, air-balloon. -billede, aerial image. -blandning, mixture of gases. -blære, -boble, air-bubble. -brænd, air-shaft. -e, r. i. to blow gently; v. i. to air; det -r lidt paa Vandet, there is a light breeze on the water. -fart, aeronautic excursion. -farve, air-colour, sky-blue. -form, aerial form. -formig, a. aeriform. -fortynde, c. ventilation. -fri, void of air. -hav, sea of air. -hul, air-hole, vent(-hole); (Mandehul) breathing-hole, spiracle. -hulstap, valve. -ig, a. airy, breezy; Ag. airy. -lghed, c. airiness. -Lagel, castle in the air, airy castle. -legle, St. E. air-cone. -flap, valve. -freds, atmosphere. -lag, stratum of air. -let, light as air, airy. -maaler, aerometer. -malt, air-dried malt. -ning, c. -er, (let Vind) breeze; (Udluftning) airing. -perspektiv, the aerial perspective. -prøver, eudiometer. -pude, air-cushion. -pumpe, air-pump. -reise, aeronautical excursion, aerial voyage. -renset, ventilator. -rensnig, ventilation. -rødder, pl. aerial roots. -rer, air-pipe, ventiduct; (i Pelsen) windpipe, trachea. -rødsbetændelse, inflammation of the trachea. -røds-hoved, larynx. -rørsnit, laryngotomy. -seilabø, aërostation, aerial navigation, ballooning. -seiler, aeronaut. -Stib, se -ballon. -Stin, meteor. -flipper, se -seiler. -stot, se -læsel. -spelling, mirage, fata morgana. -spring, caper, gambol, capriole. -streg, current of air; climate. -strem,

current of air. -svingning, vibration of the air. -sουλ, emphysema. -søn, se -flin. -seile, column of air. -tom, void of air; -t Rum, vacuum, void. -tomhed, vacuity. -tragt, ventilator. -tryk, pressure (of the air), atmospheric pressure. -træ, violet-wood. -træf, draught of air. -tæt, air-tight. -tæthed, density of the air. -terret, air-dried. -vei, air-passage, pl. bronchia. -v. ventil. St. E. reverse-valve. -verling, ventilation. -verlingsapparat, ventilator. -verlingsystem, ventilating system. -vægt, air-poise.

Lug, c. (Vest.) chimb, chine.

*Lug (gg), c. coll. hair of the head, forelock. -ge, v. t. to pull by the hair.

*Lugar, c. N. T. forecastle.

Luge, c. -r, trap-door; (til at lægge over) shutter, N. T. hatch; (Hobningen) hatch-way. -farm, N. T. coaming. -jern, -ræng, hatchbar.

Luge, v. t. to weed. -hæfte, -jern, weeding-hook, weed-hook, spud. -kone, weeder. -spade, se -jern.

Lugger, c. -e, (Stib) lugger.

Lugt, c. (og saa om Sandjen) smell; (Lun om Sandjen) smelling; (baade om Luften og om det, der lugtes) scent; (behagelig el. ubehagelig) odour; sætte — paa Noget, to perfume el. scent a thing; give — fra sig, to emit a smell; brændt —, burnt smell. -e, v. t. & i. to smell; — Luften, to smell a rat; — til Noget, to smell (at) a thing; — paa, Ag. to take the bloom off. -eflaske, -eglas, smelling-bottle, scent-bottle. -nerve, olfactory nerve. -organer, -erreb, -haber, pl. organs of smell, olfactory organs. -e sande, sense of smell. -estof, smelling substance. -fri, -løs, a. inodorous, scentless, odourless.

Luf-as, n. -er, closet; (i Stib) berth; Jol-fenes —, N. T. the forecastle. -le, n. -r, fastening, lock. -le, r. t. to shut (up), close; — sig, to shut, close; for -de Døre, with closed doors, in private; — af, to lock; — efter En, to shut the door after one; — Døren for En, to shut the door on el. against one; — for (Noget), to lock up; — i, to shut, close; — ilaas, to lock; — En ind, to let one in; — En inde, to lock one up; — op (aabne), to open, (hvad der er lukket med Lås) to unlock, (naar det ringer) to answer the door el. the bell; — til, to shut; — En ud, to let one out; — En ude, to shut one out, to exclude. -læse, c. fastening. -lemuskel, constrictor, sphincter. -len, se -ning. -let, a. en — Bog, a close carriage; en — Bog, Ag. a sealed book. -ning, c. shutting etc. -se, Ole —, the dustman.

Lufas, Luke.

Luf-ratiø, a. lucrative. -rerre, v. t. to make profit.

Luff, *adv. coll.* straight, straightway, plump;
***flaa fig** — *ijfel*, to be killed on the spot.

Luffalluff, *a.* luxurious.

Lulle, *v. t. & i.* to lull. -*n.* *c.* lulling.

Lumines, *a.* luminous; *fig. cont.* bright.

Lummer, *a.* sultry, sweltering. -*heb.* *c.* sul-

triness. -*heb.* *a.* sultry. -*heb.* *a.* sultry heat, sul-

triness. -*varm.* -*varme*, *je* -*heb.* -*heb.* *a.* *Lumre*,

v. i. (brænde uden at blusse) to smoulder; bet
er *flaa barnt*, at bet -*r om* *Ørene*, the heat is
suffocating.

Lumpe, *v. t. i.* *flaa lade fig* —, to hold one's
own. -*n.* *a.* (usfel) paltry; (nebrig) scurvy,
shabby, mean. -*nheb.* *c.* (iljelheb) paltriness;
(nebrigheb) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.

Lumpe, *a.* cunning, sly, deceitful; (*f. Et. om*
Øghb.) insidious; *en* — *Mistanke*, a shrewd
suspicion. -*elig*, *adv.* slyly. -*heb.* *c.* cunning,
deceitfulness.

Lun, *a.* sheltered, warm, snug; *han fiddet*
-*t inden Døre*, he is a warm man; *en* — *Fyr*,
broder, a sly fellow, sly dog. -*e.* *v. i.* to shelter;
v. t. to make warm. -*heb.* *c.* warmth, genial
temperature.

Lunch, *c.* luncheon, lunch.

Lund, *c.* -*t.* grove.

Lunde, *c.* -*r.* *Lundefugl*, puffin.

Lundstifte, *Lundstifte*, *c.* -*r.* *linch-pin*.

Lune, *n.* -*t.* (Sindstemning) humour, mood,
spirits; (Grille) whim, caprice; *bert i godt*,
set —, to be in good, bad spirits; *strive*, *fale*
med —, to write, speak with humour. -*fuld*,
(fuld af *Luner*) humoursome, capricious, whim-
sical; (*f. Et. om* *Bind*) fitful; (vittig) humour-
ous. -*†-let*, humorous, facetious.

Lunette, *c.* (Læs; Fort.) lunette.

Lunge, *c.* -*r.* (den ene) lung, (den hede) lungs,
pl.; (sun om Dyr) lights, *pl.*; *flaa fine -r ryste*,
to be nearly splitting with laughter. -*aan-*
dende, *a.* breathing by means of lungs. -*betæn-*
delse, inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary
inflammation, pneumonia. -*blodaaer*, pulmo-
nary vein. -*blære*, vesicle of the lungs. -*brøst*,
pulmonary rupture. -*bryd*, abscess in the
lungs. -*fiß*, lepidodiren, mud-eel. -*lap*, lobe
(of the lungs). -*mos*, *je* *finker*. -*plben*, roaring.
-*piber*, roarer. -*prøve*, experiment on the
lungs. -*pølse*, German sausage. -*rykselfe*, *f. Et.*
vi fil os en dagtig —, we enjoyed a hearty
laugh. -*flag*, (large) motherpot, mole. -*flag*,
-*flagflod*, apoplexy of the lungs. -*fnegsl*, pul-
monate snail. -*for*, -*forindfor*, pulmonary
consumption, phthisis. -*fyg*, phthisical, con-
sumptive. -*fyge*, *je* -*for*. -*for*, pleura. -*tæring*,
je -*for*. -*urt*, lungwort. -*væ*, lung-tissue.

***Lunf**, *n.* jogtrot, dog-trot, shamble. -*e.* *v. i.*
je *Lunte*.

Lunken, *a.* tepid; (ogflaa *fig.*) lukewarm.
-*heb.* *c.* tepidness; (ogflaa *fig.*) lukewarmness.
Luntn, *v. t. & i.* to make el. become lukewarm.

***Lunn**, *c.* -*er*, pile of timber. -*e.* *v. t.* to pile-
up timber.

Lunte, *c.* a little bit (of distance).

Lunte, *c.* -*r.* match; *lugt* -*n.* to smell a
rat. -*besse*, match-lock. -*laas*, match-lock.
-*flot*, linstock.

Lunte, *v. i.* to lag, loiter; *han kom -nde efter*,
he came jogging behind; *ligge og* —, to dawdle,
idle away the time. -*gang*, loitering pace.
-*trap*, jogtrot.

Lunstifte, *je* *Lunstifte*.

Lupe, *c.* -*r.* magnifying-glass.

Lupin, *c.* -*er*, lupine.

Lur, *c.* -*er*, cowherd's horn, alp-horn.

Lur, *c.* -*er*, (Slummer) nap, doze; *tage fig*
en —, to take a nap. -*e.* *v. i.* (lumre) to nap,
doze.

Lur, *n.* *s.* flaa, *ligge*, *bert paa* —, to stand
el. be on the watch, lie in wait. -*e.* *v. i.* (lytte)
to listen, eavesdrop; (*paa En*; *paa Feilighed*)
to lurk, lie in wait (for), waylay (one); *coll.*
v. t. to circumvent, overreach, outwit; — *fig*
til, to snatch, (at) to snatch an opportunity
of. -*en*, *c.* listening etc. -*en breier*, *c.* rogue.
-*er*, *c.* -*c.* listener, eavesdropper; lurker. -*eri*,
n. *je* -*en*. -*flaa*, *c.* rogue.

Lurvet, *a.* shabby. -*heb.* *c.* shabbiness.

Lus, *c.* *pl.* *b. f.* louse. -*angel*, paltry fellow.
Luse, *v. t.* to louse. *Luse-fo*, sabadilla. -*græs*,
lousewort. -*frud*, stavesacre. -*salve*, ointment
against lousiness. -*fyge*, phthiasis, lousy
disease. -*t.* *a.* lousy; *fig.* stingy, shabby. -*urt*,
lousewort.

Lusning, *c.* -*er*, box on the ear, drubbing.

Lust, *v. i.* to sneak, skulk about; — *af*, to
slink away, sneak off; — *fig fra*, to sneak
away from, to evade; — *fig til Noget*, to
obtain something by cunning. -*n.* *c.* sneak-
ing etc.

Lusting, *je* *Lusting*.

Lustre, *n.* (Ls) lustring.

Lut, *Luth*, *c.* -*er*, lute.

Luther-aner, *c.* -*e.* Lutheran. -*fl.* *a.* Lutheran.
Lutter, *c.* singlings, low wine.

Lutre, *v. t.* to purify; (om Metaller) to try;
-*t* *Salpeter*, depurated nitre. -*bigel*, crucible.
-*n.* *je* *Lutring*. -*oven*, furnace. **Lutring**, *c.* puri-
fication, depuration. **Lutter**, *a.* pure, sheer,
mere; made up of; *man flaa* — *Guld og Sølv*,
nothing was to be seen but gold and silver.

Lutterfall, *c.* diabetes, profuse staling.

Lütlich, *Liede*.

Luv, *je* *Lu*.

Luv, *a.* *N. T.* weather; — *Drajer*, the
weather brace; *paa* — *Boug*, on the weather
bow. **Luv**, *c.* *hebe* -*en*, to keep the luff el.
the wind; *have* -*en*, to have the weather gage;
tage -*en fra En*, to get to windward of one;
fig. to beat, outdo, outstrip one, (i *Præler*)
outbrag one, (i *Drif*) outdrink one of. -*art*,

windward. -artsiden, the weather side. -e, v.i. to luff. -gierrig, a. griping, ardent; bare —, to gripe, to carry a weather helm. -holder, en god —, a good pleyer, a weathery ship.

Lur, c. -er, cunning fellow.

Lur-urles, a. magnificent, extravagant; (meß om Stybelfer) luxurious. -us, c. show, magnificence, splendour; luxury. -us artiller, -us wærrer, articles of luxury, fancy-goods.

Luzern, Lucerne.

Ly, n. shelter, cover; bare i —, to be sheltered; sege —, to take shelter; i — af, under shelter of.

Lybæ, Lubec. -fer, c. inhabitant of Lubec.

Lybæ, a. (of) Lubec.

Lybi-en, Lybia. -æ, a. Lybian.

*Lybæ, se Lybfi.

Lyceum, n. lyceum.

Lyb, c. sound; han gab ifte en — fra fig, he did not say a word, he did not stir; kongen begjærede — (Stilhed), the king demanded to be heard; gib —! (vær stille) keep silence, be still; flaa til — (gibe tegn til Stilhed), to order silence. -betegnende, onomatopoeic. -følge, wave of sound. -del, particle of sound. -e, v.i. to sound; faalebes led Ordene, faalebes led hans Tale, these were the words, he spoke to this effect; Brevet -r som følger, the letter runs cf. reads as follows; bet -r endnu for mine Øren, it still rings in my ears; Pøstet -r paa hans Navn, the passport is made out in his name; Obligationen -r paa Ikenbefæren, the bond is payable to the holder cf. bearer. -ellig, a. audible, loud. -eligen, -eligt, a.d. audibly, loudly, aloud. -elfe, c. tenor. -forbydning, c. change of letters, transmutation of consonants. -hul, sound-hole; (i Kirkestuen) louver window. -her, a. quick of hearing. -hørhed, quickness of hearing. -lig, a. phonetic. -længde, quantity. -lære, acoustics, pl.; phonology, phonetics. -les, a. (uden Lyd) soundless; (stum) mute, silent, speechless. -leshed, silence. -metoden, the phonic method. -rift, phonetic writing. -sprog, vocal language. -svingning, se -følge. -i, adv. se -eligen. -tegn, phonetic character.

Lydbisop, c. suffragan bishop.

Lyb-e, v.i. (adlybe) to obey; — Ens Raad, to follow one's advice; — et Raad, to answer to a name. -følt, subject nation. -ig, a. obedient, dutiful, obsequious. -igbed, c. obedience, dutifulness; forbre — af En, to exact obedience of one; bise — mod Enevne, to yield obedience to the laws; tvinge til —, to compel to obedience. -fonge, vassal king. -land, -rige, dependency.

Lybe, c. -r, (feil) blemish, fault, defect, vice. -fri, faultless, without blemish. -fuld, full of defects. -les, -lydesles, a. without blemish.

Lybi-a, Lydia. -en, Lydia. -æ, Lydian.

Lygte, c. -r, lantern; (Gade-) (street-) lamp; blind —, dark lantern. -arm, lantern-crank. -mand, Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o-the-wisp, marsh-fire. -pæl, lamp-post. -stet, lamp-tax. -stien, lamp-light. -fønder, lantern-bearer. -tænder, lamp-lighter.

Lykke, c. (Stjæbne) fortune, luck, chance; (Sjæl) good fortune, good luck, prosperity, success; (i Hjerte Det.) happiness; — paa Reisen, a pleasant journey cf. voyage to you, success attend you! -n har gjort ham overmodig, success has made him insolent; -n var bedre end Fortænder, he was more lucky than wise; bet var hans —, at, it was fortunate for him that; bet var en stor — at, it was by great good luck that; forseg sin —, to try one's luck cf. fortunes; Sundhed er en stor —, health is great blessing; friste -n, to tempt fortune; gjøre —, to be successful, to succeed, take; hun gjorde wegen — paa Ballet, she was much admired at the ball; gjøre sin —, to make one's fortune; deres gjorde han sin —, that was the making of him; have -n med (sig), to be fortunate; paa — og Froume, at hap-hazard; naat -n var god, when the chances served; lade det komme an paa -n, to take one's chance; til —, til al —, fortunately, luckily, as good luck would have it; til al Guds —, providentially; til min —, fortunately for me; til — med, I give you joy of; sni En til —, se Lyksniffe. -frister, adventurer, dare-devil. -hjul, wheel of fortune. -jæger, fortune-hunter. -lig, a. (heldig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; en — Dag, a white day; en — Mand (i sine Forhold), a happy man, (heldig) a fortunate man. -ligvis, adv. fortunately, luckily, happily. -ridder, adventurer. -s, c. dep. & impers. to succeed; prosper; bet var ham at, he succeeded in; Alt — for ham, every thing prospers with him; min flugt -des, I made good my escape; at bet ifte -des dem at opbæge, their non-success in detecting. -flilling, lucky penny. -spil, hasard. -stjerne, lucky star. -søger, se -jæger. -træf, lucky hit. -varfel, lucky omen, augury of success.

Lykkelig, a. happy, blissful, felicitous. -gjøre, v.i. to make happy, to bless, beatify. -gjærelse, c. beatification. -hed, c. happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. -hedsdrift, innate desire of happiness. -heblære, doctrine of true happiness.

Lykønske, v.i. to wish cf. give one joy (to), congratulate, felicitate (upon). -ning, c. -er, congratulation, felicitation. -ningsbrev, letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter.

Lym-fatist, a. lymphatic. -fe, c. lymph. -fæsar, lymph-duct, lymphatic. -fe kjertel, lymphatic gland.

Lyn, n. pl. b. f. (Synlid) lightning; (Syntraale) flash of lightning; bet ene — fulgte

hæftig paa det andet, flash followed flash in quick succession; det fœm fœm et — fra flar Himmel, this was a thunderbolt out of a clear sky. -afleder, lightning-rod cf. -conductor. -blif, quick, fiery glance. -e, v. i. & impers. to lighten; et var -nde Dine, a pair of flashing eyes; -nde breb, furious, in a great passion; -nde fuld, raving drunk. -glimt, flash of lightning. -lib, lightning. -neblag, se -flag. -rer, fulgurite. -slag, stroke of lightning. -slagen, a struck by lightning; *Ag*. thunderstruck. -snar, a swift as lightning. -snarbed, rapidity of lightning. -straale, flash of lightning.

Lynch-e, c. i. to lynch. -loven, Lynch-law. L yng, c. heather, heath, ling. -art, species of heath. -bæffe, heathery hill. -bæff, heath-bush. -groet, a. heathery. -føber, fodder consisting of heath. -græsting, heath pasture. -hebe, heath; (af flor luffræsting) moor (covered with heather). -jord, heath-soil. -føst, *lime, heath-broom. *marf, heath. *mo, se -hebe. †mor, heath-mould. †mofe, bog covered with heather. -orm, adder, viper. †føld, se -mor. -føet, cutting of heath. -tero, heath-turf. -vibe, se Vroffugi.

Lyon, Lyons; Bugten ved —, the Bay of Lyons.

Lyr, c. -et, pollack, *Gadus pollachius*.

†Lyre, c. -i, se Lyre.

Lyre, c. lyre; *Astr*. Lyra, Lyre. -formig, lyrate. -hale, lyre-bird. Lyrist, lyrical, lyrio; — Digter, lyric poet; — Digst, lyric (poem).

Lys, a. light, lightsome, luminous, lucid; ved hel — Dag, in broad daylight; det var naapt bleven -t endnu, it was yet scarcely daylight; *Ag*. gjere -t, to clear; -t Paar, light cf. fair hair; — Sub, fair skin; et -t føved, en — Forstand, a clear head, intellect; -e Forføstfinget, clear notions; -e Forføabninget, radiant hopes; -t Mellemrum, Dieblif, lucid interval. -bunkel, a. clare-obscur. -farvet, light-coloured. -haaret, light-cl. fair-haired. *let, a. fair, blonde. -levende, a. one's own living self, bodily; jeg faa ham —, I saw him bodily cf. his own living self. -ne, c. i. to lighten; (dages) to grow light, to dawn. -ning, c. lightening etc; en flart —, a great light, a flare of light. -vaagen, wide awake, broad awake. -øiet, light-eyed. — Lysfe-blaa, -brun, ofv., light blue, l. brown etc.

Lys, n. pl. b. f. (Stof, Egenflab) light; en -ets Engel, an angel of light; der var — i Vinbuet, there was a light behind the blinds; der gil et — op for mig, a light flashed cf. dawned upon me; bringe for -et, to bring to light; bringe — i, to clear up; se -et (blive født), to see daylight; gaa af -et! get out of my light; ftaa fig selv i -et, to stand in one's own light; kaste — paa en Ting, to throw light on a subject; sætte Roget i sit rette —, to set

a thing in its proper light; se i et andet —, to take a different view of; føre En Sag -et, to impose on one, humbug one. -alf, light-elf. -billede (et lyst, flinnende B.), shining cf. radiant image; (Fotografi) photograph. -brydende, refractive. -brydning, refraction. -clade, lantern-fly. -cone, illuminative power. -gas, illuminating gas. -glands, lustre, brightness. -glimt, glimpse of light. -hav, sea of light, blaze. -hugt, thinning. -hul, opening for light. -legle, cone of rays. -lide, source of light. -kraft, se -cone. -lugle, luminous ball. -luge, sky-light. -maaler, photometer. -maffe, mass of light. -mengde, quantity of light. -punkt, luminous cf. bright point cf. spot. -rand, luminous margin. -rige, kingdom of light. -rød, afraid of light. -sibe (oplyst B.), light cf. luminous side; (*Ag*. mobst Slægt-sibe) bright cf. favourable side. -sky, c. luminous cloud. -fy, a. se -rød. -stof, substance of light; material for light. -straale, ray of light. -strie, streak of light. -strom, stream of light. -styrke, power, brilliancy. -taage, luminous haze. -tab, waste of light. -tryk, photolithography. -verden, world of light. -vidde (f. Et. Fyrs), range; se Egening. -vinkel, illuminating arc. -virkning, effect of light.

Lys, n. pl. b. f. (Regime, der afgiver —; ogsaa *Ag*.) light, luminary; (af Lalg osv.) candle; Bøx-, wax candle; Lalg-, tallow candle; ved —, by candle light; pudfe, fluffe -et, to trim, put out the candle; -et gil ud, the candle went out; støbe, brænde, tænde —, to mould, burn, light candles; -et brænder flart, msrl, leber, blusfer, vifter, the candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames, flares; sætte fit — under en Slæppe, to put one's candle under a bushel; *Ag*. holde -et for En, to serve one as a cloak. Lysfe-arm, branch of a candlestick cf. chandelier. -bord, candle-mould frame. *brand, se -tane. -brif, dipping-frame. -bæf, large candlestick (standing on the floor). -form, candle-mould. -garn, wick-yarn. -kæffe, -liste, candle-box. †Lyn, resinous peat. -frøne, chandelier, lustre. -manføetter, pl. candlestick-ornaments. -pibe, socket (of a candlestick). -plade, bedroom-candlestick, flat-candlestick. -profit, save-all. -pudfer, candle-snuffer. -far, snuffers, pl. -føerm, screen, shade. -føuffer, extinguisher. -føed, -føid, broach, candle-rod. -føge, candlestick. -stump, candle-end, bit of a candle. -føber, tallow-chandler. -føberbord, se -førb. -føberi, candle-manufactory. -føbning, candle-making. -følg, se -følle. -fønde, -føne, snuff of a candle. -følle, candle-tallow. -føge, wick of a candle. Lysføeffe, Candlemas.

Lys-e, c. i. to shine; Solen, Lampen -r flart, the sun, the lamp shines brightly; — for, to give light; Solen -r om Dagen, the sun gives us light in the day; Lampen -r godt, the lamp

gives a strong light; lyse i, over, to illumine; Glæden lyfte af hans Øine, his eyes beamed with joy; hans Ansigt lyfte af, his face was lighted up with; — til Egteløb, to publish the banns (of marriage); — i Aviserne efter En, to advertise one, raise the hue and cry after one; v. t. — Betsigelsen, to pronounce the benediction; — En ud, ned af Trapperne, to light one out, down stairs; — noget op, to advertise the finding of any thing. — ende, a. luminous; *Ag*, shining, bright. *ing, c. dawn, daybreak. — ming, c. (faint) light; publication of the bans of marriage; (i Skov) glade; et *Ker* med 7 Tommer —, a tube of pipe 7 inches in clear diameter.

Lyfte, v. t. to louse.

Lyfte, c. -r, groin. — brof, inguinal hernia. — byld, swelling in the groin, bubo. — Hjertel, inguinal gland.

Lyft, c. -er, (Hornsielfe) delight, pleasure; (Tilbetsigelse) inclination, liking; fandselig —, (sensual) desire, appetite, lust; Sjælets —, the lust of the flesh; faa — til, to take a fancy to; have — til, paa, to feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to; jeg har tabt — en betil, I have lost all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it; jeg kunde have — til at, I could find it in my heart to; lade sig henrive af fine —er, to be carried away by one's desires; Jagten er hans —, hunting is his delight; hver Mand sin —, every one to his liking; — en brider Betset, nothing seems hard to a willing mind; af Hjertens —, to one's heart's content; med —, with pleasure, with a will, with spirit; et blot til —, not for amusement only. — anlæg, pleasure grounds, pl. — arbejde, work of pleasure. — baad, pleasure boat. — e, v. t. to desire; De fan faa, hvad De — r, you can get whatever you choose; v. t. & *impers.* det — r mig, I should like. — elig, pleasant, pleasing, delightful. — en, a. desirous, covetous; hun blev — efter Frugt, she got a longing for fruit. — endeb, c. longing, craving. — fart, pleasure trip. — fartel, pleasure-vessel, yacht. — fisteri, fishing for amusement. — fyrværkeri, fireworks, pl. — fælske, pleasurable sensation. — gaard, villa. — gas, laughing-gas. — have, pleasure garden. — havebde, — haver, one desirous of purchasing, (intending) buyer. — hus (af Tre osv.), summer-house; (Eghytte) arbour, bower. — ild, bonfire. — jagt (fartel), (pleasure-)yacht. — leir, camp (for great reviews and military exercises). — lund, grove. — reise, pleasure trip, excursion. — rejsende, traveller for pleasure, excursionist. — ridt, ride for pleasure. — seilads, yachting. — sønnert, schooner yacht. — stov, se lund. — stot, country palace, country-seat. — spill, comedy. — spildigter, writer of comedies. — steb, country-place. — syge, venereal disease. — tur, se reise. — vandre, to promenade.

— vandring, walk (for amusement), promenade. — vært, se arbejde.

Lyfter, c. -e, (salmon- el. eel-)spear, (a pair of) grains; *Se* leister. *Lyfter, v. t. to spear (fish); v. t. to burn the water (for fish).

Lyftig, a. merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, jocund; glæde sig — over, to make merry with, ridicule; (hun om Person) quids; en — Broder, a jolly fellow. — hed, c. mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity; (lystigt Læg) merry-making.

Lyftre, v. t. to obey; (Røret) to answer (the helm). — n, c. obeying.

Lystrig, c. (Lø) lustrig.

Lytte, v. t. to listen, hearken, give ear (to); lyt! hark! — n, c. listening etc.

Lyve, v. t. & t. to lie, tell a lie of falsehood, tell a fib; — for En, to tell one a lie; — paa En, to tell lies of one; — sig fri, to free one's self by a lie; den som — r, fjæler ogsaa, show me a liar, and I will show you a thief. — n, c. lying etc.

Læ, n. shelter; *N. T.* leeward, lee; ligge i —, to be sheltered; *Ror* i —! *N. T.* helm a lee! — af Sandet, *N. T.* under the lee of the land; — a lee; — Bræd, lee brace. — fiden, the lee side.

Læbe, c. -r, lip; bide sig i — en, to bite one's lip; det ligger mig paa — rnt, I have it on the tip of my tongue; det skal ikke komme over mine — r, it shall not pass my lips. — baand, commissure of the lips. — blomst, labiate flower. — blomstret, labiate. — bogstav, labial (letter). — bannet, lip-shaped, labiate. — fiske, wrasse. — kræft, cancer of the lip. — læs, c. *Bot.* bugle. — pomade, lip-salve.

Læder, n. leather; trække fra — et, to draw. — affald, l. cuttings. — agtig, leathery, coriaceous. — beredning, dressing of leather. — bind, leather-binding, calf. — fil, buff-stick. — flaske, leathern bottle. — garvning, tanning of leather. — handel, leather trade. — handler, dealer in leather, leather-seller. — håndtæ, leather glove. — hud, corium. — klædning, leathering. — rem, leathern strap. — slange, leather hose. — sæt, leathern bag. — tæl, leather articles, leather straps el. belts, pl.

Lædere, v. t. to hurt, injure.

Læg, a. *N. T.* low.

Lægs, n. pl. b. f. fold, plait; (paa Klædnings- stykke) tuck; (paa Læg) lay; lægge i —, to fold, plait, lay in folds.

Læg, a. lay. — broder, lay brother. — folk, the laity. — mand, layman, one of the laity.

Læg, c. -ge, calf; (Kænter-) shank. Lægs- ben, fibula.

Lægd, n. -er, levying district; *poor-district (that supports one pauper). Lægd-forsamler, superintendent of a levying d. *gut, -lem,

pariah-pauper. -rulle, roll of a levying d. -sebbel, soldier's levying district-certificate.

Lægð, Lægðe, c. †obs. situation, aide; *gaa i — (om Rørdet), to be lodged el. laid.

Læge, c. -r, doctor, physician, surgeon, medical man, practitioner. Læge, v. i. to heal, cure; -s, to heal (up). -attest, medical certificate. -behandling, medical treatment. -bessigtigelse, se -syn. -besøg, professional visit. -bog, medical book. -dom, c. (Lægemiddel) medicine; (højbedende Kraft) healing power; (Højbedelse) cure, recovery; vi have faaet — ved hans Haar, by his stripes we are healed. -drik, potion. -hjælp, medical aid el. advice. -hønsrer, physician's fee. -igle, leech. -kraft, healing power. -kundskab, medical knowledge. -kunst, art of healing, medical art. -kynsig, skilled in medicine, therapeutic. -lig, c. curable. -len, se -hønsrer. -maade, method of cure. -middel, medicine, drug, medicament. -nde, a. healing, curative, therapeutic. -plante, medicinal plant. -plaster, healing plaster. -raad, medical advice. -standen, the medical profession. -syn, medical inspection. -tillsyn, medical attendance. -urt, se -plante. -videnskab, medical science, science of medicine. -videnskabelig, medical; professional. -visitation, se -syn. Lægning, c. healing etc.

Læger, -val, -vold, c. N. T. lee shore; Hare en — fra sig, to claw off the shore.

Lægge, v. i. to lay; (Kartofler o. b.) to plant; (Eier, Silb osv.) to pack; — Læg, to lay (eggs); — sin Hat, Overføle, to put down one's hat, take off one's great-coat; — en Plan, to draw up a plan; Læg Horet Styrer, Dagbord! starboard the helm, port the helm; — sig, to lie down, (tilfølg) go to bed; Hg. gaa hjem og — sig, to shut up; Alreiret, Vinden har lagt sig, the storm, wind has subsided; Flaaden lagde sig paa Njeben, the fleet anchored in the road; Eggen har lagt sig, the edge is turned; — af, se Aflegge; Typ. to distribute; *— affædt, to go off, hurry away; — an, to level, take aim; — an paa (Noget), to affect, study, (en Ferre) to set one's cap at el. for; — bi, to lay to, bring to; — sig efter, to apply one's self to, cultivate, lay one's self out for; — for (ved Borbet), to help el. serve (a dish); — en Punt for og for, N. T. to weather a point; lagde bet fra sig, put it away, put it from him; — sig Noget fra, to clear one's self of something; — fra Rand, to put off; — hen, to lay aside; — (Silb i) (Omnen), to light a fire (in the stove); *— i Bei, se — affædt; — sig imellem, to interpose, interfere; — ind (Sant, Gæst), to lay on; (Jorb) to reclaim; — en Høle ind, to take in a dress; — et godt Ord ind for En, to put in a good word, say a kind word, for one; — sig ind paa et Verdsbuds, to put up at an inn; — Grent, frugt ned, to preserve vege-

tables, fruit; — Ræsten ned, to lower the mast; — en Gade om, to repave a street; — sin Bei om ad et Sted, to go round by a place; — op (til Træmen), to take up, offer; (et Stib) lay up; — Hæerne op, to unship the oars; — Henge op, to lay up, lay by el. save money; — Hæll op, to make curd; — Haab op, to lay plans; — (Sig) over, N. T. to heal (over); — paa (Prisen), to raise the price; (Hæst) to saddle, to harness; — Straf paa, to impose a penalty on; — sammen, to put together; fold up; (abberte) to add up, sum (up); (Hæst) to — sammen, to spell; (Lai) to fold; — til, to add; (et Stib) to come alongside; *— (En) to strike at, let drive at; — Kreaturer til, to raise animals; den Enne lagde Hæst til, den Anden Bogn, one found horses, the other a carriage; han har lagt 3 Hæspund til sin Vægt, he has put on 3 stone; Hæst, (Ind-)Esen er lagt til, the sea, lake is frozen (over); — sig til (noget nyt), to invest in, set up, start, (Henge) accumulate, (Kunnskab) pick up; — sig en Rone til, to take unto one's self a wife; — tilbage, se Tilbagelegge; — en Høle ud, to let out a dress; — Henge ud, to lay out money; — en End ud, to set el. turn the teeth of a saw; — Hæerne ud, to ship the oars; — Hæling ud til bet Hæst, to put the best construction on every thing; — En ud som Barnefader, to father a child upon one; — ud af en Havn, to put out of a port; — sig ud, to grow stout; — sig ud med, to quarrel, fall out with; — sig ud for En, to exert one's influence in a person's behalf; *— ud, to hold forth, to lay down the law; — under Hælden, to fire the boiler. -brod, ovipositor. -erter, pl. seed-peas. -hæge, saw-set, saw-rest. †Kartofler, pl. sets. -tid, laying season. Lægning, c. laying.

Lægte, c. -r, lath. Lægte, v. i. to cover with laths. -fem, lath-nail. -værk, trellis.

Lægter, c. -e, lighter. -penge, lighterage. Læk, c. leak. Læk, a. leaky; blide, springe —, to spring a leak. -kæb, c. leakage. -ke, v. i. to leak. -kæb, drying-house. -ning, c. leaking.

Lækst, c. ermine. Lækker, c. dainty, nice, delicate; gjøre sig — for, to curry favour with. -biffen, tit-bit, dainty, delicacy. -hed, c. -er, daintiness, delicacy. -i, n. -er, se -biffen. -mund, sweet-tooth; bare en —, to have a sweet tooth. -sult, appetite for dainties. -sulten, a. lickerish, dainty. Læffe, v. i. (for) to feed with dainties.

†Læmme, v. i. to lamb. -tid, lambing season. Læmning, c. lambing.

*Læmmer, a. stiff in the limbs el. joints. Læn, se Læn. Læn, n. support. Læne, v. i. & refl. to lean,

incline; — sig til, to lean against. —*stol*, arm-chair, easy-chair.

Lende, c. -*er*, loin. *Lende-ben*, hipbone. —*brud* (S. af *Lenden*), fracture of the hipbone; (*-brud*) lumbago. —*byl*, boil on the loins. —*gigt*, se *-brud*. —*hvirvel*, lumbar vertebra. —*pude*, pad for the loin. —*smerte*, pain in the loins. —*rygte*, rump piece, loin (of beef). —*-brud*, lumbago.

**Lende*, a. land (with respect to its nature, quality).

Længde, c. length; *Geogr.* longitude; *af-jarende* —, *N. T.* longitude from; *paalommenbe* —, *N. T.* longitude in; *Rejsens* —, the duration of the voyage; *efter* -*n*, lengthways, longitudinally; *i* -*n*, in length; *Ag.* in the long run, permanently; *billigst* *i* -*n*, cheapest in the end. —*afstand*, longitudinal distance. —*are*, longitudinal axis. —*cirkel*, circle of longitude. —*dal*, longitudinal valley. —*bliameter*, longitudinal diameter. —*forstjæl*, difference of longitude. —*grad*, degree of longitude. —*maal*, measure of length. —*maaling*, longimetry. —*observation*, observation for longitude. —*profil*, longitudinal profile. —*snit*, longitudinal section; *l.* incision. —*stribe*, longitudinal stripe. —*tegn* (over *Solal*), mercon.

†Længe, c. -*r*, wing, range (of buildings).

Længe, *N. T.* sling.

Længe, *adv.* long; *jaa* — (*sem*), as long as; *blib* *ifte* —, don't be long gone; *bet* *kan* *ifte* *vere* — *fiiden* *kan* *gi*, he can't have been long gone; *bet* *bliver* *ifte* — *til* (*bet*), it will not be long first; *fiid* *ned* *jaa* —, sit down the while; *kan* *gi* *bet* *ifte* —, he is not long for this world, is drawing fast to an end; *for* — *fiiden*, for length, long ago; *for* —, — *fiiden*, long and long ago; *er* *for* *længst* *forbi*, has long gone by; *den* *længst* *levende*, the survivor, the longest liver; *ifte* -*re*, no longer, no more; *bet* *er* *ifte* -*re* *fiiden* *end* *igaar*, at, only yesterday.

Længe, v. *i*. se *forlænge*; -*s*, to grow longer, lengthen; *Aftenene* -*s*, the evenings are drawing on.

Længes, v. *dep.* (after) to long (for, after). —*fel*, c. -*ster*, longing, yearning. —*felssuld*, a. longing. **Længte*, v. *i*. se *Længes*.

**Lænk*, c. -*er*, link.

Lænke, c. -*r*, chain; (*til* *Benene*, *Føbjørn*) fetter; *lægge* *i* -*r*, to put in irons, fetter. *Lænke*, v. *i*. to chain, fetter; (*ammenlænke*) link. —*bevægelse*, link-motion. —*vinde*, v. *i*. to chain, fetter. —*fri*, free from chains, unfettered. —*hund*, chain-dog. —*knop*, link-button. —*fugle*, chain-shot. —*led*, link. —*løs*, se *-fri*. *Lænkning*, c. chaining etc.

Lænke, se *Lænke*.

†Lærte, v. *i*. to tarry, linger, stay away.

Lær, c. -*per*, lobe.

**Lærpe*, *Lærpe*, v. *i*. se *Læbe*.

Lærd, a. learned, erudite; *en* — *Stole*, a grammar-school; *et* -*i* *Selskab*, a literary society. —, c. scholar, man of letters. *Lærdom*, c. -*me*, (*forraad* af *Stundfæber*) learning, erudition, scholarship; (*Underviisning*) instruction; (*Udvalgt*) lesson, moral; (*Lære*) doctrine; (*Troesætning*) dogma. *Lærdomsskole*, academy, seminary of learning.

Lære, c. -*r*, (*Model*) templet. —*bue*, cradling.

Lære, v. *i*. (*Undre*) to teach; (*se*) to learn;

— *undreb*, to learn by rote; *Lær* *selv*, *forend*

Du *vil* — *Undre*, learn yourself before you

attempt to teach others; *man* -*r*, *saalenge* *man*

levet, we live and learn, it is never too late

to learn. *Lære*, c. (-*ætning*) doctrine, dogma;

(*Underviisning*) lesson, instruction; (*Saund-*

berst-) apprenticeship; *bet* *vil* *vere* *ham* *en* —,

it will be a lesson to him; *den* *kristelige* —,

the Christian doctrine; *bonne* *ved* — *og* *Er-*

mpel, to form by precept and example; *sette* *i*

— *hø*, to bind apprentice to; *han* *har* *beret*

tre *år* *i* —, he has served three years' ap-

prenticeship. —*år*, year of apprenticeship;

han *har* *staaet* *fine* —, he has served his time

(of apprenticeship). —*akad.*, academy for pub-

lic instruction. —*begreb*, system. —*bog*, class-

book, text-book. —*breve*, letters, articles, in-

dentures (of apprenticeship). —*bygning*, system.

—*dig*, didactic poem. —*dreng*, apprentice. —*ens-*

bede, office of a teacher; —*i*, (*bet* *kristelige*) the

ministry. —*fader*, father (of the church). —*ag*,

branch of instruction. —*frihed*, liberty of in-

struction. —*gaver*, pl. talent for teaching. —*gjen-*

stand, object of instruction. —*gut*, se *-dreng*.

—*hud*, sewing-cloth for practice. —*kontrakt*,

indentures, articles. —*lyst*, desire of learning.

—*lysten*, a. desirous of instruction, studious.

—*maade*, methode, method of instruction, mode

of method of teaching. —*mester*, se *-r*. —*mester-*

inde, se *Lærinde*. —*methode*, method of teach-

ing. —*nem*, quick (at learning), quick to learn.

—*nemhed*, quickness (of intellect). —*penge*,

teacher's fee; *Ag.* premium; *jeg* *har* *maattet* *be-*

tal —, I have learned it to my cost. —*r*, c. -*e*,

teacher, master, instructor, tutor. —*r* *gage*, sal-

ary of teachers, teacher's s. —*rig*, instructive.

—*rigbed*, instructiveness. —*rinde*, c. -*r*, (female)

teacher, instructress, preceptress, tutress,

governess. —*r* *møde*, teachers' meeting. —*r* *per-*

sonale, tutorial staff. —*r* *plads*, situation as a

teacher. —*r* *stand*, (profession, class of) teachers.

—*sal*, lecture-room. —*stol*, (professional) chair,

professorship. —*styffe*, task, lesson. —*svend*,

disciple. —*ætning*, axiom, maxim, thesis, theo-

rem. —*tid*, apprenticeship. —*time*, hour of in-

struction. —*Lærling*, c. -*er*, learner, disciple;

(*Lærbreng*) apprentice. —*Lærlingsstib*, training-

ship. —*Lærwillig*, docile, teachable, apt. —*Lær-*

willighed, c. docility, teachableness.

Lært, c. *Lærtræ*, n. -*er*, larch, larch-tree.

Lærte, c. -r, lark; *coll.* pocket-flask, pocket-pistol. -bur, lark's cage. -fald, hobby. -fangst, lark-catching. -garn, net for catching larks. -rede, lark's nest. -sang, the song of the lark. -spore, larkspur. -træk, migration of larks. -unge, young lark. -æg, lark's egg.

Lærreb., n. -er, linen, linen cloth. **Lærrebs-bluse**, smock-frock. -bød, linen-draper's shop. -handel, linen trade. -handler, -fræmmer, linen-draper. -kjorte, linen shirt. -værver, linen-weaver.

Læs, n. pl. b. f. load; (i Piquet) cards; — *laput*, capot; *giøre* — l, to capot. **Læsning**, c. loading. **Læste**, v. t. to load; — *en Bogn* for *stætt*, to overload a waggon; — *paa*, to load; — *af*, to unload, (styrte) shoot; — *om* (paa *en anden Bogn*), to shift a load from one waggon to another, (igjen) to reload. **Læste-penge**, money paid for loading. -r, c. -r, loader. -reb, rope to a haypole. -træk, hay-pole. -viis, *adv.* by the load, in loads.

Læse, v. t. & i. to read; (gjennemlæse) peruse; (holde forelæsning) to deliver lectures; *Antjen* -s (af *en Anden*), the paper is in hand; — *forretur*, to read for the press; — *seil*, to misread; — *fig* *træt*, to tire one's self with reading; *læst* og *paastrevet*, *se* *Paalæst*; — *Roget* *efter*, to read over; — *for* *En*, to read to one; to take lessons with one; — *i* *en Bog*, to read a book; — *med* *En*, to give one lessons; — *sin* *Lætte* *op*, to say one's lesson; — *op* *af* *en Bog*, to read from a book; — *over* *Roget*, to lecture on, deliver lectures on; — *over* *paa*, to study, read up; — *til* *Bords*, *fra* *Bords*, to say grace before, after meal; — *til* *Examen*, to read (up) for an examination; — *fig* *til*, to read (for one's self); — (f. *Er* *en Bog*) *ud*, to finish. -bog, reading-book, reader. -bord, reading-desk. -dag, lecture-day. -feil, misreading. -forening, reading-society el. club. -glas, reading-glass. -hest, hard reader, plodder. -lærmer, study. -freds, *se* -forening. -lampe, reading-lamp. -lig, a. legible, readable. -ligheb, c. legibility, legibleness. -lyst, passion for reading. -lysten, a. desirous of reading. -maade, (M. at *lese* *paa*) manner of reading; (Variants) reading. -n, c. reading; (Gjennemlæsning) perusal. -prøve, (paa *et* *Stuepæl*) reading (rehearsal). -pult, reading-desk, reading-easel. -r, c. -r, reader; *devotionalist, (a kind of) pietist. -rinde, c. reader, fair reader. -sal, lecture-room; *se* -stue. -sejlskab, *se* -forening. -stol, reading-chair. -stue, reading-room. -stykke, reading-piece, selection. -syge, rage for reading. -tid, reading-time. -time, reading-hour. -verden, the reading public el. world. -værdbig, worth reading. -værrelse, *se* -stue. -svælske, reading-exercise. **Læsning**, c. *se* *Læser*; *en* *Mand* *af* *megen* —, a man of extensive reading, a well-read man.

Læseil, n. N. T. studdingsail (ubt. stunal). **Læseils-bekker**, studdingsail tripping-line. -fald, studdingsail halyard. -gods, s. gear. -Indersjæbde, s. sheet. -nedbaler, s. down-hauler. -raa, s. yard. -spir, s. boom. -Syder-Sjæbde, s. tack.

Læsson, c. -er, injury.

Læste, v. t. to alake, quench; — *Rull*, to alake lime; *giv* *mig* *en* *Dril* *Band* *at* — *mig* *paa*, give me a drink of water to quench my thirst. -dril, refreshing beverage. -lfe, c. quenching etc. -lde, a. refreshing. **Læstning**, c. alaking (of lime).

Læsp, a. bare —, to lisp. -e, v. i. to lisp. -en, c. lisping.

***Læst**, c. young tillering corn el. grass. -e *fig*, v. *ref.* to tiller (out).

Læst, c. -er, (Stomager) last; (af *Bæret*) last; Stomager, *bliv* *ved* *Din* —, the cobbler is not to go beyond his last. **Læste-brægtig**, burden-soma. -brægtigheb, c. tomnaga. -maal, measure by the last. -Mærer, last-maker. -viis, *adv.* by the last.

Læsterrig, a. *coll.* dreadful.

***Lætter**, n. s. pl. racks of a cart.

***Læring**, c. -er, grille.

***Løb**, c. -er, a kind of wooden box el. basket.

Løb, n. pl. b. f. run, course; (om *en* *Flod*) course; (i *Bæsse*, *Stol*) barrel; (i *Kanon*) bore; (om *En*) course; *Mus*, run; (*Sæbde*-) race; (seilbart) fairway, channel; give *fine* *Læser* *frut* —, to give a free vent to one's tears; *gilt* -et, was lost el. gone. -passer, compasses with rectangular points.

Løbe, v. i. to run; (glibe *frut*) to traverse; (om *Dyr* i *Hæringstid*) to rut; *(om *Varf*) i. & i. to peel; *Syset* -r, the candle runs; — *fart* *for*, to run the risk of; *labe* *Munden* —, to run on, jabber away, rattle away; *labe* *et* *Seil* —, to strike a sail; *bet* -r *rundt* *for* *mig*, my head swims; *bet* -r *et* *Rygte*, a report is current; — *Storm*, to storm, assault; — *sin* *Bei*, to run away, make off, decamp; — *af* *med*, to carry away; *Sibgheden* *løb* *af* *med* *ham*, his temper got the better of him; *løb* *følelsen* — *af* *med* *fig*, let his feelings run riot; — *vel*, *ilbe* *af*, to go off well, ill; — *uselbig* *af*, to prove a failure; *Veien* -r *af* *paa* *dens* *Stue* *Paand*, the road turns off to the left; — *Sjorne* *af* *fig*, to sow one's wild oats; *Staal* -r *an* *ved* *Frugtighed*, steel is tarnished by humidity; — *an* *bet* *paa*, to take one's chance; — *bort*, to run off; *Strømmen* -r *efter* *efter*, the current sets eastward; — *efter* *Rægen*, to run for the doctor; — *for* *En*, to run away from one; — *fra* *En*, to give one the slip; *En* *den* -r *hæst* *hæn*, time flies rapidly; *En* *løb* *hen* i *Samtale*, the time slipped away in conversation; *bet* *sit* *Minne*, *En* *berne* *til* *at* — *i* *Band* *paa* *mig*, it made my eyes, mouth, water; —

i ftes, to run to seed; bet fan undertiden — in b, it may sometimes happen; — ind (om Lei) to shrink; — ind i en Gavn, to put into a port; — en Der ind, to burst open a door; + — En ind, to come up with one (running); — En ind paa Rivet, to close with one; lad bet — meb, let that follow the rest; — meb Slabber, to go about gossiping; — meb et Rygte, to spread a report; bet lab mig solbt ned ad Ryggen, a cold shivering ran-down my back; — om Roget, to run after a thing; — om (om Vinb), to fly about; — En om, to knock one down (by running against him); — op, (og saa Ag) to run up; Semmen er -n op, the seam is ripped up; — En op, to overtake one (by running); Rorret -r over, the vessel runs over; — over til Fienden, to go over to the enemy; Vinene til over paa ham, his eyes filled; — blinbt paa, to rush on blindly; — paa, N.T. (Slippe el. anden fast Gjenf.) to strike (on), (Eft) to run into, run foul of; — En paa Dsten, to importune one; Roget at — paa, a margin; have Roget at — paa, to have something to come and go upon, (om Fenge) something in hand; her — to Reie sammen, here two roads meet; — sammen i, to converge to; Meilen er -t sammen, the milk is curdled; bet er ifte at — til, it is not to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter; Floben -r ud i Havet, the river disembogues el. discharges itself into the sea; — ud (f. Er. om Blat) to run; Berlen -r ud i Morgen, the bill becomes due to-morrow; Terminen er ubleven, the term is expired; Uhrer, Timeglasset er -t ud, the watch, hour-glass has run down; bet -r ud paa Et, it comes to the same thing. Lebe, c. rennet, runnet; (Rabe) runnet-bag, fourth stomach. Lebe, v. i. (f. Er. Mel) to curdle. -baand, running string. -bane, (til Bæddels) race-course; (et Menneftes) career. -bille, ground-beetle. -brev, circular. -bro, flying bridge. -dag, Merc. day of grace. -begn, ambulatory (parish)-clerk. -breng, errand-boy. -fod, foot adapted for running. -grav, trench. -grave, pl. approaches. -ild, train (of gunpowder); (af Beværet) running fire; Rygtet fcer fom en -ild op, the report spread like wild-fire. -knunder, se -sie. -kugle, se Stenbekugle. -n, c. running etc. -nbe, a. running; — Gode, N. T. running rigging; — Kommentat, running commentary; — Reginng, current account; — Aar, current year; — Forretninger, Udgifter, business, expenses of the day. -nummer, running number, progressive n.; forlyne meb —, to number in succession. -pas, tage —, to cut and run, to take French leave; give En fit —, to turn one off, dismiss one. -r, c. -e, (som har Farvigheb i at —; Ejener) runner; running footman; se -bille; (i Rur) stretcher; (i Mølle) upper millstone, runner; (i Skaal) bishop; (til Farvervning) muller; N. T.

fall. -rhue, running footman's cap. -rygte, flying report. -seffel, circular, handbill. -slag, N. T. horse. -tid, putting time. -sie, running knot.

†Lebe, *Lybte, a. apt to run away; (om Hunde) in heat; Hesten lab —, the horse ran away, bolted; en — Hest, a runaway horse. -heb, c. aptness to run away.

Leb, c. hue, colour. †-be, -e, v. i. to dye, colour. -grube, -Hedel, dying vat.

Lebe-guld, -sølv, fine silver. Lebig, a. (16)-t Sølv, pure silver; 13/16-t Sølv, standard silver. Lebigheb, fineness.

†Lebe, Lee, v. i. to swell. -fo, cow about to calve.

Left, n. lift. Lefte, v. i. to lift, raise; (Arv o. l.) receive; (aanbeligt) elevate; Left paa Drengen, hvor tung han er, feel how heavy the boy is; — paa hatten, to lift one's hat; — til Efterne, to extoll. Lefte-bro, swiipe-bridge. -lse, c. elevation. -pumpe, lifting pump. -fang, lever. -vært, lift, lifter, elevator. Lefstning, c. lifting.

Lefte, n. -r, promise; hestibeligt —. vow; gjere et —, to vow el. take a vow; aflegge -t (Kloster-), to take the vows; holde, bryde et —, to keep, break a promise; have faact — paa, had a promise of. -brud, breach of promise. -rig, a. promising, full of promise. -smand, surety.

Leg, n. pl. b. f. onion; Blomster-, bulb. -agtig, resembling an onion. -beb, bed of onions. -berende, bulbiferous. -braaber, essence of asafoetida. -formig, bulbous. -fre, onion-seed. -farfe, Jack-by-the-hedge. -fnippe, bunch of onions. -fnolb, bulbotuber. -fnop, bulb. -lugt, onion-smell, smell of onions. -olie, garlic-oil. -plante, se -vært. -reve, -fe -fnippe. -fauce, onion-sauce. -fmag, onion-taste, taste of onions. -fuppe, onion broth. -furt, german-dar. -urt, esculent bulb. -vært, bulbous plant. -æle, flat pippin.

Legn, c. lie, falsehood; lifte —, lb; uflydlig —, white lie; aabenbar —, palpable lie; Arie-, newspaper story; hestlybe En for —, to give one the lie; gribe En i —, to catch one in a lie; bet er — i Din Hals, you lie in your throat. -agtig, lying, mendacious. -agtigheb, lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. -e pose, -er, -erfte, -hals, c. liar.

Lei, a. lazy, sluggish, slothful; en — Ruling, a slack wind; Eftbet er — paa Roret, the ship carries a slack helm. -bom, N. T. horse. -bænt, couch. -e, v. i. (Aene fig mageligt, fræfte fig) to loll, (om Vinden) to abate, fall light; — af, b. f. -gang, -vang, se -bom.

*Leie, †Leier, c. bleak.

Leier, n. s. pl. fun, sport; for —, in jest, for fun, for the fun of the thing, vulg. for a lark; gjere — meb, to make fun of, poke fun

at; have — med En, to have fun with one. -lig, (pubfclig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (underlig) queer, odd.

Løiert, c. -er, swaddling cloth; *N. T.* cringle, hank.

Løitnant, c. -er, lieutenant, subaltern; — i Søetaten, l. in the (Royal) Navy; — i Landetaten, l. in the army. -føst, lieutenantcy.

Løfte, pl. -r (Indfegning) inclosure; *villa. Løfte, c. -r, noose. -knude, running knot.

Lømmel, c. -mlet, looby, lubber, lout; (Elyn-gel) scamp. -agtig, lubberly; base, vile. -alberren, the hobbledehoy age.

Løn, c. -ne, -ner, (Ære) maple.

Løn, n. s. i —, adv. privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. -bo (Planter) cryptogamia. -brev, private letter. -bnd, secret message. -dom, (-bnd), i —, se i Løn; *Bibl.* in secret. -dør, private door. -gang, secret passage. -grav, secret trench. -kammer, private closet. -krog, private corner, by-place. -lig, a. secret, private. -ligbed, c. secrecy, privacy. -mord, assassination. -morder, assassin. -port, sally port. -raad, secret advice; Guds bife —, the wise and hidden counsels of Providence cl. Heaven. -skrift, cryptography, cipher. -skuffe, secret drawer. -sti, se -vei. -trappe, secret stairs, pl. -vei, secret way; *Ag.* pl., underhand dealings. -vraa, hidden corner.

Løn, c. ub. pl. (Bærlag) recompense, reward; (for vis Løn) wages, wage; (Løge) pay; (Honorar) salary; med en — af, at a salary of; en Arbejder er fin — værd, the labourer is worthy of his hire; bet var — som forfjult, serve him right. -ne, v. t. (giengjælde [med Gødt eller Dødt]) to repay; (betale) pay; — fig, to pay; bette Forretagende -r fig godt, this enterprise yields a good return; en Speculation fomm ifte -r fig, a losing speculation; bet -r ifte limgen, it is not worth the trouble cl. while; -t Øvrigheds-person, stipendiary magistrate; en bel -t Embetsmand, a well-paid functionary. -nende, a remunerative; libet —, unremunerative. -ning, c. pay. -ningsdag, pay day. -ningsforbehold, rise cl. increase of salary. -ningsfats, rate of pay. -ningskala, scale of pay.

Lønning, c. *N. T.* railing, barricade. Lønningstøtter, pl. stanchions.

Lørdag, se Lørdag.

Løs, a & adv. (baade egentl. og *Ag.*) loose; (flap) slack; (ubunden) lax; gaa —, to get loose; come loose; (i Frihed) to be at large; nu gaar det — I now for it! jeg faae, det vilde gaa paa Slagsmaal —, I saw we were in for a fight; blive —, to get loose; slippe —, to let cl. turn loose; — og ledig, free, unfettered; idle, unemployed; (ugift) single; -e Føft, people out of place; — Enal, idle talk; -e Rygter, vague reports, v. promises; -t Skudt, blank cartridges; -t Skud, blank shot; -t Rør

(Rabning) corn in bulk; gjøre et -t Overflag over, to estimate roughly; -e Styer, detached clouds; de gil — paa hinanden med Hæerne, they set to with their fists; faa — paa, to let drive at; faa fig —, (fogt) to break loose; *Ag.* to enjoy one's self in good earnest; nu er Fanben —, there's the devil to pay now; -t og fæft, all sorts of things; paa bet -e, vaguely. -agtig, a. loose, light. -agtighed, c. looseness, lightness. * -barn, illegitimate child. -brude, v. t. to break loose. -clig, a. (flygtig) cursory, vague, (overfladist) desultory, perfunctory, superficial; -t Blif (paa), Betragtning, Betsuelse, Fremstilling (af), cursory view (of). — adv. lightly, vaguely; (ifte grundig) desultorily; (overfladist) superficially; omtale —, to glance upon; gjen-nemfe —, to run over. -give, to release, set free. -givele, release. -gjæld, odd debts. -gjænger, -gjængerste, c. vagrant, vagabond, tramp. -gjænger, vagrancy. -gjøre, v. t. to loosen. -hage, *N. T.* (til Farts) boat-hook. -hager, pl. (til at heife Fæde med) can-hooks, pl. -hammel, swingle-tree. * -karl, day-labourer. -kjenbe, se Fritjenbe. -kjenbe, to ransom. -lade, to let loose, release. -labele, c. release, liberation. -labele-fespat, ticket of leave. -livet, loose in the bowels. -luge, hatch. * -mundet, a. light in hand. -rise, se Rive løst; (fig fra) to disengage, extricate (one's self from); -revne Citater, disconnected quotations. -rige, v. t. (kjenbe fra) to declare free; — fig, to declare off; — fig fra et Løfte, to retract a promise. -flaet, part. knocked away; a. (Loug) slack-laid. -fluppen, part. (fugl) uncaged, (vand) unpunt. —, adv. loosely etc. -trundet, loosely twisted. * -unge, coll. se -barn. -ere, n. moveables, chattels, pl.

Løse, v. t. to loose, loosen, unfasten; (løst) let loose; (løst op) untie; (befrie) to release; (løst fra, fritage) absolve; (affyre) fire, discharge; — en Knude, to untie a knot; — en Due, to unbend a bow; — fanger, to release prisoners; — Billet, to buy a ticket; — et Pant, to redeem a pledge; — en Gaae, to solve a riddle; — en Øgøbe, to solve cl. work out a problem; — en Tvivl, to solve a doubt; — a f, se Aflese; løst af! *N. T.* spell ho! — fra, to absolve cl. relieve from; — ind (noget pant-fat) to get out of pledge; — ud (ved Betaling) to buy out. -lig, a. (opløst) solvable. -n, n. word, watchword, countersign. -negle, power of forgiving sins. -penge, -fum, ransom. Løsning, c. -er, loosing etc. (af Øgøbe) solution. Løsningstret, right of redemption.

Løst, v. t. to loose.

Løste, v. t. to loose, loosen, relax; v. t. to get cl. become loose, to loosen; — et Skud, to discharge a gun. Løsning, loosing etc.

Løv, n. pl. b. f. leaf; ud. pl. leaves, foliage, leafage; (høt Ørgner) frond; (høt Iabere Bl.) thallus; (Stoven er i —, the woods are (out) in

leaf; han er bange, naar et — rører sig, the rustling of a leaf startles him. -blad, leaf. *bust, se bust. -bue, festoon of boughs. -bæ, ænde, leaf-bearing, foliferous. -bust, bunch of leaves, (leafy) spray. -bætte, covering of leaves, leafy cover. -bættet, covered with leaves. -e, v. i. to deck with leaves; * v. i. to collect leaves for fodder. -es, to leaf, put forth leaves. -fald, -faldstid, fall (of the leaf). -føder, fodder consisting of leaves. -fre, tree-frog. -fuld, full of leaves, leafy. -faldende, deciduous. -gang, bowery walk. -gren, leafy branch. -grøn, verdant, green. -hytte, bower, arbour. -hæng, festoon of boughs. -jord, leaf-mould. -knop, leaf-bud. -krands, wreath of leaves. -kronet, leaf-crowned. -rig, se -fuld. *fag, se -fab. -fal, bower, arbour. -falskest, feast of tabernacles. -famling, collection of dried leaves. -fanger, willow-wren. -fau, buhl-saw, fret-saw. -flov, wood of foliferous trees. -fydning, se -spring. -sporeplanter, pl. thallo-

gens. -spring, *spræt, shooting of the leaf, leafing. -førsel, litter of leaves. -tag, roof of foliage, leafy canopy. -træ, foliferous tree. -tæt, thick-leaved. -væxt, foliage. -væxt, growth of the leaf.

Løve, c. -r, lion; (Stjernebillebe) lion; coll. (Mobejunter) dandy; -nø Part, the lion's share; gaa lige i -ens Gød, to plunge straight into the lion's mouth; to court defeat. -abe, tamarin. -føb, Bot. lady's mantle. -hjerter, lion-heart. -hjerter, lion-hearted. -hud, lion's skin. -hund, lion-dog. -hule, lion's den. -hvalp, se -unge. -jagt, lion-hunting. -jæger, lion-hunter. -føle, lion's den. -mød, lion courage. -mule, -mund, Bot. snapdragon. -tand, (en Løve Tand) lion's tooth; (Plante) dandelion. -unge, lion's whelp el. cub. lioness. -vild, fierce as a lion. Løvinde, c. -r, Lioness.

Løven, Louvain.

Løvedag, c. Saturday; i -s, last Saturday.

Løvsikke, c. Bot. lovage.

Ma.

Maa, v. i. defect. (Ullabelle) may, (maatte) might; (Nebbenbigheb) must, am obliged, (maatte) was obliged; (Forbud) may ikke, must not; — jeg spørge? may I ask? — jeg gaa med? may I go along with you? Du — (gjørne) gjøre det, hvis Du kan, you may do it, if you can; for mig — han blivde eller reise, ligesom han vil, he may stay or go for aught I care; det — gaa, som det vil, happen what may; -tte Ingen af os opleve den Dag, may none of us live to see that day; han spurgte mig, om han -tte gaa, he asked me, whether he might go; han bad om at hun -tte blivde inblydt, he requested, that she might be admitted; hvorfor -tte han ikke gaa? why would you not allow him to go? han -tte gjerne gaa, he was free el. at liberty to go; — Du gaa ud at spadere? are you allowed to take a walk? -tte jeg spørge . . . , would you permit me to ask . . . ; jeg — (næbdenbig- bibe) gaa, I must be off; jeg — meget ofte sende ham til Byen, I am obliged to send him to town very often; jeg — reise imorgen, I shall be obliged el. forced to depart to-morrow; jeg — bemærte, I am bound to remark; dette Land, — man erindre, er . . . , this country, let it be remembered, is . . . ; han -tte gaa, he was obliged, he had to walk; det — Du ikke gjøre, you must not do so; jeg -tte (tunde) ikke lade være at le, I could not help laughing; jeg — (tage) til Byen, I must go to town; der — mange Penge til, much money is needed; han

-tte til, he had to submit; han — gaa ud paa Marken, he must go into the field; paa Maa og Paa, *paa Maafaa, at hap-hazard.

Maabe, v. i. to mope. -n, c. moping.

Maabe, c. -r, manner, way; (Maabehold) moderation; Bibl. (Maal) measure; den betin- genbe, bydenbe, fremstænde —, Gram. the sub- junctive, imperative, indicative mood el. mode; holde —, to be moderate, keep within compass; holde — i Mad og Drifte, to eat and drink with moderation; i lige —, paa samme —, in like manner; (efter Bytensning) I wish you the same; i alle -r, every way; i en —, dumb- foundered, posed; med —, til —, moderately, with el. in moderation; alting med —, there is reason in all things; der er — med, not exces- sively; over al —, excessively, beyond measure; paa en (vis) —, in some way, after a fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent; paa in- gen —, by no means, on no account, coll. not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; han er paa ingen — nogen Dumrian, he is not half a fool; paa ingen mulig —, by no manner of means; not on any consideration; jeg kan ikke paa no- gen mulig —, I cannot by any possibility; i mindste —, in the slightest degree; *der er in- gen — paa, it is beyond all measure; paa denne — bliver han aldrig ferrig, at this rate he will never have done; paa anden —, otherwise. -hold, n. moderation, temperance. -holdenbe, -holdende, moderate, temperate. -holdenheb,

c. moderation, temperance. -holdsforening, je -fejftab. -holdsmeblem, member of a temperance-society. -holdsfejftab, temperance-society. -lig, (maadeholden) moderate; (middelmaadig) middling, mediocre, indifferent; *adv.* indifferently. -ligheb, c. moderation; mediocrity.

Maaq, c. -e, (Elegtning) kinsman; (Evoget) brother-in-law; (Evgterfen) son-in-law.

*Maage, v. t. je Muge.

Maage, c. -r, gull, mew. -frig, noise cl. clamour of gulls. -æg, gull's egg.

Maal, n. pl. b. f. (Lunge) tongue, language, idiom; (Mæle) voice, speech; han stod som han høvten havde — efter Mæle, he stood speechless. -binde, to silence, pose. -bjærv, free-spoken. -fere, idiom, dialect. -les, speechless; han blev — af forbaufelse, he was struck speechless with astonishment. -løshed, loss of speech, aphasia. -fag, v. f. je Sprog. -s mand, c. spokesman, advocate. -snild, eloquent. * -stræv, linguistic idiom, neologic movement, m. for reforming the language; neology. * -stræver, reformer of the language. -trost, (song)-thrush.

Maal, n. pl. b. f. (Maade egentl. og fig.) measure; (Omfang) dimension; (Nieme) goal, end, object; (ved Rege, Grifted) home; (at fhyde til) butt, mark; (ved Bæbelsb), winning-post; je Maaltid; * rood (100 feet square); mine Duffers —, the object of my wishes; tage — af, to measure (out); tage — af En til Mæder, to take one's measure (for garments); gjort efter —, made to measure; — og Vægt, weight(s) and measure(s); give godt —, to give full measure; holde —, to be up to the standard; i fuldt —, amply; fhyde, figte til et —, to fire, aim at a mark; fette fig et —, to aim at something; han naede fit —, he gained his end cl. point, attained his end cl. object; -et for Alles Bliffe, the observed of all observers. -forhold, proportions, pl. -holden, a. tall enough to become a soldier. * -s bord, pl. full-sized boards. -fkydning, target practice. -tegnning, measuring. -tid, meal. -tænde, barrel.

Maale, v. t. to measure; (Indhold af Fæde stv.) to gauge; — om, efter, to re-measure; — Solens Høide, *As.* to take the altitude of the sun; — fig med En, to compete with one; han kan — fig med ham, he is a match for him. -baand, measuring tape. -bord, surveyor's table, plane-table. -brev, bill of admeasurement; bill of a ship's tonnage. -glas, measuring-glass. -kar, vessel for measuring. -kæde, measuring-chain, land-chain. -kunft, practical geometry. -lig, a. measurable. -lob, plummet. -n, c. je Maafling. -penge, measurer's fee, metage. -r, c. -e, meter, measurer; (Inf.) looper, geometer. -redftab, surveying instrument. -ring, gauge-ring. -rlen, je -penge. -fise, je -bord. -fhor, measuring line. -fhang, perch, rod, pole,

rood; (til Skibsm.) stanchion. -frot, standard, rule; (ved Landfort, Tegninger osv.) scale; *fig.* efter en frot, lile — on a large, small scale. -ffystem, system of measurement. Maafling, c. measuring, measurement. Maaflingsbæf, tonnage deck.

Maaen, c. -r, moon; *coll.* (paa Føvet) bald pate. -aar, lunar year. -bane, orbit of the moon. -beboer, inhabitant of the moon, lunarian. -beffrivelse, selenography. -bjergene, pl. the Lunar Mountains. -blind, a. moon-eyed. -dag, lunar day. -distance, lunar distance. -fiol, satin-flower. -fif, moonfish. -formig, a. lunate. -formetfelse, eclipse of the moon. -gaard, ring about the moon. -gal, a. lunatic. -glænde, je -lys. -glas, crown-glass. -glimt, glimpse of the moon. -høide, altitude of the moon. -fale, mole. -flar, a. moonlight. -fort, chart of the moon. -freds, (den Freds, Maaen beffriver) orbit of the moon; (Maaen cyklus) cycle of the moon (of 19 years), Metonic cycle. -fvarter, quarter of the moon. -lys, n. moonlight. -lys, a. je -flar. -løb, revolution of the moon, lunation. -maaned, lunation. -merk, moonless; bet var i, there was no moon. -merke, moonless nights, pl. -obffervation, lunar observation. -omleb, lunation. -randen, the limb of the moon. -ring, je -gaard. -rude, moon-wort. -ffifte, change of the moon. -ffin, moonlight, moonshine. -ffinuat, moonlight cl. moonshiny night. -ffise, disk of the moon. -ffulpe, je -fiol. -ffygge (M. S. E.), shadow of the moon; (ffygge af et Regeme i M. fin) moonlight shadow. -ffen, moon-stone. -ffyg, lunatic, moonstruck. -ffyg, c. lunatic. -ffygge, lunacy, moon-madness. -tabel, je -table. -tal, golden number. -table, lunar table. -uhr, moon-dial. -vifer, je -uhr.

Maaend, c. -er, month; om en —, in a m.; i denne —, this m.; den fæfte i denne —, on the first of this m.; en -s Tid, a month's time; en tre -ers Tid herefter, in about three months. -lig, a. monthly. -ligen, *adv.* je Maaendvif. — Maaend-arbeide, monthly work. -barn, fetus a month old. -blind, a. moon-blind. -blindeb, moon-blindness. -dag, day of the month; -en herefter, that day month. -due, common pigeon. -flod, (monthly) flowers, courses. -fofter, je -barn. -fri, je -lob. -frift, month's respite. -gage, monthly salary. -gam-mel, a. a month old. -hyre, je -len. -fondition, employment by the month. -fone, woman hired by the month. -lov, a monthly holiday. -leiftnant, shipmaster engaged as a lieutenant in the navy. -len, monthly wages. -penge, monthly allowance of money; je -len. -pige, girl hired by the month. -rente, monthly interest. -rofe, monthly cl. Damask rose. -ffat, monthly tax. -ffrift, monthly (journal, magazine, review). -fold, monthly pay. -ffygge, je

-flob. **-thing*, monthly assizes. -fider, *se-flob*.
-vis, *adv.* by the month, monthly.

Maat, *c.* -*er*, marten. -felde, -fiste, trap for martens. -fjind, marten-skin.

Maar, *Maard*, *c.* virgin, maid.

Maas (floben) the Meuse.

**Maase*, *c.* *se* Raage.

Maasse, *adv.* perhaps, may-be, perchance;
han gjør bet — *og* — *iffi*, he may, or may not, do it.

Maatte, *se* Ma.

Maatte, *c.* -*r*, mat. -binder, mat-maker.
-furu, rush-basket.

Macedoni-en, Macedonia, Macedon. -*er*, *c.* -*er*, *a.* Macedonian.

Mad, *c.* (Ejfe, fjede, ftering) meat, food; (til-læbet Mad) viands, eatables, *pl.*; gaa i Geng uden —, to go supperless to bed; — *en* saa ub til at bære megst god, the dinner looked very good; — *en* (Mid-dags, Aften-) *er* anrettet, dinner, supper is on the table, is ready. -bød, *se* -lammer. -bord, table. -bing, *se* -ing. -byr, food-animal. -*c.*, *v.* *t.* to feed; (sætte Mading paa) to bait; **-* fig, -*s*, (om Førr), to plump. **-et*, *a.* (well) plumped. -fad (Mad til at spise af) dish for meat; (F. med Mad) dish of meat. -fader, *se* Fusbonde. -fedt, kitchen stuff, grease, dripping, (til Smørelse) slush. -frier, trencher friend. -frugt, kitchen fruit. -gaffel, flesh-hook. -grøbe, pot, seether. -ing, *c.* bait. -jord, mould. -lammer, pantry, larder. -lasse, *se* -æste. -flotte, dinner-bell. -fnis, table-knife. -Frog, flesh-hook. -furu, provision basket. -fævning, dressing of victuals, cooking, cookery. -lede, loathing of food. -lugt, smell of hot dinner, dinnery atmosphere. -lyst, appetite. -lysten, *a.* bare —, to have a good appetite. -møder, mistress of a house. -ning, *c.* feeding. **-nyttig*, eatable, fit for food, food-yielding. -offer, meat offering. -olie, sweet oil. -pibe, gullet, oesophagus. -pose, wallet, scrip (for provisions). -pøtte, *se* -grøbe. **-præst*, *cont.* lay preacher. -ro, peace for eating. -sal, dining-room. -Mad, meat safe; gaa i —, to go to pot, go to the dogs. -Fæt, tax on provisions. -Fæin, box for provisions. -fjand, meat-carrier. **-fæll*, cookery, house-keeping. **-færv*, toll for the material wants and comforts. -fæue, *se* -lammer. -fjend, helper in the kitchen. -fid, meat-time. -førr, market for provisions. -urter, *pl.* pot-herbs. -værrer, *pl.* eatables, provisions. -vogn, provision wagon. -værrer, dainty feeder. -æble, baking apple, kitchen *a.* -æste, provision box.

Madame, *c.* -*t*, mistress (*vulg.* missus), (kun i Litalie uden Ravn) madam (ma'am); her, lille —! I say, goody! *cl.* missus! — *n* — *er* litle hjemme, missus is not at home; godt, got! —! all right missus *cl.* ma'am; — *J.*, Mrs. I.

Madell, *Madelle*, *c.* -*ter*, maggot.

Madeira, *Madera*, (*ogf.* Vinen) Madeira.

Madie, *c.* *madia*.

Madonna, *c.* Madonna. -billedet, image of the Virgin.

Madras, *se* Matras.

Mads, Matthew; *coll.* Du fan falske mig —! I am a Dutchman (if); **naa* Du —! good gracious me!

Mag, *c.* ease, quiet, leisure; *i* —, leisurely, at one's ease; -*s* Veir, easy *cl.* moderate weather; -*s* Vind, moderate *cl.* light wind; fare *i* —, to take one's ease. -ellig, *a.* easy, comfortable, commodious; -*t* Renneffe, indolent, ease-loving, easy-going person; — Etol, easy chair; han *er* —, he loves his ease; gjør fig bet *t.* to take one's ease. -elighed, *c.* ease, comfort. -*s* veir, *se* vfr.

Magasin, *n.* -*er*, storehouse, (*ogf.* *Ag.* Repertorium) magazine. -ere, *v.* *t.* to store, warehouse. -ering, *c.* storing, warehousing. -forvalter, store-keeper. -forn, warehoused corn. -plads, -rum, warehouse accommodation. -stade, colony-hive.

Magdalen, Magdalen. -fistelse, Magdalen asylum, Magdalene.

Mag, *a.* matching; Strømperne *er* *iffi* —, the stockings do not match. *Mag*, *c.* -*r*, (Ege, Egemand) match, equal; (om Ring, som udgjør et Par) fellow; (han *cl.* hun; Væstefælle) mate; jeg har albrig fæet — *n*, I never saw the like of it *cl.* anything like it; hvor *er* — *n*? where is the fellow one? der *er* — *n* til Deres brune Hest, there is a horse to match your brown one; *Mag* jeger —, birds of a feather flock together, like loves like. *Mag* fig, *v.* *ref.* -*s*, *v.* *pass.* to pair. -læg, -lægge, *se* -fiste. -les, *a.* (uforsigelig) matchless, peerless, unparalleled, incomparable; (uden Ege, enstaaende) unexamined; *adv.* wonderfully, exceptionally; — smukt, of matchless etc. beauty. -løshed, matchlessness. -fiste, *n.* exchange. -fiste, *v.* *t.* to exchange. -fistebrev, deed of exchange. -fistning, *c.* exchange.

Mag, *v.* *t.* (bet saa) to manage, contrive; han — *be* bet saa, at han slap, he managed to escape; hun — *be* bet saa, at hun kom til at fide ved hans Eide, she contrived to get next him; han — *be* bet saa, at *de* gjorde bet med Glæde, he contrived to make them do it joyfully; han — *be* bet jaalede, at alle bleve tilfredse, he arranged matters so as to make all contented; jeg skal — *be* bet saa, at Du faar den bedste Plads, I shall arrange it so as to secure the best seat for you; jeg skal — *be* bet paa det Bedste, I shall arrange it in the best way.

Magelig, *se* Mag.

Magellan, *a.* *de* -*e* Eyer, the Magellanica clouds. -Stræbet, the strait(s) of Magellan.

Mag, *a.* (*ogf.* *Ag.*) lean, meagre; (tynd) spare, (smal, smætt) thin; (ubetret, indfalden) gaunt; — Røst, scanty tare; *de* syv — *gr* Rør,

the seven lean-fleshed kine. -heb, c. leanness, meagreness. -flaet, -flagen, a. emaciated. *Magre*, v. i. *je* lbmagre. *Magres*, v. dep. to grow lean.

Mag-er, pl. *je* Magier. -i, c. magic. -ier, c. -e, (sestl. Bismand) magian, pl. magi (magians); b. f. f. -ifer, c. -e, (Trolbmand) magician. -iff, a. magic(al).

Magister, c. -str, master of arts (A. M.). -grab, degree of A. M.

Magistrat, c. magistracy. -s person, c. magistratre.

Magnat, c. -er, magnate.

Magnet, c. -er, magnet, loadstone; funstig —, (artificial) magnet. -are, magnetic axis. -isere, v. i. to magnetize; mesmerize. -iff, a. magnetic, magnetical. -isme, c. magnetism; byriss —, animal magnetism, mesmerism. -tifer, c. magnetizer; mesmerizer. -jern, -jernsten, magnetic iron, magnetite. -fis, magnetic pyrites. -naal, (magnetic) needle. -o-elekticitet, magneto-electricity. -pol, pole of a magnet.

Magt, c. (ogaa Stykke, Kraft) might, potency; (nabulig Stykke, Kraft) power, strength; (Skerdemme) sway; c. -er, power; be fristerende -er, the belligerent powers; onbe -er, powers of evil; bruge —, to use main force; Alden hadde faaet faaban —, the fire had obtained such a heat; af al — with all one's might, with might and main; — gaar for Ret, might is above right; være i Gns —, to be in one's power, at one's mercy; bet staar ille i min —, it is out of my power; have Ordet i sin —, to speak fluently, to have words at command; med —, by (main) force, forcibly; have — over, to have power over; der ligger — paa, it is of moment; hvad — ligger derpaa? what's the odds? komme til -en, to come into power; give En — til at give Noget, to authorize one to do something; holde ved —, to maintain; bet er el. staar ved —, it is in force, is valid; bet ved — at staa, must be affirmed; bet vel ved —, to be in good el. comfortable case; være ved -en, to be in power. -bud, imperative command. -e, v. i. (Noget) to manage, master, grasp, get the better of; (at) to be able to; ille — en Dgave, to be unequal to a task. -esles, powerless, impotent; (ugylbig) null and void. -forhold, relative power el. strength. -foregile, increase of power. -fuldkommenhed, sovereign el. absolute power. -fylde, plenitude of power. -griif, je -lysten. -haver, ruler. -lysten, a. greedy of power. -ord, imperious word. -paaliggende, important, momentous, of great consequence. -sprog, imperative el. dictatorial language. *stjaalen, (struck) powerless. *stiale, v. i. to strike powerless, unnerve.

Magyar, c. -er, Magyar. -iff, Magyar.

Mahogni(træ), mahogany; a. mahogany; *fig. coll.* elegant.

Mahomed, Mohammed. -aner, c. -e, -anff, Mohammedan, Mahometan.

Mat, c. May; *tpynt* med —, to deck with May-twigs, -flowers; *for* — i By, to celebrate May-day. -blomst, May-flower. -dag, en —, a day in May. -dagen, May-day. -bug, May-dew. -e, v. i. — ud, *je* lbmaite. -greve, -grevinde, May-king, May-queen. -firfeber, may-duke. -frands, garland of May-flowers. -ilje, *je* liljekonval. -maaned, month of May. *nape, *je* -roe. -regn, May-shower. *†*-roe, hasty turnip. -rose, cinnamon rose. -smør, May-butter. -sol, May-sun. -sang, -træ, May-pole.

Mat-land, Milan. -landff, a. Milanese.

Matin (Hoben), the Maine.

Matins, Ments, Mayence.

Maïs, c. maize, Indian corn. -ar, *Amr.* corn-cob. -brød, corn-bread. -grød, mush. -mel, Indian meal. -tyv (Fugl), purple grackle.

Majestat, c. -er, majesty; *Deres* —! Sire! *Deres* — maa vide, your majesty must know. -iff, a. majestic(al). -s forbrydelse, lese- (el. lese-) majesty.

Majolika, c. majolica.

Major, c. -er, major. -inde, major's lady; *En* — R., Mrs. Major N. -at, n. -er, estate entailed on the eldest son. -itet, c. majesty.

Majuskel, pl. capital letters, majuscules, majusculæ.

**Mal*, c. *je* **Mal*.

Macadam, c. macadam, metal. -isere, v. i. to macadamize, metal; -t Stet, macadam-road. -isering, c. macadamization.

Macaroni, pl. macaroni, pl.

Macassarolie, c. macassar-oil.

Maki, c. -er, maki, lemur.

Mackintosh, c. mackintosh.

Maccabeerne, pl. the Maccabees.

Mal-ke, v. i. (Noget sammen) to bungle, huddle (up). -værk, n. miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

Malter, c. -e, partner (at cards); *coll.* en baarlig —, a sorry customer. -fab, n. partnership.

Makrel, c. -er, mackerel. -fiskeri, mackerel fishery. -garn, mackerel-net. -gjedde, saurypike. -hjer, cirro-cumuli, a mackerel sky. *serie, tunny.

Macaron, c. -er, macaroon.

Mal-atur, n. (graat Papir) lining paper; (lbstubsapir, iurebet, beftrebet ofb. Papir) waste-paper; (lbstubsar) waste-sheet. -ere, v. i. to maculate, deface.

Malakit, c. malachite.

Malay-er, c. pl. b. f. Malay. -iff, c. Malay, Malayan.

Male, v. i. (om Horn ofb.) to grind, crush; * (om Ratten) to purr; — Sand ud, to pump

out water. -len, -penge, money for grinding. -tand, mill-tooth. Malning, c. grinding.

Mal-e, v. t. (med farbe) to paint; — efter Naturen, to paint from nature; labe fig —, to sit for one's portrait; have one's portrait taken; han -r paa et Sandstøb, he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (her er) -t! (til Advarsel) wet paint! -ende, a fig. pictorial. -eri, n. -er, painting, picture. -erihandler, picture-dealer. -erisamlar, collector of pictures. -erisamlar, collection of paintings, picture-gallery. -erist, a. picturesque. -ing, c. paint. -ning, c. painting.

Malemus, c. (Fugl) fulmar.

Maler, c. -e, (Gaade om Kunstneren og om Saaubverksmanden) painter. -anlæg, talent for painting. -arbeide, painter's work, painting. -brug, til —, for the use of painters. -bræt, pallet. -dreng, painter's apprentice. -farve, paint, painter's colours. -fernis, painter's varnish. -forening, painters' union. -gulb, painter's gold. -inde, c. lady artist. -foli, painter's collic. -føst, painter's brush, paint-brush. -kunst, art of painting. -laug, house-painters' corporation. -lære, fætte, lære i —, to bind apprentice to, be in apprenticeship with, a house-painter. -mester, master house-painter. -musling, painter's gaper. -olie, painter's oil. -pensel, painting brush, hair-pencil. -potte, painter's colour-pot. -redstøb, painting implement, painter's tool. -skole, school of painting. -sten, stone for grinding colours. -stol, mastic, maulstick. -stol, easel. -stue, painter's study. -svend, journeyman painter. -sølv, painter's silver. -vært, se -arbeide. -værksted, house-painter's workshop.

Malje, se Malle 2.

Malke, v. t. to milk; v. i. to give el. yield milk; -nbe So, cow in milk. -aag, yoke for carrying milk-pails. -bette, -hænde, milk-pail. -to, milk-cow, milch cow. -frænde, pad, roll. -føæg, milk-cows, pl. -pige, milk-maid. -plads, milking-place. -rammel, se -stol. -spand, milk-pail el. -bucket. -stol, milking-stool. -tid, milking time. Malning, c. milking.

Mal-Fonduite, c. misconduct. -Fontent, a. discontented, malcontent; c. -er, malcontent.

Mallase, c. molasses, pl.

Malle, c. -r, (Fisk) sheat-fish.

Malle, c. -r, (til Hægte) eye.

Malm, c. -e, (metallholdig Sten) ore; (Metal) metal; (Metal, hvori der er en Blanding af Kobber) brass; (Granens, Fyrrens) heart, heart-wood; Bibl. en lybende — eller en klingende Bjelde, sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -aare, metallic vein. -agtig, a. metallic. -art, species of ore. -brub, metal mine. -fjeld, mountain containing ore. -fuld, a. (rig paa Metal) abounding in ore; (Klangfuld) sonorous; (Fri) free from sap. *-furnu, -fyrd, red deal

free from sap. -glands, metallic lustre. -grube, se -brub. -grube, metal pot. -kanon, brass cannon. -Klang, metallic sound. -leie, stratum of ore. -morter, brass mortar. -rig, se -fuld. -roftning, roasting of ore. -roft, sonorous, powerful voice. -stum, scum of metals. -streg, se -aare. -sværd, bronze sword.

Malproper, a. slovenly, dirty.

Malsfrem, c. -me, whirlpool; -men (i Norge), the Maelstrom.

Malt, n. malt; gjørt —, to malt, make malt. -byg, malting barley. -brist, malt-drink el. -liquor. -e, v. t. to malt. -extract, extract of malt. -fjæle, pl. malt-floor. -gjerer, maltster, malt-man. -gjerling, malting. -hus, malt-house. -føern, se -mølle. -fælle, malt-kiln. -loft, malt-floor. -mølle, malt-mill. -møller, malt-miller. -redder, se -spirer. -stat, malt-tax. -spirer, malt-dust. -virfning, se -gjerling.

Malt-a, Malta. -eser, c. -efist, a. Maltese. -eser ordenen, the Order of Malta. -eser ridder, knight of Malta.

Malthusist, a. Malthusian.

Malurt, c. wormwood. -brynte, b. f. -bæger, cup of bitterness. -draaber, essence of wormwood. -vin, wormwood wine.

Malvæster, c. malmsey.

Mama, mamma.

Mameluk, c. -ler, Mameluke; pl. (Benflæder) pantalets, pl.

Mammon, n. mammon, riches, pl.

Mammudbyrd, n. mammoth.

Man, c. -er, mane.

Man, the isle of Man. -boer, Manx-man. -st, a. Manx.

Man, pron. indef. (i Almindeligh.) one; (i Tiltale, naar det Udsagte navnlig snævt anvendes paa den Tiltalte) you; (navnlig i Tiltale, naar man indbefatter sig selv med i det, der udsiges) we; (= Føls) people el. Passiv, (naar Subjektet er bestemt af det Foregaaende) they el. en Omfkrivning med Passiv; naar — er træt, holder — af at hvile, when one is tired, one likes to repose; godt, men — (De) maa derfor ikke tro . . . , well, but therefore you must not think . . . ; vi have rigtignok ikke været der, men — (De og jeg) er da heller ikke hans Slaver, indeed, we have not been there; but then we are not his slaves, you see; — (Føls) siger, people say, it is said; — (det i det Foregaaende nævnte Subjekt) fandt ham, they found him, he was found; — har sagt mig, I have been told; — kan ikke vide det, there is no knowing.

Manfætte, se Manfjet.

Manb, c. pl. Mand, man; (Egtem.) husband; (til at forrette Arbeide) hand; — og Kone, man and wife; 3000 —, 3000 men; i -s Minde, in the memory of man; alle —, all hands; alle som een —, one and all, all unanimously; vise sig som en —, to play the man; finde sin

—, to find one's match; han er iffe den — som gjer, he is not a man (el. the man, the sort of man) to do; — for —, man by man; bere — for Noget (istand til), to be equal to, (hvare for) to warrant, be responsible for; jeg har (min) — for mig, I have my authority; — en for det Fæle, the cock of the walk; — imo b —, man to man; Etiket forgi mig — og Rus, the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands onboard; per —, til —, a head, a man; 1000 — til Fods og 200 — til Fæst, 1000 foot and 200 horse; til fidske —, to the last man. —bar, a marriageable, nubile. —barhed, c. marriageable age. *bidst, a. that bites, given to biting. —bjørn, man-eating bear. —dom, c. manhood, virility. —domskaar, —doms-alder, years el. age of manhood. —domsgjerning, act of manhood. —domskraft, strength of manhood. —domsord, manly word. —domsrægte, renown for manhood. —domsstyrke, se —domskraft. —domsvoert, se —domsgjerning. —drab (i Mm.), homicide; (ifse overlagt) manslaughter. —draber, homicide, manslayer. —e, v. t. — Raa, N. T. to man ship; — sig op, se Dymande. —fald, se Mandefald. —folk, male, man, pl. men, coll. men-folk (a). —folkeselskab, se Herre—. —for, se —bar; — Gæst, horse, that can bear a rider. —gal, a. mad after men. *gar, c. large ring el. row of men. —hastig, a. stout-hearted, doughty, stalwart; (om Fruentimmer) mannish. —hastighed, c. doughtiness. —hul, man-hole. —ig, c. manful, doughty. —igheb, c. manfulness. —inde, c. woman. —Høn, male sex, masculine gender. —lig, a. male, masculine, virile; —t Rim, double rhyme. —olm, a. vicious. —skab, n. troops, men, pl.; N. T. crew, ship's company; *n. —er, man, private; have for libet —, to be under-manned. —skabeliste, crew's list. —sket, manslaughter, homicide. —spilde, waste of human life. —stærk, a. in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerous attended; møde —, to muster strong. —tal, census; holde —, to take a census, make up a return of population. —talssliste, return of population. —voeren, se —bar. —Wandeblood, human blood. —bob, weregild. —bob, mortality. —fald, slaughter, loss of life. —bøved, human head. —Hægt, se —bid. —lig, adv. manfully. —mod, manly courage. —vid, human wisdom. —Wands-alder, (Wenneftalder) age of man; (maublig Alder) man's estate. —arbeide, man's work el. labour. —arving, male heir. —bragt, male attire. —fadder, godfather, male sponsor. —håndst, man's glove. —hjerter, manly fortitude, intrepidity; har Du Mod og —, if you are not a coward, if you are a man. —hei, a. of a man's height. —heide, a man's height. —Hole, coat. —Hæber, men's clothes, male apparel. —Hæbning, male attire. —føst, man's allowance (of food). —kraft, manly strength. —lehu, male

fee. —linje, male line. —list, a man's cunning. —lob, male share of a succession. —minde, memory of man; i —, within the m. of man. —navn, man's name. —person, male. —sang, men's singing. —sangførende, men's vocal society. —sibe, se Evertsibe. —sko, man's shoe. —Skredder, tailor. —stegt, male kindred, agnates, pl. —stamme, se Mandstamme. —stamme, a man's voice el. male voice. —stue (i et Hospital), male ward. —tro, crying, sea-holly. —tugt, discipline. —Wandag, c. —e, Monday; fri — (Blaaemandag), Saint Monday; i —, last Monday. —Wand-ant, c. —er, constituent. —at, n. —er, mandate. —atarius, c. —ier, mandatary. —Wandarin, c. —er, mandarin. —and, mandarin duck.

—Wandel, c. —bler, almond; Anat. almond, tonsil. —bred, almond-biscuit. —bubbing, almond-pudding. —beig, almond-paste. —formig, almond-shaped. —fage, almond-cake. —Hjerne, kernel of an almond. —flid, almond-powder. —mælk, almond-milk, orgeat. —olie, almond-oil. —ost, blanc-manger. —pil, almond-willow. —sten, amygdaloid, toad-stone. —sæbe, almond-soap. —træ, almond-tree. —tærtte, almond-tart.

—Wandbiler, pl. mandibles. —Wandolin, c. —er, mandolin. —Wandrill, c. —ler, (Hæ) mandrill. —Wandku-er, c. Manchoo. —riet, Manchury. —Wane, v. t. (hvare) to dun; (Wander) to conjure, raise; N. T. (en Ende) to pass (a rope); — frem, to conjure up, raise; — bort, neb, to exorcise, lay. —Wæd, dunning letter. —n, Wæning, c. dunning etc.

—Wæner, c. —er, manner; (Manierthet) mannerism. —lig, a. mannerly, decorous.

—Wænge, c. manège. —pist, longe-whip.

—Wæner, Wænes, pl. manes.

*Wænet (ee), Wænet, c. —er, jelly-fish.

—Wængan, n. manganese.

—Wænge, a. many; — Wænge, much money; hvad skal der gøres med de — Wæger? what is to be done with all these books? —Tæf, many thanks, I thank you very much; Hvor — er Støffen? what is the time? den —, it is late. —Wærig, a. of many years, of many years' standing. —farvet, a. many-coloured, variegated. —fold, manifold. —fæddet, a. multiped, multipede. —haande, a. various. —fænt, polygon. —lebet, a. with many joints. —lunde, adv. in many ways. —fidsig, a. many-sided, versatile. —fællede, pl. Zool. multivalves. —fæge, a. of many kinds. —fæds, adv. in many places. —tydig, a. ambiguous, capable of many interpretations.

—Wængel, c. —gler, want, lack, absence; (Hæ, Wæng) need; (Knappet, ringe Fortæring) scarcity; (Hæil) defect, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback; libe —, to suffer want; have — paa, to be in want of, be short of; af — paa, for

want of; i — af, in default of, for lack of.
want of, in the absence of; i — betaf, failing that, that failing. -fuld, a. defective, deficient. -fuldþeð, defectiveness, deficiency.

Mangen, *pron. indef.* n. mangt, many; — En, many a one; — Gang, many a time, often; in many cases; mangt og meget, (a great) many things.

Mangfaldig, a. multifarious, manifold, multitudinous; -e, ever so many, numbers of. -gjere, v. t. to multiply. -gjerselfe, c. multiplication. -heb, c. multiplicity, multitude, variety.

Mangle, v. t. (fatted) to want, lack; v. i. to be wanting; ber -r mig . . ., I want . . .; bet -de funt! that only was wanting; bet -be ifte þaa, there was no want of; ber -r ifte Anthþingur til, there are not wanting hints; lob bet ifte — þaa, was not sparing of, gave abundant . . .; bet -nbe, what is wanting, the deficiency.

Mangle, v. t. (rulle) to mangle. -fæl, mangling-board. -fæl, -tra, roller.

Mango, c. mango. -tra, mango-tree.

Mangrove, c. -r, mangrove.

Mani, c. -er, mania, craze.

Manicheer, c. -e, Manichee, Manichean. -ist, a. Manichean. -isme, c. Manicheism.

Manieret, **Maniereret**, a. mannered.

Manifest, n. -er, manifest, manifesto. -ation, c. manifestation. -ere, v. t. to manifest.

Manihot, manihot, manioc.

Manilla (Den), (the isle of) Manilla. -cigar, Manilla, cheroot. -hemp, Manilla (hemp).

Manille, c. (i Romþrip.) manilla.

Maniöl, se Manihot.

Manke, c. -r, withers, *pl.*; se Man. -brudt, a. wither-wrung. -sebt, melted horse's grease. -fistel, -mus, fistulous withers. -fæl, saddle.

Manke-e, v. i. coll. to fail, be wanting. *† vulg.* -lig, a. annoyed.

Manna, c. manna. -aff, manna ash. -cifabe, manna-fly. -græn, manna-groats. -græs, floating meadow-grass. -tra, manna-tree. **Mannit**, c. mannite.

Manometer, n. -tre, manometer.

Manfjet, c. -ter, cuff, ruffie (for the wrist); flebt þaa -terne, coll. piqued. -Þjorte, gentleman's (full) shirt.

Mantel, c. -fær, mantle; *N. T.* runner; * (over Eterfaen) mantel, mantle-piece. -övn, jacket-furnace. -fæl, se Badfæl.

Mantille, c. -r, mantilla.

Mantisse, c. -r, mantissa.

Manual, c. -er, *Merc.* waste-book; *Mus.* keyboard. -er (Gaandægter), dumb bells.

Manuducend, c. -er, pupil. -cent, c. -er, se -ter. -cere, v. t. to prepare (a student) for an examination, to coach, coll. to grind, cram. -ftion, c. coaching etc. -fter, c. (special) tutor, coach, coll. grinder.

Manufaktur, n. -er, manufacture; (fabrik) (manu)factory. -arbeide, factory work. -handel, drapery, *Amr.* business in dry goods; (Butif) draper's shop, dry-goods store. -handler, draper, dry goods merchant. -sæter, manufactured goods; drapery, dry goods.

Manuskrift, n. -er, manuscript (skrives i Reglen MS); (til Sæfteren) copy, matter; han mangler —, he is out of copy; trykt som —, privately printed, printed for private circulation. -samling, collection of MSS.

Manoevre, c. -r, (Sunkfæb) manoeuvre, manoeuvre; (Krigssæl) manoeuvre, sham fight; *N. T.* manoeuvre, working of the ship. -re, v. i. (i Alminbeligheb) to manoeuvre; *N. T.* to work of, handle a ship; Efbet funde ifte -s, the ship was unmanageable.

Mappe, c. -r, portfolio.

Maraschino, c. maraschino.

Marbasse, c. sandbank, sea-bank (where the bottom suddenly shelves into deep water).

Marcellin, c. persian, marceline.

Marcipan, c. marchpane.

Mare, c. nightmare, incubus. -ridt, attack of the nightmare.

Marshalm, c. lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*; grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*.

Marefat, c. monkey.

Marefat, **Mariöl**, c. elf-lock, plica.

Mareturn, c. holly.

† **Marevisble**, c. swallow.

Marg, se Margen.

Margarin, c. margarina.

Margen, c. -er, (i en Bog) margin; i —, on el. in the margin. **Marginalnote**, marginal note.

Margrete, Margaret.

Marbalm, se Marshalm.

Mariane, Mary Ann.

Marie, Mary. -bad, *Chem.* water-bath, balneum Mariae. -billebe, image of the virgin. -glas, mica. -guldsö, lady's slipper. * -haand, palmate orchis. -halm, — Sengeshalm, (lady's) bedstraw, *Galium verum*; *†* wild thyme, *Thymus serpyllum*. -hene, lady-bird; * butterfly. -kaabe, lady's mantle. -föster, monastery dedicated to the Virgin. -meffe, Lady-day. -neglebaand, cowslip. -röl, (the constellation of) Orion. -tidfel, St. Mary's thistle.

Marine, c. -r, navy. * - (og Þöf) departement, navy and post department. -depot, naval depot. -fiftert, binocular telescope. -maler, marine painter. -ministær, minister of naval affairs. -ministerium, ministry of naval affairs; (i England) Royal navy department. -foldat, marine. -værft, naval dockyard.

Mariner, c. -e, marine. -förps, corps of marines.

Marinere, v. t. (neblægge) to marinate, pickle; -t (beftabiget) sea-damaged.

Marionet-ter, *pl.* puppets. -**homedie**, -**spil**, -**theater**, puppet-show *cl.* play.

Mark, *c.* -**er**, fields, ground, land; (***Tun** *fig.*) field; ***woods**, pasture, common; **aaben** —, open field; **en** *vib* — for, a wide field for; **brage** *cl.* **ryffe** *cl.* **en**, to take the field; **flaa** *af* -**en**, to beat out of the field, off the field; **summe** -**en**, to quit the field; **lade** *en* **beholde** -**en**, to leave one in possession of the field. -**arbeide**, field work. -**arbeider**, field labourer. -**blomst**, field flower, wild flower. **t-bog**, surveyor's inventory of land. **t-bige**, field dike. -**bue**, ringdove. -**erter**, field pease. -**fred**, public security with regard to fields. -**frugter**, *pl.* fruits of the field. -**fra**, *je* **levste**. -**gjerning**, *je* -**arbeide**. -**grave**, *margrave*. -**grevinde**, *margravine*. -**grevskab**, *margraviate*. **t-grændse**, boundary of a field. **t-grest**, ditch round a field. **t-hegn**, hedge. **t-hyrbe**, keeper of a field. -**he**, *field* hay; **je* **Marke**. **t-jord**, arable land. -**jordber**, wild strawberries. **t-leb**, gate to a field. -**lob**, *je* **Jorlob**. -**lærte**, *je* **Sang-lærte**. -**maal**, *je* **Jordmaal**. **t-mant**, *je* -**hyrbe**. -**mus**, field-mouse, field vole. -**redskab**, implement of husbandry. -**rose**, wild rose. -**scheider**, surveyor of mines. -**stiel**, *je* **Marke**. -**sti**, *field* path; **wood* *cl.* mountain path. -**swale**, chimney-swallow. **t-tye**, field robber. -**tyveri**, field robbery. -**urt**, field herb. -**vei**, *field* way; **mountain* road, road through a wood. **t-vogter**, *je* -**hyrbe**. — **Marke-gaard**, hill-farm. -**gang**, survey of boundaries. ***he**, *wood* *cl.* mountain hay. -**ran**, field-robbery. -**stiel**, boundary of a field; **boundary* between farms. ***haatt**, hay-cutting on the hills.

Mark, *c. pl. b. f.* (*og* **faa**: **Mark** *i* **Bet. Mark**-**stykker** *og* ***Mark** *i* **Bet. Bøgt**); (**Bøgt**) half a pound; *obs.* (**Mynt**, **Markstykke**) mark (about 4½ pence, *10½ pence); — **Banco** (**Banco-Mark**), Banco mark; *en* — **Selv**, eight ounces of silver; *en* — **Guld**, 24 carats of gold; *et* **Par** -**es** **Penge**, a couple of marks. -**stykke**, mark.

***Mark**, *c.* -**er**, worm. -**stussen**, -**ædt**, *a.* worm-eaten.

Marked, *n.* -**er**, fair; (*i* **Kjøbmandssprog**, **af-sætning** *af* **Varer**) market; **gaa** **paar** -**er**, to go to the fair; **der** **havde** **været** —, there had been a fair; **det** *er* **et** **gødt** — for **Reffe**, it is a good market for coffee; *et* **nyt** —, a new outlet for commodities. — **Markeds** -**beretning**, *Merc.* market-report. -**bod**, -**butil**, booth at a fair. -**bog**, *fair*-day. -**folle**, frequenters of a fair; (*som* **brage** *til* **M.**) people going to a fair. -**gang**, *fairing*. -**gave**, *fairing*. -**gjæst**, frequenter of a fair. -**gøds**, goods sold at a fair. -**fjeb**, (*Kjøbmandsskab* **paar** **M.**) purchase made at a fair; (*Forbe-* *cl.* **Mark**) market-price. -**fram**, *je* -**gøds**. -**fræmmer**, shopman at a fair. -**plads**, place where a fair is held. -**pris**, market-price. -**rettighed**, privilege of holding a fair. -**stade**,

stall at a fair. -**tid**, fair-time. -**været**, *je* -**gøds**. -**veir**, weather for the fair.

Mark-ere, *v. i.* to mark. -**eret**, *a.* marked. -**er**, *c.* -**er**, marker; waiter.

Marketenter, *c.* -**e**, sutler. -*i*, *n.* (**Sandel** *med* **Mark-er**) sutler's trade; (**Woben**) canteen. -**ffe**, *c.* sutler-woman.

Markise, *je* **Marquise**.

Markstriger, *c.* -**e**, quack, mountebank. -*i*, *n.* quackery, mountebankery. -**ff**, *a.* quackish, puffing. -**frigerovis**; **paar** —, in the way of quacks etc.

Markus, Mark.

Markof, *je* **Rateof**.

Markelade, *c.* marmalade.

Marmor, *n.* marble; **byrde** —, to quarry *m.* -**aare**, vein of *m.* -**arbeide**, work in *m.* -**arbeider**, *m.*-worker *cl.* *m.*-cutter. -**art**, species of *m.* -**stillede**, *m.* statue. -**bind**, marbled binding. -**blof**, *m.* block. -**bord**, *m.* table. -**brud**, *m.*-quarry. -**bue**, *m.*-arch. -**ere**, *v. i.* to marble; -**t** **Papir**, marble-paper; **med** -**t** **Snit**, marble-edged. -**field**, *m.* mountain. -**fisse**, *m.* flag. -**glat**, smooth as *m.* -**gruppe**, *m.*-group. -**gulv**, *m.* floor. -**haard**, hard as *m.* -**hvid**, white as marble. -**kalt**, *m.* cement. -**kirke**, *m.*-church. -**kiste**, *m.* coffin. -**kold**, cold as *m.* -**leie**, stratum of *m.* -**mølle**, *m.*-mill. -**plade**, *m.* slab. -**stet**, *m.*-palace. -**stette**, *m.* column. -**stappe**, marble stairs.

Marmorhavet, the sea of Marmora.

Maro-be, *a.* knocked up. -**dere**, *v. i.* to maraud. -**ber**, *c.* -**er**, marauder.

Marof-to, Morocco. -**faner**, inhabitant of Morocco. -**fanst**, *a.* Morocco.

Maroquin, *n.* morocco.

Marqueteri, *n.* marquetry, inlaid work.

Marquis, *c.* -**er**, marquis. **Marquise**, *c.* marquise; (*i* **Engl.**) marchioness; (**Soliste**) -**awning**, bonnet-blind.

March, *c.* -**er**, march; **paar** -**en**, on the march; **begide** *fig* **paar** -**en**, to march off, start; **flaa** *cl.* **blæse** *en* —, to strike up a march. -**bog**, marching day. -**ere**, *v. i.* to march; **lade** —, to march. -**færdig**, ready to march. -**linie**, line of march. -**orden**, marching order. -**ordre**, marching order; **gibe**, **faa** —, to put, be under marching orders. -**route**, *je* -**linie**.

Marfchal, *c.* -**ler**, marshal. -**inde**, marshal's lady. -**st** **flav**, marshal's staff *cl.* baton. -**st** **taffel**, marshal's table at court. -**st** **værdighed**, marshalship.

Marfchandiser, *je* **Markfandiser**.

Marfeille, Marseilles.

Markspan, *c.* -**er**, marchpane.

Mark, *c.* -**er**, *obs.* (lord high) constable.

Marsh, *c.* marsh. -**egn**, *je* -**land**. -**faar**, marsh-sheep. -**feber**, marsh-fever. -**land**, marsh-land, marshy country.

Markfalf, *je* **Marfchal**.

Marfandiser, *c.* -t, fripper, fripperer, dealer in second-hand goods, broker, old-furniture seller. -**bob**, -**banbel**, frippery.

Marsoon, *se* **Masohn**.

Marsbald, royal stables.

Marsuin, *n.* porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*; guinea-pig, *Cavia cobaya*.

Martellostaarn, Martello tower.

Martier, *se* **Pine**. -**beb**, painful death. -**kammer**, torture-chamber. **Martire**, *v.t.* *se* **Pine**, *v.t.*

Martialist, *a.* martial, fierce.

Martorn, *se* **Martorn**.

Marts, *c.* March. -**maaned**, the month of March. -**viol**, March violet. -**el**, March bear.

Martyr, *c.* -er, martyr; gjøre til —, to martyr; en — for den gode Sag, a m. in the good cause; **første** —, protomartyr. -**bog**, book of martyrs, martyrology. -**bom**, martyrdom. -**beb**, death of a martyr; lobe libe-en, to martyr. -**glorie**, halo of martyrdom. -**isere**, *v.t.* to martyrize. -**ium**, *n.* -**ler**, martyrdom. -**kron**, crown of martyrdom.

Marn, **Marube**, *c.* horehound.

***Marull**, father-lasher, *Cottus Scorpius*; angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Marv, *c.* (i **Ben** og **Ag**. [bet **Bedske**, indre **Strakt**]) marrow; (i **Tra**) pith; **Ag**. (Styrke, **Strakt**) vigour; bet gik ham gjennem — og **Ben**, it penetrated to the very marrow of his bones, it cut him to the quick. -**agtig**, *a.* marrowish, marrow-like, medullary. -**ben**, marrow-bone. -**bolle**, marrow-dumpling. -**budding**, marrow-pudding. -**et**, *a.* marrowy, having marrow. -**fuld**, marrowy, pithy. -**hule**, cavity cf. pipe of a bone containing the marrow. -**knoffel**, *se* -**ben**. -**løs**, marrowless, pithless. -**olie**, marrow-oil. -**pibe**, *se* -**hule**. -**pudding**, *se* -**budding**. -**re**, marrow-spoon. -**sjere**, *c.* shake. -**strale**, medullary ray. -**foam**, medullary sarcoma. -**seile**, medullary column.

Mas, *c.* (i **Bill**.) mace.

Mas, *n.* trede i —, to scorch; støbe, knuse i —, to pound, grind to atoms; koge i —, to boil to pieces cf. rage, to mash (by boiling). -*e*, *v.t.* to mash.

Mas, *n. coll.* (Befvær, **Nie**) trouble; have — med **Roget**, to have much difficulty with a thing; jeg har — nok med de **Bern**, jeg har, the children I have are trouble enough to me; hvilket — jeg har havt med det! such trouble it has given me, oh dear! -*e*, *v.t. coll.* — med **Roget**, *se*: have **Mas** med; vi stod og -de med ham, we had a great deal of trouble with him.

Mast, *c. ub. pl.* grains. **Mast-far**, -**tende**, vat, tub, containing grains.

Mast, *c. -r*, (i **Net**) mesh; (i **Strømpe** o. l.) stitch; tage en —, to drop a mesh cf. stitch. **Mast**, *v.t.* to net. -**knyttet**, netted. -**vært**, mesh-work.

Mast, *c. -r*, (for **Ansigt**) mask; **Ag**. disguise;

(i **Port**) underplay, finessing; tage -n af (fig), to unmask; ribe -n af **En**, to unmask one. -**bal**, masked ball. -**blomstret**, *a. Bot.* personate. -**bands**, dance of masks. -**rabe**, *c. -r*, masquerade, mask, mummy. -**re**, *v.t.* to mask; — fig, to mask; -t **Batteri**, masked battery. -**ring**, *c.* masking.

Mastepi, *n.* fellowship.

Mastine, *c. -r*, (i **Mm.**) machine; (navnlig **Store M.**, **Dampm.**) engine; forsyne med —, to engine (a ship). **Mastin-arbeide**, machine work. -**bygger**, machinist; engine-builder. -**byggeri**, *se* -**fabrik**. -**bygning**, construction of machines cf. engines. -**belse**, *pl.* parts of an engine cf. machine. -**eri**, *n.* machinery. -**fabrik**, engine cf. machine factory. -**fabrikant**, *se* -**bygger**. -**folk**, *pl.* engineers, *pl.*; (paa **Teatre**) scene-shifters, *pl.* -**garn**, machine-spun yarn, machine cotton. -**hus**, engine-house. -**karl**, engine-man, engine-minder; **Theat.** scene-shifter. -**kraft**, engine power. -**lære**, (applied) mechanics, *pl.* -**mand**, *se* -**karl**. -**mekter**, engineer, machinist; (paa **Teatre**) master of the scenery. -**mæssig**, like a machine, mechanical. -**papir**, machine-made paper. -**pæster**, engine-minder. -**rem**, friction-band. -**rum** (i **Skibe**-**Dampm.**), engine-room. -**saet**, machine-laid. -**stativ** (i **St.-Dm.**), engine-framing. -**stører** (i **St.-Dm.**), *pl.* engine sleepers. -**tegnung**, machine-design, engineering drawing. -**værk** (**Mastine**), machine; (med **Hen**syn til **Sammen**stetningen osv.) machinery, mechanism. -**værsted**, machine-factory, machine-shop. -**væsen**, machinery, engineering. -**vær**, power-loom.

Mastulinum, *n. ub. pl.* the masculine gender; *n. -er*, masculine noun.

Masovn, *c.* smelting furnace, blast f.

Mastret, *a.* mealed.

Mastage, *c.* shampooing.

Mastageterne, *pl.* the Massagetae.

Mastafre, *c. -r*, massacre. -**re**, *v.t.* to massacre; — en **Mellobt**, to murder a tune.

Masse, *c. -r*, mass, bulk; (**Boets**) assets, estate; (**Papir**-) pulp; **Ag**. en — cf. -**r** af, lots of; i —, *se* -**viis**; -**n**, the great body of the people, the million. -**agtig**, *a.* massy. -**murd**, wholesale murder. -**morder**, wholesale murderer. -**risning**, rising in mass. -**viis**; i —, in masses, in great quantities, wholesale. **Mastis**, *a.* massive, massy; (lille **hul**) solid; *Min.* massive.

Masticot, *a.* massicot, yellow lead.

Mastoretis, *a.* masoretic(al).

Mast, *c. -er*, mast; læppe-en, to cut away the mast; et **Skib** uden -er, a dismasted ship; paa halv —, half-mast high. **Mast-baand**, mast-hoop. -**balje**, mast-tub. -**bedt**, *se* -**mur**. -**st**, mast partner. -**grav**, mast-pond. -**bugger**, *se* -**mager**. -**hugt**, felling of timber for masts. -**hus**, mast-house. -**fran** (saft), crane; (flydenbe)

sheer-hulk. -frave, collar for the mast. -furo, top. -lig, fore-leech, luff. -lss, dismasted. -mager, mast-maker. -smør, mast-grease. -spor, step of the mast. -stump, stump of a mast. -top, mast-head. -træ, mast-(tree). **Matfles**, a. mastless, dismasted.

Matfir, c. mastic.

Matfarm, se **Entetarm**.

Matfurta, c. masurka.

Mat, c. mate.

Mat, a. (om **Menneſter**) faint, languid; (om **Driffe**) flat, rapid; (isse **ſtinnende**) dim, dull, dead, not glossy; (**Digt** o. l.) dull, flat; (i **Skaſt**) mate; **gjøre** — (i **Skaſt**), to mate; — **ſugle**, spent ball el. shot. -**heb**, c. (**Kraftløſhe**) faintness, languor, debility; (**Dunſelhe**) dullness, dimness; (om **Driffe**) flatness, rapidity. -**foge**, to deaden. -**lyſende**, a. dim-glaring. -**ſleben**, frosted, ground. -**te**, v. t. to enfeeble, exhaust.

Matador, c. -er, matadore.

Water-lale, n. -litr, material. -**lalforvalter**, c. store-keeper. -**lalgaard**, c. yard for stores. -**lalhandel** (**Handel** med **Materialvarer**), trade in drugs; (**Butikken**) druggist's shop. -**lalhandler**, druggist. -**lalhus**, store-house. -**laliſme**, c. materialism. -**laliſt**, c. -er, (**ſag**) druggist; (**Handſtreit**) materialist. -**lalſtriver**, store-keeper. -**lalſtur**, tool-shed. -**lalvarer**, pl. drugs. -**lalvogn**, baggage-waggon. -**ie**, c. -er, matter, stuff; (i. **Er** i **et** **Saar**, **Vor**) matter, pus; (**ſg** **Emne**) subject; en **Vog** i —, a book in sheets, in quires. -**iel**, a. (legemlig, ſandſelig) material, corporeal, sensual, substantial; -**ie** **Hybſſer**, coll. creature comforts. -**iel**, n. materiel.

Mathemat-iſt, c. mathematics, pl. -iſer, c. -e, mathematician. -**iſlærer**, mathematical master. -**iſt**, a. mathematical; -**e** **Figurer**, diagrams.

Mathilde, Matilda.

Matinee, c. -r, morning concert.

Matras, c. -ſer, mattress.

Matrem, c. fever-few.

Matrice, c. -r, matrix.

Matrif-el, c. -ſer, register. -**el** **ſtat**, ground-tax. -**elrøſen**, registry (of lands). -**ulere**, v. t. to register. -**uſering**, c. registration.

Matrone, c. -r, matron.

Matros, c. -er, sailor, seaman, mariner, coll. tar; **ſtilbet** **beholder** **ſte** -er, the ship wants four sailors. -**agtig**, sailor-like. -**arbeide**, sailors' work. -**bragt**, sailor's dress. -**breng**, -gut, sailor-boy. -**hus**, sailors' boarding-house. -**hyre**, sailor's wages el. hire. -**jøger**, -**kaper**, runner, crimp. -**klæder**, sailor's clothes, (ſom **Handels**-**bare**) slops. -**kone**, sailor's wife. -**ſjeneste**, sailor's service. -**trøſe**, grego, pea-jacket. -**vært**, boarding-master.

Matte, se **Matte**.

Matthæus, Matthew.

Maur-er, Moor. -**iſt**, a. Moorish; (ſun om **Stil**) Moresque.

Mave, c. -r, stomach; (**ſerſte** — (**høſ** **Drøbt**), paunch; (**høſ** **forænderbe** **ſugle**) gizzard; anden —, bonnet, cap; treble —, maw, venter; **ſjerbe** —, rennet-bag; en **forderbet** —, a disordered stomach; **have** ont i -n, to have a pain in one's stomach. -**aare**, gastric vein. -**betændelse**, inflammation of the stomach, gastritis. -**broſt**, gastrocele. -**bælte**, abdominal belt. -**bræder**, pl. stomachic essence. -**egn**, epigastrium. -**feber**, gastric fever. -**høſte**, stomach-cough. -**fager**, pl. stomachic lozenges. -**fneb**, -**frib**, belly-ache, gripes, pl. -**ſrampe**, colic. -**mund**, -**munding**, pylorus. -**piſſe**, oesophagus. -**pine**, stomach-ache, belly-ache. -**plaster**, stomach-plaster. -**port**, pylorus. -**pumpe**, stomach-pump. -**pøſſe**, black-pudding (boiled in the maw). -**ſaar**, wounds in [the stomach. -**ſaft**, gastric juice. -**ſlim**, mucus of the stomach. -**ſmerie**, se -**pine**. -**ſprønde**, a. stomachic. -**ſygdom**, disease of the stomach. -**ſyge**, diarrhoea. -**trykning**, cardialgy. -**væn**, stomachic wine. -**væbſte**, se -**ſaft**.

Marime, c. -r, maxim.

Marimum, n. maximum. -**æ**-, maximum, outside. -**æ** **thermometer**, maximum thermometer.

Meckeln, Mecklin, Malines.

Med, n. pl. b. f. aim, end, object; *land-mark; fishing-bank (known by landmarks).

Med, *prop.* & *adv.* with; (i **ſelfſtab** m., **til**-**ligeme**) along with, together with; — **er**, at once, all at once; **have** **Meliblidenhe** —, to have compassion on; en **Søn** — (en **Sone**), a son by . . .; **bære** **ſig** **galt** ad — **ſto**, to set about a thing in a wrong way; — **bet** **Gode** **eller** **Onde**, by fair or foul means; **bet** **bliver** **bedre** — **med** **ham**, he is getting better; **male** — **ſarte**, to paint in colours; — **eet** **Ord**, in a word; — **alt** **bet**, for all that; en **ſtruffe** — **ſønning**, a pot of honey; **byggit** — **ſenge**, plenty of money; **han** **var** — **de** **ſørſte**, he was among the first; **bet** **gaar** **langſomt** — **Arbeidet**, the work gets on slowly; **han** **var** — **i** **ſelget**, he was one of the suite; **vil** **De** **være** —? will you make one of the party? **man** **ſan** **ſige** — **ſoratt**, it can be said, in the words of Horace; **ſg** **er** **De** —? do you follow me? **han** **gik** —, he went along with (us, them etc.); **gjøre** **Alting** —, to do everything that others do; **han** **vil** **gjøre** **Alting** —, he must needs have his share in whatever is going on; **og** **jeg** —, and I too.

Medaaſag, c. concurrent cause.

Medaſſe, c. -r, medal. -**kabinet**, cabinet of medals. -**ſkiffer**, c. medal engraver. **Medaſſon**, locket. **Medaſſer**, c. -er, se -**ſkiffer**.

Medanſlagbe, c. the co-defendant.

Medansvar, *n.* co-responsibility. -lig, *a.* co-responsible.

Medansøger, *c.* -et, fellow-candidate *cl.* applicant.

Medarbejder, *c.* fellow-labourer, co-labourer, cooperator; (*i et Vab*) contributor (to); *be fæste* -e (*ved Vab*), the staff.

Medbarsing, *c.* co-heir, joint heir.

Medbiller, *c.* rival. -i, *n.* rivalry. -inde, -se, *c.* -et, rival.

Medbesid-belse, *c.* joint possession. -der, joint possessor.

Medbestemmen, *a.* a concurrent motive.

Medborg, *c.* joint security *cl.* bail.

Medborger, -inde, *c.* -et, -r, fellow citizen, (fellow-)townsman, (*af en Stat*) fellow-subject.

-lig, *a.* civic, suitable to a fellow-citizen.

Med, fellow-citizenship.

Medbringe, *v. t.* to bring *cl.* carry (along with one).

Medbroder, *c.* colleague, brother. -fæd, *n.* confraternity.

Medbybende, *a.* joint bidder.

Medbor, *c.* fair wind.

Meddebitør, *c.* -er, fellow-debtor.

Meddelagtig, *se* Delagtig.

Meddel-e, *v. t.* (*i Alid*) to communicate (to); (*give*) to impart (to), give. -elig, *a.* communicable.

-elighed, *c.* communicability. -else, -ing, *c.* communication. -elses middel, *n.* means of communication. -elsesværdig, worthy of communication. -fom, *a.* communicative. -fomhed, *c.* communicativeness.

Meddirektør, *c.* -er, fellow-director, fellow-manager.

Meddiscipel, *c.* fellow-pupil.

Meddommer, *c.* fellow-judge.

Meddomsmand, *pl.* men who assist in passing sentences; jurymen.

Meddykker, *c.* -e, fellow-cultivator.

Mede, *c.* -er, (*pas Sæde*) runner.

Mede, *v. i.* & *t.* to angle; *Ag.* (*efter Roget*) to aim at -fæg, fishing-hook. * -mark, earthworm. -snøre, fishing-line. -stang, fishing-rod.

-tøj, fishing-tackle.

Mededsmand, cojuror.

Medele, -ndom, *se* Samle. -r, *c.* joint *cl.* part proprietor *cl.* owner, co-owner.

Medens, *prop.* while, whilst; — *han var der*, while there.

Med-er, *c.* -e, Mede. -ien, Mede, Media.

Medfange, *c.* fellow-captive *cl.* prisoner.

Medfa-ren, part-treated, handled; *er bleven ilde* — (*om Person*), has been ill treated; (*om Ting*) has suffered severely. -rt, *c.* treatment.

Medforbunden, *a.* (co-)allied; *den -e*, the (co-)ally.

Medforfatter, *c.* joint author; part-author.

Medforlover, *c.* joint ball.

Medforpligtet, *a.* also engaged.

Medfødt, *se* Medfødt.

Medfødt, *a.* congenital, congenite, native, inborn, innate, connate, natural, constitutional.

Medfølelse, *c.* sympathy, fellow-feeling. -ende, *a.* sympathising.

Medfølg, *n.* suite, attendance; *N. T.* uden levende følelse —, without a living soul on board.

Medfølg, *v. t.* to accompany; -nde *Med*, *følge*, the accompanying letter, box. -r, *c.* attendant, companion.

Medfølg, *n.* pursuance, consequence; *efter Sagens* —, according to the nature of the case; *i Embedet* —, in virtue of one's office, in the discharge *cl.* course of one's official duties.

Medfølg, *v. t.* to carry *cl.* bring (along with one), convey; *Ag.* involve, entail; *fom . . . funde* —, (that might be) involved in . . .

— *Sanhed*, to be correct; *Skibet -r Sæge*, the ship will carry a surgeon.

Medgaa, *v. i.* to be spent, to be consumed.

Medgangs, *c.* prosperity.

Medgift, *c.* dowry, dowry, marriage portion.

Medgive, *v. t.* to furnish *cl.* provide with; * (*indbrenne*) to admit.

Medgjæst, *c.* fellow-guest.

Medgjæstlig, *a.* manageable, pliable.

Medhånd-le, *v. t.* to treat, use, handle. -ling, *c.* treatment, usage.

Medhave, *v. t.* *se* Medbringe.

Medhæfter, *c.* co-regent.

Medhjælp, *se* Hjælp. -er, *c.* -e, assistant, coadjutor; *Præstens -e*, vestrymen.

Medhold, *n.* (Bifald) approbation; (*Understøttelse*) countenance, support; *hans Meninger fandt* — *hos Mænge*, many assented to, approved of, indorsed, embraced his opinions; *han fik* — *af Alle*, everybody agreed with him; *Moderen har altid givet ham* — (Bifald), his mother always applauded him, he always met with his mother's applause; (*Understøttelse*) he was always backed by his mother; *hun giver ham* — *i Alt*, hvad han gjer, she applauds anything he does, whatever he does is sure of her applause; *han har havt* — *af Regjeringen*, he has been supported, favoured by government; *det er funder ille* — (*Befæstelse*) *i Historien*, this is not borne out by history; *i* — *af (i Overensstemmelse med)* conformable to.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

Medhøjs, *se* Højs.

cine. -tran, cod liver oil. **Medikament**, *n.* -er, *se* **Legemiddel**. **Medikamentes**, *a.* medicated. **Medicist**, *a.* Medicane.

Medinbbefattet, *part.* (equally) included.

Medinstrufter, *c.* joint-conductor.

Medinteressent, *c.* -er, partner, share-holder.

Medio, in the middle of.

Medistepølse, *c.* pork-sausage.

Medium, *n.* -ier, medium (*pl.* media & mediums).

Medkæmper, *c.* fellow-combatant; rival.

Medklager, *c.* co-plaintiff.

Medkontrahent, *c.* joint-contractor; min —, the other party to the contract.

Medkreditor, *c.* fellow-creditor.

Medkriger, *c.* fellow-soldier, companion in arms.

Medkristen, *c.* fellow christian.

Medlem, *n.* -mer, member; (af et *lærd* Selskab, en Stiftelse osv.) fellow. **Medlems-bilag**, contribution *cl.* subscription of the members. -fortegnelse, *cl.* -liste. -kontingent, *se* -bilag. -liste, list of the members. -møde, meeting of the members. -tal, number of (the) members. -valg, election of members.

Medlevende, *a. & s.* contemporary.

Medliden-de, *a.* compassionate, sympathizing. -hed, *c.* pity, compassion, sympathy; have — meb, to have pity *cl.* compassion on, to pity, compassionately.

Medløb, *c.* consonant, articulation. -ende, *a.* consonant.

Medlær-er, -er inde, *c.* fellow-teacher. -ling, *c.* fellow-pupil.

Medmenneske, *n.* -r, fellow-man, fellow-mortal.

Medmindre, *conj.* unless.

Medofficer, *c.* brother-officer.

Medopsyn, *n.* joint superintendence. -s mand, fellow-inspector.

Medpassager, *c.* fellow-passenger.

Medreder, *c.* (af *Stib*) part owner.

Medregent, *c.* co-regent. -giering, *c.* joint government *cl.* regency.

Medregne, *v. t.* to include (in the sum).

Medreisende, *a.* min — landsmand, my countryman travelling along with me; *c.* *pl.* b. *f.* fellow-traveller.

Medrette, *adv.* *se* **Ret**, *c.*

Medsamensvoren, *c.* -ne, co-conspirator.

Medsanger, *c.* fellow-singer.

Medsende, *v. t.* to send along with one.

Medskabning, *c.* fellow-creature.

Medskabt, *a.* *se* **Medskabt**.

Medskyld, *c.* *se* -igheb. -ig, *a.* (i), accessory (to); *c.* -e, accomplice, accessory. -igheb, *c.* (a)complicity.

Medskyldner, *se* **Selvskyldner**.

Medspil-lende, -ler, *c.* fellow-player.

Medstrider, *c.* fellow-combatant.

Medsvoren, *a. & s.* partner in a solemn oath *cl.* vow.

Medseger, *c.* fellow applicant.

Medsester, *c.* sister, one of a sisterhood.

Medtage, *v. t.* (tage meb) to take (along with one); (ubfræbe) to require; det mebtag en lge, it took us a week; -n (om *ting*) damaged, (slibt) the worse for wear; -n af sulbe, starved with cold; han er bleven meget -n i denne sygdom, he has fallen off very much in this illness; landet blev saa meget -t i Sverige, at . . . , the country was so much exhausted by the war that . . .

Medtjener, -inde, *c.* fellow-servant.

Medudgiver, *c.* joint editor.

Medunderskrift, *c.* joint signature.

Meduse, *c.* -r, Medusa, Gorgon; medusa, jelly-fish. -anfigt, -hoved, Gorgon face, G. head, Medusa's head.

Medvandrer, *c.* fellow-pilgrim.

Medvid-ende, *a.* privy to, conscious of. -ende, *n.* privy. -enhed, *c.* privacy; (Medvidshed) consciousness. -er, *c.* -e, (one) privy to *cl.* cognisant of, a party to.

Medvidne, *n.* fellow-witness; de bære -r (for *Retten*), they were joint evidence.

Medvind, fair wind.

Medvirke, *v. t.* (til) to co-operate, concur, contribute (to, towards); -nde *Harfager*, concurrent causes. -en, *c.* co-operation, concurrence, agency; intervention. -er, *c.* co-operator. -ning, *se* -en.

Medvært, *c.* pity, compassion, commiseration; have — meb, to have pity on; føle — ved *Andres* Nød, to feel compassion for the distress of others, to pity the etc. -s fuld, *a.* compassionate, full of pity. -s led, *a.* pitiless, merciless. -som, *a.* compassionate, tender-hearted, easily moved to pity. -somst, *adv.* compassionately. -s smil, smile of compassion.

Medværelse, *a.* Mephistophelean.

Medfætt, *a.* mephitic(al).

Megen, *a.* n. meget, much; den — Mad vi fik, the quantity of food we got; den — Fjib, the great pains; saa -t *cl.* i hvor -t han end stræber, however much he exerts himself; han kan —, he knows a good *cl.* great deal; det var —, indeed! you don't say so! han har faaet (slbt) for -t (han er beffænket), he is (rather) tipsy; det er mig lige -t (ligeegyldigt), it is all the same to me; de fik alle lige -t (en lige stor Del), they all shared alike, they had all an equal share; det var -t at han kom sig, it was a wonder that he recovered; der skal -t til at tro det, it is hard to believe; gjør for -t af det, to overdo it; for -t og for lidt forderber alting, it never rains but it pours.

Meget, *adv.* (foran *Adj.* & *Adv.* i *Positiv* og *Præs. Part.*) very; (foran *Adj.* & *Adv.* i *Komparativ*, foran *Præs. Part.* og overfødet ved

Berber) much; det glæder mig —, I am very glad; jeg omgaaes — med ham, I see him very often. I have very much intercourse with him; jeg beider — om forlæbelse, I beg a thousand pardons; han bad mig — om at komme, he gave me a very pressing invitation.

Megære, c. -r, Megera; *sg.* termagant.

***Megant**, c. -er, *je* Megant.

***Mel**, c. -er, *je* Mele.

Mele, v. t. to reap, mow (down). -bag, mowing day. -drag, scythe-handle. -jern, scythe. -trog, cradle. -maskine, mowing-el. harvesting-machine. mower. -r, c. -t, reaper; (Anfødt) harvest-man. -reb, -rede, cradle-scythe. -tid, mowing time. **Melning**, c. reaping.

Melieri, n. -er, dairy; dairy farm. -forpagter, dairy-farmer. -gaard, dairy-farm. -produkt, pl. dairy produce. -st, dairy-farmer. **Melierste**, c. -r, dairy-woman.

Meliran, *je* Merian.

***Melis**, c. -er, pannier.

Melise, c. -r, tomtit, titmouse.

Melisel, c. -stet, chisel. -bor, pitching-borer.

Melile, v. t. to chisel, carve.

Melani, c. mechanics, pl., mechanical philosophy; *je* -isme, -ifer, -ist, c. mechanician, mechanical engineer. -ist, a. mechanical, automatic; *adv.* mechanically. -isme, c. mechanism, action, gear, gearing.

Melabalsam, balm of Mecca, b. of Gilead.

Meloni, c. meconina. -ium, n. meconium. -syre, meconic acid.

Mel, n. ub. pl. meal; (sint —, Sigtemel) flour. -agtig, a. mealy, farinaceous. -bille, meal-worm beetle. -bing, meal-bin. -bolle, flour-dumpling. -budding, flour-pudding. -ber, bear-berry. *bel, *je* -bing. -bette, meal-tub. -breie, -breier, ergot. -breiefyge, ergotism. -bug, mildew. -e, v. t. to mix el. sprinkle with flour; — *in* fuge, to feather one's nest, line one's own purse. *en, *je* -et. -s, v. pass. to become mealy. -et, a. mealy. -grub, meal-el. flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). -handel, (Sandel med —) meal-man's trade; (Buttel) meal-man's shop. -handler, meal-man. -kalk, slaked lime. -kiste, *je* -bing. -klistet, paste (made of flour). -krudt, meal powder. -mab, farinaceous food. -maling, grinding of flour. -mand, *je* -handler. -mide, meal-mite. -mølle, flouring mill. -møller, owner of a flouring mill. -orm, meal-worm. -pap, *je* -grub. -pose, flour-bag. -rende, scuttle. -rig, mealy, farinaceous. -sigte, bolter. -søls, *je* -sigte. -spise, *je* -mab. -stov, farina, flour-dust. -suppe, *je* -veling. -fæ, meal-sack. -tenbe, flour-barrel. -vinget, a. lepidopteral. -vælling, gruel.

Melan-isme, c. melanism. -køli, c. melanoholy. -køls, a. melanoholy. -ose, c. melanosis. -trist, coll. melanoholy.

Melasse, c. molasses, melasses, *sing.*

Meld, **Melde**, -haal, -fø, c. orach, *Atriplex hortensis*; goose-foot, *Chenopodium*.

***Meld**, **Mield**, c. pl. b. f. (Abdetraets Hælle) catkin.

Melde, v. t. to report, notify; (fortynde) to announce; (besøbe) to intimate; (omtale, fortælle) to mention, make mention of, state; (give Underrettn. om) to give information of; lade sig —, to send in one's name el. card; — sig (høst En), to announce one's self, *Mil.* to report one's self (to one), (som Egenbe) to apply; der har meldt sig Røgte til denne Ejendoms, there have been numerous applications for this office; der har ingen Kreditor meldt sig, no creditors have come forward; Vinteren -r sig, the winter heralds his approach; — sig ud af et Selskab, to withdraw one's name from a society, to take one's name off the books. -n, **Meldning**, c. (fortynbelse, Anmelbelse) announcement; (Beretning) statement; (Underretning, Rapport) report.

Mel-er, c. affray, scuffle, melee. -ere, v. t. to mix. -eret, a. mixed.

Melilot, c. melilot. -enplaster, m. plaster.

Melis, loaf-sugar; støbt —, crushed loaf-sugar; knust —, lumps.

Melismattig, a. florid, ornamented.

Melisse, c. balm.

Melk, c. milk. -agtig, a. milky, lacteous.

-febet, a. fattened with milk. *Melke, v. t. & i. *je* Malle. Melke, c. (Reg høs Risse) milks.

Melke-aare, lacteal vein, lactiferous duct.

*-blande, milk-and-water. -bød, dairy. *bunte, milk-pan. -bette, (B. til Mel.) milkpail; (Sandsens —) (Plante), dandelion. -fæ, milk dish. -farve, milk colour. -farvet, a. *je* -hvid. -febet, milk fever. -fist, milter. -fjæs, whey-face. -flaeste, milk-bottle. -flor, tiffany. -forpagter, dairyman. -gang, lacteal. -glas, alabaster-glass.

-gris, sucking pig. -grub, b. boiled groats in warm milk; *groats el. flour boiled in milk.

-hvid, a. milk-white. -hvidet, shelf in a dairy.

-fals, sucking calf. -hammer, milk-chamber.

-kanbe, milk-pitcher, milk-jug. -kar, milk-pan; *je* ogi. -gang. -kjerdel, lacteal gland. -kjelber, milk-cellar. -knupe, swelling of the breast.

*-fø, *je* Malle. *-føste, *je* -bunte. -føne, milk-woman. -fopper, milary fever. -fur, milk-cure. -føst, driver of a milk-waggon. -førg, dairy cattle. -ly, a. *je* -barn. -mab, milk-food.

-mand, milk-man. -mund, one fond of milk.

*-pap, *je* -suppe. -penge, milk-money. -pige, milk-girl; **je* Malle. -potte, milk-pot. -prøver, lactometer. -pulver, milk-powder. -punsch, milk-punch. -ri, n. dairy. -rig, a. abounding in milk. *-ringe, *je* -bunte. -fast, chyle. -fæ, *-fil, milk-strainer. -filst, milk-seller's sign.

-førpe, milk-scab. -førand, milk-pail. -føue, dairy-room. -føger, goatsucker. -føffer, sugar of milk, lactine. -føppe, milk-porridge. -føse

ler, milk-cooler. -føre, lactic acid. -tand, milk-tooth; (hos) heste colt's tooth. -tid, se Ralle. †-tidfel, sowthistle. -træ, milk-tree. -ufsalg, dairy, depot. -urt, milk-wort. -vælle, whey. -værm, a. milk-warm. -væl, *Asi.* milky way, galaxy. -vogn, milk-wagon. -væbste, emulsion. -vælling, se -suppe; "milk-porridge thickened with groats or rice. Wælfnes, *v. dep.* to turn milky. Wælfning, c. milking.

Wælle, *prep.* between, betwixt; (iblandt) among; — *Æl.* fire og fem, (at) between four and five.

Wællemaal, *n.* average year, middling season (as to crops).

Wællemafsgræde, c. catch crop.

Wællemafrika, Central Africa.

Wællemaft, c. (Wællefhyfte, Intermezzo) inter-act, interlude, intermezzo; (Dyhold mellem Aftierne) interval between the acts, wait.

Wællemarbeide, intermediate work.

Wællemart, c. intermediate species.

Wællemaften, Central Asia.

Wællemafel, intermediate shaft.

Wællembegreb, intermedial idea.

Wællemblander, *v. t.* to intermix.

Wællembrudt, *adv.* interruptedly.

Wællembuff, c. intermediate cartilage (*e. g.* between the nostrils).

Wællembud, *n.* (den, der bringer Bud mellem Andre) messenger; (Budfab) message.

Wællembygning, c. intermediate cl. middle building.

Wællemeleffstof, intercellular substance.

Wællembige, *n.* middle dike.

Wællembdræt, c. wadding, padding.

Wællembæl, *n.* *N. T.* between-deck; steerage; i -fel, in the 'tween-decks. -*s.* *adv.* *N. T.* between decks. -*s* laften, the cargo in the 'tween-decks. -*s* passager, c. steerage passenger. -*s* plads, steerage berth cl. accommodation.

Wællembør, c. middle door.

Wællemeuropa, Central Europe.

Wællemafæve, c. middle colour, mezzo-tinto; (i Malerkunften) demi-tint.

Wællemfinger, c. middle finger.

Wællemfæft, *n.* middle of a slice of bacon.

Wællemfob, c. metatarsus. -*s* ben, metatarsal bone.

Wællemfoder, *n.* se -bræt.

Wællemfri, c. interval, respite.

Wællefmgard, c. middle court cl. yard.

Wællefmgade, c. intermediate street; (Everb-gade) cross street.

Wællefmgang, c. passage.

Wællefmgod, *a.* middling, of a middling quality.

Wællefmgods, *n.* goods of a middling quality.

Wællefmggrad, c. intermediate degree.

Wællefmggrund, c. (paa et Mæleri) middle.

Wællefmgænbfe, c. boundary.

Wællefmgule, *n.* midriff, diaphragm.

Wællefmghaand, c. *Anat.* metacarpus; (i Fort-fpil) middle hand, third hand. -*s* ben, metacarpal bone.

Wællefmgbaand-cl, c. carrying trade, transit-trade. -ler, c. (Underhaubler) negotiator; (Ræg-ler, Wællefmgbaand) mediator, interposer. -ling, c. (Rægling) intervention, negotiation; (i Fort-tælling, Stuefpil) episode, intermezzo.

Wællefmgbaand, intermediate port.

†Wællefmgbeft, c. *fig.* go-between.

Wællefmgbinde, c. intermediate cl. partition membrane.

Wællefmgbjul, *n.* middle wheel.

Wællefmgbul, *n.* Bill. middle pocket.

Wællefmgfjed, *n.* perineum.

Wællefmgflade, *n.* cloth of a middling quality.

Wællefmgfom-mende, *a.* intervening. -*s*, c. intervention, interference, interposition.

Wællefmglag, *n.* intermediate layer; (ved Bytte) balance.

Wællefmglagt, *part.* laid between, interposed.

Wællefmgled, *n.* (ved, fom er mellem andre) intermediate link; (af Fingre cl. Tæer) middle phalanx; (i en Slutning) middle term; *Arith.* mean.

Wællefmgliggende, *a.* (fom ligger mellem to andre Gjenftande) interjacent, lying between; — Tid, intermediate time, interval; — Winkel, included angle.

Wællefmglinje, c. middle line.

Wællefmglob-ende, *a.* (føgende mellem) running between; (fommende mellem, tilføgende) intervening. -er, c. meddler, interloper; *pl.* the middle horses (in a team of six).

Wællefmgmaalstid, *n.* collation, lunch, tiffin.

Wællefmgmad, c. luncheon, snack.

Wællefmgmagt, c. intermediate power.

Wællefmgmand, c. middleman, intermediary, go-between; deputy.

Wællefmgmur, c. partition wall.

Wællefmgpille, c. middle pillar.

Wællefmgplads, c. middle place.

Wællefmgproportional, mean proportional.

Wællefmgrang, c. intermediate rank.

Wællefmgregjering, c. interregnum.

Wællefmgregning, c. account current between two persons; vi have opgjort bor —, we have settled accounts.

Wællefmgret, c. side-dish, entremets.

Wællefmgrijs, *adv.* (mutually) between two realms cl. countries. -handel, trade between two countries.

Wællefmgtrum, *n.* *pl. b. f.* (ogfaa *fig.* om Tid) interval; (ifte *M.*) interstice; (Rum mellem to Ting) intermediate space, space between; *Typ. & Mus.* (i Høbflyst.) space; med —, (*fig.* om Tid) at intervals, intermittingly, between whilst; med lange —, at long intervals; med —, (fom har

Kabninger) having intervals, interstitial; intermittently.

Mellemrør, *n.* middle pipe *cf.* tube.

Mellemfats, *c. Mus.* parenthesis, intermezzo.

Mellemfabning, *c.* (Mellemting) something between; han er en — af en Nar og en Dømer, he is something between a fool and a dunc; (f. Gr. Fattedyr) confiner.

Mellemfjæl, *n.* boundary of land.

Mellemtræ, *c.* wood of middle-sized trees.

Mellemstreven, *a.* interlinear. Mellemstrivning, (Mellemfælle mellem Fingjerne) interlineation.

Mellemstuds, *a.* inserted between.

Mellemstygge, *c.* middle-shade, demi-tint.

Mellemstags, *c.* middle sort.

Mellemspil, *n.* interlude; by-play.

Mellemst, *a. & adv.* middlemost, midmost.

Mellemstation, *c.* intermediate station.

Mellemsteder, *pl.* intermediate ports.

Mellemstemme, *c.* mean, tenor; *-r, pl.* middle *cf.* mean parts, *pl.*

Mellemstok, *c. Bot.* rhizome.

Mellemstør, *a.* middle-sized.

Mellemstreg, *c.* hyphen.

Mellemstue, *c.* middle-room.

Mellemstund, *c.* intermediate time, interval.

Mellemstykke, *n.* middle piece.

Mellemstørrelse, *c.* middle *cf.* medium size.

Mellemsteds, *c.* intermediate crop.

Mellemfætning, *c.* (Gjerningen at sætte imellem) putting *cf.* placing between; (i en Slutning) medium, middle term.

Mellemtarm, *c.* ileum.

Mellemtid, *c.* interval, interim, intervening time; i — en, in the interval, in the interim; (imidlertid) in the mean (time).

Mellemtilstand, *c.* middle-state.

Mellemtime, *c.* (X. mellem to andre Timer) intermediate hour; (Fritime) leisure hour.

Mellemting, *c.* (X. som befinder sig imellem to andre) intermediate thing; se ogsaa: -stadsning.

Mellemtrin, *n.* intermediate step *cf.* stage.

Mellemvei, *c.* (Bei mellem to andre) middle way *cf.* road; se ogsaa Middelvei.

Mellemvidde, *c.* mean distance; *m.* width.

Mellemvold, curtain.

Mellemvoret, *a.* grown between.

Mellemvæg, *c.* partition wall.

Mellemværelse, se Mellemstue.

Mellemværende, *a.* intermediate. — *n. -r,* (Regning) account; (Strid) difference; afsjøre et —, (Regning) to settle accounts; (Strid) to make up a difference.

Mellemværk, *n.* insertions.

Mellemvæsen, *n.* intermediate being.

Mellit, *c.* mellite. -syre, mellitic acid.

Melodi, *c. -er,* (Melislag) melody; (til en Sang) tune, air; den gaar paa — en ..., it is

(sung) to the tune of ... -ff, -ss, *a.* melodious, tuneful. Melodont, *c. coli.* tune.

Melodrama, *n. -er,* melodrame, melodrama. -tist, *a.* melodramatic.

Melon, *c. -er,* melon. -bed, melon-bed. -græsstar, squash. -formig, melon-shaped. -kastus, melon-thistle. -kasse, melon-frame. -kjerne, melon-seed. -pære, melon-pear. -skal, melon-peel *cf.* rind. -træ, papaw.

Melotlenplaster, *n.* melilot plaster.

*Melrafte, se Fjeldbræd.

Membran, *c. -er,* (Hinde) membrane; (Saand=stift) vellum manuscript.

Memoirer, *pl.* memoirs. -irettriver, memoirist. -ere, *v. t.* to commit to memory, to memorise. -rial, *c.* memorial; Merc. memorandum-book.

Men, *conj.* but; — dog, but yet; (som Substantib) det er dog et "Men" derved, there is a but in the question, you see.

Men, *c.* (Feil) defect, blemish; (Forseelse) offence; (Stade) harm, hurt, damage. -ed, perjury, false oath; begaa —, to commit perjury, to perjure one's self. -eder, perjurer. -ederse, *a.* perjured, mainsworn. *føre, impracticable state of the roads. *te, impracticable *cf.* dangerous ice. -lig, *a.* injurious. *læfte, latent leak. -les, *a.* innocent, inoffensive; uninjured. -slaa, *v. t.* to maim. -føren, *a.* mainsworn. -føerge, *v. t.* to mainswear, to perjure one's self, swear a false oath, make a false affidavit.

Menageri, *n. -er,* menagerie, show (of wild beasts). -vogn, caravan.

Mene, *v. i. & t.* (være af den Mening) to be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke, ville sige) mean; (tænke, have i Sinde; anfse for, holde for) think; — det godt med En, — En det godt, to mean well by one, to be well intentioned towards one; han mente det godt, he meant kindly; jeg mente intet Ondt derved, I meant no harm; man-r ..., they say, *cf.* it is said ...; det var ikke saaledes ment, I didn't mean that; det skulde jeg —, I should think so, I believe you, rather!

Menig, *c.* common soldier, private; *pl.* rank and file. Menig, *a.* common. -hed, *c.* (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Troesfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sogne=folk) parishioners. *pl.*; (Tilhørerne i en Kirke) congregation. -hedsforspander, vestry-man. -hedsråd, vestry. -hedsfang, congregational singing. -mand, the common people; (Borger=folk, fimple f.) the commonalty, the commons. *pl. -mandig, a.* democratic(al).

Mening, *c. -er,* opinion; sentiment; (Betydn.) meaning, sense, acceptation; import, purport; (Hensigt) intention; (Sætning, Periode) sentence, proposition; i en god —, with good intentions; forandre —, to change one's mind; have en god, slet — om, to have a good, bad,

opinion of, to think well, ill of; danne fig en — om, to form an opinion on; fige fin — rent ub, to speak one's mind plainly; fige En fin —, to tell one (a bit of) one's mind; derom er ille to — er, there is no doubt about that; det hadde der været nogen — i, there would have been some sense in that; det er ber ingen — i, that is nonsense; ubtale som fin —, to give it as one's opinion; optage i en god —, to put a good construction on; efter min —, in my opinion; være af den —, at, to be of opinion that; den offentlige —, public opinion. **Re-**nings-berettiget, a. competent to form an opinion. -forfjet, difference of opinion. -frihed, freedom of opinion. -sælle, one being of the same opinion with another; det er mine politiske — r, these are of the same political opinion with me; vi ere — r, we are of the same opinion. -kamp, war of opinions. -lig, a. of similar import. -ligbed, (Egbed i M.) similarity of opinion; (Egbed i Betydning) similarity of meaning. -lignende, a. synonymous. -løs, a. meaningless, unmeaning. -sag, matter of opinion. -strid, controversy. -tvist, se -strid. -ud-
verling, discussion. -ulighed, se -forfjet. -yt-
ring, expression of opinion.

Menneske, n. — r, man, human being, man and (el. of) woman; det nye, gamle —, the new, old man; — us En, the Son of man; intet —, ifte et —, nobody, no one; vi ere Alle — r, we are all weak mortals; — ne ere beboelige, man is mortal; Gud stode — t i sit Billede, God created man after his own image; — t paar, Gud raar, man proposes, God disposes; han er et stifteligt —, he is a good soul; blive et nyt —, to take a new lease of life, (moralst) to turn over a new leaf; en Mængde — r, a crowd of people; hvad er det for et —? what kind of a person is he? — aand, human spirit. — alder, (den Alder, som et — opnaar) age of man; (Egtsølge) generation, age. — anstigt, human face. — art, (M. af Mennesker) race, variety of the human species; (Menneskenatur) human nature. — barn, man. — ben, human bone. — ble-
ven, a. incarnate. — blod, h. blood. — bolig, human dwelling. — bryst, human breast. — bud, h. law el. commandment. — fiende, se — haber. — fiendskab, a. hostile to man, misanthropical. — fiendskab, misanthropy. — fild, human industry. — forstaa, h. understanding; han har ifte en-
gang almindelig —, he wants even common sense. — fragt, human freight. — frygt, fear of man. — føde, human food. — gjerning, work of man, human labour. — gunst, the favour of men. — haand, hand of man, human hand. — had, misanthropy. — haber, misanthropes, man-hater. — handel, traffic in human flesh. — heben, man-kind, humankind. — hjerte, human heart. — hjælp, human aid. — høb, crowd of people. — hoved, human head. — Hænder, judge of character,

humanist, one who knows man el. human nature. — Hærlig, a. humane, charitable, philan-
thropic. — Hærlighed, philanthropy, charity, love of mankind. — Hæd, human flesh. — Hæde, class of men. — Hægt, human sagacity. — Hæft, human power. — Hæp, human body; h. carcass. — Hænd-
skab, knowledge of men el. human nature. — lig, a. human; (menneskelig) humane; det er — t, it is human nature. — ligbed, c. humanity. — lignende, a. anthropomorphic, anthropoid. — ligvis, adv. after the manner of men. — lit, human life; Tab af —, loss of life. — magt, human power. — masse, crowd. — natur, human nature. — navn, name of man; han fortjener ifte engang —, he does not even deserve the name of man; (som man giver f. Et. en Sund) man's name. — offer, human sacrifice, anthropothysia. — ofring, human sacrifice. — paafund, device of man. — par, pair el. couple of human beings. — plager, tormentor of men. — pligt, duty of man. — race, race of men. — ran, kidnapping. — raner, kidnapper. — rettigbed, right of man. — ros, praise of men. — rov, se — ran. — rest, human voice. — samfund, community of men, human society. — sands, se — forstaa. — find, human disposition. — sjæl, h. soul. — slægtning, human being. — sår, h. ordure. — skel, human skeleton. — stiftelse, human shape. — stæbne, destiny of human beings. — sty, a. shy (of man); være —, to shun the society of men. — stægt, mankind, human species. — stemme, se — rest. — styrke, human strength. — tab, loss of human life. — til-
værelse, existence of man. — tom, a. deserted; (ubebudt) desolate. — tomhed, solitude. — tummel, the stir el. bustle of (many) people. — vandel, conduct of man. — vel, weal el. welfare of man-kind. — ven, philanthropist. — venlig, a. philan-
thropic, benevolent. — visdom, human wisdom. — vrimmel, crowd el. throng of people. — vælde, human power. — værd, worth (of man). — vær-
digbed, dignity of man. — væsen, (et) human being; (Menneskets Væsen) h. nature. — æbenbe, a. anthropophagous, man-eating. — æder, man-eater, cannibal, pl. anthropophagi.

Mens, adv. while.

Mensal-gaard, — gods, estate, lands, appro-
priated to a church living.

Menstruation, c. menstruation.

Mensur, c. mensuration, measurement.

Mental, a. mental. **Mente**, l i —, carry one.

Mnuet, c. — ter, minute.

Mer, **Mere**, a. & adv. more; ifte — end, no more, not more, than, as little as; ifte et Ord — i not another word; hvad —? what else? hvad — er, more than that, moreover; det er en Hærfag —, that's an additional reason; jeg ser ham aldrig —, I shall never see him again, I shall see him no more; han er ifte — til, he is no more; jeg tan ifte spise —, I can't eat any more; jeg tan ifte —, I give in, give it up, I am exhaus-

ted, knocked up, worn out; jo . . . desto bebre, the more . . . the better; saa meget — som, especially as; saa meget — verdifuld som, the more valuable that. **Mer-bemeldt**, a. often-mentioned. **-neds**, adv. coll. mostly. **-et**, a. coll. morish. **-indtægt**, surplus receipts. **-smag**, coll. a morish taste. **-udgift**, excess of expenditure.

Mergel, c. marl. **-agtig**, a. marly, marliaceous. **-art**, species of marl. **-blanbet**, a. mixed with marl. **-brud**, se **-grab**. **-gjedning**, marling. **-grav**, marl-pit. **-gravning**, digging of marl. **-grus**, marly gravel. **-jord**, marly soil. **†-larre**, tip-cart. **-lag**, layer of marl. **-løser**, marl-slate. **Mergle**, v. t. to marl. **Mergling**, c. marling.

Merian, c. marjoram.

Meribi-an, c. -er, meridian. **-anbue**, meridional arc. **-onal**, a. meridional.

Merino, n. merino. **-saar**, merino.

Meriter, pl. coll. achievements.

Merfantil, a. mercantile.

Merfur, c. (Gub) Mercury; *Astr. & Chem.* mercury. **-ial**, c. mercurial (medicine). **-ial-**, mercurial. **-ialisme**, c. disease induced by the use of mercury. **-ialst**, a. mercurial. **-ialsygdom**, se **-ialisme**.

Merle, v. t. N. T. to marl. **-pren**, -spiger, marine-spike. **Merling**, N. T. marline.

Meroving-er, c. pl. b. f. **-ist**, a. Merovingian.

Mers, se **Mars**.

Merfium, n. meerschaum, kiesfekil, sea-foam, sea-froth. **-shoved**, m. bowl. **-spibe**, meerschium (pipe).

Mesalliance, c. -r, misalliance; indgaa en —, to make a misalliance.

Mesjan, c. N. T. spanker, (sjeelb.: mizen). **-boom**, spanker-boom. **-gæffel**, spanker gaff. **-givtunge**, sp. brails. **-hals**, sp. tack. **-maet**, m. mast. **-flag**, m. stay. **-flagstiel**, m. stay-sail. **-vant**, m. shrouds el. rigging. **-æfshoved**, m. cap.

Mesopotam-ien, Mesopotamia. **-ist**, Mesopotamian.

Messe, c. -r, mass; (for Selgen) saint's day; (kort Markeb) fair; N. T. (Rummet, hvor Officiere ere) gun-room, mess-room, *Amr.* ward-room; (fælles Bord) mess; gaa i —, hste —, to attend mass; holde —, to celebrate mass; to mess; holde — sammen, N. T. to mess together; læse —, to say mass, to mass. **Messe**, v. t. (i protestantiske Kirker) to chant, intone, intonate; (katolsk) to say mass; N. T. to mess. **-bog**, mass-book, missal. **-bord**, se **Altorbord**; N. T. mess-table. **-brød**, communion bread. **-begn**, sexton, verger. **-bragt**, (massing) vestment. **-bug**, (katolsk) corporal. **-fald**, no (divine) service, failure of a. **-forstænder**, N. T. caterer. **-hægel**, **-haabe**, chasuble. **-kapel**, chant(e)ry. **-katalog**, the Leipzig list of new publications. **-kioriel**, se **-kerl**. **-kloste**, mass-

bell. **-kloster**, se **-bragt**. **-læsning**, saying of mass. **-n**, c. chant, intonation. **-offer**, sacrifice of the mass. **-prest**, mass-priest. **-sang**, singing at mass. **-særl**, surplice; (katolsk) alb. **-vin**, communion-wine.

Messias, the Messiah. **-anst**, a. messianic.

Messing, n. og c. brass. **-arbeide**, brass-work. **-beslaet**, a. brass-mounted. **-blis**, latén-brass, brass-plate. **-brænder**, brass-maker. **-hytte**, brass-forge. **-plade**, **-rille**, brass-plate. **-smek**, brazier. **-stæng**, (paa musikalske Instru-menter) brass-wire string. **-traad**, brass-wire. **-værer**, pl. brass-wares. **-værk**, brass-forge.

Mest, a. & adv. most; min -e Tid, most of my time; for det -e, mostly, for the most part; generally; det — mulige, as much as possible. **-en best**, adv. se: for det bedste.

Mester, c. -e, master; (Frimurer, master-mason; Gaanbærst, master-workman; blive — (i et Laug) to get the freedom of a company; gjøre til —, (blant Frimurerne) to raise; være — (i en Kunst) to be master of, to be an adept, a proficient in; ingen —, no good hand (at); være — paa (et Instrument) to be a proficient on; han har fundet sin —, he has met with his match; spille —, to play the master; -en, (i Bisk) the conquering rubber; — **Eril**, coll. the rod, switch. **-arbeide**, masterwork. **-brev**, master-tradesman's certificate. **-digt**, masterly poem. **-digter**, master-poet. **-haand**, hand of a master, masterly hand. **-føt**, master-cook. **-laug**, body of masters of a trade. **-lestie**, top form (in grammar schools). **-lig**, a. masterly. **-lighed**, c. masterliness. **-løn**, master's hire. **-mand**, (Slapretter) executioner. **-mandsfolk**, executioner's servants. **-mandspenge**, executioner's fee. **-pensel**, pencil of a master. **-prøve**, se **-styffe**. **-pulver**, magistry. **-rod**, se **-urt**. **-sanger**, master-minstrel. **-støb**, n. mastery, mastership. **-stjelm**, arch-rogue. **-stød**, masterly shot. **-spil**, masterly performance. **-spiller**, masterly player el. performer. **-styffe**, master-piece; master-stroke; (for at blive M.) piece of work done by a journeyman for passing as a master. **-stænd**, foreman of a workshop. **-trætt**, masterly move, master-stroke. **-tyv**, master-thief. **-urt**, masterwort. **-værk**, masterly work el. performance. **Mestre**, v. t. to school, criticise, find fault with.

Mestis, c. -er, mestizo, mestino, mestee.

Metafor, c. -er, metaphor. **-ist**, a. metaphoric(al).

Metaphisik, c. metaphysics, pl. **-fiker**, c. metaphysician. **-fisk**, a. metaphysical.

Metal, n. -ler, metal. **-aare**, vein of metal. **-agtig**, metallic. **-arbeide**, m. work. **-arbeider**, worker in metals, brazier. **-aste**, metallic ashes, pl. **-blanding**, metallic composition, compound. **-brud**, fracture of a metal. **-farve**, (metallagtig f.) metallic colour; (f., som tilhæder af M.)

metalline colour. -forhude, *v. i.* to metal. -for-
raad, bullion. -glands, metallic lustre. -gulb,
Dutch gold, leaf-brass. -holbig, *a.* metalli-
ferous. -hub, metal sheathing. -tilte, metallic
oxide. -jord, metallic earth. -kalt, *fe ilte*. -ka-
non, brass-cannon. -knapp, metal button. -kom-
position, *fe* blanding. -konge, (albefe's renset
Metal), regulus. -liff, metallic, metalline. -loid,
n. -er, metalloid. -lurgi, metallurgy. -oryd,
metallic oxide. -plate, metal-plate. -stum,
scoria (*pl.* scorix), scum *cl.* dross of metals.
-streng, wire string. -sølv, false leaf-silver.
-traad, wire. -varer, *pl.* hardware, metallic
goods.

Metamorphose, *c.* -r, metamorphosis.

Meteor, *n.* -er, meteor. -iff, meteoric(al).
-isme, *c.* meteorism. -jern, meteoric iron.
-ologi, *c.* meteorology. -ologi, meteorolo-
gic(al). -sten, aerolite, meteoric stone.

Meter, *c.* -tre, meter, metre.

Metode, *c.* -r, method; system; bringe —
i. to methodize, reduce to method. -biff, *c.* meth-
odic. -biff, *a.* methodical. -bisme, *c.* method-
ism. -biff, *c.* -er, methodist. -biff, meth-
odistic(al).

Methyl, *n.* methyl, methyle.

Metope, *c.* -r, metope.

Met-rif, *c.* metrical art. -riff, metrical. -ro-
nom, *c.* -er, metronome. -rum, *n.* metre.

Metropolitan *c.* -er, metropolitan. Metro-
politan, metropolitan.

Mettwürst, *c.* German sausages.

Mexico, Mexico. Mexikaner, -inde, *c.* mexi-
kaner, *a.* Mexican.

Mezzanin, *c.* -er, mezzanine.

Miasma, *n.* miasma. -tiff, *a.* miasmatic(al).

Miave, *v. i.* to mew.

Mid, *c.* -er, *fe* Mide.

Midasten, *c.* afternoon. -s luff, -s mad, after-
noon repeat.

Midalbrende, *a.* middle-aged.

Midbag, *c.* (Mid) noon, midday, noon-day,
(Maaltid) dinner; om -en, at *cl.* about noon;
igaar -s, yesterday at noon; ipse til —, to
dine; ipse fasaner til —, to dine off *cl.* on
pheasants; blibe til —, to stay (for) dinner;
bebe en til —, to invite one to dinner; De
ipser naturligtis — hos mig, of course I shall
see you to dinner; hvad skal vi have til —?
what shall we have for dinner? sove indtil —, to
take a nap after dinner; sove indtil —, to sleep
till noon. Midbags-blund, *fe* -lur, -sovn. -bord,
dinner, dinner-table. -cirfel, meridian. -gilde,
dinner-party. -gjæst, dinner-guest. -hede, noon-
day heat. -hylle, rest at noon. -hvide, *Ass.*
meridian altitude. -kiffer, transit-instrument.
-Frede, meridian. -lav, noon-tide. -linje, me-
ridian line. -luff, air at noon. -lur, nap after
dinner. -lys, light of noon. -maaltid, -mad,
dinner. -punkt, meridional point. -selskab,

dinner-party. -fygge, shadow at noon, noon-
tide shadow. -fol, meridian sun, noonday sun.
-spise, dinner. -straale, noontide ray, meridian
sun-beam. -stund, noon-tide, hour of noon.
-sovn, after-dinner nap. -taffel, *fe* -bord. -tid,
noon-tide. -time, (fra 12-1) hour of noon;
(Spisetime) dinner hour.

Midbel, *n.* -bler, means; vehicle; expedient;
Sjælpe-, remedy; *Phys.* medium; -blerne til at,
(the) wherewithal to; leve af sine -bler, to live
upon one's means.

Midbel, *a.* middling.

Midbelaar, *n.* average year.

Midbelastand, middle distance.

Midbelalder, *c.* middle age. -en, the middle
ages, *pl.* -lig, *a.* mediaval.

Midbelbar, *a.* indirect, mediate.

Midbelbevægelse, *c.* mean velocity.

Midbelbredde, *c.* *Ass.* mean latitude.

Midbelbrud, (i 3aas) ward.

Midbelbybde, *c.* mean depth.

Midbelerts, middling ore.

Midbelfarve, *c.* middle colour, mezzo-tinto.

Midbelgods, *n.* middling goods, *pl.*

Midbelgrad, *c.* mean degree.

Midbelhastighed, *c.* (f. *Ex.* Sysets osv.) mean
cl. average speed *cl.* velocity.

Midbelhavet, the Mediterranean. Midbel-
have-flaade, *c.* Mediterranean fleet. -lande,
Mediterranean countries.

Midbelhai, *a.* of middle height *cl.* stature.
-de, *c.* (Gjennemsnit-) mean height; (Wellem-)
middle height, medium height; en Mand under
—, an undersized man.

Midbelstoftet, *n.* *Ass.* mean time.

Midbellandst, *a.* Mediterranean.

Midbelled, *n.* middle member; (af en Fin-
ger *cl.* Taa) middle phalanx.

Midbellevetid, average length of life.

Midbellesinje, *c.* middle line.

Midbelmaadig, *a.* middling, indifferent, me-
diocre. -hed, *c.* mediocrity.

Midbelmidbag, *c.* mean noon.

Midbelpriis, *c.* average price.

Midbelpunkt, *n.* centre.

*Midbels, *a.* middling, average, medium.
-aar, average year.

Midbelsalt, *n.* neutral salt.

*Midbelslib, herring in the fourth year.

*Midbelskole, lower grammar-school.

Midbel-slags, -fort, *c.* average kind, middle
sort.

Midbelsol, *c.* *Ass.* mean sun. -aar, mean
solar year. -dag, mean solar day. -tid, mean
solar time. -uhr, mean solar clock.

Midbelspant, *n.* *N. T.* midship-frame; (paa
Skibstegning) dead-flat.

Midbelsstand, *c.* the middle classes, *pl.*; (f. *Ex.*
Barometer) ordinary level.

Midbelsstor, *a.* middle-size.

Middeftreg, *se* -linje.

Middeftørrelse, *c.* middle *cl.* medium size.

Middeftal, *n.* mean; tage -let af, to strike an average of; efter et —, on the average.

Middefttemperatur, *c.* mean temperature; denaarlige —, the mean annual *t.*; Vinterens —, the mean winter *t.*

Middeftid, *c.* mean time.

Middeftiftand, *c.* middle state.

Middefting, *c.* *se* Middelting; (ligegyldig *X.*) something indifferent.

Middefttryk, *n.* mean pressure.

Middeftvand, *n.* -vande, *pl. N. T.* half flood.

Middeftvarme, *se* Middefttemperatur.

Middeftvei, *c.* middle course, mean; den gyldne —, the golden mean; holde -en, to hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.

Middeftvægt, *c.* mean weight.

Middeftværd, *n.* -værdi, *c.* mean value *cl.* price.

Midde, *c.* -r, mite. **Midret**, *a.* mity.

Midfaste, *c.* the middle of Lent, mid-lent. -søndag, fourth Sunday in Lent.

Midianiter, *pl.* Midianites.

Midje, *c.* middle, waist.

Midler, *c.* -e, mediator, intercessor.

Midlerid, *adv.* *se* Imidlerid. -ig, *a.* provisional, temporary, interim. -igt, *adv.* provisionally, ad interim, temporarily.

Midnat, *c.* midnight; om, ved —, about, at midnight. -lig, *a.* midnight. **Midnats-flotte**, midnight bell. -mulum, *m.* gloom. -soien, the midnight sun, the unsetting sun. -stund, -tid, midnight, dead of the night. -time, midnight hour.

Midret, *a.* *se* Midde.

Midshipmand, *c.* midshipman, *coll.* middy.

Midsummer, *c.* midsummer. **Midsummerdag**, midsummer-day. -nat, midsummer-night. -tid, midsummer-tide.

Midt, *adv.* — ad, *se* efter; (Rommando) eyes front! — efter, after *cl.* along the middle (of); — for, — foran, before the middle *cl.* centre of, straight before; — i, in the middle of, *fig.* amidst, amid, in the midst of; — i Rusten, in mid-air; — i landet, in the midst of; — i gjenne, through the middle of, straight through; — om Dagen, in the middle of the day; — om Natten, in the dead of night; tage *en* — om Elvet, to seize one round the waist; — over, above the middle of, straight above; gaa — over, to break in two; — paa, in the middle of; til — paa Venet, mid-leg; — under, under the middle of, (om Iben) in the midst of, — *c.* middle; i vor —, in the midst of us, among us; af sin egen —, from themselves; *en* af vor —, one from among us. — *erst*, *a. sup.* midmost, middlemost, middle. -flørde, *adv.* *se* -løbs. — in the middle of the bay. -løbs, *adv.* (in) mid-channel. -nerve, *Bot.* midrib. -pundt,

centre, central point. * -re, *comp.* *se* -erst. -ribbe, midrib. -rib, central nave. -ribs, in (the) midships, amidships. -fommer, *se* Midfommer. -frem, centre-current. -frem, *adv.* in the middle of the stream *cl.* current, in mid-stream. -stykke, centre-piece, central piece. -sunds, *adv.* in the middle of the sound. -vaters, *adv.* mid-channel, mid-stream; in mid-sea. -vei, mid-way. -vels, *adv.* (henad Midten af en Vej) in the middle of the road; (halvveis) half-way, mid-way.

Midvinter, *c.* mid-winter.

Mid, *pron. pers. me*, (som Objekt, naar Subjektet er: jeg) myself; bet er —, it is I; for — gjerne, I have no objection, I don't care.

Midgræne, *c.* megrim.

Midfel, *n. pr.* Michael; (Ravn for Røven) Renard, Charley. **Midfelts-aften**, Michaelmas-eve. * -bar, *se* Velle. -dag, Michaelmas-day. -gaas, Michaelmas-geese. -glide, Michaelmas-feast. -messe, Michaelmas.

Midfat, *n. coll.* *se* Midfatst.

Midfo, *c.* (Åbe) mico.

Midfo-fosmus, *c.* microcosm. -meter, *n.* micrometer. -top, microscope. -toppi, *c.* microscopy. -toppi, *a.* microscopic(*al*).

Mid, *c. pl. b. f. & -e*, banst — (4/2, engelske) Danish mile; norst — (7 engelske, Norwegian mile; engst —, mile; tytt *cl.* geograffst —, German mile; transt —, league; geometrist —, measured mile; en *Mils* *Bei*, about a (Danish *cl.* Norw.) mile; et *Par Mils* *Bei*, a (Danish *cl.* Norw.) mile or two; en god —, a long mile. **Midle-antal**, mileage. -bred, miles *cl.* a mile broad. -hei, *a.* miles *cl.* a mile high. -lang, *a.* miles *cl.* a mile long. -penge, (tillands) mileage; *N. T.* distance money. -pel, mile-stone. -Riste, relay at every mile. -sten, * -stolpe, -stette, *se* -pel. -tal, number of miles. -vibt, *adv.* miles, for miles.

Mid, *a.* (ikke stærk, haard *cl.* furr; *fig.* jagtmobig, venlig) mild; (Ienselvbig) lenient; (blid, from) gentle; -i *Veir*, mild *cl.* open weather; — Regn, gentle rain; -e *Stiftelser*, Gaver, charitable institutions, donations. -eligt, *adv.* *se* -t. -bed, *c.* mildness, gentleness; lenity. -ne, *v. l.* (formilde, lindre) to mitigate, alleviate; (formilde, berolige) to soothe, appease; *v. i.* bet -r i *Veiret*, the weather is getting milder. -t, *adv.* mildly; leniently etc.; -est tal, to say the least (of it) (sattest gjerne bagefter).

Midle, *c. -r*, (paa Tømme) bit.

Midle, *c. -r*, (Rulmilde) charcoal-kiln. -brænde, wood for charring. -ful, charcoal. -reg, smoke from a charcoal-kiln.

Midlits, *c.* militia.

Midlitter, *a.* military. **Midlitter**, *c.* military man, soldier. **Midlitter**, *n.* military, soldiery. -strætte, military coat. -fri, *a.* free from military service. -grændsen, the *m.* confines *cl.*

frontier. -fappe, m. cloak. -fæge, military surgeon. -førster, military band. -fand, m. profession. -fraf, m. punishment. -fjeneste, m. service.

Willigræs, millet-grass.

Williard, c. -er,illiard.

Willion, c. -er, million. -te, a. millionth. -te del, millionth (part). -er, c. -er, millionaire, plum-man.

Wilt, c. milit. spleen. -aere, splenic vein. -brand, anthrax. -bregne, hart's-tongue. -fing, stitch in the region of the spleen. -fæg, a. splenic, hypochondriac, hipped. -fygdom, -fyge, spleen, hypochondria. -urt, golden saxifrage.

Wim-e, c. -r, mime. -is, c. mimics, pl., mimic art; play of feature. -ifer, c. mimic. -ise, a. mimic(al).

Wimose, c. -r, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Wimare, v. i. to mumble, munch.

Min, pron. poss., s. mit, pl. mine; (conjunctiv) my; (absolute) mine, my own; mit Barn, my child; Barnet er mit, the child is mine; han søgte for mig og -e, he took care of me and my family; i - Egn, in our part of the country; benne - Mæte, this stomach of mine; jeg forlanger kun Mit, I only ask for my own, for my property; jeg kan gøre med Mit, hvad jeg vil, I can do what I will with my (mine) own; Mit og Dit, the right of property; han har selv bragt Drebt til Mit, he took the letter to my home in person; jeg skal gøre Mit beris, I'll do my best.

Minaret, c. -ter, minaret.

Minde, s. (Munding) mouth, outlet.

Minde, s. (Samtykke) consent. -lig, a. amicable; - Afgjættelse, compromise. -ligbed, c. amicable adjustment; i -, by consent, by agreement of both parties; Sagen blev afgjort i -, the matter was compromised el. amicably adjusted.

Minde, s. -r, (Erindring) reminiscence, remembrance; (Mindelse, Husommelse) remembrance, memory, commemoration; (Erindringstegn, Minde tegn, Mindemærke) memento, remembrance, memorial; association; det kom, raabte mig i -, it entered my mind, thought, I was reminded of (it); jeg bragede ikke til -, I cannot call to mind; det er os endnu i frist -, it is still fresh in our memory; det er gaaet mig af -, it has escaped my memory; til - om, in commemoration of, commemorative of; i Mænde -, within el. in the memory of man, within living memory. Minde, v. i. (sm) to remind, put in mind (of), (abstærnde) warn. -blomst, memorial flower. -bog, records, pl. -bæger, commemorative toast; tænk -t for, to drink a toast, commemorative el. -bigt, commemorative poem. -fest, commemorative festival, commemoration. -fryd, pleasures of

memory. -gave, remembrance, souvenir, keepsake, memorial. -heiti, se -fest. -frænde, memorial wreath. -føad, se -bigt. -lse, c. -r, (Fædminde) admonition, reminder; (af Eghdom osv.) slight touch, return, reminiscence. -ord, pl. commemorative words, pl. -præge, medal. -rig, a. rich in recollections. -s, v. dep. to recollect, remember, call to mind. -fang, se -bigt. -krift, memorial; (Subskrift) inscription. -mærke, monument, memorial. -sten, monumental stone. -støtte, monumental column. -taare, tear of remembrance. -tale, commemorative oration. -table, memorial tablet el. plate. -tegn, remembrance. -værdig, a. memorable.

Minde, se Minde 2

Minde, a. smaller, less, minor, (fl.) lesser; - poetiske Skrifter, minor poems; - Digtere, minor poets. - adæ, less; han er intet - end rig, he is any thing but rich; faameget -, des-, so much the less; hørmeget -, how much less; med -, unless; ikke - ... forbi, not the less ... because. -aarig, a. under age; efter-læbende en - En, leaving a son in his minority; være -, to be a minor, to be under age. -aarigbed, c. minority, nonage. -aarig, c. minor. -maad, Das. L. one declared infamous by a legal sentence. -tal, minority. Minde v. i. to diminish; - Seil, to shorten sail; - et Skibs fart, to lessen, slacken, deaden, a ship's way. Mindelse, Mindstning, c. diminution. Minde, a. least, smallest; i det - el. at least; ikke i - Mænde, not in the least; (naar Tælen er om to, bruges gjerne Comparativ): gib mig det - Stykke, og behold Du det andet, give me the smaller piece, and keep you the other; det - mullige, a minimum; det - af Børgene, the youngest of the children; det - man tørst berbe, at the slightest touch el. if you touch it ever so slightly. - adæ, least; (i det minde) at least, (gjænte bagefter) at least.

Minde, c. -r, (Ansigtsstræk) mien, air, look; en bærst -, a stern look; give sig - af, to pretend to be, set up for; gøre - til, to make a show of, make as if; gøre - til En, to make signs to one; uden at fortræffe en -, without changing a feature; holde gobe -r med En, to keep up appearances with one; gøre gobe -r til sit Etil, to put a good face on a bad business. -spil, play of features. -spøg, pantomime.

Minde, c. -er, (underjordisk Grav el. Hule) mine; labe en - springe, to spring a mine. -baad, torpedo(boat). -bygger, miner. -bygning, mining, construction of mines. -erkræft, blasting-powder. -erlunte, slow-match. -er værktøi, miner's tools. -færdig, se -baad. -forvar, defence by torpedoes. -gang, gallery (of a mine). -graver, miner. -gravning, mining. -hals, neck of a mine. -kammer, chamber of a m. -ladning, charge of the mine. -re, v. i. to

mine; — bort, to blast. -tragt, funnel of a m.
Miner, c. -er, miner.

Mineral, n. -er, & -ier, mineral. -bad, mineral-bath. -farve, mineral colour. -kabinet, je -samling. -og, c. -er, mineralogist. -ogi, c. mineralogy. -ogif, a. mineralogical. -purpur, mineral purple. -rigdom, mineral wealth. -rige, n. mineral kingdom. -samling, c. collection of minerals. -st, a. mineral. -syre, mineral acid. -vand, mineral water.

Miniatyr, c. miniature; *en miniature*, in miniature, in little; tegne i —, to draw in little. -maler, miniature-painter. -maleri, miniature-painting.

Minie, je *Minie*.

Minimum, n. minimum. **Minimums-afstand**, minimum distance (afst.) -grænsen, the lower limit.

Minister, c. -ire, minister, secretary of state; (Gesandt) envoy, minister; † — for Kirke og Undervisningsvæsen, minister of ecclesiastical affairs and of public instruction. -anførelse, impeachment of a minister. -ansvarlighed, a minister's responsibility. -bord, ministers' table. -bænk, ministers' bench. -ial bog, church register. -iel, a. ministerial. -ium, n. -ier, (det hede) ministry, cabinet; (det enkle) department; træde, komme ind i -iet, to enter the ministry, to come in (el. into office); træde ud af -iet, to go out; være i -iet, to be in (office); † -iet for Kirke og Undervisningsvæsen, the church and school department. -konference, ministerial conference. -krise, ministerial crisis. -post, minister's office. -raad, council of state, council of ministers. -resident, resident minister. -stift, change of ministers.

Minke, v. i. coll. to decrease, get low.

Minnesanger, Minnesinger (a kind of German minstrel).

Minoritet, pl. Minorities.

Minoritet, c. -er, minority; være i —, to be in a cl. the minority.

Minus, n. (Algeb.) minus; *adv.* less, minus.

Minuskel, c. -fletter, minuscule.

Minut, n. & c. -er, (Tidst. og Buem.) minute; (misiagtigt) paa -en, to a m., to the m.; jeg skal være her paa -en, I shall be here in a m.; for et -fiben, this m. -ere, v. t. (ub) to retail. -glas, minute-glass. -hjul, minute wheel. -ies, a. minute. -st, minute gun. -styr, minute-watch. -viser, minute-hand.

Miocen, a. miocene.

Mirakel, n. -fletter, miracle; gøre -fletter, to do el. work miracles. -bøfstor, quack. -kur, miraculous cure. -mager, miracle-worker, -monger, thaumaturgus, theurgist. -mand, wonderful man. -tro, belief in miracles. **Mirakuløs**, a. miraculous.

Mire, c. -r, levelling-staff.

Mis, **Misfækt**, c. (miss) Puss.

Misagte, v. t. to disregard, slight.

Mis anbefale, v. t. to disparage, discredit; to be a bad recommendation to. -ling, c. bad recommendation.

Misanthrop, c. -er, misanthrope. -if, a. misanthropic(al).

Misbillige, v. t. to disapprove. -lse, c. disapprobation, disapproval.

Misbrug, c. pl. b. f. abuse, misuse, misusage, misemployment; malpractice. -e, v. t. to abuse, misuse, misemploy.

Misbyde, n. an offer far below value. **Misbyde**, v. t. (En) to offer one an unreasonably low price; bet -r je Dig ifte, the price is fair.

Misceller, pl. miscellanies.

Misdanne, v. t. to deform, misfashion, misshape. -lse, c. deformity, malconformation.

Misdyrtelse, c. erroneous worship.

Misdæder, -fletter, c. -e, -r, malefactor, misdoer.

Misdomme, v. t. to misjudge.

Misferere, c. illac passion, ileus.

Misfare, v. t. to miscarry.

Misforhold, n. disproportion; misunderstanding, disagreement.

Misfornelet, a. displeased, discontented, dissatisfied. -else, c. discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction.

Misforstå, v. t. to misunderstand, misconceive, misapprehend, mistake; — mig ifte, don't mistake me; — et Over, mistaken zeal. -else, c. -r, **Misforståelse**, c. (ogfaa om Uenighed) misunderstanding; (bet at forstået urigtigt) misapprehension, misconception.

Misfoster, n. -fletter, monster.

Misfede, v. t. to miscarry. -fel, c. miscarriage, abortion.

Misgissning, c. false conjecture, erroneous guess; N. T. error of the dead reckoning.

Misgjerning, c. -er, misdeed, crime, offence; Bibl. jeg er født i —, I was shapen in iniquity. -s mand, malefactor. -s sag, criminal case.

Misgreb, n. mistake, error, blunder, fault, wrong move; begaa —, to commit blunders, faults.

Misgunst, -gunst, fig. je Ugunst.

Mishaab, n. despondency, hopelessness.

Mishag, n. displeasure, dislike; finde — i Noget, to dislike a thing; fatte — til, to take a dislike to. -e, v. t. to displease.

Mishandle, v. t. to ill-treat, maltreat, ill-use. -ling, c. ill-treatment, ill-usage.

Misheld, n. pl. b. f. mischance, mishap.

Misholden, a. wronged; være — med en Kontrakt, to be a loser by a contract.

Mishug, n. miss.

Misjende, v. t. to misjudge, misesteem, misvalue, fail to appreciate. -lse, c. misjudgment, want of due appreciation.

Misliang, c. dissonance, jarring, cacophony, inharmonious sound, discord, jar. **Misliangende**, a. ill-sounding, inharmonious.

Wiskiede, v. t. to misbecome, misbehave.
Wiskmaet, n. hodge-podge, medley, jumble,
 gallimaufry.

Discredit, *c.* discredit; bringe, sætte i —, to bring into discredit *el.* disesteem, to discredit; femme i —, to get into discredit.

ERIGEND-ē, v. ref. — **fig** ober, to have mercy on. — **ēlig, a.** merciful. — **heb, c.** mercy, mercifulness. loving-kindness.

Mislead-e, *v. t.* to mislead, misguide. -ing, *c.* misleading, misguidance.

Wristig, a. doubtful, precarious, hazardous, questionable, irregular. -**heb**, c. irregularity. -**holde**, v. t. to break, fail to fulfill. -**holdelse**, c. f. **Contrasts** —, breach cf. non-fulfilment of a contract: (af) **Obligation** non-payment.

Wristlind, se Wristling. -ende, se Wristlingende.

ERISIPPE, *v. dep.* to fail, not to succeed; **for-seg**-*des*, the attempt failed (of success); **bet-des** ham at *sange* fuglen, he failed, did not succeed, in catching the bird; **et-t for-seg**, an unsuccessful attempt, a failure; **en-t Dieter**, a would-be poet.

Dislounce, *v. t.* to reward badly; -*t*, ill-rewarded, ill-requited.

Prismob, *n.* despondency. -*ig*, *a.* desponding. despondent, dispirited. -*ished*, *c.* *Prismob*.

Dislike, c. discontent, -t, a. discontented.

DRISPEL, c. -pler, modlar. -træ, modlar (-tree).

Mod, *n.* (Su, Sindsstemning) mood, heart, cheer; (Stjæthed) courage, mettle; sætte — i, to encourage reassured; være ved godt —, to be of good cheer *cf.* heart; være vel, lide til — e, to feel at ease, to be uneasy *cf.* uncomfortable; have godt — paa at, to have a good mind to; have — til at, to have the courage to; have — i brystet, to be full of mettle; fatte —, to take courage *cf.* heart, to cheer up; tage — til sig, to pluck up one's heart *cf.* courage, take heart of grace; tabe — et, to lose courage *cf.* heart, be disheartened; holde — et oppe, ikke tabe — et, to keep heart; — et forgiit ham, his heart failed him; betage — et, to discourage, dishearten; Høle sit — paa En, to wreak one's rage upon one. — falde, *a.* disheartened, dispirited, despondent, crest-fallen. — falde ned, *c.* despondency, dismay, dejection. — ig, *a.* courageous, mettle some, stout-hearted. — igbed, *c.* courageousness, intrepidity. — lød, *a.* faint-hearted, spiritless, dispirited, desponding. — lødhed, *c.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity.

Mod, *præp.* *cf.* Imod.

Modallitet, *c.* Log. modality.

Modantlage, *c.* counter-charge.

Modanslag, *n.* counter-project, counter-plot.

Modansalt, *c.* counter-measure; gjøre — et, to take contrary measures.

Modarbejde, *v. t.* to counterwork, counter-mine, counteract, counterplot withstand.

Modbæffe, *c.* up-hill.

Modbefaling, *c.* counter-order.

Modbemærkning, *c.* counter-remark, counter-observation.

Modbeskyldning, *c.* recrimination, counter-charge; gjøre en —, to recriminate.

Modbevís, *n.* disproof, refutation. — e, *v. t.* to disprove, refute.

Modbevægelse, *c.* counter-movement, contrary motion.

Modbillede, *n.* contrast.

Modbydelig, *a.* disgusting, loathsome. — hed, *c.* loathsomeness, disgust; have — for, to feel disgust at.

Modder, *c.* contrary wind; *Ag.* opposition, resistance, check.

Mode, *c. r.* fashion, mode; leve, bo paa — n, to live fashionably, live in a fashionable style; stæbe sig paa — n, to dress fashionably; stæbt efter helseste —, dressed in the extreme of fashion; bringe i —, to bring into fashion; gaa af —, to go out of fashion; bet er efter *cf.* paa — n, it is fashionable, it is the fashion, it is in vogue; komme paa —, to come in; angibe — n, to set the fashion; efter gammel —, old-fashioned. — artikkel, fancy-article. — blad, journal of fashions. — butik, millinery shop. — bærstøb, fashionable folly. — dame, fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite. — dragt, fashionable dress. — buffe, dress doll, fashionist. — farve,

fashionable colour. — forfatter, fashionable author. — forlystelse, fashionable amusement. — gjæst, *je nar.* — handel, milliner's trade; milliner's shop. — handler, man — milliner. — handlerste, milliner. — herre, fashionable *cf.* fine gentleman, exquisite. — journal, fashion-book, fashion-sheet. — kram, *je barr.* — fuler, *je farve.* — lops, — nar, dandy, fop. — præst, fashionable preacher. — pynt, millinery; hun lyr —, she is a milliner. — sag, quite a fashion. — stjenhed, fashionable beauty. — spøgdom, fashionable complaint. — udtryk, fashionable expression. — varer, *pl.* articles of fashion, fancy goods *cf.* articles.

Model, *c. ler*, model; (levenbe) model, sitter. — kammer, model chamber. — lere, *v. t.* to model. — lere, *c.* modeller. — samling, collection of models. — skole, school for drawing after living models. — tegning, drawing after a living model.

Mod-en, *a.* ripe, (mest *Ag.*) mature; Dylben var — en, the boll had come (*cf.* grown) to a head (*ogf.* *Ag.* om Romplot o. l.). — enhed, *c.* ripeness, maturity; naar bet er kommet til —, on acquiring maturity. — ne, *v. t.* & *i.* to ripen. — nes, *v. dep.* to ripen. — ning, *c.* ripening. — ningstid, season *cf.* time of ripening.

Moder, *c. pl.* *Mødre*, mother, maternal parent; (hun om Dyr) dam; gaa i sin — igen, *coll.* to come to nought; Mo'er Petersen, Mrs. P.; — Natur, *loc.* Dame Nature; Guds —, Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; Gudsfrugt er alle Døders —, piety is the parent of every virtue; blive —, to become a mother; være — til flere Børn, to be the mother of several children; være En i — s Sted, to be as a mother to one; ingen — s Sjæl, no living soul; hver eneste — s Sjæl, every mother's son; Barnet i — s Liv, the child unborn. — barn, maternal *cf.* a mother's bosom. — bryst, a mother's breast. — byr, mother-animal. — faar, ewe. — fryd, delight of a mother. — følelse, maternal feeling. — glæde, maternal joy. — gren, main branch (of a fruit-tree). — hjerte, a mother's heart. — kald, vocation *cf.* calling of a mother. — kirke, mother church, parent church. — Fjærlighed, maternal *cf.* a mother's love. — korn, blight, blast (in rye). — kys, mother's kiss. — land, mother-country, metropolitan country. — lig, *a.* (mest = *Moder*) maternal, (mest = *lig en Moder*) motherly. — lub, mother-liquor, mother-water. — lykke, maternal happiness. — lød, *a.* motherless, bereaved. — melken, the mother's milk; indbyde (*cf.* *Segreber*) med —, to imbibe (motions) from one's earliest infancy. — mord, matricide. — morber, — morberste, matricide. — mærke, mole, mother's mark, congenital mark. — navn, the name of mother. — omhu, a mother's care, maternal solicitude. — pligt, a mother's *cf.* maternal duty. — stæb, mother's lap *cf.* bosom; *Ag.* womb. — streg, parent language. — stæde, parent hive. — stamme,

parent stem. -stat, mother cl. parent state. -swarm, parent swarm. -sic, a mother's eye, maternal eye. -smib, maternal tenderness. — **Moders-liv**, (mother's) womb. -maal, mother-tongue, native language, vernacular.

Modder, *c. Med*, womb, uterus, matrix. -aare, uterine vein. -baand, ligament of the uterus. -brof, hysterocela. -flob, the whites, *pl.* -grund, fundus of the uterus. -hals, neck of the womb. -høfte, hysterical cough. -lage, placenta. -trampe, spasm of the matrix, hysterical spasm. -frands, pessary. -mund, mouth of the womb. -rebe, womb-pipe, vagina. -sot, hysterics, *pl.* -speil, speculum. -tyge, *se* -sot. -udfald, prolapse of the womb. -vand, -væbste, liquor amni, mother-water.

Modder-at, *a.* moderate, reasonable. -ation, *c.* moderation; (Hilag) abatement. -aterlampe, moderator-lamp, carcel lamp. -ere, *v. t.* to moderate.

Modderflæring, *c.* counter-declaration, protest.

Modder-ne, *a.* (paa Moden) fashionable; (moderne) modern. -nisere, *v. t.* to modernize.

Modfalden, *se* **Mod**, *n.*

Modforekilling, *pl.* remonstrances (to the contrary).

Modgang, *c.* adversity; han har haft megen —, he has experienced much adversity; i ens Skole, in the school of adversity.

Modgift, *c.* antidote, counter-poison.

Modgjæld, *c. L. T.* reciprocal debt; Gjæld og —, debts active and passive.

Modgrund, *c.* counter-argument, counter-reason; hert Grunde og -et, to hear the arguments for and against cl. pro and contra; coll. to hear the pros and cons.

Modificere, *v. t.* to modify, (deh Inbibrævnning) qualify. -fation, modification; qualification.

Modig, **Modles**, *se* **Mod**.

Modis, *c.* -er, milliner.

Modkamp, *c.* adverse struggle, struggle against.

Modfeiser, *c.* anti-emperor, rival e.

Modflage, *c. L. T.* recrimination, counter-charge, cross-bill.

Modfonge, *c.* anti-king, rival k.

Modkraft, *c.* counteracting power.

Modliggende, *a.* *Geom.* opposite.

Modlist, *c.* counter-plot.

Modmancevre, *c.* counter-manceuvre.

Modne *a.* fl. *se* **Moden**.

Modpart, *c.* adversary, opponent, opposite party.

Modparti, *n.* adverse cl. opposite party; holde med -et, to side with the opposite party.

Modpassat, *c.* anti-trade.

Modpave, *c.* anti-pope.

Modregning, *c. L. T.* set-off.

Modsat, *a.* opposite, contrary, adverse; i — fald, on a contrary supposition, if not;

netop det -te, the exact reverse; det -te af, the reverse of; ubtale fig i — Retning, to express one's self to the contrary. — *adv.* (i Modsetning til) (as) contradistinguished from, in contradistinction to.

Modside, *c.* opposite side.

Modsig, *v. t.* to contradict, gainsay. -lse, *c.* -r, contradiction; uden — (ufribigen), unquestionably, beyond all dispute, nem. con.; samme i — med sig selv, to clash with one's self; faa i — til, to be in contradiction to; -ns Grundsetning, the principle of contradiction. -lser aand, -lser lyst, spirit of contradiction. -nde, *a.* contradictory.

Modsrift, *n.* refutation, rejoinder.

Modstiller, *c.* adversary.

Modstaa, *v. t.* to resist, withstand. -staaende, *a.* opposite. -stand, *c.* resistance, opposition; uden —, unopposed, without opposition; ikke giøre —, to offer no resistance. -stander, *c.* -t, opponent, antagonist. -stands cone, -stands-kraft, power of resistance, resisting power. -stands pille, buttress, counter-fort.

Modstrømme, *c.* vote against, dissentient vote.

Modstrid, *c.* adverse struggle; faa i — med, to clash with; bette et ille i nogen — med, this is not at all at variance with. -e, *v. t.* to contend against, impugn. -ende, *a.* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. -ig, *a.* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. -igheb, *.* incompatibility.

Modstræbe, *v. t.* to strive against, struggle against. -n, *c.* repugnance, reluctance. -nde, *a.* reluctant; *adv.* reluctantly.

Modstrøm, *c.* counter-current, adverse current, cross current.

Modstrøffe, *a.* (Modsetning) contrast, counter-view; (Pendant) companion (work); (tilsvarende) counterpart.

Modstød, *n.* counter-shock.

Modsvarende, *a.* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.

Modsetning, *c.* -er, opposition, contrast; (Antitese) antithesis; i — til, in contradistinction from cl. to. -te, *v. t.* (sette imod) to oppose to; (sille i Modsetning) to contrast (with); -s (noet andet), to be contradistinguished from; — fig, *v. refl.* to set one's self cl. one's face against, to oppose.

Modse, *c.* head sea.

Modtage, *v. t.* (tage imod) to receive; (ifft aflaa, antage) to accept; vi have -t Deres Brev, we are in receipt of your favour, y. f. is to hand, has come to hand; — et Tilbud, to close with an offer. -lig, *a.* (antagelig) receivable; — for (Danneise, Føleise, Indtryk osv.), susceptible of, (som faa modtage, rumme) receptive of; — for Grunde, amenable to reason; gjøre — (for), to predispose (to). -lighed, *c.* receivableness, receptibility; susceptibility (of);

(Mottagelsebetne) receptivity; (for Sygdomme, Anlag, oprindel. Evne) predisposition (for). -lse, c. (af Personer [og Ting]) reception; (af Ting) receipt; (Optagelse, Antagelse) acceptance. -les bevis, receipt, acquittance. -r, c. -e, receiver, recipient.

Mottryk, n. counter-pressure.
Motul, c. module. -ation, c. modulation. -er, v. t. to modulate. -us, c. modulus.

Modus, c. -bi, *Gram.* mood.
Mobvæle, v. t. to counter-balance.
Mobvendt, a. fronting, facing, opposite.
Mobvidne, n. counter-evidence.

Mobvil-je, c. refractoriness, contumacy, reluctance, repugnance. -lig, a. refractory, contumacious. -ligheb, c. se **Mobilise**.

Mobvind, c. contrary wind, head w.; have fit —, to have the wind right ahead; ligge for —, to be wind-bound.

Mobvirt-e, v. t. to counteract, counterinfluence. -ning, c. counteracting; counteraction, reaction.

Mobvægt, c. counter-weight, counter-balance, (mest *fig.*) counterpoise.

Mobvæge, n. defence; gribe til el. sætte fig til —, to put one's self in a posture of defence; *coll.* to show fight.

Mobvern, n. means of defence.
Mofette, c. -r, noxious exhalation.
Mogulen, the Mogul.

Mohair, n. mohair.
Mohamedaner, se **Mahomedaner**.
Mohikaner, c. -e, Mohican; den sidste —, the last of the Mohicans.

Moiré, n. watered silk, tabby.
Mofant, a. saucy. **Mofere**, v. *refl.* — fig over, to ridicule.

Mokassiner, pl. *moccasins*.
Mokka, Mocha. -kaffe, Mocha (coffee). -sten, moss-agate, mocha-stone.

Mol, c. *Mus* minor, the minor key el. mode; ♯ —, B minor. -skala, minor scale. -tonart, minor key.

Molasse, c. molasse.
Molboerne, pl. the wise men of Gotham.
Moldau, Moldavia. -er, c. -ist, a. Moldavian.

Mole, se **Molo**.
Moleku-lær, pl. molecules. -lær, molecular.
Molest, c. molestation. -ere, v. t. to molest.

Molette, c. -r, grooved roller.
Molevit, c. *coll.* hele -ten, the whole lot.
Mollusk, c. -er, mollusk.

Molo, c. -er, mole. -hoved, molehead.
Molokind, molekin.
Molter, pl. se **Multebær**.

Molusserne, pl. the Molluscs.
Molybden, n. molybdenum. -glands, molybdena. -surt Salt, molybdate. -syre, molybdic acid.

Moment, n. -er, (*Diebst* og *Mech.*) moment;

(Punkt) momentum (pl. -ta), point. -an, a. momentary.

Mor, *adv.* I wonder (whether el. if), I should like to know (whether el. if); — han lever endnu? I wonder if he is still alive? hvor — han bor? where does he live, I wonder? — det er muligt? is that really the case? -tro, -stro, b. f.

Mor, c. -er, difference, degree, effect, avail; en — bedre, a little better; tage sin — igjen, to indemnify one's self; alle -ner dra'r, *coll.* all is fish that comes to the net. -ne, v. i. to avail, have effect, make difference.

Monade, c. -r, monade.
Monark, c. -er, monarch. -i, n. -er, monarchy. -ist, a. monarchical.

Mondur, c. se **Mundering**.
Moneter, pl. *coll.* tin, rhino, blunt.
Mongol-er, c. Mongol. -let, Mongolia. -st, a. Mongol, Mongolian.

Monitor, c. -er, monitor. -fænon, turret gun.
Monne (forfattet: mon), ufuldst. Sjæleverb. *obs. & poet.* doth, did, may, might; hun ser, hvordan det — labe, she is trying how is doth (may) look; de — sætte sig, they sat (did sit) down.

Mono-chord, c. & n. -er, monochord. -chrom, n. -er, monochrom. -cotyledon, c. -er, monocotyledon. -syfiter, pl. Monophysites. -gamti, c. monogamy. -grafi, c. monograph. -gram, n. -mer, monogram. -lith, c. -er, monolith. -log, c. -er, monologue, soliloquy. -man, c. -er, monomania. -mani, c. -er, monomania. -pol, n. -er, monopoly. -polisere, v. t. to monopolize. -polist, c. -er, monopolist, monopolizer. -theisme, c. monotheism. -ton, a. monotonous, monotonical. -tøni, c. monotony.

Mons, c. (*Ratten*) Fuss.
Monstrants, c. -er, monstrosity.

Monst-rositet, c. monstrosity. -rum, n. -ra, monster. -rød, a. monstrous.

Monstun, c. -er, monsoon.

Montere, v. t. (*Broderi*, *Diamanter*, *Ranoner*, osv.) to mount.

Montre, c. -r, show-case.
Monument, n. -er, monument, memorial.

Moppe, c. -r, **Mops**, c. -er, pug, pug-dog. -ansigt, pug-dog face. -næse, pug-nose.
Mopset, a. *coll.* sulky.

Mor, n. *Chem.* aethiops.
Mor, n. se **Gulsmor**, **Estsmor**.
Mor, *coll.* se **Moder**.

†**Mor**, c. (*Rose*) moor, morass. -eng, swampy meadow. -grund, -jord, marshy soil, moorland.

Mor, -ian, c. -er, Moor, blackamoor; baste en — hvid, to wash a blackamoor white. -land, country of the Moors.

Morads, n. -er, morass. -ig, a. marshy, swampy.

Moral, *c.* -*er*, moral; (*Sæbels*) moral philosophy, ethics, *pl.*; (*af Sæbel* *el. befl.*) moral, moralisation. -*filosofi*, moral philosophy. -*lfere*, *v. i.* to moralise. -*ist*, *c.* -*er*, moralist; moraliser. -*itet*, *c.* morality, morals, *pl.*; -*er* (*Stuefpil*), moralities. -*lov*, moral law. -*princip*, moral principle. -*st*, *a.* moral; *adv.* morally, in respect of morals. -*system*, system of ethics.

Moratorium, *n.* letters of respite.

Morbroder, *c.* mother's brother, maternal uncle.

Morber, *n.* mulberry. -*blad*, mulberry-leaf. -*figentræ*, sycamore. -*saft*, mulberry-syrup. -*sten* (*Eygd.*), mulberry calculus. -*træ*, mulberry-tree. -*vin*, mulberry-wine.

Mord, *n.* *pl. d. f.* murder; *begaa* *et* —, to commit (a) murder. -*anslag*, murderous design, attempt on life. -*brand*, arson, incendiarism. -*brænder*, -*brænderste*, *c.* incendiary. -*forfølg*, attempt on life. -*gjerning*, murder, murderous deed. -*gjerrig*, bloodthirsty. -*historie*, tale of murder. -*ist*, *a.* murderous. -*lysten*, *a.* *se* -*gjerrig*. -*stis*, cry of murder. -*slag*, carcass. -*stål*, murderous steel. -*træt*, *a.* weary with murdering *el.* killing. -*vaaben*, murderous weapon.

Mordent, *c.* -*er*, *Mus.* beat.

Morder, *c.* -*e*, murderer. -*bolst*, assassin's dagger. -*engel*, destroying angel. -*grube*, murderer's den. -*haand*, hand of an assassin; *be* for —, to die by the hand of an assassin. -*hule*, *se* -*grube*. -*ist*, *a.* murderous, bloody. -*kniv*, murderer's knife. -*lig*, *a.* *coll.* huge, vast, prodigious; *adv.* hugely *etc.* -*st*, *se* -*ist*. -*ste*, *c.* murderess.

More, *v. i. ref.* to amuse, divert, entertain; — *fig.* to enjoy *el.* amuse one's self; *fomme til Sjæbenhavn* for at — *fig.* to come to C. for a little pleasuring.

Morel, *c.* -*ter*, morel (cherry).

Mores, *pl. coll.* manners.

Morfader, *c.* mother's father, maternal grandfather.

Morfin, *c.* morphia, morphine.

Morganatist, *a.*morganatic.

Morgen, *c.* -*er*, morning, morn; (*Morgen*-dag) morn; *bet bliver* —, the morning dawns; *sove til den lyse* —, to sleep till broad daylight; *fra* — *til Aften*, from morning till night; *i* —, to-morrow; *i* — *Aften*, to-morrow night; *i* — *Dag*, to-morrow; *i* — *tiblig*, early to-morrow morning; *til i* — *bed denne Tid*, till this time to-morrow; *om* -*en*, in the morning, of a morning; *i* *Morges*, this morning; *igaar* *Morges*, yesterday morning. -*andagt*, morning devotion. -*arbejde*, morning work. -*avis*, *se* -*blad*. -*belysning*, morning light. -*beføg*, morning visit. -*betrægtninger*, *pl.* morning meditations. -*blad*, morning paper. -*blund*, morning slumber. -*blede*, morning shower. -*ben*, morn-

ing prayers. -*dag*, morn. -*dragt*, morning-dress. -*drift*, morning-draught *el.* -beverage. -*dream*, morning dream. †-*buellig*, *a.* an early riser. -*duft*, morning fragrance. -*bug*, morning dew. -*dæmring*, morning twilight, dawn of morn. -*farve*, hue of morn. -*frost*, morning frost. -*frue*, marigold. **-fugl*, early riser. -*gave*, "morning gift" (bridegroom's gift to the bride on the morning after the wedding). -*glands*, splendour of morn. -*glimt*, gleam of the morning. -*grø*, dawn of morning. -*hilfen*, morning-greeting, morning salutation. -*him-mel*, morning-sky. -*kappe*, mob-cap. -*kjole*, morning-gown. -*klar*, *a. f.* *Er. Luft*, Himmel, bright morning-air, morning-sky. -*concert*, morning-concert. -*fulde*, morning-cold. **-følsk*, *paar* -*en*, in the early morning, in the small hours. -*fyg*, morning kiss. -*land*, the East. -*landskab*, morning-landscape. -*luft*, morning-air, m. breeze. -*lys*, morning light. -*mab*, breakfast. -*mand*, early riser. -*mælk*, morning-milk. -*mæsse*, matins. -*pipe*, early pipe. -*pragt*, *se* -*glands*. -*rebe*, dawn, aurora. -*salme*, morning-hymn. -*sang*, morning song. **-sibe*, *paar* -*n*, in the morning. -*stirn*, morning light. -*stjer*, peep of day. -*sko*, slipper. -*stummer*, *se* -*dæmring*. -*sty*, morning cloud. -*summer*, *se* -*blund*. -*sol*, morning sun. -*stjerne*, morning star; (*Saaben*) roundhead, watchman's club (with iron spikes). -*stråle*, morning ray. -*stund*, morning-time; — *hør Gud i Mund*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. †-*svale*, cool of morning. -*føn*, morning sleep. -*taage*, morning mist. -*tib*, *se* -*stund*. -*time*, morning-hour. -*tur*, morning-walk; morning's walk. -*udgave*, morning issue. -*vagt*, morning-watch. -*vandring*, *se* -*tur*. -*vind*, morning-wind. -*vist*, *se* -*beføg*. **Morgne** *fig. v. ref.* to shake off sleep, to get well awake. **Morgnes**, *v. dep. & impers.* to dawn. **Morning**, *c. vulg.* morning.

Morian, *c.* -*er*, *se* *Mor*.

Morid, *c.* phosphorescence (of the sea).

Morin, *n.* (*Isi*) mooren.

Moring, *c.* N. T. mooring. -*s bote*, m.-buoy.

Morion, *n.* black mountain crystal.

Morits, Maurice.

Morfel, *c.* -*ter*, morel.

***Morfen**, *a.* (*om* *Træ*) decayed, rotten.

Mormoder, *c.* mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

Mormon, *c.* -*er*, Mormon. -*ismen*, Mormonism.

Moro, *c.* **Morfab**, *c. & n.* amusement, diversion, pastime; for -*s Styld*, for fun, for the fun of the thing, for amusement's sake; *til* —, for amusement. **Morfabes-bog**, book of entertainment. -*læsning*, light reading. -*spil*, play for amusement. -*tib*, time of diversion. **Morform**, *a.* amusing, diverting, enter-

taining. **Norfsomhed**, *c.* (Egenstaben) amusing, entertaining quality; (*pl.* -er, *morfsomt* Ind-fald) joke, jest, witticism; *fige* -r, to be witty, say witty things, to crack jokes.

Norfseller, *pl.* lozenges.

***Norff**, *a. coll.* grim, fierce (looking).

***Norrt**, *c.* -er, roach, *Cyprinus rutilus*; young coal-fish, *Merlangus carbonarius*.

Mortalitets-liste, -tabel, table of mortality.

Mortier, *c.* -ter, mortar. -baad, *m.* boat (*s. fl.*).

Morten, Martin; (*Sore*) puss. **Mortens-efien**, Martinmas-eve. -dag, Martinmas. -gaad, Martinmas-geese.

Morter, *c.* -e, mortar.

Mortific-cere, *v. t. Dan. L.* to declare null and void, to nullify, annul. -fationsdom, a sentence declaring etc.

Morane, *c.* -r, moraine.

Mos, *n.* -fer, ***Mose**, *c.* -r, moss. -agat, moss agate. -agtig, *a.* mossy, moss-like. -art, species of moss. -bleb, *a.* soft (as moss), of moss softness. -bannelse, formation of moss. -byr, bryozoan. -bættet, *a.* moss-covered. ***eng**, moss-grown grass-land. -groet, -flædt, *a.* moss-grown, moss-clad, mossy. -foral, *se* -byr. -lag, moss-cover. ***marf**, moss-grown land. -rofe, moss-rose. -rivelfe, lichenine. -tæppe, (soft) moss. ***voren**, *a.* moss-grown. -vært, growth of moss.

Mos, *c.* pulp, mash. -e, *v. t.* to mash.

Mosaik, *c.* mosaik. -arbeide, mosaik (work), tessellation. -arbeider, inlayer, mosaicist. -gulv, mosaik pavement. **Mosaikst**, *c.* -er, *se* **Mosaik-arbeider**.

Mosaik-st, *a.* Mosaic(al). -isme, *c.* Mosaicism. -it, *c.* -er, Jew.

***Mose**, *se* **Mos**.

***Mose**, *c.* -r, bog, moor. -agtig, *a.* boggy. -and, fen-duck. -bund, boggy land, *b.* ground. †**bolle**, marsh-whortleberry. †**gris**, water-rat. -græs, bog grass. -hø, bog hay. -jern, *se* **Mjærn**. -jord, boggy soil. †**tonen** bygget, the mist rises. -land, moor-land. -pil, marsh willow. -plante, bog-plant. -sneppe, snipe. -vand, bog-water. †**vibie**, swallow.

Mosel, Moselle. -vin, Moselle.

Moses, Moses. **Mose-bog**, *c.* book of Moses; *se* **ferse** —, (the first book of Moses, called) Genesis; anden —, (the second b. of M., c.) Exodus; tredje —, (the third etc.) Leviticus; fjerde —, (the fourth etc.) Numbers; femte —, (the fifth etc.) Deuteronomy; de fem -bøger, the Pentateuch. -loven, the Mosaic law, the Levitical law.

Moskee, *c.* -r, mosque.

Moskit, **Moskito**, *c.* -er, mosquito.

Muskovade, *c.* muscovado.

Muskovit, *c.* -er, -ite, *a.* Muscovite.

Muskus, *c.* musk. -and, musk-duck, mus-

covy-duck. -byr, -bjort, musk(-deer). -lugt, odour of musk. -ore, musk-ox. -pulver, musk-powder. -rofe, musk-rose. -rotte, musk-rat. -svin, peccary.

Norff, *c.* (Schle-) cider, (Pere-) perry, (Drue-) must. -ebdife, cider-vinegar. -perfe, -presfe, cider-press.

Norfer, *c.* -tre, mother's sister, maternal aunt.

Noret, *c.* -ter, motet.

Notion, *c.* exercise; tage *fig* —, to take exercise; baffe — om, to move; en *Spabferetur* for -s *Slyd*, a constitutional. -ere (*fig*), *v. t.* to be out for a constitutional, to walk constitutionally, to take exercise, to take the air.

Notis, *n.* -er, motive; (Muff) motive, motive; (Mætt) incident. -ere, *v. t.* to make good, prove, to state the motive of, to motive. -ering, *c.* explanation (of the reasons).

Notto, *n.* -er, motto.

Nousfere, *v. t.* to effervesce; -nde *Bande*, aerated waters.

Novere, *v. t.* to move; — *fig*, *se* **Notionere**.

Noren, *adv.* almost.

Nucine, *c.* mucine. -fyre, mucio acid.

Nubber, *n.* mud, mire; *fig. coll.* noise, uproar, disturbance; *gjere* — (*Opstær*), to kick up a row, (*Spettæller*, *forfkyrrelse*) to kick up a dust, (*Sorm*, *Svalm*, *Bæfen* osv. [om]) to make a fuss (about). -agtig, *a.* muddy. -banke, mud-bank. -bund, muddy bottom. -bige, mud-dike. -fif, mud-fish. -grund, *se* -bunb. -jord, muddy earth. -maffine, (mud-)dredging machine, dredger, mud dredge. -pram, mud-barge, mud-flat, mud-lighter; *se* -maffine. -rovl, -stuffer, -spand, mud-shovel, dredging-bucket. -vand, muddy water. **Nubre**, *v. t. & i.* (op-tælle *Nubber*) to dredge; — en *Savn* osv., to dredge a port etc.; *N. T.* (om *Sif*) to make foul water; *coll. se* *gjere* *Nubber*; †(*En*) to trip (one) up. **Nubret**, *a.* muddy. **Nubring**, *c.* dredging. **Nubringarbeider**, *pl.* dredging operations.

Nuffe, *c.* -r, muff; *Mech.* coupling-box; (*pa* *Ner* o. *l.*) socket; *vætt* *beb* -n, *coll.* to be flush (of money). -bife, *c.* -r, muffete.

Nuffel, *c.* -fer, muffle. -farver, muffle-colours. -ovn, *c.* muffle-furnace.

Muffonfaar, *n.* moulton, musmon.

Muge, *v. t.* to clear of dung, to clear away the dung.

Mugel, *c.* (Gif) gray mullet.

Mug, *c.* mould. -gen, *a.* musty, mouldy, fusty; (muf) sulky, crusty. -genbed, *c.* mustiness etc. -ne, *v. t.* to grow musty etc. mouldy.

***Mugge**, *c.* -r, ewer, jug, mug (with spout and handle), *Amr* pitcher.

***Mugl**, *n.* **Mugle**, *v. t.* **Muglet**, *a.* *se* **Mug**, **Mugne**, **Muggen**.

Muf, *c.* (Gefte)gdom grease; befestet med —, greasy, greased.

Muf, *n.* mutter, grumbling; jeg vil iffe høre et —, I will not hear the slightest sound; han sagde iffe et —, he did not open his mouth. -fe, *v. i.* to mutter, grumble. -fen, *c.* grumbling.

Muffer, **Muffert**, *c.* two-handed hammer, maul.

***Muffer**, *n.* chips of wood.

†**Mul**, -len, -ne, *fc* Mug.

Mulat, *c.* -ler, mulatto. -inde, *c.* mulatto woman.

Muld, *c.* mould; oven -e, above ground. ***-ar**, blighted ear. -blandet, *a.* mixed with mould. -bræt, mould-board. -et, *a.* rich in mould. -farvet, *a.* mould-coloured. -fjæl, *fc* -bræt. -førd, mould. -flump, clod of earth. -lag, layer of mould. -ler, clay mixed with mould. -rig, *a.* abounding in mould. -sand, sand mixed with mould. -ført, *a.* black as mould. -væp, *c.* -e, mole. -væpselebe, mole-trap. -væpselebe, mole-hill.

†**Muldne**, *fc* Mulne under Mul.

†**Mule**, *v. i.* coll. to drub, pomel.

Mul-e, *c.* -r, (Muldyr) mule. -driver, muleteer, mule-driver. -dyr, mule. -æsel, hinny.

Mule, *c.* -r, (Mund) muzzle, snout; (Sul i Sjul) nave-hole. **Mule**, *v. i.* to pout. -baand, muzzle. -bunden, *a.* muzzled. -furo, muzzle (for dogs). -plade, lynch-clout. -pøse, nose-bag. -ring (paa Sjul) lynch-hoop. -stif, half-stitch.

Mule-stol, mule-jenny. -twist, *m.* twist.

Mulig, *a.* possible; det er meget -t, at han troede det, he very likely believed it; meget -t, I dare say; den høist -e løn for det mindst -e Arbeide, the maximum of wage for the minimum of work; dersom saabant var -t, if such things could be. -ens, *adv.* possibly; for — at, on the chance of -ing. -gjøre, *v. i.* to make el. render possible. -hed, *c.* -er, possibility, chance; (Eventualitet) contingency; en fjern — for, the off chance of. -vise, *adv.* possibly.

Mulst, *c.* -er, fine, mulot, amercement; blev ilagt en flor —, was heavily fined; ilagt en — af 14 sh., fined 14 sh. -ere, *v. i.* to fine, amerce.

Mulle, *c.* (Fisf) mullet.

†**Mullen**, *a.* *fc* Mul.

Mulm, *a.* darkness, gloom; i — og Mørke, in total darkness. -ført, black el. dark as night.

Muline, *v. i.* *fc* Mul.

Multe, *c.* -r, (Fisf) gray mullet.

Multeber, *n.* ***Multer**, **Molter**, *pl.* cloud-berry. **Multegreb**, cloud-berry jam.

Multipli-cere, *v. i.* *Arith.* to multiply. -fand, *c.* multiplicand. -fation, *c.* multiplication. -fationstabel, multiplication table. -fator, *c.* multiplier, multiplicator. **Multiplium**, *n.* multiple.

Multum, *n.* swan-skin, molton.

Mumie, *c.* -r, mummy. -agtig, *a.* mummy-like. **Mumificere**, *v. i.* to mummify.

Mumle, *v. i.* & *i.* to mumble, mutter; *to mumble (eat-with lips close); — i Eljæget, to mutter to one's self. -n, *c.* mutter.

Mumme, *c.* (M) mum.

Mumme-ri, -spil, *n.* mummery.

München, Munich.

Mund, *c.* -e, mouth; hans — naar aldrig stille, his tongue is never at rest; bruge —, to use impertinent el. abusive language; holde ren —, to keep a secret, be discreet; hold —! hold your tongue! *loc.* shut up! shut up your pan! tage -en fuld (forde formeget), to be exorbitant in one's demands; (overdrive) to exaggerate; han har en uforstammet —, he is a soul-mouthed fellow; det slap ham af -en, it escaped him; af hans egen —, from his own lips; snafte En efter -en, to coax el. wheedle one; tage Bladet fra -en, to speak out, speak one's mind, to tell a piece of one's mind; lægge En Ordene -en, to put words in another's mouth; føre i -en, to make use of; som han stadig fører i -en, which is hardly ever out of his mouth; snafte i -en paa hverandre, to speak all at once; i alle Gølle -e, *fc* Gølleumbe; med et —, with one voice; smør En om -en, to amuse one with fair words; lyse En paa -en, to kiss one's lips; slaa sig selv paa -en, to give one's self the lie, contradict one's self; paa -en paa Gang, to set one's tongue a-going, become conversational; stoppe -en paa En, to stop one's mouth, to silence one. -aabning, mouth, orifice of the mouth. -art, dialect. -bid, *c.* morsel, little bit. -bid, *n.* (af Lomme) bit. -bæger, particular cup. -bæst, slap on the mouth. -bjør, *a.* out-spoken. -e, *v. i.* — ud, *fc* ldmunde. -forraad, provisions. -fuld, mouthful. -glas, particular glass. -gødt, delicacies, *pl.* (Kaffier, Bonbons osv.) delicacies, *pl.* goodies, *pl.* (tildligere: stærkt M) strong-beer. -harpe, jew's harp. -held, by-word, familiar saying, adage. -huggen, -huggeri, wrangling, bickering. -hugged, *v. dep.* to bandy words, wrangle, bicker. -hule, -hulheb, *c.* cavity of the mouth. -ing, *c.* -er, (af Flob, Kanal) mouth, outlet, (flere, ved Fæst) estuary, (paa Sfydebaaden) muzzle. -laad, *a.* sippant, impertinent, pert. -laadheb, sippancy, pertness. -lemme, lock-jaw, trismus. -knæl, gag. -køf, head-cook (to a prince). -kop, favourite el. particular cup. -kopper, favourite cup and saucer. -krig, war el. battle of words. -fristen, lip-christian, -frog, *fc* big. -furo, (dog's) muzzle. -fadingesgevær, muzzle-loader. -lim, lip-glue. -løber, glibness of tongue, volubility; have et godt —, to have the gift of the gab. -ørgel, (child's) harmonica. -portion, ration. -ret, *a.* phonetic. -salve, lip-salve. -flæg, mustaches, *pl.* -flænt, cup-bearer, *Bibl.* butler. -flæg, slap on the

mouth. -smag, taste. -stykke, (paa Pibe) mouth-piece; *Mus*, mouth-piece, embouchure. -stærk, a. loquacious, garrulous. -sveir, mere words, idle promises, breath. -tog (Klobs)syge, the foot and mouth disease. -søle, sore mouth. -tlig, a. verbal, oral; -Egumen, viva voce (examination); *adv.* verbally, orally, by word of mouth. -vand, gargle. -vig, corner of the mouth. -vin, favourite wine.

Munber-e, v. i. (om Solbater) to accoutre, equip. -ing, c. uniform, accoutrement, equipment. -ingskammer, store-room for soldier's uniforms. -ingstrøje, regimental jacket.

Mungo, c. mungo.

Municipal, a. municipal.

Munition, c. ammunition, munition.

Munk, c. -e, monk, friar, conventual; **(Sugl)* black-cap. *Munk*-bo, monastery. -hogstaver, black-letter. -bolig, *je* -bo. -bygning, monastic building. -celle, (monk's) cell. -digt, monkish fiction. -dragt, monastic dress. -fagl, black-cap. -gang, cloister. †-hoved (Plante), monk-head. -hætte (Munk's H.), monk's hood; †(Plante) monk's hood, wolf's bane. -hammer, *je* -celle. -kappe, cowl. -kloster, monastery. -klæder, *je* -dragt. -kutte, cowl. -latin, monkish Latin. -levent, -liv, monastic life. -lud, woodlouse. -lere, monkish doctrine. -leste, monastic vow; *gjere* et. afslægge -et, to take the monastic vow. -orden, monastic order. -regel, monastic rule. -rift, monkish cl. monastic custom. -skrift, black-letter writing. -stand, monastic estate. -tugt, monastic discipline. -væsen, monachism.

Munkte, c. (Pl.) sheep's bit.

Munker, pl. *je* Øbleffiver.

Munter, a. lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry, gay, blithe, jocund. -hed, c. cheerfulness, liveliness, gaiety, sprightliness. **Muntre**, v. i. to cheer, enliven.

Muntjæthjort, c. muntjac.

Munsmetal, Munt's yellow metal.

Mur, c. -e, (stone- or brick-) wall; tie som en —, to be mute as a fish; fast som en —, firm as a rock. -aabning, breach in a wall. -anker, cramp-iron. -arbejde (Arbejdet at mure), brick layer's work; (M-bært) brick-work, masonry; -baend, -binder, *je* -anker. -bi, mason-bee. -brokker, pl. brickbats, rubbish. -brud, *je* -aabning. -brægger, battering ram. -by, town consisting of stone- or brick-houses. -bygning, brick-house. -bæng, *je* Murerbæng. -bætte, *je* -tag. -e, v. n. & i. to build with brick cl. stone, to do mason's work; — en Bæng, to build up a wall; — til, to wall up, brick up, build up; -t, brick(-built). -føb, foundation of a wall. -folk, pl. bricklayers, pl. -grus, rubbish. *-grændse, boundary line within which no wooden buildings are allowed. -hammer, mason's cl. bricklayer's hammer. -hus, brick-house. -hveps, wall-wasp. -hvel-

ving, vault of brickwork. -fals, mortar. -fit, cement. -frands, battlement. -frøne, mural crown. -frugt, wall-wort. -fugst, masonry. -fuadrant, mural quadrant. -ler, bricklayer's clay. -løber, *je* -stætte. -mester, master-mason cl. bricklayer. -mesterhaandværk, *je* Murerhaandværk. -nelle, wall-pellitory. -pøler, foreman. -rude (Plante), wall-rue. -falt, anatron. -sand, sand for mortar. -seiler, *je* -føale. -ste, trowel. -reformer, a. Bot. deltoide. -spids, top of the gable. -spætte, wall-creeper. -sten, brick. -stensolie, brick-oil. -stift, cramp-iron. -stille, a. stock-still. -føale, swift, black-martin. -svend, journeyman mason cl. bricklayer. -taarn, turret. -tag, coping. -tæffer, pl. battlements. -tind, *je* -tæffer. *-tvang, compulsion to use bricks or stones as building materials. -vold, rampart of masonry. -værk, brickwork, masonry. -egle, wall-lizard.

Murer, c. -e, bricklayer, (mest med naturlig Sten) mason, (Frimurer) (free and accepted) mason. -bæng, bricklayer's apprentice. -baand-langer, hodman, mason's tender. -haandværk, masonry. -i, n. (Frimureri) (free-)masonry. -lære; stætte i —, to apprentice (one) to a bricklayer; være i —, to be in apprenticeship with a bricklayer. -lærling, *je* -bæng.

***Mure**, c. silver-weed.

Murmeldyr, n. marmot, (bet amerikansk) ground-hog; *vulg.* surly, crabbed person.

Murre, v. i. to mutter, grumble.

Murrbinns, a. -e Sax, murrhine vases.

Muræne, c. misgum, misgum.

†**Mus**, *je* Mos.

Mus, c. pl. d. f. mouse; *N. T.* mouse; naar Ratten er borte, spille -ene paa Bordet, when the cat is away, the mice will play; det gik under med Mand og — (om et Skib), it went down with every mother's soul. -blaffet, *je* -farvet. -e, v. i. *N. T.* to mouse. *-en, c. (Hest) the mouse-dun. *-et, *je* -farvet. -fals, *je* Faarv-fals. -farvet, -graa, a. mouse-coloured, mouse-dun. -hag, *je* Spurvehag. -vaag, -vaage, buzzard. — *Muse*-bol, *je* -rede. -føde, mouse-trap. -fænger, mouse-catcher. -hale (Plante), mouse-tail. -hul, mouse-hole; jage En i et —, to frighten one out of his wits. -hag, *je* Spurvehag. -kat, mouse. -pulver, powder for killing mice. -rede, mouse's nest. *-stær, shrew-mouse. -tørn (stikkende —), knee-holly. -tænder, pl. mouse-teeth; *fig.* small teeth. -unge, young mouse. -sine, eyes of a mouse; have —, to have pig's eyes, to be pink-eyed.

Musafsen, c. -ner, student.

Muse, c. -r, Muse; de ni -r, the nine muses.

Muselman, c. Musulman, Moslem, Moham-medan, Mahometan.

Museum, n. -ter, museum.

Musikere, v. i. to make music; der blev -t, we had some music.

Musik, *c.* music; -**ten** (*Musiktorpset*), the band; **lette** — til, to set to music. -**aller**, *pl.* music, music-books. -**alst**, *a.* musical. -**ant**, *c.* -**er**, player, musician, (*militær*) bandsman. -**direktor**, conductor, leader. -**elster**, amateur *cl.* lover of music. -**er**, *c.* -**t**, musician. -**forening**, (*phil*)harmonic society. -**handel** (*Butik*), music-shop; (*Handel med M.*) trade in music and musical instruments. -**handler**, music-seller. -**informator**, *se* -**lærer**. -**information** (*er*), *pl.* music-lessons, *pl.* -**fjender**, judge *cl.* connoisseur of music. -**forp**, band of musicians. -**fyndig**, *a.* skilled in music. -**lærer**, music-master, professor of music. -**nummer**, piece of music. -**time**, music-lesson. -**undervisning**, instruction in music. -**us**, *c.* -**ci**, musician. -**under**, friend of music.

Musik-arbejde, *n.* *se* *Mosaik*. -**guld**, mosaic gold.

Muskat, *c.* -**er**, nutmeg. -**balsam**, *se* -**olie**. -**blomme**, mace. -**jern**, nutmeg-grater. -**lugt**, smell of mace. -**nes**, *se* *Muskat*. -**olie**, -**smør**, oil of nutmeg. -**træ**, nutmeg-tree. -**vin**, muscadel.

Musketbonner, *c.* -**t**, (*Besic*) musketoon, blunderbuss.

Muskel, *c.* -**ster**, (*i* *byriste* *Legemer*) muscle. -**celle**, muscular cell. -**fer**, *a.* brawny, muscular. -**hinde**, -**hud**, *Anat.* muscular coat. -**flød**, brawn, muscle. -**kræft**, muscular strength *cl.* power, muscularity. -**lære**, myology. -**stede**, sheath of a muscle. -**spil**, play *cl.* swelling of the muscles. -**stramning**, tension of the muscles. -**styrke**, *se* -**kræft**. -**stærk**, *a.* muscular. -**træd**, -**trede**, muscular fibre. -**træfning**, spasm, cramp. **Muskulatur**, *c.* muscles, muscling. **Muskuløs**, *a.* muscular.

Musket, *c.* -**ter**, musket. -**cer**, *c.* -**erer**, musketeer. -**ild**, musket-fire. -**kolbe**, butt-end of a musket. -**frugt**, gun-powder. -**fugle**, musket-ball. -**rud**, musket-shot.

Muskito, *se* *Moskito*.

Muskovade, *se* *Moskovade*.

Mustus, *se* *Mosustus*.

Musling, *c.* -**er**, (*i* *vibere* *Bethy.*) bivalve; (*i* *engere* *Bethy.*: *Mytilus*, *Blamussling*) mussel, muscle; *spiselig* —, common *cl.* eatable mussel. -**banke**, bank of shell. -**fanger**, mussel-catcher. -**sangst**, mussel-catching. -**skal**, shell-lime. -**rebs**, *cypris*. -**sauce**, mussel-sauce. -**skal**, -**skal**, (mussel-)shell.

Musselin, *n.* muslin.

Musfig, *a.* *coll.* crusty.

Musgang, *c.* -**er**, mustang.

Musvit, *c.* -**er**, titmouse, tomtit.

Mus, *a.* sulky. -**heb**, *c.* sulkiness.

Musta, *c.* -**ta**, *Gram.* muste.

Mutation, *c.* *Mus.* change of voice.

Mute, *v. t.* to sue for permission of work-

ing a mine. **Mutseddel**, certificate of permission to work a mine.

Mutter, *c.* *coll.* the mother, the goodwife, the old woman. -**s**, *adv. coll.* — *ene*, — *alene*, all alone. -**wig**, mother-wit.

Myg, *c.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* gnat; langbenet —, *se* *Stankelben*; *gjøre en* *Stankel af en* —, to make mountains of molehills. -**hoved**, tumor in the eye. — **Mygge-net**, mosquito-net. -**stik**, sting of a gnat. -**sværm**, swarm of gnats.

Myg, *a.* limber, lithe, (*og* *laa* *fig.*) pliable, supple; *gjøre en* —, to bend one, render one submissive. -**e**, *v. t.* to make pliable. -**heb**, *c.* limberness etc. -**ne**, *v. t.* to become pliable.

Mycopant, *c.* -**er**, *se* *Stankelben*.

Mycolog, *c.* -**er**, mycologist. -*i*, *c.* mycology.

Mylde, *v. t.* & *i.* to crumble (the earth), cover (the seed).

Mylter, **Mylr**, *c.* & *n.* throng, crowd, shoal. **Mylre**, *v. i.* & *impers.* to swarm, shoal; *Gaderne* — *af* *Mennefter*, the streets are swarming with people. **Mylren**, *c.* swarming.

Mylde, *c.* -**r**, grey-hound. -**hund**, *se* *Mylde*. -**jagt**, coursing (with grey-hounds).

Mylde, *a.* (*mægtig*) powerful; (*byden*) imperious, haughty, authoritative; *L. T.* of age; *være* —, to be of age; *erklære for* —, to emancipate; *blibe* —, to come of age. -**heb**, *c.* authority; (*byden* *Besjen*) authoritativeness; *L. T.* majority; *af egen* —, on one's own authority, arbitrarily; *med beskaende* -**er**, the constituted authorities; *med megen* —, with a very high hand. -**hebsalder**, (full) age. **Mylde**, *c.* -**er**, ward.

Mynt, *c.* -**er**, coin; (*Stebet*, *hvor M.* *flaas*) mint; *flaa* —, to coin money; *Bankest* —, coin of the country; *gangbar* —, current coin; *har Du* —? *coll.* are you flush? *betale en* *med lige* —, to pay one back in his own coin *cl.* in kind; *fornye sin* —, *coll.* to come out strong; — *og* *krone*, heads-and-tails, head or tail, pitch-and-toss; *spille* — *og* *krone om*, to toss up for. -**anordning**, statute respecting the currency. -**elster**, amateur of coins and medals. -**enhed**, unit of coinage; uniformity of currency. -**falskner**, coiner, forger of coin. -**fob**, standard (of coinage); (*engelsk M.*) sterling. -**forfalskning**, forgery of coin, coining. -**frihed**, right of coinage. -**gardein**, assayer of the mint. -**hammer**, planchet-hammer. -**historie**, history of coinage. -**kabinet**, cabinet of medals and coins. -**fjender**, numismatologist, connoisseur of coins. -**klipping**, clipping of coins. -**klipper**, money-clipper. -**kundskab**, knowledge of coins. -**kunst**, art of coining. -**fyndig**, *a.* skilled in numismatics, *pl.* -**lov**, *se* -**anordning**. -**maskine**, minting-*cl.* coining-mill *cl.* press. -**meester**, mint-master; (*Over-*) master of the mint. -**merke**, stamp of a coin. -**presse**, *se* -**maskine**. -**præg**, impression of a coin. -**prøve**, assay of

coin. -*prover*, *se* -*gardein*. -*redskab*, minting implement. -*regale*, (royal) prerogative of coinage. -*rettigheb*, *se* -*friseb*. -*samlar*, collector of coins. -*samlings*, collection of coins and medals. -*sat*, mintage; (i Engl.) seigniorage. -*striver*, clerk of the mint. -*tid*, wear and tear of coin. -*fort*, species of coin. -*sted*, mint. -*stempel*, die, coin. -*styffe*, piece of coin. -*tegn* (som angiver *Mærket*), mint-mark. -*valse*, flattening-mill. -*videnskab*, numismatics, pl. -*værk*, work on numismatics. -*væsen*, coinage; (*M-system*) monetary system.

Munte, *v. i.* to coin, stamp, mint; — *om*, to recoin, restamp; *bet* *var* -*t* *hva* *Dem*, that was meant for you, aimed at you, you were aimed at. -*ret*, *se* *Mynstrifeb*. -*sted*, place of coinage. *Mynstrning*, c. coining.

Munte, c. mint. -*olie*, oil of mint.
Myr, †*Myre*, c. marsh, morass; **bog*, moss.
**Myr-bær*, *se* *Mullebær*. **bun*, *se* *Sjærlub*.
**byrrer*, reclainer of bogs. -*byrrning*, reclaiming of cultivation of bogs. -*jern*, swamp-ore, bog iron-ore. **jord*, boggy soil. **lændt*, a boggy. -*malm*, *se* *jern*. **ulb*, *se* *Sjærlub*.

Myrbe, *v. i.* to murder. -*lyst*, thirst of murder. -*n*, c. murdering. -*ri*, n. massacre, butchery.

Myre, c. -*r*, ant, emmet, pismire. -*art*, species of ant. -*bad*, formic bath. -*bjern*, *se* -*finger*. -*frøben*, -*lob*, *Med.* fornication. -*løve*, ant-lion. -*olie*, formic oil. -*pindsvin*, porcupine ant-eater. -*rugter*, ant-bear, ant-eater. -*syre*, formic acid. -*tue*, ant-hill. -*æg*, ant-egg.

Myriade, c. -*r*, myriad.
Myrmidoner, pl. myrmidons.
Myrrha, c. myrrh. -*esfens*, -*tinktur*, tincture of myrrh. -*træ*, myrrh-tree.

Myrt, *Myrtie*, c. -*r*, myrtle. -*gren*, myrtle-branch. -*frands*, myrtle-wreath. -*lund*, myrtle-grove. -*træ*, *se* *Myrtie*.

**Myse*, c. whey. -*ost*, whey-cheese.
Mytse, *Mytse*, c. wood-roof, woodruff.
†*Myssing*, c. -*er*, *se* *Bussing*.

Mytse, c. calla.
Mytserium, n. -*ier*, mystery. -*icisme*, c. mysticism. -*ificere*, *v. i.* to mystify, hoax. -*ifikation*, c. mystification, hoax. -*iser*, c. -*e*, mystic. -*ist*, a. mystic(al).

**Myte*, *v. i.* to moulte, mew.
Myth-e, c. -*r*, myth. -*is*, a. mythic(al). -*ologi*, c. mythology. -*ologise*, a. mythological. -*myteri*, n. -*er*, mutiny; *gjøre* —, to mutiny, turn mutinous; *stige* —, to raise a mutiny. -*aand*, spirit of mutiny. -*løp*, mutiny act. -*signal*, mutiny signal. -*stifter*, ringleader of a mutiny.

Mæcen, *Mæcenas*, c. patron. *Mæcenatempel*, presentation copy.

Mæstse, c. -*r*, turbit.

Mægle, *v. i.* & *i.* to mediate, negotiate

(peace); *han* *vilde* — *dem* *imellem*, he tried to effect el. bring about an agreement between them. -*r*, c. -*t*, mediator, intercessor; *Merc.* broker. -*r* *attest*, broker's certificate. -*r* *courtag*, *se* -*ten*. -*r* *embe*, office of mediator. -*r* *examen*, examination required for carrying on a broker's business. -*r* *forretning*, broker's business. -*r* *journal*, broker's day-book. -*r* *len*, brokerage. -*r* *se*, c. mediatress. *Mægling*, c. mediation, intercession.

Mægt-e, *v. i.* to be able, have (sufficient) strength el. power (to); *bet* -*r* *jeg* *ifte*, I am quite unable to do it; *jeg* -*r* *ifte* *mere*, I can do no more. -*ig*, a. mighty, powerful, potent; *Min*, extensive, rich; *hvert* *Roget* —, to be master of a thing. -*ig*, *adv.* coll. mighty. -*ig* *heb*, c. extent el. richness of a stratum el. mine. -*Mæhr-en*, Moravia. -*er*, c. Moravian. -*isse* *Brødre*, Moravians, United brethren.

Mæhr, n. ninny-(hammer), dough-face.
**Mætre*, *v. i.* (om *Geben*) to beat. -*gjes*, *se* *Sortegjes*.

**Mæl*, c. -*er*, bluff, frett.
Mælarsen, Lake Mæl.

Mæle, n. speech; (*Mest*) voice; *han* *stob*, *for* *om* *han* *hverten* *havde* *Mæl* *eller* —, he stood as one struck dumb; *miste* *fit* —, to lose the power of speech; *han* *talte* *med* *tykt* —, his utterance was thick. *Mæle*, *v. i.* & *i.* to utter, articulate; *han* -*de* *ifte* *et* *Ord*, he spake no word.

**Mæling*, c. -*er*, rood (100 feet square).
Mæll, *se* *Mæll*.

Mælte, *v. i.* to malt.
Mænd, *adv.* coll. *nei* — *om* *jeg* *vil*, no I won't indeed, not I.

Mængde, c. -*r*, multitude, number, numbers, pl.; i —, in plenty, in abundance; -*n* af *Lisfuerne*, the majority of the spectators; *den* *stør* —, the million; the vulgar, the general; *sejgte* af *unbrage* *fig* -*ns* *Vine*, shrunk from the public gaze; *en* — *fortjællige*, a variety of. *Mænge*, *v. i.* to mix, mingle; *Ag* — *fig* i, to meddle with.

Mær, c. -*e* & -*er*, (*Soppe*) mare; (*Leite*, *Svinb*) jade.

Mærke, c. smallage, water parsley.
Mærke, n. -*t*, (*Legs*, *Rjendes*) mark, token, sign, note; (*Banner*) standard, banner; (*Semarle*) beacon; *bide* — i, coll. to note, take note of, single out; *lægge* — *til*, to take notice of, to notice, attend to; *vard* at *lægge* — *til*, noteworthy. *Mærke*, *v. i.* (*sette* *M.* *hva* *Roget*) to mark, (med *Bogstaver*) letter, (med *Lal*) number; (*lægge* *M.* *til*) heed, note, notice; (*forneemme*) find, perceive; — *fig*, to mark; *mærk* *dig*, *Du* *maa* *ifte* . . ., mind, you must not . . . ; *fig* *hva* -*t* *mig* *Stebet*, I took note of the place; *vel* at —, mind well, observe, remember; *lade* *fig* — *med*, to hint, to give to

understand; lad Dem ifte — meb, at De har talt meb ham, don't let it appear that you have spoken to him; make no allusion to your having spoken to him; han lob sig ifte — meb, at han var vred, he showed no signs of anger; — til, to perceive, be sensible of. -blæk, marking-ink. -bæg, red-letter day. -bræger, je -s mand. -hammer, marking-hammer, (til Tømmer) timber-scribe. -jern, marking-iron. -lap, label. -lig, a. (som er verb at lægge — til) remarkable, curious; (mest i Ironi) notable; (fjendelig, som let kan mærkes) observable, perceptible, appreciable, noticeable, sensible. — adv. remarkably etc.; perceptibly etc.; — not, strange to tell, for a wonder. -ligheb, c. remarkableness etc.; remarkable thing, curious feature cf. fact; bet er en hel — at se Dig, it is quite a rare thing to see you. -lse, c. marking etc. -penge, je Brillepenge. -pinb, tally, nick-(stick). -pæl, boundary post. -sag, test case. -sebbel, label. -stib (ved Sæfseil.), starting vessel. -stiel, boundary, bounds, pl. -s mand, standard-bearer. -sten, boundary stone. -tegn, criterion, mark. Mærkning, marking etc. Mærkeord, a. memorable, important. Mærkeordighed, c. remarkableness; Dyens -er, the curiosities of the town; coll. the lions of the town.

Mærlé, c. N. T. eyelet-grummet.

Mærlé, v. i. N. T. to marl; (en Flaske o. l.) to quilt. -pren, -spiger, marling-apike. Mærling, c. marling; quilting; conc. marline.

Mærs, a. pl. b. f. N. T. top. -fel, n. top-sail (ubt. tops); -s Ruling, topsail-breeze. — Mærse-bras, topsail-brace. -buggaarbing, topsail-buntline. -bugline, topsail-bow-line. -breferesb, topsail-tye. -falb, tops. halyard. -giutoug, tops. clueline. -raa, tops. yard. -raffe, tops. parrel-rope. -rebtasse, tops. reefstackle. -stiede, tops. sheet. -toplent, tops. topping-lift.

Mæst, c. mash. Mæste, v. i. (ved Brygning) to mash; (sebe) to fatten, cram. Mæste-far, mash-tub. -fang, mashing pole. -sti, fattening sty. -stoin, fattened hog. -varmer, warming-pan. Mæstning, c. (ved Brygning) mashing; (feyning) fattening.

Mæstlinger, pl. the measles.

Mæt, a. satisfied, satiated, sated, full-fed; jeg er —, I am satisfied, I have done; spise, erke sig —, to eat, drink to the full, one's fill; *Ag. met af* (Roget), tired, sick of (a thing); — af Dage, full of days; le sig —, to laugh to one's heart's ease; jeg kan ifte se mig — paa dette Maleri, I cannot get away from this picture; en — Sjæl træder paa Hønningslag (Sæl. Ordbr.), the full soul loatheth an honeycomb. -heb, c. satiety. -ning, c. se -telse. -ningspunkt, point cf. limit of saturation. -te, v. i. to satiate, sate; *Chem.* to saturate; -s,

v. pass. to be satisfied, satiated; *Chem.* to be saturated. -telse, a. that may be satiated; *Chem.* saturable. -telse, c. satiety; *Chem.* saturation.

Mættelse, c. -r, mistress.

Mæ, c. -er, maid, maiden, virgin. -barn, female child. -dom, c. maidenhood, virginity.

Møbel, n. -ler, piece of furniture; Møbler, furniture. -betrel, je -tel. -handler, upholsterer, furniture-dealer. -magasin, upholsterer cf. furniture establishment. -rep, reps for furniture. -snedder, cabinet-maker. -tel, furniture stuff(s). -vogn, hand-waggon, (stor, luffet) furniture van, spring-van. Møbement, n. furniture. Møbeler, v. i. to furnish (a room cf. a house).

Mødding, c. -er, dunghill. -brend, dung-pit. -pøl, dunghill-pool. -vand, dung-water.

Møde, v. i. & i. to meet, meet with, fall in with, encounter; (mobfæ, gaa [Mødgang o. l.] i Møde) to face, front; (hendes) to occur; (indfinde sig) to appear, attend, make one's appearance; ifte —, to make default; — wegen Venlighed, to experience great kindness. Møde, n. -r, meeting, rendez-vous, rencounter; (Parlamentets, Rets- og) sitting; holde sine -r, to sit; give — (i Retten), to appear (in court); gaa, ride of. En i —, to go, ride etc. to meet one; komme En i —, to advance to meet one; *Ag.* to meet one's advances; gaa faren, Deben rolig i —, to meet cf. face danger, death with composure; je i —, je Mødeje. -n, c. meeting etc. -plads, je -sted. -s, v. dep. to meet. -spor, siding. -sted, place of meeting, place of appointment, meet, rendezvous. -tid, time of meeting.

Møderne, je Mødrene.

Mødig, a. weary. -heb, c. weariness.

Mødrene, a. maternal, on the mother's side. -arv, maternal inheritance cf. succession. -byrd, maternal descent. -gods, property inherited from the mother. -sids; paa -n, on the mother's side.

Møg, n. dung, muck. -agning, carting of dung. -bed, -bær, hothed. -ber, dung-barrow. -bunge, dung-heap. f-e, v. i. (gjædt) to dung. -flue, dung-fly. -fort, -gæfel, -greb, dung-fork. -gjedning, dung-manure. -hæfte, dung-hook. -høb, dung-heap. -karre, dung-cart. -kjerfel, je -agning. -krog, dung-hook. -læs, cart-load of dung. f-ning, c. dunging. -kuffe, dung-shovel. -tye, je -greb. -vogn, dung-waggon.

Møle, c. pains, pl., trouble; have — meb Møget, to have much difficulty with a thing. Møle, v. i. to trouble. -fulb, a. laborious, irksome, troublesome. — Møle-som, -fommelig, a. troublesome, laborious. -fommeligheb, c. troublesomeness, laboriousness.

Møle, n. & c. pl. b. f. moth; der er gaet —

i *Sjolen*, the moths have been at the coat.
-*abt*, a moth-eaten.

**Mølle*, c. mixture of grease and broken oat-cakes.

Mølle, c. -r, mill; (*Spil*) *merils*, nine men's morris; *hvem der kommer først til -n*, *faar først mulst*, first come, first served; *det er Vand paa hans -*, that's grist to his mill, that draws water to his mill; *bende -*, to tumble cart-wheels. -*aa*, mill-stream, mill-brook. -*arm*, arm of a mill. -*arel*, axle of a mill. -*bætte*, hill on which a mill stands. -*bom*, *se* -*arel*. -*brug*, tappurtenances of a mill; *mill, mills. -*bygger*, mill-wright. -*byggeri*, -*bygning*, -*bygningsskuff*, building of mills, construction of mills. -*bæf*, *se* -*aa*. -*dam*, mill-pond. -*di*, mill-dike. -*dæmning*, mill-dam. -*eter*, owner of a mill. -*gjæft*, customer (to the mill). -*hest*, mill-horse. -*hjul*, mill-wheel. -*hus*, mill-house. -*†hværn*, *se* -*bæf*. -*penge*, *se* *Møllepenge*. -*pæl*, mill-post. -*rende*, mill-race. -*sebbel*, *se* *Møllesebbel*. -*seil*, sail of a wind-mill. -*strue*, hopper. -*styb*, rent of a mill. -*sluse*, mill-slucice. -*spil*, windlass (for turning a m.). -*sten*, mill-stone; *et* *Var -c*, *pl.*, a run. -*stensbrud*, mill-stone quarry. -*stjert*, mill-handle. -*stol*, barloom, small-ware loom. -*†se*, mill-pond. -*tolb*, pay in kind for grinding. -*tragt*, *se* -*strue*. -*tvang*, socombe. -*temmer*, mill-timber. -*vand*, mill-water. -*vei*, way to the mill. -*vinge*, wing of a mill. -*værf*, mill-work.

Møller, c. -e, miller; *(*Hugl*) lesser white-throat. -*dreng*, miller's boy *cl.* apprentice. -*hest*, miller's horse. -*hus*, miller's house. -*høne*, miller's hen, fat hen. -*løne*, miller's wife. -*svend*, journeyman miller. -*vogn*, miller's waggon.

†*Møn*, c. ridge of a house. -*aa*, ridge-pole, tree, piece, roof-tree. **-e*, n. *se* *Møn*. -*†ne*, v. i. to cover the ridge of a house. -*ning*, *se* *Møn*. -*pande*, -(*Mønning*)*sten*, ridge-tile, hip-tile. **-s aa*, *se* -*aa*.

Mønje, c. red-lead, minium.

Mønster, n. -*stir*. (*Forbillede*) model, pattern, paragon; (*till en* *Sjole* *offe*; i *Løi*) pattern; *Gram*. paradigm; *etter -*, to pattern; *et - paa*,

a model of, the beau ideal of; *tage til -*, to take an example of, take one for an example. -*billede*, *se* *Mønster*. -*bog*, pattern-book. -*fabrit*, model manufactory. -*forfatter*, classical author. -*gaard*, model farm. -*gyldig*, a. model, worthy of being taken for a model. -*sjole*, specimen-dress. -*stjerer*, pattern-maker. -*stole*, model school, normal school. -*stifting*, figured knitting. -*værbig*, a. exemplary. -*værf*, classical work. *Mønstret*, a. figured; - *Løi*, fancy-cloth.

Mønster, v. i. to muster, review, inspect; *Ag*. (i. *Er*. *de* *Forbigaaende*) to eye (over), scan; (*betragte* *noie* *for* *at* *rette* *osv.*) to examine critically, to review; *coll.* - *En* *gødt* *igjennem*, to read one a lesson; - v. i., to pass muster (for, before). *Mønster-kontor*, shipping office. -*plads*, mustering place. -*rulle*, muster-roll. -*river*, muster-master; *N.T.* mustering clerk. *Mønstring*, c. mustering, review, muster. *Mønstring-plads* o. *fl.* *se* *Mønster*.

Mønt, *se* *Mynt*.

Mør, a. (om *Sjeb*) tender. -*banke*, v. i. *coll.* to drub soundly. -*banfning*, c. sound drubbing. -*brad*, loin; (af *Oxe*) sirloin. -*bradseg*, roast loin. -*hød*, c. tenderness. **-ne*, v. i. to grow tender *cl.* soft.

Mørk, a. dark, (med *Bibeg*. af *Uhyggelighed* og *Ag*.) gloomy; *benne -e* *Lidsalber*, these dark *cl.* benighted ages. **-e*, v. i. & i. *se* *Mørke*. -*e*, n. dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity; i -, in the dark; -*et* *Gjæmtinger*, deeds of darkness; *Uvidenheds -*, night of ignorance. -*e* *blaa*, -*e* *brun*, -*e* *graa*, -*e* *grøn*, a. dark blue, brown, gray, green. -*e* *gul*, a. deep yellow, -*e* *rød*, a. afraid in the dark. -*e* *rød*, deep-red. **-e* *flodde*, thick fog. -*e* *flue*, dungeon. -*farvet*, dark-coloured. -*haaret*, dark-haired. -*hed*, c. darkness, obscurity, obscurity. -*laden*, a. of a dusky hue. **-loft*, cock-loft. -*ne*, v. i. & i. *nes*, v. *dep.* to darken, set in dark. -*ning*, c. night-lift; i -*en*, after dark. -*siet*, dark-eyed.

Mørser, c. -e, (*Mortet*) mortar.

†*Mørst*, a. sourish. -*†ne*, v. i. to turn sourish.

Mørtel, c. mortar.

Møtrif, c. -*ter*. *Møtring*, c. -*er*, nut.

Nt.

Nt. Nt., Mr.***, Mr. such a one.

Naa, *intery.* well why; (*irettes*) there, there!

Naa, v. i. to reach; gain; (*opnaa*) attain (to); (*indbente*) get up with; (*til*) to reach, extend (to); *vi -te* *Løppen* af *Sjæret*, we gained the

top of the mountain; - *en* *havn*, to gain a port; *jeg -r* *ikke* *faa* *langt*, I cannot reach so far; *jeg* *hunde* *ikke* - *bet*, it was beyond my reach; *Sfæretningen* *er* *ikke -et* *høi*, the news has not reached here; *†Ag*. *det - vi* *ikke* (at

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

blive færbig með) i Aften, we shall never be able to finish it to-night; min Gæne-r iffe færbigt (fræfter iffe til), my ability will never suffice. Naab, c. -bæ, N. T. (i Dæf stj. cl. Ecl) seam.

Naabe, c. (Gunn) grace, favour; (Mildhæb) clemency; (Barmhertigheð, Mædlibenheð) mercy; (Titel for æbelige Damer) ladyship; (Titel for heitst. Pers.) grace; (Willkærf.) quarter; Dæres — i your ladyship! your grace! Mylord! My lady! — i — i mercy! mercy on me! ubbebe sig som en —, to ask (a thing) as a favour! Søn-gen difte ham den — at ..., the king was graciously pleased to ...; — ns Throne, the throne of grace; af Gud's —, by the grace of God; leve af Ens —, to live upon one's charity; af — og Barmhertig. —, on sufferance; finde — for Ens Dine, to find favour in one's sight; labe — gaa for Ret, to temper justice with mercy; faa fin Afsted i —, to be released from office with assurances of royal favour; ftaa høit i — hos En, to be in high favour with one; je i — til En, to look in mercy upon one; bede om —, to cry mercy, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; bede En om en —, to ask a favour of one; overgive fig paa — og linaabe, to surrender at discretion, unconditionally; Overgive else paa — og linaabe, an unconditional surrender; tage En til —, to take el. receive one into favour, forgive one; uben —, without mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. Naabe, v. t. Gud — dem, God have mercy upon them! Gud — Dig, besom ..., you had better not ..., I wouldn't advise you to ... -bræ, letter of grace. -bræb, je Naab-jensbræb. -fald, a. (naabig) gracious; (barmhertig) merciful. -gave, (Eftent) gratuity; Theol. gift of grace. -gjerning, deed of mercy. -gods, endowment granted by royal favour. -kald, gracious calling. -kilde, source of grace el. mercy. -kraft, power of grace. -lofte, promise of grace. -len (Grafiale), gratuity; Theol. gracious reward. -les, a. merciless. -mæltid, the Lord's supper. -middel, means of grace. -pagt, covenant of grace. -penge, je -len. -rig, je -fuld. -sag, royal favour; matter of grace el. favour. -smil, gracious smile. -ftand, state of grace. -stol, mercy seat. -stød, death-blow, coup de grace. -tid, time of grace el. mercy. -valg, election of grace. -virthing, working of divine grace. -værk, work of grace. -Naabes-akt, act of grace. -bedisning, favour. -tegn, mark of favour. -urt, water hyssop. -vtring, demonstration of favour. — Naabig, a. gracious. Naabfens-nar, year of grace. -bræb, bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Naabie, v. t. (Læst paa Eto) to sew.

Naal, c. -e, needle; (Knappe-) pin; lange -e, sharps; halvlang, between; korte, blunts; faa som paa -e, to be upon thorns; denne Pige

bruger fin — godt, this girl works well at her needle; trade en —, to thread a needle; en -s Naab, (el. Naalstræb) a needlesh. Naale-bog, c. needle-book, housewife. -bræ, paper of needles. -bannet, a. in the shape of a needle; -be Blade, acicular leaves. -fabrik, needle-manufacture. -fil, needle-fil. -fist, needle-fish. -formet, -formig, a. je -bannet. -hoved, pin-head. -hus, needle-case. -fram, all sorts of needles el. pins. -mager, needle-maker. -ob, point of a needle. -penge, pl. pin-money. -pude, pin-cushion. -riffel, needle-gun. -stov, pine-wood, forest of firs el. coniferous trees. -spids, point of a needle. -stik, prick with a needle. -striket, a. corded. -træ, tree with acicular leaves. -æfte, needle-box. -sie, eye of a needle.

*Naalpis, n. corpe-candles, pl.

Naar, adv. & conj. when, at what time; (besom) if; — jeg nu gjorde det, hvad blev de fælgel? if el. suppose I were to do it, what would be the consequence? — jeg dog blot engang endnu maatte je hende, would I could el. if I could but see her only once more; — jeg tan vinde Nøget derved, if I can gain anything by it; — faa et; if so, if that is the case; naar han taler, taler han godt, when he does speak, he speaks well. -fombest, conj. whenever, whenever, at whatever time, at what time soever; adv. (at) any time (whatever).

Nabo, c. -er, neighbour; nærmeste —, next door n.; man har iffe færb længere end -en vil, you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. -by, neighbouring town el. village. -dør, next door. -erfte, c. -r, (female, fair) neighbour. -familie, neighbours, pl., family next door. -folk, (folkefag) neighbouring people el. nation; (Nabors) neighbours. -fred, good neighbourhood, neighbourliness, kindly intercourse between neighbours. -gaard, je -hus; neighbouring farm. -had, hate between neighbours. -hus, neighbouring house, next-door house. -hytte, neighbouring cottage. -kone, neighbouress coll. -konge, king of a neighbouring country. -land, neighbouring country el. land. -lag, -lav, (famtlige Nabers), neighbourhood, neighbours; (et Steds nærmeste Omegn) vicinity, neighbourhood. -lob, neighbours' lot (of ground), neighbours' grounds, pl. -les, a. neighbourless, without neighbours. -mo'er, coll., the old woman next door. -præst, neighbouring clergyman. -rige, neighbouring kingdom el. country. -stæb, n. pl. b. f. je -lag; holbe godt — með En, to live upon terms of good neighbourhood with one, to be a good neighbour to one. -sogn, neighbouring parish. -sprøg, neighbour language. -stat, neighbouring state. -stjerne, neighbouring star. -strid, -trætte, quarrel between neighbours.

-venlig, *a.* neighbourly. -vensteb, neighbourliness, friendly intercourse between neighbours. -vinkel, adjacent *cl.* contiguous angle.

Nabob, *c.* -er, nabob.

*Nab, *c.* *se* Naab.

Nadir, *n.* *As.* nadir.

Nabber, *c.* supper; *ben* hellige —, the Lord's supper.

Nafte, *c.* naphtha. -lin, *c.* naphthaline.

Nag, *n.* (Samvittigheden.) remorse, compunction; (*Nag*) rancour, spite; *bære* — til *En*, to bear malice to one, bear one *m.* *cl.* a grudge, to owe one a spite; *faste* — til *En*, to conceive a grudge against one. -e, *v. t.* to gnaw; -nde *krummer*, corroding care, carking care.

Nagel-fast, -fmed, *v. fl.* *se* Nagle-

Nagle, *c.* -r, nail; (*af* *Erre*, *Rosknagle*) pin, treenail; (*Rind-*) rivet. Nagle, *v. t.* to nail; — *en* *Der* til, to nail up a door; *Ag.* -t til *Stedet*, riveted to the spot; *han* *jab* *som* -t til *Stolen*, he sat as if he were nailed to the chair. -børst, *N. T.* rack. -fabrik, nailery. -fast, *a.* nailed, immovable; -e *Gjenstande*, fixtures. -gab, -ene i *hans* *Hænder*, the print of the nails in his hands. -hoved, head of a nail. -hul, nail-hole; treenail-hole. -jern, heading tool. -fmed, nail-smith, nailer. -tog, *se* -jern. Nagling, *c.* nailing etc.

Nalde, *c.* -r, maid, nails.

Nale, *v. t.* *N. T.* to trap, seize. Naining, trapping, seising.

Naiv, *a.* simple, childish, naive; *adv.* naively. -tæt, *c.* naïveté, native simplicity.

Najade, *c.* -r, Naiad; water-bed.

Naffe, *c.* -r, back of the neck, nape (of the neck); (*Prov.* *scruff* of the neck; *hænde* til -n, cervical, occipital; *bræ* -n *for* ..., to bend the neck to ...; *tage* *En* i -n, to seize one by the nape of the neck *cl.* by the collar, to collar one; *slaa*, *faste* med -n, to turn up one's nose; *leste* *Roget* *paa* -n, to lift upon one's shoulders; *bære* *paa* -n, to carry upon one's shoulders; *tage* *Hoben*, *Venene* *paa* -n, to take to one's heels; *bære* *En* *paa* -n, to be hard upon one, be at one. †*Naffe*, *v. t.* *coll.* (*En*) to give (one) a drubbing. -baand, cervical ligament. -ben, occipital bone. -brud, fracture *cl.* dislocation of the neck. -drag, blow upon the back of the head. -fletning, hair-plait at the back of the head. -grube, hollow of the neck. -haar, back-hair. -hud, skin of the back of the head. -hule, *se* -grube. -kam, comb for the back of the head. -leb, nape. -pigt, *se* -fletning; (*høst* *Andsfjell*) pigtail. -flining, back parting. -fljag, bonnet curtain, cape (of a hood). -flag, toss of the head. -fled, blow on the back of the head.

Naffebær, *a.* Alpine strawberry.

Nam, *n.* *L. T.* distress, seizure. Nam-bom,

warrant of distress *cl.* seizure. -tager, dis-trainer.

Nandu, *c.* -er, nandu, nandow.

Nantun, *n.* nankeen. -sburer, *pl.* nankeens.

Nantiff, *a.* bet -e *Edift*, the edict of Nantes.

†Nap, *a.* stinging, close; *adv.* barely, narrowly; *bet* *var* *knap* og —, at *bet* *fløg* til, it was barely sufficient; *bet* *var* *knap* og —, at *han* *slap* *derfra*, he had a narrow escape, he had a hair-breadth escape.

Nap, *n.* *pl. d.* *fl.* snatching, snatch, snap, (af *flift*) bite. -pe, *v. t.* snatch; *uulg.* (fange) to nab; (*rapp*, *fljæle*) to fish, to nap; — *En* i *Ermet*, to pluck one by the sleeve; — med *en* *Lang*, to seize with a pair of tongs; *v. t.* — *efter*, to snatch at, snap at. -pæ, *v. dep.* — om *Roget* med *En*, to *end* *cl.* wrangle with one about a thing; *bet* *ville* *vi* — om, we will have a tussle for it. -tang, (pair of) nippers, pincers, tweezers.

Napstasse, *c.* tailor's hell.

Nar, *c.* -re, fool; (*f.* *Er.* *Hofnar*) buffoon, jester; (*maragtig* i *Paaskæbn.* og *Bæfen*) coxcomb; *holde* *En* *for* —, to make a fool of one, to humbug, fool *cl.* hoax one; *gjøre* — af *En*, to make game of one, to deride, mock, ridicule (*coll.* roast) one; *gjøre* *fig* til —, to make a fool of one's self, to play the fool, to make one's self a laughing-stock, stultify one's self; *bære* til — *for*, to be the laughing-stock *cl.* butt of; *bære* *en* — *efter*, to be foolishly fond of, to dote on; *en* *inbillst* —, a conceited fool *cl.* puppy; *naar* -ren *kommer* *tilforstø*, fear *krummeren* *Henge*, a fool and his money are soon parted. -agtig, *a.* (taabelig) foolish, nonsensical, absurd, buffoon-like; (publig) droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, laughable; *adv.* foolishly, etc. -agtighed, *c.* *pl.* -er, foolishness; drollery. -re, *v. t.* (fluffe) to dupe, trick, hoax, fool, *coll.* sell; †(brille) to banter, quizz, rally; — *En* *for*, to disappoint one of; — *En* *Roget* *fra*, to trick *cl.* cajole one out of a thing; — *En* *Roget* *paa*, to humbug one into taking something; — *En* til at *gjøre* *Roget*, to lure one into doing, induce one to do, something; — *En* til at *tro*, to make one believe, cheat one into the belief that. — *Narre-bistop*, bishop of fools. -bjelde, fool's bell. -bræ, hoaxing letter. -brir, fool's bauble. -bænde, foolish *cl.* ridiculous dance. -bragt, fool's *cl.* harlequin's dress. -fest, festival of fools. -førb, foolish *cl.* ridiculous behaviour. -grille, foolish fancy. -huc, -hætte, fool's cap. -fappe, fool's cloak. -fæder, *pl.* *se* -bragt. -fæder, *pl.* foolish antics. -ri, *n.* foolery, nonsense. -s, *v. dep.* to trifle, joke. -stif, foolish *cl.* ridiculous custom. -sua, nonsense, foolish talk. -spil, foolery. -streg, foolish trick, foolery. -vær, foolish act, nonsense. -værten, foolish *cl.* ridiculous behaviour. *Narrifas*, *c.* coxcomb.

Narcisse, *c.* -r, narcissus, daffodil.
 Narhval, *c.* -er, narwhale.
 Narvotif, *a.* narcotic; -triddel, narcotic.
 Nars, *c.* (paa Nader) grain. -e, *v. i.* to grain.
 -sibe, hairy side.
 Nasal, *a.* og *c.* -er, nasal.
 Nasare-er, *c.* Nasarite. -at, *n.* nasariteship.
 Naste, *v. i.* to slich (esp. dainties, sweetmeats).
 -ri, *n.* sliching; -er, sweetmeats.
 Nat, *c.* Natter, night; -ten overfalbt os, *n.* overtook us, we were benighted; Banfudbighebend, the *n.* of ignorance; snfte En god —, to wish one a good night; hemmob -ten, towards night *cl.* night-fall; i — (foregaende —) last *n.*; (benne — eller komende —) tonight, this night; i -ten Stilleb, at dead of *n.*, in the dead of the *n.*; *rent fort i -ten, quite absurd, preposterous; -ten igjeenem, all night, throughout the night; -ten ijeen, in the night, at night, by night, in the night-time; om -ten er alle Natte graa, all cats are grey in the dark, Jane is as good as my lady in the dark; langt ud paa -ten, late in the night; til langt ud paa -ten, to a late hour; til -ten, for the night; gjere — til Dag, to turn *n.* into day. Nat-arbeide, night-work. -bord, toilet, dressing-table. -bætt, bed-pan. -bragt, *je* -fæder. -bys, nocturnal animal. -fæl, night-smelling rocket, *Hesperis tritidis*; (vilb) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -fugl, (der kun kommer til syne om Natten) night-bird; (-føermer) night-butterfly. -gammel, *a.* a night old. -gjænger, *je* Nattensbær. -habit, *je* -fæder. -heire, night-heron. -himmel, night sky, sky of night. -hold, *je* Øjefteri. -hue, night-cap; *Ag.* nose of wax, dough-face, nincompoop. -hus, *N. T.* binnacle. -hytte, night-hut. -ild, night-fire. -kaabe, *je* -fjole. -kappe, (woman's) night-cap. -kiffer, night-glass. -fjole, -fjortel, night-gown. -flotte, night-bell; petticoat. -fæder, *pl.* night-clothes, night-dress. -lampe, night-lamp. -leir, bivouac. -lig, *a.* nightly, nocturnal. -luft, night-air. -lys, night-candle, rushlight; *Bot.* evening primrose. -lysende, *a.* night-shining, noctilous, phosphorescent. -maaltilb, nocturnal repast, night-meal. -mand, nightman. -mands-folk, *pl.* Gipsies. -mandsbog, night-cart. -mæster, nightman, head nightman. -mulm, gloom of night. -mel, night-fly. -paafugleste, hawk-moth. -politi, night-police. -potte, chamber-pot. -ravn, night-jar, goatuoker; *Ag.* one who keeps late hours, night-reveller. -rigel, night-bolt. -rovfugl, nocturnal bird of prey. -sang, nocturnal song. -sibe, dark side. -signal, night-signal. -sæde, *je* -fugle. -fjorte, night-shirt. -fjonne, marvel of Peru. -ftrin, close-stool. -flumring, gloom of night. -fugge, *Bot.* night-shade. -fommerfugl, night-butterfly. -fæd, night-quarters, *pl.* -fæl, *je* -ftrin. -fytte, night-piece. -føermer, *je* -fommerfugl. -fæl,

carpet-bag. -fæl, *v. impers.* to grow towards night; bet —, night is coming on; *inest. pass.* to spend *cl.*, pass the night; bet -s og bagel han, that is his nightly and daily haunt. -fæte, night-jacket. -fæl, night-dress *cl.* clothes. -ugle, *je* -fugle. * -væl, *je* Nattensfæl. -vætte, *c.* (Spættelise) npt-hatch. -varig, *a.* lasting a whole night. -vind, night-wind. -viol, *je* -fæl. -vogn, nightman's cart. -væger, *je* -væger. — Natte-arbeide, night-work. -blindhed, night-blindness, hemeralopia. -blus, nocturnal light; -blæst, night-wind. -bo, nightly abode. -brand, nocturnal fire. -brug, nocturnal use, nightly use. -bragt, *je* Nattensfæl. -brist, nocturnal beverage. -bren, night-dream, nocturnal dream. -bug, night-dew. -falden, *a.* fallen in the night. -fifferi, night-fishing. -foder, night-fodder. * -frieri, bundling. -fæst, night's respite. -frost, night-frost. -gammel, *je* Nat-. -gang, nightly walk, night-ramble. -gilde, night-feast, nocturnal banquet. -gjerning, *je* -arbeide. -gjænger, *je* -bær. -gjæst, night-guest. -herberg, -herberge, night-lodgings, *pl.* -hold, *je* -fæst; et — (Arbeide) a night gang. -høst, nocturnal cough. -høst, night's rest, night-rest. -ild, *je* Nat-. -jagt, chase in the night; *Ag.* night-revel. -kommer, revelry at night, nocturnal revel. -kuld, night-cold. -kvarter, night-quarters, *pl.* -leir, (Reie, hvor man lyfter Natten over), bed (for the night); (Nattensberg) night-lodging, night-quarters, *pl.* -leir, night-camp *cl.* -encampment. -liv, late hours, sitting up at night, night-revel. -logis, night-lodging, accommodation for the night. -luft, *je* Nat-. -ly, shelter for the night, a night's shelter. -lystighed, night-rule, nocturnal merry-making. -læsen, nocturnal studies. * -løberi, *je* -fæst. -møde, night-meeting; night-sitting. -mørte, darkness of night, nocturnal darkness. -ran, night-robbery. * -rangel, *je* -føermer. -ravn, *k* Nat-. -regn, rain in the night. -reise, night-journey, travelling in the night. -renovation, night-soil. -renovationsarbeide, night-work. -renovationsplads, night-yard. -ro, *je* -høst. -rum, night-quarters, *pl.* -siden, sitting up late at night. -fæder, one who keeps late hours. -fæl, shelter for the night. -fammel, *a.* gloomy as night. -fugge, shades of night. -fugleste, nocturnal spectre. -fæde, nocturnal abode, night-quarters, *pl.* -færm, night *cl.* nocturnal tempest. -færm, *je* -fæl. -færm, nocturnal perspiration, night-sweat. -færm, night-carousal, nocturnal revel. -føermer, night-revel. -føermer, night-reveller, night-brawler. -færm, nocturnal vision. -færm, (Fugles) nightly roost; † (i Bertsfugl) night-revel at a public house after the hour of closing. -førm, night's sleep, sleep at night. -taage, fog of night. -fæl, night-time; bet —, at night. -time, nocturnal hour; hour of the

night. -tog, (Tog, der foretages om N.) nocturnal expedition; (paa Tegn.) night-train. -tyv, night-thief. -tyveri, night-robbery el. theft. -uflig, look-out by night. -vaagen, *vaag, night-watching, late hours. -vagt, night-watch. -vænder (i Søvn) somnambulum. -vænder (Evningsjænger) night-walker, somnambulist. -vændering (Vændering om Natten) night-wandering; se -vænder. -vind, night-wind, night-breeze. Nattergal, c. -e, nightingale. Nattergalens, nightingale's egg.

Nation, c. -er, nation. National, a. national. National -aand, national spirit. -bank, national bank. -bragt, national dress. -eien, national property. -farve, national colour. -fest, national feast el. festival. -flag, national flag. -formue, se -eien. -forfæmning, national convention. -følelse, national feeling, feelings of the nation. -garde, national guard. -gjæld, national debt. -gods, national estates. -historie, national history. -isere, v. i. se Naturalisere. -itet, c. nationality. -itetsbevis, certificate of nationality. -itetsprincip, principle of nationality. -karakter, national character, nationality. -konvent, national convent. -literatur, national literature. -rigdom, national wealth. -sag, a matter of national importance. -sang, national song. -sangen, the national anthem. -stat, national treasure. -sprog, national language. -stolthed, national pride. -storhed, national greatness. -teater, national theatre. -velstand, national prosperity. -ære, honour of the nation. -økonom, -økonomi, se Stats-.

Nativitet, c. nativity; stille Ens —, to cast one's nativity.

Natrium, n. sodium. Natron, n. soda; ful-jurt —, carbonate of soda; tefulfurt —, bicarbonate of soda.

Natte, v. i. N. T. to wet.

Natur, c. -er, nature; (om Menneske) nature, constitution; -en, nature; den Menneske —, the beautiful scenery; af —, by n., naturally; en heftig —, vehement el. impetuous disposition, violent temper; -en gik over Øjeblikket (human) nature took out its right; -ens Gang el. Løb, the course of n.; -ens Orden, the nature el. natural order of things; efter -ens Orden, in the order of nature; efterligne -en, to imitate life, copy n.; det ligger i Egenes —, it is natural, a matter of course; det ligger i (til, for) hans —, it was not in his nature; det følger af Egenes —, it follows as a matter of course; den livløse —, inanimate n.; tegne, male efter -en, to draw, paint from life el. n. -årsag, natural el. physical cause. -anlæg, natural talent el. turn. -begivenhed, phenomenon, natural event. -beskrivelse, nature, natural quality. -beskrivelse, description of nature. -be-

slægt, a. homogeneous, of kindred nature, congenial. -billede, natural image. -burden, a. natural. -bigte, natural el. self-taught poet. -drift, natural instinct el. impulse. -dytter, worshipper of nature. -dyttelse, worship of nature. -egen, a. peculiar to certain natures. -egenkab, innate quality. -el, n. nature, natural disposition. -elster, lover of nature. -evne, natural talent. -farve, natural colour. -feil, natural defect. -filosofi, natural philosophy. -forhold, se -beskrivelse. -forbeder, pl. wants el. requirements of nature. -forfæ, naturalist. -forførelse, meeting of naturalists. -forfæ, study of nature. -frembringelse, production of nature, natural product. -fænomener, natural phenomenon. -førbig, natural dexterity. -følelse, natural feeling. -gave, natural endowment el. gift. -gjenskab, natural object, object in nature. -grænse, -grænse, se -forfæ, -forfæ. -grund, se -årsag. -historie, natural history. -historiker, naturalist. -historisk, a. belonging to natural history, of natural history. -kraft, power of the elements. -kundskab, knowledge of nature; k. of natural objects. -kundskab, a. versed in natural history; en -kundskab, a naturalist. -kundskab, knowledge of natural sciences. -legeme, natural object, material body. -lig, a. natural; -salpeter, native saltpeter; -farve, natural el. native colour; en -søn, a natural son, a bastard; — forstod, common sense; native good sense; — finde, native grace; en -død, a natural death; den -e Religion, natural religion; det -e Menneske, natural man; -t Bæst, — Stil, natural, unaffected manners, style (of writing); det falder mig ikke —, it does not come natural to me. — adv. naturally; bette gaar ikke — til, there is something supernatural in this; det gaar ganske — til, there is nothing extraordinary in it. -lig, c. naturalness. -ligvis, adv. of course, as a matter of course. -liv, (Liv i N.) life of nature; (Liv overensstemmende med N.) life agreeable to nature. -lov, law of nature. -lyd, natural sound. -lære, physics, pl. -løb, det almindelige —, the natural course of things. -menneske, child of nature. -mærkbegivenhed, natural phenomenon el. curiosity. -nødvendighed, physical necessity. -omvæltning, revolution of nature. -papir, toned paper. -produkt, natural product. -religion, natural religion. -ret, law of nature, natural law. -rettighed, natural right. -rige, kingdom of nature. -sandhed, truthfulness. -selvskab, natural curiosity. -sjenhed, beauty of scenery. -slægtkab, natural affinity. -spil, freak el. sport of nature. -sprog, natural language. -stæn, state of nature, natural state. -sten, unheven stone, boulder. -stof, natural. -strid, a. contrary to nature. -stridighed, unnaturalness. -syn, -færsyn, phenomenon. -ta-

lent, natural talent. -tilbeder, -tilbedelse, *se* -byrder, -byrse. -tilstand, *se* -stand. -ting, natural object. -tro, *a.* true to nature *cl.* life, natural. -trofæb, naturalness, fidelity to nature. -tryk, nature-printing. -træk, natural trait. -videnskab, science of nature, physics, *pl.* -videnskabss, *a.* physical. -virtuing, natural effect. -væsen, *se* -gjenstand. -viring, natural phenomenon.

Natura, kind; betale in —, to pay in kind. -liekabinet, cabinet of natural objects *cl.* curiosities. -lier, *pl.* natural objects, *n.* products, *n.* curiosities. -lieksamling, collection of natural objects *cl.* curiosities. -liser, *v. t.* to naturalise. -liseren, *c.* naturalising, naturalisation. -lisme, *c.* naturalism. -lister, *a.* naturalistic. -læpation, -læpelse, payment *cl.* prestation in kind.

†Naur, *se* †Næver.

Naut-til, *c.* nautical science. -il, *c. -er*, nauticus. -ise, *a.* nautic(al).

Nav, *n. pl. b. f.* nave, hob, hub. -hul, nave-hole. -ring, iron hoop of the nave.

Navar-ra, Navarre. -refer, -refise, Navarrese.

Naver, † *n. * c. -e*, (Bor) anger, wimble.

†Naver, *c.* (Balsirt-Sen) maple, sycamore.

Navigation, *c.* navigation. -sætt, Navigation Act. -særamen, examination (for a certificate of competency). -sæole, nautical academy, navigation school. Navigator, *c. -er*, navigator. Navigere, *v. t.* to navigate.

Navel, *c. -r*, navel; *Bot.* hile. -aare, umbilical vein. -baand, umbilical band. -bind, umbilical bandage. -bræk, umbilical hernia, omphalocele. -haube, umbilical knot. -region, umbilical region. -ring, umbilical ring. -sæv, *se* -sæv. -sæb, umbilical region. -sæv, navel string, umbilical cord. -sæin, peccary. -æri, navel-wort.

Navn, *n. -e*, name; (Denne) appellation; hæv et Dæd —? what is your name? hæv et Dæd —? name this child; gødt — eg Ryste, good repute *cl.* reputation; vinde et —, to make one's mark, win a reputation; tage Guds — forfængeligt, to take the name of God in vain; hævde en af —, to know one by name; hæv et bet mere af — end af Gættu, he is more so in name, than in reality; af hæv — nævne sin, of every name; hæv sætt sit — af, derives its name from; hæv hæv — for at være ... he is reputed to be, has the repute of being; hæv vil hæv hæv — for at ... he does not choose to have the name of ... *cl.* to pass for ...; i Guds —, in God's name; hæv hæv hæv hæv hæv — paa sig, his reputation is none of the best; hæv hæv hæv hæv hæv —, he goes by that name; sætt sit — nummer, to put one's name to; en Næv ved — N., a person by name N., of the name of N.; hæv en Næv ved sit ætte —, to call a spade

a spade. -e, *c. -r*, namesake. -forflaring, nominal *cl.* verbal explanation. -fæste, *n.* christening present. -give, *v. t.* to name, to mention by name. -give, *c.* naming. -fristen, nominal Christian. -fæsting, *a.* celebrated, renowned, famous. -fæsting, *c.* renown, celebrity, fame. -lig, *adv.* particularly, specially, notably. -løb, *a.* nameless; — fæsting, unspeakable *cl.* unutterable delight. -løst, *c.* namelessness. -plade, name-plate. -spurst, *se* -fæsting. — Nævneblæk, marking-ink. -bræt, name-board. -betyning, change of name. -ciffer, cypher. -dag, name-day, day *cl.* anniversary of one's name. -digt, acrostic. -dug, *se* -flud. -fortegnelse, *se* -liste. -forveiling, mistake of names. -fætt, namesake. -flud, sampler. -lig, resemblance of names. -liste, list of names, nominal list, poll. -maade, *Gram.* the infinitive mood. -mærke, (an unlettered person's) mark *cl.* cross; monogram. -opraab, call, calling over; (Opdraab af Soldaternes Næver) roll-call. -ord, noun. -register, index of names. -rim, acrostic rhyme. -riste, change of name. -stilt, sign-board. -sting, marking stitch. -træk, monogram, cipher. -viser, *se* -register. -værdi, nominal value.

†Naur, *se* †Næver.

Nazaræet, *c.* Nazarene; (Sætt) Nazarean, Nazarene.

Naziræet, *se* Naziræet.

Neap-el, Naples. -olitaner, -olitanerinde, *c.* -olitan, *a.* Neapolitan.

Necesære, *c.* dressing-case.

Neb, *adv.* down; — ned Rødt! helm's-a-lee! [sile — ab en fæst, to drop down a river; — ab fæst, down-hill, down the hill; gaa — ab fæst, to go down stairs.

Ned, *adv.* downwards, downward, *prop.* down.

Nedarvet, *a.* inherited, handed down, transmitted.

Nedbede, *v. t.* (over) to implore on, invoke on.

Nedbinde, *v. t.* to tie down, bind down.

Nedblif, *n.* downward look.

Nedblinke, *v. t.* to gleam down, twinkle down.

Nedblæk, *part.* blown down.

Nedbore, *v. i.* (i) to bore down into.

Ned-brud, *n.* pulling *cl.* breaking down, demolition. -brude, *v. t.* to break down, to demolish; hæv fæst hæv et -brud, he is broken down in health; -brud paa Sjæl og Legeme, broken in body and mind. -brude, -brude, *a.* breaking down, demolition.

Nedbrætte, *v. t.* *se* Nedbrude.

Nedbrændt, *part.* burnt down, burnt out.

*Nedbrændt, *a.* turned down, t. back; —

Næb, lay-down *cl.* turn-down shirt-collar.

Nedberre, *v. t.* to carry down.

Nedbete, *v. t.* to bend down, bow down;

-t af Sorg, weighed down by sorrow, down-cast, dejected.

*Nebber, c. downpour, (rain-)fall, precipitation. -s veir, wet weather.

Nebble, v. i. to descend; se Dale.

Nebbrage, v. i. to draw cl. drag down.

Nebbrive, v. i. to beat down, drive down.

Nebbruppe, v. i. & t. to drip down, drop down. -u, c. dripping.

Nebbut-te, v. i. to dive down, duck down. -ning, submersion.

Nebdyp-pe, v. i. to dip, immerse, steep.

-ning, c. dipping, immersion.

Nebdysse, v. i. to hush (up), quell, (ved Penge) buy up.

Nebdumpe, v. i. to subdue, suppress, quell.

Rebe, adv. down.

Rebeter, adv. downwards.

Reben, adv. below, beneath; fra —, (time) from bottom. -anfert, a. undermentioned; som —, as under. -for, below; (i et Skrift) hereafter; (nederst paa Eiden) at foot. -fra, from below, from beneath. -nante, a. the under-named. -om, round the foot cl. base, round below. -til, below, in the lower parts. -under, beneath, underneath.

Reberbel, c. lower part, nether part, bottom, foot; (af Skole) petticoat, skirt of a dress.

Reberbragtig, a. vile, base, mean, abject; coll. *fig.* vile, villainous. -heb, c. villainess, baseness, meanness.

Reberende, c. lower end.

Reberflade, c. under cl. lower surface.

Reberlig, n. pl. b. f. defeat, overthrow; carnage, slaughter; *loc.* execution; lide —, to be defeated; tilføie —, to inflict a defeat upon, to defeat.

Reberlaudene, the Low Countries, the Netherlands. -landsk, a. Dutch, Flemish. -lensder, Netherlander, Dutchman.

Reberlig, a. low, inferior.

Reberrhins, a. of the Lower Rhine.

Reberfack-fen, Lower Saxony. -fær, a. Low Saxon; coll. vile.

Reberfide, c. lower side.

Reberst, a. & adv. lowest, nethermost; flibe — ved Bordet, to sit at the bottom of the table; be -e Planetter, the inferior cl. interior planets.

Reberstfland, Lower Germany.

Redfald, n. pl. b. f. downfall. -e, v. i. to fall down, drop down; -nbe, falling (down); ben (bet) — Regn, the falling, pouring rain; bet — Seb, the falling leaves; ben -ne Hvir, the ruined wall. -s fot, falling sickness, epilepsy.

Redfa-re, v. i. (*Bibl.*) to descend, go down. -rt, c. -er, descent.

Redfide, v. i. to sweep down.

Redfir-e, v. i. to lower, let down. -ings-toug, lowering line.

Redflagre, v. i. to flutter down.

Redflyde, v. i. to flow down, float down.

Redfagt-te, v. i. to move down, bring down. -ning, c. moving down.

+Redfuse, v. i. to rush down.

Redfald-e, v. i. (*Extr. sp.*) to fall, bring down. -ning, c. falling etc.

Reffere, v. i. to carry down, bring down.

Reb-gaende, partic. descending, going down; (om Solen) setting. — a. alle Elide for —, all vessels bound down the river. -gang, c. -e, (bet at gaa neb) going down; (Rebfigen) descent; (— til et Sted) passage down (to a place); (om Solen) setting; ved Solens —, at sunset; — i Verdi, depreciation. -gangstid, time of setting.

Redgive, v. i. to hand down.

Redgliide, v. i. to glide down, slide down. -n, c. gliding down etc.

Redgrav-e, v. i. to bury. -ning, c. -er, burying.

Redgyde, v. i. to pour down.

Redhale, v. i. to haul down. -r, c. *N. T.* down-hauler.

Redhars-e, v. i. to harrow down cl. in. -ning, c. harrowing down.

Rebhente, v. i. to fetch down.

Rebhlise, v. i. to lower down, let down.

Rebhug-ge, v. i. to hew down, cut down, fell; hele Regimentet blev -t, the whole regiment was cut to pieces. -ning, -st, c. hewing etc.

*Rebhutte, a. cowering, squatting.

Rebhvirle, v. i. to hurl down, fall by a whirlwind.

Rebhængende, a. hanging (down), pendulous.

Rebile, v. i. to hasten down, hurry down.

Rebifet, a. covered with ice.

Rebige, v. i. to chase down, hunt down.

Rebkalde, v. i. to call down.

Redfagt-e, v. i. to cast cl. throw down. -ning, c. casting etc.

Rebffer-e, v. i. to cart down; Græsset er -t, the grass is beaten down by carriages. -fel, c. pl. -fær, (Spanbl.) carting cl. driving down; (Stedet) carriage-road down.

Redknuge, v. i. to squeeze down, press down.

Redknele, v. i. to kneel down. -n, c. kneeling down.

Redkom-me, v. i. to come down, to descend; (om Barfjeldvinder (neb)) to be delivered, brought to bed [of]. -st, c. coming down etc., descent; (Hortlesning) delivery.

Redlue, v. i. to oppress, to keep under cl. down.

Redlade, v. i. & ref. to let down, to lower; (fig) to condescend, stoop. -lse, c. condescension, stooping. -nde, a. condescending. -nheb, c. condescension.

Redlaft-et, part. submersed, immersed. -ning, c. immersion, submersion.

Nebbligende, a. Bot. decumbent.

Nebblodsning, c. down river pilotage.

Nebblotte, v. i. to lure down.

Nebblage, v. i. (om Byrde) to lay *cl.* put down; (Henge osv.) to deposit, sink; *Ag.* (om Indsigelser osv.) to lodge, place; (om Befilling, Embede) to give up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (Arten) to abdicate; (en Forretning) to give up; (drabe) to slay; (om Univerfitet, Skole osv.) to abolish, discontinue; (nedslytte) to preserve, pickle; (Institutt) to implant; — Bud hos, to leave a message with; hermetisk neblagt, tinned, -gelse, c. laying down etc.; abdication; abolition. -ning, c. (af Agurter osv.) pickling.

Nebble, n. pl. b. f. run down, passage down. -ende, a. Bot. decurrent.

Neblese, v. i. to loosen, let down.

Nedmane, v. i. to exorcise, lay.

Nedmele, v. i. to mow *cl.* cut down.

Nedover, f. Nedab.

Nedpakke, v. i. to pack up. -ning, c. packing up.

Nedperfe, v. i. to press down.

Nedplai-e, v. i. to plough down. -ning, c. ploughing down.

Nedpresse, v. i. *f.* -perfe.

Nedputte, v. i. to put down.

Nedpæle, v. i. to drive *cl.* ram down with piles.

Nedraffe, v. i. *f.* *se* Raffle neb.

Nedramme, v. i. to ram down, drive down.

Nedre, a. lower, nether; — Donau, the Lower Danube (o. fl.).

Nedregne, v. i. to rain down, shower down.

Nedreise, c. journey down, going down, travelling down.

Nedride, v. i. to ride down.

Nedrig, a. base, mean, vile, abject. -hed, c. baseness, meanness.

***Nedrigning, c.** unrigging.

Nedrinde, v. i. to run down, flow down.

Nedringe, v. i. (en Skole) to cut low (the body of a dress); *en -t Skole*, a low-necked, low-bosomed, dress.

Nedrive, v. i. to pull down, tear down, to demolish; (bagtale) to cut up, revile, run down, rail against. -ning, c. pulling down etc; borte under —, to be in course of demelition.

Nedrulle, v. i. & i. to roll down, trundle down.

Nedrykke, v. i. to pull down, jerk down.

Nedrykte, v. i. to shake down.

Nedsaæ, v. i. to sow.

Nedfab-le, v. i. to sabre, to cut down, to put to the sword, to massacre. -ling, c. sabring etc.

Nedfalt-e, v. i. to salt (down), to pickle. -ning, c. salting etc.

Nedfegne, v. i. to sink down.

Nedfende, v. i. to send down.

Nedfjer-e, v. i. to cut down. -ing, c. cutting down.

Nedfride, v. i. to slide down, glide down.

Nedfrise, v. i. to pen, to put down (in writing), commit to writing. -r, c. -en heraf. the (present) writer.

Nedfælde, v. i. to shoot down, batter down; push down, (Xong) pay down.

Nedfælde, v. i. to wash down.

Nedflaa, v. i. to strike down, knock down, beat down; *Ag.* (Befiser) to invalidate; (Strumbe) to refute; (Nedet) to damp, chill; (Saaet) to destroy; dette nedflaa ham ganske, he was quite disheartened by this; -et, *f.* -flagen; *med* nedflaget Haar, with dishevelled hair; *med -et Blis*, with (his *cl.* her) eyes cast down; *med Eleret -et* for Anfægtet, with the veil drawn before her face; *med -et Hjelmgitter osv.*, his visor closed etc. -flag, c. (nedsaaende Slag) down-stroke; *Mus.* down-beat; (Ruglæs) graze; (om Enlid) striking down; *Chem.* precipitate; *se* Nedder. -flagen, a. dejected, desponding, downcast. -flagenhed, c. dejection.

Nedflagte, v. i. to kill, slaughter.

Nedflug-e, v. i. to swallow (down), gulp down. -ning, c. swallowing etc.

Nedfluge, v. i. to sling down, hurl down.

Nedflange, v. i. to fling down.

Nedsmelte, v. i. to melt down.

Nedsmile, v. i. to smile down (til, upon).

Nedsmet, part. snowed up.

Nedsigte, v. i. to mull down.

Nedspring, n. jump down, downward leap. -e, v. i. to leap down, jump down.

Nedspruble, v. i. to gush down.

Nedsprette, v. i. to squirt down.

Nedstamme, v. i. (om Slægt) to descend, to be descended; dette Ord -r fra Latinen, this word is derived from the Latin. -lse, c. descent.

Nedstampe, v. i. to stamp down.

Nedstem-me, v. i. (et Instrument) to tune lower; *Ag.* (Begeistring osv.) to abate, moderate, tone down; — fine Fordringer, to lower one's pretensions. -ning, c. lowering etc.; Sindets —, dejection of mind. -t, a. dejected, cast down. -thed, t. dejection.

Nedstige, v. i. to descend, alight; -nde Linje, the descending line; flamme i ret -nde Linje fra, to be lineally descended from. -en, -ning, c. descending, descent.

Nedstikke, v. i. to stick down.

Nedstoppe, v. i. to stuff down, cram down.

Nedstraae, v. i. & i. to beam down; to send down *cl.* pour forth beams.

Nedstruge, v. i. to stroke down.

Nedstrøg, n. *Mus.* down-stroke, down-bow.

Nedstrømme, v. i. to stream down, flow down, course down. -n, c. streaming down.

Nedstuve, v. i. to stow down *cl.* away.

Nedstryt-e, v. i. to hurl down, throw down;

v. i. to be precipitated cf. hurled down. -ning, c. precipitating etc.

Nedstøbe, v. t. to thrust down, push down, (med Haanden) stab.

Nedstøinge, v. t. to hurl down, sling down.

Nedstøige, v. t. se Nedstøuge.

Nedstøve, v. t. to sit down, flutter down.

Nedstøve, c. -er, to preserve. -ning, c. preserving.

Nedstøve, v. i. to sink down. — v. t. to swallow. -ning, c. sinking down; swallowing.

Nedstøve, v. t. to sink, (i Vand) submerge, immerse. -ning, c. sinking, immersion.

Nedstøtte, v. t. to set down, put down; (Priser, Statter osv.) to abate, reduce, lower; — en Kommission, to appoint a commission; — Ens Fortjenester, to depreciate one's merits; — En (i Følge Afgift) to disparage one; — sig, to settle, to establish one's self; til nedstøtte Priser, at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction. -lse, c. setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution, reduction; appointment; depreciation, disparagement; settlement, establishment. -nde, a. disparaging, depreciatory.

Nedtage, v. t. se Tage ned. -lse, c. taking down; Jesu — fra Korset, the taking down cf. the deposition of Christ from the cross.

Nedtappe, v. t. to tenon (i, into).

*Ned-traafte, -traffe, se -trampe.

Nedtrampe, v. t. to trample (down), tread down. -n, c. trampling down.

Nedtrille, v. t. & i. to roll down; to trundle down.

Nedtryk-ke, v. t. to press down, weigh down, depress, oppress. -kelse, c. (det at nedtr.) pressing down etc.; (Undertrykkelse) depression, oppression. -t, a. *Ag.* depressed.

Nedtræde, v. t. to tread down, trample upon; -traafte Stø, shoes (trod) down at (the) heel(s), slipshoes. -n, c. treading down, trampling down.

Nedtræk, n. (i Skrift) down-stroke. -ke, v. t. to draw, pull down; Garbnerne bare trufne, the blinds were down. -ning, c. drawing down, pulling down etc.

Nedtur, c. journey cf. way down, (tilbanke) passage down.

Nedtvinge, v. t. to force down.

Nedtvænge, v. t. to weigh down.

Nedvandrings, c. walking cf. wandering down.

Nedvende, v. t. to turn down; med -dt Bæstel, with inverted torus.

Nedvifte, v. t. to waft down.

Nedvinde, v. t. (med Stan cf. best.) to let down, lower.

Nedvælte, v. t. to beckon down.

Nedvælte, v. t. to roll down; v. t. to tumble down. -ning, c. rolling down etc.

Nedværdige, v. t. to degrade, disgrace, de-

base, demean, abase. -lse, c. degradation, debasement.

Nefrit, c. nephrite, jade.

Neg, n. pl. d. f. sheaf; binde —, to bind cf. make sheaves, to sheaf. -baand, straw-band. -binder, c. sheaf-binder. -binding, c. binding in sheaves. -e, v. t. to sheaf.

Neg-ation, c. -er, negation. -ativ, a. & c. -er, negative. -ere, v. t. to deny.

Negensie, Negensien, c. (Hlob-) lampern, river lamprey.

Neger, c. -gre, negro; (Morian) moor; se Slabs. -agtig, a. negro-like. -arbeide, negro-work; *Ag.* drudgery. -barn, negro-child. -befolkning, negro-population. -dreng, negro-boy. -frihed, liberty of the negroes. -fristed, negro-asylum. -haar, negro-hair. -handel, negro slave-trade. -inde, c. negress, negro-woman. -lysten, the Slave Coast. -land, negro-land. -næse, negro-nose. -pige, negro-girl. -race, negro-race. -sals, sale of negroes, slave-trade. -slib, slaver. -slave, negro-slave. -stat, negro-state.

Negl, c. -e, nail; Bot. claw; coll. faa -e i, to lay hold of; tygge paa -ene, to bite one's nails.

Negle, v. t. coll. to crib, prig. *Negle-bid, nail-ache (from cold). -blyd, whitlow. -børste, nail-brush. -hud, cuticle at the root of the nail. -plet, white spot in the nail. -rift, scratch with the nail. -rød, (Grunden af Neglen) root of the nail; (afreven Del af Fuden ved Grunden af Neglen) hangnail. -sar, nail-scissors, pl. -spring, disease of the nails. *Spræt, -spræt, se -bid. -vært, pain under the nails.

Neglig, c. og s. undress. -re, v. t. to neglect.

Negotie, c. -r, business, affair, bargain. -re, v. t. to negotiate.

Negus, c. negus.

Negte, v. t. & i. to deny; (En Negt) to refuse; jeg -r ikke, (Ist ikke) — det er en haard Straf, it is a severe punishment, I own; han lod sig — hjemme, he refused himself; Du har -t den Hungerig Brød, thou hast withholden (withheld) bread from the hungry; — sig, to forego. -lse, c. -r, denial, negative; *Gram.* negation. -lfædet, oath of denial. -lfædsord, negative. -nde, a. *Gram.* negative.

Nehemias, Nehemiah.

Nei, adv. no, nay; (som Svær til Herre) no, sir! (som E. til Dame) no, ma'am! —, (Ist ikke) no, not at all, by no means; — vist ikke! no, certainly not! —, se engang! only see! do but look! —, nu har jeg aldrig hørt Magen, well, I never heard the like of it; han vilde ikke have —, he would not take a denial, he would not be denied; give En —, to give one a refusal; faa — af en Pige (som Frier), to be rejected cf. refused, *vulg.* to get the sack; mit — er faa godt som dit Ja, my nay is just as good as your aye; —er (i Underhuset), noes, (i Overh.) non-contents.

Neie, v. i. to courtesy, to make cl. drop a courtesy. -n, c. courtesying.
Nefro-log, c. -tr, ebituary (notice). -logium, n. necrology. -fe, c. necrosis.

Nektar, c. nectar.

Nelbe, c. -r, nettle; *coll.* gjer i -ne, to stultify one's self, make a blunder. -slab, nettle-leaf. -bust, heap of nettles. -feber, nettlerash. -garn, very fine spun cotton-thread. -sommerslug, nettle-butterfly. -træ, nettle-tree.

Nellife, **Nellife**, c. -r, gilliflower, (alm. *Elegit-naba*) pink; (*Njebfarvet*) carnation-(pink), clove-pink, clove-gilliflower; (*Strybber*) clove. -beb, bed of gilliflowers. -brun, a clove-coloured, dark-brown. -flor, show of carnations. -olife, oil of cloves. -plante, *se* Nellife. -rob, c. (Pl.) benet. -spre, carophyllis acid. -søm, tack, tacket. -træ, clove-tree. -vin, wine spiced with cloves.

Nem, a. (i. *fattetvne*) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (*besendig*) handy, adroit; (*bettem*) convenient, easy; *ben* -mest *Nuab*, the readiest way; *bet* flap vi -t til, that was easily managed. -heb, c. quickness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handiness; for -e *Stald*, for the sake of convenience. -me, v. t. to apprehend, learn. -me, a. apprehension, apprehensive faculty; *han* *her* *stet* *ist* - bertil, he has no turn at all for it.

Nemlig, *adv.* to wit (*strides i* *Nim* *vis*), namely; because, for the fact is that.

Nes-lyt, c. -er, neophyte. -log, c. -er, neologist. -logi, c. -er, neology.

Nepotisme, c. nepotism.

Neppe, *adv.* hardly, scarcely, scarce; — *nel*, barely; — . . . *serub*, no sooner . . . than, as soon as ever, hardly . . . when.

Neptun, Neptune; -s *Ranfetter*. Neptune's ruffles. -ist, a. neptunian. -ismen, the neptunian theory. -ist, c. -er, Neptunist.

Nereide, c. -r, Nereid.

Nerium, c. -ix, nerium.

Neroli, c. neroli.

Nerve, c. -r, nerve; *Bot* rib. -agtig, a. nerve-like, nervous. -entrum, nervous centre. -feber, nervous fever. -fin, a. having delicate nerves, nervous. -fetting, plexus of nerves. -gang, direction of the nerves. -gren, branch of a n. -fals, scalpel. -funde, ganglion. -fæst, nervous power. -libelfer, nerve pain. -lere, neurology. -løbe, nervous complaint. -pirrende, a. stimulating the nerves. -pirring, stimulation of the nerves. -føst, nervous fluid. -flag, nervous attack. -færter, pl. neuralgia. -frem, nerve current. -færbende, a. nerve, tonic, neurotic, bracing. -fæst, a. having strong nerves. -føg, a. having weak nerves, nervous. -føghed, -føghelse, nervousness, nervous debility. -føg, *se* -føg. -føghom, -føge, nervous complaint, disease of innervation. -føghem, nervous system.

-traad, -trede, nervous fibre. -væbte, *se* -fast. **Nervos**, a. nervous. **Nervositet**, c. nervousness.

***Nesle**, *se* Nelbe.

Neste, v. t. to baste. -naal, basting needle.

Nestorian-er, c. -er, a Nestorian.

Net, a. neat, nice; *coll.* Du er en — En, you are a nice cl. precious fellow, you are; *bet* er en — *Historie*, that is a pretty business; en — *formue*, a tidy fortune. -heb, c. neatness. -hendt, a. handy.

Net, a. pl. b. f. net. -agtig, -formet, -formig, a. reticular. -gaffel, forked pole for hanging nets on. -hinde (i *Dict*), retina. -mager, net-maker. -maske, mesh of a net. -mave, reticulum, bonnet. -melon, netted melon. -ruse, bownet. -sang, *se* -gaffel. -te, v. t. to net, knot. -vinget, a. neuropterous, nerve-winged; -be *Infester*, neuroptera. -værk, net-work, reticular work.

Netop, *adv.* just; — *denne* *Nat*, this night of all others.

Nettelbug, c. muslin.

Netto, *adv.* net, neat; *ubgjort*, inbrought —, to net. -beleb, net amount. -fortjeneste, net profit. -indtægt, net revenue. -udbytte, net proceeds. -vægt, net weight, (*med* *Frabr.* af *Lara*) subtle weight.

Neuralgi, c. neuralgia.

Neutral, a. neutral, neuter; *Gram.* neuter. -isation, c. neutralization. -isere, v. t. to neutralize. -itet, c. neutrality. -itetserklæring, proclamation of neutrality. **Neutrums**, n. -ra, (*Røn*) the neuter gender; (*Orb*) neuter noun, pronoun etc.

Nesen, c. -er, nephew.

Ni, sum. card. nine. -aarig, a. nine years old. -dobbelst, a. nine-fold. -ende, ninth; for *bet* —, in the ninth place, ninthly; — (*og* *finde*) *Sud*, tenth commandment. -er, c. -e, nine. -fold, *se* -dobbelst. *f-louge*, king at ninepins. -proven, the method of casting out the 9's. -tal, figure of nine. -tten, nineteen. -ttenaarig, a. nineteen years old. -ttenbe, nineteenth. -ttengræn; *en* *Per* —, a precisian. -tti, ninety. -ttitende, twentieth.

Nicæist, **Nicæist**, a. Nicene; *bet* -e *Symbol*, the Nicene creed.

Nid, c. envy, spite, malice. -fuld, a. envious, spiteful. -ing, c. -er, miscreant, faithless villain, traitor, (fisc) dastard. -ingsdød, infamous deed. -ingsdreg, despicable wretch. -ingsfreg, -ingsværk, act cl. trick of base treachery. -fær, c. a. zealous. -færbed, c. zeal. -fær, a. (abiabig) envious; (farrig) sordid, niggardly. -fheb, c. sordidness. -frist, slanderous libel. -føst, -føse, lampoon in verse.

Niect, c. -r, niece.

Niel-ere, v. a. to work in niello. -is, a. niello.

Niels, Nicholas.

***Nif**, a. hideous, repulsive, *Sc.* uneasy.

Nigerfoden, the Niger.
Nihil-isme, c. nihilism. -ist, c. -er, nihilist.
 -ist, c. nihilistic.

Nit, n. pl. d. f. nod, beck. -te, v. i. to nod.
 — v. t. to tie neck and foot. -te, c. (Pumpe-)
 brake, handle (of a pump). -te buffe, c. *Ag.*
 blind follower. -ten, c. nodding. -tende, a.
Bot. drooping.

Nikkel, c. (Metal) nickel. -glands, nickel-
 glance. -holdig, a. nickeliferous.

Nicobarerne, the Nicobars.

Nikolai, **Nikolaus**, Nicholas.

Nikotin, c. nicotine.

Nilen, **Nilfoden**, the Nile. **Nil-bettaet**, the
 delta of the Nile. -hest, hippopotamus. -lan-
 bene, the Nile countries. -maaler, nilometer,
 niloscope. -varsler, monitor (of the Nile).

Nimbus, c. nimbus, halo, glory.

Nimwegen, Nimeguen.

Ninive, Nineveh.

Nip, n. (Iste Slur) sip; paa -et, on the
 point of, within an ace of. -pe, v. t. & i. (rykke,
 nappe) to twitch; (n. til el. af Noget) to sip
 (something); han -be til Glasfiet, he sipped a
 little out of his glass, touched the glass with
 his lips. -tang, tweezers, pliers, pl.

Nip-slob, -tib, neap (tide).

Nips, **Nipsager**, pl. trinkets, knick-knacks.

Nisse, c. -r, niche.

Nisse, c. -r, porpoise.

Nisse, c. -r, hobgoblin, brownie, Robin good
 boy; (Regetsi) tumbler.

Nisse, c. travelling-provisions, viaticum.

Nisse, v. t. — En ud, to provide one with
 viands for the journey. -somme, provision-box.
 -pose, -færppe, provision-bag, wallet.

Nisse, **Nisse**, c. -r, (i Rottet) blank.

Nit-hammer, riveting hammer. -nagle, rivet.
 -te, v. t. (Nisse med Nagler) to clinch, rivet.

Nitid, a. neat, tidy.

Nitroglycerin, c. nitro-glycerine.

Nitten, nitti, se Ni.

Niveau, n. level; være i — med, to be on
 a level with. -overgang, level crossing. **Nivel-
 lere**, v. t. to level. **Nivelisering**, c. levelling.

Nir, Rummer —, coll. a (mere) cipher.

Nizza, Nice.

Nob-el, a. noble. — c. -bier, noble. -littere,
 v. t. to nobilitate. -lesse, c. (egl. & *Ag.*) nobility.

Nobe, c. -r, (musical) note; spille efter -r,
 to play by note; sette en Nobei paa -r, to
 score down a tune. -art, -blad, sheet of music.
 -bog, music-book, singing-book. -bræt, music-
 frame. -etager, music-stand. -hefte, se -bog.
 -linje, music-line. -læsning, reading of music.
 -papir, music-paper. -pen, music-pen. -pult,
 music-desk. -skrift, notation. -skriver, copier
 of music, music copyist. -skrivning, copying
 of music. -stol, music-desk. -system, staff.
 -tryk, printing of music. -trykker, music-printer.

-trykkeri, music-press. -trykning, printing of
 music.

Noter, pl. (Nagter) gestures & antics; pl.;
 (Nyster) whims, pl.

Noten, *pron. indef.*, n. noget, pl. nogle
 (abstrakt, paritativt og med underforstået Sub-
 stantiv) some; der er nogle Boger, there are
 some books; nogle af Sestene, some of the
 horses; smiter Du Bøger? her er nogle (Bøger),
 do you want books? here are some; nogle og
 type, twenty (and) odd; (ubestemt, tvilende,
 spærgende, negtende) any; har Du nogle (nogen)
 Penge? (ligegyldig hvilde) have you got any
 pence? hvis der er nogen(somhelst) af Eder, if
 there be any of you; han har Penge, har Du
 nogle (nogen)? he has got money; have you
 any? Iste —, Iste noget, not any, no; Iste —
 Bog, Iste noget Hus, not any el. no book, house.
Nogen (subjektivt, En el. Anden), some one,
 somebody; (ubestemt, tvilende, spærgende, neg-
 tende) any one, any body; Iste —, not any
 body, not any one, none; lad — gjøre det, om
 han kan, I defy any one to do it. **Noget** (subj.),
 something; any thing; Iste —, not any thing,
 nothing; hvad for Noget? what? hvad er det
 for Noget? what is that? — er bedre end Intet,
 better half a loaf than no bread; det er Noget
 for mig, that is just the thing for me; der var
 Noget i hendes Bæsen som, there was that in
 her manner which. **Noget**, *adv.* somewhat,
 rather, a little; — nær, about, almost, some-
 thing like; det er — varmt, Iste, it is rather
 warm, cold; noget før, — efter, a little before,
 after. **Nogen-gang**, *adv.* sometimes. -lebes-
 -lunde, *adv.* (paa en el. anden Maade) in some
 measure; (maalelig) tolerably, passably, mode-
 rately; (Iste) — god, anything like good; der-
 som han — er i Stand dertil, if he is at all
 able. -finde, *adv.* ever, at any time. -sommelst,
 noget-sommelst, *pron. indef.* any whatever;
 (subj.), any body el. any one w.; Iste —, any thing
 w.; paa — Maade, by any means whatever, in
 any way whatsoever. -sebe, noget-sebe, *adv.*
 any where; — hen, any where; — fra, from
 anywhere. -tib, *adv.* se -finde.

Not, s. & a. enough, sufficient, plenty; en
 et —, one will do; vi har — tilovers, we have
 got enough and to spare; han har — at leve
 af, he has wherewithal to live el. a compe-
 tency; det vil være — med nogle ganske faa,
 a very few will answer; sig selv —, self-contained;
 — Iste, enough; — er det, however that may
 be, suffice it to say, all I am certain of is
 that; Iste — at han har, he has not merely,
 not content with having; Iste — med det, that
 is not all; kunde have været — til at, might
 have served to; lad det nu være —, enough
 of that; der er — af dem som, there are not
 wanting those who; han gjør mig — af det,
 he gives me trouble enough. — *adv.* enough,

sufficiently; stor —, large enough, sufficiently 1.; Du forstær mig —, I am sure you understand me; Du maa — le over det, you may well laugh (at that); jeg gab — bide, I should (very much) like to know; han finder — Dujet, I dare say he will find the house; det kan — gaa, I dare say it will do; Du kan — tænke, you may easily imagine; det tror jeg nok, I rather think so, I dare say; det tror jeg nok, I believe you, I should think so; ja —, why not, well; om det var — saa mange, if there were ever so many, any number; — en, one more, another; — engang, once more, once again; — engang saa stor, as large again; — saa stor, fully as large. *faa, adv. — god, good enough, not half bad. -som, adv. enough, sufficiently.

Nof, c. -fer, pin, peg; *N. T.* (Raano) yard-arm. -bændsel, earing. -gaarbing, leech-line. -flampe, arm-cleat. -pert, Flemish-horse. -tæfel, yard-tackle. -fejling, arm-gasket.

Nofturne, c. -r, nocturne, nocturno.

Nomade, c. -r, nomad, nomade. -folf, nomadic people, nomadic tribe. -lig, nomadic life. Romadiff, a. nomadic.

Nom-en, n. -ina, noun. -inativ, n. -er, Gram. nominative; i —, in the n. (case). -inel, a. nominal.

*Non (no), c. nones, the time about three o'clock.

Non-Acceptation, c. non-acceptance.

Nonchal-ance, c. carelessness, coolness, nonchalance. -ant, a. careless, cool, nonchalant.

None, c. -r, *Mus.* ninth.

Nonius, c. nonius scale, vernier.

Noncombattanter, pl. non-combatants.

Nonne, c. -r, nun. -celle, nun's cell. -bragt, habit cl. garb of a nun. -fløfter, nunnery. -flæder, pl. je-bragt. -liv, life of a nun. -sang, song of nuns. -stjer, fine cambric. -stør, veil of a nun. -stand, condition of a nun.

Nonol, c. -er, *Mus.* novemole.

Nonpareille, c. nonpareil.

Nonfens, n. nonsense.

Non-olution, c. non-payment.

Noppe, c. -r, frizzed nap of cloth. Noppe, Noppe, v. t. to friz. Noppring, c. frizzling.

Nor, n. pl. d. f. baby.

Nor, n. frith (with a narrow inlet).

Nord, n. & adv. north; lige i —, due north. *N. t. N.*, N. by W. *N. t. S.*, N. by E. *N. t. N.*, N. N. W. *N. t.* (i) — for, north of; i —, (in the) north; fra —, from the north; mod —, (to the) north, northward. Nord-amerika, North America; -s forenede Stater, the United States of North A. -amerikanf, a. North American. -bagge, Norwegian pony; joc. Norwegian. -bo, -boer, Norman, Hyperborean. -brekke, north latitude, latitude north. -ester, adv. northward. -en, n. the North; the Scandi-

navian North, Scandinavia; det gamle —, ancient Scandinavia. -en, a. north. -ende, north end. -enfeldt, adv. north of the Dovre. -enfeldt, a. det -e Norge, the northern half of Norway (north of Dovre). -enfor, prep. (to the) north of; adv. in the north. -enfra, from the northward. -enom, prep. (to the) northward of. * -ens, biting wind from the north. -enstorm, northerly gale. -enstrom, northerly current el. stream. -envind, north wind, norther. -er bredde, se Nordbrekke. -er del, northern part. -er kant, se Nordkant. -farer, north trader. -gaarde, a. (Strøm) northerly, (Sib) going north, northward bound; — a. paa —, on her way north; for —, northward bound. -grandfe, northern limit. -havet, the Northern Sea. -himmel, northern sky. -ishavet, the Arctic Ocean. -ist, a. northern, Scandinavian. -kant, north side, northern parts, pl. -kap, (the) North cape. -kaper (Hil), grampus. -lyst, northern coast el. shore. -land, northern country; Norland (in Norway). -landsfarer, se -farer. -led, north channel. * -li, slope el. mountain side with a northern aspect. -lig, a. northern, (Riding) northerly; — Stedde, north latitude; — adv. to the north(ward). -ligst, a. northernmost. -lys, northern lights, aurora borealis. -lænder, se -bo; native of Norland. -mand, se Normand. -ost, northeast. -ostlig, se -stlig. -ostvind, northeast wind. -over, adv. (to the) northward. -paa, adv. in the north, (Riding) northward. -pol, north el. arctic pole. -polarhavet, se -ishavet. -polsperdition, arctic expedition. -polsstjerne, to the north pole. -polsfarer, arctic navigator. -punftet, the north. -rand, northern edge; (Solens, Raanens) northern limb. -re, a. northern. -side, north side. -stin, se -lys. -spids, north point. -stjerne, north star, polar star. -storm, northerly gale. -strand, north shore. -stregen, the North point. -seen, the North-Sea, the German Ocean. -tydd, a. North German; det -e forbund, the N. G. confederation. -vest, northwest. -vestlig, a. northwesterly. -vestligst, a. northwesternmost. -vestpassage, north-west passage. -vestvind, north-west wind, northwester. -st, se -st. -stlig, a. north-easterly. -stligst, a. northeasternmost.

Norge, Norway.

Norm, c. -er, rule, standard. Normal, a. normal. — c. -er, standard; *Geom.* normal. -Pompas, standard compass. -trudt, proof powder. -maal, standard measure. -skole, n. school. -tilstand, n. state. -tone, normal tone. -tonarten, the open key. -vægt, standard weight. Normere, v. t. to regulate.

Normand, c. -mand, Norwegian; *N. T.* (Rom) norman; (Stil) cat's paw.

Normandiet, Normandy. Normanner, c., normanni, a. Norman.

Nörner, *c. pl.* Norns, weird sisters, Fates, Destinies (of Northern mythology).

Norrbottn, North Bothnia.

Norsk, *a.* Norwegian, Norse; *bet til paa godt* — figs, the English of this is. — *heb*, *c.* Norwegianness; (*Sprogengheb*) Norwegianism.

Norvægsisme, *c. -r*, Norwegianism.

***Rose**, *v. t.* to scent, smell.

Rostrum, *c. -ra*, nostrum.

Rot, *c. -er*, groove. — *heul*, grooving-plane.

***Rot**, *c. pl.* Roter, seine, sweep-net. — *filb*, herring caught by the seine, summer-herring. **Rotest**, sweep of the net.

Rota, *c.* Merc. bill of parcels; *tage sig ad notam*, to take a note of. — *belforsamling*, assembly of notables. — *bene*, *adv.* observe, mind (well). — *bilfiter*, *c. -er*, distinguished person, notability. — *rial*, *a.* notarial. — *rins*, *c.* notary; — *publis*, notary public. — *t*, *n. -er*, note.

Note, *c. -r*, note, annotation; (under *Texten*) footnote; *diplomatif* —, memorandum. — *re*, *v. t.* to note, record; *Merc.* (om *Prisfurant*) to quote. — *ring*, *c. -er*, noting; quotation. — *ringsbog*, note-book, memorandum-book.

Noti-ce, *c. -r*, note, remark; (i *Blad*) paragraph; *tage* — *af*, to take notice of. — *cebog*, *se* Noteringsbog. — *ficere*, *v. t.* notify. — *fikation*, *c.* notification. — *ts*, *se* Notice.

Notorisk, *a.* well-known.

***Nov** (*aa*), *c. -er*, corner-joint *el.* corner (of a log-house).

Novelle, *c. -r*, novel. — *forfatter*, novelist. **Novellistikk**, *a.* in the form of a novel. **November**, November.

Novi-ce, *c. -r*, novice. — *ciat*, *n.* noviciate.

Nu, *adv.* (i *b*) now, at present; (under *be nærværende Omstændigheder*) as it is *el.* was; (*tenles Part.*) well, really, you see; (= *naa*) well; *nu* *og* *da*, now and then; *fra* *nu* *af*, henceforth, henceforward; *nu* *nylig*, just now; *ret* *nu*, *na* *strax*, directly; *nu* *til* *Dags* (*nutilbægs*), now-a-days; *hvad* *er* *bet* *nu*, *han* *heber*? what is his name again? *da* *nu*, now when; *naar* *jeg* *nu*, now if; *nu* *maa* *han* *vere* *der*, he must be there by this time, by now. **Nu**, *n.* the present; *bette* —, this very instant; *i* *et* —, in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice. — *omgunder*, *adv.* now-a-days. — *tib*, *c.* the present times, *pl.*; *Gram.* the present (tense). — *tibds-aand*, spirit of the present age; — *tibdsygsdomme*, diseases of modern life. — *tilbægs*, *adv.* now-a-days. — *vel*, *adv.* well (then). — *værende*, *a.* present, now prevailing; *den* — *Ronge*, the present king, his present majesty.

Nuan-ce, *c. -r*, shade. — *cerre*, *v. t.* to shade off, vary.

***Rub** (*bb*), **Rubb**, *c. -er*, brad, sprig.

Rubi-en, Nubia. — *er*, *c.* — *iff*, *a.* Nubian.

Rubel, *c.* — *bler*, vermicelli. — *deig*, *v.* dough

el. — *paate*. — *mel*, *v.* flour. — *meff*, *v.* boiled in milk. — *suppe*, *v.* soup.

Rul, *n.* — *ier*, zero, cipher; (= *Intet*) nought, naught, nil; *flaa* *paa* —, to be at zero; *er næsten* *fig* —, is almost nil. — *litter*, *c.* nullity; (*Person*) cipher. — *punkt* (*paa* *Thermom.*), zero.

Rumer-ale, *n.* — *ier*, *Gram.* numeral. — *ere*, *v. t.* to number. — *ering*, *c.* numeration. — *iff*, *a.* numerical.

Rumibi-en, Numidia. — *er*, *c.* — *iff*, *a.* Numidian; — *st* *Due*, barb.

Rumnismat-ik, numismatics, *pl.* — *iff*, *a.* numismatic.

***Rummen**, *a.* numbered.

Rummer, *n.* — *e*, number; (af *Blad*) impression, issue; (af *en* *Forestilling*) performance; (ved *Bødbesam*) event; (*paa* *Auktion*) lot, entry; — *1* *og* *4*, Nos. 1 and 4; *mit* — *er* *7/8*, (om *Ganbster*), my size is seven and three quarters; *et* — *for* *liben*, a size too small; *have* *et* *hvit* — *hos* *En*, to stand high with one; *gjøre* *et* *flort* — *af*, to make the most of. — *plads* (i *Theatret*), reserved seat.

Rumtus, *c.* — *ier*, nuncio.

Rupereffer, *pl.* tattings.

***Rurf**, *c.* manikin.

Rürnberg, Nuremberg. — *er* *barer*, German toys.

***Rut** (*uu*), *c. -er*, mountain-top.

***Rutation**, *c.* notation.

Ry, *a.* new; (*og* *usebænklig*) novel; *bet* — *Testamente*, the new testament; *den* — *ere* *Historie*, modern history; *be* — *ere* *Sprog*, the modern languages; *be* *Hyere*, the moderns; — *este* *Efterretninger*, late *el.* recent accounts; *paa* —, **paa* — *t*, anew, afresh; — *t* *Bred*, fresh bread; — *e* *Roste* *seie* *bedst*, new brooms sweep clean; — *t*, *s.* (*Ryhebet*) news; *hvad* — *t*? what is the (best) news with you? — *t* *af* *Raret*, something new; — *t* *og* *gamle*, things old and new. **Ry**, *n.* change (of the moon), new moon; *i* — *og* *Rar*, rarely, at long intervals. — *aar*, *se* *Ryttaar*. — *an-kommen*, *a.* lately arrived. — *an-kommen*, *c.* new-comer, new-arrival. — *baaren*, *a.* newborn. — *bagt*, *a.* newly baked; *fy*. new-fangled; (om *Person*) upstart. — *banet* (om *Seie*), newly made. — *be-gynder*, novice, tyro. — *brugsset*, *a.* newly brewed. — *byg*, — *bygnd*, — *bygge*, colony, settlement. — *bygger*, colonist, settler. — *bygget*, *a.* newly built. — *bygning*, new building. — *bær*, *a.* (*f. Er* *Se*) (cow that has) newly calved. — *dan-nelse*, new formation. — *daunet*, *a.* new-formed; *bet* — *de* *Ministerium*, the administration newly formed. — *england*, New England. — *erhvervet*, *a.* recently acquired. — *falben*, *a.* (om *Enc*) newly fallen; *hvib* *jom* — *Enc*, white as the driven snow. — *figen*, *a.* greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. — *figenheb*, *c.* greediness of news, curiosity; inquisitiveness. — *forlovet*, *a.* recently

engaged *el.* betrothed; *be -be*, the couple recently engaged. -*founblanb*, Newfoundland. -*founblander* (*Hund*), Newfoundland dog. -*fros-sen*, *a.* newly frozen. -*funden*, *a.* new-found. -*febt*, *a.* newborn. -*gift*, *a.* newly married; *et* *far -e*, *a.* newly married pair. -*gjort*, *a.* newly done, new-made. -*gisbet*, **giebilet*, *a.* newly manured. -*groet*, *a.* newly grown. -*græff*, modern Greek. -*holland*, New-Holland, Australia. -*hvervet*, *a.* newly enlisted, newly raised. -*hjørnet*, *a.* fresh (churned). -*kommen*, *a.* newly come. -*land*, new land. -*leben*, *a.* (om *feet*) newly bulled. -*maane*, new moon. -*malet*, *a.* fresh painted. -*malfet*, -*melfet*, *a.* new. -*modens*, *a.* newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -*mpntet*, *a.* newly coined. -*smøndt*, *a.* newly converted. -*opdaget*, *a.* recently discovered. -*opfundet*, *a.* new-fangled, newly invented. -*opført*, *a.* newly erected. -*oplevet*, *a.* newly experienced. -*platonifer*, *c. -e*, Neoplatonist. -*pletet*, *a.* newly ploughed. -*præget*, *a.* newly stamped, fresh from the coiner's mould. -*seeland*, New-Zealand. -*seelander*, New-Zealander. **-fiet*, -*filet*, *a.* new. -*flabt*, *a.* newly created. -*flotland*, Nova Scotia. -*flummet*, *a.* newly skimmed. -*flaact*, -*flagen*, *o.* *fe* -*præget*. -*flagtet*, *a.* recently killed *el.* slaughtered. **-sne*, new-fallen snow. -*sols*, German silver. -*tappet* (om *DI*), newly drawn. -*testamentlig*, *a.* of the New Testament. -*terfætt*, *a.* newly thrashed. -*ubruftet*, newly-equipped. -*valgt*, newly-elected.

Nyde, *v. i.* to enjoy; *jeg har iffe -bt* *noget i Dag*, I have tasted no food to-day; — *lind-biening*, to be under instruction *el.* tuition; — *gødt af*, to have the benefit *el.* privilege of; *han har -bt en god Opdragelse*, he has received a good education; *jeg har -bt meget Gødt i dette Hus*, I have met with much kindness in this house. -*ife*, *c.* enjoyment, fruition; sensual enjoyment *el.* pleasure; *en hel —*, quite a treat. -*ifescene*, *c.* power of enjoyment. -*ifefrig*, *a.* full of enjoyment. -*ifefsyg*, *a.* sensual. -*ifefsyge*, addictedness to sensual pleasures. -*n*, *c.* (bet at *nyde*) enjoying; *fe ogsaa -ife*.

Nydelig, *a.* nice, charming, elegant; *adv.* nicely etc. -*heb*, *c.* charmingness, elegance.

Nyffigen, *fe* *Ny*.

**Nygale*, *c. -r*, (boat's) plug. -*hul*, plug-hole (for a boat's plug).

Nyheb, *c. -r*, (Beflaffenheden) newness, recentness; (*Nyt*, *noget* *Nyt*) news, novelty; *en —*, a piece of news. -*Nyhebs-elster*, (Elster af Forandring) lover of novelty; (Elster af at høre *Nyt*) one fond of hearing news. -*graaibig*, *a.* greedy of news. -*fræmmet*, newsmonger. -*pose*, budget of news. -*post*, item of intelligence. -*rus*, transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -*svanger*, *a.* fraught *el.* teeming with

news. -*syg*, *a.* *fe* -*graaibig*. -*syge*, passion for novelty.

**Nyng*, *c.* fire (made up in the open air).

Nyt, *n.* jerk, snatch, sudden pull. -*ft*, *v. i.* & *i.* to snatch, pull.

Nyffe, *c. -r*, whim, crotchet, fancy; *hun har -r*, she has crotchets in her head; *Seffen hat -r*, the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse.

Nyflig, *a.* recent; *adv.* lately, of late, newly, recently.

Nymse, *c. -r*, nymph.

Nyn, *n.* *pl. b.* *f.* hum. -*ne*, *v. i.* to hum (to one's self), croon. -*nen*, *c.* humming, crooning.

**Nype*, *c. -r*, *fe* *Hyben*.

Nyre, *c. -r*, kidney; reins, *pl.* -*betændelse*, inflammation of the kidney, nephritis. -*bæffen*, basin of the kidney. -*bannet*, *a.* kidney-shaped. -*febt*, *suet*. -*formig*, kidney-formed, reniform. -*gang*, ureter. -*grus*, gravel. -*folie*, -*merie*, pain in the kidneys, nephralgia. -*fnit*, nephro-tomy. -*sten* (Egghod), stone in the kidneys, renal calculus; *Min*, nephritic stone. -*steg*, roast loin. -*streng*, ureter. -*stykke*, loin. -*sygdom*, kidney disease. -*talg*, *suet*. -*tilsælde*, nephritic complaint *el.* attack. -*tælle*, *fe* -*talg*.

Nys, *adv.* just now. -*nævnt*, *a.* just named.

-*sfens*, *adv.* *coll.* *fe* *Nys*.

Nys, *n.* hint, intimation, inkling; *faa — om*, to get scent of; *give En — om* *noget*, to give one a hint of a thing, to put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Nyse, *v. i.* to sneeze. -*midde*, sternutatory. -*n*, *c.* sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -*pulver*, sternutatory, sternutative powder. -*rød*, helle-bore; *hvid —*, white hellebore. -*reulise*, -*urt*, sneeze-wort.

Nysgjerrig, *a.* curious, inquisitive, prying.

-*heb*, *c.* curiosity, inquisitiveness.

†*Nysle*, *v. i.* to piddle.

Nysfelig, *a.* neat, nice, pretty.

Nyt, *fe* *Ny*.

Nytaa, *n.* new-year; *han fik 10 Kr. i —*, he received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; *fe* *Nytaarsgave*; glædeligt *el.* lykkelig —! a happy new year. -*Nytaars-aften*, new-year's eve. -*dag*, new-year's day. -*gave*, new-year's gift. -*morgen*, the first morning of the new year. -*nat*, new-year's night. -*ny*, first new moon in the new year. -*prædiken*, sermon preached on new-year's day. -*vers*, new-year's verses. -*ønske*, wishes for a happy new-year.

Nytte, *v. i.* & *i.* (gavn) to be of use (to one), serve, avail; (ubnytte) to turn to account, (godt) to good account; *bet -r iffe*, it is (of) no use, it is no good; *hvad kan bet —?* what is the use (of that)? *hvad kan bet — at*, what is the use of -ing? *Nytte*, *c.* *ub.* *pl.* utility, use, benefit, advantage; *giere —*, to be of use; *brage — af*, to be benefited by; *føre sig til —*,

to make use of, take advantage of; *verre* En til —, to be of use to one; *bet* er til ingen —, it is (of) no use, of no avail, to no purpose; *Isomme* En til god —, to stand one in good stead; *bet* gjorde *Isomme* —, it did just as well. *morelske*, the utilitarian doctrine of morality, utilitarianism. *-birtning*, useful effect, effective power. *Ryttig*, a. useful, serviceable, profitable. *Ryttighæd*, c. usefulness, serviceableness.

Ræ, s. wane (of the moon); *Raanen* er i *Ræ*, the moon is in her wane.

Ræb, s. pl. d. f. beak, bill; (*pa* *Bædderfisk*) beak; (*pa* *Kulstreg*) bill, *pea*; *coll.* *hænge med -et* (*bære* *medfalden* *ef*) to be *chance-fallen*, *crest-fallen*; *han* *har* *gaaet* *eg* *hængt* *med -et* i *lang* *Lid* (*om* *En*, *bet* er *ilde* *tilpaa*, *fyg*) he has been rather poorly for a long time; *for* *over -et*, to be snubbed; *bære* *bleg* *om -et* (*blegnaet*), to be pale in the face, to look ill; *en* *Læ*, *der* *hæbde* — *eg* *Rær*, a speech with a vengeance, a. that hit right and left, did not mince matters. **-be*, c. -r, small ewer; tag. **-be* *bør*, *coll.* saucy body. *-bæ*, v. *dep.* to bill. *-bet*, a. beaked; **saucy*, *pert.* *-bør*, ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. *-fæbde*, pl. feathers about the beak. *-førmig*, a. rostriform. *-hinde*, membrane on the beak of certain birds. *-hval*, beaked whale. **-mud*, *se* *Epide-mus*. *-rød*, root of the beak. **-fild*, *se* *Horn-fild*. *-sko*, beaked shoe. *-sneg*, pipe-fish. *-tang*, pinchers, pincers.

Rælde, *se* *Rælde*.

Ræn-ne, v. i. to find in one's heart, have the heart. *-fom*, a. (*per*son) saving, chary, sparing; (*Ræn*son) lenient, indulgent. *-fomhed*, c. sparingness, chariness; lenity, indulgence.

**Ræpe*, c. -r, turnip. *-grød*, *-flap*, mashed turnips.

Rær, a. & adv. near, nigh; *comp.* *nærmere*, nearer; *superl.* *nærmest*, *næst*, nearest, next; *prop.* near; — *ved*, close upon, near; *adv.* hard by; — *ved* *Haanden*, near at hand; *vi* *ere* *alle* *lige* —, we have all an equal title; *vi* *ere* *endnu* *lige* —, we are as far off as ever; *jeg* *er* *lige* —, I am just where I was; *bet* *ligger* — at *antag*, it is an obvious conclusion; *Grundene* *ligge* —, the causes are not far to seek; *bære* — *ved* at, to be on the point of, ready to; *ifte* —, not nearly; *bet* *Isomme* *engst* *Arbeide* *meget* —, it is very nearly as good as English work; *gaa* (*En*) *for* —, to treat unfairly; *gaa* (*Roget*) *for* —, to violate, take too great liberties with; *tage* *sig* *Roget* —, to take a thing to heart, fret about; *jeg* *var* — *fallen*, I had like to have fallen; *jeg* *hæbde* — *glæmt*, I had almost forgotten; *noget* —, well-nigh, about; *de* *mebte* *alle*, *for* — *fom* *En*, *pa* *En* —, they all met except one; (*indtil*) *pa* *fem* *Måneder* —, to within five months; *pa* *bet*

— at, with the exception that; except that; *-mere* *Oplysninger*, *Opklæbninger*, particulars; —, *-mere* *Forbindelse*, close, closer connection; *ved* *-mere* *Bejendighed*, on better acquaintance; *hos* *er* *-mere* *til* at, who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; *iden* *-mer* *Heft*, the near horse; *low* *-merre*, draw near, approach; *forklare* *sig* *-merre*, to explain one's meaning more precisely; *træde* *-merre* *over*, to consider farther of; *gaa* *-merre* *ind* *pa*, to enter into . . . at greater length; *min* *-mekke* *Nabo*, my next-door neighbour; *den* *-mekke* *Omegn*, the immediate neighbourhood; *Enhver* *er* *sig* *selv* *-mest*, charity begins at home, close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; *pa* *bet* *-mest*, all but, as near as possible; *-mest* (*nabulig*), (more) particularly. *-beslægtet*, a. nearly related; *sig* *close*-allied, closely allied. *-bønde*, a. residing near, neighbouring. *-gaende*, a. (*for*nermelig) offensive; (*nærig*) griping, greedy of gain; *en* — *Spøg*, a practical joke. *-gaende*, *hed*, c. greediness of gain. *-grændfende*, a. adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. *-heb*, c. nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; *bet* *i* *-en*, near there; *en* *Randsby* *bet* *i* *-en*, a neighbouring village; *i* *-en* *af*, in the vicinity of, neighbourhood of; *i* *en* *farlig* — *af*, in a dangerous proximity to; *i* *en* (*nær* *ved* *Haanden*), near at hand. *-kæmp*, close quarters. *-liggende*, a. adjacent, neighbouring; *af* — *Grundte*, for obvious reasons; *et* — *Eksem-pel*, a ready of obvious example. *-naerrende*, a. *se* *beslægtet*; *en* —, a near relation. *-seende*, a. close, stinging. *-staaende*, a. *sig*. *se* *beslægtet*. *-synet*, a. near-sighted. *-synethed*, near-sightedness. *-ved*, close, close by; *set* —, on a near view; — *fyder* *ingen* *Part*, a miss is as good as a mile. *-veis*, *adv.* a short way off. *-værelse*, presence; *i* *fremmede* —, before company. *-værende*, a. present; *for* — (*Lid*), at present, for the present, for the time being; *ved* — (*Vren*), by these lines.

Rær-e, v. i. (give *Ræring*, *fyde*) to nourish, feed; (*ernære*, *underholde*) to support, maintain; — *sig* (*syssle*), to feed, live (of, on), (*ernære* *sig*) to get a living, earn a livelihood; *† coll.* *jeg* *kan* *ifte* — *mig* *for* *Lulde*, *Barme*, I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold of heat; *jeg* *kan* *ifte* — *mig* *for* *ham*, he won't let me alone, quiet; *† nu* *tenner* *jeg*, *han* *kan* — *sig*, (*om* *den*, *fom* *har* *spist* *el* *brudt* *not*) I think he has had his fill now; — *Sab*, *fiendskab*, to nourish of bear hatred, enmity, animosity (towards); — *Saab*, *Livli*, *Mistanke*, to entertain hope, doubts, suspicion; *jeg* *-ingen* *Livli* *om* at, I have no doubt but that. *-ende*, a. nutritious, nutritive. *-ig*, a. sordid, near. *-igs* *hed*, c. sordidness, nearness. *-ing*, *se* *udf.* *-fom*, a. favourable to trade; industrious; **fe* *Rærende*.

Næring, *c. ud. pl.* (og *aa. coner.*) nourishment; (*fun coner.*) nutriment, aliment, food; (*Underhold*) support, maintenance, sustenance, livelihood, living; (*Sandel*) trade, business, custom; *Ag. give* —, to foment, cherish. **Nærings-bevilling**, — *bevill.* licence. — **brug**, trade, business. — **bruger**, tradesman. — **brift**, trade, business. — **briserende**, *a.* trading. — **briserende**, *c.* tradesman. — **cune**, means of sustenance. — **fid**, industry. — **friskeb**, liberty of industry. — **hinder**, restraints on trade. — **ilde**, means of subsistence. — **kraft**, nutritive power. — **lov**, trade-law. — **læs**, *a.* without a livelihood; — **læder**, hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. — **læshed**, stagnation of trade. — **middel**, article of food, aliment. — **sæft** (af *fædemidler*), chyle; (*i Planter*) sap. — **sæt**, tax on trade. — **forger**, *pl.* the cares of life, cares for the necessities of life. — **stand**, industrial class; *i.* prosperity. — **sted**, place of trade *cl.* business. — **stof**, nutritive substance. — **træf**, — **tvang**, *je* — **hinder**. — **vand**, feed-water. — **væi**, trade, business, livelihood. — **vib**, knock at making money. — **værdste**, *je* — **sæft**. — **værdi**, nutritive value.

Nærme sig, *v. ref.* to draw near; (*haande egentl. og Ag.*) to approach. — **lfe**, *c.* approach, approximation.

†**Nærmer**, **Nærmere**, **Nærmest**, *je* **Nær**.

Næs, *n. pl. d. f.* ness, nose, point, headland. — **sefonge**, neas-king, petty king.

Næse, *c. -r*, nose; (*paar Sløts*) toe; *en frum*, troget —, a Roman nose; *en stor Mumpet* —, a bottle-nose; *en god* —, (*Engt*) a fine nose; *faa en lang* —, to be disappointed; *give En en lang* —, to disappoint one; *gjøre lang* — *ab En*, to take a sight at one; *give En en* — *for Noget*, to give one a reprimand *cl.* take one up sharply for something; *være farbig at tæbe* — *og Mund*, to stand aghast; *have sin* — *allevegne*, to poke one's nose into every corner; *rynke -n*, to turn up one's nose; *sette -n høit*, to give one's self airs, carry it high; *bende -n hjemad*, to set one's face homewards; *bende -n i Beiret* (de), to kick the bucket; *gaa lige efter -n*, to follow one's nose; *gaa el. løbe efter -n*, to behave thoughtlessly, go on a fool's errand; *coll. spibse -n efter el. paa*, to be on the lookout for, to reckon on; *lige for En* —, under one's very nose; *som læa lige for -n*, that was just touching his nose; *flaa Døren i for -n af En*, to alarm the door in one's face; *holde sig for -n*, to stop one's nose; *holde sin* — *fra*, not to thrust one's nose into; *løste*, *rive En Noget i -n*, to cast el. throw something in (to) one's teeth; *ligge med -n i Beiret*, to be dead and gone; *hænge med -n*, *je h. med Næbet*; *blive bleg om -n*, to turn pale; *bide En over -n*, to snub one; *spille paa -n*, to make a fool of one, to fool one; *ligge paa -en*, *N. T.* to be by the head;

tage En ved -n, to take one in, to gull one; *føre En ved -n*, to lead one by the nose. — **beams**, noseband. — **ben**, nasal bone. — **blod**, bleeding at the nose, nosebleed; *thæbe*, *blæde* —, to bleed at the nose. — **bjørn**, costi. — **bor**, nostril; *St. E.* nozzles. — **briller**, *pl.* barnacles. — **bruff**, cartilage of the nose. — **tyg**, boil in the nose. — **bjør**, *je* **Næst**. — **bryp**, dripping from the nose. — **bug**, pocket-handkerchief. — **flæ**, first fish caught. — **fløb**, running at the nose. — **flæi**, wing of the nose. — **gang**, passage of the nose. — **grus**, *adv.* flat on the face, prostrate. — **haar**, hair in the nostrils. — **horn**, rhinoceros. — **hornbille**, nasicornous beetle. — **hornfugl**, rhinoceros-bird. — **hud**, skin of the nose. — **hul**, *je* — **bet**. — **hule**, cavity of the nose. — **jern**, (*for Hæfte*) barnacle. — **flemmer**, double eyeglass, barnacles, *pl.* — **flud**, *je* — **bug**. — **fneps**, flip on the nose. — **lyb**, nasal sound. — **læs**, *a.* noseless. — **perle**, *coll.* little malapert. — **rem**, cavesson. — **ring**, nose-ring. — **rod**, root of the nose. — **ryg**, bridge of the nose. — **rør**, *je* — **gang**. — **saar**, sore nose. — **sæt**, poll-tax. — **spibse**, *je* — **tip**. — **støver**, rap over the nose. — **sø**, head-sea. — **tip**, tip el. point of the nose. — **stige**, *je* — **flæi**. — **Næst**, *a.* pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert, irrepressible; *Monsieur* —, *Mr.* Impudence; *Hæsten* —, *Madam Pert*. — **Næstlæbe**, *a.* sauciness, pertness, impertinence.

Næst, *a. & adv.* next; *prop.* next to; *vor -e Næbe*, our next-door neighbour; *han bor i -e Hus*, he lives next door; *den 4de i -e Maaned*, on the 4th proximo; *det -e som var at gjæde*, the next thing to be done; — *Guds Hjælp*, under Providence, under God. — *afsigte*, *a.* last. — **bedst**, *a.* second best, next best. — **bestafende**, *a. je* — **fommænderende**. — *e.*, *a.* neighbour. — **efterligheb**, charity. — **emand**, neighbour, the next. — **formand**, vice-president. — **forrige**, *a.* last but one. — **følgende**, *a.* the following; the next but one. — **fommænderende**, (*i Alm.*) second in command; (*paar et Sted*) first-lieutenant, second officer. — **fommende**, *a.* next. — **neberste**, the second from the bottom. — **nærmeste**, the next nearest. — **sidst**, last but one. — **sefende**, *pl.* cousins. — **sefendebarn**, second cousin. — **ældst**, *a.* oldest but one; — *e* **En**, Datter, second son, daughter; — *e* **Officer**, next senior officer. — **øverste**, the second from the top.

Næsten, **næstenbrædt**, *a.* almost, nearly, all but, well nigh; — **aldrig**, scarcely ever; — *ingen*, scarcely any; — *flaat ingen Mand af Hæsten*, almost was never hanged.

Næse, *c. -r*, fist; *sette -rne i Eiden*, to set one's arms a-kimbo; *hugte -n*, to clench one's fist; *det passer som en knyttet* — *til et blaat Dæ*, it is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here nor there. — **hæft**, thump, alap. — **hæft**, boxing match, pugilistic contest. — **fægter**, boxer, pugilist, *vulg.* bruiser. — **fegtning**, boxing,

pugilism. -fuld, fistful. -hug, *se* -bæst. -lamp, *se* -byst. -nyttig, *a.* (behødvig) handy; †(om den, der giver sig af med, hvad der ikke behøver ham) meddlesome. -nyttighed, handiness; † meddlesomeness. -ret, club-law. -næg, *se* -bæst. -stør, *a.* of the size of a fist. -stærk, *se* -haandfast. -tryk, squeeze of the fist.

*Ræver, *c.* outer bark of the birch. -Rov, birch-wood fit for roofing. -struffe, small bag of scarp of birch-bark. -tag, thatch of birch-bark. -tæflet, *a.* thatched with birch-bark.

†Rævn, *c.* jury. †-inger, *a.* jurymen. -ingeret, jury.

Rævne, *v. t.* to name, call; (omtale) to mention. -form, *c.* Gram. nominative. -else, naming, mentioning. -r, *c.* -e, *Arith.* denominator. Rød, *n. pl.* *b. f.*, (mest coll.) neat, neat cattle; *Ag. ass.* -e haar, cowhair. -e haarsfil, cowhair druggel el. felt.

Rød, *c.* -ber, (frugt) nut; en haard — at knække, a hard task, a poser. Rødder-brun, nut-brown. -bush, hazel(-shrub) -frugt, nuts. -hæfter, nut-hatch. †-hæfe, hull of a nut. -hæf, hazel hedge. -kjerne, kernel of a nut. -klase, cluster of nuts. -knækker, (pair of) nut-crackers, *pl.* -frage, * -fræse, †-frige, nut-cracker. -fros, nutting-crook. -olie, nut-oil. -skal, nut-shell. -Rov, hazel wood. * -strige, jay. -træ (i Alm.), nut-tree; (Hæsel) *se* -bush; (Rød) walnut-wood. * -væffe, *se* -hæfter.

Rød, *c.* ud. pl. need, want, necessity, distress; lide —, to suffer want; — bryder alle Love, necessity has no law, needs must; — hender nogen Sone at spinde, need makes the old wife trot, el. the naked queen spin; naar — en er stærk, er Hjælpen nærmest, when things are at the worst they'll mend; det har ingen —, no fear of that; det har ingen — med ham, no fear of him; jeg har min — med at forstå ham, I am hard put to it to understand him; af —, from want; i —ens Time, in the hour of need; i —en skal man hende sine Venner, a friend in need is a friend indeed; det var med —, jeg fik ham overtalt, it was with difficulty I could persuade him; han kan med — leve, he can just make shift to live; med — og neppe slip han derfra, he had a narrow escape; til — kan man vel hjælpe sig dermed, one may make shift with it at a pinch; han har det, han til — kan leve af, he has just barely enough to live. -adrese, *Merc.* (direction in) case of need. -anker, sheet-anchor. -arbejde, work of necessity. -bro, temporary bridge. -daab, private baptism. †-dige, temporary dike. -e, *v. t.* to oblige, constrain, force, compel; (overtale) to urge, press; — paa, *se* -paanøbe. -en, *c.* (Overtalen), pressing, urging. -faade, temporary raft. -flag, flag of distress; med — oppe, with a flag of distress flying. -grav, (en Røds) rezeat (of a fox). -havn, harbour of refuge;

sege —, to put into a port of refuge. -hjælp, make-shift. -hjælper, friend in need, jack at a pinch. -ig, *a.* needful, necessary, requisite; have —, to have occasion for, to want, need; det gjøres ikke —, that is not required. -ig, *adv.* (ugjerne) reluctantly; jeg vil — (have), I do not like, I object to; jeg gjør det —, I do not like to do it. -lid, need-fire. -lidende, *a.* needy, necessitous, indigent, distressed; (om Bøgel) not honoured. -legn, white lie. -mæt, *N. T.* jury-mast. -mibbel, *se* -hjælp. -raa, jury-yard. -raab, cry of distress. -ret, right in case of necessity. -rigget, *a.* jury-rigged. -ror, *N. T.* jury rudder. -sage, *v. t.* to necessitate, constrain, oblige, force. -sæl, jury-sail. -signal, *N. T.* signal of distress, distress-signal. -silling, spare-money; lægge en — hen, to put something by for a rainy day. -strig, *se* -raab. -støb, distress-gun. -stald, trav. -strængende, *se* -lidende. -tvungen, *a.* necessitated, forced, compelled by necessity. -tvungenhed, *c.* necessity, compulsion. -tyveri, theft committed in extreme need. -terft, *c.* necessities of life; forrette sin —, to do one's business, to pluck a rose. -terftig, *a.* *se* -lidende. -terftighed, *c.* need, necessity. -vendig, *a.* necessary, needful, requisite; mangle det —e, to want the necessities of life. -vendighed, *c.* necessity, needfulness, matter of necessity; gjør en Dyd af —, to make a virtue of necessity; —er, *pl.* necessities. -vendighedsartiller, haberdashery, *Amr.* yankee-notions; de første —, the articles of primary necessity. -vendighedslære, fatalism. -vendiggjøre, *v. t.* to necessitate. -vendigvis, *adv.* necessarily, of necessity. -værg, self-defence; af —, in one's own defence. -værgedrab, homicide in self-defence. -værn, defence in time of need. — Røds-bag, day of need. -fald, *i* —, in case of need, at a pinch, in (on, at) an emergency; for —, against emergencies; i hærste —, at the last resort. -tid, time of need. -tilfælde, emergency; i -tilfælde, *se* i -fald.

Rødsage, -terftig, -vendig, *obj.* *se* Rød.

†Rødde, *c.* -r, (Erehammer) mallet.

Røgle, *se* Røgle, *c.*

Røgen, *a.* naked, nude; Røde sig —, to strip to the skin. -fæede, *pl.* gymnosperms. -hed, *c.* nakedness, nudity.

Røgle, *c.* -r, key; *Mus.* clef, key; brie — n om to Gange, to double-lock the door; *Ag.* giver — n til, constitutes a key to. -ben, collar-bone, clavicle. -bræt, key-board. -besse, pop-gun. -gjemmer, keeper of the keys. -hant, *se* -knippe. -hul, key-hole. -ham, bit el. web of a key, key-bit. -knippe, bunch of keys. -kurv, key-basket. -magten, the power of the keys. * -ost, a kind of spiced Dutch cheese. -penge, key-money. -pibe, pipe of a key. -ring, ring for keys. -stilt, scutcheon. -smed, locksmith.

†Regle, *n.* -*r.*, (Erand osv.) ball, clue, bottom. Regle, *v. i.* (Erand osv.) to wind up (thread) into balls, to bottom (thread); — *af*, to wind off. -bannet, -rund, *a.* spherical. -viss, *adv.* by the clue.

Relagtig, *a.* exact, precise, accurate, punctual. -heb, *c.* exactness, precision, preciseness, accuracy, punctuality; — *er* Sjelen i alle Forretninger, punctuality is the soul of business.

Rele, *a.* accurate, exact, precise; den -ste Pris, the lowest price; saa i det -ste Forhold til En, to be on terms of the closest intimacy with one. Rele, *adv.* accurately, exactly, minutely; man maa ifte regne det saa — med ham, one must not be over particular with him; be bær — forbundne, they were closely connected; Hende Noget paa det -ste, to be thoroughly acquainted with; se — efter, til, to look narrowly (into); passe — paa, to keep a

sharp look-out, watch closely. -regnende, -fernde, *a.* particular, nice.

Rele, *n.* contentment. Rele, *v. i.* lade sig —, to be content, content one's self, rest satisfied (with). -s, *v. dep.* to be content. Reisom, *a.* easily contented, contented with little. Reisomheb, *c.* contentment.

Rele, (Reisen) *c.* river sprite, Nixie. Røstef, *se* Røstef.

Rele, *v. i.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, hesitate. -n, *se* -ri. -nde, *a.* hesitating; *adv.* hesitatingly. -per, -r, *c.* -t, loiterer, dawdler. -ri, *n.* loitering etc. -born, *a.* tardy, slack, slow.

Rerre, *a.* obs. north. -gade, North street. -jylland, (North) Jutland.

*Rele, *n. pl. b. f.* boat-house, boat-shed.

*Rele, *n.* -*r.* Rele, *v. i.* *se* Regle, *n.*

D.

D! interj. O! Oh!

Dase, *c.* -*r.*, oasis.

Obadiah, Obadiah.

Obdu-cent, *c.* -*er*, dissector. -cere, *v. i.* to dissect. -tion, *c.* dissection, post-mortem examination.

Obelisk, *c.* -*er*, obelisk.

Oberst, *c.* -*er*, colonel. -inde, colonel's lady. fru — A., Mrs. Colonel A. -leutenant, Lieutenant-Colonel. -leutenantpost, Lieutenant-colonelcy. -post, colonelcy, colonelship.

Object, *n.* -*er*, object. -iv, *a.* objective. -is, *n.* -*er*, object-glass, objective. -ivere, *v. i.* to objectise. -isglas, *se* -iv. -isif, *a.* *se* -iv. -isitet, *c.* objectiveness, objectivity. -isifpeil, object-glass.

Obliat, *c.* -*er*, wafer; forjegle med —, to wafer. -fignet, -trykker, wafer-seal. -æfte, wafer-box.

Obli-gat, *a.* obligato. -gation, *c.* -*er*, bond; (Stats-) government bond; (Stats-)jer, collect. stocks, *pl.* stock. -gationsgjæld, bond-debt. -gatorif, *a.* obligatory. -go, obligation to pay.

Obo, Obois, *se* Hobo.

Obol, *c.* -*er*, obolus.

Obscen, *a.* obscene.

Observation, *c.* -*er*, observation. -ations-armet, army of observation. -ationsofficer, N. T. navigating officer. -ator, *c.* Asst. observator, observer. -atorium, *a.* -ier, observatory. -ere, *v. i.* to observe; -t Brekke, Bregde, latitude, longitude, by observation.

Obsidian, *c.* obsidian.

Obskur, *a.* obscure. -ant, *c.* -*er*, obscurant, obscurantist. -antisme, *c.* obscurantism.

Obsternaf, *a.* coll. refractory.

Obstetrik, *c.* obstetrics.

Obtinere, *v. i.* to obtain.

Occidenten, the Occident.

Ocean, *n.* -*er*, ocean. -ien, Oceania. -iff, *a.* oceanic.

Od, (oo) *c.* od, odyle. -kraft, od-force, odic el. odylie force.

Od, *c.* -*ber*, (Epib) point. †Odde, *v. i.* to point. Odde, *c.* -*r.*, tongue of land.

Odaliske, *c.* -*r.*, odalisque, odalisk.

Odder, *c.* -*t.*, otter. -bo, otter's burrow. -bælg, *se* -flind. -fangst, -jagt, taking of otters, otter-hunting. -fæ, otter-trap. -flind, otter-skin.

Ode, *c.* -*r.*, ode. -digter, writer of odes.

Odel, *c.* allodial possession, allodium, (with right of redemption when parted with), udal (Sheil & Orkn.). Odel-are, allodial succession. -arving, allodial heir. -baaren, *a.* possessed by birth of allodial rights. -berettiget, *a.* having allodial rights. -bønde, proprietor of an allodial farm, udaler, udalman. -brev, patent of allodial privileges. -eie, -eieendom, allodial property. -eier, allodial proprietor. -fri, *a.* not subject to allodial redemption. -følge, allodial succession. -gaard, allodium. -gøds, allodial estate. -herligheb, allodial privileges. -herre, *se* -eier. -hævd, allodial prescription. -jord, allodial land. -kjøb, purchase of an allodium. -lov, allodial law. -løser, redeemer of an allo-

dial property. -leening, redemption of an allodial property. -mand, *se* -bunde. -regning, genealogical computation of allodial succession. -ret, allodial law; a. privilege. -sag, lawsuit concerning an allodium. -slegt, line of allodial proprietors. *thing, lower house of the Norwegian parliament. -trotte, *se* -sag. -æt, *se* -slegt. **Odelskab**, n. institution of allodium.

Odin, *Odin*. **Odinsbane**, phalarope.

Odiæ, a. invidious.

Odyseus, Ulysses.

Ofen, (*By*) Buda.

Offensiv, a. & c. offensive; gribe -en, to take to assume the offensive.

Offentlig, a. public; -e **Slatter**, imperial taxes; et -t **Fruentimmer**, a woman of the town; - **Understøttelse**, a grant (-in-aid); *paar* - **Beslutning**, at the public expense. - *adv.* publicly, in public; - *omtale*, gjøre - *bejendt*, to bring before the public, give publicity to. -gjøre, to publish, give publicity to, make public. -gjørelse, c. publication. -heb, c. publicity.

Offer, n. -fre (til *Prest* osv.) offering, oblation; (*som bringes* *En*) sacrifice; *fig.* (*Person*) victim; *falde* *som* - *for*, to fall a victim to; bringe et - - - to make a sacrifice. -alter, sacrificial altar. -baal, sacrificial pile. -berettiget, a. entitled to receive offerings. -blød, blood of victims. -bolle, *se* -staal. -brød, bread for offerings. -bæger, sacrificial cup. -ben, offertory. -dag, day of offering. -damp, *se* -rag. -dragt, sacrificial dress. -dyr, victim. -fab, dish used at offerings. -fest, sacrificial feast. -gilbe, sacrificial banquet. -gøde, heathen priest. -horn, sacrificial drinking horn. -hus, sacrificial temple. -hæt, sacrificial mount. -høitid, *se* -fest. -fage, offering-cake. -far, sacrificial vessel. -fjød, flesh of victims. -fladning, *se* -bragt. -frits, sacrificial knife. -føæg, cattle for sacrifice. -lam, sacrificial lamb. -lund, sacred grove for sacrifices. -maaltid, *se* -gilbe. -penge, offering of money. -plads, place of sacrifice. -pligt, duty to pay offerings (to the parson). -pligtig, a. liable to pay offerings (to the parson). -prest, sacrificer, sacrificing priest. -redskab, implement used at sacrifices. -rettigheb, parson's right to offerings. -reg, smoke of an offering. -sang, offertory. -staal, sacrificial bowl. -stift, rite observed at offerings. -steb, *se* -plads. -table, box for receiving offerings. -tid, time of offering. -tjeneste, offering. -vilfig, self-sacrificing, willing to make sacrifices. -villigheb, self-sacrifice. -vin, wine for offerings. -væ, sacrificial axe.

Offer-te, c. -t, offer, tender. -torium, n. offertory.

Officer, c. -ceer, (military) officer; forsyne med -er, to officer; dette Regiment har dygtige -er, this regiment is well officered. **Officers-**

eramen, han har taget - , he has passed (his examination) as lieutenant. -frue, officer's wife. -heistolen, the Staff College. -mæss, mess. -patent, commission. -personale, staff of officers. -rang, the rank of an officer.

Offici-al, c. -er, official. -ant, c. -er, officer, official. -el, a. official. -elt, *adv.* officially. -n, n. -er, printing office. -nel, a. official. -sø, a. half-official.

Officiid, c. -er, ophicleide.

Ofre, v. i. & t. to offer (up), sacrifice; - **libet**, to lay down one's life. **Oftring**, c. -er, offering.

Ofte, *adv.* often, frequently; albrig -re, never again; *jaa* - (*som*), whenever; han kommer - *paar* dette Sted, he frequents this place; *som* -st, most frequently, far oftener than not.

Og, conj. and; og dette har ifte alt, nor was this all.

Ogfaa, conj. also, too, as well; ifte alene ... men -, not only ... but (also); hvor tit han - kommer, though he may come ever so often; eller -, or else; - *viskelig*, indeed; og han kom - (*viskelig*), and he did come, and come he did (sure enough).

Offer, c. ocher. -agtig, -gul, ocherous.

Occultation, a. occultation.

Occupation, c. occupation. -ere, v. t. to occupy.

Octa-eder, n. -bre, octahedron. -nt, c. -er, (*figur*) octant; (*instrum.*) quadrant.

Octav, c. -er, (*format*) octavo; (*dag*) (volume) octavo; *mus.* octave. -art, octavo sheet. -bind, octavo volume. -blad, octavo leaf. -fløite, octave flute, piccolo. -følge, consecutive octaves.

Octet, c. -ter, octet.

Oktober, c. October.

Oktroi, c. concession. -ere, v. t. to grant.

Ocular, n. -er, -glas, eye-piece, ocular.

Okule-re, v. t. (*Røpper*, *Planter* osv.) to inoculate. -ring, c. inoculation.

Ol, c. pl. b. f. fourscore.

Olaf, Olave, Olaf.

Olb, c. age. -banst, Old Danish. -efaber, great grandfather. -emoder, great grandmother. -engelsk, Old English. -ermand, master of a corporation. -ermændspenge, master's corporation fees. -forfatter, -forfættning, *se* -grants, -grantsning. -frue, head laundress (at a public establishment). -gefell, head-journeymen. -grants, antiquary, antiquarian. -grantsning, antiquarian research. -ing, c. -e & -er, old man. -ingvalder, old age. -kvad, ancient poem. -kyndig, a. skilled in antiquities. -kyndigheb, archæology. -minde, memorial of antiquity. -nordisk, Old Northern. -norst, Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -sager, pl. antiquities, objects of antiquity. -sagn, ancient tradition. -skrift, ancient text. -skriftselskab, ancient text society; det nordiske -, the Old Northern t. s.; det nor-

ste — the Old Norse t. s. -sprog, ancient language. -tib, antiquity, olden time. -tidagtig, *a.* archaic. -tideminde, monument of antiquity. -tidsoverblik, archaeology. -tydsk, Old German. Olden, *c.* mast. -aar, mast year. -børre, *c.* May-bug, cockchafer. -bæg, common beech. -gæld, -penge, pittance. -svin, pig out at mast.

*Olber, *se* Dr.

Oleander, *c.* -e, oleander.

Olie, *c.* -r, oil; gyde — i Olben, to add fuel to the fire; ben sifte —, extreme unction; smere med —, to oil. -aar, oil year. -agtig, *a.* oily, oleaginous. -avl, culture of the olive. -bætte, save-oil. -bille, oil-beetle. -bjerget, the Mount of Olives. -blad, olive leaf. -bær, olive. -bærme, dregs of oil. -bærende Gas, olefant gas. -dyrker, cultivator of the olive. -dyrtning, *se* -avl. -fad, oil-cask. -farve, oil-colour; male med —, to paint in oil. -fernis, oil-varnish. -flæste, oil-bottle. -gaard, olive plantation. -gren, olive branch. -grund (hos Maleten), priming. -handel, oil-trade. -handler, oil-man. -høst, crop of olives. -lage, oil-cake. -kande, oil-can; (til Opbevaring af Olie) oil-tin. -klæder, oilskins. -krutte, -krus, oil-jug. -kvist, olive twig. -lampe, oil-lamp. -lugt, smell of oil. -maler, painter in oil. -maleri, oil-painting. -maling, oil-paint. -malning, painting in oil. -mølle, oil-mill. -møller, oil-miller. -palme, oil-palm. -papir, oil-paper. -presse, oil-press. -pibe, oil-cask. -plante, oleiferous plant. -plet, spot of oil. -prøve, test of oil. -re, *v. t.* to oil. -rig, *a.* abounding in oil. -sæbe, ointment of oil. -smag, oily taste. -sten, oil-stone, oil-hone. -sæbe, oil-soap. -sebt, glycerine. -træt, unclean proof. -træ, olive; oil-tree. -tænde, oil-barrel.

Oligarchi, *c.* oligarchy. -i, *a.* oligarchic(al).

Oligotlas, *c.* oligoclase.

Oliven, *c.* -r, olive. -farve, olive colour.

-farvet, -gren, *a.* olive-coloured, olive green. -have, *se* Oliegaard. -krands, olive-crown *el.* wreath. -olie, olive oil. -træ, olive wood. -træ, olive. -træ, olive tree.

*Olie, *coll.* oil, *Amr.* ile.

*Olie, *c.* -r, well.

Olme, *a.* (om Svæge) furious, mad.

Olmerbug, *c.* fustian.

*Olse, St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.

Olymp, *c.* Olympus. -iade, *c.* Olympiad. -i, *a.* Olympic, Olympian.

Om, *conj.* whether, if; (dersom) if; om end, om saa, though; om nu saa var? what though?

Om, *prep. & adv.* about; Forstilling, Læse, Erindring, Haab osv. om, idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of; en Afhandling om, a treatise on; hvad mener Du — ...? what do you think of ...? spille om Penge, to play for money; det er intet om den Ting, there is nothing known about that; det maa han om, that

is his affair; være tre om En, to be three to one; det er mig om at gøre, it is an object with me; om hinanden, promiscuously; Posten kommer om Mandagen og Fredagen, the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om Morgenen, Eftermiddagen, in the morning, afternoon; om Sommeren, Vinteren, in summer, winter; om en Time, in an hour, in another hour; om en Maaned, in a month, in another month; om tre Maaned, in (another) three months; — nogle Dage, in a few days; om lidt, shortly, presently; hele Aaret om, all the year round; en Gang om Aaret, once a year; 10 Daler om Maaned, 10 dollars a month; være om fig, to be active, sharp; falde, fælde om, to fall, throw down; gøre Noget om, to do a thing over again; om igjen, over again.

Omarbejde, *v. t.* to remodel, remake, reconstruct, recast, new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for Skuepladsen) adapt. -lse, *c.* (det at omarb.) recasting, remodelling; (omarbejdet) re-modelled work; adaptation.

Omarme, *v. t.* to embrace. -lse, *c.* -r, embracing, embrace.

Ombag-e, *v. t.* to bake over again. -ning, *c.* baking etc.

Ombæfning, *c.* N. F. boxhauling.

Ombede, *v. t.* *se* Rumde.

Ombesigtelse, *c.* re-survey.

Ombinde, *v. t.* to tie *el.* bind round, to gird; Bogen maa —, the book must be rebound. -ding, *c.* tying etc.

Omløb-e, *v. t.* to turn over the leaves of a book. -ning, *c.* turning etc.

Omløb-de, *v. t.* (i Kortspil) to re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -ding, *c.* re-shuffling.

Omløb, *c.* comprehensive view.

Omløse, *v. t.* to blow down.

Omløende, *a.* residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Omløst, *v. t.* to respell.

Omløse, *v. t.* to re-bolt.

Omløse, *v. t.* (En = bølge sig om En) to gambol around *el.* about (one).

Omløb, *adv.* onboard, aboard, on ship-board, onboard ship; — i, onboard (of); tage —, to ship. -værende, *a.* de —, those onboard.

Omløbe, *v. t.* (Noget) to carry about; (bæbe) to put to death.

Omløb-e, *v. t.* Typ. to overrun. -ning, *c.* overrunning.

*Omløb, *part.* turned over.

Ombud, *n.* pl. b. f. commission; (Person) agent, deputy. -smand, *c.* b. f.

Ombød-e, *v. t.* to hand round, pass round. -en, -ning, *c.* handing round.

Ombyg-ge, *v. t.* (omgive med Bygninger) to build round about; (bygge om igjen) to rebuild. -ning, *c.* building round about; re-building.

Ombyt-ning, *c.* -er, exchanging. -te, *v. t.* to exchange (med, for); -s med, to be replaced by. -te, *n.* exchange, change.

Ombælte, *v. t.* to gird round.

Omhæve, *v. t.* to bear *cl.* carry about; — Brev, Brev, to deliver letters, newspapers. -en, -ing, *c.* carrying about; (af Brevet *sbv.*) delivery.

Ombet-e, *v. t.* to bend down, fold down. -er, *a.* Merc. annexed. -ning, *c.* -er, bending etc.

Ombølge, *v. t.* to wave round.

Omcirle, *v. t.* *je* Omcirle.

Omdanne, *v. t.* to transform, convert, remodel. -lse, *c.* transformation, conversion.

Omdandse, *v. t.* to dance round about.

Omdebatteret, *a.* et meget — Eftersmaal, a vexed question; den -de Sag, the matter under discussion.

Omdel-e, *v. t.* to distribute. -ing, *c.* -er, distribution.

Omdige, *v. t.* to dike round.

Omdigte, *v. t.* to compose (a poem) anew, to remodel.

Omdragende, *a.* itinerant, strolling, circumferaneous.

Omdreie, *v. t.* to turn round; *Phys. & Ast.* to revolve. Omdreining, *c.* -er, turning etc.; revolution, rotation. Omdreiningss-are, axis of rotation. -bevægelse, rotatory motion. -hastighed, velocity of rotation. -punkt, centre of gyration *cl.* rotation, (paa Bøgtfang) fulcrum.

Omdrift, rotation. -drive, *v. t.* to drive round. -driven, *c.* driving round; (stilles Omdriften) idling about. -driven, *part.* drifting about.

Omdufte, *v. t.* to surround with fragrance.

Omdætt-e, *v. t.* to lay (a table) over again. -ning, *c.* -er, laying etc.

Omdøb-e, *v. t.* to rebaptize; *sg.* re-christen, re-name. -en, -ning, *c.* rebaptization; re-christening.

Omdømme, *n.* -r, judgment, opinion.

Omgæ, *c.* -e, neighbourhood, surrounding country, environs, *pl.*

Omelet, *c.* -ter, omelet.

Omen, *n.* omen.

Omdøjsent, *je* Omdøjsent.

Omerindre, *v. t.* to mention, remind of.

Omfade, *v. t.* (flydende Bærr) to rack off.

Omfang, *n.* (Omfæde) circumference; (Udfæstning) extent; (af et Læs) girth; en Stemmef af stert —, a voice of great compass. -s rig, *a.* extensive; bulky.

Omfar, *a.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* round.

Omfare, *v. t.* (fare rundt om) to go round; (Bærr) to traverse in all directions, perambulate. *res, *v. dep.* to cross each other, pass each other (without knowing). -rt, *c.* going round, perambulation.

Omfare-e, *v. t.* to eye over again. -ning, *c.* dying etc.

Omfat-te, *v. t.* (omfatte) to encompass; (indbefatte) to comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. -tende, *a.* comprehensive, extensive; Bot. clasping, perfoliate. -ning, *c.* encompassing etc.

Omfavn-e, *v. t.* to embrace, hug. -lse, *c.* -r, embracing, embrace, hug.

Omfagte, *v. t.* to flutter about. -n, *c.* fluttering about.

Omfaste, *v. t.* to roam, ramble. -n, *c.* roaming, rambling. -nde, *a.* roving, strolling.

Omfætt-e, *v. t.* to plait round; re-plait. -ning, *c.* -er, plaiting etc.

Omflyde, *v. t.* to flow round. -n, *c.* flowing around.

Omflyt-te, *v. t.* to move, remove. -ten, -ning, *c.* moving etc., displacement.

Omflyp-e, *v. t.* & *i.* to fly about. -en, -ning, *c.* flying about.

Omsfold-e, *v. t.* to refold. -ning, *c.* refolding.

Omsforenet, *a.* (mutually) agreed upon.

Omsforme, *je* Omdanne.

Omsfyld-e, *v. t.* to refill, replenish. -ning, *c.* refilling etc.

Omsfelde, *je* Hæle.

Omgaa, *v. t.* (gaa om) to walk round; *Mil.* to turn, outflank; (en Befæling *sbv.*) to elude, evade, (Eftersmaal) fence. -ende, *a.* strolling, vagrant; — Bevægelse, turning movement; med — (Høft), by return of post. -es, *v. dep.* (Andre) to have intercourse *cl.* converse with; associate with, keep company with; (behandle) to manage, treat, deal with; — med Tanke om, to meditate; sig mig hvem Du —, og jeg skal sige Dig, hvem Du er, tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest.

Omgang, *c.* -e, (Omdreining) revolution, rotation; (Samtalem) intercourse, commerce, communion, company; (Behandling) treatment, management; (i Kortspil, Strikning) round; to -e, (i Strikning) purr; (af Dampfrue *sbv.*) revolution; (paa Strue) convolution; (paa en Bygning) gallery, arcade; det stert efter —, it is done by turns *cl.* spalls; løbstridig —, illegal proceeding; legemlig —, sexual intercourse. **Omgangs-brev**, circular. -freds, circle of one's acquaintance. -liv, social life *cl.* intercourse. -maade, mode of treatment. -skole, ambulatory school. -stridig, circular. -sporg, conversational *cl.* colloquial language. -syge, epidemic. -tone, tone of conversation. -ven, associate. -vits, adv. by turns.

Omgive, *v. t.* to encompass, surround, environ, encircle; — sig med, to associate with. -lse, *c.* encompassing etc.; (En's Omgang) associates, circle of friends, those around one; (hvad det omgiver En) surroundings, surround-

ing objects, environments; (fun om Randst.) scenes, pl.

Omgiørde, *v. t.* to gird round; — *fine* Rænbet, to gird up one's loins.

Omgiørbende, *a.* concerned.

Omgiørlig, *a.* conversable, conversive, sociable. **-lighed**, *c.* conversableness, sociableness, sociability. **-lse**, *c.* intercourse, conversation.

Omgiørde, *v. t.* to fence round, hedge round. **-lse**, *c.* fencing, etc.

Omgiøgle, *v. t.* to flit round, dazzle, bewilder.

Omgiøre, *v. t.* to make *cl.* do over again; — *til*, to convert into *cl.* to.

Omgnave, *v. t.* to gnaw round about.

Omgrave, *v. t.* (grave rundt) to dig round; (grave om igen) to dig over again. **-ning**, *c.* digging over again.

Omgrubende, *a.* extensive.

Omgrub-fæ, *v. t.* to bound.

Omgrøft-e, *v. t.* to surround with a ditch. **-ning**, *c.* surrounding etc.

Omhaffe, *v. t.* to grub *cl.* hoe (the ground).

Omhand-le, *v. t.* to treat of; *ved den her* — *de* Røttigheder, on the occasion in question. **-ling**, *c.* treatment.

Omharv-e, *v. t.* to harrow over again. **-ning**, *c.* harrowing etc.

Omheg-ne, *v. t.* to hedge round. **-ning**, *c.* hedging round.

Omhible, *v. t.* to impede, entangle.

Omhoug, *adv.* an-end.

Omhu, *c.* care, concern, solicitude; *have*, *have* — *for*, to take care of.

Omhu-ge, *v. t.* to cut *cl.* hew down, fell. **-ning**, *c.* cutting *cl.* hewing down.

***Omhuerv**, *n. pl. b. f.* round.

Omhuirle, *v. t.* to whirl round, w. about.

Omhuelve, *v. t.* to arch *cl.* vault round.

Omhuellig, *a.* careful (of), painstaking, solicitous. **-bed**, *c.* carefulness, pains, solicitude.

Omhuile, *v. t.* to wrap round *cl.* about, envelop. **-n**, *c.* wrapping etc.

Omhueng, *n. pl. b. f.* bed-curtains, *pl. -e*, *v. t.* (meb) to hang round (with). **-sfeng**, four-poster, tent-bed).

Omhvæls, *a.* ominous.

Omhvælsre, *v. t. N. T.* to re-caulk; *Ag.* remodel, transform.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* to edge round. **-ning**, *c.* edging round.

Omhvæls, *se* Kap.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* (laste overende) to cast *cl.* throw down, overthrow upset; (om Rørn) to stir again. **-ning**, *c.* casting etc.

Omhvælsre, *v. t.* to clasp, to cling to.

Omhvælsificere, *v. t.* to re-class.

Omhvæls-ne, *v. t.* (meb) to line *cl.* paste round (with). **-ning**, *a.* lining etc.

Omhvælspe, *v. t.* to cut over again.

Omhvælspe, *v. t. se* Omhvælspe.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* to attire; to shift *cl.* change one's clothes *cl.* dress. **-ning**, *c.* -er, changing etc.

Omhvælsne, *v. t.* to kneel around.

Omhvæls, *n. pl. b. f.* re-boiling. **-e**, *v. t.* to boil over again. **-ning**, *c.* -er, boiling etc.

Omhvæls, *v. i.* to perish; *v. t.* to destroy, put to death.

Omhvælsning, *c.* -er, cost, expense, charge; *betalt* -erne, to defray the expenses.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* to inwreath, encircle. **-ning**, *c.* inwreathing etc.

Omhvæls, *c.* -e, circumference, circuit, compass; *Geom.* circumference; *Byen er syv Mile i* —, the town is seven miles in circuit; *i ti Miles* —, (for) ten miles round; within ten miles. **-e**, *v. t.* to encompass; to turn *cl.* revolve round; to wheel *cl.* fly round.

Omhvæls, *prop. & adv.* round, around, about; *vib* —, far about; *Røffen* — *tolv*, by twelve, (at) about twelve; *spadere* —, to walk about; *giere* —, to wheel round; *gaa* — *Byen*, to walk round the town; *gaa* — *i Byen*, i Gaderne, to walk about the town, about the streets. **-børnde**, *a.* residing around. **-børnde**, *n. pl.*, neighbours. **-liggende**, *a.* circumjacent. **-lebende**, *a.* running about, vagrant. **-staaende**, *a.* standing around. **-staaende**, *n. pl.*, bystanders. **-fælg, *a. Bot.* perigynous. **-værende**, *a.* surrounding.**

Omhvælsbende, *a.* creeping about.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to turn inside out.

Omhvæls, *adv.* down.

Omhvæls, *n. pl. b. f.* burden, refrain.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* (Stybetaaen) to load again; (Stibe) to lade again; (Vær til andet Stib eller Befordring) to tranship. **-ning**, *c.* loading etc.; transhipment.

Omhvæls, *n. -e*, surrounding country, environs, *pl.*

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to lead about.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to encamp round.

Omhvæls, *a.* circumjacent, neighbouring.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to fan.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to shut in.

Omhvæls, *c. Gram.* modification, vowel-mutation, umlaut.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* to lighten *cl.* flash around.

Omhvæls, *v. t.* (lægge om igen) to lay over again, relay; (anbringe) to change the position *cl.* direction of, to lay *cl.* place differently; (lægge rundt) to lay round. **-ning**, *c.* -er, relaying etc.

Omhvæls-e, *v. t.* to load over again, reload. **-ning**, *c.* loading etc.

Omhvæls, *n.* circulation, circumvolution; *Ag.*

Omſlaet, a. (Loug.) twice-laid.

Omſlag, n. pl. d. ſ. (ſom paa Bred) envelope, wrapper; *Med.* poultice, fomentation, cataplasm; (i Beiret o. d.) change; (i Stemningen o. l.) revulsion (of feeling), re-action; (i End Ridsforſ., til det Berre) reverse; lægge — paa, to apply a cataplasm to, to poultice, to foment. -jern, hatchet-stake. -s bøv, wimble. -s veir, changeable weather.

Omſlibe, v. t. to grind over again.

Omſlutte, v. t. to enclose, include, encompass; — En tætt med Armene, to hug one, to press one close in an embrace.

Omſlyng-e, v. t. to twist round, twine round, to encircle; — Gaaret med en Blomſterkrands, to engarland the hair, to twine a garland round the hair; Gaatten bar -t med et rødt Baand, a red riband was twisted round the hat; (omſfavne) de -de hinanden, they embraced each other; de holdt hinanden faſt -de, they were locked in each other's arms; *fig.* Aaen -de Haven, the rivulet encircled the garden. -ning, c. -er, twisting etc.

Omſlæbe, v. t. to drag about.

Omſlere, v. t. to shroud el. wrap in a veil.

Omſmeb-e, v. t. to forge over again, reforge, -ning, c. forging etc.

Omſmelt-e, v. t. to melt over again. -ning, c. -er, melting etc.

Omſno, v. t. to twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; ſe Omſlyng-e.

Omſnære, v. t. ſe Omſnære; *fig.* to insnare, inveigle.

Omſnære, v. t. to cord (about); (ſnære om) to lace over again.

Omſonſt, adv. (forgjæves, frugtesløst) in vain, vainly; (uden Betæling) gratis.

Omſorg, c. care; brage — for, to take care (of el. that), see that.

Omſpab-e, v. t. to dig up. -ning, c. digging up.

Omſpinde, v. t. to spin round el. about.

Omſpleisning, c. re-splicing.

Omſprede, v. t. to spread el. scatter about.

Omſpurgt, part. in question.

Omſpænde, v. t. (med Haanden) to span round; (ſætte ved Spænder) to buckle on; (ſpænde om igjen) to buckle over again; to change horses; (omringe, inbeflutte) to hem in; -dt af Gaaret, beset with danger.

Omſperge, v. t. to inquire for.

Omſpænde, a. standing round; de —, the bystanders; — vil De finde en Fortegnelse osv., overleaf, on the next leaf el. page, on the other side, annexed, you will find a list etc.; ſe — Side, see over!

Omſtab-le, v. t. to pile over again. -ling, c. piling etc.

Omſtem-me, v. t. (et Klaveer osv.) to tune over again; (Bringe En til en anden Mening)

to make one change his opinion. -ning, c. -er, tuning etc.

Omſtemp-le, v. t. to re-stamp. -ling, c. -er, re-stamping.

Omſtiffe, v. t. (ſtiffe paany) to engrave over again; (omgrave) to dig up; (om flyvende Gaaret) to rack off.

Omſtille, v. t. (opſtille hiſt og her) to station el. set round el. about; (ſtille paa anden Maade) to set el. dispose differently.

Omſtimle, v. t. to crowd round.

Omſtraale, v. t. to beam el. shine round.

Omſtreif-e, v. t. to rove el. roam about. -ende, a. ſe Omſtrygende. -ning, c. -er, roving etc.

Omſtribt, a. at issue, in dispute, disputed, moot, vexed.

Omſtryge, v. t. (med Strygjern) to smooth el. iron over again. -n, c. (Omſlaften) roving, roaming. -nde, a. roving, roaming, vagrant. -r, c. ſe Randſtryger.

Omſtre, v. t. to strew round, scatter about.

Omſtrømme, v. t. to flow round; Klippesen -s af Elven, the river flows round the rocky island.

Omſtunder, nu —, adv. nowadays.

Omſtue, v. t. to restow.

Omſtjri-e, v. t. to overthrow, overturn, subvert. -ning, c. overthrowing, overthrow, subversion. -ningspartiet, the destructives, destructionists.

Omſtænd-elig, a. circumstantial, detailed, particular. -eligen, -eligt, *adv.* circumstantially, in detail; — nok, in sufficient detail. -elighed, c. circumstantiality, particularity. -ighed, c. -er, circumstance, fact; (ledſagende) incident; (det Gæstegne ved en Begivenhed) particular, detail; *pl.* (overbreven Feſtighed) ceremonies, formalities; den — at, the fact that; lade ſig lede af -erne, to be governed by circumstances; handle efter -erne, to act as occasion may require; han er raſt efter -erne, he is very well considering; under diſſe -er, such being the case; under alle -er, at all events; under forreſten lige -er, other things equal; hviſ -erne tillader det, circumstances permitting; værre i gode, ſlette -er, to be in good, bad circumstances; værre i beſtigende -er, to be in the family way el. in an interesting situation; gjer ingen -er, don't stand upon ceremony, don't put yourself out (of the way); han gjorde ſaa mange -er, he started so many objections.

Omſtøb-e, v. t. to recast, re-mould. -ning, c. -er, recasting etc.

Omſtød-e, v. t. *fig.* to subvert; (afſtøbe) to set aside, abrogate; (afſtøbe) to refute. -eſte, -ning, c. subversion.

Omſurre, v. t. to buzz round.

Omſurre, v. t. to laah (round).

Omſuſe, v. t. to sigh, whisper about el. round

han -fies af den lette Vind, the light wind sighed, whispered round him.

Dmfsving, *n. pl. d. f.* swinging round, rotation; *fig.* (pludselig forandring osv.) sudden change, revolution. -e, *v. t.* to swing round, turn round.

Dmfsvarme, *v. t.* to swarm, hover round *el.* about; *vi.* -des af Mytteriit, the cavalry swarmed round us. -nde, *a.* roving. -r, *c. -e*, rover, roamer.

Dmfsæve, *v. t.* to hover round *el.* about; -t af Fugle seilende Skibet . . ., birds hovering round the ship, it sailed . . .

Dmfsweb, *n.* (om en Gjenstand) wrapper, cover, envelope; (i Raad) box, rim; *pl.* (i Tælen, Bibt-lestigheder) ambages; *pl.* (i Alm.) circumlocution; *gjøre* —, to beat *el.* go about the bush, to make digressions. -e, *v. t.* to wrap up, round *el.* about; han -ste sit Ansigt med sin Rappe, he wrapped his face in his mantle; -bt med Lærred, wrapped up in linen; det var -bt med et Klæde, a cloth was wrapped round it. -ning, *c.* wrapping etc. -s departement, *n.* red-tape system, circumlocution office.

Dmfsy, *v. t.* (sy rundt om) to sew round, to hem; (sy paant) to sew over again. -ning, *c. -er*, sewing round; sewing over again; *vi.* maatte foretage flere -er, we had to sew it over again several times.

Dmfsyn, *se* Dmfsigt.

Dmfsæt-te, *v. t.* (sætte anderledes) to transpose, place differently, invert; (om Planter) to transplant; (sætte omringt) to set *el.* place round; *Typ.* to re-compose; (Barer, Penge) to sell, turn, turn over; (gjøre i Penge) to realize. -ning, *c. -er*, transposing etc.; inversion; sale, turn-over; *en* (Penge-) —, a money transaction.

Dmftaage, *v. t.* to shroud in mist; *fig.* to dim, cloud. -t, *a. fig.* dim, hazy; (bruffen) *coll.* fuddled, tipsy, obfuscated.

Dmftale, *c.* mention, mentioning; (common) talk, report; *bære i slet* —, to be in bad repute. **Dmftale**, *v. t.* to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to; *den* -ite Bøg, the book in question, before mentioned.

Dmftante, *c.* (Overveilelse) deliberation, reflection, meditation; (Dmftansomhed) circumspection, discretion, forethought.

Dmftap-pe, *v. t.* to rack off; — paa Glasfer, to bottle. -ning, *c. -er*, racking etc.

Dmftaxere, *v. t.* to value over again.

Dmfteg-ne, *v. t.* to draw over again. -ning, *c. pl. -er*, drawing etc.

Dmftone, *v. t.* to sound round.

Dmftordne, *v. t.* to thunder round.

Dmftrent, *adv.* about, nearly; — fem, much as; — det samme, much the same; *sa* —, thereabouts. -lig, *a.* approximate; *adv.* *se* Dmftrent.

Dmftryk-te, *v. t.* to reprint, (et Blad, et Art) cancel. -ning, *c.* reprinting.

Dmftrylle, *v. t.* to transform by enchantment. **Dmftum-le**, *v. t.* to toss about. -len, -ling, *c.* tossing about.

Dmftviste, *v. t.* to contest, dispute. -lig, *a.* contestable, disputable. -lighed, *c.* contestableness. -t, *a. se* Dmftvistr.

Dmftæl-le, *v. t.* to count over again. -ling, *c. -er*, counting etc.

Dmftanskom, *a.* circumspect, considerate, judicious. -hed, *se* Dmftante.

Dmftvalg, *n. pl. d. f.* re-election.

Dmftvan-dre, *v. t.* to wander *el.* ramble about, perambulate. -bring, *c. -er*, wandering etc., perambulation.

Dmftvante, *v. t. & i.* to rove *el.* roam about. -n, *c.* roving etc.

Dmftvei, *c.* circuitous *el.* roundabout way, detour; *gjøre en* —, to make a circuit; *gaa en lang* —, to go a long way about.

Dmftven-de, *v. t.* (forvandle [til]) to convert, change (into); (til en anden Religion, et bedre Søb) to convert; — *fig.* to reform, *Bibl.* to repent, to be converted; — *fig.* fra, to repent of; — *fig.* til Herren, to return to the Lord; han har -bt *fig.*, he has changed his course of life; *en* -bt, a convert. -delse, *c.* change; conversion. -delforsøg, attempt at conversion. -delfesthyge, passion for making proselytes. -den, *c.* turning round. -der, *c. -e*, converter. -ding, *c. Mus.* inversion. -dt, *a.* inverted; *Bot.* ob- (-agformig, obovate, etc.); *fig.* converse; -e Stø, *pl.* pumps; — Forhold, inverse proportion; forholder *fig.* — som, is inversely as; *det* -e af, the converse of; Tilfældet er netop —, the case is entirely the reverse; *og* —, and vice-versa.

Dmftverdenen, *def.* the world around, the surrounding world, the surroundings.

Dmftverle, *v. t. & n.* to change; (verle, af- verle) to alternate. **Dmftverling**, *c. -er*, alternation, vicissitude, (til det Barre) reverse (of fortune).

Dmftviste, *v. t. se* Dmftluste.

Dmftviste, *v. t.* to wind.

Dmftvin-de, *v. t.* (En med Roget) to wind *el.* twist (something) about (one); Fatten var -bundet med et rosenrødt Bånd, a pink riband was wound round his (her) hat. -den, -ding, *c.* winding etc.

Dmftvis-e, *v. t.* (En) to show (one) about. -er, *c.* show-man, guide. -ning, *c.* showing about.

Dmftvove, *se* Dmftgro.

Dmftvrid, *n.* (paa Skruer o. l.) convolution. -e, *v. t.* to wrench round.

Dmftvælt-e, *v. t.* to overturn, upset. -ning, *c.* overturning etc.; (Statsomvæltning og *fig.*)

revolution; bevirke en Ombæltning i, to revolutionise.

Omværende, *a.* surrounding; *s. pl.* bystanders.

Omværne, *v. t.* to fence round.

Omsætte, *v. t.* to knead over again.

Omsænde, *v. t.* to alter, amend.

Onani, *c.* onanism.

Onb, *a.* bad, evil, wicked; -e Bødster, bad humours; -t Veir, bad weather; — Fugt, bad smell; -e Tid, hard times; -t Menneſte, bad man; — Kvinde, shrew, vixen; have en — Lunge, to be malicious; -e Lunger ville ſige ..., people are so malicious, mischievous as to say ...; -e Øine, evil eyes; en — Hånd, an evil spirit; den -e, the evil one, the devil; han laber ſin Sol opgaar over -e og Gode, he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good; værre — mob ſine Født, to be a harsh *cl.* hard master (to one's servants); ſibe, beie -t, to suffer hardship; -t ſkal med -t forbrides, one heat expels another; det gjorde -t værre, the remedy was worse than the disease; ſuffe -t over En, to wish one ill; ſætte -t for En hos Nogen, to slander one's character *cl.* reputation with one; ſaa -t, to be taken ill, to turn sick; have -t, to be ill, feel ill *cl.* sick; have -t i Hovedet, Raven, to have a pain in one's head, stomach; -t i Benet, Hællen, a bad leg, a sore throat; han har -t af, at jeg ſil Vogen, he is envious, because I got the book; jeg har -t af ham, I am sorry for him; det gjør -t, it gives me pain, it pains me, it hurts; det gjør mig -t for ham, I am sorry for him; det gjør mig -t, at ..., I am sorry, grieved that ...; give -t af fig, to scold, grumble; der er intet -t deri, there is no harm in that; intet -t ænende, unsuspecting; man har -t ved at gjøre Alle tilpaa, it is hard to please everybody; han har -t ved at ſynke, he has difficulty in swallowing; det regnedes mig til -e, it was laid to my charge; lægge Alting ud til det -e, to put a bad construction on everything; med det -e efter med det Gode, by force or fair means; man maa tage det -e med det Gode, you must take the lean with the fat. -artet, *a.* (af Sind) ill-natured, ill-tempered; (om Sygdomme) dangerous, malignant. -e, *n.* -r, evil, ill; malady, complaint. -hertet, *a.* having an evil heart, wicked. -ſkab, *c.* malice, wickedness, malignity; overlagt —, *L. T.* malice afore-thought. -ſkabsfuld, malicious, malignant. -ſkabsynd, willful sin.

Onera, ſe Onus.

Onkel, *c.* -ſter, uncle (ogſaa *coll.* om Fænnestonter). Onkel- (i Sm.) avuncular.

*Onn, *c.* -er, busy time.

Onsdag, Wednesday.

Ontologi, *a.* ontologic(al).

Onus, *n.* -nera, tax, burden.

Op-lyſt, *c.* -er, oolite. -log, *c.* -er, oologist. -logi, *c.* oology.

Opnæ, *c.* -er, onyx.

Op, *adv.* up; Iul Døren op, open the door; Bindet ſlet op, the window flew open; op ab, op efter, up; ſtaa op ab (ſ. *Er. en Væg*), to stand against; ſtå op *cl.* op ab (ſ. *Er. et Bjerg*), to ascend; op ab Vagen, in the course of the day, later in the day; op og ned, up and down, to and fro; vende op og ned, to turn upside down; det gaar op i op, it is an even balance; op af Vandet, op af Engen, out of the water, out of (the) bed; *coll.* op med (ſ. *Er. en Sang*), up with (a song); op med Røret! *N. T.* up with the helm! heft op med Røret! hard up! gib op Underſeet! *N. T.* up courses! op og ned, *N. T.* (om Anker) up and down.

Opad, *adv.* up, upward, up-hill. -beiet, *a.* bent upwards. -gaaende, *a.* upward. -frummet, *a.* curved upward. -ſtræbende, *a.* aspiring.

Opal, *c.* -er, opal. -ifer, *v. t.* to opalesce. -iferende, *a.* opalescent.

*Opale, *v. t.* to rear.

Opamme, *v. t.* to nurse, suckle. -lſe, *c.* nursing.

Opankret, *part.* brought up, anchored.

Oparbeide, *v. t.* (Arb) to cultivate; (Bri) make; (en Gjalb) work out.

Opbæge, *v. t.* to bake (up); to bake over again.

Opberedning, *c.* Min. dressing.

Opbevare, *v. t.* to save, keep, preserve. -r, *c.* depositary.

Opbidſe, *v. t.* to bridle.

Opbin-de, *v. t.* to bind up, tie up. -ding, *c.* -er, binding up.

Opblande, *v. t.* to mix up, dilute.

Opblomſt-re, *v. t.* to shoot up (like a flower); (om ſ. *Er. Handel, Kunst osv.*) to flourish; (om en By osv.) to rise. -ring, *c.* shooting up etc.

Opbluſe, *v. t.* to blase up. -n, *c.* blazing up.

Opblæ-ſe, *v. t.* to blow up, inflate; -nbe Fødemiddel, flatulent food; en-ſt Blære, a blown bladder; -ſt af Stoltſhed, af Syſten, puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. -ſelig, *a.* inflatable. -ſning, *c.* blowing up; Med. flatulency, flatulence. -ſt, *a.* (self-)concocted, self-sufficient, *vulg.* bumptious. -ſt hved, *c.* conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Opbleb-e, *v. t.* to soften, steep in water. -ning, *c.* -er, softening etc.

Opbore, *v. t.* to bore up, re-bore.

Opbragte, *a.* (forbittret) enraged; *part.* ſe Opbringe.

Opbrast, *a.* *N. T.* ligge —, to lie to *cl.* by.

Opbringe, *v. t.* to bring up; (et Skib) to seize, capture (a ship). (Defter) apprehend; (gjøre vreb) to provoke, exasperate, incense. -lſe, *c.* capturing, capture, seizure. -r, *c.* -t

captor. -r penge, *pl.* prize-money, (for Deserter) straggling-money.

Opbrud, *n. pl. d. f.* breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Borbet) rising; *Mil.* decampment; blæse til —, to sound the march.

Opbruge, *v. t.* to use up, consume.

Opbrus-e, *v. i.* to effervesce; en -nde Karat-ter, a fiery temper *cf.* disposition; -nde Eiden-flaber, stormy passions. -en, *c.* -ning, *c.* -er, (saade egentl. og *fig.*) effervescence, ebullition; (lun *fig.*) huff, emotion, fume.

Opbrud-e, *v. t.* to break open; (om Jorden) to break up; (Mine *cf.* Stenbrud) to open. -ning, *c.* breaking etc.

Opbrætte, *v. t.* to break open *cf.* up, (med Bræjern) prize open; (saftt op) to vomit up.

Opbræn-de, *v. t. & i.* to burn up, consume by fire. -delse, -ding, *c.* burning up.

***Opbrættet**, *part.* turned up.

Opbud, *n.* summons to arms; gjøre —, to surrender one's estate to creditors. **Opbuds-bo**, estate surrendered in trust *cf.* to assignees. -mand, assignee; bankrupt. **Opbyde**, *v. t.* to summon to arms; — En til Dands, se Byde op; — fit Guds, to surrender one's estate; — allekræfter, to exert, put forth, all one's strength; — Alt, to do one's utmost. **Opbyder**, *c.* -e, bankrupt.

Opbygge, *v. t.* to build; *fig.* to edify. -lig, *a.* edifying. -lse, *c.* building; *fig.* edification; (forfæmning) conventicle. -lfes bog, -lfes Brist, book of devotion, religious book, (Blyvefr.) (religious) tract.

Opbrærbind, *n.* suspensory, truss.

Opbuge, *v. t.* to discover; (opspore) to detect; (sine) descry; (somme efter) find out; som er at —, fan -s, discoverable. -lse, *c.* -r, discovery; (f. *Er.* af Lyberi) detection. -lfesbetjent, detective. -lfespolitist, detectives, *pl.*, detective police, *d.* service; han hører til -et, he is a detective. -lfesreise, voyage of discovery. -r, *c.* -e, discoverer.

***Opbige**, *v. t.* to throw up dikes.

Opbigt, *n.* fiction. -e, *v. t.* to fabricate, trump up. -else, *c.* -r, fabrication. -et, *c.* fictitious.

Opbirt-e, *v. t.* to pick (a lock). -ning, *c.* -er, picking (a lock).

Opdrag, *n.* charge, commission.

Opdrage, *v. t.* to educate, bring up, breed (up), rear. -lse, *c.* education, breeding. -lfesanstalt, educational establishment. -lfeslære, pedagogy. -lfesvesen, affairs of education *cf.* public instruction. -r, *c.* -e, educator, pedagogue. -r inde, *c.* -r, tutoress, governess.

Opdreie, *v. t.* (en Truss) to unscrew.

Opdrevet, *part.* stranded, driven ashore.

Opdrift, *c.* buoyancy.

Opdrifte, *v. t.* to drink up.

Opdriv-e, *v. t.* (om Bldt) to rouse, dislodge; (om Priser) to beat up; (tilveiebringe) procure,

(Penge) raise (money); (Mob o. d.) to muster (up); (en Gaard) to improve, to raise to a higher state of cultivation; bet er ille til at —, it is not to be had. -ning, *c.* rousing etc. **Opdræt**, *c.* breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle). -te, *v. t.* to breed, raise. -ter, *c.* -e, breeder.

Opduge, *v. t.* (et Seil) to make up.

Opdybe-e, *v. t.* to heap up, amass, accumulate. -else, -ning, *c.* heaping up, accumulation.

Opdyr-e, *v. t.* to reclaim, bring under cultivation. -ning, *c.* -er, reclaiming etc.

Opdæle, *v. t.* to lay (a table). -ning, *c.* -er, (bet, at opbætte) laying etc.; bet var en prægtig —, the table was laid in a splendid way.

Opdæm-me, *v. t.* to dam up. -ning, *c.* -er, damming up; embankment.

Opfeet, *adv.* up, upwards.

Opgege, *v. t.* to egg on, instigate. -lse, *c.* -r, egging etc., instigation.

Opgeft-e, *v. t.* to raise, nurse; *fig.* to foster, nurse, encourage. -ning, *c.* raising etc.

Opera, *c.* -er, opera; se -hus. -arie, air of an opera. -dirigent, operatic conductor. -forestillning, operatic performance *cf.* representation. -hus, opera-house. -nyt, operatic news. -sanger, -sangerinde, opera-singer. -sejlskab, company of opera-singers. -text, text of an opera. **Operette**, *c.* -r, operetta. **Operist**, *c.* -er, opera-singer.

Oper-ation, *c.* -er, operation. -ationsplan, plan of operations. -ater, *c.* operator. -ere, *v. i.* *Med.* to perform an operation, (ogs. *Mil.* og i Alm.) operate; *fig.* make play; — sammen med, to co-operate with. — *v. t.* to perform an operation on; -s, lade sig —, to undergo an operation.

Opmerment, *n.* orpiment.

***Oppeje**, *c.* eddy, eddy-water.

Opsange, *v. t.* to catch (up), pick up, (opsnappe) to intercept; — Systraalene, to intercept the rays of light; — Rybber, to fish up news. -n, *c.* catching etc.

Opsæ-re, *v. i.* (om Kristus) to ascend. -rende, *a.* passionate, choleric, fiery, hot-tempered, irascible. -renhed, *c.* vehemence, irascibility. -rt, *c.* -r, ascension.

Opsæ-r-e, *v. t.* to dye (over again, anew). -ning, *c.* dyeing etc.

Opsæt-te, *v. t.* to apprehend, catch, understand, interpret, construe, read; — hurtigt, to be quick of apprehension; (paa en vis Maade) to interpret, construe, read. -telse, *c.* apprehension; interpretation, construction, reading, view. -telserne, (power of) apprehension; (sanseligg) perceptive ability *cf.* abilities. -ning, -ningserne, se -telse.

Opsættelse, *v. t.* to new-varnish.

Opsætte, *v. t.* to smarten.

Opstænd-e, *v. t.* to invent. -else, *c.* -r, inven-

tion. -elfesand, inventive genius. -elfesene, se-fombed. -er, c. -e, inventor. -fom, a. inventive. -fombed, c. ingenuity, power of invention, inventive power, genius cl. faculty, inventiveness.

Dpfst-e, v. t. to fish up, pick up; -t fvan-tum, quantity caught, take. -ning, c. -er, fishing up.

Dpfamme, v. t. to inflame.

Dpfaste, se fflaste, v.

Dpfette, v. t. to braid up. -ning, c. braiding up.

Dpfst-te, v. t. to patch up, (Stotsi) cobble up. -ning, c. patching up.

Dpfst-te, v. t. (fytte op) to move up, remove; — en Elev (i Stolen), to promote a disciple (to a higher class); -s, to rise. -ning, c. -er, moving up etc., (i Stolen) remove.

Dpfvve, v. t. se fflvbe op.

Dpfaffe, v. t. to split up, slit up.

Dpfenge, v. t. to slash.

Dpfodre, opfore, v. t. (Rveg) to feed, raise; (Foder) to consume (in foddering).

Dpfold-e, v. t. to fold up. -ning, c. folding up.

Dpford-re, v. t. to require, call upon, challenge, invite, exhort; fæstningen blev -t til at overgive sig, the fortress was summoned (to surrender). -ring, c. -er, summons, pl., challenge, invitation, appeal; en faaban Mottagelse var ingen — til at komme igjen, such a reception was no encouragement for me to repeat the visit; jeg har just ingen — til at gjere det, there is no occasion for me to do so; paa —, upon application, on demand.

Dpforgylbe, v. t. to regild.

Dpfostre, v. t. to rear, foster, bring up. Dpfosting, c. rearing etc. Dpfostings-anstalt, se -hus. -hjælp, alimony. -hus, -stiftelse, charity-house cl. -school.

Dpfrede, v. t. to raise and protect.

Dpfri-f-e, v. t. to refresh, to rub up; (navn-lig Kunstværter) touch up; (Stubbaaben) redress; fig. to revive. -ning, c. -er, refreshing etc.

Dpfund, n. invention.

Dpfold-e, v. t. (fylde) to fill (up), to replenish; — et fæste, en Spandem, et Dnfte, to fulfil a promise, prophecy, wish; — sine Pligter, to fulfil, discharge one's duties; — sine Forpligtelser, to act up to cl. meet one's engagements; — Ens Forlangende, to comply with one's request; mine Forventninger -tes, my anticipations were realized; -bt af Deundring, filled, impressed with admiration; -bt af Skæft, struck with fear. -else, c. fulfilment; gaa i —, to be fulfilled, come true. -ning, c. filling up.

Dpfed-e, v. t. to bring up, rear, breed. -ning, c. bringing up etc.

Dpfere, v. t. (en Bygning) to erect, raise, run up, construct (a building); (et Stuepæl) to perform, act, enact, bring out (a play); (en

Dands) to lead off (a dance); (i et Regnskab) to put down, enter, specify; — fig, to behave (one's self), conduct one's self, demean one's self, bear one's self; — fig flet, to misconduct one's self; be fom — fig befti, the best behaved. -else, c. erection; performance; under —, in course of erection; første Gang —, the first night's performance. -fel, c. behaviour, conduct, comportment, demeanour.

Dpgaa, v. t. N. T. to come up, to ease; *to fix, trace, stake out (a boundary line by walking along it); v. n. fig., ber opgil et Lys for mig, a light burst upon me, flashed across my mind. -ende, a. rising; den — Sol, the rising sun. -ende, n. for —, upward-bound. Dpgang, c. (Dpfigen, Dpfagt) ascent; fig. (af Himmelfeg.) rise, rising; (i et Hus) stairs, pl.

Dpgave, c. -r, Math. problem; (Noget, ber opgives til at udføre) task; (Etil-) subject, question; (vanfelig — el. Spørgsmaal, Gaabe) puzzle, puzzler; se Dpgivende; fig. det er en vanfelig — (Sag), it is a difficult matter; mit Livs —, the object of my life; det er vor — at, it is ours to; jeg har gjort det til min —, at . . ., I have made a point of; Merc. ifølge —, as advised; under —, with advice.

Dpgive, v. t. (forfæt ofv.) to give up, forego; (Plan, Lante) dismiss, abandon, relinquish; (en Sog) give over; han er -t af Lægen, his life is despaired of by the physician; — for-retningsne, to relinquish, throw up cl. decline business; — Anden, to give up the ghost, surrender the breath; — sine Meninger, to yield up one's opinions; — en Gaabe, to propose a riddle; — et Seil, N. T. to clue up a sail; — En en Lette, to set one a lesson cl. a task; — sit Navn, to give one's name; han opgab mig sin Adresse, he gave me his address; hans Tab -s at være . . ., his loss is stated to be; han -r Antallet at være, he gives the number at (cl. as); — nste, to specify; — de nstere Omftændigheder, to state the particulars; — sit Bo (til Rettens Behandling), to surrender one's estate to the creditors, to a commission of bankruptcy; aldeles -t (af Træthed), completely knocked up. -lse, c. (f. Er. af forfæt) giving up, abandonment; (f. Er. af sin Sjæl) statement; (usigtlig) specification; efter —, according to statement. -nde, n. -r, statement; efter —, stated at.

Dpgjæld, c. agio; * (Ligift) inbreed.

Dpgjæbe, v. t. to manure.

Dpgjere, v. t. (om Regnskab) to make up, settle. -lse, c. *Dpgjer, n. making up etc., settlement.

Dpglatte, v. t. to smooth up.

Dpglebe, v. t. to make red-hot, to heat; fig. to fire, inflame.

Dpgrav-e, v. t. to dig up, disinter, unearth, exhume. -ning, c. -er, digging etc., disinterment.

Opgro, *v. i.* to grow up.
Opggrund-es, *v. pass.* to silt up, fill up. -ing, *c.* silting up.
Opgry, *v. i.* *se* Gry.
Ophæfte, *v. t.* to hoe up, grub up. -ning, *c.* -er, hoeing etc.
Ophal-e, *v. t.* to haul up. -er, *c.* -e, *N. T.* tricing-line. -ing, *c.* -er, hauling up. **Ophalings-bedding**, -bedding, (repairing) slip.
Opharv-e, *v. t.* to harrow up. -ning, *c.* -er, harrowing up.
Ophasp-e, *v. t.* to hasp up. -ning, *c.* -er, hasping up.
Ophav, *n.* (Oprindelse) origin, source; authorship. -s mand, originator, author.
Ophede, *v. t.* to heat, make hot; — for stærkt, to overheat.
Ophæfte-e, *v. t.* to fasten up, fix up. -ning, *c.* -er, fastening etc.
Ophæfte, *v. t.* *se* Ophæfte.
Ophente, *v. t.* to fetch up.
Ophids-e, *v. t.* to excite, stir up, set on, provoke, inflame; han var meget -t, he was very much irritated; -t af Vin, heated with wine. -else (Forbitrelse), irritation. -ning, *c.* -er, inciting etc.; incitement.
Ophis-fe, *v. t.* to hoist up. -ning, *c.* -er, hoisting up.
Ophitte, *v. t.* *se* Ophinde, Pitte paa.
Ophjælp-e, *v. t.* to promote, encourage. -ning, *c.* encouraging etc., encouragement.
Ophøbe, *se* Ophbygge.
Ophold, *n.* (paa et Sted) stay, sojourn; (Underhold) subsistence, maintenance, sustenance, support; (Udsættelse) delay; (Stændning) intermission; *Mus.* pause, hold. -e, *v. t.* (underholde) to uphold, support, sustain; (standse) to delay, detain; — fig, *v. ref.* (forblive, bo) to stay, reside, live, sojourn; (nåle) to tarry; — fig ved Noget, to dwell on a matter; vi vil ikke — os ved at, we shall not wait to; — fig over Noget, to animadvert upon, censure. -else, *c.* (Behovelse) preservation; (Opretholdelse) maintenance. -er, *c.* -e, upholder, supporter. — **Opholds-tid**, source of subsistence. -middel, means of subsistence cf. livelihood. -sted, place of residence. -tid, period of (one's) sojourn cf. stay. -veir, interval of fine weather (between showers).
Ophost-e, *v. t.* to cough up. -ning, *c.* -er, coughing up.
Ophovne, *v. t.* to swell up. -lse, *c.* swelling up.
Ophug-ge, *v. t.* (hugge Gul paa) to cut cf. hew open, to break up; (istuffer) to cut up; (en Stov) to cut down cf. fell; (et Stib) to break up. -ger, *c.* -e, (ship)-breaker. -ning, *c.* -er, hewing etc.
Ophvidte, *v. t.* to whitewash.
Ophvirvle, *v. t.* to whirl up.
Ophæng-e, *v. t.* to hang up, suspend; -gt,

hung, slung, suspended (i, efter, ved, by; i, fra, from); være -gt i Forretninger, *coll.* to be overwhelmed with business. -ning, *c.* -er, hanging up. -ningspunkt, point of suspension.
Ophæve, *v. t.* to break off, do away with, abolish, abrogate, repeal; — en Velsætning, to raise a siege; — en Samfælsforbindelse, to dissolve a partnership; — et Kloster, to suppress a monastery; — hinanden, to neutralize each other. -lse, *c.* breaking off etc., abolition, abrogation, repeal; gjøre mange -r af Noget, to make a great fuss about a thing.
Ophøje, *v. t.* to raise, elevate, exalt; *Math.* to involve; — i treble Potents, to involve to the third power; — En til Være og Verbigghed, to raise one to honour and dignity; — til Ætherne, to extol to the skies; han blev -t i Adelsstanden, he was ennobled. -lse, *c.* raising, elevation, exaltation; (Forfremmelse) preferment; *Math.* involution. -t, *a.* — Arbejde, relief, raised work; halvt —, demi-relief; hel —, high-relief; -de Bogstaver (for Blinde), embossed letters cf. type; en -t Lante, a sublime thought; — over, raised above, superior to. **Ophæining**, *c.* rising, elevation.
Ophør, *n.* cessation, intermission, discontinuance. -e, *v. t.* (mød) to cease, discontinue, leave off.
Opiat, *n.* -er, opiate. -valmue, white poppy.
Opilbe, *opilbene*, *v. t.* (opvarme) to heat; *Ag.* to inflame.
Opinion, *c.* public opinion, public feeling.
Opirre, *v. t.* to irritate, exasperate, provoke. -lse, *c.* -r, provocation, irritation.
Opium, *n.* opium.
Oplag-e, *v. t.* (om Bilst) to rouse, start, dislodge, heat the bush for. -ning, *c.* rousing etc.
Oplalde, *v. t.* (kalde op) to call up; han er -dt efter sin Bedstefader, he is called cf. named after his grandfather. -lse, *c.* calling up.
Oplast-e, *v. t.* (laste op) to throw up, cast up; (i Bog) to turn up; (bræste fig) to vomit; — et Spørgsmaal, to propose a question; — fig til, to set up for; — fig til Dommer, to assume the authority of a judge. -else, -ning, *c.* throwing up; vomition.
Oplile, *v. t.* to wedge up.
Oplilt-e, *v. t.* to tuck up, truss up. -ning, *c.* -er, tucking etc.
Opljemmet, *part.* combed up.
Opljeb, *n.* buying up, engrossing, engrossment; forestalling. -e, *v. t.* to buy up; (i det Store, en gros) to engross; (forub) to forestall, regrate. -er, *c.* buyer up of goods, engrosser; forestaller. -s ret, right of buying up goods.
Opljer-e, *v. t.* (forberde ved Skjætel) to cut up; — Skjætel, to drive up the cannon. -fel, *c.* (Sanbl. af Hjør op) driving up; (Sei) carriage approach.
Oplfær-e, *v. t.* (forflære) to clear up, eluci-

date; Simlen -r fig, the sky becomes clear; (afte Eys paa, oplyse) to illumine; *fg.* hans Ansigt -des, his face brightened; Bidsenstaben -r forstaaen, science enlightens the understanding; dette -r Sagen, this throws light upon the matter; Gaaben -des, the riddle was unravelled. -ing, c. -er, clearing up, elucidation.

Opstaa-re, v. i. to climb up, clamber up. -ing, c. climbing up.

Opstaae, v. t. (om Mur) to raise el. run up.

Opstaae, v. t. (om Gaard) to plaster up.

Opstaaende, c. N. T. (paa Fjel) dead wood.

Opstaae, v. t. to hoist up, sling up. -ning, c. -er, slinging up.

Opstaae, v. t. (paa), to paste (upon); -t paa Gaard, mounted on linen.

Opstaae, v. t. to clothe. -ning, c. clothing.

Opstaae, v. t. to hatch, rear.

Opstaae, v. t. to unbutton. -ning, c. unbuttoning.

Opstaae, v. t. to tie up, untie.

Opstaae, v. t. (f. G. Gunde) to unleash.

Opstaae, n. pl. d. f. (fort Rogning) slight boiling; (gentagen Rogning) second boiling, cooking up; *fg.* reiteration, rehash, reproduction, rehearsal; disse Artistter ere hun et — af andre Maade, these are only second-hand articles. -e, v. t. (loge fort) to boil slightly; (loge paant) to cook up, dress up, re-cook; *fg.* Indvendinger, Fortællinger, som humberde Gange ere -gte, objections which have been made over and over again a hundred times, stories which have been told, repeated over and over again; -gte Vittigheder osv., trite, hackneyed witticisms. -ing, c. -er, ebullition; (Maadab.) re-cooking.

Opstaae, v. t. to originate, begin, rise. **Opstaae*, -me, n. well, spring. -st, c. (Begyndelse) origin, rise; (Fremgang, Fremme) advancement; (Udvikling) development; (Forskydning) reform; i —, (om en By o. l.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

Opstaae, v. t. to scratch up; (Maade) to raise, tease. -ning, c. -er, scratching etc.

Opstaae, v. t. to crawl up.

Opstaae, v. t. to crisp. -ning, c. -er, crisping.

Opstaaende, c. N. T. bare under —, to be working el. beating up.

Opstaae, v. t. (Slatter etc.) to gather, collect; (for Retten) to summon. -lse, c. (af Slatter) collection.

Opstaae, v. t. to curl up. -ning, c. curling up.

Opstaae, v. t. to cheer up.

Opstaae, v. t. (aaene) to open; (opgive, afstaa) to give up; — fig, (vise, aabenbare fig), den Serlighed, der -r fig for vort Die, the glory which is exposed to our view; Digterens Sjæl -r fig for os, the soul of the poet is disclosed to us; opstaa bin Røst, raise your voice.

Opstaae, n. pl. d. f. (af Varer) stock, store; (af en Bog) impression, issue, edition; i —, in store, (miblerdig) warehoused, (paa Toldebod) in bond. *Opstaae*-afgift, duty on warehoused goods. -hus, warehouse, storehouse, magazine. -penge, money laid up. -plads, place for storing goods. -ret, staple privilege. -sted, se -plads; (Stabelplads) staple, emporium. -varer (Varer paa Opstaaeplads), staple commodities; (Varer i Paltstue) warehoused goods.

Opstaae, part. laid up; jeg er iffe — bertil, I am not disposed to it, not in the (el. a) humour for it, in no humour for it, not in tune for it; han er iffe — til Spøg, he is in no joking humour; — Mælk, curds (from which the whey has been pressed).

Opstaae, n. -e, (Høiland) upland; (Landstrækning omkring en By) surrounding country, trade district. *Opstaaende*, c. upland-dweller.

Opstaae, v. t. to search out.

Opstaae, v. t. to live to see; han -de en høi Alder, he lived to a great age; — flere Opstaae, to pass through el. see several editions. -lse, c. -r, experience, transaction el. passage (in one's life), adventure.

Opstaae, v. t. (give nyt Liv) to revive, reanimate; (opmuntre) to enliven, cheer, exhilarate. -lse, c. revival, reanimation; enlivening, exhilaration. -er, c. reviver. -ning, c. se -else. -ningsmiddel, n. resuscitant.

Opstaae, v. t. to sound (over).

Opstaae, c. landing, discharging. -set, part. landed, unshipped.

Opstaae, v. t. to bring into a blaze, to inflame; v. i. to blaze up.

Opstaae, v. t. to weed up.

Opstaae, v. t. to open; (hvad der er lukket med Læst) to unlock. -ning, v. -er; opening.

Opstaae, v. t. to light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. Gr. ved Exempler) to elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (underbilde) to enlighten; (meddele) to show, point out, give information; (underrette) inform; (tabbe Sager) to advertise; en -st forstaa, Eidsalder, an enlightened mind, age; han var nae -st om enhver Omstændighed, he was accurately informed of every particular. -ende, a. elucidatory. -ning, c. -er, (f. Gr. af Gader) lighting; (aandelig) enlightenment; education; (Underretning) information, evidence, pl. details; -ens Tilstand, the state of education; indhente -er, to gather, procure information; nærmere —, particulars.

Opstaae-ge, v. t. to lay up, (i Paltstue) warehouse; — Raad, to concert el. concoct a plan; — en Bog, to publish a book; jeg har -lagt Epil. -lagte Fort. I have the game in my hand. -ning, c. laying up; warehousing.

Opstaaende, se *Opstaae*.

Opstaaende, c. -e, N. T. futtock.

Opkænte, *v. t.* (en Kænte) to shorten (a chain).
Opkæ-re, *v. t.* to teach, train up, indoctrinate, school, tutor. -reffe, -ring, *c.* teaching, training.

Opkæ-e, *v. t.* to read (aloud). -ning, *c.* -er, reading (aloud).

Opkæb, *n. pl. b. f.* disorderly mob; (i opkæffe Hensfigter) riot, tumult. -e, *v. t.* to run up, grow; *† v. t.* to overtake, come up with (by running); Gjælden er -t betydeligt, the debt has run up considerably; en lang, -n Dreng, a tall, overgrown stripling. -r, *c. N. T.* (paa Kjelbvin) stemson.

Opkæfte, *v. t.* (Løfte op) to lift up; (Stemmen, Sindet, Sjælen, Menneftet) raise, elevate; — Sjælen til Gud, to exalt the soul to God; — et Skrig, to set up a cry; — En til Stryerne, to extol one to the skies; et -nde Syn, an exalting sight. -lse, *c.* (Stemmens) elevation; (Sindets, Andens osv.) exaltation; *Bibl.* (Offer) heave-offering.

Opkæ-e, *v. t.* (Baand, Knuder, etc.) to loose, untie, undo; (Hær, Regiment) to disband, disembody; (Forsamling, Vægtstøb, Benstøb etc.) to dissolve; (= desorganisere) disorganize; *Chem.* resolve, decompose; (mekanisk, tilintetgjøre Sammenhængen) to disintegrate; (Gaader, Bivæl etc.) to solve; — en ligning, *Math.* to resolve an equation; — fig (h), to dissolve, melt, resolve, to be dissolved (into); Forsamlingen -ste fig, the assembly broke up; holde -st, to hold in solution. -elig, *a.* soluble, dissoluble, resolvable, dissolvable; decomposable; disintegrable; solvable, solvible. -elighed, *c.* solubility, dissolubility, resolvability. -ning, *c.* -er, loosening, etc.; (af Gaade osv.) solution; (af Hær etc.) breaking up; (af Forsamling etc.) dissolution, (til en anden Gang), adjournment; (Desorganisation) disorganization; (i Algebra) resolution; *Chem.* resolution, dissolution, decomposition; (mekanisk) disintegration; (Død) dissolution; han gaar sin — imøde, he will soon die, he is sinking fast, the time of his departure is at hand; Knudens —, the denouement. -ningsmiddel, *n.* solvent, dissolvent, dissolver, resolvable, resolver.

Opmaal, *n.* heaped measure.

Opmaal-e, *v. t.* to measure; (Lyfter, Marter, Farbande) survey. -er, *c.* surveyor. -ing, *c.* -er, measuring, surveying. -ingsfartel, surveying vessel.

Opmaal-e, *v. t.* to paint over again, daub over. -ing, *c.* painting etc.

Opmand, *c.* umpire, arbitrator, referee.

Opmande, *v. t.* to animate, inspirit; — fig, to man up, to recover one's self, to recover heart, summon up the man within one's self.

Opmande, *v. t.* to conjure up, evoke.

Opmarsch, *c.* marching up. -ere, *v. t.* to march up, deploy.

Opnud-re, *v. t.* to dredge. -ring, *c.* -er, dredging. -ringsarbejder, *pl.* dredging operations.

Opnunt-re, *v. t.* (vække Munterhed) to enliven, animate; (vække Nøb) to encourage, exhort; (venne, befordre) to encourage, promote. -rende, *a.* encouraging; libet —, (rather) discouraging. -ring, *c.* -er, enlivening etc.; encouragement, exhortation, incentive; (Afsprekkelse) diversion, recreation; Rangel paa —, discouragement.

Opnure, *v. t.* to run up, build up (of bricks or stone).

Opmærke, *v. t.* to mark el. stake out, (ved Bøjer) to buoy.

Opmærksom, *a.* attentive; gjøre — paa, to advert to, point out; gjøre En — paa Noget, to call one's attention to a thing; blive — paa, to perceive, remark, notice; være — paa, to take notice of; være — mod En, to be attentive, civil, kind to one. -hed, *c.* attention; vække —, to attract notice el. attention; vise En megen —, to pay one great attention; en —, an act of attention (mod, to); -er, (Artighejder) civilities. -hedsignal, attention signal.

Opnaa, *v. t.* to attain, gain; — sin Hensigt, to gain one's end, achieve one's object, compass one's design; — en Pris, to fetch el. command a price; — være Konditioner, to make better terms; — at, to manage to. -elig, *a.* attainable. -elighed, *c.* attainableness. -else, *c.* attainment.

Opnagle, *v. t.* to nail up.

Opnæmte, *v. t.* to nominate, appoint.

Opobalsam, *c.* balm of Gilead, opobalsam.

Opodelbøl, *c.* opodeldoc.

Opofre, *v. t.* to sacrifice, immolate; (hengive) to devote. -lse, *c.* -r, sacrifice.

Oppakke, *v. t.* to pack full. -ning, *c.* -er, packing etc.; (til Soldat) equipment.

Oppasse, *v. t.* to watch. -r, *c.* -e, attendant, man (servant), (Oxf. Univ.) scout; *Mil.* boy.

Oppe, *adv.* up, above; der —, up there, there above; her —, up here; — fra, from above; blive, sidde —, to sit up, stay up; Maanen er —, the moon is up el. out; han er tilbøj — om Morgenen, he is an early riser; Bogen ligger — (i Bærelset ovenover), the book lies up-stairs; Døren er —, the door is open; coll. han er rigtig — idag, he is in very good spirits to-day. **Oppe**, *v. t.* to revive, invigorate; — fig, to bestir one's self; improve.

Oppebde, *v. t.* to await, wait for.

Oppebære, *v. t.* to receive; (om offentlig Penges) collect. -bærelse, -bærel, *c.* -fær, receiving, collecting. -bærelsbetjent, receiver, revenue officer.

Oppille, *v. t.* to pick.

Opplut-te, *v. t.* to pick; (om Biff) to hash. -ning, *c.* -er, picking etc.

Opplydse, *v. t.* to sag, untwist. -s, — fig, to sag, untwist, be frayed out.

Oppleie, *v. t.* to plough up. -ning, *c. -er*, ploughing up.

Oppolere, *v. t.* to polish up.

Oppofte, *v. t.* to stuff.

Oppo-ner, *v. i.* (imod) to oppose. -nent, *c. -er*, opponent. -fition, *c.* opposition. -fitionel, *a.* oppositionist. -fitionsmænd, *c.* oppositionist. -fitionspartiet, the opposition(-party).

Oppudf-e, *v. t.* to brush up, smarten up. -ning, *c.* brushing up.

Oppumpet, *part.* pumped up.

Oppuff-e, *v. t.* to blow up, puff up, inflate. -ning, *c. -er*, blowing up etc.

Oppynt-e, *v. t.* to dress up, brush up, smarten up. -ning, *c. -er*, dressing up.

Opraad, *n. pl. b. f.* call; *fig.* appeal; (til Raaden) summons to arms. -e, *v. t.* (ved Raad) to call (out), (paa Auktion) to put up; — Raaden, to call over the names. -en, *c.* calling etc. -er, *c.* orier; auctioneer.

***Opraad**, (dd), *a.* at a loss.

Opraad-ne, *v. i.* to rot completely, be thoroughly putrid. ***-den**, *a.* completely rotten.

Opdrag-e, *v. t.* to rake up, scrape up; *v. i.* to project, protrude. -ning, *c. -er*, raking etc.

Opdrags-e, *v. t.* to repeat by rote, to patter over. -en, -ning, *c.* repeating etc.

Opdreb-e, *v. t.* to make (a bed); Sengen stod altid -t, the bed was always made; en -t Seng (Seng med alt Tilbehør), a bedstead and bedding. -ning, *c. -er*, making etc.

Opreg-ne, *v. t.* to recount, enumerate. -ning, *c. -er*, recounting, enumeration.

Opreise, *c.* passage up.

Opreis-e, *v. t.* (reise ibevret) to set up; (om Bygn.) erect, raise; (Windekmærte, Fyrtaarn etc.) erect; (Barrilaber) to throw up; — Ens Rob, to inspirit one. -ning, *c.* raising etc.; (Reberlag) reparation, redress; (Vredsp.) satisfaction.

-t, *a.* erect, upright; *fig.* det har holdt mig —, that is what has kept el. buoyed me up; jeg kunde ikke holde mig —, I could not stand erect; *fig.* tiltrøds for alle Ulykker holdt han sig —, he kept up in spite of all misfortunes.

Oprende, *v. t.* to warp; † to overtake (by running).

Oprense, *v. t.* to clean out.

Opret, *a.* upright, erect. -holde, *v. t.* (vedligeholde, haandhave) to support, uphold; maintain. -holdeise, *c.* maintenance. -staende, *a.* upright; — Piano, upright piano, cabinet-piano.

Oprette, *v. t.* (opreise) to erect; (Stole, Universitet etc.) to institute, found, establish; (et Regiment) to erect, raise; (om Stabe) to repair; (Tab osv.) to retrieve; (Forjæmelse) to make up for; — et Nederlag, to repair a defeat; han maa — ham med paa andre Maader,

he must make him amends in other ways; han har faaet sit Tab rigelig -t, he has had rich amends for his loss, he has been richly indemnified for his loss; — en Kontrakt, to make a contract; — et Forbund, to enter into an alliance. -lig, *a.* reparable, retrievable. -lse, *c.* (af Stole osv.) founding, foundation, institution; (af Stabe, Tab) reparation, amends.

Opribning, *c.* riding up.

Opribs, *n.* elevation.

Opribse, *v. t.* to slit open.

Opriktig, *a.* sincere, candid. -hed, *c.* sincerity, candour.

Opribsde, *v. t.* (om Sol og Maane) to rise; *fig.* (opstaa) to arise; den Tid er endnu ikke -runden, that time is yet to come; den Dag -t albrig, that day will never come el. be; -runden af en gammel Slægt, sprang el. descended from an old family. -lig, *a.* original, pristine, primitive, primeval, primary; Landets -e Indbyggere, the aboriginals of the country. -lig -hed, *c.* primariness, primitiveness. -lse, *c.* origin.

Opriktet, *part.* rised-up.

Oprippe, *v. t.* to revive, rake up.

Opribs-e, *v. t.* to rend up, tear up; Heren blev aldeles opribsen, the army was entirely broken up. -ning, *c.* rending, etc.

Opribs-e, *v. t.* to root up. -ning, *c.* rooting up.

Opribs-le, *v. t.* (rulle sammen) to roll up; (r. fra hinanden) to unroll. -ling, *c. -er*, rolling up; unrolling.

Opribsse, *v. t.* vulg. se Stumpe op.

Opribsse, *v. t.* to rouse (from sleep).

Opribs-de, *v. t.* to root up, grub up, eradicate; to clear, reclaim; se Opribsse. -ning, *c.* rooting etc., eradication; clearing.

Opribs-fe, *v. t.* to pull up, pluck up; *v. i.* to rise, be promoted. -ning, *c. -er*, pulling etc.; promotion; (en Hers Opribs) moving up.

Opribs-fe, *v. t.* to lift up, hand up; med op-ratte Hænder, with uplifted hands. -ning, *c.* lifting up.

Opribsge, *v. t.* (om Tobak), to smoke up.

†**Opribs-me**, *v. t.* to put in order, put to rights, clear out; (Bærbefoldning) to sell off, realize, clear out; — et Gul, to ream a hole. -ning, *c.* clearing out etc., realization.

Opribsmi, *a.* cheerful, gay, in good humour el. spirits. -hed, *c.* cheerfulness.

Opribs, *n. pl. b. f.* (Opribsse, lro) uproar; (Opribs) rebellion, sedition, insurrection; (Opribsløb, Tumult) riot; (Opribs) mutiny, revolt; (i Sindet) agitation, excitement, tumult; (Opribs) uproar, agitation; (Opribsernes, Uorden) tumult; gjøre —, to revolt, rebel; fiske et —, to stir up a revolt. Opribs-aand, rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -akt, se -lov. -hær, army of rebels, in-

surgents. -leber, ringleader. -løb, riot-act. -mand, se Oprer. -prædikan, preacher of revolt. -stind, se -aand. -strift, seditious writing. -stifter, mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -tale, seditious speech.

Oprer-e, v. t. (Baud) to trouble, disturb, render cl. make turbid; *Ag.* (om Einbet) to excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (egge til Oprer) to stir up; (forarge, faare den moraliste følelse) to offend, shock; -s ved eller over Noget, to be shocked at a thing; fiste i -rt Baud, to fish in troubled waters; -rt fag, a rough cl. agitated sea; et -nde Syn, a shocking cl. revolting sight. -er, c. -e, rebel, insurgent; (Mytteristifter) revolter. -f, a. rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous. -ffeb, c. rebelliousness, seditiousness.

Opsad-le, v. t. to saddle. -ling, c. saddling. Opsaml-e, v. t. to take up, pick up, gather, collect; (Ar, og *Ag.* med Reie) to glean. -ing, c. -er, gathering etc.

Opsang, c. song, singing out, chorus-ory.

Opsante, Opsantning, se Opsaml.

Opsat, a. — paa, bent upon, intent on; — Rest, old milk with the cream on.

Opsats, c. -er, stand; (Prisf.) essay, paper, article; (paa Kanon) back sight; se Bord-.

Opsel-le, v. t. (et Stib) to overhaul; -t Bragt, freight earned; -t Bælsænge, distance run. -ling, c. sailing up; under —, sailing up.

Opsend-e, v. t. to send up; — Bønner til Gud, to offer up prayers to God. -ing, c. sending etc.

Opsidder, c. -e, tenant, leases; *freeholder, owner (one or more); der er tre -e paa Gaarden, the estate, farm, is divided between three owners.

*Opsig, se Indsig.

Opsige, v. t. (Tjenesteføll, Reiere osv.) to give warning cl. notice to quit; (frastige sig) to renounce, throw off; (Kæstet osv.) to recite, repeat, rehearse, say; (Erklætt) to denounce; — en Kapital, to give notice of the paying off of a capital, to recall a capital; — sin Tjeneste, to give notice (of leaving); blise opsig, to get notice to quit. -lse, c. warning, notice to quit etc.; denunciation; (af et Indstib) notice of withdrawal; en Maaned —, a month's notice; forpagter paa —, tenant-at-will.

Opsigt, c. surveillance; (for Opmærksomhed) sensation, noise, stir; have — med Noget, to take charge of a thing; han er under min —, he is under my guardianship; gjere, bestæ —, to make a sensation, a noise.

Opsig-re, v. t. (en Dyd, Bog, Sem osv.) to cut open; (stjere Alt op, faa Intet levnes) to cut up. -ring, c. cutting etc.

Opsjorte, v. t. to truss up, tuck up; være net -t, to be in a fine pickle cl. mess.

†Opstove, v. t. to fall, out (and pile).

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

Opstove, v. t. to shovel up.

Opstrift, c. -er, recipe, receipt; copy. Opstrive, v. t. to write down, set down, note down. Opstrivning, c. writing etc.

Opstru-e, v. t. to unscrew; — Prijsen, to screw up the price; en -t Stil, a bombastic cl. affected style. -en, -ning, c. unscrewing etc.

Opstræmme, v. t. to startle, rouse.

Opstud, n. (om Planter) shooting, springing up.

Opsture, v. t. to scour up.

Opstube, v. t. (forbrugt ved Skydning) to expend, consume; v. i. to spring up; -stibt (Løng) collod.

Opstø-le, v. t. (Brag, Jord osv.) to wash up; (Stille Rindet osv.) to rinse; -t Sand, alluvial soil. -ling, c. er, washing up; rinsing etc.

Opstaa, v. t. (Plafater osv.) to post up, stick up, paste up; (Kæstet osv.) to break open, force open; (Loughest) unlay; (et Telt, en Leir) to pitch (a tent, camp); (Døber) to set up (booths); — et Sted i en Bog, to look out a passage in a book; — sin Bolig, to take up one's abode, fix one's residence; med -et Paraply, with his umbrella spread. Opstaa, n. pl. b. f. up-stroke; (Kugles) ricochet; *Mus.* up-beat; (paa Klædningsstykke) cuff, facing(s), lapel, (Plafat) bill, placard; (af forlovelse) breaking off; en brun Stræbe med røde —, a brown coat turned up with red.

Opstemme, v. t. to deposit.

Opstib-e, v. t. to grind up. -ning, c. grinding etc.

Opstib-e, v. t. to wear out. -ning, c. wearing out.

Opstille, v. t. to liek up.

Opstige, v. t. to swallow up, engulf. -ning, c. swallowing etc.

Opstuppen, a. unbridled, wanton.

Opstube, v. t. to forge.

Opstink-e, v. t. to rouge, paint. -ning, c. rouging.

Opstingf-le, v. t. to dress up, tack out, bedizen, smarten up. -ning, c. dressing etc.

Opstmege, v. t. (Værmerne) to turn up (the sleeves); med -be Værmer, with his sleeves turned up.

Opstmege, v. t. (Lobat) to smoke up.

Opstmere, v. t. (alt Smættet) to use up (the butter); *Ag.* (opbudt noget Sammelst) to brush up; (Greve, Bladartiller osv.) to scribble off.

Opstnappe, v. t. to snatch up, snap up, pick up; *Ag.* (om Dyd, Blife osv.) to catch; — et Brev, to intercept a letter. -lse, c. intercepting.

Opstno, v. t. to untwist.

Opstnuse, v. t. (i Ræsen) to snuff up; (af Snustobatten) to use up (the snuff); *Ag.* (opspore) to scent out, ferret out.

Opstner-e, t. t. to unlace. -ing, c. unlacing.

Opstpade, v. t. to dig up with a spade.

Dyspantet, *a.* in frame.

Dyspar-e, *v. t.* to save, lay by. -ing, *c.* saving, laying by.

Dyspartie, *v. t.* (sparte) to kick open (f. *Ex. Doren*, the door); (faste op med *Søderne*) to throw up with the feet.

Dyspelt-e, *v. t.* to open wide. -ing, *c.* opening etc.

Dyspind, *n. pl. d. f.* invention, device, fabrication. -e, *v. t.* (*Garn sju.*) to spin up; (*opbigte*) to invent, trump up, fabricate, hatch.

Dyspise, *v. t.* to eat up.

Dysplitte, *v. t.* to split up, split up.

Dyspol-e, *v. t.* to spool up. -ing, *c.* spooling up.

Dyspore, *v. t.* (*ogfaa sfg.*) to track out, trace out, scent out, get the scent of; *sfg.* to discover, find out. -ing, *c.* tracking etc.

Dyspringe, *v. t.* to spring up, start. -nde, *a. Bot.* dehiscent.

Dysprude, -sprutte, *v. t.* to spout, spurt, sputter up; (*om Gnistet*) to fly up.

Dyspruble, *v. t.* to spout up, gush up, bubble up.

Dysprunge, *v. t.* to burst open, force open.

Dysprat-te, *v. t.* to rip up. -ning, *c.* ripping up.

Dyspht-te, *v. t.* to spit up. -ning, *c.* spitting up.

Dyspæd-e, *v. t.* to dilute, thin. -ning, *c.* dilution, thinning.

Dyspæn-be, *v. t.* (*udspænbe*) to expand; (*Isse*) unclasp, unbuckle; (*Ganen*) to cook. -bing, *c.* unbuckling etc.

Dysperge, *v. t.* to find out, inquire out.

Dyspæa, *v. t.* to rise, come into existence; (*Blive levende paany*; *fræmtræde* [om *Profeter sju.*]; *opkomme*, *reise sfg.*) arise; — *fra de Døde*, to rise from the dead; *afslæbe enhver -nde Trang*, to meet every upspringing need. -en, *c.* rising. -ende, *c.* rising etc., prominent; — *Ræse*, pug nose; *bet —*, *N. T.* the bulwarks and stanchions, *pl.*

Dyspæle, *v. t.* to heap up, pile up. -ling, *c.* piling.

Dyspæle, *v. t.* *se* *Dyspæte*.

Dyspæge, *v. t.* to stake out, mark by stakes.

Dyspætte, *v. t.* (*se*) to stack (hay).

Dyspætt-e, *v. t.* to stable, stall, keep. -ning, *c.* stabling, keeping.

Dyspænd, *c. -e*, insurrection, rising; *sjere —*, to rise (in rebellion), to rebel, revolt. -else, *c.* resurrection. -elsesment; resurrection-men, *pl. -er*; *c. -e*, upright cl. vertical beam, piece, pipe, etc., upright.

Dyspæge, *v. t.* (*sege paany*) to roast up, fry up; (*opbruge ved Stægning*) to consume in roasting.

Dyspæmme, *v. t.* (*Gnub*) to dam up.

Dyspæmme, *v. t.* (*en Sang*) *se* *Spæmme*.

Dyspæge, *v. t.* to rise. -lse (*fra Raven*), eruption. -nde, *a. Astr. Bot. Mus.* ascending; — *linje*, ascending line; — *Knude*, *Astr.* ascending node.

Dyspæle, *v. t.* (*f. Ex. om Paarthent*) to pin up; (*en Byld*) to prick (a boll); (*et Gad*) to broach (a caak); (*en Røberplade*) to touch up cl. retouch (a copperplate). -ning, *c.* pinning up etc.

Dyspæle, *v. t.* to set up, put up; (*i Orden*) to arrange, form; (*i Række eg. sfg.*) to marshal (up); — *Mastiner*, to fit machines; — *en Snare*, to lay a snare; — *et Garn*, to spread a net; — *en Rusefælde*, to set a mouse-trap; — *en Gar*, to draw up an army; — *Stilbvogter*, *Tropper*, to post, station sentinels, troops; *sfg.* — *en Paastand*, to set up an assertion; — *en Regel*, to lay down a rule; — *som et Exempel*, to instance as an example. -ling, *c.* setting up, putting up; arrangement, disposition; sitting; laying; spreading; setting; drawing up; stationing.

Dyspæle, *v. t.* to stiffen; (*med Drillebater*) prime, string up. -ning, *c.* stiffening etc.

Dyspæpe, *v. t.* to stuff over again. -ning, *c.* stuffing etc. -pernæse, *c.* pug-nose.

Dyspæmme, *v. t.* to stretch, stiffen; *sfg.* nerve. -t, *c. -t*, coll. pick-me-up.

Dyspæge, *v. t.* to smooth up. -ning, *c.* smoothing up.

Dyspæge, *n. Mus.* up-bow.

Dyspæde, *c. se* *Dyspæte*.

Dyspæde, *v. t. se* *Tilfælde*.

Dyspæning, *c.* riveting.

Dyspæne, *v. t.* to stew up. -ning, *c.* stewing.

Dyspæter, *a.* stilled.

Dyspæte, *c. coll.* hubbub, tumult, disturbances.

Dyspæte, *v. t.* to bespatter.

Dyspæde, *n.* rising cl. eruption from the stomach. -t, *v. t.* (*stæbe op*) to push up, thrust up; (*Bilbt*) to raise; (*aabne ved at stæbe*) to push open; (*stæbe Alt op*) to pound up, pound the whole. -en, -ring, *c.* pushing open etc.; (*fra Raven*) eruption.

Dyspæning, *c.* shoring (up).

Dyspæge, *v. t.* (*eg. sfg. sfg.*) to ferret out, hunt up cl. out.

Dyspæge, *v. t.* to suck up. -ning, *c.* sucking up; absorption.

Dyspæmme, *v. t.* to sum up.

Dyspæstet, *a. N. T.* swung up; — *for Binde*, wind-rod; — *for Strømmen*, tide-rod.

Dyspæte, *v. t.* to waste by singing.

Dyspæning, *n.* (*Stigen*, *Tilfælde*, *Forøvelse*) rise; increase; *Pandelen har faaet cl. taget et betydeligt —*, commerce has been considerably improved; *Poesien tog med denne Digter et nyt —*, this writer introduced a new era in poetry; *han søgte sig hemmet i hvert et —*, he felt his every progress arrested; *han hinder ikke sin*

Tantes — ved Reflektioner, he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -e fig, v. refl. to soar (up), mount (up); (i. Gr. til en højere Pøst) to elevate el. raise one's self.

Opføre, v. t. to waste in riotous living.

Opfulme, v. i. to swell. -t, a. swelled, swollen. -n, c. swelling.

Opførte, v. t. to blacken afresh.

Opfømmet, a. washed up, floated ashore; — Sand, alluvial soil.

Opfy, v. t. to use up by sewing.

Opfy, n. inspection, superintendence; supervision; coll. viage; have — med, to have the inspection el. superintendence of, superintend, be in charge of. *—fartel, vessel in charge of the fisheries. —smand, inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor.

Opfæt, n. pl. b. f. draught, rough copy, sketch.

Opfætfig, a. refractory, froward. -hed, c. refractoriness, frowardness, mutinous conduct, insubordination.

Opfæt-te, v. t. (opstille, opstille) to put up, set up, raise; (trifst) to put down, write, pen, compose, draw (out); (ubstille) to put off, defer, postpone, procrastinate; — Særet, to dress the hair; — en Kappe, to make a cap; — en Rasekniv, to set a razor; — sig mob, to rebel against, rise up against; — lat Mel, bonny-clabber, lopped milk. -tellig, a. admitting of delay. -ning, c. putting up, etc. -telse, c. (ubstillelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

Opfeg-e, v. t. to seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at —, in search of. -ning, c. seeking out.

Opfemme, v. t. to hem anew.

Opfærne, v. t. to pile up, heap up; der -de sig nye Banstilleheber, new difficulties arose.

*Opfætt, a. unravell'd, fagg'd.

Opfage, v. t. (løfte op) to take up, lift up, pick up; (Lid, Dymarkthob) to take up, engross, occupy; (i. Gr. i en Bog) to embody, (noget tilbligende trykt) reproduce; (i fig, mobtage) to admit, receive; (Ejend. osv.) to intercept, take up; (Forflag) advocate; (Protest) take out; -t (Dmnbu, Hotel) full; Bladfen er -t (En fider paa den), the seat is occupied, (En har forbeholdt sig den) the seat is engaged; fæ -t, to obtain publication for; — en Stang, N. T. to send up a topmast; — en Raa, N. T. to cross a yard; — et fremmed Ord, en ny Rode, to adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; — Jord, to take ground into cultivation; — Sam-pen med, to enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; — i Tallet, to take into the number; — et Raad, to make el. raise a loan; — sin Raa, to take up one's salary (before it is due); — som Medlem, to admit as a member; Enhver der snister at -s, every can-

didate for membership; — i Abelsanden, to ennoble; — blandt Helgene, to canonise; — et Forhør over En, to examine a person; Sagen er -n til Doms, the record is closed; er -t til Diskussion, has been made the subject of discussion; — ilde, to take amiss; — vel, to take in good part; — for Spag, to take in jest; — for Ålvor, to take in earnest; — som en Hornemølle, to take, look upon, as an insult; — et Kort, to draw (up) a map; — en Egn, to survey a country; — et Landskab, to draw a landscape after nature; — en Forteg-nelse, to make el. draw up a list. -lse, c. taking up, etc.; admission, reception (ofv. se ovenfor).

Opfælle, v. t. to rig.

Opfætt, c. -er, Mus. rise, arsis.

Opfegne, v. t. to note down, put down, take down, set down, record; -t, on record. -lse, c. -r, noting etc.; note, memorandum; record.

Opfæll, c. optics, pl. -er, c. -e, -us, c. pl. -ici, optician. Opfæll, a. optical.

Opfæll-ater, pl. optimates. -isme, c. optimism. -ist, c. -er, optimist. -ist, a. optimist.

*Opfæll-er, part. thawed. -ing, c. thawing.

Opfælle, v. t. to earn.

Opfæ, v. t. to wash up. -en, c. washing up.

Opfæ, n. pl. b. f. procession, pageant; (Afst) act.

Opfæppe, v. t. to pile up, heap up.

Opfævre-le, v. t. to unravel. -ling, c. unravelling.

Opfærlig, v. t. to hoist up by a pulley.

Opfærlig, v. t. (trille op) to roll up; (trille Roget for at aabne det) to unroll.

Opfærin, a. pl. b. f. scene.

Opfæryt, n. pl. b. f. impression, reprint. -te, v. t. to reprint. -ning, c. reprinting.

Opfærbæ, v. t. to appear, come forward; make one's appearance; Ag. to act; — imod, to raise one's voice against, oppose; — første Gang (paa Stuepladsen), to make one's first appearance. -n, c. appearing, appearance; action, manner of proceeding.

Opfærf, n. (af Bogstav) up-stroke; (Rust-) upward draught. -te, v. t. (træffe opad) to draw up; (om Ithre osv.) to wind up; (narre) to cheat, impose upon, take in; Blaffen er -truffen, the bottle is uncorked, open(ed); Bagten er -truffen, the guard is mounted. -ter, c. -e, swindler, cheat. -teri, n. -er, swindling, cheating, extortion. -ter, c. -r, female swindler. -ning, c. drawing up etc.

*Opfærf, part. fagg'd.

Opfærgte, v. t. to discipline, tutor, train. -lse, c. disciplining etc., discipline.

Opfærg, c. journey el. (tilbærd) passage up.

Opfærvinde, v. t. to untwist.

Opfærlig, v. t. (sammenregne) to add up, sum

up, cast up; (opregne) to enumerate; bet fan han — paa fingrene, he has that at his fingers' ends. -ling, c. adding etc.; enumeration.

Optende, v. t. to light, (ogf. *fig.*) kindle, fire; *fig.* to inflame, heat, excite. -lse, c. kindling etc.

Opten-te, v. t. devise, hit upon. -telig, a. imaginable, conceivable. -ft, a. premeditated, preconcerted.

Opte, v. t. & i. to throw (up).

Optier, pl. (gale *Streger*) mad pranks, tricks; (vild og kaad *Opferjel*) row, riot.

Optemme, v. t. (en *Heft*), to bridle (a horse). -ning, c. bridling.

Optemre, v. t. (et *Sus*), to raise the timber-work (of a house).

Opter-re, v. t. to wipe up, dry up. -ring, c. wiping up etc.

Opus, n. work, production.

Opvagne, v. t. to awaken, awake, waken up. -n, c. awakening, wakening up.

Opvakt, a. intelligent; et — *foved*, a clever, intelligent, smart fellow, *joc.* a bright genius. -hed, c. intelligence, smartness.

***Opvarde, v. t.** to mark out (the road by cairns etc.), to provide with landmarks.

Opvarme, v. t. to warm, heat; (om *fyde-barer*) to warm up. -lse, -n, c. warming up etc.

Opvart-e, v. t. (gaa til *aanbe*) to wait upon cf. on, attend; (besøge) to wait upon cf. on; — ved *borbet*, to wait cf. attend at table; — en *Syg*, to tend a sick person; — En med, to regale one with, treat one to; *hvad* man jeg — Dem med? what may I offer you? en -nde *Kammerherre*, *Kammerjunker*, a chamberlain, gentleman in waiting. -er, c. -e, waiter; (Vejtjent) attendant. -erfe, c. -r, waitress, waiting-woman cf. maid. -ning, c. waiting, attendance; gjøre sin — hos En, to wait on one, pay one's respects cf. do homage to one. -ningskone, sick-nurse. -ningspige, waitress, (waiting-) maid; bar-maid.

Opvæ-e, v. t. to wash up. -erpige, scullery maid. -ning, c. -er, washing up.

Opveie, v. t. to balance, counter-balance, out-balance, outweigh, weigh down, compensate for; man fan iffe — det med *Penge*, it is not to be had for money; bet fan iffe — mit *Løb*, that cannot make up for my loss.

Opvendt, part. turned up, upturned.

Opvile, v. t. to unwrap, unwind, unravel.

Opvind-e, v. t. (om *Garn*) to wind up; (om en *Sagt*) to wind up, hoist up. -ing, c. winding up etc.

Opvis-e, v. t. to show forth, exhibit, point to, boast; man fan iffe let — *Ragen* berfil, you can not easily find the like of it. -ning, showing etc.; muster, review.

Opvise, v. t. se *Opvære*.

Opvære, v. t. to grow up; den -nde *Slægt*, Ungdom, the growing cf. rising generation.

Opvriste, v. t. to wrench open.

Opvæffe, v. t. to awake, awaken, rouse, excite, stir up; — En fra de *Døde*, to raise one from the dead. -lse, c. awakening etc.; — fra de *Døde*, resuscitation; (religiøs) revival. -lsemøde, revivalist meeting.

Opvæle, v. t. to well up, spring up.

Opvælt-e, v. t. to roll up cf. upwards. -ning, c. rolling up.

Opvært, c. growth; i min —, in my youth, in my younger days.

Opvæde, v. t. to eat up. -n, c. eating up.

Opvæge, v. t. se *Opvege*.

Opvæ-e, v. t. to bail out, scoop out; (Mad) to ladle out, serve. -ning, c. -er, bailing out etc.

Opvæ, v. t. to train, exercise.

***Or, c.** *Oretre*, alder.

***Orager, c.** fallow field.

Orakel, n. -lter. oracle. -mæssig, a. oracular. -fprog, oracle, oracular saying.

Orange, c. -r, orange. -ade, c. orangeade.

-blomst, orange blossom. -blomstolse, neroli.

-blomstvand, orange-flower water. -gul, a. orange, orange-coloured. -lund, se -flov. -ri, n. -er, orangery. -flov, orange-grove, -wood.

-træ, orange(-tree). -æble, orange-pippin.

Orangutang, c. -er, orangutang.

Oranien, Orange.

Orator, c. -er, orator. -ist, a. oratorical. -ium, n. -lter, (*Rebekus*) oratory; *Mus.* oratorio.

Orbedemaal, se *Libodemal*.

***Orbug, c.** chub.

Orchestra, n. -lter, orchestra, orchestra, band. -anfører, leader cf. conductor of an orchestra, (militær) band-master. -musik, orchestral music. -tribune, band-stand. *Orchestraering*, c. orchestration.

Orchidee, c. -r, orchid.

Ord, n. pl. d. f. word, term, expression; (*Gløse*) vocable; *Guds* —, the word of God; -et, *Bibl.* the Word; -et blev *Rjeb*, the Word was made flesh; — til andet, — for —, word for word, verbatim; han er en *Rand* af —, he is a man of his word; med et —, in a word; med disse —, with these words cf. so saying; med andre —, in other words; medrene —, roundly, in so many words; et — er et —, og en *Rand* er en *Rand*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond, man's word man's honour; det ene — tog det andet, one word brought on the other; -et gaar, at . . ., it is said cf. rumoured, that . . .; afgjærende —, decisive word; *vulg.* settler; iffe et sandt —, not a word of truth; det er sandt, *hvad* man siger for et gammelt —, the old proverb is true; gode —, fine words; gide En gode —, to speak one fair; bet er iffe at faa *hverten* for

gobe — eller Penge, it is not to be had for love or money; et gobb — finder et gobb Etob, soft and fair goes far; have et gobb, et slem — paa sig, to be in good, bad repute; nyt —, new word, neologism; ber var albrig et ondt — imellem dem, an angry word never passed between them; tomme —, vain words; brude sit —, to violate el. break one's word; falde En i — et, to interrupt one, to cut one short; forlange — et, to request leave to speak; fere — et, to be the spokesman; gaa fra sit —, not to stand to one's word; jeg har givet ham mit — berpaa, I have given him my word on it; jeg har givet mit —, I have passed my word; gjøre mange — af, to boast of, to vaunt, talk much about; have, paa — for, to have, get the reputation of, acquire a name for; holde sit —, to be as good as one's word, to keep one's word;omme for — e, to become the common talk;omme i — e for, to get the reputation el. name of;omme til — e, to obtain a hearing; naar kan man omme ham til — e? when can he be spoken to? lægget et — ind for En, to speak a word in one's favour, put in a word for one; Røngen vilde ikke stede dem til — e, the king would not admit them into his presence el. give them an audience; tage — t, to rise and speak (after another); tage til — e, to commence speaking; tage En paa — et, to take one at his word; De kan tro mig paa mit —, you may take my word for it; være for — e, to be in repute. — betydnings, (literal) signification. — bog, lexicon, dictionary. — bogskriver, lexicographer, writer of a dictionary. — bogsignaler, M. T. vocabulary signals, pl. — bram, bombast, fustian. — brug, c. use of words, usage. — bryder, promise-breaker. — bysning, construction. — beining, c. infection. — beiningelære (formlære), etymology. — banelse, formation of words, word-formation. — bannelselære (etymologi), etymology. — elag, pl. phrases, language. — es, v. dep. to be rumoured. — fabrikation, neology. — fast, a. se — holden. — fasthed, se — holdenhed. — fattig, a. poor in words. — fattigdom, poverty in words. — feide, se — friid. — forbindelse, connection of words. — fordræining, distortion el. perversion of words. — forklaring, explanation el. definition of words. — form, form of words. — forraad, supply of words, vocabulary, word-stock. — forster, se — grænster. — fylde, abundance of words. — fylbig, a. redundant. — feining, construction. — feiningelære (syntax), syntax. — følge, order, succession of words. — forer, spokesman; exponent. — granfetter, etymologist. — granfetting, etymology. — gyder, a great talker el. chatterer, Bibl. babler. — gyderi, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage. — holden, a. true to one's word, as good as one's word. — holdenhed, c. adherence to one's word. — hvas, a. caustic. — kamp, war of words.

— farrig, a. chary of words, sparing of one's words, reticent, taciturn. — fis, se — friid. — fien, gender of words. — fang (Zone), accent; (som fang) jingle of words. — flassse, part of speech. — flegst, nice discrimination of words; (Epibesundighed) sophistry. — flæver, se — farsflæver. — flæveri, se — farsflæveri. — fnap, a. se — farrig. — fnappeb, chariness of words. — frig, se — friid. — fritil, verbal criticism. — funderstab, knowledge of words. — ligheb, analogy. — lyp, (lyb af Orb) verbal sound; (llytrylmaabe) wording; efter — en, literally. — lypende, a. literal, verbatim; adv. literally, verbatim. — les, a. speechless, mute, dumbfounded. — mager, coiner of words. — mageri, coining of words. — pragt, — prunt, se — bram. — register, index of words, glossarial index. — ret, a. literal, verbatim. — rig, a. (som har Rigtigdom paa Orb) rich, copious of language; (vibstelig) verbose, wordy. — rigdom, copiousness el. richness of language. — ræffe, series of words. — samling, collection of words. — sendig, verbal message. — sifte, exchange of words, argument, debate. — fvalber, blustering talk. — fpl, se — fstem. — fægt, family of words. — fægtstøb, affinity of words. — fmar, a. quick of speech. — fmlid, a. shrewd in speech. — fspil, pun, quibble, play on words. — fspog, proverb, adage; Salomons —, the Proverbs; hans fæpberhed er næsten bleven til et —, he is proverbially brave, brave to a proverb. — fspørgis, a. proverbial. — fflamme, family of words. — ffilling, position of (the) words, phraseology. — ftrib, altercation, dispute, argument, wordy war (fare). — fstem, torrent of words. — ftyrre, chairman. — tegn, character expressing a word. — tone, accent. — valg, choice of words. — verling, altercation.

Orden, c. — et, (Ridderorden osv.) order; optages i en —, to be admitted el. received into an order. Ordensbaand, ribbon. — broder, brother of a (religious) order, friar. — dag, collar-day. — bragt, habit of an order. — fest, festival of an order. — geftlig, a. regular. — geftligheb, regular clergy — general, general of a (religious) order. — herre, sovereign of an order. — insignier, pl. insignia el. badges of an order. — fantsler, chancellor of an order of knighthood. — fapittel, chapter of an order. — fæbe, collar el. chain of an order. — fers, cross (of an order). — lefte, vow, vows (of an order). — mefter, Grand-master of an order. — regel, rule el. statute of an order. — ribder, knight of an order. — fester, sister, nun. — tegn, badge. — vedtægt, se — regel.

Orden, c. ub. pl. (modfat lorden) order; i —, in order, right; (om Papirer) in due form; ikke i —, not in order, not right; (om Papirer) wrong; efter —, in order, one after another, seriatim; for — s ftyld, for regularity's sake; udenfor — en, out of the ordinary course; brin-

ge, sette i —, to put, set in order, set right, put to rights, adjust, arrange; i sin —, right, sitting, r. and f.; holde —, to keep order; (parlamentarisk lbr.) til Orden! order! chair! falbe til —, to call to order; han blev kaldt til —, he was called to order, he was interrupted by loud cries of „order!“ „chair!“ herer til Dagens —, is of every day occurrence. —mand, c. man of orderly cf. regular habits. —stand, sense of order. —stal, ordinal number. —tig, a. orderly, regular, regulated; et —t Hus, a well-regulated house; sere et —t Liv, to lead an orderly life, to keep good hours; han er et —t Menneſte, he is a steady, sedate man; —Behandling, honest treatment; han er en —t Betaler, he pays regularly; et —t Slag, a pitched battle; han fil —t Prøgl, he had a regular drubbing; —Profesſor, professor in ordinary; —t Medlem af et Selskab, ordinary member (fellow) of a society; —adv. orderly, regularly; —grov, coll. downright rude; bet er en Ryddelse, it is quite a treat; han bilder sig — ind, at han . . ., he really thinks himself . . .; bet er —toldt ibag, it is severely cold to-day; bet brænder iffe —, it does not burn properly; være —tadt, to be decently dressed; behandle folk —, to treat people honestly. —tighed, c. order, orderliness, regularity. Ordne, v. t. to order, regulate, adjust, arrange, sort, put in order; (i Række) range; (i Militær)proget to draw up, array; (i Klesſer) to class, distribute; (Samlinger, Materiale) digest; jeg kan iffe — mine Tanter, I cannot arrange my thoughts; Sagen er —t, the affair is settled. Ordning, c. ordering etc., arrangement, adjustment.

Ordinants, c. ordinance. —ater, pl. Geom. ordinates; (Bygn.) offsets. —ation, c. ordaining, ordination; (af Biskop) consecration. —ere, v. t. to ordain; (om Læge) prescribe; (en Biskop) to consecrate; labe sig —, blibe —t, to take orders, enter into orders; —t, in (holy) orders. —er, a. ordinary.

Ordonnats, c. —er, Mil. orderly; se Orbinants; være —, to be on orderly duty. —officer, orderly officer. —sergeant, orderly sergeant.

Ordre, c. —r, —s, order, orders; en —, an order; adlyde, oppebte —, to obey, await orders; Merc. til N's Ordre, to the order of N.; jeg har — til at, I am ordered to. —bog, Merc. order-book; Mil. orderly-book.

†Ore, c. uncultivated land, forest, common. —bren, se Overbren.

*Ore, c. —r, loop of iron or leather, by which the shaft is attached to the collar. —pinde, peg put through the „Ore“ to secure it to the shaft.

Oreade, c. —r, oread.

Oret, a. mouldy, musty.

*Oretre, se Or.

Organ, n. —er, organ; (speaking) voice; (i frenol. Vet.) coll. bump. —isation, c. organization. —isere, v. t. to organise. —ist, a. organic(al). —isme, c. organism, system. —ist, c. —er, organist, organ-player.

Orgaebe, c. orgaeat.

Orgel, n. —gler, organ. —bygger, organ-builder. —byggeri, organ-building. —bølg, organ-bellows, pl. —harmonika, organ-harmonium. —klang, sound of an organ. —foral, organ-pipe coral. —mester, organist. —pipe, organ-pipe. —plads, —pulpitur, organ-loft. —punkt, organ-point. —skyts, machine-gun, orgues. —spiller, organ-player. —tone, note of an organ. —træder, se Belgetræder. —værk, se Orgel.

Orgier, pl. orgies.

Orient-en, the East, the Orient. —alf, a. Oriental, Eastern. —aler, c. Oriental. —alift, c. —er, orientalist, oriental scholar. —ere, v. t. to set right, orient, orientate; —fig, v. ref. to take the bearings, find one's bearings; han funde iffe — fig, he could not make out where he was, he had lost the bearings; fig. he could not see his way; jeg kan ſet iffe — mig i denne Sag, I can't at all make out the bearings of this business.

Orisamme, c. orisamme, orisamb.

Original, a. original; novel; (ser) excentric. — c. —er, (i alle Vet.) original; (til Portræt) original, sitter; oversat fra den franske —, translated from the original in French; en —, an original, a character. —itet, c. originality. —udgave, original edition (o. fl.).

Orkan, c. —er, hurricane. —agtig, a. hurricane-like. —centrum, center of the hurricane. —dæk, hurricane-deck. —theori, theory of hurricanes.

*Orkaſtenot, c. tuck seine.

Orte, v. t. vulg. to be able to, capable of.

Orteſter, se Orkeſter.

Orlean, c. (farve) annatto, annotto. —træ, heart-leaved bixa.

Orleans, (Stad) Orleans.

Orlog, c. (Rig) war, warfare; (Søkrigstjeneste) sea-service; ſare til —s, to serve in the navy cf. on board a man-of-war. Orlogsskade, fleet of men-of-war, armament. —flag, naval flag. —førb, war, warfare. —havn, naval port. —helt, naval hero. —kaptein, Captain in the Royal Navy. —magt, naval force, navy. —mand, —ſtib, man-of-war. —tjeneste, sea-service, naval service, service in the navy. —tæg, naval expedition. —værft, royal dock-yard.

Orlos, c. furlough, leave of absence; give —, to furlough.

Orm, c. —r, (Rygb; hos Menneſter, Hunde, i Træ osv.) worm, col. worms; osv. & * (Slange) snake; (hos Heſte) bots, pl.; (Grille) crickets;

have —, to have worms; Forføngelighed er hans —, vanity is his besetting sin. -drivende, a. vermifugal, anthelmintic. -fluesten, -fluest, -ædt, a. worm-eaten, wormed. — Orme-ægtig, a. resembling a worm, vermiculous. -bannet, a. vermiform, vermicolated. -feber, worm-fever. -frø, worm-seed. -føde, food for worms. -gaard, snake-pen, serpent-pen, pit of snakes. -gang, serpentine motion. * -græs, fern. -ham, slough of a serpent. * -hoved, cowry. -hud, skin of a worm. -hul, worm-hole. -høg, se Husbøg. -lage, worm-lesenge. -krudt, tansy. -maaned, July. -mel, dust of worm-eaten wood. -midbel, vermifuge, anthelmintic. -musling, se Beretm. -pædder, oecilia. -pulver, worm-powder. -ræbe, snake's nest. * -flo, slow-worm. -fugle, fucelle, vermetus. -spind, web of a larve. -stik, -sting, worm-hole. -sygdom, -syge, worms, pl. -egle, amphibia.

Orn-ament, n. -er, ornament. -amenterre, v. t. to ornament. -at, n. -er, (Embedsægt) robe; (fuldt geistligt) canonicals, pl.; (Kæstebragt i den romerske Kirke) vestment; (Præstefjole) cassock, gown; han (Præsten) var i —, he wore his cassock.

Orne, c. -r, boar. -gal, a. in heat. -gilder, se Evingilder. -gris, boar pig.

Ornitho-log, c. -er, ornithologist. -logi, c. ornithology. -logist, a. ornithologic(al).

Oreografi, a. orographic(al).

Oreille, c. orchil, archil, endebark.

Ort, c. -er, (Bøgt) $\frac{1}{1000}$ (Danish) pound, half a gram; obs. 24 Norw. skillings (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.). -stykke, coin of the value of 1 Ort.

Ortho-dox, a. orthodox. -dori, c. orthodoxy. -foni, a. orthophonic. -grafi, c. orthography. -grafi, a. orthographic, orthographical; han ikke stræbe —, cannot spell. -klas, c. orthoclase. -pædi, c. orthopedy, orthopraxy. -pædi, a. orthopedic.

Ortolan, c. -er, ortolan.

Os, pron. pers. us; (som Objekt, naar vi er Subjekt) ourselves, (i Røngestil) ourself.

†Os, (oo) c. sap.

*Os, (oo) c. -er, mouth, outlet, estuary.

Os (oo), c. smoke (of lamps, candles etc.). -r, v. i. to smoke, (om Lampe) burn black.

Oscillerende, a. oscillating; — Maskine, &c. oscillating el. vibrating engine.

Os, c. (Ø) East; D. til N., E. by N.; D. N. D., E. N. E. etc.

Ør, c. -e, (Hødemiddel) cheese; labe, gære -e, to make cheese. -ægtig, a. cheesy, cheese-like, caseous. Øste fig, -e, v. ref. & dep. to curdle, coagulate. Øste-bæd, cheese-shop. -flug, cheese-fly. -form, cheese-form el. -mould. -handler, cheese-trade. -handler, cheese-monger. -hæf, cheese-rack. -lage, cheese-cake. -lammer, cheese-room. (Øst-)far, se -form. Østflø, cheese-cover. -frammer, se -handler. (Øst-)flauning,

cheese-making. -løbe, se labe. -mide, mite. -presse, cheese-press. -prøver, searcher. -rør, cheese-paring, rind of cheese. -stef, caseine. -søger, se -prøver. -tunde, tithe of cheese. -vælle, whey. Østning, c. curdling, coagulation. Østende, Ostend.

Østentation, c. ostentation, parade.

Østind-ten, India, the East-Indies. -te farer, (East-)Indiaman. -taner, c. -e, -tse, a. East-Indian.

Østracisme, c. ostracism.

*Øter, se Øbber.

*Øter, c. -e, a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

Ottum, n. leasure.

Otte, num. card. eight; — Dage, eight days, sennight; i Dag — Dage, this day sennight el. week; i Morgen — Dage, to morrow sennight el. week; om en — Dages Tid, in a week. -aeret, a. eight-oared. -aerig, a. of eight years, eight years old. -dags, a. et — ltr, an eight-day clock. -fold, -faldig, a. octuple, eightfold. -føddet, a. eight-footed; — Dyr, octoped. -kant, octagon. -kantet, a. octagonal, octangular. -pundb, a. of eight pounds (weight). -pundiger, c. eight-pounder. -fæd, a. eight-sided, octahedral. -tal, number eight. -nde, eighth; for det —, eighthly; — Bø, ninth commandment. -nædel, eighth part, eighth; -s Nøbe, quaver; -s Nøse, quaver-rest. -r, c. -e, eight. -tal, figure of eight. -ti, eighty. -tiende, eightieth. * -æring, c. eight-oar. Øtting, c. -er, eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. Øttingfar, sixteenth part of a bushel. *Øttring, se -æring.

*Øtte (suffet o), c. the early morning, cock-crow. -sang, matins.

Otto, Otto.

Ottoman, c. -er, ottoman. -tse, a. Ottoman.

Øtrere, v. i. to exaggerate, overdo.

Øverture, c. -r, overture.

Øval, a. oval. — c. -er, oval. -værk, oval chuck.

Ovation, c. -er, ovation.

Oven, adv. above; — i Støbet, into the bargain, to boot, too; fra — (i Bøg) from top; — Bøge, out of bed. -af, from the top. -anset, above mentioned. -for, adv. above, higher up, farther up. — præp. above. -fra, from above, from the top; from on high. -lys, top light. -melbt, above mentioned. -nævnt, above-named. -om, round about. -omtalt, above-mentioned. -over, adv. above, overhead; med en fast Stribe —, surmounted with a black stripe. — præp. above. -over, præp. on, upon; (paa Tøppen af en anden Ting) on the top of; — Tæmnet, on the top of the steeples; — Om-busjen, on the top of the omnibus. — adv. on the top; (der næst) after that; (desforuden)

in addition; flyde, *summe* —, to float (on the surface); han *er* —, (i en anden Etage) he is above stairs; *Ag. coll.* he has the best of it; he is all right; han *for* —, he lives over head; — lom han *hen* til mig, after that he came up to me; først *fil* jeg to og saq tre andre —, first I received two and then three others in addition. — *staende, a. & s.* the above, the foregoing; af — vil det sees, from what precedes it will be seen. — *til*, above, at the top. †-terre, *n.* bet *er* —, it has ceased raining. — *ud*, out above.

Over, prep. over, above, beyond; (paa den anden Side af Noget) across; jeg saa ham gaa — Gaden, I saw him cross the street *el.* go across the street; han *for* — Gaden, he lives over the way; han lom lyffelig — Grandsen, he got safely over, across, beyond the frontier; springe — en Græft, to jump (over) a ditch; vi gik — Broen, we crossed (the stream) by the bridge; han reiste — A. til B., he went by the way of A. to B.; han reiste — London, he went via London, by way of London; reise — Land, to go, travel, by land; han ryste — hele Legemet, he trembled all over; — hele Byen, all over the town, all the town over; Vandet stod — alle Markerne, the fields were all under water; man taar berom — Vordet, they spoke about it at table; han *er* — be 70, he is above 70 *el.* upwards of 70; han *er* noget — 40 Aar gammel, he is turned of *el.* on the wrong side of forty; — Midtag, past noon; Klokken *er* — to, it is past two (o'clock); blive — Tiden, to stay above *el.* beyond the time, overstay one's self; — af Beskrivelse, beyond description; bet gaar — min Forstand, that's beyond my reach; Naturen gaar — Optugtelsen, what is bred in the bone won't go out of the flesh; (human) nature takes out its right; Ratten —, all night; Vinteren —, throughout the winter; — af den Snaf glemte jeg . . ., owing to all that talk I forgot . . .; bet tog han sin Død —, that was the death of him; et Kort — Danmark, a map of Denmark; bet gaar ud — ham, he is in for it; være Fætte —, to be master of; Anger —, remorse for; henrykt —, delighted at; saa Fætt — En, to be revenged on one; sniste Gødt, Nødt — En, to wish blessings, curses upon one; jeg gider ikke være — bet, I don't want to be bothered with it. — *Over, adv.* gaa — (Gaden) til, to go across to; se snart — til os, you'll soon come (round) and see us; træffe —, to break in two; rive —, to rend asunder; skjære, klippe —, to cut through; jave —, to saw through; springe et Ord —, to skip a word; libetret drev —, the storm blew over; bet gaar snart —, it will soon go over; den Regn gaar snart —, that rain will soon cease; den Skilling som var —, the extra shilling.

Overadmiral, c. -er, chief-admiral, Lord High-admiral.

†*Overdrager, c.* se Drager.

Overalt, adv. (allevegne) everywhere, in every place; (i bet Helt taget) after all, upon the whole; — hvor, everywhere that, wherever.

Overansvarfel, c. (chief) command.

Overanstreng-e, v. t. to overwork, overtax, over-exert, overstrain, distress. — *else, c.* -er, overworking; overwork, over-exertion. — *t, a.* overworn, overworked.

Overantworde, v. t. to deliver up, hand over, commit. — *lse, c.* delivering etc.

Overarbejde, v. t. to retouch.

Overarm, c. upper part of the arm.

Overauditer, c. superior military judge.

Overbalance, c. faa — *n*, to overbalance one's self.

Overbebyrde, v. t. to overburden, overburthen.

Overbefaling, c. (chief) command. — *s mand, c.* commander-in-chief.

Overbefolk-e, v. t. to overpeople. — *ning, c.* (bet, at overb.) overpeopling; (Tilstanden) excess of population.

Overbefrugtning, c. superfetation.

Overben, n. splent.

Overberiber, c. head riding-master.

Overbestyr-else, c. head-managers, *pl.* -er, *c.* head *el.* principal manager.

Overbetjent, c. (Overbetjent) head *el.* upper servant; (Overpolitibetjent) first class policeman.

Overbevise-e, v. t. to convince, persuade, satisfy (om, af), bring something home to one; *L. T.* to convict; — En om bet Misfætte, to convince one to the contrary; — sig, to convince one's self etc., to make sure. — *ning, c.* -er, convincing etc., conviction.

Overbid, n. (hos Fætte) protrusion of the upper jaw.

Overbide, v. t. to bite over.

Overbide, v. t. to stay beyond (the time).

Overbind-e, v. t. to bind *el.* tie over. — *ing, c.* binding over etc.

Overblik, n. view, prospect, (aandelig Egenst.) comprehensiveness of survey; et — af hele Egnen, a prospect *el.* view of the whole country; sig. et — af (over) en Sag, a view of a subject.

Overblive, v. t. to rest, remain, be left; bet —blevne, the remainder, residue.

Overbløde, v. t. to soil with blood all over; hans Klæder vare —bte, his clothes were all over soiled, besmeared, bedaubed with blood.

Overbord, adv. overboard; gaa —, to go *el.* by the board. — *kastet Gøds, jetsam.* — *kast-ning* (af Gøds), jetison.

Overbrat, adv. suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

**Overdæksel, n.* bed-cover, coverlet.

Overbringe, v. t. to bring. — *r, c.* bearer.

Overbud, *n.* outbidding, higher bid. **Overbyde**, *v. t.* to outbid, overbid.

Overbuerer, *pl.* overalls, *pl.*

Overbygg-ge, *v. t.* to build over, cover with buildings; -get (under Tag), covered -over-ning, *c.* (Sambl. af overbygge) building all over etc.; (mobl. Grundbois og paa Jernbane) superstructure. -mester, *c.* head builder, chief architect.

Overbær-ende, *a.* indulgent, lenient (med, to). -else, -enhed, *c.* indulgence, forbearance.

Overbaad, *c.* luxury. -ig, *a.* luxurious. -ig-hed, *c.* luxury. -igheidsartikler, *pl.* articles of luxury.

Overbel, *c.* upper part.

Overdom-mer, *c.* superior judge, chief justice. -stol, *c.* superior tribunal.

Overdrage, *v. t.* (affaa gobvillig) to make over, deliver over, transfer to; (give til Overb, betro) to charge with, commission, intrust to *cl.* with; se Overtraffe. -lse, *c.* making over, transfer, transference; charging etc. -r, *c.* -t, transferor.

†**Overdrev**, *n. pl. b. f.* common, common pasture. -s ret, *c.* right of common.

Overdrive, *v. t.* to exaggerate, overdo, push to excess; overstare; det er bist -brevet, that, surely, is exaggerated, beyond the mark; en -brevet Schildring, an exaggerated *cl.* overdrawn picture. **Overdrevn**, *a.* - Pris, Forbring, exorbitant price, demand; - Besiddenhed, excessive *cl.* extreme modesty; - Uretfærdig, a strained sense of honour; - ængstelig, over-anxious (o. m. fl.). -lse, *c.* -t, exaggeration, overdoing; over-statement; samvittighedsfuld til —, conscientious to a fault.

Overdryp-pe, *v. t.* to drip over. -ning, *c.* dripping over.

Overdryppe, *v. t.* to sprinkle over.

Overdugge, *v. t.* to bedew.

Overdyne, *c.* -r, feather bed.

Overdyngge, *v. t.* to overload, overheap.

Overdæk, *n.* upper deck, hurricane-deck.

Overdække, *v. t.* to cover (entirely).

Overdænge, *v. t.* to load, heap upon, overwhelm, deluge with.

Overdøve, *v. t.* to drown, stifle, overnoise; min Stemme -s af Mængdens Skraal, my voice is drowned by the clamour of the multitude; han -de mig med Strid, my voice was drowned by his cries; — sin Samvittighed, to stifle the voice of one's conscience; ingen Muntershed kan — eders Frygt, no mirth will overnoise your fears.

Overret, *adv.* in a line, in one, on.

Overret-endom, *c.* paramount possession. -endomsret, lord paramount's right. -er, lord paramount.

Overende, *c.* upper end.

Overende, *adv.* (omkuld) topsy-turvy; †(lige

i Seiret) on end, upright; falde —, to fall *cl.* drop down; kaste En —, to throw one down, to floor one; blev rebet —, was carried off his legs; †reise —, to raise (on end); †sidde —, to sit up.

Overengel, *c.* archangel.

Overens, *adv.* comme —, comme —, to agree, accord; harmonize; comme — om Noget, to agree on, to come to terms, to come to an agreement upon. -fornst, *c.* agreement, accord, compromise, (med Kreditør) composition. -stemmelse, *c.* accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, keeping. -stemmende, *a.* (med) conformable *cl.* agreeable to, in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to. — *adv.* agreeably *cl.* conformably to.

Overfald, *n. pl. b. f.* (Anfald) assault; (uforsøbet) sudden attack; (Gafpe) haap; (paa Forsæt) overlapping part; bemægtige sig bed —, to take by surprise. -e, *v. t.* to fall upon, to assault, assail, attack; sig. seize; Ratten -dt os, night overtook us; -dt af en Byge, caught in a squall; en Rejsende, som er bleven -t af Ratten, a benighted traveller. -s hjul, overshoot-wheel. -s melle, overshoot mill. -s punkt, metacentre.

Overfamle, *v. t.* to fumble all over.

Overfa-re, *v. t.* to pass over, traverse; — Noget (med en Farefod), to slur *cl.* hurry over, to run over in haste. -rt, *c.* passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Fjod o. l.) crossing. -rds sted, place of crossing, ferry.

Overfæle, *v. t.* to sweep all over.

Overfile, *v. t.* to file asunder *cl.* through; file over.

Overfla-de, *c.* surface; over Gabet —, above the level of the sea. -delig, -dift, *a.* superficial, shallow; perfunctory. -difted, *c.* superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.

Overflod, *c.* ub. *pl.* se Overflodighed.

Overflyde, *v. t.* to flow *cl.* run over, overflow.

Overflytte, *v. t.* to transfer.

Overflyve, *v. t.* to soar *cl.* fly beyond.

Overflodig, *a.* (mer end tilstrækkelig, rigelig) superfluous, abundant, plentiful, copious; (overflydende) surplus; (unødvendig) unnecessary, useless. **Overflodig**, -en, *adv.* superfluously etc. -hed, *c.* abundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; være tilflode i —, to abound. -heds-horn, *n.* cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.

Overflø-e, *v. t.* Mil. to out-flank, to turn the flank *cl.* flank; sig. outrun, outstrip. -ning, *c.* outflanking.

Overfoder, *n.* se Overtræl.

Overfodre, *v. t.* to fodder, feed (cattle) throughout the winter.

Overfor, *prep.* opposite, over-against; sig. in the face of; *adv.* opposite.

Overlig, *n.* (paa Seil) *N. T.* head (of a sail).
Overligge-dag, *c. N. T.* day on demurrage,
 extra lay-day. -dagspenge, *pl.* demurrage. -nde,
a. super-imposed. -r, *c.* top-stone.

Overliste, *v. t.* to over-reach, dupe, outwit.
Overlis, *n.* (Overfrop) upper part of the
 body; (Eib f. Et. af en Kjøle) body.

Overløbs, *c.* head-pilot, Superintendent of
 pilots.

Overlydt, *adv.* aloud, loudly, with a loud voice.

Overlys, *n.* top light.

Overlæbe, *c.* upper lip.

Overlæbet, *n.* quarter (of a shoe), upper-
 leather, vamp.

Overlæg, *n.* premeditation, reflection; handle
 uden —, to act inconsiderately *cl.* without re-
 flection; gjøre Noget med —, to do something
 deliberately *cl.* with premeditation. -ge, *v. t.* to
 overlay; to deliberate, to revolve *cl.* canvas
 in one's mind, consider; — med en Anden, to
 confer *cl.* concert with another; dette Skridt
 var iffe vel -lagt, this was an inconsiderate
 step; vel -lagt, well-weighed, judicious; -lagt
 Ondskab, *L. T.* malice aforethought *cl.* prepen-
 se.

Overlæge, *c.* chief physician, head doctor;
 (paa Skib) master-surgeon; Marinens —, Medical
 Director General of the Navy.

Overlærer, *c.* second master.

Overlæsteil, *n.* *N. T.* topmast-studding-sail.
 -s fald, *t.-s.* halyard etc.

Overlæsning, *c.* reading over, conning over.

Overlæste, *v. t.* to overburden, overload;
fig. to overcharge; han er -t med Forretninger,
 he is weighed down with business. -ning, *c.*
 (bet, at overlæste) overloading, overburdening.

Overløb, *n.* (af Besøgende) perpetual run of
 visitors; (af flydende Væter) overflowing; (til
 Fienden) desertion. -e, *v. t.* (løbe paa Væten) to
 pester with visits; (med Ufrub) to overgrow,
 overrun; en -n Ko, a cow that has not calved
 for a year. -er, *c.-t.* deserter, runaway. -nings-
 rør, overflow pipe.

Overmaade, *adv.* exceedingly, extremely,
 excessively.

Overmaal, *n.* (Tilgift i Maal) overmeasure,
 surplus measure; (af Sundhed osv.) super-
 abundance, excess.

Overmagasinforvalter, *c.* Storekeeper General.

Overmagt, *c.* superior force, superiority,
 upper hand; en betydelig —, greatly superior
 forces; træffe sig tilbage for -en, to retire before
 numbers.

Overmal-e, *v. t.* to paint all over, to daub
 over, coat (over) with paint. -ning, *c.* paint-
 ing etc.

Overmand, *c.* -mand, superior; han fandt
 sin —, he found his match; mine Overmand
 (Forefætte), my superiors, (— i en eller anden
 Henseende) my betters.

Overmande, *v. t.* to overpower (by superior
 numbers).

Overmaskinist, *c.* chief engineer.

Overmasket, *a.* overmasted.

Overmenneskelig, *a.* superhuman.

Overmod, *n.* presumption, arrogance, in-
 solence, overweening pride. -ig, *a.* presumptu-
 ous, arrogant, insolent, overweening. -igbed,
c. se Overmod.

Overmoden, *a.* over-ripe, too ripe. -hed, *c.*
 over-ripeness.

Overmorgen; i —, the day after to-morrow.

Overmynbigbed, *c. se* Overherredømme.

Overmægtig, *a.* superior in power *cl.* force,
 predominant.

Overmæt, *a.* surfeited, glutted, cloyed. -hed,
c. surfeit. -te, *v. t.* to surfeit, overcloy, over-
 gorge; *Chem.* to supersaturate. -telse, *c.* (og paa
fig.) surfeit; *Chem.* supersaturation.

Overnatte, *v. t.* to remain the night over,
 to put up for the night.

Overnaturlig, *a.* preternatural, supernatural.

Overoplyst, *c. se* Overoplysn.

Overoplysn, *n.* supervision, superintendence,
 chief direction, control; sæt — med, to super-
 intend. -s mand, superintendent, chief *cl.* prin-
 cipal overseer *cl.* director.

Overordentlig, *a.* extraordinary; *adv.* extra-
 ordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

Overordnet, *a. & c.* -ede, superior.

Overpebre, *v. t.* to over-pepper.

Overpleg (gg), *n.* over-clothing, outer
 garment.

Overpleje, *v. t.* to plough. -ning, *c.* ploughing.

Overpostmester, Postmaster General.

Overpræsident, *c.* high-bailiff *cl.* mayor (of
 Copenhagen).

Overpulbre, *v. t.* to powder over.

Overraa, *c.* upper yard.

Overraabe, *v. t.* to out-roar, out-voice.

Overrabbiner, *c.* chief-Rabbi.

Overraab, *c.* upper edge; (Solens) upper limb.

Overrasse, *v. t.* to surprise, take by surprise;
 -t over, surprised at. -lse, *c.* surprise; til al-
 mindelig — for, to the general surprise of.

Overregistrator, *c.* Registrar-General.

Overregne, *v. t.* (bryppe over) to drench *cl.*
 soak with rain.

Overreg-ne, *v. t.* (gjøre Beregning over) to
 reckon over, calculate, compute. -ning, *c.* (bet,
 at overregne) reckoning over etc.; (Beregning)
 calculation, computation.

Overreise, *c.* passage.

Overrende, *v. t. se* Overløbe.

Overret, *c.* superior court (of justice). -s dom,
 sentence of the superior court.

Overribe, *v. t.* to ride over.

Overrigget, *a.* overrigged.

Overris-le, *v. & (f. Et. en Eng)* to irrigate (*a.*

meadow). -ling, *c.* -er, irrigation. -lingsch, water meadow.

Overrive, *v. t.* to tear asunder.

Overrum, *n.* *N. T.* upper hold.

Overrump-le, *v. t.* to take by surprise, take one off his guard. -ling, *c.* surprise.

Overraf-fe, *v. t.* to hand (over), present, deliver. -ning, *c.* handing (over), delivery.

Overraet, *part.* strown, sprinkled over, studded (med. with).

Overfalte, *v. t.* to salt all over, sprinkle all over with salt.

Overfandfelig, *a.* supersensual, supersensible, metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental; *æren om det -e*, metaphysics, *pl.* -hed, *c.* transcendentalism, transcendentality.

Overfau-e, *v. t.* to saw over *cl.* across. -ning, *c.* sawing etc.

Overfe, *v. t.* (overfue) to survey, view, to have a view of; (ifse *se*) not to notice, to pass over, overlook, miss; (*se gjennem fingre med*) to connive at, wink at; (ringeage) to look down upon, treat superciliously.

Overfel-le, *v. t.* to run down, run into. -ling, *c.* running down.

Overfen-be, *v. t.* to send over, transmit. -belse, -bing, *c.* sending over, transmission.

Overfidde, *v. t.* (*f. Ex. en Befaling*) to disobey; *v. t.* *se* Sidde over; -nde Drenge (Overfiddere), boys kept in.

Overfide, *c.* top.

Overfigt, *c.* survey, general view, account; *fort* —, summary; synopsis, conspectus. -lig, *a.* synoptic.

Overfif, *n.* *N. T.* upper-works, *pl.*

Overfif-e, *v. t.* to ship, transport in a ship. -ning, *c.* shipping etc.

Overfinne, *v. t.* (ubbrede *lys over*) to shine upon, irradiate, illumine; (forbunfle) to outshine, to eclipse.

Overfjorte, *c.* outer shirt.

Overfjæg, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* mustachios, *pl.*

Overfjælde, *v. t.* to overwhelm with abuse.

Overfjende, *se* Overfjelde.

Overfjænt, *c.* chief cup-bearer.

Overfjer-e, *v. t.* to cut in two, divide; — flæbe, to dress cloth. -er, *c.* clothdresser. -ing, *c.* cutting etc.; dressing of cloth. -ingspunkt, crossing point.

Overfjæn, *n.* re-estimation, resurvey, second estimate.

Overfjert, *n.* outer petticoat.

Overflo, *c.* galoches, overshoe.

Overforpe, *c.* upper crust.

Overforv, *c.* forest of tall trees.

Overfride, *v. t.* (gaa over *cl.* videre end) to overstep, surpass, exceed, go *cl.* pass beyond; (om Befalingen) transgress; — en Grænse (Strætte), to pass a bound; det -r min Evne,

that's beyond my strength, exceeds my ability. -n, *c.* overstepping etc.

Overfkrift, *c.* superscription, inscription, heading; en Artikel med -en, an article headed.

Overfkrive, *v. t.* (fætte Overfkrift paa) to superscribe, head; (fylde med Skrift) to scribble *cl.* scrawl all over.

Overfkrige, *v. t.* *se* Overkræbe.

Overfkræb, *adv.* astride.

Overfud, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* surplus, overplus, excess, balance; (Gevinst) profit, margin (of profit); (ved Panttauktion) bonus.

Overfue, *v. t.* to survey, overlook, command, take in at one view. -lig, *a.* that may be surveyed etc.; *fig.* perspicuous. -lse, *c.* survey.

Overfulpe, *v. t.* to wash, to dash over.

Overfylde, *v. t.* to remain, exceed; det -nde, *se* Overflud.

Overfyet, *a.* overcast, cloudy.

Overfugge, *v. t.* to overshadow, overshadow.

Overfyl-le, *v. t.* to wash over, overflow, inundate. -len, -ling, *c.* overflowing, inundation.

Overflag, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* (omtræntlig Beregning) estimate; (paa Skole osv.) facing; (paa Geistliges Klæder) band; gjøre et —, to form an estimate (of).

Overflore, *v. t.* to besmear, bedaub.

Overfne, *v. t.* to cover all over with snow.

Overfnit, *n.* out across.

Overfnufe, *v. t.* (om en Snud) to snuff all over.

Overfpekulere sig, *v. ref.* to be over-speculative.

Overfpille, *v. t.* to spill over *cl.* upon.

Overfpillemand, bandmaster.

Overfpinde, *v. t.* to spin over, whip about; -spundne Snapper, buttons covered with silk; -spundne Streng, spun music-strings; (med Sølvtråd) silvered strings.

Overfpringe, *v. t.* to skip over, pass over.

Overfproit-e, *v. t.* to sprinkle *cl.* squirt over with a syringe. -ning, *c.* sprinkling *cl.* squirting over etc.

Overfpy, *v. t.* to spew over *cl.* upon.

Overfpytte, *v. t.* to bespit, spit over.

Overfpan-de, *v. t.* to overstrain, overstretch; *fig.* overexert; -bte Forbringer, extravagant, immoderate pretensions *cl.* demands. -bing, *c.* overstraining; over-excitement. -bt, *a.* extravagant, eccentric, high-flown, romantic. -bt-hed, *c.* extravagance, eccentricity.

Overfpa, *v. t.* to overcome, go through, to get over *cl.* through.

Overfpaet, *part.* (om Varet) left on hand.

Overfslig, *adv.* — fuld, excessively drunk.

Overfslumfer, *c.* master of the horse.

Overfstem-me, *v. t.* (overdøve) to drown by one's voice; (ved Stemmegivning) to out-vote; *fig.* overrule; — en Streng, to tune a string too high. -me, *c.* upper voice part. -ning, *c.* drowning etc.; out-voting.

Overfstem, *c.* (i Mølle) *se* Leber.

Overfstege, *v. t.* to overstep, overflow; *fig.* to

exceed, surpass, be in excess of. -n, c. overstepping etc.

Overstiger, c. -e, (i Bjergværk) master miner, overman.

Overstikke, v. t. (i Kortspil) to take with a higher card.

Overstraae, v. t. to outshine, eclipse, outblaze.

Overstreege, v. t. to cross out, to strike out.

Overstride, v. t. to get over, pass through, struggle through.

Overstryge, -e, v. t. (med Strygjern) to iron, iron over; (med Lære, Farte) to coat; (overstreege) to cross out, strike out. -ning, c. ironing etc.

Overstroe, v. t. to strew (over).

Overstrog, n. coat, coating.

Overstromme, v. t. to overflow. -n, c. overflow. -nde, a. *fig.* exuberant.

Overstykke, n. outer garment, cloak.

Overstyr, adv. gaa —, to miscarry, fail, fall to the ground, fall through; prove abortive; sætte —, to dissipate, waste, spend, squander away, run through.

Overstyrmand, c. first mate.

Overstrye, v. t. to throw over, pour over.

Overstøtte, -e, v. t. to bespatter. -ning, c. bespattering.

Overstøve, v. t. to cover with dust.

Overstøtte, v. t. to sugar over.

Overstøtte, v. t. to blacken over.

Overstømme, v. t. to inundate, overflow, flood, deluge, overrun. -lse, c. inundation, deluge, overflow.

Overstø, v. t. to sew over. -ning, c. sewing over.

Overstyn, n. surveying, overlooking; *L. T.* resurvey.

Overstynge, v. t. to drown another's voice in singing.

Overstødig, a. *Bot.* superior, epigynous.

Overstøtte, v. t. (f. *Er. paa Danst*) to translate, turn, render, do (into Danish); — fra Danst til Engelsk, to translate from Danish into English; — urigtigt, to mistranslate. -lig, a. translatable. -lse, c. translation, version. -r, c. -e, translator. -r inde, c. pl. -r, translators.

Overstøtning, c. (med Fartel osv.) ferrying over, transporting across.

Overstøtning, c. -er, *Log.* major (premise).

Overstøtte, a. transatlantic, overseas.

Overstøtte, v. t. to stain el. sully all over.

Overstøtte, v. t. to tower over.

Overstag, n. grasp over the arms (in wrestling); *fig.* upper hand, overhand, advantage. -e, v. t. (f. *Er. et Gæds, en Gaard*) to take possession of, to receive in livery; (et Embede osv.) to enter upon; (Kommandoen osv.) to take; (Forretning, Arbejde osv.) to undertake, to take upon one's self, take charge of; (En Gælds) to assume. -else, c. (af en Gælds) tak-

ing possession of, livery; undertaking etc.; assumption.

Overtale, v. t. to persuade, prevail upon el. on; — sig til, to bring one's self to, bring one's mind to. -lig, a. persuasible. -lse, c. persuasion. -læstene, -læstegave, power of persuasion, persuasive powers. -læstestunst, art of persuasion.

Overtaallig, a. exceeding the just number.

Overtaand, c. upper tooth.

Overtart, c. revaluation.

Overtilsyn, n. superintendence.

Overtimelig, a. supertemporal.

Overtold-betjæfelsen, the Customs department, the Board of Customs. -betjent, tide-surveyor.

Overtro, c. superstition. -ist, a. superstitious.

Overtrumfe, v. t. to overtrump; *fig.* outdo, distance.

Overtryk, n. transfer on stone.

Overtræde, v. t. to transgress, trespass against, contravene, break through. -lse, c. transgression; — af, infringement of. -læstend, sin of commission. -r, c. -e, transgressor.

Overtræffe, v. t. se *Overgaa*.

Overtræf, n. pl. b. f. cover, case; (af Maling o. L.) coating. -te, v. t. to cover; (mabul. om Ansigtsfarbe) suffuse; — med Papir, to paper; — med Skind, to varnish; (f. *Er. en Pærfel*) to re-cover; Himlen var -truffen, the sky was overcast; -truffen Luft, cloudy weather.

Overtvært, se *Tvært*.

Overtyd, -e, v. t. (om) to convince (of). -ning, c. conviction, persuasion.

Overtyng, v. t. to overburden.

Overtale, v. t. to count over.

Overtænke, v. t. to meditate upon, reflect upon, ponder upon, consider of el. about. -ning, c. reflection, consideration.

Overte, n. upper garments, pl., over-clothing; (i Robben til Fod) stuff, cloth.

Overstemmermand, n. pl. -mend, master-carpenter, chief carpenter.

Overterklæde, n. comforter.

Overtern, n. riding turn.

Overvand, n. water shipped; faa —, to ship water. -e, v. t. to water all over. -støjer, rock visible above the water's edge.

Overveie, v. t. (gjælde mere end) to outweigh; (sætte betænke) to weigh, ponder, se *Overtænke*; alt vel t. all things considered. -lse, c. weighing; se *Overtænning*; tage under —, to take into consideration, to think about, entertain; tage under fornyet —, to reconsider, think better of, review; efter nærmere —, on second thoughts, after a second reflection; ved rolig —, on calm reflection. -nde, a. predominant, paramount; bet — Antal, the great el. vast majority.

Oververden, c. (i Robf. til den birlige B.)

ideal world, supernal w.; (i Robt. til Underb.) upper world.

Overvinde, *v. t.* to vanquish, conquer, beat, overcome, worst; — **Banffelighebet**, to surmount *cl.* overcome difficulties; (med Eiden, en Hølelse) to live down; — **fig til at**, to prevail on one's self to. — **fig**, *a.* conquerable, surmountable. — **figheb**, *c.* vincibility. — **fige**, *c.* vanquishing etc.; **bet kofede mig megen** —, it cost me a great effort, I was very reluctant to. — **r**, *c.* -t, vanquisher, victor, conqueror.

Overvint-re, *v. t. & i.* to winter. — **ving**, *c.* wintering. — **ringsteb**, wintering station.

Overvoogn, *c.* body of a coach.

Overvold, *c.* assault, violence, aggression.

Overvoze, *v. t.* **se Overgoze**; (voze hysere) to outgrow.

Overvourde-re, *v. t.* to overrate, overvalue, overestimate. — **ring**, *c.* overestimation, overvaluation.

Overvægt, *c.* over-weight; (om Høstegods) excess baggage; *fig.* preponderance, predominance; **have** — **øver**, to outweigh; *coll.* **han fik en eg stykke ned**, he lost his balance and fell down; *fig.* **faa en**, to prevail; **faa** — **øver**, to get the ascendant over. — **ig**, *a.* exceeding the full weight.

Overvælde, *c.* **se Overmagt**. — *v. t.* to overwhelm, overpower; **bet nye Stof**, the crowding matter. **Overvældig**, *se Overmægtig*.

Overvære, *v. t.* to be present at, attend, witness. — **lig**, *c.* presence, attendance; **i min** —, in my presence, before me.

Overvætted, *a.* excessive, exceeding, extreme; *adv.* excessively etc.

Overse (med), *v. t.* to pour upon *cl.* over; *fig.* to heap upon, overwhelm with.

Overførighed, *c.* -er, chief *cl.* superior magistracy.

Ovn, *c.* -e, (Bager-) oven; (Smelte-) furnace; (Raffelovn) stove; (Løvre, Brænd-) kiln; (Tegl-) brick-kiln; (Raff-) lime-kiln. — **bagt**, *a.* baked

in an oven; — **der**, door of an oven. — **gab**, *se* -hul. — **gaffel**, oven-fork. — **gule**, brick-floor of an oven. — **hul**, mouth of an oven. — **ild**, fire of a stove *cl.* oven; — **fit**, stove-cement. — **laag**, cover of a furnace *cl.* stove. — **laaf**, pastil. — **ler**, luting for stoves, oven-lute. — **meffer**, stoker. — **munding**, mouth of an oven. — **pipe**, pipe of an oven *cl.* furnace. — **plade**, iron-plate of an oven, stove-plate. — **rage**, -røger, poker. — **rer**, pipe, flue. — **skærm**, fire-screen. — **stræbe**, oven-rake. — **støffe**, -styder, peel. — **søb**, oven soot. — **spjæld**, *se* **Spjæld**. — **stang**, *se* -rage. — **sæt**, batch. — **terret**, *a.* oven-dried, kiln-dried. — **terring**, kiln-drying. — **varme**, heat of an oven, stove-heat.

†Overe, *adv.* over, across; (forbi) over, past; **her** —, here, over *h.*, out *h.*; **hif** —, yonder.

Oral-sur, *a.* -t Salt, oxalate; — **Raff**, oxalate of lime. — **syre**, oxalic acid.

Ore, *c.* -r, (og **Oren**, **Ørne**) ox (*pl.* oxen); bullock; *bull. — **blød**, blood of oxen. — **blære**, ox-bladder. — **brøms**, gadfly. — **bryst**, breast of beef. — **brel**, bellowing of an ox. — **brøser**, drover. — **haffer**, ox-pecker. — **hale**, ox-tail. — **hølesuppe**, ox-tail soup. — **handel**, trade in black-cattle. — **handler**, dealer in oxen. — **høved**, head of an ox; (Binfab) hoghead (containing 240 Danish quarts). — **hub**, ox-hide. — **køls**, bull. — **kølf**, beef, (mobat **Røfjeb**) ox-beef. — **kødsuppe**, beef-broth. — **flou**, hoof of an ox. — **læder**, neat's leather. — **marv**, ox-marrow. — **mule**, muzzle of an ox. — **ryg**, ohine of beef. — **stat**, tax on oxen *cl.* horned cattle. — **stald**, cow-stable. — **steg**, roast-beef. — **talg**, ox-tallow, beef-tallow. — **tunge**, neat's tongue, ox-tongue; *Bot.* alkanet. — **ste**, (ogf. *Bot.*) ox-eye; (Eh) bull's eye.

***Orelber**, *se* **Rjalb**.

Oryd, *n.* -er, oxide. — **ere**, *v. t.* to oxidize. — **ering**, *c.* oxidation. — **ul**, *n.* protoxide.

Ozon, *n.* *Chem.* ozone.

D.

Daa, *c.* **se** **Daaugl**. — **hane**, peacock. — **høne**, peahen.

Daa, *prop.* on, upon; **bo** — **et Løb**, to live in a market-place; — **en Daab**, in a boat; — **Gaden**, in the street; **ned** — **Gaden**, down into the street; — **Sanbet**, Marken, Engen, in the country, the field, the meadow; — **Sjernet**, at *cl.* on the corner; — **Falster**, Bornholm, in the island of Falster, Bornholm; — **Hæregade**, in North Street; **bo**, **gaa ud** — **Christianshavn**,

to live in, go out to Christianshaven; — **Stot-tet**, Theatret, Scenen, in *cl.* at the palace, at the theatre, on the stage; — **Toldboden**, at the custom-house; **reise**, brage *ud* — **Sanbet**, to go down into, set out for, the country; **seile** *cl.* fare — **Skindien**, Niddelhavet, to sail *cl.* trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; **Snulvtepperne** *bare* *isse* —, the carpets were not down; **bare** — **Jagt**, to be a-hunting; **bare** — **Ball**, Rømebie, to be at a ball, at the

play; gaa — Jagt, Bal, Rombie, Berjen, to go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; — Søndag, on Sunday (next); — den Tid, at that time; — min Tid, in my time; han kan gjere det ferbigt — to Dage, he can finish it in two days; han har forandret sig meget — nogle Aar, he has greatly changed within these few years; laane — en Maaned, to borrow for a month; — Vebag, with a fraudulent intention; — Borg, on trust; — Engellst (i det engellst Eprog), in English; (etter engellst Stil) in el. after the English manner el. fashion; — Vers, in verse; — en stor Fob, in great style; fjebe — ferste, anden Gaand, to buy at first hand, at second hand; — denne Maade, in this way; — min Side, on my side, for my part; — min Ubefaling, through my recommendation; Stub — Stub, shot after shot; en Kone — 25 Aar, a woman of twenty-five; et Stykke — 12 Aen, a piece of 12 ells; en Forbring — 100 Rigsbaler, a claim of 100 dollars; Levst — Externe, the foliage of the trees; han har et Hul — sin Njole, he has got a hole in his coat; Ruge — et Hospital, physician of el. to a hospital; Hæstebred — en Gaard, lease of a farm; Svar — et Brev, answer to a letter; Rigdom — Rvæg, abundance of cattle; Mangel — Penge, want of money; rig, fattig —, rich, poor in; deb — et Ore, deaf of an ear; misundelig —, envious of; ligge — det Yderste, to be at the point of death, to be at death's door; Solens Side i Meridianen — sit Seileste, — sit Laveste, At the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; arbeide —, to work at, to be engaged in, at, on; bande —, to swear to; betale (aa mange Penge — et Brat, to pay so much money down upon the nail; betale af — en Gjæld, to pay off part of one's debt; bygge — et Hus, to be building el. engaged in building a house; jeg drifter (denne Staal) — Deres lykkelige Rejse, here's a pleasant journey el. a prosperous voyage to you; ende —, to end in; jeg fryser altid — Hænderne, my hands are always cold; der gaar 16 Pund — et Rispund, sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; har Du Penge — Dig? have you money about you? inbyde En — Skibspade, Plumbubbing osv., to invite one to turtle, plum-pudding; jeg kjender det — et hemmeligt Mærke, I know it by a private mark; der kommer saameget — hjer, it comes to so much a head; lyffe En — Gaanden, to kiss one's hand; lase — sin Lette, to study el. con over one's lesson; han læser endnu — den ferste Del, he is still reading the first volume; sove — Naben, to sleep after dinner, to take a siesta; spille — et Instrument, to play on an instrument; studere —, to study; sat det — min Regning, place it to my account; tage Noget ind at lare —, to take a sudorific;

tage Noget ind at lare —, to take a purgative; tage Noget ind at brætte —, to take an emetic; Alle — To nær, all except two; det har ille stort — sig, it is no great matter, of small consequence; — det at, that, to the end that, in order that.

Pa-aanden, -aandning, c. breathing on.

Pa-aagte, v. t. se Agte paa. -agtning, c. attending to, minding, notice.

Pa-aanfe, se Anfe. — v. t. to complain of, appeal against. -anfeise, -anfning, c. complaint. -anfningstid, term of appeal.

Paabegynde, v. t. to begin, commence.

Paaberaabe, v. t. & ref. se Beraabe sig paa. -lse, c. appeal, reference.

Paabid, c. bite.

Paabinde, v. t. to bind on, tie on.

Paabrande, v. t. to brand. -ing, c. branding.

Paabud, n. pl. b. i. injunction. Paabyde, v. t. to enjoin.

Paabygge, v. t. to build upon, raise upon; et -t Stib, a ship raised upon.

Paabyrde, v. t. to burden with, encumber with. -lse, c. burdening.

Paabigte, v. t. falsely to impute to el. charge with.

Paabrage, v. t. to draw (down) upon, entail upon; — sig Ansvat, to incur responsibility; — sig en Sygdom, to bring on one's self a fit of illness; — sig Sygdelighed, to contract ill-health; — sig en Fortjælfelse, to catch a cold.

Paabrei-e, v. t. to turn el. screw on. -ning, c. turning etc.

Paabriv-e, v. t. to urge on, push on, press on. -en, -ning, c. urging, pushing; (om Stil) fouling, driving into (a ship).

Paabryp-pe, v. t. to drip on. -ning, c. dripping on.

Paabryse-se, v. t. to dredge. -sen, -ning, c. dredging, besprinkling.

Paabutte, v. t. se Dutte paa, under: Du.

Paabygge, v. t. to heap upon. -n, c. heaping upon.

Paabemme, v. t. to adjudge, decide. -lse, c. adjudging, adjudication.

Paafalde, v. t. to come over el. upon; der -bt dem en plufelig Straf, they were seized with a sudden terror, a sudden terror came over them. -nde, a. (besynderlig, usædvanlig) strange, extraordinary, noticeable; (Naanden) striking; det var mig — at finde ham saa forandret, I was struck to find him so much altered; det — (i), the strangeness, the strikingness (of). — adv. strangely, noticeably, remarkably.

Paafinde, v. t. to hit upon, invent, devise. -r, c. -e, inventor, contriver.

Paaford-re, v. t. to demand, ask; naar det -s, when required. -ring, c. demand.

Paafugl, c. peafowl, peacock. Paafugle-ske-

der, peacock's feather. -hale, tail of a peacock. -hane, peacock. -hene, peahen. -filing, peacock.

Paafund, *n. pl. d. f.* invention, device.

Paafylb-e, *v. t.* to fill up, to replenish. -ning, *c.* filling up etc.

Paafyre, *v. t.* ber blev -t, the fires were lighted.

Paaførbe, *adv.* se før.

Paafølge, *v. t.* to follow, ensue, succeed; -nde (*i* Fib) following etc.; subsequent; (som Følge) consequent.

Paaføre, *v. t.* to bring on; — Strig, to war on, wage war against, invade; bette -te ham el. Ranbet Strig, this gave rise to a war against him el. the country.

Paagaarnde, *a.* requisite, required; (om Per-son) forward, pushing; — Omkostninger, contingent expenses.

Paagjelde, *v. t.* to concern; -nde, in question, particular; den -e, the party concerned.

Paagrib-e, *v. t.* to apprehend, seize; Efterretnings om at han atter var -greben, the news of his recapture. -else, -ning, *c.* apprehending, apprehension; seizure, arrest.

Paagroet, *a.* se -bogen.

Paagrændfende, *a.* bordering, conterminous, adjacent.

Paagyp-e, *v. t.* to pour upon. -ning, *c.* pouring upon.

Paahane, *c.* Paahene, *c.* se Pa, *c.*

Paahasp-e, *v. t.* to reel up, to wind on (a hasp el. a reel). -ning, *c.* reeling up, winding on etc.

Paahest-e, *v. t.* to fix on, fasten on, stitch on, pin on. -ning, *c.* fixing on.

Paahere, *v. t.* (*f.* En Sygdom) to bring (a sickness) upon (one) by witchcraft.

Paahit, *n. pl. d. f.* Paafund. -te, *v. t.* to invent, devise.

Paaholde, *v. t.* underskrive med -n Pen, to sign by touching a pen which is guided by another, to put one's mark. -n, *a.* sparing, saving, close. -nde, *a.* tenacious (of); se Paaholde. -nheb, *c.* parsimony, closeness.

Paahvile, *v. t.* to be incumbent on; bet -r ifte mig, this is no duty of mine, this is not my duty, does not rest with me.

Paahæng, *n.* (Trygleri) importunity; (Lig-gere osv.) hangers-on. -e, *v. t.* to hang on, attach to. -en, *c.* hanging on; *fig.* importunity.

Paahør, *n.* hearing, presence.

Paafalde, *v. t.* to call on el. upon, to invoke. -lse, -n, *c.* calling upon, invocation, *Bibl.* supplication.

Paafalt-e, *v. t.* to throw upon, cast upon, fling upon. -else, -ning, *c.* throwing upon etc.

Paafjende, *v. t.* to decide, adjudge. -lse, *c.* decision, adjudication.

Paafør-e, *v. t.* to cart upon, drive upon;

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

min Vogn blev -rt af en Omnibus, an omnibus drove against my carriage. -fel, *c.* carting upon, driving upon; driving against.

Paafølge, *v. t.* to complain of.

Paafølge, *v. t.* se Paafølge.

Paafinkst, *part.* riveted on.

Paafilste, *v. t.* to paste on.

Paafalbe-e, *v. t.* to paste el. glue on el. to, -ning, *c.* pasting etc.

Paaflebe, *v. t.* to dress, attire, to put on clothes. Paafledning, *c.* dressing; (Klebedragt) dress, attire. Paaflednings-kammer, dressing-room; (i Stuepilsuse) tiring-house, tiring-room. -lone, tiring-woman. -speil, dressing-glass. -pærelse, *se* -kammer.

Paafnapet, *part.* buttoned on.

Paafomme, *v. t.* (hændte, indtræffe) to happen, befall; (overfalde) come upon; der paafom mig en heftig Hysen, I was seized with a violent fit of sneezing; der paafom dem en dødelig Rædsel, a deadly faintness stole upon them; i -nde Liffælde, if need be; -nde Prebde, *N. T.* latitude arrived at.

Paafraa, -Fræve, *v. t.* se Paaford-re, -ring.

Paalandsvind, *c.* sea-wind, sea-breeze; med —, with the wind blowing on the shore.

Paalangs, *adv.* se Fangs.

Paalæst, *part.* scarped on (to).

*Paalemast, *c.* pole-mast.

Paalidelig, *a.* trustworthy, to be depended upon el. relied on, reliable. -heb, *c.* trustiness, trustworthiness, reliability.

Paaligge, *v. t.* to be incumbent on; bet -r Dem at gjøre dette, it is your duty, rests with you, to do this.

Paalig-ne, *v. t.* to assess, rate, tax. -ning, *c.* assessment, rating, taxation.

Paalime, *v. t.* to glue on.

Paaliste, *v. t.* (En Noget) to impose (a thing) upon (one) by craft, by cunning.

Paalodde, *v. t.* to solder on (to).

Paalstav, *c.* palstave.

Paalybende, *a.* stated, specified; Obligationens — Sum, the sum specified in the bond. Paalybende, *n.* import, tenor; stated el. nominal amount.

Paalybe, *v. t.* se Paalygte.

Paalæg, *n. pl. d. f.* (Efteringen at lægge paa) laying on; (Stat osv.) imposition, impost; (Forsælgelse) addition, advance, enhancement; (Besælfing) injunction, charge. -ge, *v. t.* (at lægge paa) to lay on, put on, place on; (Pligt, Bø, Stat) impose upon; (indfærde) to charge (with), enjoin; -lagt Paal, outside lock. -gelse, *c.* laying on etc., imposition; Paalægt —, imposition of hands. -ger, gæfte, *Typ.* layer. -ning, *se* -gelse.

Paalæse, *v. t.* to load.

Paalæst, *a.* han fik baade — (Læst) og paa-færet, he was severely, sharply, reprimanded.

Paaleben, *part. due.* -de, *part.* running on; be — *Heuter*, the accruing interest.
Paama-le, *v. t.* to paint on. -ling, *c.* painting on.
Paaminde, *v. t.* to remind, put in mind of, admonish. -lse, *c.* -t, admonition, monition, reminder. -r, *c.* e, monitor, admonisher.
Paamont-re, *v. t.* to engage. -ring, *c.* engagement.
Paanag-le, *v. t.* to nail on. -ling, *c.* nailing on.
Paany, *paant*, *adv.* anew, afresh.
Paansde, *v. t.* to press *cl.* force on *cl.* upon, obtrude, intrude on; — *fig* En, to obtrude one's self (upon one). -n, *c.* forcing upon, obstruction.
Paapst-te, *v. t.* to pack on; wrap up. -ning, *c.* packing etc.; *coll.* drubbing.
Paapaſe, *v. t.* to take care of, *ſe* Paſe *pa*. -lig, *a.* watchful, attentive, careful. -ligheb, *c.* carefulness, attention. -n, *c.* taking care of. -nheb, *ſe* -ligheb. -r, *c.* overseer, overlooker.
Paapege, *v. t.* to point out, allude to. -n, *c.* pointing out, allusion.
Paaraade, *v. t.* *Dan. L.* to call, call loudly by name.
Paaregne, *v. t.* to reckon on, count upon, look for. -lig, *a.* that may be reckoned on etc.
Paarulle, *v. t.* to furl *cl.* roll (round).
Paarsende, *c. pl. d. f.* relation, relative.
Paasblet, *part.* saddled.
Paafagn, *n. pl. d. f.* charge, imputation.
Paafte, *v. t.* to take care of, attend to; — *at*, to see that; — *at* *ſtoget* bliber ubfert, to see something carried into effect.
Paafel-le, *v. t.* to run foul of, run against, run into. -ling, *c.* collision, running foul of. -lingſtilfælde, (case of) collision.
Paafele, *v. t.* to harness.
Paafge, *v. t.* to charge one with, lay to one's door.
Paafte, *c.* Easter; (Sebernes) Passover. -afte, Easter-eve. -beregnig, *c.* calculation to find out when Easter falls. -blis, Easter-bonfire. -bred, Easter-bread *cl.* -cake. -dag, *ſette* —, Easter-Sunday; anden —, Easter-Monday, etc. -ferie, Easter holidays. -fest, Easter, festival of Easter. -helligdage, *pl. ** -hels, Easter-holidays. -heittid, *ſe* -fest. -tage, *ſe* -bred. -lam, Easter-lamb; (Sebernes) paschal lamb. -lifſe, daffodil. -maaned, Easter-month. -mesſe, Easter High-mass. -morgen, Easter-morning. -nat, Easter-night. -offer, Easter-offering. -ſendag, Easter-Sunday. -tid, Easter-time. -uge, Easter week. -æg, pasch egg, paschal egg, Easter-egg.
Paafjante, *v. t.* to pour on *cl.* upon.
Paafjonne, *v. t.* to appreciate. -lse, *c.* appreciation. -lſeſoerdis, *a.* commendable, creditable.
Paafſt, *c.* -et, superscription, address.

Paafſt, *v. t.* to write on, to superscribe
laſt og -ſtrevet, *ſe* Paafſt, -ning, *c.* -et, writing on etc.; superscription.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to screw on. -ning, *c.* -et, screwing on.
Paafſub, *n. pl. d. f.* pretext, pretence, colour; under — af, under (the) pretext of, on *cl.* under pretence of; bruge Religionen til — for, to make religion the pretence of. **Paafſte**, *v. t.* to pretend, allege.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to hasten, press, accelerate, quicken, expedite. -lse, -n, *c.* hastening, acceleration.
Paafſta, *v. t.* to hammer on, nail on.
Paafſtning, *c.* (af Damp) induction.
Paafſtmet, *part.* melted on.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to smear on, spread on, lay on. -ning, *c.* smearing on.
Paafſtne, *v. t.* to persuade *cl.* talk one into accepting.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to lace on.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to nail on (to).
Paafſte, *v. t.* to buckle on, clasp on, strap on. -bing, *c.* buckling etc.
Paafſte, *v. t.* (forbre) to insist upon, urge; (en Mening osv.) to maintain, assert. -elig, *a.* positive, opinionate, opinionated, opinionative; -t Menneſte, dogmatist, dogmatizer. -eligheb, *c.* positiveness, opinionativeness. **Paafſte**, *c.* -e, (paafſte Mening) assertion, averment, position, theory; (forbre) claim; gjere — *pa*, to claim.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to bring (a cause) into court by summons. -ning, *c.* bringing (a cause) before a court of justice.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to spread on, lay on. -ning, *c.* spreading on.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to strew on, sprinkle on.
Paafſte, *n. pl. d. f.* (Gjerningen at paafſte) laying on; (af farve osv.) coat, coating.
Paafſte, *n. coll.* muddle, turmoil, row.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to sprinkle on, besprinkle. -ning, *c.* -et, sprinkling, sprinkle.
Paafſte, *c. N. T.* grounding, striking.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to sew on. -ning, *c.* sewing on.
Paafſte, *n.* presence, sight; i mit, Dit osv. —, in my, your presence; i Alles —, in sight of all.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to add to, to put on, set on, fix, fasten (on), affix to; Iiben var -ſat, the fire was the work of an incendiary. -teſe, -ning, *c.* adding, fixing etc.; (Sidspaafſte) arson.
Paafſte, *v. t. & ref.* (ubberſet tilegne fig) to assume, to put on, affect; (forpligte fig til) to charge one's self with, undertake, take upon one's self. -lig, *a.* palpable, obvious, tangible. -n, *a.* assumed, affected.
Paafſte, *v. t.* to complain of; — *ſin* *ſit*, to

assert one's right; — *en Fornærmelse*, to resent an insult. *Paatale*, *c.* complaint.

Paatap-ning, *c.* bottling. — *pet*, *part.* bottled. *Paateg-ne*, *v. t.* (understrive) to sign; (til *Pa-træffe*(se) to endorse, certificate; (*Fortvænings-paat*) to visa, visé. — *nelse*, *c.* signing, etc. — *ning*, *c.* signing, signature; endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (*Bemætn.*) remark; (*Bag paa Bægel*) endorsement.

Paatruue, *v. t.* to force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

Paatruffen, *part.* drawn on; *den -trufne*, *Merc.* the drawee.

Paatrugle, *v. t.* to importune one to accept.

Paatryk, *n. pl. d. f.* impress. — *tr*, *v. t.* to impress, imprint. — *ning*, *c.* impression, impress.

Paatrafte, *v. t.* to meet with.

Paatræfning, *c.* (bet at isere sig) drawing on, putting on; (bet at træffe paa en Snor) sling, stringing.

Paatrænge, *v. t. & ref.* to obtrude upon, force upon; — *fig* (*En*), to obtrude one's self (upon one). — *n*, *c.* pressing, thronging. — *nbe*, *a.* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; — *nbe-venbig*, urgent, of u. necessity; — *Rebvenbig-hed*, urgent *cl.* pressing necessity. — *n-hed*, *c.* obtrusion, intrusion.

Paatrænge, *v. t.* to force upon, press upon, thrust upon; — *fig* (*En*), *se* *Paatrænge* *fig*.

Paatrærs, *se* *Trærs*.

Paatrædt, *part.* set on fire, set fire to.

Paatrætte, *v. t.* to intend, contemplate, propose; bet *er -ft* at bygge en Bro over Floden, a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; bet *har jeg længe -ft*, I have long had an intention of doing so; jeg *har -ft* at forlænge en lille Rejse, I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; denne Eng *har længe været -ft*, this matter has long been in contemplation; bet *-fte* *Stuepæl*, the intended show.

**Paavænte*, *s. i* — *af*, pending.

Paavinde, *v. t.* to wind on.

Paavirke, *v. t.* to act on, operate on, affect, influence, sway, play upon. — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, action, operation, influence; — *er*, influences.

Paavise, *v. t.* (ubjæge) to point out, show, assign; (bevise) to prove. — *elig*, *a.* that can be pointed out etc., assignable. — *ning*, *c.* pointing out.

Paavoren, *a.* grown upon.

Paavæltet, *part.* rolled on, thrown on.

Paaværende, *a.* — *Sted*, position.

Paasf-e, *v. t.* to pour upon. — *en*, — *ning*, *c.* pouring upon.

Paade, *c.* — *r*, toad. — *hat*, mushroom, toad-stool. — *leg*, spawn of toads. — *roft*, — *roffe*, *c.* horse-tail. — *spu*, cuckoo-spittle.

Paadisha, *c.* padishah.

Pagai, *c.* — *er*, paddle; *ro med -er*, to paddle.

Page, *c.* — *r*, page.

Pagi-na, *c. & n.* page. — *nere*, *v. t.* to page.

Pagode, *c.* — *r*, pagoda.

Pagt, *c.* — *er*, covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; inbgaan, flutte, flitte, oprette *en* — *med En*, to make a covenant *cl.* an alliance with one, to enter into a confederation *cl.* an alliance with one; flabstætte *en* —, to sanction a covenant; overtænde, bryde *en* —, to violate *cl.* break a covenant *cl.* an alliance; bære *cl.* flaa i — *med*, to have entered into an alliance with, to be in league with; — *ens* *flit*, the ark of the covenant.

Pailletter, *pl.* spangles.

Pair, *c.* — *er*, peer. *Pairs-stand*, peerage.

-værbighe, peerage.

Paf, *n.* (Sabel) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean, shabby set (of people).

Pafa, *c.* paca.

Pafbud *o. fl.* *se* *Pafte*, *v. t.*

Pafet, — *baad*, *c.* packet, packet-boat, liner.

-linje, packet line, line of packets.

Pafte, *c.* — *r*, packet, parcel, package. — *gods*, bale-goods. — *post*, parcel post, heavy mail.

Paffe, *v. t.* to pack; — *i en Bølt*, to bundle up; — *af Bøgnen*, to unload the cart *cl.* wagon; — *op*, — *ud*, to unpack; — *ind*, to pack up; — *om*, to repack; — *ammen*, to pack up; *fig.* shut up; — *fig* *ammen*, (*se* *Er. om 38*) to pack. *Paf-bud*, small store-house. — *baase*, *St. E.* packing-box; stuffing-box. — *bug*, packing-cloth, sarplier. — *bæffel*, *St. E.* gland. — *fab*, cask for packing. — *flæder*, *St. E.* packing-spring. — *foder*, packing-straw. — *fuld*, *a.* crammed. — *giord*, surcingle. — *gods*, packed goods. — *hest*, pack-horse, sumpter-horse. — *hus*, warehouse, store-house, elevator. — *husforvalter*, warehouse-man, storehouse-keeper. — *husleie*, warehouse-charges. — *hustrum*, warehouse accommodation. — *hylster*, case. — *is*, pack (ice). — *kammer*, store-room. — *kasse*, packing-case. — *flæder*, store-cellar. — *turs*, hamper. — *luf*, coarse sealing-wax. — *leiligheds*, warehouse-room. — *loft*, store-loft. — *lærred*, packcloth, packing-canvas. — *maal*, packed measure. — *maatte*, packing-mat. — *meester*, pack-master. — *naal*, packing-needle. — *ning*, *c.* packing; *St. E. d. f.* — *papir*, packing-paper, brown paper; grant —, cap-paper. — *reb*, packing-rope. — *ring*, *St. E.* packing-ring. — *sa-bel*, pack-saddle. — *vogn*, luggage-waggon; (*for bebet*) *van*. — *værf*, fasciné-work. — *æfel*, pack-ass, sumpter.

Paffe *fig.* *v. ref.* to take one's self off, decamp, pack (off), go packing; *paf* *Digt*! get you gone, be gone, go about your business.

Paffenellister, *pl. coll.* traps.

Pal, *c. N. T.* pawl; *give* *el.* sætte —, to pawl. — *ring*, pawl-rim. — *flætte*, pawl-bit.

Palads, *n.* — *er*, palace.

Palantín, *c.* — *er*, palankeen, palanquin.

Palet, *c.* -ter, palette, pallet.
Paletot, *c.* -er, paletot.
Pallade, *c.* -t, palisade, palisado. -re, *v. i.* to palisade.

Pallander, *n.* (black) rosewood.
Pall, *c.* -er, bench.
Palladium, *n.* (i alle Betyd.) palladium.
Pallaſt, *c.* -er, broad-sword.
Palliativ, *n.* -er, palliative.
Palme, *c.* -r, (Aa)l palm; (Aa)l for Heste) hand. **Palme**, *v. i.* - ind, to haul hand over hand; - fig op, to ascend a rope hand over hand.

Palme, *c.* -r, (Plante) palm, palm-tree; vinde Seirens -, to carry off the palm; ſaa med -r i Gønderne, to come off with flying colours. -blad, palm-leaf. -gren, palm-branch. -hus, palm-house. -hytte, hut of palm-branches. -aal, the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. -nød, nut of the palm. -olje, palm-oil. -rig, palmy. -ſkov, forest of palm-trees. -føndag, Palm-Sunday. -træ, palm-tree. -vin, palm-wine, toddy.

Paleo-grafi, *c.* paleography. -føiſe, *a.* paleo-zoic.

Palmitinſyre, palmitic acid.
Palp-ation, *c.* palpation. -er, *pl.* palps, palpi. -itation, *c.* palpitation.
Palæſtina, Palestine.

Pamfilus, en Effens -, a spoiled child of fortune.

Pampashare, *c.* viscacha, Patagonian cavy.
Pampusſe, *c.* -r, list-shoe.

Pan, *Pan*, -s fløite, pandean pipes.
Panacee, *c.* -r, panacea.

Panamahat, Panama straw-hat.

Pande, *c.* -r, (til Stegning, paa Bøſſe osv.) pan. -bæſſel, cover of a pan. -grus, ſe Rjebelſten. -gød, fried porridge. -hat, still-head. -hætte, ſe -bæſſel. -jern, iron-plate for pans. -kage, pancake; ſaa -, to play at ducks and drakes. -laag, lid el. cover of a pan. -leie, St. E. plumberblock. -ſtæſt, handle of a pan. -ſtegt, *a.* fried. -ſten, ſe Rjebelſten. -ſutter, pan-sugar. -tegl, pantile.

Pande, *c.* -r, forehead; (meſt poet. og fig.), brow, front; med fræl -, with bold front el. forehead; rynke -, to knit the brows, to frown; ſtøde En for -, to blow out one's brains; ſaa En for -, to knock one on the head; rende En mod Hæggen, to run one's head against a stone wall. -aag, head yoke. -aare, frontal vein. -baand, fillet, brow-band. -ben, frontal bone. -bind, broad brow-band. -bræſt, vulg. pate. -haer, forelock; (ſiſt) front. -horn, frontal horn. -hud, skin on the forehead. -løl, ſe -haer. -rem, ſe -baand. -ſkal, *a.* skull.

Pandekterne, *pl.* the pandects.
Pandit, *c.* -er, pandit, pundit.
Pandoras Bæſte, Pandora's box.

Pandſer, *n.* -ſer, mail, coat of mail; (paa Eſibe) armour. -bragt, mail, armour, panoply. -byr, armadillo. -fiſk, trunk-fish. -flaede, iron-clad navy. -giebde, lepidosteus. -haandſte, gauntlet. -flaede, ſe -bragt. -flaede, *a.* mail-clad, mailed; (Eſibe) armour-plated, iron-clad. -mager, armourer. -plade, plate of mail. -ſkib, iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. -ſjorte, shirt of mail, coat of mail. -ſmed, ſe -mager. -ſærl, ſe -ſjorte. -væbnet, *a.* mailed. **Pandøre**, *v. i.* to mail; (Eſibe) [case with iron, plate; -t, ſe -flaet].

Pandſtring, *c.* plating; *concr.* armour-(plating).

Pandur, *c.* -er, pandour.

Pandemonium, *n.* pandemonium.

Panegyriſt, *a.* panegyric(al).

Panel, *n.* -er, wainscot. -e, *v. i.* to wainscot. -ing, *c.* wainscoting. -væg, wainscoted wall. -værk, wainscoting.

Pan-ik, *c.* -er, panic; bet opſted en -, a panic set in. -iſe, *a.* panic; - Eſtræl, panic.

Panorama, *n.* -er, panorama, panoramic view.

Panſlav-ismen, *c.* Pan-Slavism, Panſlavdom. -tiſt, *a.* Panſlavist.

Pant, *n.* -er, (af tørſtig Gøds) pawn, pledge; (i ſaſte Eienomme) mortgage; (i Pantleg) forfeit; ſætte i -, to pledge, pawn; haaubſaet -, pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand); paa -, on (in, at) pawn el. pledge etc.; laane paa -, (udlaane) to lend on pledge; (børge) to borrow on pledge; ſætte, give i -, (tørſtig Gøds) to give in pledge, to pledge, pawn; (ſaſte Eienomme) to mortgage; have i -, to hold in pledge; lſe et -, to redeem a pledge; jeg ſætter min Være i -, I pledge you my honour. -eier, (af tørſtig Gøds) owner of a pledge, pawn, pledger; (nabnl. af ſaſte Eienomme) mortgager. -ſaet, *a.* given in pledge, pledged, pawned. -haber, (af tørſtig Gøds) pledgee, pawnee; (nabnl. af ſaſte Eienomme) mortgages. -laan, loan on a pawn el. pledge. -ſjæde, deed of conveyance by which the use and profit of a mortgage is transferred to the creditor. -ſjæde, *v. i.* to transfer to a creditor by a deed of conveyance the use and profit of a mortgage. -ſætte, *v. i.* to pawn, pledge, hypothecate, mortgage; være -ſat, to be in pawn. -ſættelſe, *c.* pawning etc. -ſætter, pawn, pledger, mortgager. -Panti-bog, register of mortgages. -breve, -forſkrivning, mortgage, deed of mortgage. -gjæld, debt on mortgage, hypothecary debt. -gøds, pawned goods. -heftelſe, mortgage. -jæde, vulg. ſe -laaner. -kreditor, mortgage bondholder. -laan, ſe Panſlaan. -laaner, pawn-broker. -leg, game of forfeits. -len, (el. Pantlen), mortgaged crown-land. -obligation, mortgage-bond. -protokol, ſe -bog. -ret, -rettigbed, right of the pawnee, right of seizure.

-sag, mortgage-suit. -sebbel, extract from register of mortgages.

Pant-e, v. t. to detain, seize; han blev t for Statter, his goods were distrained for taxes. -ning, c. -er, distraining, distress, seizing, seizure.

Panthe-isme, c. pantheism. -ist, c. -er, pantheist. -istisk, a. pantheistic(al).

Panther, c. -e, panther.

Pantomime, c. -r, pantomime, 'dumb show. -miff, a. pantomimic(al), a. & adv. in dumb show.

Pantfer, se Pandfer.

Pap, c. -per, pasteboard. -arbeide, pasteboard work, papyroplastics, pl. -arbeider, worker in pasteboard. -bind, (paper-)boards, boarding; inbbinde i —, to bind in boards; inbbunden i —, in boards; Bøger i —, books in boards. -lim, paste. -mager, pasteboard-maker. -æffe, pasteboard box.

Papa, c. papa, pa.

Papegeie, c. -r, parrot, (især ved Fugleskibn.) popinjay, (sille, langhalet) parrot, *Palæornis*; norf —, pine bullfinch; han har stukt -n, he has made a lucky hit, *Amr.* he has struck ile. -agtig, a. parrot-like. -bur, parrot's cage. -fisk, parrot-fish. -fieder, parrot's feather. -grøn, a. parrot-green. -seil, jigger.

Papel, c. -er, papula, pl. papulæ.

Papil, c. -ler, papilla, pl. papillæ.

Papillot, c. -er, (curl-)paper, papillote.

Papinansk Ørbye, (Papin's) digester.

Papir, n. -er, (ogf. *Ag.*) paper. -affald, n. paper-shavings, pl. -fabrik, paper-manufacture, paper-mill. -fabrikant, paper-maker. -fabrikation, manufacture of paper. -form, paper-form. -handel, stationery business. -handler, stationer. -kniv, -paper-knife, paper-cutter. -kugle, paper pellet. -kurv, waste-paper basket. -lap, se -strimmel. -stump, -mager, paper-maker. -mappe, portfolio for papers. -masse, paper pulp. -møster, se -mager. -morbærtræ, paper-mulberry. -mølle, paper-mill. -olie, paper-oil. -penge, pl. paper-money el. currency. -presse, paper-press, paper-presser. -sar, paper-shears, pl. -skub, paper-press. -snekke, paper nautilus. -spæner, se -affald. -spilbe, waste of paper. -stempel, paper-stamp. -strimmel, slip of paper. -stump, scrap of paper. -tvinger, paper-presser. -værk, paper-manufacture, paper-mill. — Papir's-betrækt, papering, paper-hangings, pl. -bæske, paper-box. -brage, paper-kite. -flap, paper-collar. -hat, paper-hat. -krave, paper-collar; paper-front. -krøller, curl-papers; hun gaar med —, she has her hair in papers. -lygte, paper-lantern. -valse, bowl. -vindue, paper-window. -æffe, se -bæske.

Pap-isme, c. popery, papistry. -ist, c. -er, papist. -istisk, n. se Papisme. -istisk, a. papistic(al), popish.

Papua, c. -er, Papuan.

Par, n. pl. b. f. (om to Ting, der af Naturen here sammen, om to mæge Ting el. om to, der here sammen) pair; (to af samme Slægt, der ere forbundne el. betragtes i Forbindelse med hinanden) couple; (mest i Jagtproget) brace; (saa, nogle saa, blot to el. omtrent to) couple, a few, some; et Par Øren, a pair of ears; et Par Øine, a pair of eyes; et — Håndster, Stø, Skilling, a pair of gloves etc.; et — Ører, a pair (yoke) of oxen; et — Feste, a pair (el. span) of horses; et lysteligt — (Vægtstøt), a happy pair el. couple; et — Faarehyrder, a couple of shepherds; et — Draaber, a couple of drops; et elsende —, a loving couple; et — Vægtstøt, a married couple; — og —, — om —, se Parviis; et — Dage, a couple of days, a few days, a day or two; et — Bøger, a couple of books, some books, a book or two; der var kun et — Winneffer, there were only very few people; man jeg tale et — Ord med Dem, may I have a word with you; et — Vænder, a brace of ducks; et — Fasaner, a brace of pheasants; et — Mynder, a brace of greyhounds; et — Pistoler, a brace of pistols; et — Kopper, a cup and saucer. -aarer, pl. skulls. -re, v. t. to pair, match; v. refl. — sig, -s, v. dep. to pair, copulate. -redrift, -reløst, c. instinct el. appetite of procreation. -reløst, a. desirous of procreation, rank. -rejsse, a certain disease of cattle. -retid, pairing time. -ring, c. -er, (det at parre, eller parre sig) pairing etc.; (Samleie, kjæbelig Omgang) copulation. -ringsdrift, se Parredrift. -ringsstid, se Parretid. -vis, adv. in pairs, in couples.

Parabel, c. -bler, (Signelf) parable; *Math.* parabola. -bolist, a. (i begge Betyb.) parabolist. Parade, c. -r, (militær) parade; (Pragt) parade, pomp, pageant; ligge paa —, to lie in state. -hest, palfrey, state-horse. -plads, parade. -re, v. i. to parade; — med, coll. to sport, trot out; — i Gaderne, to parade the streets. -seng, bed of state.

Parabigma, n. paradigm.

Paradis, n. -er, paradise. -fisk, polyneme. -fugl, bird of paradise. -ist, a. paradisiacal. -korn, grains of paradise, pl. -leg, hop-scootch, hopper. -ved, agalloch. -æble, paradise-apple.

Paradox, c. og n. -er, paradox. — a. paradoxical.

Parafere, v. t. to countersign.

Paraffin, c. paraffine.

Parafrase, c. -r, paraphrase.

Paragraf, c. -er, paragraph, section. -tegn, section.

Parafieten, c. the Paraclites.

Parallax, c. -r, Ast. parallax.

Parallel, a. parallel (med, to). — c. -er, (i alle Betyb.) parallel. -bevægelse, *St. E. & Mus.* parallel motion. -cirkel, parallel. -epiped, n.

parallelopiped. -ifere, *v. t.* to compare, place side by side. -isme, *c.* parallelism. -lineal, parallel ruler. -løbende, *a.* running parallel. -ogram, *m.* parallelogram. -fællende, parallel sailing. -fæstet, parallel vice. -fæd, parallel passage, reference.

Paralyfere, *v. t.* to paralyze. -tiff, *a.* paralytic. Paramatta, *n.* paramatta.

Paranebber, *pl.* Brazil nuts.

Paraply, *c.* -er, umbrella; ftaa en — op, to put up an umbrella; ftaa en — ned, to take down an umbrella. -anker, mushroom anchor. -statte, *c.* umbrella-stand.

Parasit, *c.* -er, parasite. -iff, *a.* parasitic(al).

Parasol, *c.* -ler, parasol, sun-shade.

Parat, *a.* ready, in readiness.

Parcel, *c.* -ler, lot (of ground). -lere, *v. t.* to parcel out. -lering, *c.* -er, parcelling. -lift, *c.* -er, holder of a parcel of land.

Parcer(ne), *pl.* the Fates, Destinies, Parcæ.

Parcer, *c.* -e, se Panther.

Parbon, *c.* Mil. quarter; give —, to give quarter; bede om —, to ask quarter.

Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma.

Parenthefe, *c.* -r, parenthesis; i —, parenthetically; i — bemærket, by the way. -tiff, *a.* parenthetic(al).

Parer-e, *v. t.* to parry, ward off; to obey. — *v. t.* (væbde) to bet, to lay a wager. -ftang, bow (of the hilt).

Parforcejagt, *c.* hunting with hounds; hunt.

Parfu-me, *c.* -r, perfume. -mere, *v. t.* to perfume. -mer, *c.* perfumer.

Parf, *adv.* par; til (-furs) *cl. al* pari, at par; under —, below par.

Paria, *c.* Pariah.

Parian, *n.* parian.

Paris, Paris; fra —, Parisian, of Paris; bet globe —, gay Paris. -er, *c.* -e, Parisian. -crinde, *c.* Parisian lady. -er rød, jeweller's red. -iff, *a.* Parisian.

Pariff Marmor, Parian marble.

Park, *c.* e, (Fifte-) pond; (Ryffob) park; (i Fiftelbæ) well; Artilleri-, artillery-park. -anlæg, (ornamental) park.

Parquet, *n.* -ter, parquet, front seats in the pit, stalls, dress-circles. -billet, ticket for the parquet. -gulv, French *cl.* inlaid floor, parqued floor. -loft, French *cl.* inlaid ceiling, parqued ceiling. -loger, *pl.*, ground-tier, pit-tier. -terre, *v. t.* to floor (with French flooring), parquet.

Parlament, *n.* -er, parliament, the houses; fæde i -et, to be in the house. -ariff, *a.* parliamentary. -ere, *v. t.* to parley, negotiate. -føft, act of parliament. -bygning, house of parliament. -sherre, se -smæblem. -shus, se -bygning. -smæblem, (i Alm.) member of parliament, M. P.; (for et Grevskab) knight of the shire; (for en Røstetab) burgess. -føvalg, parliamentary

election. -ær, *c.* -er, bearer of a flag of truce, parlementaire. -ær flag, flag of truce. -ærffib, cartel-ship.

Parier, *c.* -er, phrase-book.

Parmefanøft, Parmesan cheese.

Parnas, Parnassus.

Parodi, *c.* -er, parody, burlesque. -ere, *v. t.* to parody. -ff, *a.* parodic(al).

Parol, Parole, *c.* parole, pass-word; han var paa —, he was at the parole; han kom ud paa —, he was released on parole. -befaling, the parole, order given out at the parole.

Paronomasti, *c.* paronomasia, paronomasy.

Paroxyfme, *c.* -r, paroxysm.

Part, *c.* -er, part, portion, share; *L. T.* party; jeg for min —, for my part I, I for one, for one I; hver af -erne, each party; tage i —, *Aritk.* to take the aliquot part(s). -eier, part-proprietor, part-owner. -ere, *v. t.* to quarter. -haver, se -eier. -reber, part-owner. -regning, practice.

Partierre, *n.* -r, pit; *Amr.* parquet. -billet, ticket for the pit. -loge, pit-box.

Parther, *c.* -e, Parthiff, *a.* Parthian.

Parti, *n.* -er, (Parer) parcel, lot; (Konfigureret) consignment; (i Gr. politiff) party, faction; (Elever) class; *Mus.* part; tage —, to join a party; tage — med En, to take part with one, to take one's part, side with one, join one's party; tage — for En, tage Ens —, to take up the cudgels for one; tage fit —, to make one's choice; lad os spille et —, let us have a game; et godt —, a good match; gjøre et rigt —, to marry a fortune; gjøre et daarligt —, to throw one's self away. -aand, party-spirit. -blad, party-paper. -formaal, *pl.* factious purposes. -følle, fellow-partisan. -fører, head of a party, leader. -gjænger, partisan. -gjænger, partisan-ship. -had, party-hatred, hatred between parties. -hensyn, party-consideration. -hævding, leader (of a party). -kamp, party-strife. -leber, se -fører. -libensfab, party-rage. -mand, party-man. -raferi, party-rage. -ffiff, party-writing *cl.* -paper. -ffifter, party-founder, founder of a party. -ffrid, party-dispute. -viff, *adv.* in large lots. -væfen, factions.

Particip, *n.* -ler, participle; Præfens —, the present participle; Perfektum —, the past participle.

Participant, *c.* -er, partner.

Partiel, *a.* partial.

Partifel, *c.* -feler, particle.

Partifuller, *c.* private gentleman. -føer, *a.* private. -føerføfen, the king's privy purse.

Partifan, *c.* -et, (i Begge Det.) partisan.

Partiff, *a.* partial. -hed, *c.* partiality.

Partitur, *c.* -er, score, partition. -ffpil, playing from the score.

Parvenu, *c.* -er, upstart, parvenu.

Parviff, *c.* -ler, peruke, wig, periwig. -bløf,

wig-block. -mager, peruke-maker, periwig-el. wig-maker. -træ, Venice sumach. -æst, wig-box.

Paß, *indec.* ved det —, about; til —, se **Eil-paß**; ***pa** —, so; ***hvor** —, how.

***Paß**, n. care, attention, tending.

Paß (abt. **Pa**), n. pl. d. f. step.

Paß; **fige** —, to pass; *Ag.* jeg **figer** — for mig, I beg to be excused, I will have none of it.

Paß, n. -fer, (træng Indgang el. Gjennemgang) pass, passage, desile; (Reisep.) passport; (Sundhedsb.) bill of health. -fætor, passport-office. -pænge, pl. passport-money. -fører, clerk of passports. -væsen, passport-establishment.

Paßcha, c. -er, pasha.

Paßdreining, c. turning with roses.

Paßgang, c. pace, amble, ambling; **gaa** —, to amble, pace. -ganger, -glænger, pacer, ambler.

Paßgrafi, c. pasigraphy.

Paßil, c. (Raad) cross-bolt.

Paßkort, n. sea chart.

Paßkugle, c. proof-ball.

Paßkøll, c. -ler, pasquinade, lampoon.

Paßkabel, a. (eg. og *Ag.*) passable.

Paßage, c. -er, passage. -instrument, transit instrument.

Paßageer, c. -erer, passenger. -baad, passage-boat; (Damp-) passenger steamer. -fart, passenger trade. -gods, (passengers') luggage.

Paßat, c. -er, trade-wind. -strøg, trade-wind region. -vind, se **Paßat**.

Paße, v. i. (i Kortstil) to pass.

Paße, v. i. to fit, adapt; (pleie, vogte) to tend; — een Ting efter en anden, to fit el. adapt one thing to another; Støben maa — efter Maalet, the boot must be done to the measure; — det rette Maal, to give a thing the just proportions; — sine Forretninger, to mind one's business; — sin Tjeneste, to attend to one's duty; — sig selv, to take care of one's self, to mind one's own business; **paß** Dem selv! mind your own business! — det belejlige Øieblik, to watch the favourable opportunity; — Tiden, to be in time; Du maa — Tiden, naar han kommer, you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han har to Herrer at —, he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han forstær at — Gæste, he knows how to treat horses; — Røgen op (lure **paß**), to lie in wait for, to waylay somebody; Satten er Dem ikke, + De kan ikke — den **Paß**, the hat does not fit you; det er (konvenerer) mig ikke, it does not suit me.

Paße, v. i. & *refl.* (være **paßende**) to fit, to be appropriate, to the purpose; (Stemme overens) to agree, correspond (with); — for, to suit (the case of); — ind i, to fit in with; ***paß** (tage vare **paß**), to take care of, to look after; **paß** **paß**, hvor han gaar hen! you must watch him, and see where he is going! **paß**

paß! take care! beware! look out! -r **paß** et **Paar**, sits to a hair; bisse to — ikke sammen, these two are not well met; dette Lei -r ikke til en **Pjole**, this stuff is not fit for a coat; denne Farve -r ikke til be andre, this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with, the rest; bisse **liberty**! — ikke i abel **Stil**, these expressions are not in keeping with a dignified language; en ung Mand og en gammel Kone — ikke til hinanden, a young man and an old wife are not well matched; — sig, to be fit, sitting, to become, be proper el. suitable. ***Paße**, *adv.* suitably, conveniently. -lig, a. suitable, convenient. -ligbed, c. suitability. -nde, a. becoming, befitting, proper; suitable, convenient; *adv.* becomingly etc.; suitably, conveniently.

Paßer, c. -e, (pair of) compasses; (alm., minbr) dividers. -ben, leg of the compasses. -spids, point of the dividers.

Paßere, v. i. to pass, pass by, pass through; v. i. to pass; (Hænde) occur, happen; — Einden, to cross the equator; det kan til **Ned** —, it will do (for want of better), let it pass; — for, to pass for; **hvad** er **her** -t? what is the matter here? det er virkelig -t, it really happened; det -te, what occurred, the whole occurrence. **Paßer**-sejdel, permit. -vægt, reputed weight.

Paßlar, c. (small) talk, gossip, confab; — min Ven! nonsense, my dear! it's all my eye! -e, v. i. to gossip, talk.

Paßion, c. -er, passion. -eret, a. impassioned, passionate. — **Paßions**-blomst, passion-flower, -historie, the history of our Saviour's passion. -koncert, passion-concert. -musik, passion-music. -prædiken, passion-sermon. -uge, passion-week.

Paßiv, a. passive; unresisting; — Deltager el. Kompagnon (i Firma), silent partner. — n. Gram. the passive (voice); -er, pl. Merc. debts, liabilities. -itet, c. passiveness, passivity.

Paßus, c. passage.

Paße, c. paste.

Paßel, c. -ler, pastil, crayon. -farver, pl. crayons. -maler, painter in crayon el. pastil. -maleri, pastil el. crayon painting.

Paßtille, c. -r, pastil, pastille.

Paßtinal, c. -ler, parsnip.

Paßer, c. -er, pastor, parson, minister (of the gospel); — **P.**, Reverend Mr. B.; (Udskrift) **Eil** **Br.** — **Bull.**, To the Rev. Mr. Bull. -al, a. pastoral. -albre, pastoral letter. -altheologi, pastoral theology. -at, n. -er, living, parsonage. -inde, c. -r, parson's wife; **fru** — **N.**, Mrs. N.

Paß, a. (i **Skaf**) stale-mate.

Paßago-nien, Patagonia. -nier, c. -nise, a. Patagonian.

Paße, c. ottoman.

Patene, *c. paten.*

Patent, *n. -er, patent; (Slippers) certificate; (absent Dyer) letters patent; erholde, tage — paa, to take out a patent for. Patent, a. coll. first-rate, prima. -ere, v. i. to patent; -t, patented, patent, registered. -glas, patent glass. -hauser, c. patentee. -sten, holystone; stue web —, to holystone. -vare, patent commodity.*

Water, *c. -e, father. -niet, c. paternity, fatherhood, fatherhip. -noster, n. Pater-Noster; (Roskrans) beads, rosary; lafe sit —, to count one's beads. -nøsterværk, n. chain-pump-(work).*

Pathetisk, *a. pathetic. Pathos*, *c. pathos.*

Pathologi, *c. pathology. -i, a. pathologic(al).*

Patient, *c. -er, patient, sick person; han er —, he is ill.*

Patine, *c. patina.*

Patois, *n. brogue, patois.*

Patriark, *c. -er, patriarch. -al, a. patriarchal.*

Patrice, *c. -r, punch.*

Patrici-er, *c. -e, patrician. -er inde, c. -r, patrician lady. -i, a. patrician.*

Patriot, *c. -er, patriot. -isme, c. patriotism. -ist, a. patriotic.*

Patristisk, *a. patristic(al).*

Patrol, *c. patrol. -lere, v. i. to patrol, to go the rounds, (tilses) row the rounds. -lering, c. patrolling etc.*

Patron, *c. -er, (Beskytter) patron; en snurreig —, a queer customer. -at, n. patronage. -atser, advowson, patronage. -esse, c. -r, patroness.*

Patron, *c. -er, (til Besse) cartridge; (høst) faandbererne mould, form; (Dreim.) chuck; stæp —, ball cartridge; lse —, blank cartridge. -høfter, cartridge-case. -rem, bandoleer. -tæffe, cartridge-box.*

Patronymifon, *n. -la, patronymic.*

Patrouille, *c. osv. se Patrol.*

Patte, *c. suck; gibe —, to suckle, to give suck. Patte, v. i. to suck. -amme, wet nurse. -barn, suckling. -broder, foster-brother. -dyr, mammal, mammifer, mammiferous animal. -flæste, sucking-bottle. -glas, nipple-cup, breast-glass. -glut, se -barn. -gris, sucking pig. -føster, foster-sister.*

Paufe, *c. -r, kettle-drum. -høirvel, roll of the kettle-drum. -slager, kettle-drummer.*

Paul, *Paul. -ine, Paulina. -inse, a. Pauline. -stikken, St. Paul's (church). -us, Paul; Pauli Breve, the Epistles of Paul.*

Paulus, *n. -er, pavilion, tent.*

Pause, *c. -r, pause, stop; /hus, rest. -re, v. i. to pause, stop.*

Pave, *c. -r, pope, pontiff, Holy father; stribes om -ns Skjæg, to quarrel el. dispute about a pin's point, to split straws. Pave, v. refl. coll. — sig op, to give one's self airs. -bomme,*

papacy, popedom. -gilden, Peterpence, Rome-scot. -herredømme, papal dominion. -historie, history of the popes. -hof, papal court. -hue, c. tiara. -lig, a. papal, pontifical. -lov, c. (givet af P.) papal law; (Striklob) canon law. -magt, papal power. -stol, papal chair. -tæbe, papal see. -valg, election of a pope. -væbde, papal dominion. -værbighed, papal dignity.

Pavillion, *c. -er, pavilion.*

Peber, *c. pepper; (spanf —, Guinea-pepper; stibt —, ground pepper; jeg sniffer han bar hvor -en grov, I wish he were at Jericho. -besse, pepper-box. -caster, -cruet, -pot. -fugl, toucan. -fage, gingerbread. -korn, pepper-corn. -kørn, pepper-quern; Munden gik paa hende som en —, she was chattering away at a famous rate. -lysten, the Grain coast. -mynte, peppermint. -mynteflage, peppermint-drop el. -lozenge. -na, (old) spinster. -nød, spice-nut. -ris, pepper-plant. -rod, horse-radish. -støv, pepper-dust. -stænd, bachelor. -træ, pepper-tree; (Skæder-hals) spurge-olive. -væbe, v. i. to pepper; coll. bet er -t, it costs a good deal.*

Pebling, *c. -e, school-boy.*

Pedal, *c. -er, pedal. -harpe, pedal-harp.*

Pedant, *c. -er, pedant. -eri, n. pedantry. -i, a. pedantic.*

Pedel, *c. -ler, beadle.*

Peber, *Peter.*

Peg, *n. pl. b. f. trick, dodge.*

Pege, *v. i. (paa, til) to point (at, to); — fingre ab, to point (one's finger) at. -finger, fore-finger, index. -pind, -stift, fescue.*

Pell-e, *v. i. N. T. to set, to take a bearing; (Rummen) to sound; — Solen, to set the sun; — Land, to set the land el. take the bearings of the land; vi -de Cap St. Vincent i S. S., Cape St. Vincent bore S. W. by compass. -ing, c. bearing. -kompas, azimuth-compass. -stive, azimuth dial; brass circle for taking the bearings. -støt, sounding-rod. -stol, compass-stand.*

Pels, *c. -er, hearth, chimney. -pibe, chimney (flue).*

Pektin, *n. pectine.*

Pekuniar, *a. pecuniary.*

Pelagia-ner, *c. -e, Pelagian. -nisme, c. pelagianism. -nse, a. Pelagian.*

Pelagisk, *a. pelagian, pelagic.*

Pelargon-a, *-um, n. -er, pelargonium, stork's bill.*

Pelagjerne, *pl. the Pelasgi.*

Pelerine, *c. -r, pelerine.*

Pelikan, *c. -er, pelican.*

Peloponnes, *Peloponnesus. -i, a. Peloponnesian.*

Peloton, *c. -er, platoon.*

Pels, *c. -e, (af et Dyr) fur, pelt; (Rædnings-flyde) fur-cloak el. -pelisse, fur overcoat; (St) wadding; gibe En paa -en, to belabour one,*

curry one's hide; *faa paa-en*, to get a drubbing; *stye En paa-en*, to shoot into one. -*byr*, furred animal. -*foder*, fur-lining. -*handel*, fur-trade. -*handler*, fur-merchant, furrier. -*huc*, fur-cap. -*kaabe*, fur cloak. -*fappe*, *se* *hels*. -*hjelrel*, fur-coat. -*krave*, fur-collar. -*mager*, furrier, fell-monger. -*fo*, fur-shoe. -*foele*, fur-boot. -*freie*, fur-jacket. -*vante*, fur-glove. -*værl*, furs, peltry, furriery.

Pemmikan, *n.* pemmican.

Pen, *a.* (net) nice, smart, dainty; *fig.* handsome; (snibst) prudish, coy. -*heb*, *c.* smartness, spraceness; prudery, coyness.

Pen, *c.* -*ne*, *pen*; (*hva Sammer*) *pane*; *stjære en* —, to make *el.* mend a pen; *sete i -nen*, to pen, note down, put down; *bet er ille sommet fra hans* —, that is not from his pen; *sete en gob, hvas, bidenbe* —, to write well, poignantly, sarcastically; *gribe -nen*, to take pen in hand, to set pen to paper. *Penne-fægter*, controversialist. -*feide*, paper-war, controversy. -*feil*, slip of the pen. -*fieber*, quill. -*federal*, *se* *hus*. -*fusser*, scribbler, quill-driver. -*fussert*, scribbling. -*fer*, *a.* able to wield the pen. -*helt*, hero of the quill. -*holder*, pen-holder. -*hus*, pen-case. -*kniv*, penknife. -*krig*, paper-war. -*maneer*, pen-style. -*pose*, quill. -*raft*, pen-stock. -*skifter*, quill-driver. -*spide*, nib of a pen. -*split*, slit of a pen. -*strib*, *se* *seide*. -*strog*, stroke of the pen. -*tegnig*, pen-and-ink drawing *el.* sketch. -*terrer*, -*vipper*, pen-wiper.

Penater, *pl.* Penates, household gods.

Pendant, *n.* -*er*, pendant.

Pendel, *c.* & *n.* -*er*, pendulum. -*svingninger*, *pl.* oscillations of a pendulum. -*uhr*, pendulum clock.

Pendeloque, *c.* -*t*, drop, pendant.

Pendentif, *c.* pendentive.

Pendschab, Panjab, Punjab.

Pendul, *se* *Pendel*.

Pendelopheuc, penelope, guan.

Penge, *c.* *pl.* *b. f.* (*Pengestykke*) piece of money; *pl.* (*Ø. overhovedet*) money, *sing.*; -*s* *Varb*, money's worth; *mange* —, much money; *rebe* —, ready money, cash; *store* —, large money; *fulste* —, base *el.* bad money; *giere Noget i* —, to turn into money; *have mange* —, to have lots of money, to be a moneyed man; *give En Enal for* —, to give one fair promises instead of money; *berte beb* —, to be in cash; *ingen* — at *have*, to be out of cash, to be short of money; *jeg har ingen* — *høs mig*, I have no money about me; *gifte sig* — *til*, to marry a fortune; *omme til* —, to get plenty of money; *leve af sine* —, to live upon one's income; *forlyne En (stadig) med* —, to find one in money; *fortjente* —, to make money; *han har* — *som Græs*, *Sand*, he rolls in money; *mange* —, *mange Gørger*, much coin, much care. -*aager*, usury. -*aagret*, usurer. -*aand*,

mercenary spirit, love of lucre. -*affære*, -*anliggende*, money matter, pecuniary affair. -*anvisning*, money-order. -*aristokrati*, moneyed aristocracy. -*beholdning*, *se* *Kassebeholdning*. -*beløb*, amount of money. -*beslægning*, pecuniary reward. -*bidrag*, contribution in money. -*blof*, money-box. -*bob*, pecuniary fine. -*brev*, letter containing money, money-letter. -*bælte*, leathern money-belt. -*bøbe*, *se* *bob*. -*erhverv*, making money. -*fordel*, pecuniary gain. -*forbring*, pecuniary demand, money-debt. -*forhold*, *pl.* monetary *el.* pecuniary relations. -*forlegenhed*, pecuniary embarrassment, money difficulty. -*forraab*, stock of money. -*forretning*, money-transaction. -*forstrækning*, outlay. -*gave*, present of money, pecuniary gift. -*gjerrig*, -*gridsk*, *a.* greedy of money, avaricious. -*gjerrighed*, -*gridsked*, greediness of money, avarice. * -*græs*, yellow rattle. -*handel*, money-trade. -*handler*, money-changer. -*hjælp*, pecuniary assistance. -*husboldning*, administration of finances. -*indtægt*, pecuniary gain. -*jøde*, Jew money-broker. -*kasse*, -*kiste*, strong-box; (af Jern) iron-safe. -*kat*, *se* *bælte*. -*kjær*, *se* *gjerrig*. -*knap*, *a.* -*pe* *Libet*, dearth of money. -*krav*, pecuniary claim. -*krisis*, monetary crisis *el.* money-crisis. -*kurs*, exchange. -*laan*, pecuniary loan. -*lode*, money-box. -*lem*, pecuniary reward. -*lemning*, pay in money. -*løs*, *a.* moneyless, pennyless. -*mand*, moneyed man, capitalist. -*mangel*, want *el.* scarcity of money. -*marked*, money-market. -*midler*, *pl.* pecuniary means, means. -*muger*, *se* *buger*. -*mult*, pecuniary fine. -*mægler*, money-broker. -*ned*, pecuniary distress. -*omløb*, circulation of money. -*omsetning*, money-transaction; circulation of money. -*pose*, money-bag. -*puger*, miser, hunk, curmudgeon. -*pugeri*, hoarding of money. -*pung*, purse. -*rigdom*, pecuniary wealth. -*sag*, *se* *affære*; (for Retten) lawsuit about money. -*sebbel*, note. -*sending*, remittance of money. -*stab*, money-press, safe. -*stabsfabrikant*, safemaker. -*stat*, tax paid in money. -*stin*, money-box. -*stusse* (*i en Butik*), till, tiller. -*storg*, pecuniary distress. -*sort*, species of coin. -*spilde*, waste of money. -*spilbende*, *a.* causing a waste of money, wasteful. -*stolt*, *a.* purse-proud. -*stolthed*, purse-pride. -*straf*, *se* *bob*. -*styffe*, piece of money, coin. -*stærk*, moneyed. -*sum*, sum of money. -*syg*, *a.* very greedy of money. -*syge*, thirst of money. -*tab*, money-bag. -*tab*, loss of money, pecuniary loss. -*trang*, pecuniary distress, scarcity of money. -*terst*, thirst for (after, of) money. -*ubbytte*, pecuniary profit. -*udgift*, expenditure, disbursement of money. -*udlaan*, lending money. -*udlaaner*, money-lender. -*udlæg*, outlay of money. -*udpressning*, blackmail. -*understøttelse*, pecuniary aid. -*urt*, shepherd's purse. -*verci*, exchange of money.

ruff. -kræser, *pl.* ruffles. -ler, pipe-clay. -lyd, piping, whistling sound, sound of a pipe cf. sise. -læg, fluting, quill. -lærte, pipit. -n, *c.* whistling, piping etc. -nde, *a.* whistling, piping etc. -r, *c.* -t, piper, sifer; hisser; *fe.* lærte. -renser, pipe-cleaner. -rer, pipe-stem. -sar, egg-iron. -spids, mouth-piece, tip. -stæser, *pl.* pipe-staves. -stift, pipe-stem. -stot, (*Org.*) foot-board. -stopper, tobacco-stopper, pipe-stoker. -t, *a.* (om Brød, Øst osv.) porous; (om Tøi) stuted; -tæe læg, ruffles. -toi, smoking apparatus. -værk, pipes (of an organ), pipe-work.

Pible, *v. i.* to bubble, purl, trickle.
Piccoloflote, piccolo, octave flute.
Piedestal, *c.* -er, pedestal.
Piemont, Piedmont. -eser, *c.* -effe, *a.* Piedmontese.
Pier, *c.* pier.
Pierider, *pl.* Pierides, Muses.
Pierrot, *c.* clown.
Pie-tet, *c.* piety. -tisme, *c.* pietism. -tist, *c.* -er, pietist. -tiskeri, *n.* *fe.* -tisme. -tistisk, *a.* pietistic.

Pifte, *v. i.* to whistle.
Pig, *c.* -ge, pike, spike; (*Entrep.*) *N. T.* board-ing-pike; **N. T.* *fe.* Pil; Pibvinets -ge, the quills of the hedge-hog. -bpr, porcupine. -fin-net, *a.* spinous-finned. * -ge, *v. i.* to slide on the ice by means of pike-staffs. -get, *a.* prickly, spiked. -hat, picked dog-fish. -hudebe, -huber, *pl.* echinoderms. -høat, -høarre, *c.* turbot, burt. -flæp, *fe.* -flab. -rotte, sting-ray. -rotte, echin-mys. -sild, banstickle. -snefte, murex. -stæv, -stot, pike-staff. -var, *c.* *fe.* -høat. -æble, thorn-apple.

Pige, *c.* -r, girl, maid, (mest om en Landshy-pige) lass; (De) maiden; (Ejendoms) maid (-servant); en -rnes Jens, a ladies' man. -aar, -alder, girl-hood. -arbeide, maid's work. -barn (mobst Drengbarn), female child; (ung Pige) girl. -brud, maiden bride. -bønt, *fe.* arbeide. -bragt, girl's dress. -hue, girl's cap. -institut, school for girls. -jæger, wencher. -kammer, maid-servant's room. -lune, girlish whim, caprice. -lofte, girl's promise. -len, maid-servant's wages. -mod, girl's courage. -navn, maiden name, girl's name. -nykker, *pl.* girlish whims. -ran, abduction of a maiden. -feng, maid-servant's bed. -find, girl's mind cf. fancy. -stiftelse, girlish figure. -stole, girls' school. -stand, girlhood. -stemme, girlish voice. -tje-neske, maid's service. -tro, maiden's plighted faith. -væsen, girlishness, manners of a girl.

Pijletteri, *c.* -er, pea-jacket.
Pil, *s. indec.*; - og Pål, traps, (bag and) baggage.
Pil, *c.* -er, *N. T.* peak; *fe.* Pile. -fald, *N. T.* peak-halyard. -hammer, pick, stone-cutter's hammer. -ere, pole-axe.

Pil, *n. pl. d. f.* tap, rap. -te, *v. i. & i.* tap, rap; (*fe.* om Ilyr) to tick.

Pikant, *a.* piquant.
Pike, *c.* -r, pike. -neer, *c.* -nerer, pikeman.
Pikeret, *a.* piqued.
Piket, *c.* Mil. picket, outpost; (*Epil*) piquet.
Pikkelherring, *c.* jack-pudding, pickle-herring.
Piffelhue, *c.* morion; spiked helmet, Prus-sian helmet.

Piffentil, *n.* -ter, picnic.
Piffinsyre, *c.* picric acid.
Pifter, *pl.* Picts.
Piter, *c.* -er, huntsman.

Pil, *c.* -e, (til Bue) arrow, bolt, shaft; *fig.* arrow; som en —, like a shot. -and, pin-tailed duck. -blad, arrowhead. -pilc-banner, -for-mig, *a.* arrowy, formed like an a.; *Bot.* sagit-tate. -roffe, *fe.* Pilg. -snar, *a.* swift as an a. -som, sagittate suture. — Pile-fjeder, feather of an a. -flugt, flight of an a. -fogger, quiver. -ød, arrow-head. -regn, flight of arrows. - (pil-) ret, *a.* straight as an arrow. -sær, wound made by an a. -staf, shaft of an a. -stød, arrow-shot. -spids, *fe.* -øb.

Pil, *c.* -t, cf. d. f. willow. -bladet, *a.* — Rattebale, willow-herb. -finke, tree sparrow. — Pile-art, species of willow. -bark, w. bark. -gjerde, *fe.* -hægn. -gren, w. branch. -have, nursery of willows. -hægn, willow-hedge. -krat, copse of willows. -kurv, osier-basket. -kvist, w. twig. -lund, *fe.* -krat. -plantning, planting of willows. -stige, willow-branch. -træ, willow; willow-wood. -urt, polygonum. -væand, wil-low-wand.

Pillar, *c.* -er, pillar.
Pilaster, *c.* -ere, pilaster.
Pilatus, Pilate.
Pilchard, *c.* pilchard.
Pile, *v. i.* (effed) to hurry, hasten (away).
Pilgrim, *c.* -me, pilgrim, palmer. Pile-grims-bragt, pilgrim's dress. -falk, peregrine falcon. -fæderne, *pl.* the pilgrim fathers. -førd, -gang, pilgrimage. -hat, pilgrim's hat. -reise, *fe.* -førb. -sære, troop of pilgrims. -stæv, pil-grim's staff. -vandring, pilgrimage.
Pilsinger, *c.* one who has a habit of finger-ing things, fingerer; *fig.* meddler.

Pilf, *c.* tin-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. -e, *v. i.* to fish with a tin-bait, to snatch.

*Pillbærn, *c.* hulling-mill.
Pillau, *c.* pillau, pillaf.
Pille, *c.* ub. *pl.* coll. bit, particle.
Pille, *c.* -r, pillar, column; (melleen Vinbuer) pier; (i Medicin, ogsaa *fig.*) pill; (til Besæ) ball. -bille, atenchus. -bord, pier-table. -bui, shaft of a column. -føb, base of a column. -hoved, capital. -pjofter, pillar. -rab, -ræffe, colonnade. -speil, pier-glass. -æfte, pill-box.
Pille, *v. i. & i.* (Salat, Eter, Salt, cf. Ven osv.) to pick, (Kosiner) stone, (Ekal cf. Barl

af) to peel; — af, bort, to pick off; — beb floget, to fumble, toy, meddle, with a thing, to finger a thing; — meb floget, to busy one's self with a thing; *cont.* dabble at, trifle with; — ub, to pick out; — af (gaa fin Bei), to be off, take one's self off. — mad, food that requires picking. — mel, shudes. — n, c. picking; peeling etc. — n, a. coll. finical. — ri, — c. — er, trumpery, stuff, trifles. — sten, peeling-stone. — pilote-re, v. i. to pile. — ring, c. piling; pile-work.

Pilraadden, a. completely rotten.
Pilfur, a. completely sour.
Pilt, c. — e & — er, little boy, lad.
Pilte, v. i. to toddle.
Piment, n. pimento, allspice.
Pimpe, v. i. & i. to tittle. — n, c. tipping etc.
Pimpernelle, c. — r, coll. prude.
Pimpinella, c. pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage.
-rose, burnet-leaved rose.

Pimpen, c. pumice, pumice stone.
Pin-agtig, a. painful, tormenting. — agtigheb, c. painfulness, pain. — e, c. — r, pain, pang, torture; coll. holbe — n ub, to bear the brunt of it, to brave it out. — e, v. i. to torment, torture, plague. — e bant, rack; legges paa — en, to be put to the rack. — e fuld, je — agtig. — e gal, a. coll. je fluggal. — elfe, c. torturing, tormenting etc. — er ebb, instrument of torture. — e heb, place of torture. — lig, a. painful; — t forher, examination by torture, question. — sel, c. — fler, torture, torment, pang.

Pinafote, n. — er, pinacotheca, picture-gallery.
Pincenez, c. double eye-glass.
Pinct, c. — ter, tweezers.

Pinde, c. — e, ***Pinde**, c. — r, (af Læ) stick; (Stift, Nagle, Plet) pin, peg; (Imaa Fjedre hos fugleunger) pin-feather; det var en — til hans Ligstie, it was a nail in his coffin; sette en — for floget, to put a stop to something; det kan Du stude en hvib — efter, you may whistle for it; ftaa paa — e for En, to be at one's beck and call, dance attendance on; rive af — en, to unseat; ryge, bratte af — en, to be unseated; t kol til — e Ende, to the very last. — e, v. i. to pin, peg. — e brænde, small-cut faggots; coll. hugge —, to catch at straws. — e hugger, dealer in small-cut faggots. — e huggeri, n. coll. cheese-paring. — e hus, rickety house. — er, c. pegger. t — e, v. pass. to get the first pin-feathers. — hul, peg-hole. — so, female hedge-hog. — soin, hedge-hog, *Erinaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*. — soinunge, hedge-pig. — soiniff, porcupine-fish. — soinfnop, bur-reed. — sointibfel, hedge-hog thistle. — soil, punch.

Pindariff, a. Pindaric.
Pindfe, c. Whitsuntide, (ogfaa Sebernes) Pentecost. — often, eve of Pentecost. — dag, første —, Whitsunday; anden —, Whit-Monday; tredje —, Whit-Tuesday. — fest, je Pinbfe. — helligdage,

pl. * — helg, c. Whitsuntide holidays. — heitid, feast of Pentecost. — lilje, poetic cl. white narcissus. — tid, Whitsuntide. — uge, Whitsun-week.

Pinbfein, je Pinb.
Pingvin, c. — er, penguin.
Pininfyre, c. picnic acid.
Pine, c. — r, stone-pine.
Pint, c. — er, pink. — frib, b. f.
Pinfalt, pink-salt, pink-colour.
Pintfe, je Pinbfe.
Pion, c. — er, peony, piony.
Pioneer, c. — nerer, pioneer.
Pip, c. (Hansefugb.) pip.
Pip, n. (Fugls) chirp. — pe, v. i. to chirp.
Pip-and, — lærte, je Pibe.
Pipatubfe, c. pipa, Surinam toad.
Piphas, c. swelling on the hock.
Pipping, c. — er, (et Vble) pippin.
Pippe, v. i. — frem, to peep up, shoot up, spring up cl. forth.

Pipfing, n. down on the chin.
Pique, n. quilting.
***Pir**, c. young mackerel.
Pir, c. (Eftbetro) pier.
***Piraal**, hag.
Pirat, c. — er, pirate. — junf, piratical junk.
Pirke, v. i. & i. to finger; (fla) itch.
Piroge, c. — r, pirogue.
Pirol, c. — er, oriole.

Pirre, v. i. & i. (i floget) to stir, poke; (irritere) to irritate, provoke, stimulate; (filbre) to tickle; — nde Middel, stimulant. — lig, a. irritable, touchy. — ligheb, c. irritability, touchiness. — midbel, n. stimulant, provocative. — n, **Pirring**, c. stirring, stimulating. **Pirringemiddel**, je — midbel.

t **Pirres**, puss, pussy.
Pirnette, c. — r, pirouette.
***Pirum**, adv. joc. mellow.

Pis, n. piss, urine. — drivende, a. diuretic. — fe, v. i. & i. to piss. — fetrang, urgency of making water. — fetrangt, a. pressed to make water. — foir, n. — er, urinal, lavatory.

Pifang, c. plantain.
Piff, c. — e, (Ebbe) whip; (Haarpiß) cue, pigtail; holbe under — en, to keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand of; have en — (Serial), to be in liquor, fuddled. **Piff**, n. pl. b. f. lash, stripe; faa —, to get a flogging, lashing. **Piffe**, v. i. to whip, lash, flog; (Vag o. b.) whisk, beat, whip; coll. — affteb, omtring, to hurry away, about; Stormen — r Velgerne, the wind lashes the waves; Velgerne — mob styten, the waves lash the shore; Regnen — r paa Huberne, the rain patters cl. beats against the panes; coll. — nde gal, raving mad. **Piffebaand**, cue-riband. — fmaal, smacking cl. cracking of a whip. — parnt, pigtail wig. — flast, handle of a whip. — ftralb, je — fmaalb. — flag, lash.

-smeld, je -knald. -smert, lash. Pifning, c. -er, whipping etc.; flagellation.

*Pif, n. piping, chirping. Pift, c. -er, coll. weakling, milksop. -e, -re, v. i. to pipe, chirp. Pifacie, c. (Frugt) pistachio(-nut); (Trætr) pistachio-tree.

Piftil, c. -ler, Bot. pistil; (Sisber) pestle. Piftol, c. -er, (Slydebaaben) pistol; (Ment) pistol; ubfødre En paa -er, to challenge one to fight with pistols. -hyfter, holster. -kugle, pistol-ball. -kud, pistol-shot; indenfor -s Afstand, within pistol-shot.

Pifton, c. -er, piston; (paa Gæbær) nipple.

Pitprop, pl. (pit-)props.

Pittoreff, a. picturesque.

Plus, Pio.

Platt, c. -er, rag, tatter; Ag. milksop, coward; contemptible fellow, ragamuffin; flaa fine -r sammen, to row in the same boat. Platte-bød, rag-shop, old clothes' shop. -handel, dealing in rags. -fram, rags. -fræmmer, dealer in rags, ragman. -fjærling, rag-woman. -t, a. ragged, tattered. -torv, rag-market, rag-fair. Plant, a. slip-slop; Ag. twaddle. -er, a. silly, childish.

Plast, v. i. to paddle, splash, plash, dabble. -en, c. paddling etc. -vead, a. dripping wet, drenched.

Plat, n. prittle-prattle, prate, chatter, chit-chat. -te, v. i. to prate, chatter. -tegaas, c. chatterbox. -ten, c. prating, chattering. -tet, a. twaddling, frivolous.

*Pløt, (M), c. coll. toddler, chit.

Pluse, v. i. to rumple, tousle; -t Haar, dishevelled hair.

Plas, c. coll. cont. chap.

Placere, v. i. to place, station.

†Pladder, (Mudder) mud, mire; (Snaf) jabber, prate. -fuld, a. brimfull. Pladre, v. i. & i. (sammen) to mix up; (væse) to prate, jabber.

Plade, c. -r, (ogf.: Pand(er, Harnisf) plate; (ille Grund) N. T. flat; (Væbrageri) swindle; Hæbe i — (Harnisf), to plate; Hæbe sig i —, to put on one's armour; Hæbt i —, mail-clad; koll. flaa -r to swindle; flaa En en —, to impose upon one; jeg slog ham en — for 10 Daler, I cheated, swindled him out of 10 dollars. Plabe, v. i. to cover with plates. -bly, sheet-lead. -guld, gold in plates. -hammer, flattening hammer. -jern, sheet-iron. -køber, sheet-cooper. -mæssig, latten. -ovn, stove made of iron plates. -pand(er, plate-armour. -tykkelse, thickness of plating.

Plads, c. -e, el. -er, place, position; (Anfættelse) situation, place; (Slib) berth; (By o. l.) place; (i et Plad o. l.) space; *small (cottager's, labourer's) farm; fri —, open place; — el. Grund (til at bygge paa), plot, ground; offentlige -e, public places, squares; aaben — (regelmæssig, omgivet af Guse), square, (med

Buegange) piazza; jeg tog — ved Kirken, I took my stand near the church; dette er min —, this is my seat; -n er optaget, je Optaget; tage —, to take a seat; tage (f. T. megen) — op, to take up (a great deal of) room; have — til, to afford accommodation to, to accommodate; —! gjør —! make way! clear the way! Her er ingen —, there is no room here; gjør — for En, to make room for one; besolde -en, to keep the field; blibe paa -en, to be left dead on the field; Ag. paa sin —, appropriate; ifte paa sin —, inappropriate. -agent, local agent. -forretninger, local business. -hund, watch-dog. -major, town-major. *-mand, o. f. je Husmand. -veret, promissory note.

Plaffe, v. i. to pop. -er, c. popgun.

Plafond, c. plafond, ceiling.

†Plag, c. -ge, coll.

*Plag, (gg) n. pl. b. f. garment, article of clothing.

Plage, c. -r, torment, worry, infliction, trouble; Hver Dag har nok med sin egen —, sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; have sin — med, to be worried with. Plage, v. i. to plague, torment, worry; — Hvet af En, to worry one's soul out. -aand, Ag. tormentor, plague. -n, c. plaguing. -r, c. -e, tormentor. -ri, n. plaguing etc.

Plagi-at, n. -er, plagiarism. -ator, c. -er, plagiarist. -ere, v. i. to plagiarize.

Plakat, c. -er, placard, bill, poster, (Is) handbill; kongelig —, royal mandate, manifesto. -fuld, a. coll. dead drunk; brifte En —, to make one dead drunk. -fmerer, bill-poster, -sticker.

Plaføert, clay-lining.

Plamase, c. -r, coll. blot.

Plan, a. plain, plane. Plan, c. -er, (Ettet, flade) plain; (Ubfast, Grundbrød, Hensigt) plan, design; (Plantegning) plan. — n. -er, plane. -ærhammer, planishing hammer. -ærpresse, size-press. -ærvaab, size. -ere, v. i. (jebne) to level; planish; (Papir) to size. -geometri, plane geometry. -iglobium, n. planisphere. -ismetri, c. planimetry. -lægning, c. design. -løs, a. planless, designless. -løshed, c. want of design el. purpose. -mæssig, a. according to a plan, systematical. -mæssighed, regularity of plan, deliberate planning. -stise, face-plate. -trigonometri, plane trigonometry.

Planche, c. -r, plate.

Planet, c. -er, planet; coll. flaa En paa -en, to knock one on the head. -aar, planetary year. -arise, a. planetary. -arium, n. -ier, planetarium, orrery. -bane, orbit of a planet. -øder, pl. planetoids. -system, planetary system. -tavler, pl. planetary tables.

Planke, c. -r, plank; (fun om Gran og Fyr) deal, (Toms eller derunder) batten; befæste med -r, to plank. Planke, v. i. to enclose with

planks. -bro, bridge of planks. -bygning, building of planks. -ende, deal-end, plank-end. -gang, strake. -saw, saw for cutting planks. pit-saw. -sjarer, sawyer. -stykke, piece of plank. -vært, enclosure of planks, board, hoarding, railing, paling. -planke, c. planking.

Plantage, c. -r, plantation. -eier, planter.

Plante, c. -r, plant, herb. Plante, v. i. to plant. -aftryk, impression of a plant. -agtig, a. vegetable, herbaceous. -afte, vegetable ashes. -bed, nursery-bed (for plants). -beskrivelse, phytophany. -bel, vegetable substance. -bryr, scopphyte. -elkenben, phytelaphas. -familie, family of plants. -farve, vegetable dye. -frø, seed of plants. -fæbe, vegetables, pl., vegetable food el. diet. -gaard, nursery. -geografi, geography of plants. -gren, slip of a plant. -have, se -gaard. -hul, hole for planting. -hus, greenhouse, conservatory. -jord, vegetable mould. -kender, botanist. -køst, se -fæbe. -kundskab, botanical knowledge. -kunst, art of planting. -kynbig, a. skilled in botany. -lag, layer of vegetable substance. -legeme, vegetable body. -lim, gluten. -liv, vegetable life. -lære, botany. -maade, mode of planting. -maaler, botanical painter. -mester, nursery-man. -muld, se -jord. -navn, name of a plant, botanical name. -næring, aliment of plants. -olie, vegetable oil. -pind, planting-stick, dibble. -r, c. -e, planter. -rig, a. teeming with plants. -rigdom, abundance of plants. -rige, vegetable kingdom. -saff, sap, juice of plants. -samler, collector of plants, herbalist. -samling, collection of plants; (Serbarium) herbal, herbarium. -silke, vegetable silk. -skole, nursery. -skud, shoot of a plant. -slim, mucilage. -stad, colony. -sted, place fit for planting. -sten, lithophyl. -støt, se -pind. -syre, vegetable acid. -søvn, sleep of plants. -tid, planting season. -uld, vegetable wool. -veir, planting weather. -verden, vegetable world el. creation. -væx, wax of plants, vegetable wax. -væxt, growth of plants; vegetation. -væbende, a. herbivorous, vegetable-feeding. -æggehvilde, vegetable albumen. -plantning, c. -er, (Ojser-ning) planting; (Plantage) plantation.

Plappe, v. i. to babble; — ud, to blab out.

Plascer, c. coll. amusement, fun.

Plas, n. pl. b. f. splash. -e, v. i. to splash, dabble. -regn, heavy shower.

Plaster, n. -stir, plaster. -smerer, pill-monger. -styrger, spatula. -plaster, v. i. to plaster.

Plastik, c. plastic art. -stykke, a. plastic.

Plat, a. (flab) flat; (i Tale el. Stil) vulgar, low; — Kort, N. T. plane-chart; — eg Krone, se Mynt. Plat, adv. (ligesom) flatly, bluntly; (altes) entirely, quite; N. T. (dead) before the wind. -bort, drill. -fil, lock-smith's file. -fist, flat-fish. -fod, flat foot; N. T. -en, the dog-watches. -fobet, a. flat-footed. -form, plat-

form. -gattet, a. square-sterned. -hoved, (et Slags Es) scupper-nail. -lod, apron. -læder, pressed leather. -næb, today. -heb, c. vulgarity. -næset, a. flat-nosed. -rolle, skate. -sem, se -hoved. -te, v. i. to flatten. -tevert, flattening-mill. -ting, c. -er, N. T. sennit. -tyd, a. low German.

Platan, c. -er, -træ, plane-tree, platane; bet amerikanse —, button-wood.

Plat(be)menage, c. -r, cruet-stand, -frame.

Plateau, n. -er, plateau, table-land.

Platfond, se Plafond.

Platin, Platina, n. platina, platinum.

Platine, c. -r, (til Gevær) skelp; -r, (Bævn) wires.

Platon-iser, c. -e, Platonist. -ist, a. platonic.

Platten-flager, c. -e, manufacturer of iron-plates; (Væbager) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler. -flageri, cheating, imposition, imposture.

Plausibel, a. plausible.

Plebei-er, c. -e, -ist, a. plebeian.

Pleiader, pl. Pleiades, Pleiads.

Pleie, c. nursing; (Omjorg) tendance; (Veget- mels) care (of); (af en Krigshær, Soldater) maintenance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af Kunst, Bidselsfaber) encouragement; (Ret- tens) administration; sette i —, to put (out) to el. at nurse; være i —, to be (out) at nurse. Pleie, v. i. (tegte, bare Omjorg for) to tend, nurse, take care of; — sig, to nurse one's self; — Retten, to administer justice; — Om- gang med En, to have intercourse with, asso- ciate with one. -amme, nurse. -anskalt, se -stiftelse. -barn, foster-child. -batter, foster- daughter. -fader, foster-father. -forældre, pl. foster-parents. -hus, almshouse, hospital. -mo- der, foster-mother. -skole, asylum. -stiftelse (Opfostringshus) orphan asylum; (Vattighus, Pleiehús) almshouse. -søn, foster-son. -søster, foster-sister.

Pleie, v. i. (have Bane til) to be used to, be accustomed to, to be wont, to use, be in the habit of; som man -r at sige, (som man siger) as the saying is.

Pleiel, c. -er, sail.

Plektrum, n. -rer, plectrum.

Ple-narmede, -num, n. full meeting.

Pleonas-me, c. -r, pleonasm. -tiff, a. pleo- nastic, redundant.

Plet, c. -ter, speck; (ogs. Ag. Stamplet) spot, stain; (Plet Jord) plot; paa -ten, on the spot; ror Dig ilt af -ten! don't stir! -fri, a. spot- less, stainless. -fugle, scouring-ball. -ler, clay for removing stains. -stød, hit in the center. -sæbe, scouring soap. -te, v. i. to speck; (ogs. Ag.) spot, stain; v. i. to get stained el. spotted. -tyfus, spotted typhus. -vand, scouring drops, abstergent.

Plēt, *n.* (electro-) plate, plated ware. -tere, *v. i.* to plate.

Plī, *c.* manners *pl.*

Pligt, *c. -er*, duty. -arbeide, work of duty. -begreb, notion of duty. -bud, moral precept. **-e*, *v. i.* to be (in duty) bound. -erhenselse, conviction of duty. -forpliggenhed, *a.* undutiful. -forpliggenhed, dereliction of duty. -fri, *a.* exempt from duty. -følelse, sense of duty. -ig, *a.* bound in duty, obliged. -Hjerte, saccage. -el. statute-labour with horses. -lære, moral philosophy, ethics, *pl.* -mæssig, *a.* conformable to duty. -pligtig, *a.* bound in duty, dutiful. -pligtig, *adv.* as in duty bound. -stridig, *a.* at variance with one's duty. -tro, *a.* dutiful, faithful. -trofald, faithfulness to (one's) duty. -vilig, *a.* willing to do one's duty. -ydelse, performance of duty, yielding what is due.

Pligt, *c. N. T.* (i Jærte) foresheets, *pl.*; *je* -anker. -anker, sheet-anchor. -bugger, bowman. -toug, sheet-anchor-cable.

Plinius, Pliny.

Pliocen, *a.* pliocene.

Plire, *c. -r*, red spot on the skin.

Plir-e, *v. i.* to blink. -en, *c.* blinking. -siet, *a.* blinking.

***Plistre**, *je* Plistre.

***Plig**, *je* Plig.

Plombe, *c. -r*, mass (for filling teeth); *Merc.* (lead) tally. -re, *v. t. Merc.* to seal with lead, to lead, tally; — *en* Tand, to plug a tooth. -ring, *c.* leading etc.; (af Xænder) plugging.

***Plomme**, *je* Plomme.

Plongerende, *a.* plunging.

Ploug, *Plou*, *c. -e*, plough; lægge under -en, to bring into cultivation. -aas, plough-beam. -dreng, ploughboy. -driver, plough-driver. -føls, ploughers. -fure, furrow (made by a plough). -fer, *a.* fit for drawing a plough. -gang, ploughing pace. -greb, -thandel, handle of a plough. -hest, plough-horse. -holder, ploughman. -thugger, plough-wright. -hvel, plough(-plane). -jern, coulter; *plough-share. -færl, ploughman. -fjæp, plough-rake, plough-staff. -thjærrer, plough-head. -thjærrer, driver of a plough. -thjæring, ploughboy. -løb, sole. -mand, ploughman. **-onn*, ploughing-season. -ore, plough-ox. -redskab, ploughing implement. -ret, right of tillage. -thrybde, plough-rake. -thæt, plough-tax. -thive, *je* -thure. -thjærrer, plough-share. **-thjærrer*, coulter. -thjærrer, *je* -thjærrer. -thjærrer, plough-tail. -thud, plough-ox. -thjærrer, ploughman. -thule, sheath. -thift, bridle cl. muzzle. -thet, ploughing gear. -thvending, turning of the plough. -thvibe, *je* -thjærrer.

Pludder, *je* (Dyub) mud, sludge, mire. -bynd, *je* Pludder. **Pludre**, *v. t.* (Lærb) to moisten the peat with water before kneading.

Pludring, *c.* (Lærbene) the moistening of the peat before kneading.

Pludder, *c.* (uforsaaet. Enaf) jabber, gabble, babble, gibber. -buser, *pl.* trunk-hose cl. -breeches. -mund, jabberer, gabbler, babbler. -mundet, -vorn, jabbering, gabbling, babbling. -uæft, gibberish, jargon. **Pludre**, *v. i.* to jabber, gabble, babble. **Pludren**, *c.* jabbering etc.

Pludselig, *a.* sudden; *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden.

Plud-et, *a.* swollen, bloated. -fæb, *a.* chubby. -fæbme, *c.* chubbiness. -fæbnet, (*coll.*) -fæbnet, *a.* chubby-cheeked, chub-faced.

***Plug** (gg), *c. -ger*, wedge; plug, peg, spile. -ge, *v. t.* to plug, peg, spile.

Pluk, *n.* *je* -teri. -fist, fish hashed and stewed up. -gjælb, small debts, *pl.*, dribblets, *pl.* -te, *v. t.* (i Alm.) to pick; (Frugter, Blomster o.v.) to gather; (Hjerene af) to pluck; (en Fugl) to pick, pluck; plus lisse den Plomfi! don't break that flower! -te mad, meat minced and stewed up. -teri, *n.* (Plukning) gathering etc.; (Smaating) trumpery. -ning, *c.* gathering etc. -tyvert, pilfering. -viss, *adv.* now and then.

Plumbudding, *c.* plum-pudding.

Plump, *a.* (Hofet) clumsy; (raa) coarse, low, vulgar; et i Betragtning, a gross deceit, fraud. -hed, *c.* clumsiness; coarseness, vulgarity.

Plump, *n. pl.* *b. j.* plump, splash, plunge. -e, *v. i.* to plump, douse; — *ub* med Roget, to blurt out a thing; — (Roget) jammen, to fumble together.

***Plumpudding**, *je* Plumbudding.

Plumre, *v. t.* to muddle, make muddy, turbid; — *Banet*, to disturb the water. -t, *a.* turbid, muddy.

Plura-lis, *Gram.* the plural (number). -litet, *c.* plurality.

Plus, *Math.* plus. -qvamperfectum, *Gram.* the pluperfect tense.

Plufter, *v. t.* *je* Plufter.

Plutokrat, *n.* plutocracy.

Pluton-isme, Plutonic, Plutonian. -isme, *c.* Plutonianism. -ist, *c. -er*, Plutonist, Plutonian.

Plush, *n.* plush, shag; *en* -es Bælt, a waist-coat of plush.

Plund-re, *v. t.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, rifle; (*en* Th) to sack; *Ag.* to peel. -ren, -ring, *c.* plundering, pillage, rifling, sack. -ringstog, raid.

***Plistre**, *v. i.* to whistle.

Plæb, *n. pl. b. j.* plaid. -rem, rug-strap.

Plæbere, *v. t. & i.* to plead.

Plæne, *c. -r*, plain; (Græs-) lawn.

Plæg, *je* Plæg.

Plæle, *v. t.* to plough; (Enebl.) tongue; — *Sæbet*, to plough cl. furrow the sea; — *igjen-nem*, *Ag.* to wade through; — (*ammen* (Bræder), to tongue together. -dag, day's work with one plough. -hvel, plough. -jord, -land, plough-

land, arable land. -lig, a. ploughable, arable, fit for tillage. -len, plough-hire. -mark, je -jorb. -strimmel, furrow. -tid, ploughing-season. **Plaining**, c. ploughing.

Pløst, c. -te, peg. -te, v. t. to peg. -syl, pegging-awl.

† **Pløse**, n. slush.

* **Pløsen**, je **Plødsed**.

Pneumatisk, a. pneumatic(al).

Po, -foden, the River Po.

Poda-gra, c. gout (in the feet). -grift, gouty person; en gammel —, an old gouty fellow.

Pode, c. -r, (vgl. *Ag.*) scion, shoot. **Pode**, v. t. to graft, ingraft. -flejt, slit, cut, incision.

-knib, grafting knife. -løst, scion, graft.

-mester, grafter. -stolt, nursery of grafted trees.

-split, je -flejt. -flamme, stock. -tib, grafting season.

-træ, grafted tree. -vax, grafting wax.

Pobning, c. -er, grafting.

Podeft, c. landing.

Poder, c. fundament.

Poe-fi, c. poetry, verse, (ff.) poesy; -er, pl. poems. a. c. -er, poet. -tist, c. poetical, pl. -tist, a. poetic(al).

Pog, c. -e, urchin. -estole, dame's school.

Point, n. -er, *Ag.* point; (ved *Ermen*) mark.

-e, c. -r. point, gist. -ere, v. t. to point. -fer, c. (Scrub.) pointsman.

Potal, c. -er, goblet, (drinking) cup.

Potte, je **Putte** 1.

Pottenholt, n. lignum vitae, pockwood.

Poffer, n. s. the devil, deuce; for — i hang it! — heller! the devil you are! the devil you do! gaa — i **Wald**! out upon you! gaa var ogsaa — i! there would be the devil to pay!

en -s **Stoi**, an infernal noise; en -s (raff) **Pige** el. **Læs**, a brisk girl, the devil of a girl; en -s **Dreng**, **Karl**, the devil of a boy, fellow;

gib — **havbe** . . . , beshrew . . .

Potulere, v. t. to carouse.

Poi, c. -er, *Phys. Astr. Geog.* pole. -heide, latitude.

Polar, a. polar. -bjørn, je **Bjørn**. -cirkel, je -freds. -distance, polar distance. -egne, polar regions; de nordlige —, the arctic r.; de sydlige —, the antarctic r. -grændse, polar limit.

-hav, polar sea; det nordlige —, the Arctic Ocean; det sydlige —, the southern polar sea.

-isation, c. polarisation. -isere, v. t. to polarise.

-isep, n. polariscope. -itet, c. polarity. -freds, polar circle; (nordlige) Arctic c. (sydlige) Ant-

arctic c. -lom, black-throated diver. -lgs, je **Nord** -reise, arctic voyage. -ræv, arctic fox.

-stjerne, polar star, pole-star. -strem, polar current.

Poi-lær, pile-west. -fjæbe, pile-warp. -træd, pole-thread.

Poi-lærpente, penny-royal.

Polem-ist, c. controversy. -iser, controversy.

Pom, c. -er, *Phys. Astr. Geog.* pole. -heide, latitude.

Polar, a. polar. -bjørn, je **Bjørn**. -cirkel, je -freds. -distance, polar distance. -egne, polar regions; de nordlige —, the arctic r.; de sydlige —, the antarctic r. -grændse, polar limit.

-hav, polar sea; det nordlige —, the Arctic Ocean; det sydlige —, the southern polar sea.

-isation, c. polarisation. -isere, v. t. to polarise.

-isep, n. polariscope. -itet, c. polarity. -freds, polar circle; (nordlige) Arctic c. (sydlige) Ant-

arctic c. -lom, black-throated diver. -lgs, je **Nord** -reise, arctic voyage. -ræv, arctic fox.

-stjerne, polar star, pole-star. -strem, polar current.

Poi-lær, pile-west. -fjæbe, pile-warp. -træd, pole-thread.

Poi-lærpente, penny-royal.

Polem-ist, c. controversy. -iser, controversy.

Pom, c. -er, *Phys. Astr. Geog.* pole. -heide, latitude.

Polar, a. polar. -bjørn, je **Bjørn**. -cirkel, je -freds. -distance, polar distance. -egne, polar regions; de nordlige —, the arctic r.; de sydlige —, the antarctic r. -grændse, polar limit.

-hav, polar sea; det nordlige —, the Arctic Ocean; det sydlige —, the southern polar sea.

-isation, c. polarisation. -isere, v. t. to polarise.

-isep, n. polariscope. -itet, c. polarity. -freds, polar circle; (nordlige) Arctic c. (sydlige) Ant-

arctic c. -lom, black-throated diver. -lgs, je **Nord** -reise, arctic voyage. -ræv, arctic fox.

-stjerne, polar star, pole-star. -strem, polar current.

Poi-lær, pile-west. -fjæbe, pile-warp. -træd, pole-thread.

Poi-lærpente, penny-royal.

Polem-ist, c. controversy. -iser, controversy.

Pom, c. -er, *Phys. Astr. Geog.* pole. -heide, latitude.

alist. -isere, v. i. — imob, to join issue with, to combat. -ist, a. polemic.

Poi-en, Poland. -at, c. -ter, Pole, Poland; † (Sevning i *Blasjet*) healtap; † (i *Piben*) rest (of tobacco).

-latinde, c. -r, Pole, Polish woman. -affer, c. N. T. polacca. -st, a. Polish;

bet -e *Sprog*, the Polonaise; *coll.* lette paa —, to be polled up; — *Ægtefæls*, concubinage;

en — *Forstættelse*, a mortal funk. -*de* *bande*, a kind of rustic dance.

Polere, v. t. to polish, burnish, furbish; en -t *Nation*, -de *Seber*, a polished nation, polished manners.

Poler-al, broach. -berste, polishing-brush. -fil, polishing-file. -hammer, polishing-hammer. -pulver, polishing-powder.

-rødt, red oxide of iron, jeweller's red. -stifer, polishing-slate. -stive, glaser, buff. -stæl, burnisher. -sten, burnishing-stone. -vand, (diluted) muriatic acid. **Polerer**, c. polisher;

(*Tømmer*, *Mur*) foreman. **Polerer**, c. polishing etc.

Police, c. -r, (ved *Assurance*) policy.

Politi, a. sly, cunning.

Politi, n. police. -anordning, police-regulation. -assistent, police sergeant. -baad, police-boat. -betjent, (police) constable, policeman.

-chef, chief of the police. -direktor, director of police. -dom, sentence of the police-court.

-embedsmand, police officer, peace-officer. -forber, examination at the police-court.

-fuldmægtig, police inspector. -hammer, police-office. -mester, police master. -prefekt, prefect of police. -ret, (*Domsol*) police-court;

(*Rebe*) laws of police. -sag, matter of police, police case. -segl, seal of the police. -stift, policeman's badge. -spion, police spy, informer.

-station, police station, station-house. -stæv, -stot, truncheon. -vedtægt, police regulations. -væsen, police-establishment.

Politi-t, c. policy, politics, pl., state-craft.

-er, c. e. politician. -fuss, c. coll. old fox.

-isere, v. i. to talk politics. -st, a. political.

Politur, c. polish.

Poli-ta, c. -er, polka. -tere, v. t. to polk.

Pollen, n. pollen. -form, granule (af pollen).

Pollution, c. -er, pollution.

Polonaise, c. -r, polonaise.

Polstre, v. t. to stuff.

Poltrom, c. -er, poltroon.

Poly-andri, n. polyandry. -eder, n. -dre, polyhedron. -foni, a. polyphonic, polyphonous.

-gami, n. polygamy. -glot, s. & a. polyglot.

-gon, c. -er, polygon. -histør, c. polyhistor.

-næsten, Polynesia. -p, c. -er, polypus. -teknik, c. polytechnics, pl. -tekniker, c. -e, polytechnician. -teknisk, a. polytechnic(al); den -e *Sætt* -anstalt, the polytechnic academy. -theisme, c. polytheism. -theist, c. polytheist. -theistisk, a. polytheistic(al).

Pomade, c. pomatum. -frutte, p. pot.

Pomerantz, c. -er, bitter orange. -blomst, orange-flower. -fugl, dotterel plover. -træ, orange-tree.

Pomme-rancer, -rer, c. Pomeranian. -rn, Pomerania. -ræ, a. Pomeranian.

Pomolog, c. -er, pomologist.

Pomp, c. pomp. -es, a. pompous.

Pompe, se Pompe.

Pompeii, Pompeii.

Pompeius, Pompey.

Pompelmus, shaddock.

Pontinse Sumpe (be), the Pontine marshes, pl.

Ponton, c. -er, pontoon. -brø, pontoon-bridge.

Pope, c. -r, Russian priest.

Popelin, n. poplin.

Popo, c. coll. bum, posteriors.

Poppe-brug, poll. -gæle, se Pappegæle.

Poppel, c. pl. Poplar, poplar. -pil, black poplar. -søramer, privet hawkmoth.

Popu-lariser, v. t. to popularise. -laritet, c. popularity. -ler, a. popular.

Porcellæn, n. china, porcelain. -fabrik, china-manufacture. -handel, dealing in china. -handler, dealer in china. -jorb, -ler, porcelain-earth, china-clay. -maler, china-painter. -maleri, painting on china, china-painting. -s, a. china. -s blomst, London pride, St. Patrick's cabbage. -s hoveb, china bowl. -sneffe, c. wry. -ubfalg, china-shop.

Pore, c. -r, pore. -es, a. porous. -sitet, c. porosity.

Porfyr, c. porphyry. -agtig, porphyritic, porphyreous. -sandsten, red sandstone.

Porre, c. leak.

Pors, c. sweet willow, sweet gale.

Port, c. -e, (til Hus) gate; (Ranonport) port, port-hole; den Heie —, the Sublime Porte; jage paa -en, to turn away, send packing. -aare, port-vein, portal vein. -aerl, staple of a gate. -fløi, leaf of a gate. -gang, gate-way. -hammer, knocker. -hund, watch-dog. -hammer, room over a gate. -Hofte, gate-bell. -laage, wicket (in a gate). -lagen, N. T. fear-nought. -luge, port-lid. -nagle, key of a gate. -penge, gate-toll. -rum, gate-way. -seil, port-sail. -standse, ravelin. -strider, gate-clerk. -snaa, se -snaa. -spærring, shutting of the gates. -stabel, se -aerl. -snaa, bar of a gate. -stolpe, post of a gate. -stue, gate-keeper's lodge. -tæffel, N. T. port-tackle. -vagt, (Vandstabs) guard at a gate; (Bogstus) guard-house at a gate. -vægter, gate-keeper, porter.

Portal, n. -er, porch, ornamental gateway.

Portativ, a. portable.

Porte-falfe, c. -r, se Portefol. -felje, c. -r, portfolio; (Drevtælle) pocket-book; Minister med, uden —, minister with, without a department. -monnæle, c. -r, (leather-) purse.

Porteece, c. -r, sword-knot.

Porter, c. stout, porter.

Porticus, c. portico.

Portiere, c. -r, curtain.

Portion, c. -er, portion, share; (ringe) modicum cl. service; en — (Paa paa Epifchus), a plate cl. service; (ved Middagsbord) helping; to -er f. Er. Kaffe, coffee for two; coll. den fine —, the upper ten thousand. -svis, adv. in portions; by instalments.

Portiob, n. blacklead.

Portner, c. -e, porter, janitor, lodge-keeper. -bolig, -hus, porter's lodge. -fæ, c. portress, janitress.

Porto, c. postage. -bog, postage-book. -fri, a. franked, post-paid, free of postage. -frihed, exemption from postage. -sats, rate of postage.

Portræt, n. -er, likeness, portrait. -ere, v. t. to portray; labe sig —, to sit for one's portrait. -maler, portrait-painter. -maleri, -malning, portrait-painting. -er, c. se -maler.

Portu-gal, Portugal. -giser, c. -e. -giserinde, c. -r, Portuguese; -ne, the Portuguese. -gisser, a. Portuguese.

Portulak, c. purslain.

Portvin, c. port-wine, port.

Pore, se Pore.

Pose, c. -r, bag; tale rent ud af -n, to speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ud af -n! speak your mind! fige (En) Nøget rent ud af -n, to tell one a thing frankly; have rent Pøse (Mel) i -n, to have clean hands; man kan ikke have baade i — og i Sel, you cannot eat your cake and have it. Pose, v. i. (om Klæder) to bag. -figer, c. searcher. *-not, purse-seine.

Position, c. -er, position; (paa Bølin) shift.

Positiv, a. positive. Positiv, n. Gram. the positive (degree). Positiv', n. -er, chamber organ. *barrel-organ. -isme, c. positivism. *-spiller, se Eendreier.

Positur, c. -er, posture, attitude.

Possement-arbeide, lace-work. -mager, c. fringe-maker, lace-man.

Pøst, c. Bot. Labrador tea.

Pøst, c. -er, (til Der, Binne) post; (Sand-pøst) pump. -e, se Pumpe, v. t. -etæ, pump-stock. -rende, -rer, -værl, se Pumpe.

Pøst, c. -er, (Stanplads, bestemt Sted; Stil-ling; Embede, Besilling) post; (Soldat paa —) sentinel, sentry; (Rytterpost) vedette; (Officer-ernes og Randstabs Pøster i et Strøgstrid under en Kamp) N. T. quarters, pl.; (enkelte Artiller, Punt) item; være paa sin —, to be at one's post; to be on one's guard, on the alert; han er ikke paa sin — her, he is not in his proper place; staa el. være paa —, to be on duty, to stand sentinel. -ere, v. t. to station, place, (og om Regnsl.) post.

Pøst, c. -er, (Besørdningsbøger, Postbesørdning osv.) post; -erne, the mails; reise med -en, to travel cl. go by mail, to post; med -en idag,

by this day's post *el. mail*; *med omgaaende* —, by the next post, by return of post *el. mail*; *lagge i -en*, inbære *paar -en*, to post; *naar -en kommer*, when the post comes in. **-aabner*, country postmaster, sub-postmaster. **-aabneri*, country post-office. *-adresbøg*, post-office gazetteer *el. directory*. *-anordning*, post-office regulation. *-anvisning*, post-office order, money order. *-befordring*, conveyance by post. *-brev*, letter by post. *-bræt*, board showing the arrival of the mails. *-bud*, postman, letter-carrier. *-dag*, post-day; *om et Par -e*, in a post (*el. mail*) or two; *i løbet af nogle -e*, in a few posts. *-dampskib*, mail-steamer. *-direktion*, general post-office. *-direktør*, postmaster-general. *-distrikt*, postal district. *-due*, carrier-pigeon. *-embedsmænd*, post-officers. *-e rekrante*, to be left at the post office, to be left till called for. *-erpebition*, (branch) post-office; *N. T. mail-room*. *-erpebiter*, (sub-)postmaster. *-foranbring*, postal change. *-forbindelse*, post(al) communication, *c. by post*. *-forfrud*, *se* *-opfrævning*. *-fri*, *a. -frit*, *adv.* free of postage, franked, post-paid. *-frihed*, exemption from postage. *-frimærke*, (postage) stamp. *-fører*, guard of a mail-coach. *-gaard*, post-house, post-office. *-gang*, arrival and departure of the mails. *-gode*, goods conveyed by post. *-hest*, post-horse; *rejse med -e*, to travel post. *-høj*, stage. *-holder*, keeper of posthorses, postmaster. *-horn*, post-horn. *-hus*, post-house. *-jagt*, packet. *-karet*, mail-coach. *-kærl*, postilion. *-kæsse*, letter-box, pillar-box. *-kondukter*, mail-guard. *-kontor*, post-office. *-konvention*, postal convention. *-kort*, post-bill. *-kuff*, mail-coach driver. *-kvittering*, post-office receipt. *-løber*, foot-post. *-mester*, postmaster. *-mærke*, (Stempel) post-mark; *se* *-frimærke*. *-opfrævning*, (erhverv) *ikke i England*, i Amerika *haves* noget lignende, *dog ikke i Forbindelse med Postvesenet, og Posttegningen er*; collect on delivery, C. O. D. *-papir*, post-paper, letter-paper, (tyndt) foreign post. *-penge*, postage. *-porto*, postage. *-rejse*, journey by post. *-riber*, *se* *-rytter*. *-ruin*, foreign-post. *-rytter*, mounted postman. *-segl*, postal seal. *-sekretær*, secretary to the post-office. *-skib*, packet. *-skifte*, *se* *-høj*. *-skilt*, postman's badge. *-skriver*, post-office clerk. *-smalle*, packet. *-station*, post-stage, stage. *-stempel*, post-mark. *-sæt*, mail-bag, post-bag. *-tasse*, letter-bag. *-table*, *se* *-bræt*. *-tog*, mail-train. *-vei*, post-road. *-vogn*, mail coach, (Sernb.) mail-carriage. *-væsen*, post-establishment, mail-service. **-væste*, *se* *-tasse*.

Postament, *c. -er*, pedestal.

Postdatere, *v. t.* to post-date.

Postet, *c. -er*, patty, (med *frugt*) tart, (flur, med *skib*) pie, pasty. *-bager*, pastry-cook. *-deig*, paste.

Posteriora, *pl. coll.* posteriors.

Posthum, *se* *Postum*.

Postil, *c. -ter*, book of sermons.

Postillon, *c. -er*, postilion, post-boy.

Postuludium, *n. -iter*, postlude.

Postpositiv, *a.* postpositive.

Postscriptum, *n. -ta*, postscript.

Postulat, *n. -er*, postulate. *-ere*, *v. t.* to beg, postulate.

Postum, *a.* posthumous.

Pot, *c. -ter*, quart. *Potte-flaske*, quart-bottle.

-maal, quart-measure. *-stik*, *adv.* by the quart.

-el, small beer.

Potageffe, *c.* soup. *el. tureen-ladle*.

Potasse, *c.* potash. *-lub*, potash-lye. *-syderi*, manufactory of potash.

Pote, *c. -r*, paw.

Potentat, *c. -er*, potentate.

Potentialis, *c.* the potential mood *el. mode*.

Potentil, *c.* cinque-foil.

Potens, *c. -er*, *Math.* power. *-ere*, *v. t.* to raise, intensify, maximize; *Math.* involve.

-ering, *c.* raising, involution.

**Potet*, *c. -er*, *Potetes*, *pl. b. f.* *se* *Kartoffel*.

-avling, potato-crop. *-græs*, *-stak*, stalks and leaves of potatoes. *-stap*, *stappe*, mashed potatoes.

Pothval, *se* *Raffelot*.

Potter, *c.* potted cheese.

Potpourri, *n.* pot-pourri.

Potte, *c. -r*, pot; *en* — *Regler*, a game at ninepins; *coll.* — *og Bænde*, all-in-all; *coll. paar* — *n*, in a six. *Potte-aal*, potted eel. *-bvd*, potter's shop. *-hvælving*, tubular vaulting. *-figer*, kitchen-hunter. *-laag*, pot-lid. *-fram*, crockery.

-fræmmer, dealer in crockery. *-ler*, potter's clay. *-mager*, potter. *-magerarbejde*, potter's work *el. pottery*. *-magerhjul*, potter's wheel.

-magerler, *se* *-ler*. *-magerovn*, potter's oven.

-magerstive, *se* *-magerhjul*. *-ost*, potted cheese.

-plante, pot-plant. *-skaar*, pot-share, *-sherd*.

-ste, ladle. *-stifter*, lick-dish. *-vært*, *se* *-plante*.

Poudrette, *c.* poudrette.

Pousfere, *v. t.* to push; — *fig.* to push one's way.

Praas, *c. -e*, dip; *fig. coll.* muff.

Prag, Prague.

Pragmatisk, *a.* pragmatic.

Pragt, *c.* pomp, magnificence, splendour.

-bille, breasteddan. *-blomst*, ornamental flower, splendid flower. *-bygning*, splendid edifice.

-edderfugl, king duck. *-eksende*, *a.* fond of display, magnificent. *-erempler*, splendid specimens; (af *en* *Bog*) splendid copy. *-fuld*, *a.* splendid, showy, gorgeous. *-lyst*, love of pomp.

-læs, *a.* unostentatious. *-optog*, pageant. *-sal*, state room. *-seng*, bed of state. *-stjerne*, bachelor's button. *-stykke*, splendid article. *-syg*, fond of pomp. *-syge*, passion for show. *-ub*, gave, splendid edition. *-vogn*, state carriage.

-værelse, state-room. -værel, splendid (literary) work.

Præte, *v. t. N. T.* to hail; — *et Stib*, to hail a ship, speak a ship. -hold, speaking cl. hailing distance, hail. -n, **Præting**, *c.* hailing, speaking.

Prætte, *v. t.*; — *en Noget paa*, to put, inflict, foist off, a thing upon one; — *fig paa en*, to intrude cl. force one's self upon one.

Præfter, *c. -e*, (*fattig Menneſte*) beggarly fellow; (*Stymer*) poor wretch. -agtig, *a.* beggarly. -føged, *ſe Stodderfønge*. -føll, beggars. -i, *n.* beggary. -levnet, -liv, beggarly life. -flads, shabby finery. -følt, *a.* proud and beggarly. -følthed, beggarly pride.

Præfti-fa, *c.* pratique. -fabel, *a.* practicable. -fer, -fus, *c.* practical fellow, practitioner; *en gammel -fus*, an old stager cl. practitioner, an old hand. -fere, *v. t. & i. t.* to practise; *en -nbe fere*, a medical practitioner; *coll.* — *Noget ud af Lommeſe paa en*, to shuffle a thing out of one's pockets; — *bort*, to shuffle cl. spirit away; — *fig bort*, to slip away. -fø, *a.* practical.

Præl, *c.* ostentation, parade, show. -bønne, *c.* scarlet bean. -e, *v. t.* (*med Noget*) to make a show cl. display (of a thing); (*af Noget*) to brag, boast (of a thing); -*nbe fært*, gaudy colours. -elyst, love of show cl. display. -en, *c.* bragging, boasting. -er, *c. -e*, boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -eri, *n.* *ſe -en*. -fri, *a.* unostentatious. -føls, -føns, *ſe -er*.

Præm, *c. -me*, lighter, barge, *pram*. -føll, lightermen. -føug, lightermen's company. -føie, *ſe -føge*. -fønd, lighterman, bargeman. -føme, *v. t.* to transport in a lighter. -fønge, hire of a lighter, lighterage. -føpreite, floating fire-engine. -føffer, *ſe -fønd*.

Præng, *c.* *ſe -en*. -e, *v. t.* (*drive Prængeri*) to higgie; — *med fætte, Stude*, to deal in horses, cattle. -er, *c.* higgler; (*Stude*) cattle-dealer; (*fætte*) horse-dealer. -en, *c. -eri*, *n.* higgling; (*fætte* og *Stude*) dealing in horses and cattle.

Prænge, *v. t.* (*prunte*) to shine, glitter; *han -r i ſin bedſte Dragt*, he wears his most gaudy dress; — *med*, to display, show off.

Prænge, *v. t. N. T.* — *ſeil*, to crowd sail.

Præt, *c.* prittle-prattle, prate, jabber; *talk, chat, *ſo*. nonsense. -e, *v. t.* to prate, jabber; *talk, chat, -mager, *c. -e*, (*great cl. idle*) talker.

Prætiſ, *c.* practice; *i* —, practically.

Prætiſ, *ſe Prætiſ*.

Præter, *a.* precarious.

Præl-flobs, anvil. -fø, *v. t.* (*af*) to glance off, to rebound. -ring, tail-ring.

Prælle, *v. t.* to importune, tax. -fø, *n.* extortion.

Præmie, *ſe Præmie*.

Premier-leitnant, *c.* lieutenant. -miniſter, premier, prime minister.

Premiſſer, *ſe Præmiſſer*.

Preu, *c. -e*, stiletto.

Prent, *c.* print; *paa* —, in print. -e, *v. t.* to print.

Pres, *c.* pressure; strain, stress; *føre* — *af ſeil*, to carry a press of sail. -føenger, a man belonging to a press-gang. -føer, pressed barm cl. yeast. -førn, pressed horn shavings. -føng, *c.* pressing. -føp, pressing-boards, *pl.* -pumper, force-pump.

Presbyteriau-er, *c.* Presbyterian. -fø, *a.* Presbyterian.

Preſſenning, *c. -er*, tarpawling, tarpaulin. -fø bug, tarpaulin canvas.

Preſent, *c. -er*, present.

Preſſe, *c. -r*, press; *Hogen er under -n*, the book is in the press; *lægge under -n*, to put to press. **Preſſe**, *v. t.* to press, force; — *ſeil*, *N. T.* to carry on; — *Noget af en*, to extort something from one; — *Penge (ub) af en*, to black-mail one. -føngel, rounce, press-stick. -føm, press-lever. -førbrydſe, -førfeelſe, crime against the press-law. -føribe, liberty of the press. -førſteb, licentiousness of the press. -førn, (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -føv, press-law. -føvtrædſe, trespass against the press-law. -fømm, friasket. -fø, *v. t.* to urge; *v. t.* to be urgent; -*nbe*, urgent. -følte, brawn. *fø, fø, pressed peat. -føng, restrictions on the press.

Preſſion, *c.* pressure.

Preſti-føs, *pl.* valuables, *esp.* jewelry. -fø, *a.* affected, *prim*.

Præuſ-ſen, Prussia. -før, *c. -fø*, *a.* Prussian. -føvføen, Borussiaism.

Prif, *c. -fø*, dot; (*paa Stybeſtve*) bull's eye; *N. T.* beacon; *paa en* —, til *Punft* og -fø, to a tittle, to a nicety. **Prifſe**, *v. t.* (*punſtere*, *mærke med Puncter*) to dot; (*ſiſte ſmaat med en Naal oſv.*) to prick. -*n*, *c.* dotting; pricking. -*n*, *a.* testy, touchy; *han er meget* — *paa det*, he is very testy, touchy. -*naal*, prickler. -*n* fø, *c.* testiness, touchiness. -fønge, *N. T.* beaconage. -fø, *n.* pricking.

***Prim**, *Primføst*, *ſe Dyſeføst*.

Prim-a, *a.* first-class. -fø, *c.* primate. -*at*, *n.* primacy. -*averel*, *Merc.* first (of exchange), first bill. -e, *v. t.* to talk nonsense, to babble. -*el* vin, cownalp wine. -*fø*, *a.* primitive. -føv, -føv, *c.* Runic calendar cl. stick, clog-almanac. -*fø*, *n.* prime number. -fø, primrose, (-*beris*) cownalp. -*er*, *a.* primary.

Princip, *n. -er*, *ſe Grundføtning*; *af* —, on principle. -fø, *a.* principal. -fø, *c. -er*, master, employer, chief. -*at*, *n.* supremacy, headship. -fø, *a.* fundamental. -fø, *a.* unprincipled. -førtter, riding a principle to death. -førgfømaal, question of principle.

Prinds, *c. -er*, prince. -fø, *a.* princely. -føfø, *c. -r*, princess. -føfø, prince's metal.

Prior, c. -er, prior. -inde, c. prioress.

Prioritet, c. -er, (i Alm.) priority, precedence; **(Bant)** mortgage; **første -s Prioritet, a** first mortgage. **-sætte, preferential c.** preference share. **-shaver, -sherre, mortgages.** **Prioriteter, a.** secured; — **Kreditor, creditor on mortgage, secured c.**

Drippen, a. hasty, testy. -hed c. hastiness, testiness.

Pris, *c. -er*, (*Verbi*) **price**, rate; (*forlangt*) **betaling**, charge; (*Belønning* obj.) **prize**; (*Roes*) **praise**; — *Zobal*, pinch of snuff; *faste -er*, fixed prices; *nebstatte -er*, reduced prices; — *erne stige*, prices rise; *for enhver* —, at any price; at all risks; *for ingen* —, not for all the world; *under -en*, under price, for less than the value; *til en* — *af*, at the rate of; *det staar mig i en* — *af 10 Daer*, it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; *staa i høi* —, to stand high in price; *bære -en*, to bear away the palm (from); *binde -en*, *gaa af med -en*, to win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; *gibe til* — *for*, to abandon to the mercy of; *gibe en By til* — *for* (*Flydbring*), to give up a town to plunder el. pillage; *fætte* — *pa*, to value, prize, set value upon, be appreciative of; *be ambitious of*; *fætte stor* — *pa*, to value highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; *fætte en* — *pa* *ens Fødsel*, to set a price on one's head; — *og Være værre Gud*, praise and glory be to God. — **afhandlings**, prize-essay. — **belønnet**, *a. prize*; *en* — *Kaſum*, a prize turkey. — **beſtemmelse**, valuation, estimation. — **billig**, cheap. — **bommer**, awardee of prizes. — **domme**, *v. i.* (et *Stik*) to condemn. — **dommelse**, condemnation of a prize. — *e, c. -r*, (et *opbragt Stik*) prize; *gob* —, lawful *p.*; *vi tog* to — *r*, we made two prizes. — *e, v. i.* to praise, glorify, laud, extol, celebrate, magnify; — *ſig lyſtellig*, to deem el. think one's self fortunate; *nei ba -r jeg London*, London for my money. — **elig**, *a. praiseworthy*, laudable. — **ſalſ**, fall of prices(s). — **forbøttelse**, increase of prices el. of the prices. — **fortegnelse**, *ſe* **forant**. — **gobs**, prize-goods. — **forant**, *liſte*, price-current, price list, priced list. — (**Prise**-) **meſter**, *N. T.* prize-master. — **notering**, quotation. — **opgave**, prize-question. — **part**, *N. T.* share of a prize. — (**Prise**-) **penge**, prize-money. — (**Prise**-) **ret**, prize-court. — **ſtriſt**, *ſe* **afhandling**. — (**ſpørgsmaal**, *ſe* **opgave**. — **ſtigende**, rise of prices. — **værdig**, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable. — **værdighed**, *c.* praiseworthiness.

Prisma, *n.* -mer, prism. -dreieckent, barlathe. -tisch, *a.* prismatic.

Privat, *a.* private; — **Sag** (Sagemaal) civil action; — *e.* private individuals. **Privat**-, private. — **Docent**, lecturer. — **im**, *adv.* privately. — **ist**, *c.* — **er**, private pupil. — **kasse**, privy purse. — **ret**, civil law.

Privet, n. -er, privy, house of office.

Privile-gère, v. t. to license, privilege. -gium, *n.* -ier, license, privilege.

Pro Anno, per annum; — et Contra, pro
and con.

**Probat, a. proved, approved, unfailing;
killing.**

Probenreuter, c. -e, commercial traveller,
bagman.

Probier-e, *v. t.* (*coll.* = *probe*) to try; (*Met-*
taller) to assay; — *paan*, to try. — *bigel*, coppel,
cupel. — *ing*, *c.* trying etc. — *funst*, dross. —
-meister, assayer. — *-naal*, touch-needle. — *-ofen*,
assaying furnace. — *-stein*, touch-stone. — *-wagt*,
assaying-weight.

Problem, n. -er, problem. -atic, a. proble-
matic.

Proce-dere, v. i. to be at law, go to law; carry on el. conduct a lawsuit, *L. T.* proceed.
-dure, c. process, course of proceedings, (way of) conducting a lawsuit.

Procent, *c.* -er, per cent, percent; til, efter fem —, at five percent; tiende fem —, to make a shilling in the pound; betale visse -er af, to pay a percentage on; mod -er af Udbytet, at a percentage on the profits. -vis, *a. & adv.* per cent; bet -e Antal, the number per cent.

Proces, *c.* -fer, (*Sag*) lawsuit, action; (*hemis*
B.; *Orden* | *i* *Saggsmaal*) process; *ligge i* — *med*
En, to be at law with one; *gjøre fort* —, to
make short work of it, to cut the matter short.
-omkostninger, pl. costs.

Procession, c. -er, procession. -s larve, processionary caterpillar.

Produ-*cere*, *v. t.* to produce. *-cent*, *c.* *-er*, producer, grower. *-it*, *n.* *-er*, product, produce; *Math.* product. *-tion*, *c.* *-er*, production. (*Bjergb.* *v. l.*) output; *Ag.* performance. *-titiv*, *a.* productive. *-tiveness*, *c.* productiveness.

Profan, *a.* profane. *-ation*, *c.* profanation.
-ere, *v. t.* to profane. *-historien*, profane history.
-fribent, profane writer.

Profes-sion, c. -*er*, trade, business; en Epil-
ler of —, a gamester by profession, a profes-
sional g. -*ionist*, c. -*er*, tradesman, artisan.
-*for*, c. -*er*, professor. -*forat*, -*forembede*, pro-
fessorship, chair; -*et i Grætt*, the Greek chair.
-*for inde*, c. -*t*, professor's wife. -*fur*, c. *fe* -*forat*.

Prophet, *c.* -*er*, prophet, seer. -*ere*, *v. i.* to prophesy. -*i*, *c.* -*er*, prophecy. -*inde*, *c.* -*r*, prophetess. -*ical*, *a.* prophetic, prophetical.

Profil, *c.* -*er*, profile; *et* *Sillebe* *hælt* *i* —, a three-quarts. -*ere*, *v. i.* to profile. -*ering*, drawing in profile; profile, side elevation.

Profit, *c.* profit; *med* —, at a profit. -**abel**, *a.* profitable. -**ere**, *v. i.* to profit.

Proforma, *adv.* for form's sake. — *a.* simulated, mock, pro forma. — *forþer*, mock trial. — *verel*, accommodation bill.

Wpfoß, c. -fer, provost(-martial).

Prognose, *c.* prognosis.

Program, *n.* -m^t, programme, programma; (Theater-) handbill; (*f.* *Gr.* polit^{is}) platform.

Progress-ion, *c.* -ct, progression. -*is*, *a.* progressive.

Prohibitio, *a.* prohibitory, prohibitive. -*is*, *fem.*, the *p.* system.

Project, *n.* -ct, project, scheme. -*ere*, *v. t.* to project, scheme. -*is*, *n.* -er, projectile. -*ion*, *c.* projection. -*mager*, *c.* -t, projector, schemer, speculator. **Projicere**, *v. t.* to project.

Prokla-ma, *n.* -mata, legal notice. -*mation*, *c.* -ct, proclamation. -*mere*, *v. t.* to proclaim.

Proclitice, *a.* proclitic.

Profrusteseng, *c.* procrustean bed.

Profur-a, *c.* Merc. procurator; per —, by procurator. -*ant*, *se* -*ist*. -*ation*, *se* **Procura-tor**, *c.* -ct, attorney, solicitor. -*atorneb*, law quibble, pettifoggery. -*ist*, *c.* -ct, Merc. authorized agent, confidential clerk.

Proletari-at, *n.* proletariat. -*erne*, *pl.* the poorer classes, the proletariat, the proletaires.

Prolog, *c.* -ct, prologue.

Prolongere, *v. t.* to prolongate.

Promemoria, *c.* memorial.

Promen-ade, *c.* -t, promenade, walk. -*ere*, *v. t.* to promenade.

Promo-tion, *c.* graduation. -*vere*, *v. t.* & *i.* to graduate.

Promp(t), *a.* prompt, punctual; *adv.* punctually; **Ordres underset** —, orders punctually attended to.

Prono-men, *n.* -miner, pronoun. -*min*, *a.* pronominal.

Prop, *c.* -per & -pe, (*Rort*) cork; (*i* *Alm.*) stopple, stopper; (*till* at *stoppe* et *ful*) plug; **en* *liben* —, a little urobin. -*fuld*, *a.* brimful, choke-full, crammed. -*hul*, plug-hole. -*pe*, *v. t.* (*med* en *Prop*) to cork; (*stoppe*) to stuff, cram (with), ram into; (*Lømr.*) scarf. -*pepenge*, corkage. -*peffjæter*, cork-cutter. -*træffer*, cork-screw.

Propaganda, *c.* propaganda; *gjøre* — *for*, to propagate.

Propatria, foolscap.

Propel, **Propeller**, *a.* screw (-propeller). -*blad*, screw-blade.

Proper, *a.* tidy, clean.

Propo-sent, *c.* -ct, proposer, mover. -*mere*, *v. t.* to propose.

Proportion, *c.* -ct, proportion. -*al*, *a.* & *c.* -er, proportional. -*eret*, *a.* proportioned.

Proposition, *c.* -ct, proposition; **longelig* —, government bill.

Proprietær, *c.* -ct, landed proprietor, country gentleman.

Propædæutik, *c.* propædæutics.

Pro rata, *adv.* pro rata. **Pro-ratabel**, proportional share, quota.

Prosa, *c.* prose. -*ist*, *a.* prosaic(al), unimaginative. -*ist*, *c.* -ct, prose-writer, prose author. **Proscenium**, *n.* proscenium. -*stage*, stage box, corner box.

Profelst, *c.* -ct, proselyte, convert. -*mager*, *c.* proselytizer. -*mageri*, *n.* proselytism.

Proft, God bless you! (*spott.*) much good may it do you! I wish you may get it!

Proscribere, *v. t.* to proscribe.

Profobi, *c.* prosody. -*ist*, *a.* prosodical.

Prospekt, *n.* -ct, prospect, view.

Prostitu-ere, *v. t.* to disgrace; — *fig.*, to make a fool of *cl.* stultify one's self, make an exhibition of one's self. -*tion*, *c.* -ct, disgrace, exposure, scandal; (*Rvinders*) prostitution.

Prote-ger, *c.* -t, protégé. -*gere*, *v. t.* to patronize. -*tion*, *c.* -ct, patronage. -*tionisme*, *c.* protection. -*tionist*, *c.* -ct, protectionist. -*ktor*, *c.* protector. -*ktorat*, *n.* protectorate.

Protein, *c.* protaine.

Protest, *c.* -ct, protest; — *de non acceptatione*, protest for non-acceptance; — *de non solutione*, *p.* for non-payment; *omme* *tilbage* *med* —, to return dishonoured. -*ant*, *c.* protestant. -*antist*, *a.* protestant. -*antisme*, *c.* protestantism. -*ere*, *v. t.* to protest *cl.* dishonour (a bill); *v. i.* to protest *cl.* cry out (against). -*omkostning*, protest-charges.

Proteus, **Proteus**. -*agtig*, *a.* protean.

Protokol, *c.* -ler, record, register; (*ist* *i* *Diplomatien*) protocol; *føre* -*len*, to hold the register; *afgive* *til* -*len*, to depose; *tilføre* -*len* (*End* *Erklæring* *cl.* *Bidne* *byrd*) to take down (one's declaration, evidence). -*lere*, *v. t.* to register, record.

Prototyp, *c.* -ct, prototype.

Prost-e, *v. t.* — *af*, to dismount; — *pa*, to mount. -*skæde*, limber-chain.

Prov, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* evidence. -*e*, *v. t.* to depose; -*be* at *have* . . ., deposed to *cl.* spoke to having . . .

Provence, Provence. -*olie*, *P.* oil. -*rose*, *P.* rose, Provencal rose. **Provencal**, *a.* Provencal.

Proviand, *c.* provisions, victuals, stores, *pl.*; *inbtage* —, to victual. -*ere*, *v. t.* to victual, provision, cater. -*ering*, *c.* victualing. -*erings* *kommission*, commissioners of the victualing. -*forvalter*, *se* -*meester*. -*gaard*, victualing office *cl.* yard. -*meester*, victualer; *N. T.* paymaster. -*rid*, provision-ship, victualer. -*skriver*, paymaster's clerk. -*vogn*, provision-waggon. -*væssen*, victualing establishment.

Provin-cialisme, *c.* -t, provincialism, localism. -*ciel*, *a.* provincial.

Provinde, *c.* -ct, province, county; *ti* -*erne*, in the country, in the counties. -*blad*, county-paper. -*by*, country town. -*folk*, *pl.* provincials, *pl.* -*rose*, *c.* *se* *Provence*. -*skab*, provincial *cl.* country town. -*tolld*, internal duty.

Provi-sion, *c. Merc.* commission. -for, *c. -er*, foreman in an apothecary's shop. -forist, *a.* provisional, provisory, temporary. -forium, *n. -ier*, provisional arrangement.

Provf, c. -er, dean. **Provfte-bog**, dean's minute-book. -brev, dean's circular to the clergy. -bom, sentence of the dean's court. -gaard, deanery. -møde, -møde, synod. -penge, dues paid to the dean by the churches in his jurisdiction. -ret, dean's court. -rettigbed, *se* -penge. -sag, case in a dean's court. -visitation, dean's visitation. **Provfst**, *c. -er*, deanery. **Provfstinde**, *c. -r*, wife of a dean.

Prø! *interj.* (til *Prø!*) woi!

Prub, *a.* stately, magnificent.

Prunel, *c.* self-heal, heal-all, *prunella*.

Prunel, *n.* (Lsi) *prunello*.

Prunk, *c.* pomp, parade, show. -e, *v. i.* to shine; (*med*) to make a parade *cl.* display (*of*). -en, *c.* parading. -løb, *a.* unostentatious.

Pruste, *v. i.* to snort. -n, *c.* snorting.

Prutte, *v. i.* to chaffer, haggle, higgie; — *af*, to beat down. -n, *c.* ***Prut**, *n.* chaffery, haggling etc. -n, *a.* stingy, close-fisted; han *til* ille *faa* — *paa* det (*med* en *Stilling* *cl.* to) he is not so nice; he does not make nice of a penny or two. -r, *c.* chaffer, haggler, higgler. ***Prutningsmon**, margin for haggling.

Prøb, *c.* *se* -else. -e, *v. i.* to adorn, ornament, embellish, grace, decorate, deck. -elig, *a.* handsome, pretty. -else, *c. -r*, ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment. -plante, ornamental plant.

Prøgl, *c. -e*, (Snippel) bludgeon, cudgel; **Prøgl**, *pl.* thrashing, drubbing; han *til* mange —, he got a sound drubbing; *coll.* en *stor* —, a thumping fellow. -e, *r. i.* to cudgel, trounce, thrash, drub, pound. -en, *c.* cudgeling etc.

Præ, *n.* advantage; *se* **Præceteris**.

Præadamiter, *pl.* preadamites. -tise, *a.* preadamitic.

Præbende, *c. -r*, prebend.

Præbends, *n. -tise*, precedent.

Præcession, *c.* precession.

Præceteris, *n.* a first (class). -tise, *a. -er*, first.

Præcipi-tat, *n. -er*, precipitate. -tere, *v. i.* to precipitate.

Præcis, *a.* precise, punctual; — *kl. 1*, at one o'clock sharp. -ere, *v. i.* to define precisely. -ion, *c.* precision.

Prædesti-nation, *c.* predestination. -nere, *v. i.* to predestine, predestinate.

Prædikst, *n. -er*, *Gram.* predicate; (*Navn*) title, epithet.

Prædikant, *c. -er*, preacher, pulpit orator.

Prædike, *v. i.* & *i.* to preach; (*coll.* *præle*, *se* **Præle**). **Prædike-brødre**, predicants, preaching friars. -embede, ministry. -gaver, gifts *cl.* talents for preaching. -n, *c. -er*, sermon; *holde* en

—, to preach *cl.* deliver a sermon; *gaa* fra sin —, to be put out *cl.* come to a stand in preaching. -n bog, book of sermons. -r, *c.* preacher; -ens Bog, Ecclesiastes. -stol, pulpit. -tone, snuffing *cl.* canting tone; sermonizing tone.

Prædisponeret, *a.* predisposed.

Prædixit, *c.* pre-existence.

Præfekt, *c. -er*, prefect. -ur, *n.* prefecture.

Præfix, *n. -er*, prefix.

Præg, *n. pl. b.* *i.* impression, (*ogf. Ag.*) stamp, impress; *bære* — *af*, to bear the impress of. **Præge**, *v. i.* (*f. Gr. Metat*) to stamp, coin; *Ag.* to stamp, imprint, impress (on); *Sorg* og *Si-belfer* etc. -de, have -t sig i hans *Ansigt*, grief and sufferings have left their traces on his countenance; *det* *staar* -t i hans *Hjerte*, *Sind*, it is stamped on his heart, impressed on his mind; -t i *Sjælsmællen*, impressed on the memory. **Præge-hammer**, stamper. -løb, coinage. -støb, place of coinage. -stempel, stamp. **Præg-løb**, *a.* characterless. **Prægning**, *c. -er*, stamping.

Prægnant, *a.* concise, compendious, pregnant. -s, *c.* conciseness.

Prægravere, *v. i.* to endanger, detract from.

Prægtig, *a.* splendid, magnificent; *coll.* capital, excellent. -hed, *c.* splendour, magnificence.

Præjudi-er, *c.* prejudices. -cere, *v. i.* to prejudice. -fat, *n. -er*, precedent.

Præl, *n.* prate, rigmarole. -e, *v. i. coll.* *se* **Prædike**; *cont.* to prate, hold forth. -ehest, preacher. -n, *c. -er*, *coll.* *se* **Prædiken**.

Prækasere sig, *v. ref.* to take care of one's self.

Prælu-dere, *v. i.* to prelude. -fø, *a.* preclusive.

Prælat, *c. -er*, prelate.

Præliminærier, *pl.* preliminaries.

Prælu-dere, *v. i.* to prelude. -dium, *n. -ier*, prelude, voluntary; -ier, *Ag.* preambles.

Premie, *c. -r*, (*f. Gr. Assurancép.*) premium; (*Belønning*) reward; (*Pris*) prize. -belønnet, *se* **Pris**. -taster, *pl.* rates of premium. -tager, prize-winner.

Premisær, *pl.* premises.

Præmonstratenser, *c. -e*, Premonstrant.

Prænumer-ando, *adv.* in advance, beforehand. -ere, *o. fl.* *se* **Abonnere**.

Præpara-rat, *n. -er*, preparation. -rere, *v. i.* to (dissect and) prepare, dress.

Præposition, *c. -er*, *Gram.* preposition.

Prærie, *c. -r*, prairie.

Prærogatio, *n. -er*, prerogative.

Præsens, *Gram.* the present (tense); — **Participium**, the present participle.

Præsent-abel, *a.* presentable. -ation, *c.* presentation. -er balle, tray. -ere, *v. i.* to present; (*En* for *Rogen*) to introduce (one to a person); — *Gevær*, to present arms; — *en* *Bevel*, to present a bill.

Præservativ, *n.* -er, preservative, preventive.

Præsæs, *c.* chairman; (ved Disp.) respondent.

Præsident, *c.* -er, president, chairman; (i Parlam.) speaker. -entfælleget, the chairman. -entpost, presidency, presidentship; speakership. -ere, *v. i.* to preside, hold *cl.* take the chair (i et Møde, at a meeting). -ium, *n.* chairmanship; et Møde under — af, a meeting presided over by.

Præskriberet, *part. lost* by prescription. -ption, *c.* prescription.

Præst, *c.* -er, (Geistlig i Alm.) clergyman, (mest om katolske og foragtl. priest, (Sognepr.) pastor, parson, rector, (til Patronatskab) vicar, (mest i Stolt og om Dis(entr.) minister; *N. T.* commander; -erne, the clergy; *cont.* the priests; blive —, to enter the Church; — John, Prester John. **Præste-ager**, field belonging to a parsonage. -attest, a clergyman's certificate (for good character). -barn, clergyman's child. -bolig, parsonage(-house), manse, rectory. -datter, clergyman's daughter. -dragt, clerical *cl.* sacerdotal robes. -dømme, priesthood. -ed, ordination-oath. -embebe, clerical *cl.* sacerdotal office, ministry. -enke, clergyman's widow; -fynder, large place. -føls, (Geistlighed) clergy; (Mand og Kone) parson and his wife. -gaard, parsonage. -gilde, clerical banquet. -gjæld, se *Gjæld, *n.* -had, hatred of priests. -hader, priest-hater. -herredømme, hierarchy. -hus, se -bolig. -jord, ground belonging to a parsonage, glebe. -kald, clerical living. -kjole, clergyman's gown, cassock. -kloster, sacerdotal robes. -kone, wife of a clergyman. -krave, clergyman's ruff *cl.* band; *Bot.* ox-eye, (gul) yellow bottle. -lig, *a.* priestly, sacerdotal. -lærd, se *nfr.* Præstlærd. -mand, clergyman. -møde, -synod. -offer, offering to the parson. -penge, church-tithes, *pl.* -regjering, hierarchy. -række, series of pastors. -skab, priesthood, clergy. -skat, tax for the maintenance of the clergy. -skand, priesthood, clerical state. -valg, election of a clergyman. -stels, ordination of a clergyman. -viet, *a.* ordained. -vælde, hierarchy. -værdighed, sacerdotal dignity. **Præstinde**, *c.* -r, priestess. **Præstlærd**, *a.* skilled in divinity.

Præst-anda, *pl.* duties, engagements. -ation, *c.* -er, performance, achievement. -ere, *v. i.* to furnish, yield, perform.

Prætensent, *c.* -er, pretender, pretendant, claimant. -dere, *v. i.* to pretend (to), lay claim to. -sion, *c.* -er, pretension; locket.

Præventiv, *a.* preventive.

Prove, *c.* -r, (For) trial, proof, test; (af Noget) sample, specimen; (navnl. af Lærer) pattern; (f. Ex. paa Bæstestykke) rehearsal; (f. Ex. med Stybebaaben, paa Regnestykke o. b.) proof; (af Metaller) assay; anstille en — med, gjøre —

paa, (i Alm.) to make a trial of, to try, (Stybebaaben, Regnestykke o. b.) to prove; være paa —, to be on (one's) probation, on trial, on liking; paa sin —, udholde -n, to stand the test; det har ikke staet sin —, it has been tried and found wanting; sætte paa —, to put to the proof *cl.* test; have mange -r paa Ens Bæstestykke, to have many proofs of one's friendship; aflægge -r paa Noget, to exhibit proofs of; aflægge -r paa sin Dygtighed i, to show one's proficiency in; til —, by way of trial; til en —, for a trial; tage paa —, to take on trial; det svarer ikke til -n, it is not according to the sample, it does not answer the sample; holde — paa (Stuepils osv.), to rehearse. **Prove**, *v. i.* (for) to try, to test; (erfare) experience; (Stuepils osv.) to rehearse, (Metaller) to assay; (sætte paa Prove) to prove; — paa, to try, essay; -r alle Ting, beholder det Gode; prove all things; hold fast that which is good; — Vin, Mælk osv., to test wine, milk, (ved at smage paa) to taste; — et Par Sko, to try on a pair of shoes; — et Øver, to try and prove a gun; Gud -r de Bedste og straffer de Slette, Heaven proves the best and punishes the bad; han er -t i Sidelser, he has been tried by sufferings; han har -t Verden, he knows the world; -t, tried, proved; han er en -t Soldat, he is an experienced, beaten soldier. **Prove-aar**, year of probation. -aftryk (f. Ex. af et Robberstykke), proof-print. -arbejde, sample *cl.* specimen of work. -art, proof (-sheet). -billede, proof. -bind, pattern-binding. -bog, pattern-book. -boring, trial sinking. -dag, day of trial. -digel, coppel. -dygt, combat for a trial of strength. -forelæsning, probation-lecture. -flud, sampler; *fig.* være —, to serve to experiment upon. -kort, pattern-card. -kunst, art of assaying. -ladning, proof-charge. -lise, *c.* -t, trial. -læstid, time of trial, trying time. -maal, standard measure. -middel, test, re-agent. -mærke, hall-mark. -mønster, sample, pattern. -naal, touch-needle. -nummer, specimen number. -oven, se Proberovn. -pløjning, ploughing-match. -præbisen, probation-sermon. -ribt, trial-ride. -sendning, parcel of samples. -side, specimen page. -skrift, *c.* specimen of handwriting. -skrift, *n.* specimen of composition. -skud, trial shot. -skydning, proving of firearms. -smag, taste (for a trial). -stand, state of trial *cl.* probation. -sten, touch-stone. -stykke, probation-theme. -tund, hour of trial. -stykke, sample, specimen. -sels, standard silver, hall-marked silver. -tid, period of trial *cl.* probation, probation-time, probationary period. -tryk, proof-impression. -tur, trial trip. -valg, preliminary election, *Amr.* caucus. -vægt, standard weight. -værk, work done for a trial. **Proving**, *c.* proving, testing. **Psalm** osv. se *Salme*.

Psalter, *c. & n.* (Instrum.) psalter; (Dog) psalter.

Pseudonym, *a.* pseudonymous. — *c. -er*, pseudonymous writer. — *n. -er*, pseudonym.

Psychologi, *c.* psychology. — *st*, *a.* psychological.

Ptolemæ-us, Ptolemy. — *ist*, *a.* Ptolemaic.

Pubertæ, *c.* puberty. — *alder*, age of puberty.

Publicere, *v. i.* to publish, promulgate.

-ist, *c. -er*, journalist. — *-ation*, publication.

-um, *n.* (Almenhed) the public; (Lilhestre osv.) audience.

Pud, *n. pl. b. f.* (Bagt) pood.

Pudder, *n.* hair-powder. — *-daase*, powder-box. — *-buff*, powder-puff. — *-fappe*, — *-fjole*, combing cloth. — *-føst*, — *-føst*, *je* — *-buff*, — *-melle*, hair-powder mill. — *-parp*, powdered wig. — *-pose*, powder bag. — *-sukker*, brown sugar. **Pudre**, *v. i.* to powder. **Pudren**, *c.* powdering.

***Pudding**, *je* Budding.

Pude, *c. -t*, cushion, pillow. — *-betræt*, pillow-case, — *-tick*, — *-slip*, — *-spib*, stuffing for pillows. — *-hynde*, cushion. — *-fæde*, cushioned seat. — *-baar*, *je* — *-betræt*.

Pudel, *c.* -bler, poodle; (i Epil) miss. — *-hund*, poodle (dog).

Pudle, *v. i.* to puddle. — *-jern*, puddled iron. — *-oven*, puddling furnace. **Pudling**, *a.* puddling.

Puds, *a.* (Wynt, Stads) trim; (paa Mur) plaster, fine stuff. — *e*, *v. i.* (Hille ved bet, som ubortet er til Ginder, til Banfir eller overflødig) to trim; — *Erter*, *Pæller*, to prune, lop trees, hedges; — *Geværet*, to clean guns; — *Metal-fæger*, to polish metals; — *Plæsen*, to blow one's nose; — *en Mur*, to plaster, finish a wall; — *et Ryg*, to snuff a candle; — *Støbler*, to brush el. clean boots; — *op*, to brush up, touch up. — *-egarn*, waste. — *-tælf*, fine stuff. — *-efnis*, currier's knife. — *-esten*, Bath brick. — *-holt*, polishing stick. — *-høvl*, smoothing-plane. — *-maffine*, stripper. — *-mefsel*, cutting punch.

Pude, *n.* (Hiligt Paafund) trick; spille En et —, to play el. serve one a trick, play a trick with one. — *e*, *v. i.* (narre) to trick, dupe; — *en Hund paa En*, to set a dog at one; *puds! interj.* at him! — *eri*, *n. -er*, drollery. — *-erlig*, *a.* droll, comical, funny. — *-erligbed*, *c.* drollery, drollness. — *-igbed*, *je* — *-erlig*.

Puf, *c. -fer*, box-ottoman.

Puf, *n. & c. pl. b. f.* (Rnald) bang, pop; (Støb) buffet, thrust, push, (shoulder) shove; tage, faa paa —, to take, get on tick; *tæse paa —, to get up one's tasks on the skipping principle. — *fe*, *v. t. & i.* (smalpe) to pop, crack; (hæbe) to buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; (til Examen) to skip, to get up with a difference; *coll.* — *for*, to puff. — *fer*, *c. -t*, (Sernb.) buffer, *Amr.* bumper. — *-fert*, *c. -er*, pocket-pistol; *je* — *fer*.

Puge, *v. t.* (Penge sammen) to scrape money

together. — *r*, *c. -e*, miser, niggard, hoarder of money.

Pugeskole, *c.* unlicensed school.

***Pugge**, *v. t. & i. coll.* to learn by rote, to rote, grind, sap, to cram one's self. **Pug**, **Puggeri**, *n.* grind. **Pughest**, grinding fellow.

Puf, *obs.* a kind of cribbage. — *-bræt*, cribbage-board.

Puf-te, *v. t.* (om Eris) to stamp, beat. — *-mel*, stamped ore. — *-ning*, *c.* stamping, beating. — *-stempel*, stamper. — *-sten*, metal. — *-værk*, stamping-mill.

Puffe, *v. i.* — *paa Noget*, to confide in, boast of, plume one's self on something. — *n*, *c.* denne — *paa egen Kraft osv.*, this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power.

Puffel, *c. pl.* Puffel, hump, hunch; *coll.* give En paa —en, to dust one's jacket. — *-blaat*, — *-fedt*, *coll.* stirrup-oil. — *-hval*, hunchbacked fellow. — *-løbe*, musk orehis. — *-øre*, bison. — *-ryg*, hump-back, hunch-back. — *-rygget*, *a.* hump-backed, hunch-backed. **Puffet**, *a.* having a hunch.

Pul, **Puld**, *c. -le*, — *c.* (paa Sat) crown. — *-let*, *a.* crowned.

***Pulde**, *v. i.* to bubble, purl.

Pulse, *c.* (i Epil) pool.

***Pult**, *c. -er*, pulkha, Lap's sledge.

†Pulle, *c. -t*, shallow.

Pullert, *c. -er*, *N. T.* timber-head, bollard.

Pulp, *c.* pulp.

Pulspitur, *n. -er*, gallery-pews, *pl.*

Pulse, *c.* pulse; *jele En paa —en*, to feel one's pulse. — *-aare*, artery. — *-aarepuls*, aneurism. — *-ation*, *c.* pulsation. — *-ere*, *v. i.* to pulsate, pulse. — *-hammer*, pulse-glass, water-hammer. — *-ind*, compress. — *-mæler*, pulsometer. — *-slag*, pulsation, throb of the pulse. — *-vænter*, — *-varmere*, *pl.* wrist gloves, pulse-warmers.

†Puls, *c. -e*, pole for chasing eels into the net. — *-fage*, *b. f.* — *-væb*, eel-net.

Pulst, *c. -e*, (writing) desk. — *-tag*, lean-to roof.

Pulsterkammer, *n.* lumber-room.

Pulver, *n. -e*, powder. — *-her*, hag, beldame. — *-isation*, *c.* pulverisation. — *-isere*, *v. t.* to pulverise, levigate.

Pumpe, *c. -t*, pump; — *n* *et lens*, the pump sucks. **Pumpe**, *v. t.* ogsaa *fig.* (ubfritte) to pump; — *En for Noget*, to rid one of a thing. — *-bor*, pump-bore. — *-drag*, stroke of the pump. — *-emmet*, *je* — *sto*. — *-føb*, heel of a pump. — *-hjerter*, valve of a pump. — *-krave*, *N. T.* collar of a pump. — *-kure*, rose. — *-læder*, pump-leather. — *-marmering*, *N. T.* pump-hose. — *-nellit*, *je* — *sem*. — *-niffe*, pump-brake. — *-redstøber*, pump-gear. — *-rende*, pump-dale. — *-rer*, pipe of a pump. — *-sto*, upper-box. — *-slag*, *je* — *drag*. — *-slange*, hose. — *-føb*, *N. T.* pump-well. — *-spand*, *je* — *sto*. — *-spiger*, *je* — *sem*. — *-slang*, *je* — *stol*. — *-stempel*, piston of a pump. — *-støt*, handle el. brake of a pump. — *-støle*, chamber of a pump.

-sættar, pump-maker. -sem, pump-tack. -træt, se-brag. -tub, spout of a pump. -vand, pump-water. -vært, pumps, *pl.* Pumping, *c.* pumping.

Pund, *n. pl. d. f.* (Bægt) pound; (Efter) talent; et — Sterling, one pound sterling (Stribes £ 1); nedgrave sit —, to hide one's talent; aagre med sit —, to turn one's talent to account. *er, *c.* large steel-yard. -eviss, *adv.* by the pound. -evægt, pound weight. -fob, foot-pound. -ig, *a.* (fun i Sammenlætninger) en tre pundig Kanon osv., a threepounder etc. -løber, thick sole leather, butta. -pære, pounder. -slob, pound-weight.

Pung, *c. e.* (Pengepung) purse; (Pøse, Haarp.) bag; (høe Pungdyr) pouch; (Læstils.) scrotum. -ab, phalanger. -ben, marsupial bone. -bjørn, koala. -brøf, scrotal hernia. -bør, pouched animal, marsupial. -e, *v. i.* (ub med) to fork out. -eparyl, bag-wig. -gnaver, wombat. -hare, pursed bandicoot. -maar, dasyure. -meise, pendulous titmouse. -rem, purse-string. -rotte, opossum. -ulv, zebra wolf.

Punif, *a.* Punio.

Punkt, *c. & n. -er*, point; (Prist) dot; om dette —, on this head; i dette —, in this particular. -ere, *v. i.* to point, punctuate; (i Tegning, Gravering) to stipple, dot; -t, *Mus.* dotted; -t Blaneet, stippling; -t Linie, dotted line. -erejern, -ereaal, -erepen, dotting needle cl. pen. -ering, *c.* pointing etc., punctuation; stippling. -lig, *a.* punctual. — *adv.* punctually; han indsaar sig — (efter Afsale), he was punctual to his appointment. -ligbed, *c.* punctuality. -um, *n. -er*, full-stop, period; og dermed —, and there is an end (of it). -ur, *c. Med.* puncture; *Typ.* points. -viss, *adv.* point after point.

Punsch, *c.* punch. -essents, -ertraakt, essence of punch. — Punsch-bølle, punch-bowl; (Bølle Punsch) bowl of punch. -glas, punch-glass. -kande, punch-tankard. -st, punch-ladle.

Punsel, *c. -ler*, puncheon.

Pupif, *c. -ler*, pupil.

Puppe, *c. -r*, nymph, chrysalis (*pl.* -lides & -lises), pupa. -hylster, cocoon. -reter, calosoma. -snegl, pupa. -spind, se -hylster. -tilstand, chrysalis state.

Pur, *a.* (ren, stær, ublandet) pure; (lutter) mere, nothing but; det er det -e Brødt, this is sheer nonsense; den -e Ubvidenhed, sheer ignorance; af -e Misdødsel, from mere envy; men det er det -e Vand, but this is nothing but water. -isme, *c.* purism. -ist, *c. -er*, purist.

Purger, *c. v. i. & i.* to purge. -brist, purgative potion. -middel, purgative. -pille, purgative pill. -ing, *c. -er*, purging.

Purhaar, *n.* crisp, curly hair. -haaret, *a.* having crisp, curly hair. -hovedet, *a.* shooke-headed. -høne, *c.* ruffed hen.

Puritan-er, *c. -e*, Puritan. -st, *a.* puritanic(al).

Purs, *c. -e*, urchin.

*Purs, *c. -r*, se So.

Purleg, *c. & n.* chives.

Pursur, *n.* (ogfaa *fig.*) purple. -farve, *p.* colour. -farvet, *a.* purple. -heire, purple heron. -kaabe, *p.* robe. -klædt, *a.* clothed in *p.* -pil, purple willow. -rød, *a.* purple; (om Anfigtst.) scarlet, crimson. -rødt, *p.* colour. -stiel, -fuelle, *p.* ash. -træ, violet-wood.

Purre, *c.* leek.

Purre, *v. i. & i.* (op i Huden) to poke, stir (the fire); han -de op i Haaret, -de sig i H., he ran his fingers through his hair; *fig.* — En, bed En, to remind, warn (one); — ud, op (væffe), to rouse, *N. T.* turn out.

Pus, *n.* pus.

Pus, (til en Kat) puss! pussy! mit lille —, (til Børn og Smagpiger) my little darling. -le, *v. i. & i.* + (*f.* Er. en Dyne) to shake up; han gaar altid og -r med Roget, he always busies himself with something; hun -de lidt omtræng i Hytten, she busied herself about the cottage; han gaar og -r i Haven, he is busy in the garden. -leri, *n. -er*, (Smagshøjer) trifling employments; (Spøgeri) ghosts, *pl.*; der er — i Stuen, the room is haunted. -ling, *c. -er*, (Underjordist) imp, sprite; (lille Renneffe) manikin, puny person.

Pusfelanker, *pl. joc.* trotters, stamps.

Pust, *n.* (Dyft) shock, brush, blow.

Pust, *n. pl. d. f.* (Vindpust) puff, blast, *c. breath; *styd -en, to fetch breath; labe Hæstene styd -en, to give the horses breath. — *v. i. & i.* (bort) to blow, puff (away); (aande stærkt) to pant; (hvile for at træffe Veiret) to breathe; — paa Roget, to blow upon a thing; — paa (*f.* Er. Suppen, for at Hæle den) to blow (the soup); — Støvet bort, to blow away the dust; — et Lys ud, to blow out a candle; — Glas, to blow, make glass; — Ilden op, — til Ilden, to blow the fire; *fig.* to add fuel to the fire, fan the fire; — Rinderne op, to puff. -er, *c.* pair of bellows. -erum, breathing time, respite. -erer, trunk, shooting trunk, pea-shooter. -ning, *c.* blowing etc.

Pustel, *c. -er*, pustule.

*Purre, *v. i.* to bubble; to mutter.

Putte, *c. -r*, (Sene) hen; (Hælenavn) se Pus.

Putte, *v. i.* to put, stick.

Puzzolanjord, puzzolan, pozzolana.

Pygme, *c. -er*, pigmy, pygmy.

+Pyre, *v. i.* — over, to coddle.

Pynt, *c. -er*, (Ranbp.) point.

Pynt, *c. ub. pl.* (Etabd) finery, dress. **Pynte**, *v. i.* to dress, deck, decorate; — sig, to dress, to make one's self smart. **Pynte-bord**, toilet-table. -kammer, dressing-room. -kone, tire-woman. -kunst, art of dressing. -lig, *a.* fine, smart; *honourable, gentlemanly. -ligbed, *c.* smart-

ness. -n, c. dressing etc. -fyg, a. fond of finery.
 Pyntning, c. dressing etc.
 Pyntelhage, c. -r, *N. T.* fish-(hook).
 Pyntenet, n. -ter, *N. T.* martingale.
 Pyrami-de, c. -r, pyramid; *Bill*, pyramids.
 -depoppel, Italian poplar. -del(ø), a. pyramidal.
 Pyrene-erne, pl. de -iste Bjerge, the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean mountains.
 Pyrit, c. pyrites.
 Pyrotek-nik, c. pyrotechnics. -nifer, c. -e, pyrotechnist. -niff, a. pyrotechnic(al).
 Pyrskjagt, deer-stalking.
 Pys, *interj.* pahaw! tut! pool!
 Pys, c. -ter, pool, puddle; *Seien var* — i —, the road stood in puddles.
 Pythagoræist, a. Pythagorean.
 Pythiæ, a. Pythian.
 Pytting-bølt, c. *N. T.* futtock-staff. -ring, futtock-hoop. -finne, futtock-plate. -vant, futtock-shrouds.
 Pyæmi, c. pyæmia.
 Pædagog, c. -er, pedagogue, educationist. -il, c. pedagogic. -il, a. pedagogic(al), educational.
 Pægel, c. -gle, half a pint. Pægel-, Pægle-flaske, half-pint bottle. -glas, half-pint glass. -maal, half-pint measure. -vise, *adv.* by the half pint.
 Pæl, c. -e, (lobret Stage, Tremme i Stafst el. Pælegjerde) pale; (Stage) stake; (Grund-pæl) pile; (Stolpe) post; (Standspæl) palisado; (i Pæletrus) pin, peg; en — i Røbet, a thorn in the flesh; brifte til -s, to drink at pins.
 Pæle, v. i. to stake, to drive piles. Pæle-aag, pile-pier. -befæstning, stockade, palisade. -bro, pile-bridge. -bøl, rammer. -bygger, *Archæ.* lake-dweller. -bygning, se -værk; *Archæ.* pile-dwelling, lake dwelling. -gjerde, -hegn, fence of stakes. -frus, peg-tankard. -musing, -orm, pile-worm, teredo. -ramning, driving of piles. -rist, pile-grating. -rød, tap-root. -stande, se -befæstning. -sko, pile-shoe. -stik, bowline-(knot). -sætning, driving el. ramming of piles. -værk, pilework, palisade, stockade.
 Pælning, c. -er, staking etc.
 Pæn, se Pæn, a.
 Pæon, c. -er, peony.
 Pære, c. -r, pear; vi -r, vi sømme, how we apples swim. -bannet, a. pear-shaped, pyriform. -bænst, a. ultra-Danish. -bænstet, ultra-

Danishness, ultra-Danish. -bum, a. extremely, excessively stupid. -formet, a. se -baunet. -fuld, a. dead drunk. -grød, stewed pears. -hæs, swelling on the hook. -hvæde, pear-quince. -mos, se -bælling. -møst, perry. -stude, smack. -træs, *coll.* mere trash. -træ, pear-tree. -vælling, pears and grits boiled in milk; *fig. coll.* (Bæst) nonsense, balderdash.
 *Pæse, v. i. to pant.
 Pæsel, c. populace, mob, rabble; -en, the great Unwashed, King Clog. -agtig, a. vulgar, mobbish. -agtighed, c. vulgarity. -gunst, favour of the mob. -herredømme, mobocracy, ochlocracy. -høb, mob. -hævding, demagogue, leader of the mob. -il, c. -er, cad, vulgarian. -opleb, -optog, rising of the mob, rabble-riot. -pæl, rabble. -regimente, se -herredømme. -stare, se -høb. -stæt, vulgar talk. -strog, vulgar language el. slang. -sværm, rabble-crowd. -udtryk, vulgar expression. -vise, low ditty. -vittighed, vulgar wit; vulgar joke el. witticism.
 Pelt, n. (Daarligh Tøi, Tøier) trash; (daarlige Drifvæb) weak drink, cat-lap; (Bæst) nonsense, bosh.
 Pel, c. -e, pool, puddle. -(Pæle-)vand, ditch water.
 Pelse, c. -r, sausage; *N. T.* puddening; (Fas-tine) fascine; Bled-, sorte -r, black puddings; som Kofinen i Tuden af -en, last but not least; en — i Slagtetiden, a drop in the ocean. -ende, end of the sausage. -gift, allantotoxinon. -gilde, sausage-feast. -Hærling, -kone, sausage-woman. -fræmmer, dealer in sausages. -mas, stuffing for sausages. -orm, sipunculus. -pind, sausage-peg; Ioge Suppe paa en —, to spin a long yarn about nothing. -sind, skin of a sausage. -stæt, nonsense, bosh, balderdash. -tid, sausage season. -urter, herbs for sausages.
 Penitent-iarius, penitentiary. -se, c. penitence.
 Pense, *cont.* Pense, v. i. to ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; — paa (Roget), to meditate, think on (a thing); han -de bestandig paa, hvorledes han skulde osv., he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; — (Roget) ud, se Ildpense. -n, c. pondering etc.
 Pøs, c. -e, bucket. -e, v. i. to pour (with a bucket).

Ri.

Raa, c. -bøl, -byr, roe, roebuck, roedeer. -fals, -fid, -lam, roe-calf, fawn. -vildt, (Raa-byr) roes; (Rødt af Raa) venison.

Raa, c. pl. Rær, *N. T.* yard, se Storraa, Høsteraa osv. -baand, roband, robin. -baandebnob, -baandefnude, reef-knot, square knot.

-lig, head; (Sigtrøffen paa Raalig) head-rope. -not, yard-arm. -seil, square-sail. -seiler, c. square-rigged vessel.

Raa, a. (uløgt, utilberedt) raw, (mest *Ag.* ufordøiet) crude; (ifte bearbejdet, uopdragen) rude; (Lufft) damp, raw; (*Rød) green; Røstjæbet er halv -t, the beef is very much underdone; -Eille, raw silk; -Bomuld, cotton wool; -Marmor, Diamant, rough marble, diamond; -t Veir, raw weather; -Probufter, Suffer, raw produce, sugar; en Bog i -t Rattric, a book in sheets. -bagt, a. dough-baked, slack-baked. -barlet, a. imperfectly tanned; *Ag.* raw; rough-and-ready. *hjerget, a. housed before quite dry. *emne, se -stof. -heb, c. (Beirets) rawness; *Ag.* rudeness, roughness. -bugger, rough-hewer. -jern, se Rujern. -fold, a. -t Veir, cold raw weather. -melf, blestings, pl. -melfstøge, pancake stirred about in blestings. *raud, watery streak; Ørbet har —, the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked. *slag, raw flesh and entrails. -smeltning, roasting (of metals). -sten, coarse metal. -stof, raw material. -suffer, muscovado. *terfet, a. imperfectly dried. -vætte, trachitic tuf.

Raab, n. pl. b. f. cry, call, shout; i -et for at bære, reputed to be. -e, v. i. & t. to call (out), shout, sing out; — om Hjælp, to call for help; — paa En, til En, efter En, to call el. cry out to one; — Navnene op, to call over the names; — Bagt i Øvet, to call out the guard; — med Roget paa Gaben, to cry something about the streets; han -r altid paa det Tab han led, he always speaks about the loss he suffered; — op, — an, se Øpraabe, Anraabe. -en, c. crying etc. -er, c. -t, (den, som —) orier, caller; *N. T.* speaking-trumpet.

Raad, n. pus. -den, a. rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, foul. -denhed, c. rottenness, decay. -ne, v. i. to rot, putrefy, decay. -nelfe, -nen, c. putrefaction. -saar, n. ulcer.

Raad, n. (*ogfaa c.), pl. b. f. (Ridde) til at opnaa Roget) means, expedient; (Ridde) til at afhjælpe el. bøde paa Roget) remedy; (Anslag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Mening, som gives med Genfyn tilbidsførelsen af Roget) advice, counsel; (Raadsforfæmning) council; kommer Tid, kommer —, with time; comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; jeg har ifte — til det, I cannot afford it; han har gobe (gob) — bertil, he can well afford it; det er der gobe (gob) — for, there is no difficulty in that; det er intet andet (*ingen anden) —, there is nothing else for it; det er ingen — for det, it needs must be, it can't be helped; finde paa anden —, to devise new ways and means; *han veed ifte sin arme —, he is at his wife's end; her er gobe — byre, this is a very difficult case; holde til -e med, to be chary of, husband;

Serrens —, the counsel of the Lord; Borgemeister og —, mayor and aldermen; mange gobe —, a great deal of good advice; et —, a piece of advice; holde — om, to deliberate upon; være En behjælpelig med — og Daad, to assist one by word and deed; sege — hos En, to apply to one for advice; hørge En om —, to consult one, to ask advice of one; tage En paa —, gaa paa — med, to consult el. advise with; selge Ens —, to take, adopt, act on, one's advice; selg mit —, be advised el. ruled by me; han gjorde det efter mit —, he did it by my advice. -e, v. t. (give Raad) to advise, counsel; (herfte [over]) to rule (over); (formaa, være borgen) to be equal el. competent to; (ubthye, fortolte) to divine, unridde, interpret (*obs. rede*); — En fra el. til Roget, to advise el. recommend one to do a thing, to dissuade el. persuade one from doing a thing; lad mig fun —, laa . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; nu maa han — sig selv, he must act for himself, he must act on his own account now; — med, to manage, be a match for; han vil — med, he wants to have a finger in the pie; — over, to command; hun har fun lidt at — over, she does not possess much; han har mange Penge at — over, he possesses a great deal of money, he is master of a great fortune; det -r jeg ifte for, it does not depend on me; — for (i Alm.), to be master of; — for Riget, to govern, rule the realm; her -r han ifte, he has no command el. authority here; — Bob paa, to remedy. -elig, a. advisable. -erum, n. free scope, liberty of action. -færdig, a. resolute. -fere fig, v. ref. (med) to consult, ask advice (of). -førelse, consulting etc., consultation. -fører, adviser, counsellor. -førelse, se -førelse. -givende, a. advising, counselling; — Stænder, consultative estates. -giver, adviser, counsellor. -giverfke, (female) adviser. -hus, town-hall, council-house. -ig, a. (over) master of. -igheb, c. command, authority; have — over, to have at one's disposal el. command; overlade En Roget til fri —, to leave a thing entirely at one's disposal. -lss, a. se -vild. -lssheb, se -vildheb. -mand, alderman; (Fif) dab. -mandskab, alderman's office. -sal, council-hall. -slag, v. i. to deliberate el. consult together. -slag, consulting etc., consultation, deliberation. -stutning, resolution, decision. -suar, ready el. quick at expedients. -suarheb, c. readiness (of resource). -snild, shrewd, inventive. -snildheb, shrewdness, fertility of resource. -spørge, v. t. to consult. -spørgsel, se -førelse. -sue, se -hus. -sal. -stuebud, beadle of a town council. -stuebøger, pl. books of the town council. -stuebag, meeting-day of the town council. -stuebod, decision of a town council. -stueret, court of the town council. -stuefager, pl. affairs of the town-hall. -stuefal, -husfal, council-

hall. -*fluefamlng*, meeting of the town council. -*flueftriver*, town clerk. -*fluetjener*, *je* -*fluebub*. -*vlid*, *a.* irresolute, at one's wit's end, perplexed, puzzled (how to act); albrig —, quick at expedients. -*vlidhed*, irresolution, perplexity. -*vlis*, *a.* wise in counsel. — *Raade*-*beslging*, order of a town-council. -*beslgtning*, decree of a council. **-breng*, foreman on a farm. -*forfamlng*, meeting of a council. -*forftander*, president of a council. -*herre*, senator, counsellor. -*herreinde*, senator's lady. **-fari*, *je* -*breng*. -*mand*, adviser, counsellor. -*meble*n, councillor. -*mebe*, *je* -*forfamlng*. -*penfioner*, pensionary.

Raader, *je* *Raa*, *c.* 1.

Raage, *c.* -*r*, (*Engl*) rook.

Raage, **Raag*, *c.* -*r*, (*lille Bunte*) small heap; *heaped measure. **-et*, *a.* heaped.

Raaholt, *c.* -*er*, *N. T.* waist-rail.

**Raaf*, *c.* -*er* & *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* lane of water (in the ice), lead, (best) cut in the ice.

**Raake*, *c.* -*r*, (*Engl*) roller.

Raamerte, *n.* landmark.

**Raane*, *c.* -*r*, boar.

Raalder, *n.* *coll.* noise, hubbub.

Raaber, *n.* rhubarb. -*braaber*, rhubarb tincture.

Rabat, *c.* *ub.* *pl.* (*Ufflag*) abatement, deduction, discount, allowance; (*pa* *lliniform*) facing (of a uniform), (*i* *Sade*) border.

**Rabb*, *Rabbe*, *c.* -*er*, -*r*, barren ridge.

Rabbi, -*ner*, *c.* -*r*, *rabbi*, rabbin. -*nieme*, *c.* rabbinism. -*nist*, *c.* -*er*, rabbinist. -*nif*, *a.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

**Rable*, *v.* *i.* to scribble; †*je* *Raple*.

Rabulift, *c.* -*er*, pettifogger. -*eri*, *n.* pettifogging. -*iff*, *a.* pettifogging.

Race, *c.* -*r*, race, breed. -*blanding*, crossing, interbreeding. -*elendommelighed*, peculiarity of race. -*heft*, blood-horse. -*frig*, war between races. -*marke*, race-character.

Rab (*bb*), *c.* -*e*, *coll.* (*f.* *Ex.* *uforftammet*) (insolent) fellow *el* dog; *en lang* —, a tall fellow, skyscraper; *en (nu)* —, a sly fellow *el* dog.

Rab, *c.* -*er*, rank, row; (*Roger o. L.*) tier; *en* — *Perler*, a string of beads or pearls; *en* *lommer* *fnart til Dig*, it will soon be your turn, your turn will soon come; *tre Dage i* —, three days running. -*byg*, two-rowed barley. -*elen*, spleenwort. -*gaas*, barnacle-goose. -*legning*, laying in a row. -*faa*, *v.* *i.* to sow in rows. -*faamaffine*, drilling-machine. -*faaning*, sowing in rows, row culture, drill-husbandry. -*vlis*, *adv.* in a row, in rows, row after row.

Rabbrat-fe, *v.* *i.* to break on the wheel; *han r det engelfte Sprog*, he murders the Queen's English. -*ning*, *c.* breaking on the wheel.

Rader-e, *v.* *i.* (*en* *Legning*) to etch; (*ub* *frabe*) to erase. -*fernis*, -*grund*, etching-varnish. -*ing*, *c.* (*af* *en* *Legning*) etching; (*Ud* *frabning*) erasing, erasure. -*fniv*, scraping-knife, eraser. -*fnift*, art of etching. -*naal*, etching-point *el* needle. -*pulver*, pounce. -*vand*, aqua fortis.

Radesyge, *c.* *outaneous* disease resembling leprosy, a kind of constitutional syphilis.

Radikal, *a.* radical; *de -e*, the radicals; -*c* *forholderegler*, sweeping measures. *Radikal*, radical. — *n.* -*er*, *Chem.* radical.

Radis, *Rafise*, *c.* -*r*, *je* *Radbille*.

Radius, *c.* -*ter*, radius, semi-diameter. -*vector*, *c.* *Art.* radius-vector.

Raffin-ade, *c.* refined sugar. -*aderi*, *n.* refinery. -*ader*, *c.* -*er*, (sugar) refiner. -*ement*, *n.* refinement. -*ere*, *v.* *i.* to refine. -*eret*, *a.* (*og* *aa* *fy.* *forfnet*) refined; (*i* *ond* *Bet*) deep, studied, accomplished; (*frugt* *timmer*) sharp.

Raffe, *v.* *i.* (*om*) to raffle (*for*); *je* *Raple*.

Raft, *c.* -*r*, rafter; **eaves* *pl.*

†*Rag*, *c.* sea vapour.

Rage, *v.* *i.* & *i.* (*beblomme*) to concern, regard; — *i* *Kammeri* *med* *En*, to get into a squabble with one; — *ufnar* *af* *et* *Stib*, to run foul of a ship; — *pa* *Grund*, to run aground; *hbad -r* *bet* *Dig*? what's that to you?

Rage, *v.* *i.* — *fram*, to jut out, protrude, project, beetle.

Rage, *v.* *i.* & *ref.* (*rare*) to stir, to stir up; (*barbere*) to shave; — *jammen*, to rake up, rake together; — *i* *Iden*, to poke the fire; — *fig*, to shave. *Rage*, *c.* -*r*, (*Ud* *rage*) poker. -*bug*, shaving cloth. -*fniv*, razor. -*n*, *c.* stirring etc. -*ri*, *n.* -*er*, trumpery, trash. -*rei*, shaving apparatus. *Ragning*, *c.* stirring etc.

**Ragg*, *n.* *ub.* *pl.* coarse hair, goat's hair.

**Ragne*, *rafne*, *v.* *i.* to unwind itself, get loose, give way.

Ragle, *v.* *i.* to reel.

Ragout, *c.* -*er*, ragout.

Raigaas, *c.* *brent* goose.

Raigras, *n.* rye-grass; *frant* —, oat-grass.

Railere, *v.* *i.* *je* *Spotte*.

Raisou, *c.* reason; *bringe* *til* —, to bring (one) to reason, to bring (one) to; *fage* *mob* —, to listen to reason. -*nabel*, *a.* reasonable. -*nement*, *n.* reasoning. -*nere*, *v.* *i.* to reason, argue; (*ober*) to criticize, to find fault with; *jeg -de* *for* *faa*, at, I reasoned that. -*ner*, *c.* fault-finder.

Rajole, *v.* *i.* *je* *Raele*.

†*Raf*, *n.* *je* *Raffertsi*.

**Rafest*, *c.* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

Rafet, *c.* -*ter*, (*til* *fyrtværl*) rocket; (*i* *fyrtværl*) battle-door. -*apparat*, rocket-apparatus. -*hlyfter*, rocket-case, rocket-paper. -*line*, rocket-line. -*mager*, rocket-maker. -*fats*, rocket-composition. -*staf*, rocket-stick *el.* rod.

Raffe, *c. N. T.* parral, parral-rope; — til linderen, truss-parral.

Raffe, *v. t.* (til, mis)humble to ill-treat; (be-)fuble to foul, soil; (*Ag.* om personlige Angreb) to cut up; (i Skrift) to write down; — neb paa Roget, — Roget neb, to depreciate a thing; — neb paa Rogen, — Rogen neb, to run (one) down, to throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one); (i Skrift) to write (one) down.

*Raffelbane, *c. -r.*, bastard between a black-cock and a capercaillie hen.

Raffer, *c. -t.*, (Hunde-) slayer; (Dobbelens Sjælper) hangman's assistant, executioner's man. -agtig, *a.* infamous, vile. -Fægt, slayer's assistant. -ful, *uulg.* place where dead carcasses are buried. -mer, *uulg.* vile jade. -Ruffe, hangman's cart. -pæ, -tæ, rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Raffe, *c. -r.* (paa Træer) catkin, julus; -bærrende, *a.* catkin-bearing. -Fjel, bract. -træ, catkin-bearing tree.

*Rafne, *se* Ragne.

Ralle, *v. i.* to rattle in the throat; han -r, there is a rattling in his throat. †Ralle, *c.* throat, gullet. -n, *c.* rattle (in the throat).

Rallise, *c. -r.*, jade, nag.

Ram, *a.* (om Emagen) sharp, acrid, rank; for -me Alvor, in good *cl.* sober earnest. -hed, *c.* sharpness, acridness, rankness. -fydd *v. fl.*, *se* Rab-.

Ram, *n.* hit, stroke; Du skal ikke gaa — forbi, you shall not escape me. -buz, rammer, pile-driver. -Flobb, monkey. -me, *v. t.* (traffe) to hit, strike, (kun *Ag.*) befall, overtake; (med Rambu) to ram, drive; — en Pæl igjennem, *Ag.* to demolish.

Ramastrig, *n.* outcry (opløst, raise).

Ramaſte, *c.* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

Rambuſ, *c.* blind-hook.

Rambug, *se* Rambug.

Ramle, *v. i.* (om Hæret) to buck. -r, *c. -t.*, buck-hare, male hare.

Ramle, *v. i.* *se* Ramle; to tumble down.

*Rammel, *c.* rattling *cl.* thundering noise.

Ramme, *c. -r.*, frame; *Ag.* setting; i Glas og —, framed and glazed; Speile i forghlde -r, gilt-framed mirrors; Spænde Ræbe paa en —, to tenter cloth. -ſnedder, frame-maker. -ſtykke, lintel. -ſyning, frame-embroidery.

Rampe, *c. -r.*, ramp, ascent.

Ramponere, *v. t. uulg.* to spoil, damage, injure.

Rams, Ramsleg, ramson.

Ramſe, *c. -r.*, rigmarole, rhapsody, words said by rote; lære paa —, to learn *cl.* get by rote. — *v. t.* (op) to say by rote.

Ran, *n. pl. b. f.* robbery, depredation. -e, *v. t.* to rob, plunder. -er, *c. -t.*, robber. -ſæder, *pl.* damages for robbery. -ſgjerning, *se* Ran. -ſmand, robber, depredator. -ſſag, action for

robbery. -føren, *a.* convicted on oath of rapine. -tæg, predatory expedition.

Rand, *c. -e.* *Randet, (Stribe) stripe, streak; (paa Glas) brim, rim; (yderſte Linie af Læ, Papir oſv.) edge, border, margin; (af et Sær) lip; (Ast. limb; (paa Mynt) ring; (paa Slet) welt, rand; ved Afgjæbent —, on the brink *cl.* verge of the precipice; paa Gravens —, on the brink of the grave. -bemærkning, marginal note, note in the margin, side-note. -e, *v. t.* (sætte Rand paa) to border, edge; (gjøre Stribet) streak, stripe; (Mynt) mill. -et, *a.* (med Rand) edged; (Stribet) striped, streaked. -e vært, mil-ling-machine. -forſiring, Arch. cartouch. -fre, hedge-paralel. -fyldt, *a.* brimful. -gloſe, marginal gloss. -hæret, *a.* Bot. ciliated. -krone, marginal flower. -ſæl, -ſæle, rand sole, welted sole. -ſo, aloe with a welted sole. -ſrift, marginal writing. -ſten, curb-stone. -ſtrimmel, list, border, edging. -ſtøvle, boot with a welted sole. -ſyning, welting. -tegning, border-drawing.

Randſage, *se* Randſage.

Randsel, *c. -ſer*, knapsack.

Rang, *c.* rank; (Hjorung) precedence; et Orlogſſk af ſerſte, anden —, a first-, second-rate man of war. -brev, patent conferring rank. -forordning, ordinance respecting rank and precedence. -følge, order of precedence. -Hæſte, rank. -mærke, symbol of rank. -ſfor-ſjel, distinction of rank. -ſkat, tax paid by persons endowed with title *cl.* rank. -ſkip, ship of the line. -ſperſon, man of titular rank. -ſtrib, dispute about rank. -ſyge, *a.* inordinately fond of rank. -ſyge, rage for rank. -titel, titular rank.

Range, *c. -r.*, strake.

Rangere, *v. t.* to rank. — *v. i.* to take precedence (foran, of), to rank.

Rangle, *v. i.* (vaffe) to totter; *to rove, ramble, to lead a rambling, disorderly life, keep late hours etc. *Rangel, *c.* disorderly habits, revelry. *Ranglefant, *c.* one who leads etc., an idler.

Rangle, *c. -r.*, rattle, bells, *pl.* Rangle, *v. i.* to rattle; — for et Barn med et Snippe Regler, to amuse a child by rattling, jingling a bunch of keys. -bjælde, bell of a rattle. -Rang, -lyb, rattling. -ri, *n.* bawble, babery. -ſten, eagle-stone. -tæt, *se* Rangle.

Rant, *a.* straight, erect; *N. T.* crank, cranky. -hed, *c.* straightness, erectness; *N. T.* crankiness.

Rante, ride —, to ride on the knee.

Rante, *c. -r.*, tendrill; vine. Rante, *v. t.* to bind *cl.* tie up; — ſig, to twine round. -føde, *pl.* cirripeds. -kniv, pruning knife. -pæl, -ſage, vine-prop. -vært, climber, creeper.

Ranfag-e, *v. t.* to search thoroughly, ransack, overhaul. -er, *c. -e.*, searcher. -ning, *c.* searching.

Ranson, *c.* -er, (Røsep.) ransom; *se* Ration.
-ere, *v. i.* to ransom.

Ranfonholt, *n.* -er, *N. T.* fashion-piece.

Ranunkel, *c.* -ler, ranunculus, crowfoot.

Rap, *n. pl.* *b. f.* rap, smart blow, stripes.

*Rap, *c. & n.* paa, i, -pen, in quick succession, at a stroke, in a trice.

Rap, *a.* quick, swift, brisk; — paa foden, quick of foot. -fodet, *a.* swift-footed. -heb, *c.* quickness, swiftness, fleetness. -hænder, *a.* nimble-handed, quickhanded. -pe fig, *v. ref.* to make haste, look alive; rap Dig! *coll.* stir your stumps!

Rapee, *c.* rappee.

Rapert, *c.* -er, *N. T.* gun-carriage, carriage.

-arel, carriage-axle. -hjul, carriage-truck.

-vænge, carriage-cheek.

Rapgræs, *n.* meadow-grass.

*Raphene, *c. pl.* -hens, *se* Agerhøne.

Rapier, *c.* -er, rapier.

Raple, *v. i.* bet -r for ham, he is crack-brained, not quite right in the upper story, has a bee in his head.

*Rappe, *v. i.* to plaster, render.

Rappel, *c.* rappel; slaa —, to beat the rappel, to beat to arms.

Rappenfralde, *c.* termagant, catamaran, vixen, scold.

Rapport, *c.* -er, report; (Forhold) connection, relation; sætte i — med, to put in communication with. -ere, *v. i.* to report. -lister, guide-pin.

Raps, *c.* rape. -tæge, rape-cake. -olie, rape-oil.

Rasf-e, *v. i.* to pilfer, slich, crib. -en, *c.*, -eri, *n.* pilfering. -gods, pilfered goods.

Rasfød, (Planten) rape; (Frøet) rape-seed. -kaal, rape.

Raptus, *c.* -er, fit.

Rapunsel, *c.* rampion.

Rar, *a.* (sjelden) rare; †(fortræffelig) exquisite, excellent, nice, fine, pretty; †(underlig) queer, odd; De er en — Mand at se, you are grown quite a stranger; bet var en — Historie, this is a pretty piece of business; vulg. this is a nice go; bet var jo -t, I like that (now). -heb, *c.* rareness, rarity. -lister, *c.* -er, rarity, curiosity, novelty.

*Ras, *n.* sliding down; landslip. -e, *v. i.* to slide down.

Rase, *v. i.* to foam, fume, chafe; (sare vilbt affbød) to rage; (tage voldsomt paa Veie, være ude af sig selv) to rave; (tage grumt affbød, larme) to storm; Stormen, Ilden, Pesten osv. -r, the storm, fire, plague etc. rages; — af Bræde, Ridenfab osv., to be furious with anger, passion; — ud, to spend one's rage, (om Ibsvæb.) to sow one's wild oats. -n, *c.* raging. -nde, *a.* furious, raging, in a rage, infuriated; *coll.* (= uhyre, overordentlig) prodigious, extreme;

en — Storm, et — Angreb osv., a furious, violent storm, attack etc.; en — Smerte, a horrible pain; være — over, to be in a rage, mad at; blive —, to go mad, to fly out into a rage; bet gjorde ham —, it threw him into a violent rage; din megen Lerdom gjør Dig —, much learning doth make thee mad. — *adv.* — sulten, ravenously hungry; — forelsket i, passionately fond of; han var sig — galt ad, he acted like a madman. -ri, *n.* rage, fury, frenzy.

Rasere, *v. i.* to raze, to level with the ground; *v. i.* to graze.

Rasj, *n.* (Lsi) serge. -magergarn, *n.* (fine) worsted.

*Rasj, *n.* Raseri, *n.* refuse, rubbish.

Rasj, *a.* (hurtig) quick, active, brisk; (tjæf) resolute, brave; (lund) hale, hearty, well; iffe —, unwell; en — Haand, a bold hand; et -t Svar, an off-hand answer; være — til fodb, to be a good walker; -t Trav, a brisk trot; — paa bet (næstis), pert, sippant; (fremfusenbe) rash. — *adv.* fast, quickly; gaa —, tjære — til, to walk fast, to put the horses to a brisk trot; — vel, off hand; følge — paa hinanden, to follow in rapid succession. -heb, *c.* quickness, briskness, smartness.

†Rasj-e (fig), *v. i. & ref.* (om Deig) to rise, sponge. -ning, *c.* rising.

Rasle, *v. i.* to rattle, clatter, (sagere, som Lev, Klæder) rustle. -n, *c.* rattling etc.

Rasmagergarn, *se* Rasj 1.

Rasmus, Erasmus; virago, termagant.

Rasp, *c.* -er, rasp. -e, *v. i.* to rasp; (med Rivejern) to grate. -e brød, bread, that has been rasped. -efil, rasp-file. -en, *c.* rasping. -e spaaner, *pl.* raspings. -hus, house of correction. -ning, *c.* rasping.

Raspe, *c.* (Hestehg.) malanders.

†Rasfel, *c.* yellow rattle.

Rast, *c.* rest; holde — (Rastdag), to halt, make a halt. -dag, day of rest, resting-day, halting-day. -e, *v. i.* (hvile) to rest; (ophøre) to cease. -løs, *a.* restless, active, never-resting. -løshed, *c.* activity, restlessness.

Rastral, *c.* music-pen, instrument for drawing music lines.

Rat, *n. N. T.* wheel, (paa Baab) yoke. -hjul, *b. f.* -ræg, -ræge, spoke (of the wheel). -line, wheel-rope, tiller-rope. -flamme, wheel-barrel. -stol, stand (of a wheel).

Rata, *pro* —, pro rata, in proportion. Rate, *c.* -r, instalment. Rate-betaling, payment by instalments.

Ratafia, *c.* ratafia, ratafee.

Rati-ficere, *v. i.* to ratify. -ifikation, *c.* ratification. -havere, *v. i.* to ratify.

Ratin, *n.* ratteen. -et, *n.* rattinet.

Ration, *c.* -er, allowance, ration; sætte paa —, to put on short allowance. -al, *a.* rational.

seldom rule long. *Regjeriug, c. -er*, (bet at regjere; *Ryngbigheds* libowelle; den *Ragt*, *Ryngbighed* el. *Samling* af *Rand*, som *Ryger* *Staten*) government; (søngelig *Styrelse*, *Liden* i *hvisken* en *Ronge* *regjerer*) reign; *tiltræde -en*, to accede to the throne; *fratræde -en*, to resign the crown, to abdicate the throne; *under benne Ronges -*, during el. in the reign of this king; *despotisk, fri osv.* —, despotic, free government. *Regjeringsaar*, year of one's reign, regnal year. *advokat*, Attorney General, Solicitor General. *bygning*, government house. *foranstaltninger, pl.* governmental interference. *-form*, (form of) government. *-kollegium*, Government office. *-kunst*, art of governing. *-maade*, mode of government. *-raad*, council. *-sag*, government affair. *-sæde*, seat of government. *-tid*, reign. *-tiltrædelse*, succession to the reign. *Regjerlig, a. N. T.* manageable.

Reglement, n. -er, regulations, *pl.*; (*Underhøjets*) standing orders; *-et, Mil.* the (Queen's) regulations. *-erret, a.* regulation.

Reglet, c. -ter, Typ. reglet.

Regliøse, c. liquorice-lozenge.

*Regn, c. * n.* rain; *en - af Pile, Stene*, a shower of arrows, stones; *bet ser ud til -*, it looks like rain; *efter -* *sommer Solstis*, after a storm comes a calm, after rain comes fair weather. *-bad*, shower-bath. *-bue*, rainbow, iris. *-buefarver*, colours of the rainbow. *-buefarvet, a.* irised, irised, rainbow-tinted. *-buehinde, iris.* -byge, shower, storm of rain; *somme ud for en -*, to be caught in the rain, in a shower. *-bæst*, torrent. *-dag*, rainy day. *-draabe*, rain-drop. *-drypp*, dripping of rain. *-e, v. i.* to rain; *- ned paa*, to pour down upon; *bet -r stærkt*, it rains fast; *bet -r Stomagerbrænge*, it rains cats and dogs; *lader - over Retsfarbige og over Uretfarbige*, sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust. *-flod*, torrent of rain-water. *-frætte*, water-proof coat. *-fri, a.* — *Dag*, dry day; *her kan man sidde -*, here you are sheltered from the rain. *-fugl*, *se -føve*. *-førende, a.* rain-bearing. *-hat*, water-proof hat. *-hjerne*, rainy quarter. *-hullet, N. T.* the doldrums. *-hætte*, hood. *-høide*, depth of rain. *-kappe*, water-proof (coat el. cloak). *-læs, a.* rainless, dry. *-maaler*, rain-gauge, ombrometer. *-maaned*, rainy month. *-mængde*, rainfall, amount el. quantity of rain. *-orm*, earthworm, earth-bob. *-piber, se -føve*. *-skjerm*, umbrella. *-stue, n.* pent-house. *-stue, c. se -byge*. *-sty*, rain-cloud. *-styl*, heavy shower. *-flag*, fall of rain, rainfall; *se -fappe*. *-sommer*, rainy summer. *-føve*, curlew. *-styffe, se -fappe*. *-stænk*, drops of rain. *-tid*, rainy season. *-truende, a.* rain-threatening. *-tyffe, -tyfning*, mist. *-tæt, a.* water-proof. *-tæt, water-proof; water-proof clothes.* *-vand*, rain-water. *-varslende, a.* foreboding

rain. *-veir*, rainy weather. *-veirsdag*, wet el. rainy day. *-vind*, rainy wind.

Regne, v. i. & i. to reckon, compute, count, calculate; *han har lært mig at -*, he has taught me ciphering; *han kan læse, skrive og -*, he can read, write and sum (do sums); *- feil*, to misreckon, miscount, miscalculate; *man -r*, it is computed; *mit Arbeide -r jeg ikke*, I don't take my pains into account; *vi - bet ikke saa nøie*, we are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; *man kan - at han fortjener 100 Kr.*, you may estimate his earnings at 100 cr.; *læst -t*, at a low estimate; *- efter*, to count over; (*se. et Stykke*) to reckon over again; *- en Regning efter*, to examine an account; *bet -s for hans bedste Part*, this is considered, accounted, his best work; *bet -r jeg ikke for Noget*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *bet -r jeg ikke for noget Arbeide*, that is no work; *jeg -r bet for en stor Ulykke*, I consider el. look upon it as a great misfortune; *naar man -r 100 Mand for hvert Skib*, allowing 100 men to each ship; *- fra en vis Tid*, to count el. reckon from a certain time; *- fra*, to deduct, subtract; *- i Hovedet*, to reckon el. calculate by the head, mentally; *- Noget med i en Sum*, to include in a sum; *Sinen er ikke -t med*, the wine is not included in the account; *jeg -r bet med til det Øvrige*, I reckon it among the rest; *han -s med til de Føremætte*, he is ranked with persons of distinction; *- om (- efter)* to reckon over; *bet Stykke man Du - om*, you must perform that sum once more; *han har -t bet hele om*, he has made a new calculation; *- op*, to recount, enumerate; *- over*, to calculate; *- paa*, to count, calculate; *depend el. rely upon*; *- sammen*, to sum up, reckon up; *han -s til Digterne*, he is numbered among, ranked el. classed with the poets; *bet blev -t ham til Last*, it was laid to his charge; *bet blev -t ham til Retterbighed*, it was counted upon him for righteousness; *- sig til Fortjeneste*, to take merit to one's self for; *- ud*, to calculate; *- en Opgabe ud i Hovedet*, to work a question by the head. *-bog*, reckoning el. ciphering book; *efter Søren Mathiøens -*, according to Gunter el. Cocker. *-bræt*, abacus, ciphering board. *-feil, se Regningsfeil*. *-kunst*, arithmetic. *-lærer*, ciphering-master, teacher of arithmetic. *-maade*, mode of calculation. *-maskine*, calculating machine. *-mester*, arithmetician. *-mynt, se Regningsmynt*. *-opgave*, sum, arithmetical problem. *-penge*, (card) counter. *-r, c. e.*, calculator, computer, reckoner. *-skole*, ciphering school, s. of arithmetic. *-styffe, se -opgave*. *-tabel*, arithmetical table. *-tavle*, (ciphering) slate. *-time*, lesson in arithmetic.

Regnsfang, se Reinsfang.

Regning, c. -er, (*Gjern. at regne*) ciphering,

arithmetic; (Regnskab) account, reckoning; (paa Barrer, Arbejde) bill, note of account; (Bestemmelse af Tid osv. efter Formodning) calculation, computation; (Lebende —, running account, account current; efter den —, by that calculation; efter min — man kan være her idag, according to my calculation he must be here to-day; paa sin egen —, for egen —, on one's own account, at one's own expense; (Streg i —en, disappointment; det var ham en Streg i —en, his projects were thwarted cf. crossed; finde sin — ved, to find one's account in; føre — over, to keep an account of; føre Regt til —, to put down to one's account; gennemse en —, to look over an account; give paa —, to give on credit; gjøre — paa, to lay one's account with, to reckon cf. calculate upon; gjøre — uden Bart; to reckon without the (cf. one's) host, to reckon one's chickens before they are hatched; holde — over, to keep an account of; indgive en —, to send in an account; opgjøre en —, to settle an account; oprette en —, to make up an account cf. bill; strive paa en —, to put down in the bill; strive paa Ens —, to put down to one's account, charge against cf. to one; slutte — en, to balance an account; det svarer ikke —, it won't answer, it does not turn to account; tage paa —, to take on credit. Regnings-art, branch of arithmetic. -bog, account-book. -bub, collector. -feil, miscalculation. -gjæld, -krav, book-debt. -mynd, counter.

Regnskab, n. -er, account; føre, holde, opgjøre, slutte —, se Regning; gjøre, afslutte — for, to render an account cf. to account for; forbre — af En, fræve En til —, to call one to account, coll. bring one to book. Regnskabs-afreggelse, mortgage — for, to receive a statement of the accounts for. -bog, account-book, reckoning-book. -dag, day of reckoning. -feil, error in an account. -førelse, -førel, keeping of accounts, book-keeping. -fører, keeper of accounts, accountant. -sag, matter concerning accounts. -vesen, keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

Regred, c. remedy; han kan søge — hos, he has his remedy against.

Regu-labetri, c. rule of three. -lativ, n. -er, regulation, regulations. -lator, c. -er, St. E. regulator, conical pendulum-governor. -lere, v. t. to regulate. -lering, c. regulation. -lær, a. regular.

Rehabilitere, v. t. to rehabilitate.

Reider, c. N. T. rider, brace.

Reie, c. -r, (i videre Bet. og navn. om Festeren, Crangon) shrimp; (den almindelige) prawn, Palæmon; frysse -r, to catch shrimps; pille -r, to peel shrimps. -fangst, catching shrimps. -hug, shrimp-net. -mand, shrimp-er. -net, se -hug. -skal, shell of a shrimp.

Reis, c. hoop. -flod, vice-clamp.

Reineclauder, c. green gage.

Reinele (fø), Renard, Reynard.

Reinette, c. -r, pippin.

Reinsan, c. tansy.

Reisens, tage —, to take French leave.

Reise, v. t. to raise, set up, erect; — Berster, to bristle; L. T. en Dom, to confirm a sentence; — et Hus (af Bindingsværk), to raise a house; — en Hær, to raise an army; — Indvendinger, to raise objections; — Regler, to set up the pins; N. T. — Land, to raise the land; — Ræsten, to raise the mast; — et Mindesmærke, to erect a monument; — et Oprør, to stir up a rebellion; — Almuen til Opstand, to stir up the common people; — Penge, to raise money, coll. to raise the wind; — en Sag imod En, to bring an action against one; — et Tag, (o: Tømmerværket) to raise a roof; — en Trætte, to stir up strife; — Tvivl, to raise a doubt cf. doubts; — Bids, to start game; — op, to raise up. Reise sig, v. ref. to rise, arise, get up, stand to one's feet; (om Fartst) to righten, right (herself); — sig i Sengen, to sit up in bed; en Storm, et Uveir — se sig, a storm arose; Gæsten — r sig paa Dagbenene, the horse rears; Haarene — se sig paa mit Hoved, my hair stood on end; — sig igen, to recover. -gilde, roofing super. *Reisning, c. (Ogtern at reise) raising etc., erection; (Opstand) rising, revolt, rebellion; Techn. elevation; N. T. trigging; denne Hest var en god —, this horse carries his head well. *Reisværk, ancient kind of wood structure (of timbers raised on end, not lying horizontally).

Reise, v. i. to travel, journey, go; — udenlands, to go abroad; han — se igagt, he departed, left (here), started on his journey, yesterday; — videre, to proceed onward, to pursue one's journey; — sin Vej, to take one's departure; — af, Af, to die, drop off, vulg. pop off; — bort, to go away, set off; jeg — se efter ham, I went after him; jeg — se fra ham i A, I parted company with him at A; han — se fra sin Kuffert, he left his trunk behind him; — En i Møde, to set out to meet one; — med Dampskib, Zernbane, to travel by steamer, by rail; — sine Penge op, to spend one's money in travelling; — over Sandet, to cross the water; — over Paris, to go by way of Paris; — paa Sandet, to go into the country, to leave for the country; — til Paris, to go to Paris; — til Fods, to travel on foot; — til Ess, Sande, to go cf. travel by sea, by land. Reise, c. -r, (i Alm. og mest i pl.) travel; (en enkelt) journey; (mest om længere Stretse) voyage, (hun om den ene Halvdel) Gen- eller Gjennemreisen) passage; (kort) excursion, trip; se Vending; foretage en —, to undertake a journey; foretage sig en lang —, to take a long journey; begibe sig

paa el. tiltræbe -n, to set out el. proceed on one's journey; hvor gælder -n? whither are you going? (om Gæst) whither bound? lyttelig —, a pleasant journey to you! paa mine-t har jeg set, I have seen in my travels; han ligger paa -n til, he is about to depart for; bare paa en — el. paa -t, to be on a journey, to be travelling el. on one's travels; forbyret for -n, engaged by the run. -aar, year of one's travels. -apothek, medicine-chest. -beretning, account of travels. -beskrivelse, (book of) travels; (om Gæst) narrative of a voyage. -beskriver, writer of travels. -bibliothek, travelling library. -bog, traveller's manual, itinerary, guide-book. -broder, se -sælle. -bureau, Tourist's Agency. -buket, bundle of luggage. -bet, prayer to be used on travels. -dag, day of the journey. -dragt, travelling dress. -erindringer, pl. recollections of travel. -eventyr, travelling adventure, adventure on a journey. -fæste, travelling flask. -førendebæber, pl. travelling requisites. -frakke, travelling coat. -fælle, fellow-traveller, travelling companion. -farbig, a. ready to set out on a journey el. voyage, ready to start. -felge, travelling suite; se -fælskab. -gilde, parting-treat, farewell-dinner; (se ogs. Rejse-, v. t.). -gæds, se -tsi. -haandbog, se -bog. -hat, travelling hat. -hest, roadster. -historie, traveller's tale. -hue, travelling cap. -hynde, travelling cushion. -hætte, travelling hood. -kammerat, se -fælle. -kappe, travelling cloak. -kæse, travelling cash. -kikkert, field-glass. -kiste, travelling chest. -kjole, travelling gown el. dress. -køkken, travelling kitchen. -klæder, -klædning, travelling clothes el. dress. -kort, travelling map. -køst, travelling provisions. -kuffert, travelling trunk. -liv, travelling life, itinerary life. -lyst, love of travelling. -lysten, a. fond of travelling; anxious to go. -læge, travelling physician. -mad, se -kost. -n, c. travelling. -nde, c. pl. b. f. traveller; *tramp, gipav. -omkostninger, travelling expenses, (for enstelt Rejse) journey expenses. -optegnelser, pl. itinerary notes. -pas, passport; se -sebe-penge. -penge, money for travelling; travelling cash. -pust, travelling desk. -route, route, road; skeleton tour. -sager, se -tsi. -sejlskab, travelling company. -seng, travelling bed. -skrin, travelling box. *sup, parting glass, stirrup-cup. -syge, passion for travelling. -sæt, portmanteau, carpet-bag. -taske, travelling pouch, wallet. -tid, time passed in travelling. -tjener, travelling servant. -tog, expedition; company el. troop of travellers, caravan. -tæppe, travelling blanket. -tøi, luggage; Amr. baggage, coll. plunder. -udgift, se -omkostninger. -veir, travelling weather. -vogn, travelling carriage. *væst, se -tast.

Rejst, a. gaa —, to be ploughed, to fall. Rejser, v. t. to plough, pluck.

Recapitulation, c. recapitulation; Mil. re-engagement -lere, v. t. to recapitulate, sum up; Mil. re-engage.

Reclamation, c. -er, se Tilbagekaldelse; reclamation, claim; (Brift.) notice of claim. -me, c. -r, trade advertisement; puffing advertisement, puff; gjere — for, tjene som — for, to advertise. -mere, v. t. to reclaim, claim.

Reconnosce-re, v. t. & t. Mil. to reconnoitre. -ring, c. reconnoitring, reconnaissance. -rings-parti, reconnoitring party.

Rekommen-dation, se Anbefaling; (Brevs) registration. -bere, v. t. to recommend; -t Brev, registered letter.

Rekonstruere, v. t. to reconstruct.

Reconvalescent, c. -er, convalescent; bare —, to be recovering. -a, c. convalescence.

Rekre-ation, c. recreation. -ere, v. t. (fig) to recreate (one's self).

Rekrut, c. -er; recruit. -ere, v. t. (ogs. fig.) to recruit. -ering, c. recruiting. -føle, drill.

Rett-angel, n. -glær. rectangle. -angular, a. rectangular. -afscension, c. Ast. right ascension. -ificere, v. t. (ogs. Chem.) to rectify. -ifikation, c. rectification.

Rektor, c. -er, head master of a grammar school; Universitetets —, Rector magnificus, rector of a university. -kæbe, rector's gown.

Rekviem, n. requiem.

Requi-rere, v. t. to request. -fiter, pl. requisites; (Theater-) (stage) properties, coll. props. -fition, c. requisition; tage i —, to lay under r., put in r. -fiter, c. Theatr. property-man.

Relais, n. pl. b. f. relay.

Relativ, a. relative; et -i libry, a comparative term (relative terms = forrelate libry); et -i Beger, a matter of degree. — n. -er, relative (pronoun).

Relief, n. relief, relieve.

Relegere, v. t. to expel; (for en Tib) to rusticate; — fra Universitetet, to expel the university.

Religion, c. -er, religion; beskjenbe sig til en —, to profess a r.; den naturlige, athenbarede —, the natural, revealed r.; den herkjende —, the established church el. religion. -anlig-gende, se -fog. -begreb, religious conception. -beskjendelse, se Troes-. -bog, religious book. -ed, religious oath; (i Engl.: Prayer) test. -edikt, religious edict. -fanatisme, religious fanaticism. -filosofi, philosophy of religion. -foragt, contempt of religion. -foragter, contemner of religion. -foranbring, change of religion. -forbedring, se Reformation. -forfølgelse, religious persecution. -førelser, religious persecutor. -fønegelse, denial of religion. -fønegter, denier of religion. -fred, peace as to religion el. religious differences. -fribed, religious liberty. -fællesskab, community of religion. -had, religious hatred. -hæmsling, act of reli-

gion, religious act. -iver, religious zeal. -frig, religious war. -lærdom, religious doctrine. -lere, religious system. -lærer, teacher of religion. -mening, religious opinion. -parti, religious party cl. sect. -sag, matter of religion. -samsund, religious society cl. community. -samtale, religious discourse. -sambæd, religious truth. -rit, religious rite. -spot, scoffing cl. mocking of religion. -spotter, scoffer of religion. -stifter, founder of religion. -strid, -stridigheð, religious controversy, r. dispute. -tvang, constraint in religious matters. -tvivl, religious doubt. -undervising, religious instruction cl. teaching. -svælse, exercise of religion, public worship; fri —, liberty of worship. Religiøs, a. religious, piously inclined. Religiositet, c. religiousness, piety. Religios-politisk, a. religio-political.

Relikvie, c. -r, relic. -gjemme, -frin, -æfte, reliquary.

Reling, c. -er, *N. T.* gunwale, gunnel, rail.

Rem, c. -me, mer, strap, thong; *sjære brede* -me af en anden Mand's Sub, to cut large thongs of another man's leather cl. shives of another man's loaf; have en — af Suben, to have (a touch of) the same defect cl. foible; *sjære saa hurtig som* -mer og *Sai* kan holde, to drive at a furious rate. -hul, n. hole in a strap. -mætte, sheave. -mesnider, c. girdler, harness-maker. -me søl, bearded seal. -orm, strap-worm. Remedium, n. -ier, (Widbel imod) remedy; (Wundt) allowance; -ier (Rebst.) appliances.

Reminiscens, c. -er, reminiscence.

Remis, ind. a drawn game.

Remise, c. -r, coach-house.

Remisse, c. -r, Merc. remittance. Remit-tent, c. -er, remittor. -tere, v. t. to remit.

Remonte, c. remount. -re, v. t. to remount.

Rempe, Rimpe, v. t. to baste.

Remplacere, v. t. to replace.

Remse, c. & v. t. se Ramse; *strip, slip.

Ren, c. -er, -avl, sub. se Rensdyr.

Ren, a. (fri for Smuds, ogs. *sg.* ubefmittet, uhyldig) clean; (fri for al fremmed Tilfæstning, ogs. *sg.* pure; *Mus.* in tune; **F. F.* natural; en — Stemme, a clear voice; en — Tællerken, a clean plate; holde — Mund, to keep one's own counsel; strive -t, to copy fair; gjere -t (i et Værelse), to tidy (a room); bringe paa det -e, to clear up; komme paa det -e med En, to come to a clear understanding with one; jeg er paa det -e med mig selv om, I have made up my mind; — Mathematik, pure, abstract mathematics; *sg.* han har gjort -t Ord, he has made a clean house of it; — Sandhed, plain truth; med -t Ord, plainly, roundly, in so many words; -e Ord for Pengene, plain speaking; en — Skrivemaade, a pure style; — Samvittighed, a clear conscience; — Mandhed, sheer falsehood; en — Umulighed, a sheer impossi-

bility; af — Medlidenhed, Feigheð osv., from sheer compassion, cowardice etc.; et -t Barn, a mere child; et -t Træf, Tilfælde, a mere accident; det -e Afguberi, rank idolatry; Sonbon er en — Bagerovn nu, L. is a perfect gridiron now; jeg drifter det -e Bæsen, I take my brandy neat; en — rbd Republikaner, a veritable red republican; — Forbel, clear profits; hans -e Indtægt, Gevinst, his net profit(s); *sg.* baste fig —, to disculpate one's self. -avl, breeding in-and-in. -brøl, naked fallow. -gjøre, v. t. to clean, make clean. -gjøren, -gjering, c. cleaning. -hed, c. cleanness, pureness, purity. -føge, v. t. to whiten (silver). -lig, a. cleanly. -ligheð, c. cleanliness. -livet, a. chaste. -Rift, fair copy. -Rrive, v. t. to copy fair. -Rriver, copying clerk. -Rrinning, copying fair. -Rylle, v. t. to rinse. -Ryllen, rinsing. -smagen, c. a pure-flavoured. -t, adv. cleanly etc.; *Mus.* in tune; (ganst, albedes) quite, completely, clean; brille (et Glas) — ud, to empty cl. drink off a glass; strive —, to copy fair; tale et Ord — ud, to pronounce a word distinctly; tale — ud (af Bøsen), to tell a thing bluntly, to speak one's mind plainly; negter — ud at, refuses point-blank to; det er — forbi med ham, it is all over with him. -trykke, v. t. to work off; et -trykt Exemplar, a fair impression, clean proof. -trykning, working off. -væste, v. t. *sg.* to exculpate, disculpate.

Renaissance, c. a renaisancee.

Renb, n. pl. b. j. run; coll. der var saaban et — efter de Bøger, there was such a run on those books; der var et forførbelligt — den hele Dag, there were so many people coming and going the whole day; hold nu op med det — (med Døren!) stop that running in and out!

Rende, v. t. (løbe) to run; (om Dyr) to swaal, swale. *v. t. to pour, run; — Ræddels, to race; — paa En, to run against one; — En ind paa Ribet, to close with one, press one hard; — En emfuld, to knock one down (by running against him); — En Raarden igjennem Ribet, to run the sword through one's body; — Søbebet mod Børgen, to run one's head against a stone wall; rende En op, to overtake one (by running); — Ribet af fig, — fig ihjel, to run the breath out of one's body; — En paa Døren, to importune one; — sin Vel, to run away, take to one's heels, run off, decamp. -bane, race-course. -bøl, se Murbræster. †-bøst, vulg. errand-boy. -Hjerling, vulg. tell-tale, tale-bearer, gad-about. -krudd, running knot, slipknot. -kugle, slug. -løfte, se -snare. -n, c. running. -snare, running noose.

Rende, v. t. (om Værn) to warp. Rende, c. -r, warping-mill. -bom, beam cl. yarn roll. -garn, warp. -bage, hook on a loom. -mølle, warping-mill. -penge, warping-penny. Rending, c. warp.

Rende, *c. -r*, (Bandr.) conduit, pipe; (Lagr.) gutter; (Dybet i et Vandb.) channel; (Grest, Kanal) canal, drain; (til Styrtgods) spout, (aaben) shoot. -bor, pump-borer, pump-bit. -fæn, gutter, kennel. -fænsbræt, board laid over a gutter. -fænsnæs, dirt from the gutter.

Rendere, *v. t.* to yield.

Renegat, *c. -er*, renegado, renegade.

Renom-mee, *n.* character, reputation. -meret, *a.* well-known; notorious. -mist, *c. -er*, bully, renower.

Renounce, *c. (i Fortspil)* renounce; *a. være* —, to have a renounce, to have none of a suit. -re, *v. t.* to declare off; — *paar*, to give up, renounce; *v. ref.* — *fig.* to throw away.

Renov-ation, *c.* renovation, renewal; night-soil. -ationsfari, night-man. -ationsplads, laystall. -ere, *v. t.* to renovate.

Reindsdyr, *n.* reindeer. -avl, breeding of reindeer. -brens, reindeer gaddy. -fals, *r.* calf. -fæd, *r.* flesh, venison. -fø, *r.* cow. -lav, *je* -mød. -mælt, *r.* milk. -mød, * -mose, *r.* moss. -ore, *r.* ox, male *r.* -stind, *r.* skin. -stæbe, *r.* sledge.

Rense, *v. t.* to clean, cleanse, purify; (Rist) dress; — Korn, to winnow, fan corn; — for Fiender, for Vistanke, to clear of enemies, of suspicion. -bigel, coppel, cupel. -far, vessel for cleansing. -maskine, winnowing machine. -værk, (i Mølle) cleansing machinery. — *Renselse*, *c.* cleaning etc., purification; den maa- nellige —, the courses, menses. Renselses-eb, oath of purgation. -fest, Maria —, the Purification of the Holy Virgin. -middel, detergent, purgative, cathartic. -offer, lustration. Rens-ning, *c. -er*, *je* Renselse.

Renta-bel, *a.* profitable, remunerative. -billet, *c.* profitableness, remunerativeness.

Rente, *c. -r*, interest; (aarlig Indkomst i Alm.) income, revenue; leve af sine -r, to live upon the interest of one's money; -s —, compound interest; satte, ublaane Penge *paar* —, to put money out at el. to lend money on, interest. -afdrag, discount. -bærende, *a.* bearing interest. -coupon, coupon. -dag, term (for paying interest). -fod, rate of interest. -fri, *a.* free from interest. -giøet, payer of interest. -kammer, obs. exchequer. -mester, obs. treasurer. -nist, *c. -er*, fundholder, gentleman of property, independent gentleman. -penge, *je* Rente. -re, *v. t.* to yield. -tab, loss of interest. -tabel, table of interest. -tager, receiver of interest. -væsen, matters concerning interest and usury.

Rentier, *c. -er*, *je* -nist.

Rentiere, *v. t.* to fine-draw, renter.

Reol, *c. -er*, shelves, pl., (book-)case.

Reole, *v. t.* to trench. -plow, trench-plough.

Reorgani-sation, *c.* reorganisation. -fere, *v. t.* to reorganize.

Repar-ation, *c. -er*, repair(s). -ere, *v. t.* to repair.

Repar-tere, *v. t.* to distribute, apportion, allot. -tition, *c.* distribution, allotment.

Reper-to-ire, *n.* collection of stock plays, stock. -ire stykke, stock-piece. -rium, *n.* repository.

Repet-ent, *c. -er*, coach. -ere, *v. t. & i.* (ogf. om Ubr osv.) to repeat. -er flag, repeating signal. -er gæver, repeater. -er uhr, repeater. -tition, *c.* repetition. -iter, *c.* repeater.

Replicere, *v. t.* to reply. **Replis**, *c. -er*, speech. **Repos**, *c.* landing.

Repres-sallier, *pl.* reprisals; tage, *obs* —, to make reprisals.

Reprimande, *c. -r*, rebuke, reprimand.

Reprise, *c. -r*, repetition.

Reprodu-ere, *v. t.* to reproduce. -tion, *c.* reproduction.

Represen-tant, *c. -er*, representative, deputy; member (of parliament). -tativ, *a.* representative. -tativet, *pl.* notes. -tere, *v. t.* to represent.

Reps, *je* Rips.

Reptil, *n. -ier*, reptile.

Republik, *c. -ler*, republic, commonwealth. -aner, *c. -e*, republican. -anisme, *c.* republicanism. -ansf, *a.* republican.

Reput-ation, *c.* reputation. -erlig, *a.* creditable.

Refeda, *c.* mignonette; bild —, base rocket.

Reserve, *c. -r*, (ogf. Mil.) reserve. -anter, -forraad, *v. fl.* spare anchor, stores etc. -fond, reserve fund. -forp, body of reserve. -læge, assistant physician (to an hospital). -officer, supernumerary officer. -re, *v. t.* to reserve; — *fig* Roget, to reserve something to one's self; — *fig* mob, to guard against. -ror, reserve rudder. -styrke, -tropper, *r.* forces. **Reservoir**, *n. -er*, reservoir, basin.

Resid-ents, -entskab, *c.* residence. -ere, *v. t.* to reside; -nde Kapellan, perpetual curate; -nde Minister, resident minister.

Residuum, *n.* Chem. residuum.

Resig-nation, *c.* resignation. -nere, *v. t.* to resign. -neret, *a.* resigned (i, to).

Resito, *je* Ristlo.

Reskript, *n. -er*, rescript.

Resol-ut, *a.* prompt, unhesitating, bold. -ution, *c. -er*, resolution; kongelig —, royal letter, order in council. -vere, *v. t.* to resolve (upon). -veret, *je* -ut.

Resonants, *c.* Mus. resonance. -bund, sound-board. -hul, sound-hole.

Respekt, *c.* respect, regard; med — at mæle, with reverence el. under favour be it spoken. -abel, *a.* respectable. -ere, *v. t.* to respect. -iv, *a.* respective, several. -stridig, *a.* disrespectful.

Respirator, *c. -er*, inhaler, respirator.

Respit, *a. respit*, *bage*, *Merc.* days of grace.
Respondens, *c. the respondent*, *-dentsfabres*,
Merc. *respondentia bond.* *-fortum*, *n.* *-ter*, *re-*
sponse, *-sum*, *n.* *-sa*, *opinion*.

Resort, *c. province*, *department*.

Resource, *c. -r*, *resource*.

Rest, *c. -er*, *rest*, *remainder*, *remnant*, *Amr.*
balance; (*af* *Lei*) *remnant*; *for-en*, *se* *forresten*.
give *En* *fin* —, *to do for one*; *faa* *fin* —, *to*
be done for; *flaa* *til* —, *to be still due*. *-ance*,
c. arrears, *pl.* *-beholdning*, *stock in hand*,
balance. *-beleb*, *remainder*. *-ere*, *v. i.* *to rest*;
-nde *Statter*, *arrears of taxes*; *-nde* *Pen*, *back*
pay. *-oplag*, *remainder*.

Restauration, *c. -er*, (*et* *Dynastis*, *Dygnings*
a. l.) *restoration*; (*Episcopus*) *dining-rooms*, *pl.*,
refreshment-house, *eating-house*, *restaurant*.
-atrice, *c. -r*, *N. T.* *stewardess*. *-ater*, *c. -er*,
tavern-keeper, *master of an ordinary*; *N. T.*
steward. *-ere*, *v. i.* *to restore*.

Restituere, *v. i.* *to restore*; *-eret*, (*om* *Helbr.*)
recovered. *-tion*, *c. restitution*; *recovery*.

Resultat, *n. -er*, *result*, *upshot*. *-læs*, *a. re-*
sultless. **Resultere**, *v. i.* *to result*.

Resumé, *n.* *summing up*, *resumé*. *-re*, *v. i.* *to*
sum up, *recapitulate*.

Ret, *c. -ter*, (*Wab*) *dish*.

Ret, *a. (lige)* *right*, *straight*; (*rigtig*) *right*,
rightful, *true*, *legitimate*, *proper*; — *linje*,
straight el. right line; *en* — *Vinkel*, *a right*
angle; *flaa* — *op*, *to stand erect*, *bolt upright*;
 — *op* *og* *neb*, *upright*, *perpendicular*; *den -te*
Arving, *the rightful heir*; *den -te* *Lære*, *the*
true doctrine; *til -te* *Tid*, *in due time*; *han*
griber *Sagen* *an* *aa -te* *Maade*, *he goes the*
right way to work; *holde* *inden* *sine -te* *Grænd-*
ser, *to keep within legitimate bounds*; *han* *er*
just *den -te* *Mand*, *he is the very man*; *bet -te*,
what is right; *bet ene -te*, *the right thing to*
do. — *adv.* *right*, *straight*; (*temmelig*) *rather*,
pretty; — *som* *jeg* *ville* *til* *at* *stbe*, *just as I*
was going to fire; — *nu*, — *strax*, *directly*,
presently; — *jaa!* *right!* *good!* *that's it!* *just*
so! *N. T.* *steady!* *as you go!* *seile* — *i* *Nord*,
to sail due north; *bet er* — *tilpas*, *it suits ex-*
actly, *it is the very thing*; *De* *fommer* — *til-*
pas, *you come in the very nick of time*; *De*
har *isse* — *forstaaet* *mig*, *you have not under-*
stood me rightly; *ber* *som* *jeg* *huffer* — *if I* *re-*
collect right, *to the best of my recollection*;
jeg *bee* *isse* —, *hvor* *han* *vor*, *I don't know*
exactly whereabouts he lives; *han* *er* *isse* —
flog, *he is not in his right senses*; *i* *Gaar* *bar*
han — *i* *fit* *gode* *Time*, *yesterday he was quite*
in high spirits; *i* *Dag* *ville* *vi* — *forneie* *os*,
to-day we will enjoy ourselves indeed; *bet* *bar*
- ilde, *at* *han* *isse* *kom*, *it was very unlucky*
that he did not come; *bet er* — *en* *smul* *Pige*,
she is really a pretty girl; *bet er* *en* — *smul*
Pige, *she is a rather pretty girl*; *bet er* — *en*

Nar, *he is an arrant el. egregious fool*; — *vel*,
 — *gott*, *pretty well*; *bet* *har* *han* *isse* — *be-*
tentit, *he has not duly considered that*; *bet* *er*
isse — *gjort*, *that is not rightly done*; — *som*
bet *bar*, *suddenly*, *unexpectedly*; — *ub* *for*,
N. T. *abreast of*; *-tere* *fast*, *rather*; *isse* *-tere*
end *jeg* *keed*, *as far as I know*, *to the best of*
my knowledge; *isse* *-tere* *end* *jeg* *lan* *forstaa*,
to the best of my understanding. *-baaren*, *a.*
legitimate; — *til* *Songedømmet*, *lawful heir to*
the throne. *-færd*, *c. se* *-færdigheb*. *-færdig*, *a.*
just, *upright*, *righteous*. *-færdiggjære*, *v. i.* *to*
justify, *warrant*; — *fig*, *to exculpate*, *discul-*
pate, *exonerate one's self*, *set one's self right*.
-færdiggjærelse, *c. justification*. *-færdigheb*, *c.*
justice, *righteousness*; *holde* *over* *Ret* *og* —, *to*
maintain justice; *labe* *beberfærd* —, *to do* *ju-*
stice to. *-færdighebselelse*, *sense of justice*.
-hæveri, *n.* *cavilling*. *-holt*, *c. straight-edge*.
-hval, *right whale*. *-høvie*, *v. i.* *to plane smooth*.
-flovæt, *a.* *freely-grained*. *-lede*, *v. i.* *to lead*
into the right way, *direct*, *guide*. *-lebning*,
c. guidance. *-leeds*, *adv.* *straight on*. *-linjet*,
right-lined, *rectilinear*, *rectilineal*. *-lærende*,
a. *orthodox*. *-lebende*, *a.* *Astr.* *direct*. *-find*,
uprightness, *rectitude*. *-findig*, *a.* *upright*. *-fin-*
digheb, *se* *-find*. *-fassen*, *a.* *upright*, *righteous*.
-fæstendeb, *c.* *integrity*, *uprightness*, *righteous-*
ness, *rectitude*. *-fæde*, *c. straight-edge*. *-fæ-*
stning, *orthography*. *-fæstningelære*, *system of*
orthography. *-troende*, *a.* *orthodox*. *-troendeb*,
c. *orthodoxy*. *-tænkenbe*, *a.* *conscientious*, *hon-*
ourable. *-vinget*, *a.* *straight-winged*. *-vits*,
a. *se* *-færdig*. *-vinkel*, *a.* *rectangular*, *right-*
angled. *-visende*, *a.* *pointing the right way*;
N. T. *true*; — *Esfort*, *true chart*.

Ret, *c. (mobl.* *ilret*; *Rettigheb*) *right*, *rights*;
 (*Domsfol*) *court of justice*, *court of judicature*;
 (*Indbegreb* *af* *bet*, *som* *et* *vist* *Slags* *Løve* *ud-*
siger *at* *bære* *ret*) *law*; * *satisfaction*, *compen-*
sation; *have* —, *to be right*, *be in the right*;
have — *til* *at*, *to have a right to*; *give* — *til*,
to entitle to; *beri* *giwer* *jeg* *Dem* —, *there I*
grant you are right; *have* *-ten* *aa* *fin* *Side*,
to have reason el. justice on one's side; *faa*
 —, *to carry el. gain the point*; *bet* *ter* *hænde*,
De *faar* —, *you may turn out right*; *bet* *stiber*
imod *al* — *og* *Villigheb*, *it is quite contrary to*
justice and equity; *den* *romer* *fi* —, *Roman*
law; *thi* *stendes* *for* —, *the decision of this*
court is; *med* *-te*, *justly*, *deservedly*; *bet* *til-*
fommer *mig* *med* *-te*, *it belongs to me by rights*;
sette *-ten*, *to set the court*; *holde* *en* —, *to*
hold a court; *kalde* *En* *for* *-ten*, *to summon*
one before a court; *gaa* *i* *-te* *med* *En* (*til* *Doms-*
folene), *to go to law with one*; (*se* *breide*)
to upbraid one, *call to account*, *expostulate with*;
tage *sig* *selv* *til* *-te*, *to take the law into one's*
own hands; *labe* *-ten* *have* *sin* *Gang*, *to let the*
law take its course; *-tens* *Bejente*, *the officers*

of justice; sette En i -te, se Jrettesette; lade vederfæres —, komme til sin —, to do justice to, do one justice; gjøre Enhver — og Etjel, to give every one his due; kasse En —, to see one righted; hjælpe En til -te, to lend one a helping hand; gjøre Noget til -te, to adjust, set right; komme til -te med Noget, to find out the proper way of a thing; komme til -te med En, to come to an understanding with one; tale En til -te, tale sig til -te med En, to bring one to reason. -lig, a. legal, judicial. -løs, a. (lovløs) illegal, lawless, unlawful; (udenfor Toven) beyond the pale of the law. -mæssig, lawful, legitimate, right. -mæssighed, lawfulness, legality. -stridig, a. contrary to law, illegal. -stridighed, c. illegality. — Retssauktion, judicial sale. -begreb, notion of right. -bestemt, officer of justice. -besidder, sense of justice. -brud, violation of justice. -brug, judicial usage. -dag, court-day. -evne, c. legal rights. -forbring, legal claim el. demand. -forhandling, proceeding in the courts of law. -forhold, legal relations. -form, judicial el. legal form. -følelse, sense of justice. -grund (Grund). om det, som er ret osv., principle of justice; (Betingelse for Lovligheden i en Forbring osv.; juridisk Or.) legal title. -gyltig, a. good in law. -gyltighed, validity in law. -handling, judicial act. -historie, history of law, legal history. -kendelse, judicial decision. -kraft, legal force, validity. -kræft, jurisdiction. -krænkelser, (Overtrædelser af Lovbuds) infringement of law; (Krænkelser af en Andens Ret) violation of rights. -kynig, a. se Lovkynig. -kynighed, se Lovkynighed. -lægevidenskab, medical jurisprudence. -lærd, a. jurisprudent, learned in law. -lærd, c. jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -lære, se Lovkynighed. -lærer, professor of jurisprudence. -mord, judicial murder. -orden, rules of court. -plete, administration of justice. -sag, lawsuit, process. -sal, court (-room). -sit, judicial practice. -strætte, bar. -spørgsmaal, question of law, legal question. -steening, summons from a court. -strid, litigation, lawsuit. -system, judicial system. -talsmand, se -fil. -taler, forensic orator. -trætte, se -strid. -tvang, judicial constraint. -vedtægt, custom, customary law. -videnskab, jurisprudence, science of law. -videnskabelig, a. jurisprudential. -virkning, legal effect.

Ret-færdig, -findig, -kassen, se Ret, a.

Retir-ade, c. retreat; privy. -ere, v. i. to retreat.

Retning, c. -er, (haabe egentl. og fig.) direction, (forandret) turn; Ryktsen —, the trend of the coast; Tankens, Sindets, Andens osv. — the tendency of thought, of the mind; fig. i — af, in the way of; i — af Bjergvætsbrist, in the mining way.

Retor-koere, v. i. & i. to retort. -tion, c. retort.

Retort, Retorie, c. -er, Chem. retort.

Retouche, c. retouch. -re, v. i. to retouch.

Retten, def. the right side.

Rette, v. t. & ref. (gjøre lige) to straighten; (give en Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre, forrigere) correct; (henrette) execute; ret! Mil. dress (your ranks)! holdt! -ter Eder! halt! dress! — fig, to come to rights, (om Stib) to right; det -r sig nok, that will be all right; — Maden an, to dish; det er -t an, dinner is served; — Dem efter mig, follow my example; — fig efter Ens Føner, to accommodate one's self to one's humour, to humour one; vi maa — os efter Landets Skikke, we must conform to the customs of the country; det -r sig efter, that is regulated by; — sine Strids imod, to direct one's steps towards; — Dine blikke paa, to direct one's eyes towards; Alles Dine blikke -be paa mig, all eyes were turned towards me; — en Kanon el. Riffert (paa, imod), to point a cannon el. telescope (at, against); — sine Tanker paa Noget, to direct one's thoughts to a thing; — paa (Noget), to arrange, adjust, settle, set to rights; — paa En, to criticise, censure one; han -be sig til sin fulde Støide, he drew himself up, raised himself, to his full height; han -be et Par Ord til mig, he addressed a few words to me; — ud, to straighten; stretch. -lig, a. (som kan gøres lige) capable of being straightened; (som kan forbedres) corrigible. -lse, c. -r, correction, emendation; (Vending) amendment. -r bærst, dresser. -r plads, -r sted, place of execution. -r sværd, executioner's sword. -r øre, executioner's axe. -snor, line; fig. level, rule, guide; kan tjene Dem til —, may serve for your government. -træ, straightening-board.

Rettelig, Retteligen, adv. rightly, correctly.

Retterbank o. fl., se Rette.

Rettergang, c. (Sagsforløb) judicial proceedings, pl.; (Proccé) process; ligge i — med En, to be at law with one. -smaade, form of process.

Retterthing, n. se Thing.

Rettigbed, c. -er, right, title, privilege.

Retur, c. return. -billet, return-ticket. -fragt, return-freight, o. fl. -nere, v. i. & i. to return. -perel, redraft.

*Ret, se Ret (i Seil).

*Ret, c. -er, swaddling-clothes. -barn, baby, child in swaddling-clothes. -erfind, c. coll. se Ret. -erunge, se -barn.

Rev, n. pl. b. f. reef. -torf, deep-sea ood.

Revaccination, c. revaccination. -nere, v. i. to revaccinate.

Revanche, c. revenge; faa —, to have one's revenge. -re sig, v. ref. b. f. -parti, return-match.

†Reve, c. -r, twig, tendril; bunch.
 Revel, *se* Reul.
 Revelje, c. *Mil.* reveille.
 Reverberoon, c. reverberatory furnace.
 Reverentis, c. obeisance.
 Revers, c. -r, reverse side; (single) bond.
 Revete-ment, n. -mentismur, revetment. -re, v. i. to revet.
 Revi-ber, v. i. to revise, audit. -fion, c. -er, revisal, revision. -fionsart, clean proof. *fions-departement, audit department. -for, c. reviser, auditor.
 Revier, n. shooting-ground; *N. T.* stream.
 †Reul, n. — og stræt, bag and baggage.
 Reule, c. shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; †strip of land; round of meshes.
 †Reulingbær, (Stræffing) crawberry.
 Reune, v. i. to crack, rive, split, part; — af latter, to split one's sides with laughing.
 Reune, c. -r, crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice; (i *1st*) rent. -ferdig, a. nearly bursting.
 Revolte, c. -r, revolt. -re, v. i. to revolt.
 Revolution, c. -er, revolution. -ere, v. i. to revolutionize. -sænd, c. revolutionary spirit, spirit of revolution. -sfrig, revolutionary war. -smand, revolutionist. -ær, a. revolutionary.
 Revolver, c. -e, revolver.
 Reuse, v. i. to chastise, correct, punish. -lse, c. -r, chastisement, correction, castigation. -r, c. -e, chastiser.
 Reuse, c. -r, *Mil.* review, muster; holde — over, to muster. -dag, c. field-day. -marsch, march past.
 Rhabarber, c. *se* Rabarber.
 Rhapsode, c. -er, rhapsodist. -di, c. rhapsody. -di, a. rhapsodic(al).
 Rhed sb., *se* Red.
 Rheder, Rheberi, *se* Reber, Reberi.
 Rhetor, c. -er, rhetorician. -il, c. rhetoric. -il, a. rhetoric(al).
 Rheumat-ism, a. rheumatic. -isme, c. rheumatism.
 Rhin(en), the Rhine. *Raiern, Rhenish Bavaria. -bred, bank of the Rhine. -bro, bridge over the Rhine. -forbundet, the Rhenish confederation, the Confederation of the Rhine. -grave, Rhine-grave. -grændsen, the Rhine-border. -landene, the Rhine-countries. -landst, a. *se* -st. *Preussen, Rhenish Prussia. -reise, -tur, voyage on the Rhine, tour up cl. down the Rhine. -st, a. Rhenish. -stvin, Rhenish (wine), hook.
 Rhinoceros, c. *se* Rusehorn.
 Rhod-us, Rhodes. -enser, c. -ist, a. Rhodian.
 Rhomb-e, (Rhombus), c. -r, *Math.* rhomb. -bi, a. rhombic.
 Rhone, (Roden) the Rhone.
 Rhyt-me, (Rhythmus) c. -r, rhythm. -mit, c. rhythmos. -mit, a. rhythmic(al).
 Rheti-en, Rhetia. -st, a. Rhetian.

*Ri, c. -er, coll. spell, fit.
 *Ribbe, v. i. (Hagle) to pluck, pick.
 †Ribbe fig, v. *ref. coll.* to look sharp, look alive.
 Ribbe, c. -r, rib; *N. T.* rib, (Dæls-) ledge; Bot. ridge. -gople, baroe.
 Ribben, n. pl. b. f. rib. -s bruff, costal cartilage. -shinde, pleura. -s teg, *spær(steg), roast-rib, spærrib (of pork). -s styffe, rib.
 *Ribe, c. & v. i. *se* Ripe.
 †Rible, c. -r, weal, wale.
 Ribb, n. pl. b. f. currant; rube, hybe —, red, white currants. -buff, currant-bush. -bær, *se* Ribb. -fast, currant-syrup. -tætte, currant-tart. -vin, currant-wine.
 Ribb, (1st) *se* Rips.
 Ricambio, c. re-exchange.
 Richard, Richard, coll. Dick.
 Ricinusolje, castor-oil.
 Ricochet, n. *Art.* ricochet. -ere, v. i. *Art.* to ricochet. -støb, ricochet. -støbning, ricochet firing.
 Ridder, c. -e, knight; bandrende —, knight errant; — af Elefanten, Dannebrog, Højsæbaanbet el. -baandsordenen sb., Knight of (the order of) the Elephant, Dannebrog, the Garter etc.; fattige -e, French nightcaps; staa til —, to dub, knight, to create a knight; staa sig til — paa En, to make a butt of, make game of, show one's superiority over, break one's small wit upon, bully one. -aand, chivalrous spirit, spirit of chivalry. -akademi, academy for young noblemen. -baand, *se* Ordensbaand. -borg, castle. -baad, feat of chivalry, chivalrous achievement. -bragt, knight's dress el. robes. -gods, baronial estate. -hus, house of nobles. -hær, army of knights. -kaabe, -kappe, knight's cloak el. mantle. -kers, cross of an order of knighthood. -len, knight's foeff. -lig, a. chivalrous, knightly. -ligheb, c. gallantry. -lov, law of chivalry. -ord, word of a knight. -orden, order of knighthood. -pligt, duty of a knight. -roman, romance of chivalry. -sal, knights' hall. -støb, n. knighthood, chivalry; (i *Sverrige* og *Lydland*) the nobility. -slag, dubbing, knighting; han st —, he was knighted. -smand, (Ridelsmand) nobleman; (Ridder) knight. -spil, chivalrous sport. -spore, lark-spur. -spører, pl. knight's spurs. -stænd, knighthood, chivalry; (høst *Romerne*) equestrian order. -stænd, knight's page. -stæbe, knightly seat. -tegn, *se* Ordensstegn. -tiden, the days el. age of chivalry, the chivalrous ages. -tjeneste, knight's service. -tog, chivalrous expedition. -værdighed, knighthood. -væsen, chivalry. -ere, the honour of a knight.
 Ride, v. i. & t. to ride, to go on horseback; en -nde Patrol, a mounted patrol; -nde Artilleri, horse-artillery; fæden -r ham, the devil is in him; — en Storm af, *N. T.* to ride out

a gale; — fra En (hurtigere), to outsize one; — i Stridt, Trab, Galop, fort Galop, to pace, to trot, to gallop, to canter; — En over, to ride one down; — paa En (cf. Roget), (have til Vedste, give Mar ab), to make fun of one, to quiz one; (dable, rive ned paa) to cut one up, to censure one; bet er en Materie, han alfidt -r paa, that's what he is always harping on; — til, to quicken one's pace; jeg fal — ham til Bænde, vulg. I'll give it him, I'll blow him up; — en Hest til, to break in a horse; — Rybsene under, N. T. to ride hawse-full; — en Hals under, N. T. to board a tack. -bane, riding-ground cf. -place. -brug, Hest til —, saddle-horse, a horse fit for riding. -burer, pl. overalls. -bragt, riding dress, riding habit. -bætt, saddle-cloth. -t-foged, bailiff on an estate. -fætte, riding-coat. -fer, a. fit for riding. -hænder, riding-glove. -hest, saddle-horse, riding-horse, hackney. -hoppe, riding-mare. -hus, riding-school, manege. -hynde, pillow, pad. -kappe, riding-cloak. -kole, (riding) habit. -knegt, groom. -kunst, horsemanship. -lærer, riding-master. -n, c. riding. -pist, horsewhip. -plads, riding-ground. -post, mounted post. -ræster, leggings. -skole, riding-school, manege. -stald, stable for riding-horses. -stevler, pl. riding-boots, jockey-boots. -treie, riding-jacket. -tur, ride. -tut, horse trappings, pl. riding equipage. -tømme, rein. -vei, bridle-road. Ridning, c. riding. Ridt, n. ride. Rids, n. plan, diagram; (Udstift) rough-draught. Ridske, c. -r, scratch. Ridske, v. t. to scratch; (tegne) to draw. Ridske-bly, black-lead, plumbago. -bræt, drawing board. -sieber, se -pen. -kunst, art of drawing. -fribid, -ful, crayon. -pen, drawing-pen, bow-pen. -pæn, -spil, scriber, marking-awl. Ridsning, c. scratch-ing; (bet, at tegne) drawing. Rie, v. t. (sy løseligt) to baste, fix; N. T. to lash. -traad, basting thread. Rining, c. (læs Øyning) basting; N. T. lashing. Rif, n. se Rev. Riffel, c. Rifle, -flet, rifle. -bænt, riding-bench. -form, rifle bullet-mould. -gang, rifle. -kanon, rifle gun. -kugle, rifle-bullet. -ball, -shot. -løb, barrel of a rifle. -fyts, rifled ordnance. -fytt, rifleman. Risse, c. -r, groove, flute. Risse, v. t. to rifle; -be Gæller, fluted columns; -t Kanon, rifled cf. rifle cannon cf. gun. -maskine, fluting-machine. Rising, c. rising. Rist, c. -er, (f. Ex. i Løi) tear, rent; (Spalte) crevice; (paa Skropper) scratch; bet er megen — om . . . there is a great demand for, run on . . .; bet blev — om Pladsen, there was a rush for seats. Rig, a. rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent, of fortune; et -t Sprog, a copious language; en — Hest, a rich harvest; — paa, rich in, abound-

ing in; give et -t Parti, to marry a fortune; den -e, the rich man; den -e Mand, the rich man, Dives; de -e, the rich; i -t Maal, abundantly; -t forgyldt, forjæret, richly gilt, decorated. -dom, c. (Rybe, Overflodig) richness, abundance; (nabul. om Formue o. d.) wealth; pl. -me, riches. -ellig, a. (rig) rich; (overflodig, mere end nok) plentiful, abundant, ample, liberal; bet er -t Sand, there is plenty of water, there is a rich, copious supply of w.; han har høst — Tid osv., he has had ample time; han har fit -e Udflomme, he is well off; i — Mængde, abundantly, in abundance. — adv. richly etc.; bet er — nok, there is more than sufficient. -holdig, a. rich. -mand, rich man. Rige, n. -r, kingdom, realm, empire; Guds —, the kingdom of God; bet russiske —, the Russian empire; erklære i —nø Aft, to put under the ban of the empire, publish the ban of the empire against. — Rigs-abel, nobles of the empire. -admiral, High-Admiral of the realm. -arkiv, archives of the kingdom, public record office. -arkivar, keeper of the public records. -armee, imperial army. -arving, heir to a kingdom. -bank, bank of the kingdom. -bankbaler, (Danish) rixdollar. -bag, diet, parliament etc. -bagsdiæter, parliamentary wages. -bagsmand, member of the diet, parliament etc. -bagsmæde, sitting of the diet. -bagsæl, house of parliament, hall of the diet. -bagsstende, parliamentary gazette. -baler, rixdollar. -brost, Lord Steward. -embebe, office of state. -embedsmand, state functionary. -fane, imperial banner. -fæltherr, generalissimo of the kingdom. -forfatning, constitution of the kingdom. -forsamling, national assembly, congress, parliament. -forstænder, regent. -forstænderkab, regency. -forste, prince of the Empire. -greve, count of the Empire. -grevskab, fief of a count of the Empire. -grund-løb, se Grundløb. -grændse, frontiers of the kingdom cf. empire. -gylben, imperial florin cf. guilder. -hovmester, High Steward. -hær, imperial army. -insignier, insignia of the empire cf. kingdom. -kammerret, imperial chamber. -kansler, chancellor of the kingdom. -kfenobier, pl. regalia. -kreds, circle of the empire. -krig, war of the empire. -len, fief of the empire. -lov, law of the kingdom. -maal, se -sprog. -marst, se Marst. -mynt, coin of the realm cf. kingdom, esp. Danish cf. Swedish currency. -ort, 50 Vre, 6³/₄ pence. -overhoved, head of the kingdom cf. empire. -raad, n. council of the kingdom, senate. -raad, c. member of the council. -regalier, pl. se -kfenobier. -ret, supreme court of the kingdom, (Engl.) court of the king in parliament. -ridder, knight of the empire. -sceptrer, sceptre of a kingdom cf. empire. -segl, great seal of the kingdom. -statmester, High Treasurer

of the kingdom. -sprog, the written language. -sød, imperial city. -stand, state of the empire of kingdom. -særd, sword of state. -tropper, pl. imperial troops. -vaaben, arms of the kingdom. -æble, (imperial) orb, globe of ball.

Rigel, c. -gler, bolt.

Rigge, v. i. to rig. Rigning, *Riggs, c. rigging.

Rigorisme, c. rigorism. -ist, c. -er, rigorist. -ipist, -es, a. rigorous.

Rigtig, a. right; (seilfri, forrett) correct; — Naal og Bægt, just weight and measure; han er iffe — i bobedet, he is not in his right senses; han kommer albrig til — Tid, he never comes in due time; — i ubryt, correct expression; det bliver sig at være — i (sant), it turned out to be the fact; det er ganske — i, men, that is true enough, but. — adv. right, rightly, correctly; exactly, quite; Ubrt gear —, the watch of clock goes right of keeps time; det gear iffe — til her, there is something wrong here; gribe en Ring — an, to go the right way to work; — møbtet, duly received; scribe, tale —, to write, speak, correctly; tænte, bemme —, to have a just idea (of a thing), to judge soundly; slutte —, to come to a just conclusion; jeg sluttede —, my conclusion was right; han forstod mig iffe —, she did not exactly understand me; jeg ved det iffe —, I hardly know, I don't know exactly, I don't know for certain; det ved jeg — iffe, I really don't know, I am sure I don't know; og han kom ganske —, and come he did sure enough; — i ja el. jo — i very well! right! quite right! just so! -hed, c. rightness, correctness; justice; bringe i —, to put to rights; komme til — meb, to come to an understanding with; gjere Rede og — for, to give a satisfactory account of; Ringen har sin —, it is quite correct; it is a fact, it is all right. -nost, adv. certainly, to be sure, indeed, it must be admitted; jeg sniffer — i don't I wish!

*Riffet, a. veiny, veined.

Ril, c. -er, reel.

Rille, c. -r, groove.

Rim, c. hoar frost, white frost, rime (frost).

*-e, v. i. to rime. -frosen, a. f. fr. en — Eng, a meadow covered with rime of hoar frost.

-frost, se Rim. -fuld, a. rimy. -taage, frosty fog.

Rim, n. pl. b. f. (i Vers) rhyme; det gear paa —, it rhymes, reads like rhyme. -art, species of rhyme. -bogsnav, alliterative letter.

-brev, rhymed epistle. -bunden, a. rhymed, in rhyme. -bygning, structure of rhyme. -digt, poem in rhyme. -fald, cadences. -fri, a. (Vers) blank(verse). -klang, euphony of rhyme. -kunstner, rhymet. -kronik, rhymed chronicle. -linje, rhyming line. -løb, se -fri. -nød, af —, for want of a rhyme. -ord, rhyming word (of a verse). -slutning, rhyming termination. -smed,

rhymet, rhymet, rhymet. -stavelse, rhyming syllable. -tvang, constraint of rhyme. -vers, rhymed verse. -værk, rhymed work.

Rime, v. i. & t. (ogsa: rime sig) to rhyme; *Ag*, det -t sig iffe meb, it does not tally with; det kan jeg iffe — sammen, I can't reconcile these things. -kunst, art of rhyming. -r, c. -e, se Rimme. -ri, n. -er, rhyming.

Rimelig, a. (Billig) reasonable; (sandsynlig) probable, likely; det er -t nok, it stands to reason; han gjorde, som -t var, . . . , he did, as well he might, . . . -hed, c. reasonableness; probability, likelihood; det har ingen —, there is no likelihood; der er ingen — for at han, he is not likely to; efter al —, in all likelihood, according to all reasonable presumption; man kan med — antage, it may reasonably be taken for granted. -viis, adv. probably, in all probability, most likely.

Rimesse, se Rimesse.

†Rimpe, se Rømpe.

Rinde, v. i. to run, flow; *Ag*, (om Tiden) to fly, pass, elapse; (om et By) to run, gutter, swale; (om et Sar) to leak; det raubt mig i Hu, i Sinde, it occurred to my mind; Selen -r op, the sun rises; have -nde Vine, to be bleary-eyed. -n, c. running.

Ring, c. -e, ring; (Reds) circle; (Beslag) hoop; (til Ringlæsning) grace hoop; (om Maanen) halo; Saturnus's —, the ring of Saturn; Elangen lægger sig i -e, the serpent is coiling itself up; sidde i —, to sit in a ring; danske i —, to dance in a ring of el. round; Hære i — meb En, to lead one a life; sette -e paa fingrene, to ring one's fingers; slaa paa -en, cat after mouse, kiss in the ring; kaste —, to play at games. -ben, se -fod. -blom, marigold, calendula. -blomster, pl. rotate flowers. -bolt, ring-bolt. -brønse, chain-mall. -dands, ring-dance. -bannet, a. shaped like a ring, annular. -brøsel, ring-ousel. -due, ringdove, cushat. -dyft, running at the ring. -e, v. t. (Ebin, Træ, Bjern) to ring; (Gjul) to rim; — en Kjøle ud i Halsen, to cut low the body of a dress; * — sammen, to coil (up). -ebolt, N. T. ring-bolt. -elbue, c. se Ringbue. -epenge, N. T. ring-money. *erle, wagtail. -finger, ring-finger. -fod, ring-bone (in horses). -formet, -formig, a. se -bannet. -gaas, brent goose. -hjul, bucket-wheel. -hvirvel, atlas. -læsning, graces. -kræse, gorget. -laas, ring-lock. -le, v. i. & t. (Hunge sig i Ringe) to coil, curl; de sorte Røtter -b som Elangen om hendes Rind, her black tresses coiled like serpents round her cheek; det sorte krøllede Haar, der -b sig om Hals og Nakke, her black curly hair, falling in ringlets down her neck. -løb, se -dyft. -maal, ring-measure. -mur, circular wall. -orm, ringworm. *ormgræs, -ormguld, spurge. -øen, annular furnace. -renden, se -dyft. -rev, lagoon reef.

-spil, grace hoop and sticks. -syge, *se* Dreie-
-sæl, ringed seal. *trost, *se* brostfel. -stet, *a.*
having a ring round the eyes.

*Ringe, *c.* -r, milk-pan; milk-pail.

Ringe, *a.* (ubetydelig) small, inconsiderable;
(vog) slight; (uvigtig, ubetydelig) insignificant;
— Røngde, Fordele, Verdi, Fortjeneste, Sund-
skab osv., little *el.* small quantity, profit, value,
merit, knowledge etc.; — Pris, low, cheap
price; — *se* Pris, lowest, nearest price; — Røst,
Føde, Klædning, Mening osv., poor food, dress,
opinion etc.; — Anstrengelse, slight, faint effort;
— Indtægt, Saab, Evner, slender income, hope,
parts; — Feil, Forfeelse, slight fault, offence;
— Fødsel, Fødsomst, low, mean, humble birth;
— Stånd, humble station; — Føll, common,
mean people; *en* — Ring, a trifle; — Tid,
little, short time; agte (Røget) —, to think *el.*
make light of, hold cheap; jeg er for —, agter
mig for —, det vil, I am not worthy of it; han
har ikke — Indbilsninger om sig selv, he has
no small conceit of himself; han kan gjøre det
i -re (Tid) end to Dage, he can do it in less
than two days; — *re* end (staende under), inferior
to, second to; Intet -re end, nothing short of;
han vil ikke selge det -re, he will not sell it
for less; *et* -re Slags, an inferior sort; han
gav ham ikke det -ste, he gave him nothing at
all, not a whit; ikke *i* -ste Maade, not in the
least, not in the slightest (degree); *i* det -ste,
at least, -agt, *c.* contempt, disdain; (som betyde)
slight, disregard, -agte, *v. t.* to despise, look
down upon; (vise R. for) to slight, disregard.
Ringheb, *c.* littleness, smallness; (Ubetydeligheb)
inconsiderable, insignificance; (underordnet
Befættelse), -re Stånd *el.* Verdi inferiority;
(af Pris) lowness, cheapness; (Fødselens —)
meanness, humbleness; min —, my own
humble self.

Ringe, *v. t. & i.* to ring; — paa eller med
Kloffen, to ring the bell, (om Dørløkke ogsaa)
ring at the bell; — paa (En), to ring (the
bell) for; — ind, — ud, to ring in, out; — til
Kirke, — sammen, to toll *el.* ring for church;
— til sig, to toll the funeral knell; det -r,
there is a ring at the bell, at the door; det
har -t (for anden Gang), the (second) bell has
gone; det -r for mine Øren, my ears tingle; *Ag* —
for Ens Øren, to take one to task. -n, *c.* ring-
ing. -r, *c.* -e, ringer. -tei, ringing apparatus,
bell-pull. Ringle, *v. t.* (give *en* Ringende Øy) to
ring, tinkle. Ringning, *c.* ringing.

Rind, *c.* -er, coil. -e, *v. t.* to coil.

Riole, *v. t.* *se* Reole.

*Rip (ii), Ripe, *c.* -r, (paa Saab) sheer strake.

*Ripe, *c.* -r, scratch. Ripe, *v. t.* to scratch
(glass etc.).

Rippe, *c.* repatee. -re, *v. t.* to retort.

Rippe, *v. t.* (med) *N. T.* (om Ankeret) to come
home; *v. t.* — *ov.* *se* Dribbe.

Rips, *n.* rep.

Ripsrape, *n.* rift-raft.

Ris, *n.* pl. b. f. (Papir) ream.

Ris, *c.* (Sornart) rice, (usaltet) paddy. -ager,
rice-field. -brændevin, astring. -budding, rice-
pudding. -byrftning, culture of rice. -en grøn,
rice. -engrød, rice-porridge. -en vælling, rice
boiled in milk. -fugl, rice-bird, Java sparrow.
-græs, cut-grass. -lage, rice-cake. -marf, *se*
-ager. -mel, ground rice. -mølle, rice-mill.
-papir, rice-paper. -røller, husk of rice. -suppe,
rice-soup. -vand, rice-water.

Ris, *n.* pl. b. f. sagota, pl.; (til at straffe En
med) rod, birch; Riske med *et* —, to whip with
a rod; Drengen fik —, the boy was whipped;
binde — til sin egen Bæg, to make a halter to
one's own neck. -binder, sagot-binder. -brænde,
sagota, pl. -bundst, bundle of sagota. -bøg,
winter-barley. -bæg, young beech. -fæstning,
wattling, wicker-work. -fætter, maker of hurdles;
(Kurvemager) basket-maker. -glærde, hurdle,
wattle, stake and rice. -knippe, *se* -bundst.
-løst, broom of twigs. -løvst, twig. -prif,
beacon surmounted by a broom. -røbe, copse,
copple. -ved, *se* -brænde. -vært, *se* Røstbægt.

Rise, *c.* -t, giant.

Risfabel, *a.* risky. -fere, *v. t.* to risk. -fo,
c. -er, risk; paa egen —, at one's own risk;
for Deres Regning og —, on your account and
at your risk; løbe den —, to run the risk,
stand the chance (of).

Risle, *v. t.* to purr, murmur, ripple. -n, *c.*
purling, etc.

Rispe, *c.* -er, shoemaker's thread.

Rispe, *v. t.* (strøbe) to scratch; *Ag.* to ras-
ter, balk.

*Rispe, *v. t.* to strip (leaves etc. off).

Rist, *c.* rest; han har herten — eller Ro, he
has not a moment's quiet.

*Rist, *c.* og *n.* scales pl. (of fish).

Rist, *c.* -er. (ogsaa St. E.) grate; (til at riste
paa) gridiron. -e, *v. t.* (stige) to broil, grill;
(Rastebænder) roast; *se* Riste; — Øst, to toast
bread. -værk, grating.

Riste, *v. t.* (stige) to cut, slash; — Stener,
to cut Runes. *I, *c.* -er, coulter.

Rit, *c.* -ter, *se* Ritte. -binder, reed-maker.

Ritmester, *c.* -e, captain (of horse).

Ritornel, *c.* -ler, ritornelle, ritornello.

Ritratte, *c.* -r, redraft.

Ritte, *c.* -r, -blad, *n.* reed.

Ritual, *n.* -er, ritual, service. Ritus, *c.*
rite(s).

Rival, *c.* -er, -inde, *c.* -r, rival; *se* Med-
bæder. -løvere, *v. t.* to rival. -itet, *c.* rivalry,
rivalship.

Rive, *v. t.* (ogsaa i snæverbet) to rend, tear,
lacerate; — Øst, Fæberød, to grate bread,
horse-radish; revet Øst, grated bread, bread-
raspings; — Farver, to grind colours; — *Øs*,

to rake hay; — en Gang (i en Hæbe), to rake a walk; Ratten har revet hende, she has been scratched by the cat; — s og slæds, to quarrel and fight; — af, to tear off; rev Sverdet af Esben, plucked his sword from the scabbard; — Roget af Tus Haand, to snatch a thing out of one's hand; *coll. bet -r af, it rubs on; Strømmen reb ham bort, the current carried him away; — fra fig, (Arbejde) to hurry off, make short work of; — fig løs fra, to tear one's self from, to disengage one's self from; — s hen, lade fig — hen af, to be carried away by; — i (Roget), to pull, tear; — og slide i, to tug (at); — En i Anfigtet, to scratch one's face; — fig i Paaret, to tear one's hair; — ihyffer, to tear up; — Publium med fig, to carry the house (with one); — ned, jg Nedrive; — omfuld, to knock over; — s om Roget, to fight for a thing; Føll ville — s om Bogen, there will be a great run on the book; — over, to tear asunder; — overende, to knock over; Strømmen reb ham overende, the current swept him off his legs; — paa Tungen, to bite el. burn the tongue; — fig paa Roget, to scratch one's self on a thing; — Roget til fig, to seize upon a thing; coll. — ud (gaa over Etyr), to come to nought el. nothing; bet er revet ud imellem dem, they have quarrelled. Riv-af, c. (Brettefættelse) reprimand; (Eugtelse) chastisement; give en —, to reprimand; to chastise. -al, c. broach. — Rive-jern, grater, rasp; *fig.* dragon, rasper. — Ruge, muller (for grinding colours). — Ruse, c. rakings, pl. -n, c. tearing etc.; — i Lemmerne, rheumatic pains in the limbs. -nde, a. rapid; i — fart, at a rapid el. furious rate; — Affættning, a rapid sale. -r, c. -e, raker; (til farveribning) muller; Bot. madwort. -sten, grinding-stone. -tel, rubber. Riving, c. tearing etc.; *fig.* collision, friction. Rivet, jg Rivt.

Rive, c. -r, rake. Rive, v. t. to rake; jg ovenfor. -drag, pull with the rake. -hoved, head of a rake. -kast, handle of a rake, rake-stale. -tag, jg -drag. -tand, tooth of a rake.

*Rivelig, a. *vulg.* clear, evident.

Rire, c. -r, rail.

*Ro, c. -er, (paa Knib p. L.) burr.

Ro, c. (Rast, Hvile, Stilhed; *fig.* Døb) rest; (Hvile) repose; (Stilhed, Fred) quiet; (Hellighed) tranquillity;omme i el. til —, to get el. obtain rest; lad bet ligge i —, don't meddle with that; Hanen er i —, the gun is uncocked; lad mig være i —, don't trouble me; han kunde ikke lade ham være i —, he could not let him alone; tag det med — take it coolly, easy; han har ingen — paa sig, he is never at rest; slaa sig til — (i en vis Stilling), to settle (down), (ophøre at være i Uro) to compose one's self, (ophøre at være i Bevægelse) to be quiet, (trætte sig tilbage fra sin Virksomhed) to

retire from business, to retire from active life; lægge, begive sig til —, to compose, betake one's self to rest, retire to rest. -lig, a. tranquil; (ogfaa: stille) quiet, calm; (fagtmøbig, blid) placid; (sat, findig) composed, sedate; (fattet) collected; holde sig —, to keep quiet; vær —, be quiet; vær De tun —, make yourself easy, be easy; vi kan være ganske — et for at, we may rest assured that; — t Veir, Føb, — Himmel, calm weather, tranquil sea, serene sky; — Sovn, sound sleep; — c. Følelser, tranquil el. undisturbed feelings; — t Sind, tranquil mind; — Eindestemning, quiet frame of mind; — Samvittighed, clear conscience; hvo mig lyder, skal be trygkelig og være — for Frygt, whose hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet of fear; at vi maa leve et — t og stille Levet, that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life; jeg kan være — beb saadanne Bestyrelser, I need not care for such accusations. -lighed, c. tranquillity; quiet, calm; placidity; composedness; composure; forstyrre den offentlige —, to commit a breach of peace. -lighedsforstyrrelse, c. disturber (of the peace).

Ro, v. t. & i. to row, pull; — en Rur, to take a row; sætte sig til at —, to take to the oars; — væk! pull away! — røst væk, Ranne! give way, my lady! vel — et! way enough! — Etyrbord, Bagbord! pull starboard, port! * — Fille, to go a-fishing. -er, c. -e, rower. -far-tel, row-boat. -flaade, -flutle, fleet of row-boats. — gaffel, crutch. -flub, rowing club. -ning, c. rowing, pulling, (for fjerne) boating. -port, row-port. * -r, c. rowing. -r bød, fishermen's booth (at a fishing station). -r bønd, thwart. -røst, rowers. -røstari, c. rower, boatman. -tur, row, boating excursion.

Rob (oo), n. (Søft) rob.

Robbe, c. -r, jg Søhund.

Robe, c. -r, robe.

Robert, Robert, coll. Bob.

Robinie, c. -r, locust-tree.

Rob, c. Rødder, (egentl. og *fig.*) root; coll. (raat, forjortet Menneffe) scamp, rough, lamb; sætte —, to take root; slaa Rødder, to strike root; slaa hybe Rødder, to root, take root, deeply; sælge paa — en, to sell standing; ryffe op med — e, to tear up by the roots; *fig.* abolish root and branch; *fig.* udrydde bet Røbe fra — en, to root out, to extirpate an evil; udbrage — en, to extract the root. -blad, root-leaf, radical leaf. -blebe, soaking rain. -ende, root-end; N. T. heel. -fast, a. rooted. -fæstet, c. rootedness. -frugt, (edible) root; Dyrkning af — er, cultivation of root-crops; Udbylning af — er, root show. -fæste, n. rooting. -fæste, v. t. to root; v. *ref.* to root, strike root; — t, rooted; han Rob som — t, he was root-bound; et — t Føb, a deep-rooted hatred; et mere — t Føb, a deeper-rooted h. -fæstelse, rooting. -gnavet, v. t. to

gnaw off to the root. -gren, radical branch. -hugge, *v. t.* to cut off by the root. **coll.* -hugger, leveller, radical, *coll. rad.* -kael, Swedish turnip. -kappe, *se* -hugge. †-kæle, the stump of a tree. -kæse, *v. t.* to cleave to the root. -knold, tuber. -læs, *a.* rootless. -orb, radix, radical, root-word. -plante, plant yielding an esculent root. -pødet, *a.* root-grafted. -pøbning, root grafting. -regn, *se* -bløde. -rød, sucker, ground shoot. -rødbende, *a.* rooting. -spire, radicle. -stavelse, radical syllable. -stilk, radical stalk. -rød, root-stock, rhizoma. †-støb, stump. -størrelse, radical quantity. -tal, *Arith.* root (of a number). -tegn, *Arith.* radical sign. -treel, rootlet. -uddragning, *c.* evolution. -urt, -vært, *se* -frugt. -ægte, *c.* ungrafted.

Robe, *c.* (i By) ward, quarter; (Solbater) file; party, band; *obs.* Danish road (12 feet). -ild, file-firing. -marsch, marching in files. -mester, tax-gatherer. -vise, *adv.* in files; in parties.

Robe, *v. t.* (op i f. Gr. Jorden *cl.* robe Jorden op [om Ebin]) to root (the ground); Drenge ligger og -r i Jorden, the boy lies raking up the ground; — (om) i gamle Sager, Papirer osv., to rummage among old things, papers etc.; — i en Kuffet, Kurb o. b., to rummage, tumble over the contents of a trunk, basket; han ligger og -r efter den Bog, he is rummaging for that book; — op i en Sag, to rip up a matter; — sig ind i Noget, to embroil one's self in a thing. -n, *c.* rooting etc. -ri, *n.* disorder, disturbance, muddle.

Robomontade, *c. r.* rodomontade.

Roe, *c.* (Elske paa Eaar) scab, crust; sætte —, to form a scab.

†Roe, *c. r.* turnip, beet. -ager, turnip field.

-dyrning, cultivation of turnips. -frø, turnip-seed. -mark, *se* -ager. -olie, rape-oil. -sukker, beet-root sugar.

Roeb, *se* Ros 3.

Rogn, *c.* roe, spawn; gybe, lafte —, to spawn. -fisk, spawner. *Hæfte, Hælse, lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl. -sten, oolite, roe-stone.

*Rogn, *c. -er*, *se* Røn. -afald, hybrid beam-tree.

Rof, (Fuglen) *c.* roc, rukh.

*Rof, *n.* hurricane, squall.

Rof, *c. -le*, spinning wheel. Rofte-brev, paper wrapped round the distaff. -dreier, turner of spinning-wheels, turner in wood. -hjul, spinning-wheel. -hoved, rock, distaff. *sneide, †-ten, spindle.

Rofere, *v. i.* to castle.

Rofte, *c. -r*, ray, Raja; Plat-, scats; Esm-, thornback; elektrif —, torpedo.

Rofte, *v. t.* & *i.* to rock; *v. t. fig.* to shake; den Retfærdiges Rob skal ikke -s, the root of the righteous shall not be moved; Stenen vil ikke labe sig — cannot be moved.

-n, *c.* rocking etc. -arel, rocking-shaft. -sten, rocking stone. Rofning, *c.* rocking etc.

Rofoto, *c.* roccoco.

Rofig, Rofigbed, *se* Ro.

Rofe, *c. -r*, (i Ethetpil) part, character; *fig.* part; blide i -n, to be in character; falde ud af -n, to be out of character; spille sin —, to play *cl.* act one's part; *fig.* han spillede en meget uheldig —, he cut a very pitiful figure; havde faaet Dødtrens —, had been cast for the Physician. -betsætning, cast (of the characters).

Rofling, *c. -er*, little one, toddler.

Rom, *c.* (Spiritus) rum. -fad, rum cask.

Rom, Rome; i det gamle —, in ancient Rome; — blev ikke bygget paa een Dag, Rome was not built in a day. -esfer, *c.* pilgrim to Rome. -ans, *a.* Romanic, Romance. -ans-germanisk, *a.* Romano-Germanic.

Roman, *c. -er*, novel, romance. -agtig, *a.* romantic. -ce, *c. -r*, romance. -digter, novelist, romance-writer. -helt, -heltinde, hero, heroine of romance. -litteratur, prose fiction. -læser, novel-reader. -læsning, novel-*cl.* romance-reading. -friver, *se* -digter. -friverinde, *c. -r*, (lady) novelist. -fremning, novel-writing. -fugter, greedy novel-reader. -snaf, romance. -tiff, *a.* romantic; bet-e ved Egen, the romance of the thing. -tiff, *c.* romance; (Litteraturretning) romanticism. -tiffer, *c. -e*, romanticist.

Romer, *c. -e*, Roman; *coll.* a glass of rum. -folk, Roman people. -inde, *c. -er*, Roman (lady). -kirken, the Roman (Catholic) church, the Church of Rome. -reise, journey to Rome. -ret, Roman Law; Techn. Civil Law. -rige, Roman empire. -st, *a.* Roman; — Bad, Turkish bath; — Lyd, Roman candle. -st Brittisk, Romano-British. -st Katolsk, *a. & c.* Roman Catholic. -stat, Roman state. -tal, Roman number *cl.* numeral; R. indiction. -tog, expedition to Rome.

Ronde, *se* Runde.

*Rone, *se* Rønt.

*Ror, *c. se* Ro, *v. t.*

Ror, *n. pl. d. f.* rudder, helm; hænge -et, to ship *cl.* hang the rudder; staa ved -et, staa til -s, (og staa *fig.*) to stand *cl.* be at the helm; komme til -et, to come into power; lyfte -et, to answer the helm; Styrbord med -et! starboard the helm! Bagbord med -et! port the helm! — i Rø! helm's a-lee! op med -et! up with the helm! Lette paa -et, to ease the helm. -brog, ruddercoat. -gat, rudder-hole. -glænger, helmsman. -hage, pintle; (paa Fartoi) rudder-iron. -hul, *se* -gat. -liste, rudder-case. -trunk, Hætting, rudder-chain. -top, rudder-head. -løfte, goodgeon. -mal, rudder-mould. -pind, -pinde, tiller. -rabel, *se* -løfte. -ramme, -Ror, rudder-stock. -talle, rudder-tackle.

†Ros, *n.* chips, shavings of wood.

†Ros, c. & n. horse. -baare, horse-litter. -tjeneste, equestrian service.

Ros, c. praise, commendation. -e, v. i. to praise, commend, laud; — for merit, to overpraise; — fig of Roget, to glory in, boast of; funne — fig af, to boast; uden at — mig, without vanity, tho' I say it (that should not). -værdig, a. praiseworthy, commendable, laudable. -værdighed, c. praiseworthiness, commendableness, laudableness.

Rose, c. -r, rose; ingen -r uden Lorne, no rose without a thorn; bandstør ifte paa -r, has no easy life of it. — Rosen-baand, rose-coloured riband. -bed, bed of roses, rosary. -bi, leaf-cutter. -blad, rose-leaf. -blomme, rose. -bush, rose-bush. -brøstfel, pastor. -censit, je -stje. -familien, the rose family. -farve, rose-colour, pink. -farvet, a. rose-coloured, roseate, rosy, pink. -fest, feast of roses. -finger, rosy finger. -flor, bloom of roses. -gaard, -have, rose-garden. -hegn, hedge of roses. -honning, honey of roses, melrose. -høj, rose-hedge. -kaal, Brussels-sprouts. -kind, rose cheek. -knop, rose-bud. -krands, garland cl. wreath of roses; (kattholst) rosary, beads; læse sin —, to count one's beads. -kruzer, Rosicrucian. -leie, bed of roses. -lugt, odour of roses. -lund, rose-grove. -løbe, rosy lip. -lønse, chain of roses. -mund, je -løbe. -olje, rose-oil, otto (cl. attar) of roses. -rød, rosewort, roseroot. -rød, a. rosy, rose-coloured. -stær, rosy hue. -sky, rosy cloud. -sten, rose-diamond. -stør (paa Skjort), cabbage. -stær, je -brøstfel. -suffer, conserve of roses. -tild, rose-season. -torn, thorn of a rose. -træ, rose-tree; (et El. Bød) rose-wood. -udstilling, rose-show. -vand, rose-water. -ved, rose-wood.

Rosen, c. (Sygdom) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas. -artet, a. erysipelatous.

Rosenobel, c. -biler, rosenoble.

Roset, c. -ter, rosette.

Rosin, c. -er, raisin; som -en i Hølseenden, last but not least. -fage, plum-cake. -flærne, raisin-stone. -filke, pl. (Haffald) rapes, pl.

Rosmar, c. walrus.

Rosmarin, c. rosemary. -blomst, flower of r. -lyng, andromeda. -olje, oil of r. -vand, Hungary-water.

*Roske, c. -r, puff of wind, eddy-wind.

†Roske, v. i. — me, to get the better of.

Roskræl, c. -er, music-pen.

Rotation, c. -er, rotation, revolution, Agr. rotation of crops. -s maskine, rotary cl. rotatory engine. Rotere, v. i. to rotate, revolve. Rotende, a. rotatory.

*Rostfær, c. split stockfish.

Rotte, v. ref. — sig sammen, to conspire.

Rotte, c. -r, rat. -selbe, rat-trap. -fænger, rat-catcher. -gift, ratsbane. -hale, rat's tail;

cat's-tail-grass. -hul, rat-hole. -hund, terrier. -jæger, rat-catcher. -rager, ratsbane. -sønge, rat's king. -frugt, ratsbane, arsenic. -rebe, rat's nest. -rump, (Søb) compass saw; (Søl) rat's tail. -sar, rat-trap. -unge, young rat.

Rotting, c. -er, rotan.

Rotunde, c. -r, rotunda, rotundo.

Rotvælf, thieves' cant, gibberish.

Roué, c. -er, roud, rake.

Roulade, c. -r, roudade. -ere, v. i. to circulate. -ette, c. roulette.

Rout-e, c. -r, route. -ine, c. routine. -ineret, a. practised.

Rov, n. prey, spoil, plunder; (Røveri) rapine, robbery; indenit ere de fulde af — og lreiser-bighed, whilst they are full of extortion and excess; holdt det ifte for et — at være Gud sig, thought it not robbery to be equal with God. -begjærlig, a. rapacious. -begjærlighed, rapacity, rapaciousness. -bi, thieving bee. -bille, tiger beetle. -byr, beast of prey. -fisk, rapacious fish. -fugl, bird of prey, raptorial bird. -gjærlig, -gjærlighed, je -begjærlig. -hues, ichneumon fly. -lyst, je -begjærlighed. -lysten, je -begjærlig. -maage, arctic skua. -mord, robbery attended with murder. -terne, Caspian tern.

Royalisme, c. royalism. -ist, c. -er, royalist.

-ist, a. royalist.

†Ru, c. -er, fold, plait.

*Ru, c. je Rø, l.

Ru, a. rough; Bot. scabrous. -bladet, Bot. asperifoliate. -e, v. i. to raise, tease. -e maskine, raising-gig. -haaret, a. rough-haired. -bed, c. roughness. -bugge, v. i. to rough-hew. -bugger, rough-hewer. -hjul, rough-plane. -jern, pig-iron. -ning, c. teasing.

Rub og Stub, bag and baggage.

Ruban, c. -er, jointer, jointing-plane.

Rubbe, v. i. to rub, scrub; — af, vulg. to pack; det er nok bedst, jeg -t af, I had better pack; — fig, coll. to look sharp.

Rubber, c. -e, rubber.

Rubel, c. -biler, ruble.

Ruben, Reuben.

Rubikon; gaa over —, to pass the Rubicon.

Rubin, c. -er, ruby. -farve, ruby colour.

-farvet, a. ruby. -glas, ruby-flour. -smykke, ornament cl. set of rubies. -spinel, spinel-ruby. -søvel, ruby-sulphur.

Rubri-cere, v. i. to rubricate. -f, c. -er, rubric, head, title, article, column.

Rude, c. -r, Bot. rue.

Rude, c. -r, pane (of glass); (Virkant) square, diamond. -bannet, -formig, a. square-shaped, diamond-shaped; Bot. rhomboidal. -glas, je Bindeglas. -mønster, chequered pattern. -skold, lozenge shield. -stok, gauging rod. -t, a. chequered, tessellated, check. -vild, adv. by squares. -værk, chequered work.

Rudel, *c.* flock.

Ruber, (Rort) diamond, (Farven) diamonds.
-fonge, -bame o**b**. king, queen of diamonds etc.

Rudera, *pl.* ruins.

Rudiment, *n.* -*er*, rudiment. -*er*, *a.* rudimentary.

Rudolf, Rudolph, Rálpb.

Rudret, *a.* *se* Rudet.

†Rudskalle, *c.* roach.

†Rue, *se* †Ru.

Ruelse, *c.* ruing, repentance, contrition.

Ruf, *c.* i en —, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Ruf, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *N. T.* round house, deck-house; (til Vogn) front head (of a vehicle).

Ruffe, *v.* i to bawd, procure. -*r*, *c.* -*r*, pimp, pander, procurer. -*ri*, *n.* pimping, pandering. -*rfe*, *c.* -*r*, bawd, procuress.

Rug, *c.* rye. -*ager*, rye-field. **-aaling*, cultivation of rye; rye-crop. -*ar*, ear of rye. -*brød*, rye-bread, brown bread. -*holm*, thrashed rye-straw. -*hest*, rye-harvest; rye-crop. -*jord*, rye-soil. **-lauring*, *se* -*tvebál*. -*lib*, rye-bran. -*lørn*, grain of rye. **-læt*, tillering rye. †*-mør*, rye-field. -*mel*, (figtet) rye-flour; (ufigtet) rye-meal. -*neg*, sheaf of rye. -*straa*, straw of unthrashed rye. -*sød*, rye-crop. -*tvebál*, rye-biscuit. -*vang*, enclosed rye-field. -*vippe*, *se* -*ar*.

*Rugbe, *c.* -*r*, woodcock. -*træk*, cock-shoot.

Ruge, *v.* i to brood, hatch; — over (pænse paa) Roget, to brood over a thing; den Hjertige *r* over sine Fænge, the miser hoards his money; poet. Rurket *-r* over Mørk og Eng, darkness shrouds both field and meadow; — ud, to hatch. -*fæste*, cote. -*n*, *c.* brooding etc. -*plads*, hatching-place. -*tib*, brooding etc. hatching season. Rugning, *c.* brooding etc. (process of) incubation.

*Rugge, *v.* i to rock; *v.* i to rock, vacillate.

Ruin, *c.* -*r*, ruin; et Stet (som ligger) i -*er*, a ruined castle. -*agat*, brecciated agate. -*ere*, *v.* i to ruin.

*Rui (R), *c.* -*er*, *se* Ruise (i de to første Vet.); *se* Ruiseffelse.

Rulle, *v.* i. & i. to roll, (trille paa Hjul) to trundle; (om Stib, *Se*, Lørden) to roll; (om Blødet) to circulate; (Rinnet) to mangle, calender; — sammen, to roll up; — op *el.* af, to unroll; — Garbnerne op, ned, to draw *el.* pull the blinds up, down; *fig.* hvide Røller — de ned fra hans hvide Pand, white looks streamed down from his high forehead; — *fig.* (om Sæften) to roll. Rulle, *c.* -*r*, (Valse) roll, roller, cylinder; (under Dørstøb *el.* l.) easter; (noget sammenrullet) roll; (til Rinnet) mangle; (Pergament-*Pa-pir* o**b**.) roll, scroll; (Sortegulise) list; *N. T.* station-list; en — Fænge, a rouleau (of money). -*aal*, pickled eel. -*bls*, sheet-lead. -*bør*, saddle-drill. -*bør*, roll-bridge. -*bæk*, buck-ram. -*bæk*, roller. -*gardin*, (roller-)blind. -*hør*, Norwegian harrow. -*hammer*, mangling room.

-Hælder, mangling cellar. -Hæde, mangling-cloth. -Tobber, sheet-copper in rolls. -masfine, calender. -mesfing, sheet-brass in rolls. -*n*, *c.* rolling etc. -pølse, collared beef. -Røtter, *pl.* rollers, roller-skates; Støtteløbning paa —, roller-skating. -sten, (fille rund Sten) pebble, (Rørte) cople-stone, boulder; (*Geol.*) rubble-stones, boulders. -stansformationen, the drift. -stensler, boulder-clay. -stik, rolling hitch. -støl, mangling-cylinder. -stol, wheel-chair. -stue, *se* -lammer. -tobak, roll-tobacco. -træ, *se* -stol. -tøl, mangled linen, linen to be mangled. -vogn, trundle, truck. Rulling, *c.* rolling etc., roll. Rullstifte, brick-covers laid on edge.

Rullere, *v.* i. *se* Rouletere.

Rum, *c.* *se* Rom.

Rum, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* room, space; (afbest) compartment; (i en Pult *el.* Hylde; Redite) pigeon-hole; -met i et Stib, the hold; et Iusttomt —, a vacuum; Eiden og -met, time and space; forsvinde i det tomme —, to disappear into space; *fig.* vi maa ikke give sigte Laster — i vore Hjert, we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts *el.* we must not be influenced by such thoughts; giver ikke heller Djævelen —, neither give place to the devil. -belende, *a.* Bot. loculeidial -fang, capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -forhold, proportion. -fornehmelse, space perception. -last, cargo in the hold. -lig, *a.* of space, relating to space. -maal, measure of capacity. -me, *v.* i to contain, hold; Huset kan ikke — alle disse Venner, the house will not contain all these people; Hjerteget kan der -s i den Sæt? how much will that bag hold; jeg kan ikke — saa Mange, I cannot find room for so many people; vi kunde ikke -s i Baaden, there was no room for us in the boat. -melig, *a.* roomy, spacious, capacious, commodious. -melighed, *c.* roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness. -sterrelse, quantity of space. -vinkel, solid angle.

Rum, *a.* large, wide; *N. T.* large; i — *Se*, in the open sea, in blue water; sege — *Se*, to stand out to sea; tomme ud i — *Se*, to get an offing; den hør Vinden to Stræger -i, she has the wind two points large; for en — Tid siden, a good while ago. -me, *v.* i. & *rel.* (om Vinden) to veer. -Rjeds, *N. T.* *adv.* large; seile —, to sail with flowing sheets.

Rumel-en, Rumelia. -R, *a.* Rumelian.

Rumle, *v.* i to rumble, roll. -fæste, lumbering vehicle *el.* chariot. -pøtte, humming-top. -r, *c.* -e, demagogue. -rier, *pl.* revolutionary attempts, intrigues.

Rummel, *c.* (i Pisset) point; forstaa *el.* Hende -en, *coll.* to understand one's business, to be up to it.

Rumor, *c.* uproar, noise.

Rumpe, *c.* -r, rump, breech, bottom, bum, fundament, arse, posterior, *pl.*; (Pals) tail.

Rumpe, *v. i.* (op) to tie up the tail of (a horse). -**bafter**, *pl.* buttocks. -**ben**, rump-bone. -**brsi**, *a.* large-rumped, big-bummed. -**finne**, caudal fin, anal fin. -**fieber**, *se* **Halefieber**. -**hul**, anus. -**les**, *a.* tailless. -**rem**, crupper. -**styffe**, rump-piece. -**tarm**, rectum. -**trold**, -**tufse**, tadpole.

Rummere, *v. i.* (robe omringing i) to rummage; **hvor Du -r** i what a noise you are making!

Rumant-en, Roumania. -**st**, *a.* Roumanian.

Rund, *a.* (gabmild) liberal, munificent, bountiful, bounteous. -**elig**, *a.* abundant, liberal. -**haandet**, *se* **Rund**. -**haandethed**, *c.* generosity, openhandedness, liberality. -**hed**, *c.* (Gæmtilb-hed) liberality, munificence, bounty; (Overflis-bighed) abundance. -**talende**, *a.* loquacious. -**talendehed**, *c.* loquacity.

Rund, *a.* round. -**agtig**, *a.* roundish, rotund. -**ar**, *c. coll.* *se* -**c**. -**bladet**, *a.* round-leaved, rotundifolious. -**bue**, round arch. -**bueftil**, round, circular style. -**buet**, *a.* round-arched. -**bugtet**, *a. Bot.* repand. -**bygning**, round cl. circular building, rotunda. -**bælg**, *Bot.* lady's finger. -**bæst**, *a.* curved. -**bæining**, curve. -**bænde**, round, roundel, roundelay. -**bel**, *c.* circular space, roundel. -**c**, *c. -r*, round, circuit, (Politibetjentes), beat; *gaa* —, *gjere* fin —, to go the round(s), (om Politibet.) to be on the beat; (i Bladene) to go the round of the papers; to —, to row the round. -**c**, *v. i.* to round. -**cetel**, way of the rounds. -**file**, *v. i.* to file round. -**fig**, round-fish. -**flugt**, dotterel plover. -**gang**, circular movement. -**gattet**, *a.* round-sterned. -**hed**, *c.* roundness, rotundity. -**holt**, *N. T.* (som Bæte) rough-tree; (tilflugtet) mast, top-mast. -**hoved**, round-head. -**hovedet**, *a.* round-headed. -**hugget**, *v. i.* to hew round. -**hul**, *a.* concave. -**huelvet**, *a.* convex. -**heel**, rounder. -**ing**, *c.* (Ufrunding) rounding; (Rundbel) circular space. -**jern**, round bar-iron. -**last**, cartwheel; *gjøre* —, to tumble c. -**s**. -**lirke**, rotunda. -**klippet**, *a.* clipped round about. -**korn**, pulse. -**kornet**, *a.* round-grained. -**kugle**, spherical shot. -**last**, round timber, spars. -**lebende**, *a.* running round. -**maleri**, panorama. -**munde**, *pl.* cyclostomes. -**næbber**, *a.* round-beaked. -**orm**, round-worm. -**ovn**, annular furnace. -**pullet**, round-crowned. -**reife**, circuit, round; (Hornsielfes-) circular tour; longelig —, royal progress. -**reifebillet**, circular ticket. -**rygget**, *a.* round-backed, round-shouldered. -**sang**, round, roundel, roundelay. -**sav**, circular saw. -**saaren**, *a.* cut round about. -**skold**, round shield. -**sjere**, *c.* circular crevices (in a tree). -**striveffe**, circular. -**staaf**, scraper. -**stav**, *Arch.* astragal. -**styffe**, roll. -**t**, *adv.* round; — omringing, all round; (jætte En —, to argue one out of his wits; *bet gaar* — for mig, my head is (all) in a whirl. -**tattet**, *a. Bot.* crenate. -**tang**, round pliers. -**ten om**, *adv.* all

round; *† c.* -mer, whole slice of bread. -**tern**, round turn. -**tyret**, *a.* burly, plump.

Rune, *c. -r*, Rune, Runic character. -**alfabet**, Runic alphabet. -**bogstav**, *se* **Rune**. -**bomme**, sorcerer's drum (among the Laplanders). -**bugger**, engraver of Runes, Rune-cutter. -**kalender**, runic calendar. -**skæppe**, wooden block inscribed with Runes. -**leg**, witch-craft (performed by the means of Runes). -**mester**, -**rister**, *se* -**hugger**. -**skrift**, Runic characters; (Undskrift) Runic inscription. -**stav**, Rune-stave; runic wand. -**sten**, Runic stone, Rune stone. -**vers**, Runic verse. -**vise**, lay about the power of Runes.

Runge, *v. i.* to ring (again), resound. -**n**, *c.* ringing etc.

Rundfroe, *c. -r*, red beet.

Runken, *a.* wrinkled, shrivelled. -**hed**, *c.* quality of being wrinkled etc.

Rupie, *c. -r*, rupee.

Ruptur, *c. -er*, rupture.

Rur, *se* **Roc** 1.

Rur, *c.* centre-shell, balanus.

Rus (ss), *c. -jer*, (ung Student) freshman. -**aar**, freshman year.

Rus, *paen* —, at random; *fragte per* —, to freight by the great.

Rus, *c.* (*n.) intoxication, inebriation, debauch; *fig.* intoxication, transport; *gaa sig en* —, to get drunk; *have en lille* —, to be fuddled, disguised, in liquor, in one's cups; *jove en ub*, to sleep one's self sober, sleep off one's debauch. -**rude**, *a.* fuddled, intoxicated.

Ruse, *v. i.* to rush.

Ruse, *c. -r*, bow-net, wheel. -**garn**, -**furu**, *b. f.*

Rusf, *a. coll.* out of one's senses, not in one's right senses.

Rusf, *c.* (for) bouncer, thumper.

Rusf, *c. & n.* drizzle, drizzling. -**c**, *v. impers.* *bet -r*, it drizzles, mizzles. -**et**, *a.* drizzly. -**regn**, *se* **Rusf**. -**veir**, drizzly weather.

Rust, *n. pl.* *b. f.* pull, shake, twitch; rub-bish. -**c**, *v. i.* to pull, shake; — *§er*, to pull flax; — *En i Haaret*, *Rieberne*, to pull cl. tear one by the hair cl. clothes; *Binden -r i Tæget*, the wind shakes the roof cl. makes the r. shake; — *En op af Søbnen*, to rouse one from his sleep; — *paen*, to stir, move. -**en**, pulling etc. -**omsmusf**, *n.* hodge-podge, gallimaufry, farrago, balderdash, jumble; (*Ret*) hodge-podge, olla podrida.

Rustle, *c. -r*, rust, *Perca cernua*.

Rus-land, Russia; *bet europæiske* —, Russia in Europe. -**læder**, Russia (leather), Moscow l. -**fer**, *c. -e*, -**ferinde**, *c. -r*, Russian; *Selbshersker* over alle, *Rustser* —, emperor of all the Russias. -**slugbug**, (Russia) duok. -**sifferer**, *v. i.* to russianize. -**siff**, *a.* Russian; *bet -e* *Sprog*, the Russian language, (*poet.*) Russ.

Rustle, *v. i.* to jog (on, along).

+Rusme, Rosme, c. -r, ear of oats.

Rust, c. ub. pl. rust; (paa Korn) rust, smut; ben æble (grønne) — (paa gamle Rødbærmynter), patina; sætte —, to rust; Jern forrøstes af —, iron is corroded by rust; famler Eder ikke sig-benene paa Jorden, hvor Mel og — forbræde, lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt. -brun, a. rusty brown. -e, v. i. to rust, become rusty; — fast, to get fixed by rust; gammel Hærlighed -r ikke, old love never dies. -en, a. rusty; — Stemme, hoarse voice. -enhed, c. rustiness. -farve, rust colour. -farvet, a. rust-coloured. *Rust, se -plet. -gul, rusty yellow. -lit, iron putty. -ne, se -e. -plet, spot of rust, (paa Linned) iron-mould; sætte -ter paa, to iron-mould. -pletter, a. spotted with rust, rusty. -red, rusty red.

Rust-e, v. t. & ref. (meb) to arm (with); (Rigsfæst el. et Skib) to equip; (munder) accoutre; (forhøne med hvad der er nøddendigt el. passende) to fit out; i Frankrig -r man, France is arming for war; el. is making preparations for war; der -s baade tilføs og tillænde, they are preparing for war both by sea and by land; — sig, to arm; — sig til Krig, til en Rejse, to make preparations for war, for a journey. -kammer, armory. -mester, armorer. -ning, c. (Udrustning) equipping etc., equipment, accoutrement; (til at tage paa) armour; -er, warlike el. military preparations. -vogn, ammunition-wagon.

Rustficeret, a. countrified.

Rutabaga, c. Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

Rute, f. Route.

Rutil, n. rutile.

Rutschbane, c. gliding hill. -e, v. i. to glide, slide.

Rutte, v. i. (meb) to spend, squander away. -n, c. spending etc.

*Ruve, v. i. to look el. be large el. bulky, to bulk.

Ry, n. (Rygte) rumour, report; (Ravnkunds-ghed) renown, fame; der gik — om, at . . . , a report was current el. it was rumoured that . . . ; der gik meget — af hendes Skjønhed, report has been very busy with her beauty, much has been said of her b.; have — for, to be renowned for; komme i Ry, to get into repute; han var i — for at kunne paa, he was said to be a sooth-sayer.

*Ry, a. wild, bleak, waste.

Rybe, c. a variety of rape, summer-rape.

Ryde, v. t. (f. Ry) to clear, grub up; — af Veien, to remove, clear away, (En) make away with; — op (i), to put in order, clear, (hos Rjebmand) to sell off. -land, se Rydningsland. -lig, *ryddig, a. orderly, tidy, clear; gjøre —, se Rydde op; Rytterne gjorde Pladsen — for Folk, the troopers cleared the ground of people.

Rydning, c. clearing etc. Rydnings-arbejde, work of clearing. -land, clearing-land. -mand, clearer, grubber. -plads, cleared space. -ret, right of clearing. -tid, season for clearing

*Rye, c. -r, rug.

Ryg, c. -ge, back; (Vjerg, Jord-, Tag-) ridge; tage paa -en, to take on one's back; fæa — imob —, to stand back to back; falde Hinden i -gen, to attack in the rear; vende En -gen, to turn one's back upon one; jasnart som jeg vender dem -gen, vender -gen til, as soon as my back is turned; have Roget i -gen, to be in easy circumstances; flyde —, (om Kat) to arch the back; for at have -gen fri, to secure one's retreat; sætte ny — i (Bog), to reback. -aas, ridge of a house. -ben, backbone, spine. -fieder, dorsal feather, saddle feather. -finne, dorsal fin. -fæst, chine of pork. -fødderabbe, sponge-crab. *getag, wrestling; tage —, to wrestle. -gjættet, a. dorsibranchiate. -hornet, back-piece. -hvirvel, dorsal vertebra. -led, se -hvirvel. -løs, backless. -marv, spinal marrow, spinal cord. -marvstæring, dorsal consumption el. phthisis. -muskkel, muscle of the back. -ning, c. -er, ridge. -pandser, se -hornet. -pibe, spinal cavity. -pine, pain in the back, backache. -rab, chine, spine. -radsstrømning, curvature of the spine. -rem, crupper. -fide, back. -skold, scutellum. -smertter, pl. se -pine. -stempel, (hos Bogbindere) backtool. -strimmel, hide of backs. -støffe, backbone; garbe En -r, to curry one's hide. -støb, support for the back; ryg, backing, support. -svømming, swimming on the back. -svømmer, boat-fly. -sæde, se Bagstæde. -titel, lettering; med —, lettered; sætte — paa, to letter. -tering, se marvstæring. -værk, se -pine.

Ryge, v. i. (fare) to rush, dart, fly; — af, to fly off; coll. — af Hinden, (fortrænges) to lose el. to be turned out of one's place, (sbe-lægges, gaa tilgr.) to go to pot; — i Ryget, to come to nothing; — i, — løs paa, — i Haarene el. Løppen paa, to fly at one; en Storm reg op, a gale sprang up; — i sammen, to fall to logger-heads.

Ryge, v. i. & impers. (om Stofsen, Suppe osv.) to smoke; (dampe) reek; — i (et Bærelse), to fumigate (a room); — med (Regelse osv.), to burn (incense etc.); Een reg, the sea was all in a foam; — v. t. (Tobak) to smoke; (et fygtem, Klæder osv.) to fumigate; — ud (f. Ry-en Ryd), to smoke out. Rygning, c. -er, smoking etc.

Rygge, v. t. (f. Ry en Vogn) to back.

Rygge, v. t. to shake, change, alter.

Ryggesles, a. profligate, reprobate, abandoned. -hed, c. profligacy, depravity.

Rygte, n. -r, (løs Snat) report, rumour; (Rasfagn) fame, repute, reputation, character; -t gaar, at, a report is current el. it is rumoured

that; et godt —, a good name; den Rand har et baarlugt —, that man is held in bad repute. -mager, coiner of spreader of reports. -s, v. dep. to be rumoured, to get wind. -smæd, se -mager. -vise, adv. det berettes —, it is rumoured; jeg har — hørt, I have heard it rumoured.

Ryt, n. pl. b. f. pull, tug, jerk, wrench; coll. et — gjorde han meget af hende, he was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her. -ind, n. coll. run of visitors. -fe, v. i. & t. (traffe stærkt) to pull, pluck; (træbe) to dun; — (frem) to advance; — frem med Roget (fremføre Roget), to come out with; — i Marven, to take the field; — ind i et Land, to march into it, invade a country; — ind i en Avis, to insert in a newspaper; — mod Henden, to advance against the enemy; — nærmere, to approach; (f. Gr. med en Stol) to draw (one's chair) nearer (to); — op, to advance, rise; — sammen, to close; — tilbage, to retire, retreat, draw back; — ud, to march out; — ud med, to come out with; han maatte — ud med Bengene, he was forced to come down with the money; berøm han ikke — ud med Bengene, if the money is not forthcoming. -fer, c. pulling etc. -fer, c. -e, dunner. -ferbreve, dunning letter, dun. -ning, c. se -fer. -vise, adv. by jerks, by (fits and) starts; stuttly.

Ryle, c. -r, sandpiper, Tringa; *ring plover, Charadrius hiaticula.

Rympe, v. t. to pucker.

Rynke, c. -r, (i Huden; paa Klæder, uordentlig Fold) wrinkle; (Fold) pucker, fold; (Rag) tuck, gather; faa -ri Panden, to knit the brow, to frown; Hølen faa -r, the coat is puckered. Rynke, v. i. to wrinkle, pucker; lægge i Rag to gather; — Panden, to knit the brow, to frown; — (paa) Hæjen, to turn up one's nose (at). -muskel, corrugator. -fange, cæcilia. -t, a. wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. Rynkning, c. wrinkling.

Rype, c. -r, ptarmigan, (den engleste) red grouse. -bær, bear-berry. -græs, knot-grass. -jagt, grouse- or ptarmigan-shooting.

*Ryse, v. i. (for, Gæmp) to pull.

Ryslæder, se Muslæder.

Ryste, v. i. & t. to shake; de -de Støvet af deres Fædder, they shook off the dust of their feet; — af sig, to shake off; — Barnet af Bræmet, to be no longer childish; *Ag*. — Roget af Bræmet, to do, make etc. off hand; — paa el. med Føvet, to shake one's head; han -r paa Haanden, his hand trembles el. shakes; med -nde Haand, with a trembling hand; — af Kulde, to shake, shiver with cold; — af Stræt, to tremble, quiver, quake with fear; — af Udmattelse, to shake, totter with exhaustion; ingen Modgang -de ham mere end hendes

Det, no adversity affected him more than her death. -lse, c. shaking, shake, concussion, tremor. -n, c. shaking. -nde, a. harrowing, heart-wrangling.

Rytter, c. -e, horseman, rider, equestrian; Mil. horse-soldier, trooper; et Regiment -e, a regiment of horse. -fane, standard. -festning, cavalry fight. -handske, riding-glove. -hest, cavalry el. trooper's horse. -hob, body el. troop of horse. -i, n. horse, cavalry. -laarbe, cavalry-sabre. -kappe, horseman's el. trooper's cloak. -menstring, review of cavalry. -officer, cavalry-officer. -pistol, horse-pistol. -regiment, regiment of horse. -sæbel, trooper's saddle. -statue, equestrian statue. -støvle, jack-boot. -tag, open roof. -tjeneste, cavalry duty. -vagt, guard of horsemen, mounted sentry. -verel, accommodation-bill (of exchange).

Ræbe, v. i. to belch. -n, c. belching, eructation.

Ræb, a. frightened, timorous; være — for Roget, to be afraid of a thing; — Rand pleier ei frugt at fæste, faint heart never won fair lady; * — om, careful of. -des, v. dep. to fear, dread. -hæse, coward. -forn, se Ræbelsfuld. -fornhed, c. horridness, fearfulness.

Rædder, n. s. pl. testicles.

Rædbise, c. -r, radish; fort —, Spanish radish.

Ræbe, c. -r, scarecrow.

Rædsel, c. -ser, horror, terror; indgyde —, to strike the mind with awe. Rædsels-aar, year of terror. -dag, day of terror. -fuld, a. horrid, dreadful, appalling, terrific. -herredømme, reign of terror. -periode, se -tid. -regjering, reign of terror. -system, terrorism. -tid, time of terror.

Rædsom, a. se Ræb.

*Ræge, Ræse, se Ræie.

*Rægle, c. -r, long series of words, rima-role, jingle.

Ræf-e, v. i. to drift, float. -ved, driftwood. Ræfel, c. -fær, thound; (Stjælsør) lout; lang —, sky-scraper.

Ræffe, c. -r, row, series, range, succession; Math. series, progression; (Lei-, Fællsten- o. besl.) rack; i —, in a row; en — Forelæsnings-række, a course of lectures; i første —, in the front rank. -følge, c. series, succession. -vise, adv. in rows.

Ræffe, v. i. & t. (sig) to reach, hand; (stræffe) to stretch; — En Haanden, to hold out one's hand to one; — Haand til, to lend a hand to; — Tungen ud, to thrust out one's tongue; han rakte Haanden ud, he stretched out his hand; dette Ræder lader sig ifte —, this leather can not be stretched; — sig i Sengen, to stretch one's self in bed; Bengene — ifte til, the money won't go so far; jeg ft Bengene til at — lang, I made the money go a great way; jeg fann ifte — (naa) faa langt, I cannot reach so far;

bet -r ifte til os, it does not reach us; *-op, to unkut. -nægel, tenter-hook. -træ, stretcher. -vidde, reach, range; *Ag*, grasp, compass, (wide) bearing. Ræfning, c. reaching; (af et Skud) range; indenfor —, within range el. gunshot; candelis —, (af Aug(e)) utmost random.

*Rælling, c. dried strips of the halibut.

Ræbært, n. -er, railing, paling, (om Bro) balustrade, bannisters; (Gitter) trellis.

Ræling, c. *se* Ræling.

Rænte, c. -r, intrigue, machination, plot. -fuld, a. intriguing, designing. -les, a. guileless. -mager, -smæb, intriguer, machinator, plotter. -spind, machinations.

†Ræppe, v. i. (om Øjes) to screech.

Ræfe, v. i. to salt slightly (for smoking).

Ræv, c. -e, (eg. *Ag*) fox; Sun- ahe-fox, bitch-fox; Riffel —, Renard the Fox; fætte en til at bogte Gæs, to set a fox to keep the geese; have en — bag Øret, to play an underhand game. Ræve-æbe, lemur. -agn, bait for foxes. -agtig, a. foxish, foxlike, vulpine. -bjælbe, foxglove. -bur, cage for foxes. -bælg, fox's skin, fox-case. -gaupe, lynch of a certain colour (resembling the fox). -grav, (-hule), fox's den, fox-earth; (til at fange R. i) pit for catching foxes. -hagl, fox-shot. -hai, fox shark. -hale, fox's tail el. brush; (Øres) fox-tail. -hule, *se* grav. -hund, fox-hound. -jagt, fox-hunting, fox-hunt, fox-chase. -jæger, fox-hunter. -kager, vomit-ut. -klo, fox's claw; gaa paa -klo, to play an underhand game. -pels, *se* flind. -rumpe, *se* hale. -ro, a. fox-coloured. -sar, fox-trap. -flind, fox's skin. -føtter, *se* klo. -spor, track of a fox. †-flampe, *se* -far. -freg, wily trick. -unge, fox's cub.

Ræbe, v. i. to disclose, betray, let out; (lægge for Dagen) evince; — fig, to betray one's self. -n, c. disclosing etc.

Rød, a. red; blive —, to turn red, redden; blive — (i Høvedet), to blush, to colour (up); blive blusfende —, to blush el. flush very red; blive id- —, to blush scarlet; gjøre En —, to make one blush; bet -e Gæb, the Red sea; e Dine, bloodshot eyes; idag —, imorgen død, here to day and gone to-morrow. -agtig, a. reddish. -arve, pimpernel. -barfe, v. i. to tan. -bebe, beetroot, red beet. -ben, (Rive) redhank. -blaa, a. reddish blue. * -blat, red-yellowish. -blaffet, a. dapple-bay. -blind, red-blind. -blisflet (Øst), sorrel horse with a blaze. -blomsæt, a. red-sprigged el. flowered. -blomstret, a. red-flowered. -brun, a. reddish brown. -bæg, common beech. †-braget, a. red with a dark stripe along the back. -brøffel, redwing. -e, (farverede) madder. -eg, red oak. -el, common alder. -fals, kestrel. -farvet, a. dyed red; red-coloured. -farvning, dying red. -finnet, a. having a red pimpled face. -fisk, sea-perch. -garve, v. i. to tan. -gloende, -gledende, a.

red-hot. -gledbæbe, -gledning, red heat. -gran, red pine. †-grimet, a. with a red stripe on the head. -grub, currant juice thickened with sago-flour. -gul, a. reddish yellow. -gyliden, pyragryite. -haaret, a. red-haired, carrot. -hai, sea-cat. -hals, *se* hjell. -hed, c. redness. †-hjelmst, red with a white head. -hud, red-skin. -hætte, (den lille), (little) Red Ridinghood. -jernsten, red iron stone. -kaal, red cabbage. -kindet, a. red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. -kælf, redbreast, robin. -kjole, redcoat. -klover, * -Foll, red clover. -kridt, red chalk, ruddle; mørke rød —, to ruddle. -kridtskift, red-chalk pencil. -kridstegning, red-chalk drawing. -laden, a. reddish. -ler, red clay. -lig, a. reddish. -liggende, n. new red conglomerate. -linger, *pi*. roseola. -løg, onion. -malet, painted red. -me, v. i. to redden, blush, colour (up) (af, with). -me, c. blush. -men, c. blushing etc. -muld, rot in oakwood. -musfæt, a. ruddy (-cheeked), rubicund. * -ne, v. i. to be red, shine red. -næb, red wrasse. -næset, a. red-nosed. -pletter, a. spotted with red, red-flecked. -priffet, a. dotted with red. -rubet, *se* -ternet. †-Ralle, roach. -Rimlet, a. roan. -Rimmel, roan horse. -Rjoldet, a. pied red and white. -Rjægger, a. red-whiskered, red-bearded. * -Rjære, Siberian jay. -Rjor, a. red-short. -Rræppe, (sheep's) sorrel. -rot, dysentery. -spøve, godwit. -spraglet, a. spotted el. streaked with red. -sprængt, a. florid, blowy. -spætte, plaice. -spættet, a. red-speckled. -sten, *se* -kridt; (red Mursten) red brick. -Rjernet, a. (Hest) sorrel (horse) with a star. -Rjert, redstart. -Rribet, a. striped with red. -Rrube-fanger, *se* hjell. -ternet, red-chequered. -tjern, red-flowered hawthorn. -top, (Fugl) linnet; red-haired fellow. -vin, claret. * -vinge, *se* -brøffel. -stet, a. red-eyed.

†Rød-e, v. i. to suppurate, matter. -e, c. (For-raabne) putrefaction; (Materie i Saar) matter, pus; lægge Rør i —, to steep flax. -e-fæstning, c. suppuration, purulency. -ne, v. i. (om Rør) to steep. -ning, c. steeping.

Røding, c. *N. T.* oakum for plugging the touchhole of cannon.

*Røffjer, *se* Røffjer.

Røf-fel, c. blow up. -fle, v. i. to blow up.

Røg, c. smoke; bet gaet ifte — af en Brand, when der er Røg i den, there is no smoke without fire; *coll.* bet gik som en —, it was done in a trice; tage sig en —, to enjoy a smoke; gaa op i —, to be consumed by fire; *fig.* to come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. -alter, incense altar. -blind, a. blinded by smoke. -coupee, smoking compartment el. carriage. -fang, flue, uptake. -fordrøver, c. smoke-doctor. -fordrøvning, smoke-doctoring. -fortærende, a. smoke-burning el. consuming. -fortærer, c. smoke-consumer. -fortæring, c.

consuming of the smoke. -fri, *a.* smokeless. -hat, chimney-hood. -hue, smoking cap. -hul, vent for smoke. -hytte, smoking-house. -hætte, *se* -hat. -kammer, room for smoking meat; *St. E.* smoke-box. -kanal, flue. -mand, *se* Røgemand. -masse, volume of smoke. -offer, *Bibl.* gjøre et — af, to burn (upon the altar). -pipe, *se* -fang. -pulver, *se* Røgeflue. -sæll, smoke-sail. -sky, cloud of smoke. -stue, ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke; (*Stue*, hvort der ryges) Lohat smoking-room. -sejle, column of smoke. -tag, chimney-hood. -tobak, tobacco. -topas, smoky topas, -terret, *a.* smoke-dried.

Røge, *v. t.* to smoke, smoke-dry, (*især* for *Emitte*) fumigate. -ebifte, fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. -flæst, smoked bacon. -fjed, smoked meat. -mand, smoker. -midde, fumigatory. -pølse, smoked sausage. -r, *c.* -e, *en* fig —, a great smoker. -ri, *n.* smoking place. -sild, red herring, (*let* saltet og tørt) bloater, bloat-herring. Røgning, *c.* -er, smoking; fumigation.

Røgelse, *c.* incense, frankincense. -fab, -far, censer. -lys, pastil. -pulver, fumigating powder. -top, pastil.

Røgt, *c.* care, tending, keeping. -e, *v. t.* to tend, look to, take care of; — *fin* Dont, to mind one's business; — *et* Vrind, to execute a commission. -er, *c.* tender, herdsman. -ning, *c.* *se* Røgt.

*Røel, *c.* -er, capercallie (*el.* capercall) hen.

*Røle, *c.* -r, red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

Røiel, *c.* *N. T.* royal.

*Røiert, *c.* -er, tide-waiter.

*Røst, *c.* & *n.* shock, thrave.

Røstife, *c.* (*alm.* *Rt.*) milfoil, yarrow.

Røstling, *c.* -er, *se* Røstningsmand.

*Rømme, *c.* old cream. -grød, old-cream porridge. -kølle, pan of old milk with the cream on.

Rømme, *v. t.* to decamp, run away; desert; *v. t.* to quit, flee from; — *en* Plads, to vacate a seat; *Fienden* blev nedt til at — *Staden*, the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; *Fienden* maatte — *Varren*, *Balpladsen*, the enemy was obliged to retreat; † — *op i en Stue*, *se* Rhybe *op*; — *fig*, to clear one's throat, to hum and haw. -menaal, *N. T.* priming-iron. -ning, *c.* -er, flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. -ningsmand, runaway, fugitive, deserter.

†Røn, *c.* -ner, *N. T.* reef, rocky ledge.

†Røn, *c.* mountain ash, roan-tree, service-tree, sorb. -ne bærr, berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. -netræ, *se* Røn.

*Røne, *v. t.* & *i.* — *el.* — *pa*, to try, test, put to the test; *bet -r pa*, it is hard work, a hard rub; *naar bet -r pa*, at a pinch *el.* rub.

Renne, *c.* -r, hovel, dilapidated building.

*Rer, *c.* *se* Røie.

Rer, *n.* pl. d. f. (*ubotanist* Jællestavn for mange *Pandplanter*) reed; *alm.* —, common reed; (*til* Røbe, *Rand* *af*) pipe, tube, funnel; (*i* Dampjebel) tube; (*Dvns*) pipe; (*Sløtens*) flue; *et* — *som* bevæges *hjd* og *did* af *Vinden*, a reed shaken with the wind. -brø, tubular bridge. -bunde, *se* -snippe. -bush, tuft of reeds. -bannet, *a.* fistular, fistulous. -brøffel, reed-sparrow. -brum, bittern. -dætte, covering of reeds. -e, *v. t.* to cover *el.* thatch with reeds. -fald, marsh-harrier. -flæining, mat of reeds. -fløite, reed; *Org.* reed-flute, -pipe. -formet, -formig, *a.* tubular, cannular. -gøple, siphonifer. -grøet, *a.* overgrown with reeds. -græs, reed-grass. -hænebe, *pl.* syngenesia. -hat, *se* -slamp. -hval, orqual, round-lipped whale. -høene, small reed. -høne, water-hen, moor-hen. -hjel, *St. E.* tubular boiler. -knippe, bundle of reeds. -knude, joint of a reed. -kne, bend of a pipe *el.* tube. -koral, tubipore. -ledning, piping, tubing. -libelle, air-level. -lægge, to drain. -lægger, pipelayer; gas-flter. -lægning, *c.* draining. -maatte, reed-mat. -møse, reedy bog. -orm, tubicole. -pipe, *se* -fløite. -polyp, tubularian. -sanger, reed-warbler. -sjær, -sjæring, cutting of reeds. -smutte, *se* -sanger. -sneppe, reed-snipe. -spø, *se* -slamp. -spure, reed-bunting. -stikket, *a.* having a fistulous stalk. -stæv, -stol, cane. -stemmer, reed-stops. -stol, cane-el. rush-bottomed chair. -straa, dry reed. -støb, reed stubble. -sutter, cane sugar. -slamp, boletus. -søbe, cane-bottom. -sø, reedy lake. -tag, roof of reeds. -træfning, tube-drawing. -vært, reed-stops. -værling, *se* -spurt.

Rør, Røre, *c.* *obs.* *se* Røffe.

*Røre, *v. t.* (*surre*) to whip.

Røre, *v. t.* & *i.* (*el.* *r.* *bed*) to touch; (*bevæge*, *sette i* Bevægelse) to move; * *v. t.* to babble, prate, rave; — *en* Gæst, to air a horse; — *Erommen*, to beat the drum; *i* ham *lede* og -s og *ete* *vi*, in him we live and move and have our being; *blive -rt af* Slag, to be struck with palsy; *stife i -rt* Bænde, to fish in troubled water; -rt *Emser*, butter-sauce; *bet -rte* *hans* Sjerte, it touched his heart; *bet -r* *ham* *ifte*, he is *el.* remains unmoved; — *fig*, to stir, move; *ret* *Dig* *ifte* af *Stebet*! do not stir! *han -rte* *fig* *ifte* he did not budge, did not wag a hair; at — *fig* *er* *bet* *bedste* *Midde* *med* *Rulde*, to take exercise in the best means of getting warm; *hvad* *bet -r* *fig i* *mit* *Indre*, *ofv.*, the feelings of my heart; *bet -rte* *fig* *en* *Verden* *i* *hans* *Indre*, he felt a world of emotion; *bet* *gamle* *Sab -rte* *fig* *atter i* *ham*, he felt again the old hatred; — *om*, *op*, (*i*), to stir about, up; — *op i en* *Sag*, to revive a subject; — *pa* *fig*, to stir, to take exercise; — *sa* *mmen*, to mix up, stir about; — *ud*, to rub; *vi* *ville* *ifte* — *bed* *den* *Sag*, we

won't hint at that subject. *Rere*, c. batter; c. & n. muddle; stir, commotion. *-lfe*, c. (ind-
benbig) emotion, agitation; (Hpoplegt) palsy,
paralysis; traffic, trade. *-nde*, c. touching,
affecting, pathetic. *-ffe*, pot-ladle. *-flang*, stir-
ring-pole. *Rerig*, a. active, brisk, alert; diffi-
cult of digestion, heavy. *Rerigheb*, c. activity,
briskness, alertness. *Rerlig*, a. movable; -t
og u-t *Gobbs*, real and personal property. *Rer-
ligheb*, c. movableness.

Rering, c. *N. T.* puddening.

Rerag, c. buttered eggs.

Res, *Refe*, c. -er, heap of stones. **Reskat*,
je Hermelin.

**Reslig*, a. stately.

**Reslyng*, n. ling, heath, heather.

Rest, c. voice.

Rest, n. *N. T.* chains, channels. *-flæbe*, chain-
links.

**Reste* (*Rest*), n. -r, gable.

Reste, v. t. *Min.* to roast. -oen, roasting-fur-
nace. *Restning*, c. roasting.

Restline, c. -r, *N. T.* shank-painter.

Restværk, n. -er, *N. T.* grating.

**Rete*, v. t. & i. (*Saar*) to moul, shed.

Rev, c. vulg. je Rump.

Røve, v. t. (*Roget*) to seize (upon) (a thing);
fig. han har -t mig min *Erre*, he has robbed
me of my honour; v. i. de -de fra (*f. Er.*) *Rir-
terne*, they plundered the churches; — paa *Ri-
sarbei*, to rob people on the highway; -t *Gobbs*,
plunder. -lyst, love of plunder. -n, c. robbing.
Røver, c. -t, robber, thief, highwayman,
brigand; (*Se-*) pirate; je *Salskubret*. -agtig,
a. robber-like, predatory. -agtigheb, c. rapaci-
ty. -anfører, captain of robbers. -bande,
gang, band of robbers. -borg, robber's castle.
-flot, je -bande. -folk, predaceous people. -førd,
robber-like conduct. -gøds, plunder, spoil.
-haandtering, -haandværk, je -haud. -historie,
coll. cock-and-bull story. -hul, coll. rookery.
-hule, den of thieves el. robbers. -i, n. -er,
robbery, depredation; piracy. -kaptein, je -an-
fører. -kule, je -hule; gjere en — af sit *Sjerte*,
to be double-hearted, insincere, a hypocrite.
-køb, jeg sit bet for —, I got it dog-cheap,
dirt-cheap, a (hollow) bargain, for an old
song. -pak, pack of robbers. -rede, thieves'
nest. -st, a. robberlike, predatory, piratical,
rapacious. -stib, pirate (ship). -stot, je -borg.
-stand, robber's trade. -stat, piratical state,
community of robbers. -tog, piratical expedi-
tion. -uvæsenet, brigandage.



Saa, c. -er, cow, prov. soa.

Saa, je Saab 2.

Saa, v. t. to sow. -erle, je Gul-. -*gjeg, wry-
neck. -torn, seed-corn. -mand, sower. -ma-
fine, sowing-machine. -ning, c. sowing. -tid,
sowing season. -veir, weather for sowing.

Saa, adv. (*saalede*, paa den *Maade*) so, thus;
— sagde han, he spoke thus, he said so; —
gjorde han, he did so; — er det, so it is, it is
so; — som —, saa laala, so—so; for — og —
meget pundet, at so much the pound; *Bibb*. —
og — skal Du tale til hende, thus and thus
shalt thou say unto her; som Herren er, —
sagde ham Edebe, like master like man; — at,
so that; — at fige, as it were, so to speak;
— at det blev ubist om, rendering it uncertain
if; han er — syg, at . . ., he is so ill, that
. . .; han er — svag, at han ikke kan reise, he is
so weak as not to be able to go; — galt er
det dog ikke, it is not so (el. as) bad as that;
(vi kunde neppe tro vore egne *Vine*) — overra-
stede var vi, such was our astonishment; — rig
en pige, such a rich girl; en Mand af — stor
fortjeneste, a man of such great merit; fornuft-
tigere end som —, more reasonable than that

comes to; de var *Rogere* end —, they were wiser
than all that; — mange, — lidt, — saa som
muligt, as many, as little, as few as possible;
— længe han lever, as long as he is alive; —
— godt som, as good as, virtually, next thing
to; det er — godt som afgjort, it is all but
settled; — vidt jeg veed, as far as I know; —
uskyldig som et Barn, as innocent as a child;
den er ikke — god, som den burde være, it is not
so good as it ought to be; — sant jeg lever,
as I live; — vist jeg er en ærlig Mand, as I
am an honest man, on the faith of an honest
man; vær — god, at . . ., be so kind as to
. . .; (ja) —? indeed? *for*. yes? — *conj.* naar
jeg ser ham igen, — skal jeg ikke glemme det,
when I see him again I shall not forget it;
giv mig Bogen, — skal jeg læse for Dig, give
me the book, and I shall read to you; — gjerne
jeg end taler med ham, — kan han aldrig vinde
min fortrolighed, much as I like to speak with
him, he can never gain my confidence; Væger,
— hyppelige de end er, kunne dog ei gjere *Er-
særing* overflødig, books, however excellent, can
never render experience superfluous; først de
store, — de smaa, first the great then the little;

—, nu er det not, there now, that's enough, that will do; se — i there! — her dog, hvad jeg siger, only hear what I say; hvad — (mere)? what then? — vil han et, — et andet, now he wants one thing, now another. — dan, a. such; — en Mand, such a man; — t var ists hændet, derom . . ., this would not have happened, it could never have taken place, if . . .; — t noget, such a thing; eller noget — t, or something like that, or something of the sort. — adv. (saalede) so, thus. — fremt, conj. provided. — gar, vulg. even. — gu! coll. faith! — falbet, a. so-called, as it is called, what is (el. are) called. — ledes, adv. so, thus, in this manner, like this, like that; men — forholbt det fig, but the fact was so. — lidt, adv. as little, so little. — lunde, adv. in this wise. — længe, adv. as long, so long; jeg bliver her —, I shall stay here the while el. for a while. — mange, so many, as many. — meget, so much, (yegende) thus much; — hel-ler, so much the more; — mere . . . som, (all) the more . . . from the fact that; — mere som, the more so because; — mindre, so much the less. — mænd, indeed, faith. — snart, as soon as. — som, conj. since, whereas, seeing that; as for instance. — vel . . . som, as well . . . as. — vdt, conj. as far as, in so much as; — min Gtne skræller, to the best of my ability, as far as in me lies. — adv. det er — jeg kan se det, I can barely see it.

Saad, n. broth.

Saad, n. & c. — er, (collect.) bran. — (e)brød, bread made of bran. — et, a. branny.

Saal, Saale, c. — r, sole. Saale, v. t. se forsaale. — gjænger, c. — e, plantigrade. — læder, sole-leather. — rem, sandal thong.

Saar, n. pl. b. f. wound; aabent —, running sore, ulcer; stubt —, gunshot wounds; knuste —, bruises, contusions. — Saar, a. sore. — bar, a. vulnerable. — bent, a. foot-sore. — bod, fine for cutting and maiming. — e, v. t. (ogf. fig.) to wound; fig. to hurt one's feelings. — ende, a. painful, cruel. — feber, wound-fever. — fri, a. unwounded. — gjere, v. t. to wound, hurt. — hændet, a. having sore hands. — lig, se bar. — læge, surgeon. — lægekunst, surgery. — lægenbe, a. vulnerary, healing. — mundet, a. having a sore mouth. — mærte, scar. — plaster, wound-plaster. — vand, arquebuse, vulnerary water.

Saare, adv. very, greatly; sorely; saa — jeg kommer hjem, as soon as (ever) I get home.

*Saate, c. — r, (hay) — v. t. to cock.

Saba, Sheba.

Sabadiffere, sabadilla.

Sabbat, the Sabbath. — arter, pl. Sabbatarians. — Saar, sabbatical year. — S dag, sabbath (day). — S hvile, quiet el. rest of the sabbath.

Sabel, c. se Sobel.

Sabel, c. — biter, sabre, sword, cutlass. — bajonet, sword-bayonet. — sætte, se — heste. — gehæng,

sabre-belt. — heste, hilt of a sword. — hug, sabre-cut. — klinge, blade of a sabre. — klirren, clank of swords. — kofst, sword-tassel. — rem, se — gehæng. — sebe, scabbard. — tætte, sabretasche.

Sable, v. t. (neb) se Hestfable.

Sabellianer, pl. Sabellians.

Sabier, pl. Sabians, Sabians.

Sachsen, Saxony; (i Smf.) Saxe- (f. Gr. Sachsen-Weimar, Saxe-Weimar). — er, c. — e, — i, a. Saxon.

Sadduce — er, c. — e, Sadducee. — i, a. Sadducean.

Sadel, c. — biter, saddle; Mus. nut of the finger-board; fibde fast i — en, to have a firm seat, (ogf. fig.) to be firmly-seated; læste, læste Gr af — en, to unhorse one. — bom, saddle-tree. — brud, saddle-gall. — brudt, a. galled by the saddle. — bur, saddle-bow. — bætte, bæffen, saddle-cloth, housing. — fast, a. firm in the saddle. — formig, a. saddle-shaped. — fer, a. able to bear a saddle. — gjord, saddle-girth. — hest, saddle-horse. — hyl-ster, holster. — hynde, padding of a saddle. — kammer, saddle-room. — klæde, se — bæffen. — knap, pommel of a saddle. — mager, saddler. — mager-arbejde, saddlery. — magerbærg, saddler's apprentice. — magerhaandværk, saddlery. — magermeister, magerfønd, master-, journeyman-saddler. — pose, saddle-bag. — pude, saddle-pad. — rem, strap. — ring, saddle-ring. — rygget, a. saddle-backed. — sæd, saddle. — sæt, harp seal. — tag, span-roof. — tætte, se — pose. — trykning, pressure of the saddle. — træ, se — bom. — Sable, v. t. to saddle; — af, to unsaddle, off-saddle; coll. — om, to change one's opinion el. behaviour, to turn coat, to come round; han rider ists den Dag han — r, he is a slow coach.

Sabling, c. saddling.

Saffian, n. Morocco-leather. Saffians-bind, Morocco-binding. — sko, Morocco-leather shoes.

Safir, c. — er, sapphire. — blaa, a. sapphirine.

Saffor, safflower, bastard saffron.

Saffran, c. saffron. — blomst, saffron-flower. — farve, saffron-colour. — gul, a. saffron-coloured, saffron.

Saft, c. — er, (i Planter og byrliste Legemer) juice; (i Træer) sap; (af Urter osv. indløst med Suffer) syrup; (af fægt el. fægt Slib) gravy; det er ingen — eller Kraft i det, there is no pith el. substance in it. — aare, se — ror. — fuld, a. juicy, succulent, sappy. — gang, se — ror. — grøn, a. — grønt, n. sap-green. — ig, a. se — fuld; fig. coarse. — igheb, c. se — righeb. — kar, se — ror. — løb, circulation of the sap. — løb, a. juiceless, sapless. — løshed, c. saplessness. — rig, a. se — fuld. — righeb, juiciness, succulence, sapiness. — ror, sap-vessel. — rigning, — tid, time of the sap's rising in trees.

Sag, c. — er, (i Alm.) thing, matter; (Retf.) cause, case; (Forretning) affair, business; (Om-standigheb) matter, concern; anfæge — mod En,

to bring an action against one; tale *En* —, to plead one's cause; gjere *sa*les — med *En*, to side with one, make common cause with one; han kom tilbage med uforrettet —, he returned without effecting his purpose; et *Die-bliss* —, the work of business of a moment; at tale meget er *if*te hans —, he hates much speaking; det bliver hans —, it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; det er hans — at, it lies with him to; det er *if*te min —, that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; det er *if*te en *Ordbog* — at, it is not the place of a dictionary to; vor — er det at, ours is to; det er *faa* sin —, it is an awkward thing; vi *si* fin —, certain that one is right; det er en *anden* —, that's another matter, a different thing; det er ingen (det er en *let*, *smal*) — at . . . it's an easy matter to . . . ; for den -s *Et*yl, for the matter of that; *ta*ble -en, lost his cause of suit; det *her*er ei *til* -en, it has nothing to do with the matter; *la*b os *komme* *til* -en, let us come to the point; det *gj*er *Intet* *til* -en, that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; *til* -en! (*i* *Parl.*) question! *gaa* *udenfor* -en, to stray from the subject; *ba* -en *for*holder *sig* *ja*lede, such being the case; -en er at han, the fact is that he, as a matter of fact he; *Syn* *for* -en, *se* *Sagn*; *jeg* *venter* *mine* -er med *Damp*stibet, I expect my things by the steamboat; *trykte* -er, printed matter; *gj*ere *fine* -er *g*bt, *baarligt*, to do one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; *for*staa *sig* -er, to be up to one's business; *bl*ande *sig* *i* *Andres* -er, to intermeddle in other people's concerns. -e*sa*lb, amercement, fine. -e*sa*les, a. unoffending, blameless; *Over*sa**ld** *paa* — *Man*b, an unprovoked assault. -se**ld**et, a. cast at law. -se**relse**, *se* -se**ring**. -se**rer**, (*i* *Alm.*) lawyer; (*i* courts of common law) attorney, (*i* courts of equity) solicitor; (*h*ierre; *videnskab*elig *b*annet) barrister, counsel, (*i* *vi*se, *serlige* *Retter*) advocate. -se**rer**fuld**m**ag**tig**, solicitor's clerk. -se**rer**st**an**den, the bar. -se**ring**, pleading (of a cause). -g**ive**, v. t. *se* -se**ge**. -g**iv**else, *se* -se**gning**. -g**iver**, *se* -se**ger**. -h**u**tom**me**lse, memory for things. -h**u**nd**st**ab, knowledge of the subject. -h**u**nd**ig**, a. conversant with the subject, a. & c. expert. -h**u**nd**ig**hed, *se* -h**u**nd**st**ab. -l**ig**, a. real. -l**es**, a. *se* *Sage*l**es**. -r**eg**ist**er**, index of subjects, index rerum. -r**ig**, a. full of matter. -r**ig**l**ig**, a. guilty. -se**ge**, v. t. to sue, prosecute, proceed against, take the law of. -se**ger**, plaintiff, prosecutor. -se**gning**, prosecution. -v**ol**der, defendant.

Sag*, *Sage*, sb**: *se* *Sab*, *Sabe*.

Saga, c. -er, *Saga*; *er* nu en — *bl*ot, is but dimly traditional now, is a thing of the past. -m**and**, -f**ri**ver, historian. -t**iden**, the time of the sagas.

Sagl, n. drivel, slaver, slobber. *Eagle*, v. i. to drivel, slaver, slobber. -b**ug**, -s**matte, bib**

Sagn, n. pl. b. f. tradition, legend, myth; (*h*el**se**nal, *h*ygte) report, rumour; *Syn* *for* —, ocular proof; det *g*it — at, it was rumoured. -a**lder**, mythical age, heroic era. -b**ig**ning, legendary cl. mythic poetry. -f**igur**, legendary personage. -f**ort**ælling, mythic tale. -h**elt**, mythic hero. -h**istorie**, traditional history; myth-history, legendary history. -f**re**de, cycle of traditions. -f**eat**, mythic poem. -r**ig**, a. rich in traditions. -f**ri**ver, recorder of traditions. -s**mand**, informant, authority. -t**id**, *se* -a**lder**.

Sago, -g**ryn**, sago. -m**el**, sago-powder. -p**alm**e, sago-palm. -s**uppe**, sago gruel. -v**ei**ling, sago boiled in milk.

Sagt-e, a. soft, gentle; slow; adv. softly, gently; slowly; *gaa* —, to walk softly cl. slowly; *tal* — I speak low! han *talte* —, he spoke in a low voice, below his breath; *faa* — I soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Kommen*bord *til* *Damp*-*maskine*) easy; *gaa* an, — I go ahead, easy! -e**lig**, adv. softly, gently. -f**er**b**ig**, a. gentle, quiet. -f**er**b**ig**hed, c. gentleness, quietness. -m**ob**ig, a. mild, meek, gentle. -m**ob**ig**hed**, c. mildness, meekness, gentleness. -n**e**, v. t. & dep. to moderate; — *sin* *Gang*, *fine* *Strid*, to slacken one's pace; *Storm*-e, the tempest is abating; *Vinden* -e, the wind is subsiding.

Sagtens, *sagte*, adv. han kan — *gj*øre det, he may easily cl. very well do it as . . . ; *jeg* kan — *se*le ham *deri*, I may safely indulge him in that; han kan —, it is all very fine for him.

Sahara, the Sahara.

Saigring, c. ligation.

Saison, c. -er, season.

Saf-te, v. t. N. T. to have stern-way; (*med* *Pen*st *til* en *Anden*) to drop astern; — agter-*ud* (*i* *Alm.*), to drop behind. -ning, c. stern-way.

Sakrament, *Sakramente*, n. -er, sacrament; meddele en *Syn*-et, to administer the sacrament to a sick person. -al, a. sacramental.

Sakristan, c. -er, sacristan.

Sakristi, n. -er, vestry, sacristy.

Sal, c. -e, (*i* *Alm.*) (large) room, hall; (*Sel*-*st*ab**verse) drawing-room; (*for* *Salon*) saloon; *f*erste, *anden* —, first, second floor; *f*rebic — *til* *Gaden*, the third floor (cl. three pair) front. — *Sal*-*der*, drawing-room door. *f*-*j*om**fr**u, courtesan. -v**in**bue, upper window.**

Salamander, c. -bre, salamander.

Salangan, c. -er, esculent swallow.

Salat-ere, v. t. to salary. -l**um**, n. -ier, salary, fee.

Salat, c. -er, (*Plante*) lettuce; (*Ret*) salad. -b**ed**, lettuce-bed. -f**ad**, salad-dish. -f**re**, lettuce-seed. -h**oved**, head of lettuce. -o**lse**, salad-oil. -s**pe**, salad-spoon. -u**rt**er, pl. saladings.

Salbere, *v. t.* Merc. to balance. **Salbo**, *c.* Merc. balance.

Salb, **Salp**, *c.* saloop, (Bestind.) arrow-root. **Salg**, *n. pl. b. f.* sale, vendition; til —, for sale, on sale. **Sal**, *a.* saleable. **Salpris**, selling price.

Sal-cin, *n.* salicina. **Sal-cyl**, *n.* salicyle. **Sal-syre**, salicylic acid.

Salig, *a.* Bibl. blessed, blest; saved; (lyt-salig) blissful; *coll.* (bruffen) in liquor; -e ere 3, blessed are ye; hvo kan da blive —? who then can be saved? -t er bet Menneſte, som Gud straffer, happy is the man whom God correcteth; min — fader, Mother, my late, poor, sainted, late lamented, father, mother. **Sal-gjere**, *v. t.* to save, make eternally happy, beatify. **Sal-gjerſe**, *c.* salvation, beatification. **Sal-gjerenbe**, *a.* saving. **Sal-gjerer**, Saviour. **Sal-heb**, *c.* salvation, eternal happiness; (lyt-saligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; nei min — om jeg gjør, no, upon my word, I won't do it; jeg vil gjøre min — Ed paa, at, I swear to God.

Salin-e, *c. -r*, saline. **Sal**, *a.* saline.

Salng, *c. -r*, *N. T.* (Rangf.) treasure-trees; (Tverf.) cross-trees; (Stangf.) top-mast cross-trees.

Salſt, *a.* de -e Franke, the Salian Franks; den -e Lov, the Salic law.

Salis-ation, *c.* salivation. **Sal-e**, *v. t.* Med. to salivate.

Salmagundi, *c.* salmagundi.

Salme, *c. -r*, hymn, (meſt om Davids og Berſifikationen deraf) psalm; Davids -er, the book of Psalms. **Sal-bog**, psalm-book, hymn-book; third stomach, manifold. **Sal-bogter**, psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. **Sal-bogtning**, psalmography. **Sal-melodi**, *se* tone. **Sal-fang**, psalmody, psalm-singing. **Sal-fyngende**, *a.* psalm-singing, cont. psalm-smiting. **Sal-fynger**, *c. -e*, psalm-singer, cont. psalm-smiter. **Sal-tone**, psalm-tune. **Sal-miſt**, *c. -r*, psalmist. **Sal-mobifon**, *n.* monochord.

Sal-miſt, *c.* sal-ammoniac. **Sal-spirit**, spirit of sal-ammoniac.

Salomon, Solomon; -s Segl, Bot. Solomon's seal. **Sal**, *a.* Solomonic.

Salon, *c. -r*, saloon. **Sal-beſſe**, parlor-gun. **Sal-dek**, saloon-deck. **Sal-passager**, saloon passenger. **Sal-plads**, saloon accommodation. **Sal-pægn**, saloon carriage.

Salpe, *c. -r*, salpa, *pl.* salpæ. **Sal-pæde**, aggregated salpa.

Salpeter, *n.* saltpeter, nitre. **Sal-agtig**, *a.* nitrous. **Sal-damp**, nitric vapour. **Sal-gas**, nitrous gas. **Sal-grube**, saltpeter-mine. **Sal-holdig**, *a.* nitrous. **Sal-hytte**, saltpeter-house. **Sal-jord**, nitrous earth. **Sal-lub**, saltpeter-lye. **Sal-mel**, powdered saltpetre. **Sal-plan-tege**, nitre-bed. **Sal-rig**, *a.* abounding with saltpeter. **Sal-sur**, nitric; -t Salt, nitrate; -t Salt, Nitron osv., nitrate of silver, soda etc. **Sal-syber**,

manufacturer of saltpeter. **Sal-syberi**, *se* -bert. **Sal-syre**, nitric acid. **Sal-verk**, saltpeter-work.

Sal, *n. -e*, salt; **Sal-g**, common salt; engell —, (Epsom) salts. **Sal**, *a.* salt. **Sal-aare**, *se* -libe. **Sal-agtig**, *a.* saltish, saline. **Sal-art**, species of salt. **Sal-blomſter**, saline efflorescence. **Sal-brenſel**, *se* -libe. **Sal-banner**, *c. -e*, halogen. **Sal-bel**, saline particle. **Sal-bunſt**, salt-vapour. **Sal-e**, *v. t.* to salt, powder; (nebt), lægge i Saltſage to pickle; (nebtſalte) to corn; -t Drefjeb, corned beef. **Sal-eſar**, powdering-tub. **Sal-er**, *c. -e*, curer. **Sal-eri**, *n.* salting-house. **Sal-fab**, *se* -lar. **Sal-fod**, salt-rheum. **Sal-glaſeret**, *a.* salt-glazed. **Sal-grube**, salt-pit. **Sal-handel**, salt-trade. **Sal-handler**, salt-man. **Sal-heb**, *c.* saltiness. **Sal-hebſgrad**, degree of saltiness. **Sal-holdig**, *a.* saline. **Sal-holdigheb**, degree of saltiness. **Sal-huſ**, salt-magazine. **Sal-hytte**, salt-house. **Sal-jord**, saline earth. **Sal-lar**, salt-cellar. **Sal-libe**, salt-spring, brine-spring. **Sal-ljebel**, salt-boiler. **Sal-ljød**, salt meat, (tilfrib) junk. **Sal-løger**, *se* -syber. **Sal-løgeri**, *se* -syberi. **Sal-løgning**, making of salt. **Sal-forn**, grain of salt. **Sal-fryſtal**, salt-crystal. **Sal-lage**, brine, pickler. **Sal-lagun**, salt lagoon. **Sal-lub**, salt-lye. **Sal-maal**, *St. E.* salt-gauge. **Sal-mad**, salt meat. **Sal-monopol**, monopoly of salt. **Sal-ning**, *c.* salting. **Sal-oplag**, store of salt. **Sal-oplesning**, saline solution. **Sal-pænde**, salt-pan. **Sal-prøve**, salt-test. **Sal-prøper**, salt-gauge. **Sal-pumpe**, *St. E.* brine-pump. **Sal-Rat**, salt-tax. **Sal-Re**, salt-spoon. **Sal-ſtorpe**, saline incrustation. **Sal-ſtum**, salt-scum. **Sal-smag**, saline taste. **Sal-ſole**, brine. **Sal-spinde**, salt-gauge. **Sal-spirit**, spirit of salt. **Sal-sprængt**, *a.* corned. **Sal-ſten**, rock-salt. **Sal-ſteite**, pillar of salt. **Sal-sur**, *a.* -t Salt, muriate; — Salt osv., muriate of lime etc. **Sal-syber**, salt-manufacturer. **Sal-syberi**, salt-making. **Sal-syre**, muriatic acid. **Sal-ſe**, salt-lake. **Sal-ſeen**, the (Great) Salt Lake. **Sal-ſeſtaden**, Salt Lake City. **Sal-told**, salt duty. **Sal-tenbe**, salt-barrel. **Sal-urt**, salt-wort. **Sal-vand**, salt-water, seawater. **Sal-vandſyſſe**, salt-water fish. **Sal-væld**, *se* -libe. **Sal-verk**, salt-work, saltern. **Sal-æther**, muriatic ether.

Sal-tomortale, *n. & c. -r*, summer-set.

Salut, *c. -r*, *a.* salute. **Sal-e**, *v. t. & i.* to salute, fire a salute.

Salve, *c. -r*, (med Stjebenaaben) volley, salvo; (med Kanoner fra et Stjeb) broadside; (Viſalbe-) round (of applause).

Salve, *c. -r*, salve, ointment, unguent. **Salve**, *v. t.* to anoint; **Sal-verre** -be, the Lord's anointed. **Sal-kræfte**, ointment pot. **Sal-fræmmer**, perfumer. **Sal-ſſe**, *c.* anointment, unction; præbiste med —, to preach with unction. **Sal-olje**, *a.* anointing oil; (høſ Papifterne) chrism. **Salvingsſalt**, ceremony of anointing at a coronation. **Salvingsſolje**, *se* -olje.

Salvere ſig, *v. ref.* to save one's self.

Salvet, *c. -r*, *coll.* napkin.

Salvie, *c.* sage.

Salvo, *Bill*, baulk; in —, safe, *Bill*, in baulk.

Galer, *se* **Salarium**.

Galmalrende, *c.* contemporary.

Gam-arbeide, *n.*, -arbeiden, *c.* working together, co-operation.

Gamarie, *c.* -t, *se* **Præstetjole**.

Gamaritaner, *c.* -e, Samaritan.

Gambaand, *n.* bond, link, connexion.

Gambaaren, *a.* (af samme Forældre) born of the same parents; (paa samme Tid) born at the same time, connate.

Gambesiddelse, *c.* joint-possession.

Gambladet, *a.* Bot. gamopetalous; gamosepalous.

Gambo, *c.* Sambo.

Gam-bo, *c.* -er, fellow-lodger. -bønde, *a.* living together; den øvrige — Familie, the rest of the family living together.

***Gambygging**, *c.* -er, fellow-parishioner.

Gambyr, *c.* (Frænkstaf) kindred; (samtidig Fødsel) connascence; (Enighed) agreement. -ig, *a.* born of the same parents.

Gambregtig, *a.* agreeing, unanimous. -hed, *c.* harmony, concord, unanimity.

Gamle, *c.* joint-property *cl.* -possession, joint-ownership, co-ownership. -r, *c.* joint-possessor, joint-proprietor, joint-owner.

Gamel, *c.* brook-weed.

Gamfrugt, *c.* syncarpium.

Gamfræn-ber, *pl.* joint relations. -de Riste, division of succession among relations.

Gamsuld, *a.* i ti -e Aar, these ten years, (for) ten years in succession; -e fem Dage, five clear days.

Gamsund, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* community, association, society; *Bibl.* fellowship; -et, society; den Helligaand —, the fellowship *cl.* communion of the Holy Ghost. **Gamsunds-aand**, social spirit. -forfatning, social polity. -klasse, class of society. -lag, stratum of society. -liv, social life. -lære, sociology. -onde, social evil. -orden, social order. -pligt, social duty. -tilstand, social conditions.

***Gamsængt**, *a.* unsorted.

Gamsersdel, *c.* communication, communion, intercourse.

Gamsrændsende, *a.* contiguous.

Gamshold, *n.* *se* **Sammenhold**.

Gamskjøb, *n.* joint purchase. -ere, *pl.* joint purchasers.

Gamsklang, *c.* harmony, unison.

Gamsuld, *n.* children of one bed.

Gamsvem, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* intercourse, communion.

Gamslag, *n.* association, fellowship; company.

Gamle, *v. t.* to collect, gather; han be de afbrydte og flygtende Tropper, he rallied the broken and flying troops; Geværet -r gødt, the gun shoots close; — op, to pick up; — paa (Rogt), to collect; — sammen, *se* **Gamle**; -s, *r. pass.* — sig, (for samle sig), to gather (together), assemble, meet, congregate; — sig, fine Lærer

osv., to collect one's self, one's thoughts; vi -s for Igen at stilles, we meet to separate again; -s til sine Fædre, to be gathered to one's fathers; medens Rigsdagen er -t, while parliament is sitting; -t Værdi, aggregate value; -t Sum, Antal, aggregate amount, grand total, entire total; en -t Befolkning af, a united *cl.* joint population of; -de Værdi, complete *cl.* entire works; -t, *adv.* together, jointly, in the lump. -lindse, convergent lens. -r, *c.* -t, collector, gatherer; (Kompilator) compiler. -r skib, industry in collecting.

Gamlete, *c.* joint hire.

Gamlete, *n.* copulation; have —, to copulate.

Gamles-ende, *a.* *se* **Gantidig**, -net, **Gamlis**, *n.* living together, cohabitation, companionship.

Gamling, *c.* -er, collection; (af Føst) meeting; en — (af Rigsdagen, Stortingset), a session; Norges — til eet Rige, the unification of Norway; *Ag. det betog mig min* —, it deprived me of my senses; gaa fra Sandt og —, to lose one's senses entirely; faa sin — igen, to be restored to consciousness, recover one's senses; være ved sin fulbe —, to be in one's right senses. **Gamlings-dag**, day of meeting. -ord, collective noun. -plads, place of meeting, rendez-vous. -punkt, rallying-point. -sted, *se* -plads. -tid, (Rigsdagens osv.) session.

Gam-lyd, *c.* simultaneous sound; (Gamsklang) harmony, unison. -lyde, *v. t.* to sound simultaneously; -nde Begjæfter, consonants; -nde Løst, consonant tones.

Gamlob, *se* **Sammenlob**.

***Gamsalet**, *a.* unbolted.

Gamme, *a.* the same; det —, the same thing; et og det —, one and the same (thing); i *cl.* med det —, at the same time; as he did so; det gjør det —, it is all one; det er mig det —, it is the same, it is all one to me; den selv — (i Gr. Bog), the very same (book); det kan være det —, never mind; det kan være Dig det —, that is nothing to you; jeg vilde ønske, jeg kunde sige det —, I wish I could say as much; det vilde være det — som at, it would be equivalent to -ing; han er ved (med) det —, there is no change. -steds, *adv.* in the same place. -stedesfra, *adv.* from the same place. -stedshen, *adv.* to the same place.

Gammen, *adv.* together; (i Førcening) jointly; komme —, to meet; (i Begjæst) to come together, to be joined (in wedlock); de have Fader, men ikke Moder —, they have the same father but not the same mother.

Gammenarbeide, *v. t.* to work together.

Gammenablet, *a.* jointly begotten.

Gammenbake, *v. t.* to bake together into a mass.

Gammenbidt, *part. med* -e Lænder, with clenched teeth.

Sammenbin-de, *v. t.* to bind *cf.* tie together.
-**ning**, *c.* binding together.

Sammenblan-de, *v. t.* to mix together, mingle together, blend *cf.* jumble together, commix, intermix, commingle; (*fortsette*) confound, -**ning**, *c.* mixing etc., commixtion, commixture.

Sammenblæse, *v. t.* to blow together.
Sammenbringe, *v. t.* to bring together;
-**bragte** *Børn*, children of different marriage.

Sammenbrygge, *v. t.* *Ag.* to concoct.
Sammenbrænde, *v. t.* to cement.

Sammenbue, *v. t.* to bend double.
Sammenbyde, *v. t.* to invite together.

Sammenbygge, *v. t.* to build close together.
Sammenbære, *v. t.* to carry together.

Sammenbæ-e, *v. t.* to bend together, bend double. -**ning**, *c.* bending etc.

Sammenbrag, *n.* drawing together; (*Regt*, *der er fattet i Forhæd*) abstract, summary, compend, epitome, digest, précis. -*e*, *v. t.* to draw together, collect; (*en Sags Fortælling osv.*) to epitomize, make an abstract.

Sammenbrie, *v. t.* to twist together.
Sammenbringe, *v. t.* to drive together.

Sammenbyng-e, *v. t.* to heap together, amass, accumulate. -**ning**, *c.* heaping etc., accumulation.

Sammenfald, *n.* falling in. -*e*, *v. t.* to fall in *cf.* down.

Sammenfalle, *v. t.* to join.
Sammenfat-te, *v. t.* to comprise, sum up.

-**ning**, *c.* comprising, comprehension.
Sammenfæ, *v. t.* to sweep together.

Sammenfil-te, -*tre*, *v. t.* to entangle; (*Saar*) to elf.

Sammenflet-te, *v. t.* to braid *cf.* plait together; *Ag.* interweave. -**ning**, *c.* braiding etc.

Sammenflette, *v. t.* to patch together.
Sammenflyde, *v. t.* to flow together.

Sammenflytning, *c.* moving together.
Sammenfolde, *v. t.* to fold up.

Sammenfryse, *v. t.* to freeze together.
Sammenfælde, *v. t.* (*i Emdlerarbejde*) to

mortise together. -**ning**, *c.* mortising.
Sammenfæ-e, *v. t.* to join *cf.* put together.

-**ning**, *c.* joining; *conc.* joint, jointing.
Sammenføre, *v. t.* to bring together.

Sammenfroet, *c.* grown together.
Sammenhæge, *v. t.* to hook together.

Sammenhæfte, *v. t.* to stitch together. -**ning**, *c.* stitching etc.

Sammenhæfte, *se* **Sammenhæfte**.
Sammenhob-e, *v. t.* to crowd together. -**ning**, *c.* crowding etc.

Sammenhold, *n.* cohesion, coherence; *Ag.* union, harmony, concord. -*e*, *v. t.* to compare, confront. -*ig*, *a.* cohesive, coherent. -*igbed*, *c.* cohesion. -**ning**, *c.* comparison. -*s Kraft*, cohesive power.

Sammenhægte, *v. t.* to clasp *cf.* hook together.

Sammenhæng, *n. & c.* coherence, cohesion, *Ag.* context, connection; *uden* —, incoherently; *bette er Sagens rette* —, this is the real state of the case; *han fortæller mig hele -en*, he explained the whole affair, the rights of the case, to me. -*ende*, *a.* connected, coherent, continuous, consecutive. -*s Kraft*, power of cohesion, cohesive power.

Sammenhørende, *a.* being of one piece *cf.* set.
Sammenhæfte, *v. t.* to jumble together; huddle up.

Sammenkalde, *v. t.* to call together, convoke, convene. -*lse*, *c.* calling etc.

Sammenkaste, *v. t.* to cast together, fling together, throw together. -**ning**, *c.* casting etc.

Sammenkæbe, *v. t.* to chain together, link together, concatenate. -**ning**, *c.* chaining etc., concatenation.

Sammenkjøbe, *v. t.* to collect by purchase.
Sammenklem-me, *v. t.* to press *cf.* squeeze together. -**ning**, *c.* pressing etc.

Sammenklist-ne, *v. t.* to paste *cf.* glue together. -**ning**, *c.* pasting etc.

Sammenkliste, *v. t.* to rivet together.
Sammenklist-re, *v. t.* to paste together. -**ning**, *c.* pasting etc.

Sammenklistre, *v. t.* to patch up.
Sammenklynge, *v. t.* to crowd together, throng together. -**ning**, *c.* crowding etc.

Sammenklynge, *se* **Sammenklynge**.
Sammenknappe, *v. t.* to button up.

Sammenkneb-e, *v. t.* to pinch together; -*neben*, contracted. -**ning**, *c.* pinching etc.

Sammenknæbe, *v. t.* *N. T.* to bend.
Sammenknuge, *v. t.* to press *cf.* squeeze together.

Sammenknyt-te, *v. t.* to knit *cf.* tie together. -**ning**, *c.* knitting etc.

Sammenkoble, *v. t.* *se* **Sammenkoble**.
Sammenkom-me, *v. t.* to come together.

-*ft*, *c.* meeting, interview.
Sammenkrympe, *se* **Krympe**.

Sammenkroben, *part.* crouching.
Sammenlappe, *v. t.* to patch up.

Sammenlæse, *v. t.* to scarp together.
Sammenlæse, *se* **Sammenlæse**.

Sammenlign, *v. t.* (*med*) to compare (with), liken to; *hunde lise -s med*, could not compare with, be compared to. -*ende*, *a.* comparative. -**ning**, *c.* -*tr.* comparison, parallel;

anstill —, to make *cf.* institute a *c.*; *i - med*, in *c.* *cf.* (*ss*) compared with, to; *uden* —, without *c.*, incomparably, immeasurably, (*med Superl.*) by far, *coll.* out and out, out of sight.

-**ningsgrad**, *c.* *Gram.* degree of comparison.
Sammenlime, *v. t.* to glue together.

Sammenlodde, *v. t.* to solder together.

Sammenlæg-ge, *v. t.* to fold up; (*Laf*) to add up, sum up. -ning, *c.* folding etc.

Sammenlænge, *se* **Sammenlæbe**.

Sammenløb, *n. pl. d. f.* concourse, conflux; (*om Flober*) confluence. -en, *a.* (*Mælk*) curdled (milk).

Sammennagle, *v. t.* to nail together.

Sammenordne, *v. t.* to arrange together.

Sammenpak-fe, *v. t.* to pack up. -ning, *c.* packing etc.

Sammenpar-re, *v. t.* to match, pair together. -ring, *c.* matching etc.

Sammenpas-fe, *v. t.* to suit together, adapt together, fit together. -ning, *c.* suiting etc.

Sammenpluf-fe, *v. t.* to gather. -ning, *c.* gathering.

Sammenpleie, *v. t.* to join by alit and tongue.

Sammenpres-fe, *v. t.* to press cl. squeeze together, fit together. -ning, *c.* pressing etc., compression.

Sammenproppe, *v. t.* to stuff cl. cram together.

Sammenpuge, *v. t.* (*f. Gr. Penge*) to hoard up (money).

Sammenraab, *n.* calling together. -e, *v. t.* to call together.

Sammenrage, *v. t.* to rake cl. scrape together.

Sammenrappe, *v. t.* to scrape together by pilfering.

Sammenreg-ne, *v. t.* to cast up, sum up, add up. -ning, *c.* casting etc.

Sammenrinde, *v. t.* to baste together.

Sammenrinde, *se* **Sammenlæbe**.

Sammenringe, *v. t.* to call together by ringing.

Sammenrise, *v. t.* to rake together.

Sammenrotte sig, *v. ref.* to conspire, plot, enter into a conspiracy. -lse, *c.* -t, conspiracy, plot.

Sammenrulle, *v. t.* to roll up.

Sammenrykke, *v. t.* to shake together, to hustle.

Sammenrøre, *v. t.* to mix up, stir up cl. together.

Sammenfamle, *se* **Sammenfænge**.

Sammenfænge, *v. t.* to gather, to get together. -ning, *c.* gathering etc.

Sammenfat, *a.* compound; (*indviklet*) complex; (*Blomst*) composite; — *af*, composed of, made up of; — *Ord*, compound; — *Blot*, — *Maat*, *N. T.* made block, mast.

Sammenstræbe, *v. t.* to scrape together; *fig.* amass.

Sammen-strift, *c.* join-hand, joining hand. -strive, *v. t.* to compile, *cont.* huddle up. -striving, *c.* compilation.

Sammenstrue, *v. t.* to screw together; -t 38, closely packed ice.

Sammenstrumpe, *a.* shrivelled (up).

Sammen-stud, *n. pl. d. f.* collection, contri-

bution, subscription. -stude, *v. t.* to club together, subscribe; — *en Kapital*, to raise a sum of money by subscription.

Sammenstøde, *v. t.* to push cl. shove together.

Sammenstølle, *v. t.* to wash together in a heap.

Sammenstaa, *v. t.* to knock together.

Sammenstuning, *c.* unison.

Sammenstving-e, *v. t.* to interweave, intertwine. -ning, *c.* interweaving etc.

Sammenstæbe, *v. t.* to drag together.

Sammenstvede, *v. t. fig.* to forge, fabricate, trump up.

Sammen-smelt-e, *v. t. & i.* to melt together cl. into a mass; *fig.* to amalgamate, (*sun t.*) coalesce. -ning, *c.* melting etc., fusion; *fig.* coalescence, amalgamation.

Sammen-smøre, *v. t. se* **Sammenstribe**.

Sammen-snerpe, *v. t.* to constringe, constrict, contract; *en -nde Smag*, an astringent taste; -nde (*abstringerende*) Ribbel, astringent. -snerpning, *c.* constriction, contraction.

Sammen-sno, *v. t.* to twist cl. twine together.

Sammen-snore, *v. t.* to lace together; — *Halser paa En*, to strangle one; *fig.* Halser -s paa mig, I feel a tightening on my throat.

Sammen-spa-re, *v. t.* to save; -de *Penge*, savings. -ring, *c.* saving.

Sammen-spigte, *v. t.* to nail together.

Sammen-spil, *n.* ensemble; *det blev udført med hyppelig* —, it was performed with excellent harmony.

Sammen-spind, *n.* (*f. Gr. af Dpbigtelser*) *fig.* tissue (of falsehood). -e, *v. t.* to spin together; *fig.* to hatch, forge, trump up.

Sammen-spilse, -spildse, *v. t.* to splice together.

Sammen-spænde, *v. t.* to buckle together; (*i Hag*) to yoke together.

Sammen-stable, *v. t.* to pile up, heap up cl. together.

Sammenstemme, *se* **Samstemme**.

Sammenstil-le, *v. t.* to compare. -ling, *c.* comparison.

Sammenstimle, *v. t.* to flock cl. crowd (together).

Sammenstrøppe, *v. t.* (*f. Gr. en Strømpe*) to darn (a stocking).

Sammenstove, *v. t.* to stow together.

Sammenstykke, *v. t.* to piece together.

Sammenstørte, *v. t.* to fall in cl. down, to fall to ruins, collapse. -ning, *c.* falling in cl. down, breakdown, collapse.

Sammenstævne, *v. t.* to convoke, convene, summon together.

Sammenstøbe, *v. t.* to cast together.

Sammenstød, *n. pl. d. f.* (*mellem to Gjenstande*) concussion, collision, conflict; (*af Omstændigheder* osv.) coincidence, concurrence.

-ende, *a.* concurrent; — Sider, *Geom.* coterminous sides.

Sammenfurium, *n.* -ier, *se* Stuffsomnuft.

Sammenføielse, *v. i.* to weld together.

Sammenføerje fig, *v. refl.* *se* Sammenrotte fig; *de* -føerne, the conspirators.

Sammenføde, *v. i.* to roll together.

Sammenfj, *v. i.* to sew together, seam. -ning, *c. -er*, (*det* at *sj* sammen) sewing together; (*Sam*, *Syning*) seam.

Sammenfjntning, *c.* settling.

Sammenfæt-te, *v. i.* to compose, compound, to put *cl.* join together; *et* -fat *Ord*, a compound (word). -ning, *c. -er*, composition; compound.

Sammentage, *v. i.* to take together.

Sammentagge, *v. i.* to collect by begging.

Sammentrille, *v. i.* to wheel together.

Sammentromme, *v. i.* to drum, call together, to summon, convoke.

Sammentryk-te, *v. i.* to compress, squeeze together. -felig, *a.* compressible. -felighed, *c.* compressibility. -ning, *c.* compression. -nings-prøve, compression test.

Sammentræde, *v. i.* to tread down, stamp together; *v. i.* (*f. Gr.* om *Forsamlinger*) to meet, assemble.

Sammentræf, *n.* coincidence. -fe, *v. i.* *se* Træffe sammen. -træffen, *se* -træf.

Sammentræk-ke, *v. i.* to draw together, collect, assemble; — fig, to contract, shrink. -felig, *a.* contractile. -fende *Widder*, astringent; — *Widder*, constrictor. -trækning, *c.* drawing etc., contraction.

Sammentræng-e, *v. i.* to crowd *cl.* press together, *ogf.* fig. condense. -t, *a.* condensed, concise, succinct.

Sammentvinde, *v. i.* to twine *cl.* twist together.

Sammentæl-le, *v. i.* to sum up. -ling, *c.* summing up.

Sammentæmre, *v. i.* to construct.

Sammenvant, *a.* (*om* *Støeg*) accustomed to be together.

Sammenvis, *v. i.* to join in wedlock.

Sammenvirke, *se* Samvirke.

Sammenvør-e, *v. i.* to grow together. -en, -ning, *c.* concretion, accretion.

Sammenvovle, *v. i.* to muddle together.

Sammenvæv, *n.* *se* Sammenvævd. -e, *v. i.* to weave together. -ning, *c.* weaving together.

Sammenkni-e, *v. i.* to knead together. -ning, *c.* kneading etc.

Samsojed, *c. -er*, Samoyed.

Samraad, *n.* joint deliberation; i —, in concert. *-e fig, *v. refl.* to deliberate, consult (together).

Samspil, *se* Sammenspil.

Samstem-me, *v. i.* to agree, harmonize. -mende, *a.* agreeing, concordant; — *Gemytter*,

congenial minds. -ning, *c.* agreement, accordance, harmony.

Samt, *prop.* together with; *conj.* as also, and (at the same time).

Samtale, *c. -r*, conversation; converse, discourse, colloquy, dialogue; (*let*) talk, confabulation; *før* *en* —, to hold *cl.* carry on a conversation. — *v. i.* to converse, discourse; to talk, confabulate. -emne, topic (of conversation).

Samtid, *c.* hans, *bor* *osb.* — *cl.* -en, his, our contemporaries; the age; -ens *Mennesker*, the people of the age in which he (she, we *osb.*) lives *cl.* lived. -ig, *a.* contemporary, cotemporary, coeval, coexistent, contemporaneous, synchronous; (-t *inbrættende*) simultaneous, (*med*) coincident with; *bør* -e, our contemporaries. -ighed, *c.* contemporariness, contemporaneity; simultaneity, simultaneity. -igt, *adv.* at the same time, contemporaneously, synchronously.

Samtlige, *a.* all together, one and all, each and all of them; — 30 *Drenge*, the whole 30 boys; af *hvilke* — *kun* *ten* . . ., of all of whom only one . . .

Samtone, *v. i.* to sound together.

Samtdig, *a.* synonymous. -hed, *c.* synonymy.

Samtffe, *v. i.* (i) to consent *cl.* agree (to); *niffe* -nde, to nod assent. — *n.* consent, assent.

Samum, *c.* simoom, simoon.

Samvirke, *v. i.* to co-operate. -en, -ning, *c.* co-operation, united action, conjoint action, concurrence, concert.

Samvittighed, *c. -er*, conscience; *en* rummelig, *elastisk* —, a large *c.*, a lawyer's *c.*; *med* *gød* —, conscientiously; *det* *kan* *Du* *gjøre* *med* *en* *gød* —, you can do it with a safe *c.*, without (much) compunction; *det* *striber* *med* *hans* —, it goes against his conscience; *han* *gjorde* *fig* *ingen* — af at . . ., he did not scruple to . . .; *hans* — *saar* *ham*, his *c.* smites him; *coll.* *tage* *paa* *sin* —, to be responsible for, dispose of, settle, give (a good) account of; *sa* *saar* *Du* *det* *paa* *Din* —, you will have that to answer for. — Samvittigheds-angst, anguish of conscience. -frihed, liberty of conscience. -fuld, *a.* conscientious, scrupulous, religious. -fuld-hed, *c.* conscientiousness. -gjerning, *se* -jag. -føel, pangs of conscience. -løs, *a.* unprincipled, unconscientious, unscrupulous, void of conscience. -nag, remorse, compunction. -pligt, duty in conscience, bounden duty. -prøve, test of conscience. -ro, peace of *c.* -fag, matter of *c.* -frupel, *se* -tvivl. -førgsmål, question of *c.* -tvang, restraint of *c.*, intolerance. -tvivl, scruple of *c.*

Sam-væren, *c.* *-væ, -være, *n.* being *cl.* living together; meeting.

Sanatorium, *n. -ter*, sanatorium, sanatarium.

Sand, *c. d.* *n.* sand; *bestir* *med* —, *fits* —

pa, to sand, *Ag.* to blindly endorse; *læste* En — i Dinene, to throw dust into one's eyes. -aal, sand-eel. -aas, *se* -basse. -ager, *se* -marf. -agtig, a. sandy. -art, species of sand. -arve, *se* -vaaner. -baad, sand-boat. -bad, sand-bath. -basse, sand-hill. -banke, sand-bank, sands, *pl.* -barre, bar. -bille, tiger beetle. -bjerg, sand-hill. -blad, *se* -gobb. -blaudet, a. mixed with sand. -bord, limber board. -brint, steep sand-bank. -bund, sand bottom. -bunke, *se* hobb. -brise, drift of sand. -dyne, down. -dyng, *se* -hob. -egn, sandy region *cl.* country. -er, a. sandy, sanded, sabulous. -flade, *se* -flette. -flaf, *n.* sand-flat. -flugt, sand-drift. -fog, drifting sand. -form, mould of sand. -gang, sand-walk. -gobb, scrubs, Maryland tobacco. -grav, sand-pit. -graver, sand-digger. -grun, sandy bottom. -græs, lyme-grass. -grævling, *se* -aaf. -hav, immense sandy waste. -hebe, sandy heath. -hjælme, marmar. -hob, heap of sand. -hus, sand-box. -het, sand-hill. -hens, sand-grouse. -ig, a. *se* -et. -jorb, sandy soil. -kage, sponge-cake. -kæpel, sand-cupel. -kiste, repository for sand. -klit, down. -krabbe, sand-crab. -krøb, black saltwort. * -føers, *se* Bjghvar. -lag, layer of sand. -loppe, jigger, chigre. -lærke, Alpine lark. -lærreb, sand-clothe. -leber, sanderling; *se* -bille. -maddif, *se* -orm. * -male, *v.t.* to sharpen (the mill-stones) by grinding gravel. -mand, sand-man. -t-marf, sandy field. -mergel, sandy marl. -mile, drift of quicksand. -muld, sandy loam. -musling, sand-gaper. -neffle, maiden pink. -orm, lug. -papir, sand-paper. -pram, sand-lighter. -prangr, *se* -mand. -rev, revle, shoal. -bar. -skorn, grain of sand. -strubbe, dab. -flette, sandy plain. -spor, *N. T.* limber. -sporlem, -sporplanke, limber-board. -sten, sand-stone. -storm, sand-storm. -soale, dike-swallow. -set, sand-bag. -uhr, hour-glass, watch-glass. -vaaner, sand-wort. -vei, sandy road. -vogn, sand-cart. -vært, plant requiring a sandy soil. -ørk, -ørken, sandy desert.

Sand, a. true; (mobst oppbigtet) real; *obs. & Bibl.* very; — Tib, Mibbag osv., apparent time, noon etc.; det var en — Sytte, it was a piece of real good luck; det — e, the truth; — t at fige, to say *cl.* tell the truth; jeg figer for —, I tell you for certain; saa — i jeg lever, as I live; saa — t Du elfter mig, as you love me; saa — t hjælpe mig Guds, so help me God; — t not! real *er* en byr Fornælsel, indeed! *cl.* in truth! it is an expensive amusement; det var dog — t, it proved true; det *er* — t! by the bye! ifte — t Orb, not a word of truth; det *er* gobb, ifte — t? it is good, isn't it? Du lom det, ifte — t? you came there, did you not (didn't you)? han saae det, ifte — t? he saw it, eh? — bru, a. veracious, truthful. — drubed, c. veracity, truthfulness. — brømt, a. true-dreaming, whose dreams

prove true. — e, *v.t.* to attest the truth of, verify. — elig, — eligen, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily, in truth, of a truth, in all conscience. — færdig, — færdighed, *se* — bru. — drubed. — fagn, true saying. — figer, — figerke, soothsayer. — figerfunst, art of prophesying. — fpaab, a. a true prophet. — fynlig, a. likely, probable. — fynlighed, c. likelihood, probability; efter al —, in all likelihood. — fynligheds læren, the doctrine, theory of probabilities. — fynlighedsregning, calculation of probabilities. — fynligstis, *adv.* probably, in all likelihood.

Sandaraf, c. sandarac.

Sandar, c. perch-pike.

Sandhed, c. — tr, truth; den rene —, the real *cl.* exact truth; fige —, to speak (the) truth; fige En — en, to tell one's own, give it to one; i —, *se* Sandelig. — Sandheds-hærlig, a. veracious. — Hærlighed, veracity, love of truth. — stemme, voice of truth. — ven, friend to truth. — vidne, one who bears witness to the truth; confessor, martyr.

Sands, c. — er, senses; gobb, fund —, plain, good sense; det *er* ifte fund — i det, it is nonsense; han har ingen — for Muff, Poeti, he has no taste for music, poetry; værre ved — og Samling, to be in one's right senses; værre fra — og S., to be out of one's senses; falske i — erne, to be perceptible by (to) the senses. — Sandse, *v.t.* (bemærke) to perceive; notice; Barnet begynder at —, the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; Du — r ifte hvad Guds *er*, thou savourest not the things that be of God. — Sandse-bedrag, illusion *cl.* deception (of the senses). — indtryk, impression on the senses, sensation. — fage, *coll.* refresher. — fig, a. of the senses, belonging to *cl.* affecting the senses, sensuous, (mest i flet Bet.) sensual. — lighed, c. senses; sensuousness, sensualism. — liv, sensual life. — løst, a. — løshed, c. *se* — løst. — nydelse, sensual pleasure. — organ, — redskab, organ of sense. — rus, intoxication of the senses. — sløst, a. senseless, insensible; *fig.* thoughtless, heedless. — sløshed, senselessness etc. — træthed, weariness of the senses. — verden, sensual *cl.* external world. — væsen, sentient being. **Sandsning**, c. — tr, perception, sensation.

Sang, c. — e, song; (Gjæningen) singing; (Afbejling i et større Digt) canto. — bar, a. adapted for singing. — bog, book of songs; (med Røder) singing book. — bund, sound-board, sounding-board. — cirkel, ecclade. — bigt, lyric poem. — bigter, lyric poet. — broffel, song-thrush. — er, c. — e, singer, vocalist, songster; (Fugl) warbler; *fig.* poet, bard. — er fæst, choral fête. — er inde, c. — r, singer, vocalist, songstress. — er for, chorus of singers. — er frede, circle of poets. — er liv, singer's *cl.* poet's life. — er fæst, company *cl.* band of singers. — er fæ, c. — r, songstress. — forening, singing club, choral union. — fugl,

singing bird. -gubinde, muse. -klokker, se -vært. -lor, chorus. -freds, cycle of songs. -lærer, se -mester. -lærte, sky-lark. -mester, singing master. -me, se -gubinde. -nøbe, singing note. -spil, se Syngespil. -stemme, se Syngestemme. -sване, hooper, whistling swan. -trost, se -brost. -vers, verse of a song. -vært, chime of bells.

Sanguin-ifer, c. -e, sanguine person. -ff, a. sanguine; nære -e Forventninger, to be sanguine (af).

Sanikel, c. sanicle.

Saniter, a. sanitary.

Sante, v. i. to gather, collect, cull, pick; — Ar, to glean; — gloende Kul, to heap coals of fire. -s, v. pass. — fig, v. refl. to assemble, gather. -ar, gleanings, pl. -brænde, sticks, faggots, pl. -dam, reservoir. Sanning, c. gathering.

Sanft, a. Saint. -hansdag, St. John the Baptist's day, midsummer-day. -hansorm, glowworm. -hansurt, livelong. -ion, c. sanction, assent; Kongens —, the royal assent. -ionere, v. i. to sanction; to give one's assent to; ngtæ at —, to withhold one's assent from, to veto. -veitsbånd, se Veits-.

Sansulot, c. -ter, sans-culotte.

Sapaju, c. -er, sapayou.

Sapantra, n. sapan-wood.

Sap-pe, c. -r, sap. -per, c. -er, sapper.

Sapphif, a. Sapphic.

Sar, c. savory.

Sara, Sarah.

Sarabande, c. saraband.

Saracen-er, c. -e, -iff, a. Saracen.

Saragosfa, Zaragossa.

Sarbel, Sarbin, c. -er, sardel, sardine.

Sardin-ien, Sardinia. -ier, -ier inde, c. -e, -iff, a. Sardinian.

Sardoniff, a. sardonic.

Sargasso-bænte, sargasso-bank. -tang, sargassum, sargasso.

Sarfas-me, c. -r, sarcasm. -tiff, a. sarcastic(al).

Sarfo-fag, c. -er, sarcophagus. -m, n. sarcophagus.

Sarmat, c. -er, -iff, a. Sarmatian. -ien, Sarmatia.

Saron, Sharon.

Sars, n. serge.

Sarsaparilla, c. sarsaparilla.

Sat, part. of Sætte.

Sat, a. sedate, steady, staid.

Satan, c. Satan; se ogsaa Sanden, Pøtter. -iff, a. satanic(al).

Satin-ere, v. i. to glaze, hot-press. -cer machine, glazing-machine. -et, n. satin. -træ, satin-wood.

Satir-e, c. -r, satire. -ffer, c. -e, satirist. -iff, a. satirical.

Satisfaktion, c. satisfaction.

Satrap, c. -er, satrap.

Sats, c. -er, assertion, proposition; mixture, composition; Math. theorem; Typ. form, composition, matter; Mus. composition, (Afdel.) movement; (paa Tændstikke) head.

Saturei, c. savory.

Saturn, Saturn. -alier, pl. Saturnalia. -iff, a. Saturnian.

Satyr, c. -er, satyr. -spil, satyric tragedy.

*Sau, c. -er, se Saar. -bul, ram. -sar, sheep-shears. -stiel, edible cockle.

Sausloben, the Saxe.

Sauce, c. -r, sauce; — til Salat, salad-dressing. -saal, sauce-boat.

Sav, c. -e, *Sag, -er, saw; *saw-mill. -blad, blade of a saw. -brug, saw-mill cl. -work. -bue, saw-bow. -buf, jack. -bannet, saw-shaped; serrate. -e, v. i. to saw. -elad, se -bul. -fiff, sawfish. -fife, se -spaan. -formig, a. se -bannet. -gitter, saw-grate. -grube, saw-pit. *mugg, se -spaan. -mølle, saw-mill. -ning c. sawing. -roffe, se -fiff. -saeret, a. sawn. -sæerer, sawyer. *stør, sawing of timber. -smit, cut with a saw, kerf. -spaan, sawdust. *stol, se -bul. -taffet, a. serrated. -tand, tooth of the saw; (hos Høbbyr osv.) saw-tooth. -temmer, plank-timber. -vært, saw-work.

Savanner, pl. savannas.

*Sæve, c. sap.

Sævl, Sæule, se Sægl, Eagle.

Savn, n. pl. b. f. want; (Tab) loss, privation, bereavement; afsjælte et —, to meet a desideratum. -e, v. i. to want, feel the want of, (hvad man har høvt) miss; der -s to, two are missing; de -be, the missing men, people; -r af Grund, is devoid of all foundation. -les, a. feeling no want, lacking nothing.

Savoi-en, Savoy. -arb, c. -er, Savoyard. -taal, savoy.

Sax, c. -e, a pair of scissors, shears; (til Fangst) steel-trap; -en, the scissors. -eftaal, shear-steel. -næb, c. scissor-bill.

Saxifraga, c. saxifrage.

Scene, c. -r, scene; -n (Theatret) the stage; sætte i —, to get up; bringe paa -n, to place on the boards; gaa over -n (Stykke) to be acted, performed, (Stuepiller) to cross the stage; det som til en —, there was a scene. -instruier, stage-manager. -øantheb, stage practice cl. experience. Sceniff, a. scenic, theatrical, stage-.

Scepter, n. -tre, sceptre; fære -et, to bear the sceptre.

Schach, c. Shah, Schah.

Schaf, n. s. chess; — i check! hyde, fige —, to check, to give cl. say check; sæbe i —, fig. to hold one's own against, keep one at bay. -briffe, chess-man. -bræt, chess-board. -klub, chess-club. -mat, check-mate; gjøre —, to checkmate; fig. være —, to be knocked

up. -oppgaver, chess problem. -spill, game of chess; (Briffer) set of chess-men. -spiller, chess-player.

Schafal, c. -er, jackal.

Schaf-re, v. i. to chaffer. -ren, c. chaffery.

-ter jede, street-Jew, Jew-hawker.

Schaft, c. -er, shaft. -ovn, shaft-furnace.

Schaman-er, pl. Shamans. -ismen, Shamanism.

Schatol, n. -ler, scrutoire, cabinet, bureau.

Schatte-re, v. i. to shade, shadow. -ring, c. shade.

Schebet, c. -er, xebec.

Scheibeeris, c. bucking-ore.

Scheit, c. -er, sheik, sheikh.

Scheidekoden, the Scheidt.

Schellat, shellac, gumlac.

Schema, n. -er, form, schedule. -tiff, a. skeleton-like.

Scherbet, c. sherbet.

Scherif, c. -fer, sherif, scherif.

Schilter, c. pl. d. f. Schilte, Schilte.

Schisma, n. schism. -tiffer, c. -e, schismatic. -tiff, a. schismatic(al).

Schlesien, Silesia. -er, c. -e, a. Silesian.

Schnitzelagt, c. paper-chase, hare and hounds.

Schofel, sb. se Gjofel.

Schubfand, racoon's skin.

Schupper, pl. (paa Hjel) scales.

Schwab-en, Swabia. -iff, a. Swabian.

Schwarzwald, the Black Forest.

Schweiz, Switzerland. -er, c. -e, a. Swiss;

se ogsaa Scheitser.

Se, v. i. & i. to see; (flue) behold; se! look! (heitib., Ag.) lo! behold! — gøbt, daarsigt, to have a good, bad sight; ber er Intet at —, nothing is to be seen; there is nothing apparent; fan Du — Noget? nei, ber er Intet at —, can you see anything? no, I can see nothing; om jeg -r rigtigt, if I see right; hbad man ifte -r, har man ifte ondt af, what the eye sees not, the heart rues not; lade fig —, to put in an appearance, make one's a.; han lader sig albrig —, he never makes his appearance; lade fig — for Penge, to exhibit one's self for money; vil man —! see now! only see! if —! why! har man -t! only think! han -r mange Jøll hos fig, he sees many people; ber -r jeg gjerne, I like that; jeg saa ligesaa gjerne, I had as lief (as not); jeg -r ham gjerne, I am very fond of him; jeg -r gjerne, at Du kommer, I shall be very glad, if you will come; gøbt, vi saa at —! well, we shall see! jeg stal —, hbad jeg fan gjere, I will see, what I can do; Du maa — at komme, you must try to come; naar man -r ham, flubde man tro, to see him one should believe; ber saes (man saa) ingen Jøll, no people were to be seen, we saw no people; vi -es fliebden, saes ofte, we seldom meet, often

met; — fig fluffet, to find one's self disappointed; — a b, om Penge er ber, see if the money is there; heraf -r man, hence it appears; — Eiben an, to wait some time, bide one's time; se sine Jøll an, to know whom one has to deal with; naar man -r bort fra, not considering, apart from, independently of; — efter Noget, to look for a thing; han stod og saae efter mig, he stood looking after me; han saae efter alle-vegne, om han funde finde det, he looked for it every where in order to find it; — efter (paa paa) Børnene! look to the children! han saae efter i Bogen, paa sin Liste, he consulted the book, his list; han saae ifte Regningen efter, he did not examine the account; — fig for, to look before one; — Dig for! (vær paa Din Pøst) look about you! — Dig for, at Du ifte falder! see that you do not fall! naar man -r hen til, considering; — hen til En, se — ind; — Noget igjennem, to look over; — ind til En, to call upon, look in upon, go el. come and see one; — om (sege) Noget, to look for a thing; — fig om, (omring) to look about one, (tilbage) to look round; se Dig om, look behind you; — fig om paa et Sted, to take a view of a place, to view the curiosities of a place; han saa fig om i Værelset, he looked about the room; han har -et fig om i Verden, he has seen the world; — fig om efter Noget, to look for a thing; jeg maa — mig om efter en anden Tjener, I must look out for another servant; det fan falde, for man -r fig om, it may fall before you expect it el. dream of it; — paa, to look at, regard; — paa sit eget Bedste, to look to one's own interest; han -r ifte paa Penge, money is no object with him; bet vil jeg — paa, I defy you to do it; det fan jeg — paa Dem, I can see it by your looks; han saae fig ganske blind derpaa, he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled; man fan — fig glad paa ham, it gladdens one's heart to look at him; han saae fig gal paa dette Menneffe, the very sight of this man made him angry; — fig fjed, mæt paa Noget, to get tired, weary of looking at a thing; — til, to look on, be a looker-on; — naie til, to look sharp; — til En, to give one a call, go to see one; — midt til En, to look kindly upon one, to cast a mild look upon one; — brebt til En, to frown on el. at one, to cast an angry look upon one; — fljæbt til Noget, to look black el. blue at a thing; — til at Du ifte falder, take care you don't fall; — til Kreaturerne, Børnene, to see, look to el. after the cattle, the children; vi maa — til at være de Jørste, we must manage to be the first; jeg stal — til, I'll see about it; jeg stal — til at flaffe ham det, I will try to obtain it for him; — fig tilbage, to look back; — ud som, to look like; — gøbt, flue ud, to look well, ill; han -r rødfom ud, he looks

an awful figure; — *ub* (af *Binnuet*) to look out (of the window); *bet -r galt ub* for *Sandman* den, the farmer's prospects are bad; *bette faae galt ub*, this was a bad look-out; *bet -r unber-ligt ub*, it has an odd look; *jeg gab bibe, hvor-ban Sufet -r ub*, I wonder what the house will be like; — *ub til*, to promise; *bet -r ub til Regn*, it looks like rain; *bet -r ub til at blive et godt Aar*, it bids fair to be a good year; — *ub efter Seilere, N. T.* to keep a good look-out for sails; — *fig ub*, to pick out, fix upon. — *en, c.* seeing. — *er, c. -e, seer.* — *erevne, -er-gave, -er kraft*, gift of divination *el. prophecy*, prophetic spirit. — *glas, eye-glass.* — *helene*, the couches of the optic nerves. — *kraft, (eye-) sight*, visive faculty. — *rebbsab, organ of sight.* — *ser-dig, a.* worth seeing, worthy of inspection. — *serdigbeber, pl.*, curiosities, sights, lions.

Sebatio, n. sedative.

Sebbel, c. -bler, slip of paper; (*hille Brev*) note, billet; (*Banksebbel*) (bank-)note; (*Strive-bler* (*Reg*), to play at consequences. — *bank*, bank of issue. — *emission, issue.* — *Katalog, card-catalogue, catalogue on slips.*

Sebe, c. -format, sextodecimo, 16mo.

Sediment, n. sediment. — *ser, a.* sedimentary.

**Segl, se Seil.*

Segl, c. -e, (Krumtrub) sickle. — *bannet, -for-met, a. Bot. falcate.*

Segl, n. pl. b. f. seal, signet. — *bevarer, keep-er of the seals.* — *brud, n.* breaking the seal. — *jord, sphragide, sealed el. Lemnian earth.* — *læl, sealing-wax.* — *penge, fees for appending official seals.* — *preste, letter-sealing press.* — *ring, signet ring.* — *samlng, collection of seals.* — *vor, se -læl.*

Segment, n. segment.

Segne, v. i. to sink down, droop, drop.

Sei! interj. holla! I say!

**Sei, c. -er, coal-fish.* — *ufs, c.* large, full-grown coal-fish.

Seib, c. witchcraft, sorcery. — *lone, -lvinde, sorceress, witch.* — *mand, sorcerer, wizard.*

†Seie, c. -r, coll. sinew.

Seier, c. -itz, victory; vinde —, gaa af med -en, to gain el. win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor. — *bruffen, a.* intoxicated, elated with victory. — *herre, victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i Babbeles o. l.) winner; -n bed Waterloo, the victor of W. -bue, se -stjorte.* — *kronet, a.* crowned with victory. — *les, a.* who is not victorious, vanquished. — *rig, a.* victorious, conquering; *gaa — ub af, to prove v. in.* — *stjorte, caul.* — *stet, a.* elated with victory. — *sel, a. se rig.* — *sant, a.* accustomed to victory. — *vinder, victor.* — *vinning, se Seier.* — *Seiers-budskab, news of victory.* — *dag, day of victory.* — *fest, rejoicings for a victory.* — *selelse, victorious feeling.* — *hele, conquering hero.* — *jabel, triumph of victory.* — *Kæder, triumphal*

robes. — *frands, wreath of victory.* — *lob, vic-torious career.* — *len, reward of victory.* — *minde, monument of victory.* — *palme, palm of victory.* — *pris, prize of victory.* — *raab, se -sting.* — *rus, intoxication of victory.* — *rygte, rumour of vic-tory.* — *sang, song of victory.* — *sting, shout of victory.* — *stelt, a. se Seier.* — *stette, triumphal column.* — *token, token of victory, trophy.* — *tog, triumphal procession.* — *Seire, v. i.* to triumph, gain the victory, be victorious.

Seiersvært, n. obs. pendulum-clock.

Seig, a. tough; — *Modstand, stubborn resis-tance.* — *heb, c.* toughness. — *liet, a.* tenacious of life, tough, hard-lived. — *Kæthed, c.* tenacity of life. — *pine, v. i.* to torture slowly. — *terre, v. i.* to dry slowly.

*Seil, n. pl. b. f. sail; (paa Nollesten) rynd; heie et —, to hoist a sail; jette —, to set sail; bjerje et —, to take in sail; fella —, to furl the sails; flaa et — unber, fra, to bend, un-bend a sail; bære under —, to be under sail; gaa under —, to get under weigh (el. way); sætte alle — til, to crowd sail; sejle for fulde —, to be under a press of sail, go with all sails set. — *ads, c.* sailing, navigation. — *areal, spread of canvas.* — *baad, sailing boat.* — *bar, a.* navigable. — *barhed, c.* navigableness. — *bjerg-ning, c.* taking in sail. — *brig, sailing-brig (o. fl.)* — *bug, sail-cloth, canvas.* — *bugfabrik, canvas manufactory.* — *e, v. i. & t.* to sail; *coll.* (om Gang) to jog; reel; — *et Stib op, to overtake, overhaul, a ship; — et Stib over, to run down a ship; — langse med Styen, to coast; — bibe-bind, to sail by the wind; — flobs bibe-bind, to sail close-hauled; — rumt, to sail large; — plat, to run before the wind; — sejer Stre-ger rumt, to sail quartering; — i Rombol, to sail in company; — fra, to out-sail; — en Stang oberbord, to carry away a topmast; — paa (et andet Stib), to run into; labe En — sin egen Es, to leave one to his own de-vices. — *en, c.* sailing. — *er, c. -e, (Stib i Seen) sail; (Fugl) swift; 10 -e, 10 sail; en god —, a good sailer.* — *flade, se -areal.* — *farbig, a.* ready to sail, ready for sea. — *†fæste, ballast.* — *fering, -fersel, quantity of canvas.* — *garn, twine, pack-thread.* — *handfle, palm.* — *ing, c.* sailing. — *jolle, se -baad.* — *Kammer, se -leie.* — *Klar, se -farbig.* — *leie, sail-room.* — *leb, c.* fairway, channel. — *loft, sail-loft.* — *leb, se -leb.* — *mager, sail-maker.* — *ma-geri, sail-making.* — *masse, se -fering.* — *naal, sail-needle.* — *raa, sail-yard.* — *rede, se -farbig.* — *stib, sailing vessel.* — *tur, sail; water-party; tage sig en —, to take a sail; tage En med paa en —, to take one a sail.***

Seir, se Seier.

Sei-e, v. i. N. T. to seize. — *ing, c.* (alm.) seizing; (*Seilag*) gaeket.

Sei-ans, c. secant. — *ant, c. -er, secant.*

Seiel, n. -Kier, se Kærsundrede.

Setel, *c. pl. d. f. (Bægt) shekel.*

Setund- *se Setund-*.

Setur, *n. -er*, privy seal; (Affendr.) secretion. -ariat, *n. -er*, secretariat, secretariate. -er, *c. -er*, (ogf. Noblest) secretary; (fun Noblest) scrutoire, secretaire, cabinet. -erflugl, secretary (-bird).

Sett, *c. -er*, sect, denomination. -errer, *c. -e*, sectarian. -eriff, *a.* sectarian, denominational. -væfen, sectarianism.

Settion, *c. -er*, section. -smæde, sectional meeting.

Settor, *c. -er*, sector.

Setul-argelstlig, secular priest. -arisation, *c.* secularization. -ariser, *v. t.* to secularise. -um, *n. -ler*, *se* Århundredre. -ær, *a.* secular.

Setund, *c. & n. -er*, (i alle Del.) second. -ant, *c. -er*, second. -averel, second of exchange. -erre, *v. t.* to second. -lestant, sublieutenant. -viser, second-hand. -ær, *a.* secondary.

Setvæntø, *c. -er*, sequence.

Setvæst-er, *n.* sequestration. -rere, *v. t.* to sequester.

***Sel**, *se* *Sel.

Selbe, *se* Selbe.

Selbskuf-er, *pl.* Seljuks. -ist, *a.* Seljukian.

Sele, *c. -r*, (i Seletsi) horse-collar; swimming-belt; *harness; *se* Buefæle. *Sele, *v. t.* — paa, to harness. -hammer, harness-room. *pind, harness-pin. -pude, horse-collar. -tel, harness.

Selen, *n.* selenium. -syre, selenic acid.

Selidonic, *c.* celandine.

Selle, *c. -r*, (great) swallow, palm-tree.

Selle, *c. -r*, lad, swain.

Sellert, *c. (Stilk-el. Top-) celeri*; (Knop-el. Rod-) celeriac.

Selstøb, *n. -er*, (Omgang) company, society; (sejlskabelig Sammenkomst) party, company; (Forening) society, (Little-o. l.) company; gjere En —, holde En med —, to keep, bear one company; gjere — med, to join the party; gjere et —, to give a party; gjere et — for, to give an entertainment to; gaa, komme i — (er), to mix el. mingle in society; sege, holde — med, to associate, company, with; stet — forderber gode Sæder, evil communications corrupt good manners; lærde -er, learned societies; optages i et —, to be admitted member of a society; melde sig ud af et —, to withdraw one's name from a society. -elig, *a.* (som stet i S.) social; (som under S.) sociable; (om Dyr) gregarious. -elighed, *c.* sociability. — Selstøbs-baand, social tie. -broder, companion. -dame, (lady's) companion, lady's help. -dragt, evening dress el. clothes. -drift, social propensity. -dyr, gregarious animal. -flugt, company bird. -glede, social joy. -fæsten, -sømsfru, *se* -dame. -freds, social circle. -leg, social play el. game. -liv, social life, society. -mand, diner-out, conversa-

tionalist. -regning, fellowship. -sal, drawing-room. -sang, convivial song. -sly, *a.* shy of company, averse to society. -spil, round game, family game, parlour game. -søster, companion. -tone, tone of society, social tone. -verdenen, society. -vise, *se* -sang. -værne, the Society Islands.

*Selvsnæpe, water-hemlock, cow-bane.

Selsom, *a.* strange, singular, odd. -heb, *c.* strangeness, singularity, oddness.

Selstøb, *Selstøb-vand*, *n.* Seltzer (-water).

Selv, *pron.* self; jeg som —, I came myself; han som —, he came himself; vi . . . selv, we . . . ourselves etc.; han har — Værn, he has children of his own; bet han Du — være, you are another; han som — anden, treble, he came with another, with two others; ride — anden, to ride double; den — samme, *se* Selvsamme; — er god Drengh, self do, self have; om jeg — skal sig bet, though I say it that should not; tage sig — af Dage, to commit suicide, *coll.* to make away with one's self; dette er et Selstift for sig —, this is a separate work; dette vilde i sig — have været not, that would, of itself, have been enough; han gjorde bet af sig —, he did it of his own accord, spontaneously; han var ube af sig —, he was beside himself; somme til sig — igjen, to come to one's self, (efter en Besvimelse) to recover from a swoon; han er Selvsigende —, he is honestly itself, the soul of honesty; -e Kongen, the king himself. —, *adv.* even; — hans Hjenbet, even his enemies, his very enemies. -afslæggende Meermæssig, self-raker. -agtelse, self-respect. -angivelse, self-revelation, self-appraisalment. -anfølgelse, self-accusation. -anfæggen, *a.* self-accusing. -antændelse, spontaneous ignition. -antændt, *a.* ignited spontaneously. -arbejdende (om Mafstiner) self-acting. -avl, -avling, spontaneous generation. -bebrejdelse, self-reproach, upbraiding. -bedrag, self-delusion. -bedømmelse, judgement of one's self. -befragtelse, self-secundation. -begrænsning, self-limitation. -behag, self-satisfaction, self-complacency. -behagelig, *a.* self-complacent. -behageligheds, *se* -behag. -beherstelse, self-command, possession; -control, -restraint. -beherstende, self-restraining. -betjendelse, self-confession. -bestatning, *c.* self-taxation. -bestiftet, *a.* self-appointed, self-constituted. -besmittelse, self-abuse, pollution, onanism. -betræktet, *a.* *se* -bestiftet. -bestemmelse, self-determination. -beundring, self-admiration. -betragning, self-communion. -bevidst, *a.* conscious. -bevidsthed, consciousness. -bevægelse, self-motion, spontaneous motion. -biografi, autobiography. -bjerget, *a.* *se* -hjulpen. -buben, *a.* self-invited. -byggeforening, (co-operative) Dwellings' Company. -bænnelse, (selverhvervet andelig D.) self-education; (af organiste Regemer) spontaneous formation. -ban-

net, *se* -gjort. -breiende, *a.* self-turning. -byr-
 telse, self-worship. -død, *a.* (om Døds) dead
 (without being slaughtered). -dømt, self-doomed.
 -condemned. -eiendom, freehold property.
 -eier, -eierbonde, yeoman, freehold proprietor,
 freeholder. -eiergaard, freehold farm. -er-
 høvers, self-maintenance. -erfiendelse, self-know-
 ledge. -foragt, self-contempt. -forbrænding,
 spontaneous combustion. -forglemmelse, self-
 oblivion, forgetting one's self. -forglemmende,
a. self-forgetting. -forgubelse, self-worship.
 -fornebrølse, self-abasement. -fornegtelse, -for-
 sagelse, self-denial, self-abnegation. -forneget-
 tende, -forsagende, *a.* self-denying. -forstøbt,
a. self-inflicted. -forvar, self-defence. -fortæ-
 rende, *a.* self-consuming. -følelse, feeling of
 one's own worth, self-esteem. -følge, neces-
 sary consequence, natural result, matter of
 course; *bet er en* —, it follows of itself, is a
 m. of c. -følgelig, *a.* a matter of course; *adv.*
 as a m. of c., of course, naturally, as a na-
 tural consequence, by necessary consequence,
 in the nature of things, inevitably, necessari-
 ly. -gjort, *a.* self-made, of one's own making;
fig. of one's own creation. * -gub, self-sufficient.
 * -gubhed, self-importance. -groet, *a.* of
 spontaneous growth. -gublig, self-valid, valid
 in itself. -had, hatred of one's self. -hen-
 syn, selfishness. -herredømme, self-com-
 mand. -herre, autocrat. -herre-
 inde, autocratrix. -hjulpen, self-aided, sus-
 taining, independent; *vere* —, to keep one's
 self, shift for one's self. -hjælp, self-help.
 -hjælpsforening, benefit society. -hærdelse,
 hardening of one's constitution. -hævn, pri-
 vate revenge. -lagtagelse, personal observa-
 tion. -inbuden, *a.* self-invited. -inbyggelse,
 self-invitation. -indbyfende, self-evident, ex-
 plaining. -ist, *a.* selfish. -isthed, *c.* selfishness.
 -kalder, self-invited, appointed. -kjer, *a.* self-
 ish, self-loving. -kjerhed, selfishness, self-love.
 -kjerlig, -kjerlighed, *se* -kjer, -kjerhed. -klar,
a. self-evident. -flog, *a.* self-conceited, self-
 wise. -flogfob, self-conceit. -køger, tea-
 kitchen, tin-kitchen. -kritik, self-critique.
 -kundskab, self-knowledge. -lavet, *se* -gjort.
 -lovgivning, autonomy. -lyd, vowel. -lyfende,
a. self-luminous. -lægende, *a.* self-healing.
 -lærling, self-taught person. -lært, *a.* self-
 taught. -modsigelse, self-contradiction. -mod-
 sigende, *a.* (self-)contradictory. -mord, self-
 murder, suicide. -morder, self-murderer, sui-
 cide. -myndig, *a.* of full age; (egenmægtig)
 arbitrary. -opdragelse, self-culture. -opfunden,
 self-devised. -opholdelse, self-preservation. -op-
 holdelsesdrift, instinct of self-p. -ophøielse,
 self-exaltation. -aggrandizement. -opofrelse,
 self-sacrifice. -devotion, immolation. -opof-
 rende, *a.* self-devoting, self-sacrificing. -op-
 tugtelse, self-discipline. -overvindelise, self-

conquest, resignation. -paadragen, *a.* self-in-
 flicted. -paalagt, *a.* self-imposed. -pinelse,
 self-torture. -piner, *se* -plager. -plagelse, *se*
 -pinelse. -plager, self-tormentor. -plageri, *se*
 -pinelse. -prøvelse, self-examination. -raadig, *a.*
 self-willed, wilful. -raadighed, *c.* wilfulness.
 -rebende, *a.* self-reefing. -registrerende, *a.* self-
 recording, self-registering. -regulerende, *a.*
 self-regulating. -retfærdig, -retfærdighed, self-
 righteous, righteousness. -ros, self-praise,
 self-laudation; — *finer*, self-praise is open
 disgrace. * -sagt, *a.* a matter of course, self-
 evident. -samme, *a.* the self-same, the very
 same, the identical. -sæbning, *c.* *se* -bannelse.
 -sagt, *a.* self-created, self-made. -sildring,
 description of one's self. -stevn, *a.* auto-
 graph; entitled to something as a matter of
 course, the very man. -støb, spring-gun. -stød-
 ner, security, surety, bondsman. -stødnæ-
 kation, security, surety. -spørgelse, self-mor-
 tification. -studium, self-application. -styre,
 -styrelse, self-government; home rule. -stæn-
 dig, self-dependent, independent. (som bestaar
 ved sig selv) self-existent. -stændighed, *c.* inde-
 pendence. -syg, *a.* selfish, self-seeking. -syge,
 selfishness. -syn, autopsy. -tagen, *a.* self-as-
 sumed. -tilbedelse, self-worship. -tilfreds, *a.* self-
 satisfied, approving. -tilfredshed, self-satisfac-
 tion. -applause. -tilintetgjørelse, self-destruction.
 -tilid, self-confidence, reliance; -tillæg
 paa —, diffidence. -tilidsfuld, *a.* self-confi-
 dent, relying, -reliant. -tægt, taking the law
 into one's own hand. -tænke *a.* thinking
 for one's self. -tænker, independent thinker.
 -tænkning, independent thought. -tænkt, *a.* de-
 vised by one's self. -ubvivning, self-develop-
 ment. -undervisning, self-instruction, tuition.
 -valg, self-election. -valgt, *a.* self-elected,
 self-chosen. -virfende, *a.* self-acting, automa-
 tic. -virksom, *a.* self-active. -virksomhed, own
 cf. independent energy, self-activity, self-action.
 -voldt, *a.* caused by one's self. -vørende, *a.* of
 spontaneous growth. -væmmelse, self-humilia-
 tion, abasement.

Sem, Shem. -ittise, *a.* Semitic, Shemitic.

Semfor, *c.* -tr, semaphor.

Semester, *n.* -stre (ved Universit.) semester,
 term (of six months).

Semifolon, *n.* semicolon (;).

Semiler, *n.* similior.

Seminarium, *n.* -ter, seminary, training
 school, t. college, esp. teachers' seminary. -te-
 lærer, teacher in a seminary. -ist, *c.* -tr, pupil
 at a seminary etc.

Semipelagianere, *pl.* Semi-Pelagians.

Semoulegrøn, semoule, semolino.

Sempertin, *c.* St. Mary's thistle.

Semperviv, *c.* sempervive.

Semsh-garvning, *c.* shamoy-dressing. -te, *v. t.*
 to shamoy. -læder, wash-leather, shammy.

Sen, *a.* (langsom) slow, tardy, slack, dilatory; (filbig) late; han var iffe — til at komme, he was not long in coming; i den -ere Tid, of late, latterly, lately; i den -ere Aar, of late years; ved den -ere Leilighed, on a subsequent occasion; hans -ere Liv, Opførelse, osv., his after life, conduct etc. -brægtig, *a.* slow, tardy, dilatory. -brægtigbed, *c.* tardiness, dilatoriness. -færdig, -færdigbed, *se* -brægtig. -hed, *c.* slowness, slackness, dilatoriness, tardiness. *høstes, late in the autumn. -t, *adv.* late; — er bedre end aldrig, better late than never; — ere, later; lidt -ere den, a little later on; — eg tilbøj, at all hours; komme for —, to be late; bet (Elibet) kom to Limer for —, she was two hours late; — ere en Gang, at some future day, on some future occasion; — eft Fredag, on or before Friday. -talende, *a.* slow of speech. *tentt, *a.* slow.

Senat, *n.* -er, senate. -ør, *c.* senator.

Send-e, *v. t.* to send, forward, transmit; — Bud til En, to send one word; — Bud efter En, to send for one. -ebrev, missive. -ebud, messenger. -efærd, mission. -egods, goods sent. -else, *c.* sending, mission. -emand, *se* -bud. -ing, *c.* thing of. present sent, *esp.* provisions sent as a present, (til Skib) shipment. -ingegods, goods sent.

Seue, *c. v.* sinew, tendon. -baand, ligament. -fuld, *a.* sinewy. -hinde, fascia. -overflæring, tenotomy. -stærk, *a.* *se* -fuld. -trækning, contraction of the sinews, spasm.

Senegarob, *c.* rattlesnake-root.

Senegræs, mat-grass; sedge, rush.

Senep, *c.* mustard. **Seneps-beig**, sinapism. -fre, mustard-seed. -fage, sinapism. -fænde, -frutte, mustard-pot. -forn, grain of mustard-seed. -føern, mustard-mill. -olie, oil of mustard. -omslag, sinapism.

Seug, *c. e.* bed; rede -en, to make the bed; paa -en, in bed; gaa i — el. til -s, to go to bed; turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af, to be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en, to keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han kan endnu iffe være oven -e, he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænk, settle-bed. -flæder, *pl.* bedclothes. — **Seuge-baand**, bed-tassel. -bræt, bed-board. -betænk, *se* Dyrbaar. -bund, bottom of a bed. -bæffen, warming-pan. -byrne, feather-bed. -fæder, bed-feathers; bed-spring. -fiæl, *se* -bræt. -føb, foot of a bed. -gardin, bed-curtain. -gjord, bed-girth. -halm, bed-straw; vor fyndes —, Lady's bed-straw. -hest, bed-staff. -himmel, tester of a bed. -kammer, bed-room, bed-chamber. -kammerat, bed-fellow. -lad, airer. -lagen, bed-sheet. -liggende, *a.* confined to bed, laid up. -omgang, *se* -gardin. -pude, bed-pillow. -reder, bed-maker. -re, night-rest. -rum, bed-accommodation. *Rav, bedside (side-board of the bedstead).

-flæd, bedstead. -fløf, + *se* -fløp, **se* -fløb. -fløpe, bed-post. -flue, *se* -lammer. -tid, bed-time. -top, top of a bed. -tæge, bed-bug. -tæppe, (som brebes over Sengen) coverlid, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; (i Sengen) blanket. -tæl, bedding, bedclothes. -varme, bed-heat. -varmer, *se* -bæffen.

Senior, *c.* senior. -at, *n.* seniority; seniors.

Sennep, *se* Senep.

Senneds-blade, *pl.* senna. -the, decoction of senna.

Sensation, *c.* sensation. -ibel, *a.* sensitive.

Sensualisme, *c.* (i to Betyd.) sensualism.

Sententis, *c.* -er, sentence.

Senter, *c.* *N. T.* ribbon.

Sentimental, *a.* sentimental. -itet, *c.* sentimentality.

Separat, *a.* separate. -aftryk, reprint, excerpt. -fred, separate peace. -ion, *c.* (thoral) separation. -isme, *c.* separatism. -ist, *c.* -er, separatist. -istisk, *a.* separatistic. -votum, *s.* vote, *v.* fl. **Separere**, *v. t.* (Aftefoll) to separate (from bed and board).

Sepla, *c.* sepla.

Septarier, *pl.* septaria (*sing.* septarium).

September, *c.* September.

Septet, *c.* -ter, septet, septette, septuor.

Septime, *c.* -x, seventh; den store, lille —, the major, minor seventh.

Septuaginta, the Septuagint (version).

Septuagesima, **Seudag** —, septuagesima (sunday).

Seraph, *c.* -er, seraph. -iff, *a.* seraphic(al).

Serail, *n.* seraglio.

Seraskier, *c.* seraskier.

Serb-ien, Servia. -er, *c.* -iff, *a.* Servian.

Serenade, *c.* -r, serenade; opvarte En med en —, to serenade one.

Sergent, *c.* -er, sergeant; *N. T.* master at arms.

Serie, *c.* -r, series; (af Oblig. o. b.) emission.

Serf, *c.* *se* Serf.

Serpent, *c.* -er, serpent.

Servante, *c.* -r, wash-stand.

Serve, *v. t.* to serve (up); — Roget for En, to serve one with something; — Suppen (f. Gr. om Bertinde) to help the soup; der er -t, dinner is on the table.

Service, *c.* service, set.

Servien, *se* Serbien.

Serviet, *c.* -ter, napkin, (mindre, Dessert-) dolly. -ring, napkin holder, *n.* ring.

Servil, *a.* servile. -itet, *c.* servility.

Servitut, *c.* -er, servitude, easement.

Seros, *a.* serous.

Sesam, *c.* Bot. sesame. -olie, gingerly-oil.

Session, *c.* -er, session; *Mil.* meeting of the officers' board for the conscription.

Sesteris, *c.* -er, sesterce.

Sevendom, savin, sabine.

Sevenerne, *pl.* the Cevennes.

Sevilla, Seville.

*Sevje, c. sap.

Sevje-Ene, se Sevenbom.

Sevresporcellæn, Sevres porcelain.

Sev, six; en foug —, a stunner, a tramp.
-a, c. supper. -aart, six-oared. -aarig, six years old. -aaring, (om Røeg) a six year old. -agefima, sexagesima. -benet, a. six-legged. -bladet, a. (med 6 Kron- cl. Blomsterbl.) hexapetalous; (med 6 Smaabl.) hexaphyllous. -dobbelt, a. six-fold, sextuple. -er, c. -e, six, (i Tærningstil) side. -fodet, a. six-footed, hexapod; — Føds, hexameter. -fold, se -dobbelt. -foddet, se -fodet. -hammet, a. & c. hexandrian. -kant, hexagon. -kantet, a. hexagonal. -rabet, a. six-rowed; — Bug, bere, bear, six-rowed barley. * -ring, se -tring. -sided, a. six-sided. -spændt, a. (Bogn) carriage and six. -t, c. -er, sixth. -tal, six. -tant, c. -er, Ast. sextant. -ten, sixteen. -tende, sixteenth; for bet —, in the sixteenth place. -tendebel, sixteenth (part); -8 Røde, semiquaver, demiquaver; -8 Pause, semiquaver rest. -ter, c. -ter, sextet, sextet, sextuor. -ti, sixty. -tiende, a. sixtieth. -tol, c. sextole, sextuplet. * -tring, -æring, c. -er, six-oared boat.

Sexualsystemet, the sexual system.

Sfar-e, c. -er, sphere. -iff, a. spherical.

-sibe, c. -r, spheroid.

Shawl, n. -er, shawl. -rem, shawl straps.

Sherry, c. sherry (wine).

Shetlandsøerne, the Shetland isles.

Shirting, n. shirting. -8 bind, cloth (-boards); indubben i —, cloth-bound.

Sti, -er, strainer, filter. -ben, ethmoid bone. -e, v. t. to strain, filter, percolate; — Røggen af, men nedfuge Kamelen, strain at a goat and swallow a camel. -ebette, milk pail. -eflæbe, straining cloth.

Siam, Siam. -eser, c. -effe, a. Siamese.

Sibensfæter, pl. things, traps.

Siber-len, Siberia. -iff, a. Siberian.

Sibyl-le, c. -r, sibyl. -linfe, a. sibylline.

Sicili-en, Sicily; Begge -erne, the Two Sicilies. -aner, c. -anse, a. Sicilian.

Sib, a. (om Klæder) long; (om Land) swampy. -heb, -de, c. (om Klæder) length.

Sidde, v. i. to sit, be seated; Rjolen -r ifte gødt, the coat does not fit, sit well; den -r ifte faa gødt fom, it has not the sit of; — fast, blive -nde, to stick; bliv -nde! keep your seat! han blev -nde hjemme, he remained at home; -nde liv, Arbeide, sedentary life, work; i -nde Stilling, in a sitting posture; — af, to dismount; se Affidde; — for en Maler, to sit for one's picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; det -r mig for Dyrket, I have an oppression on the chest; han sad tre Aar i Fængsel, he was kept in prison for three years; coll. vi — net i det, we are in a nice pickle; —

igjen, to remain, be left, behind; (i Stole) se — over; — inde med, to have on hand; han -r barmt inden Begge, he is a warm man; — ned, to sit down; han beb mig ifte engang at — ned, he did not even offer me a chair; — op, to mount; det blæfes til at — op, to horse was sounded; — oppe, to sit up; — øber (i Dands) not to stand up, get no partner, (en Dands), to sit out a dance, (i Stole) to be kept after school, to be kept in, (i Spil) to stand out (of the game); — paa Vand og Fod, to be incarcerated on bread and water; lade En — paa, op, med sig, to give one a lift; — paa en Gaard, to hold a farm; lade — paa sig, to pocket, brook; — til Fæst, to be on horseback; — gødt til Fæst, to sit a horse well, have a good seat (on horseback); hun -r tilfage med mange Børn, she is left a widow with many children. -bad, sits-bath. -n, c. sitting. -nde, a. Her. sejeant; Bot. sessile. -plads, c. sitting.

Side, c. -r, side; (om Dyr, det Lynde af St-bet) flank; (af Bog) page; (af Fjeld) flank, face; (af en Sag) aspect, point of view, feature, phase; en — Fjeld, a side of bacon; han har fine gobe -r, there are good points in him; hans svage, flærte —, his weak, strong point, his forte (e flumt); angribeffinden fra -n, to charge the enemy in flank; se Roget fra den gobe, onde —, to view a thing in a good, bad light; se alt fra den mørke —, to see every thing on the dark side; se fra alle -r, to examine a thing in all its bearings; ser det fra den —, takes it in that point of view; fra . . . 8 Side, on the part of . . . ; med Arme i -n, with arms akimbo; — om —, side by side; — om — med, alongside of, side by side by; paa den anden —, on the other side; fig. on the other hand, again; paa den anden — af Gaden, Seien, over the way; paa hin —, on that el. yonder side; paa min —, on my part, on my side; bare paa En —, to be on one's side, side with one; ligge paa den lade —, to be idle; fartiet laa paa -n, the vessel lay on her broadside; lægde til —, to put a side, put on one side; tage En til en —, to take one aside; bevæge sig til -n, to move sideways; ved -n af, beside, next to, fig. along with. -aabning, lateral opening, aperture in the side. -afvigelse, lateral deviation. -alle, side alley. -arm, collateral succession. -arving, collateral heir. -bane, branch-line. -ben, rib. -bevægelse, lateral motion. -blif, side-look, -glance, sidelong glance. -bord, side-table, sideboard. -bygning, side-building, wing. -ber, side-door. -flæbe, lateral superficies. -flæ, side-wing. -gade, side-street, by-street, off-street. -gang, side-passage. -gavl, side-gable. -gæver, side-arms. -gren, side-branch, lateral branch. -hammer, side-hammer. -hensyn, by-consideration. -hug, side-blow, back-stroke, fig. by-

stroke, oblique stroke, fling; han gav et — til Dem ogsaa, he had a fling at you also. -hus, se-bygning. -fnap, axillary bud. -længs, -længs, sideways, sidewise. -lanterne, side-light. -linie, collateral line; Kællinger i -n, collateral descendants. -luge, side-box. -lomme, side-pocket. -lys, side-light. -mand, neighbour. -moræne, lateral moraine. -mur, side-wall. -ordne, v. i. to co-ordinate, to make co-ordinate. -ordnet, a. co-ordinate; adv. co-ordinately. -ordning, co-ordinating, co-ordination. -overkrift, running title. -planke, side-plank. -puf, thrust in the side. -rand, side-margin. -rob, lateral root. -rør, service-pipe. †-sal, (first, second etc.) floor in the side-wing. -sid, side aisle. -støb, lateral shoot. -smerte, pain in the side. -spring, side-leap; *fig.* double, shift; aberration. -stillet, a. lateral. -stilling, juxta-position. -sting, stitch in the side. -stue, side-room. -stykke, side-piece; *fig.* pendant, fellow, counterpart, companion (piece); (i)kast side-tree. -støb, side-blow. -se, beam sea. -stæfel, *N. T.* side-tackle. -tal, (Antal Sider) number of pages; (Nummer paa Siden) paginal number. -trappe, side-stairs. -tryk, lateral pressure. -vaaben, side-arm. -vej, side-way. -vendt, a. turned sideways. -vind, side-wind. -væg, side-wall. -værelse, side-room. -væрге, side-arms. -værk, c. pains in the side. -værk, n. side-work, flank. -værts, adv. se -længs.

Siden, adv. since; (siden efter) afterwards, subsequently; (om Orden, Følge; derpaa, dernæst) then; (senere hen) by and by; lige —, ever since; (for) længe —, long since; iffe længere — end iqaar, only yesterday, but yesterday; først læste han, — (etter) gik han i Haven, first he read, afterwards he took a walk in the garden; først i Æget gik Brindjen, — (derpaa) kom Hofmandene, the prince headed the procession, then came the courtiers; jeg skal komme — (senere hen), I shall come by and by; om hvem mere —, of whom more anon el. by and by; — *prep. & conj.* since; — hans Død ojs, since his death; — han sniffer at ..., since it is his wish, that...; det er tre Aar —, it is three years ago el. since; det er længe — ..., it is long since...; for to Dage —, two days ago; han er gaet for to Timer —, he has been two hours gone.

Sidenstands, c. -er, wax wing, chatterer.

Siderist, a. Ast. sideral.

Sidst, a. & adv. last; til —, at last; gjemte det bedste til —, to keep the best thing for the last; — paa Sommeren, in the latter part of the summer; — jeg saae ham, the last time I saw him; da jeg — saae ham, when last I saw him; Æl for —! I thank you for the last time we were together; for -e Gang, for the last time; et -e Kys, one last kiss; i den -e Tid, lately; i det -e Kvarteer, this quarter of

an hour; han var den -e som gik, he was the last to leave el. who left; da han stængte Døren, som var det -e han gjorde om Aftenen, when he locked the door the last thing at night; de -e Dages Hellige, the latter-day saints; hans -e (hyrste) Haab, his final hope; de -e Nyheder, the latest news; den -e i Maaned, on the last day of the month; give den -e Dje, to administer extreme unction; hans -e Ord, for han dsbe, his dying words; min -e Vilje, my last will and testament; vise En den -e Væ, to do the funeral honours to one. **Sidst-afsigte**, a. last, past. -leben, adv. lately, the other day; a. last. -ning, paa el. i -en, at the end, at the conclusion, at last. -nævnte, a. the last-mentioned, (of to) the latter.

Sic, v. i. se Si, c.

Siebenbürgen, Transylvania.

Sieksa, c. siesta.

Siffer, se Ciffer.

Sifon, c. -er, siphon.

Sig, *pron. ref.* one's self (oneself), himself, herself, itself, themselves; man sigder —, one hurts oneself el. you will hurt yourself; han stødte —, he hurt himself; hun stødte —, she hurt herself.

***Sigd**, c. -er, sickle, reaping-hook.

***Sige**, v. i. to sink, settle, glide el. advance slowly. **Sig**, n. sinking etc.

Sige, v. i. to say, tell (say altid med, tell gjerne uden to); han sagde det til mig paa Frank (for at de Omkringstaaende iffe skulde høre, hvad vi sagde); han sagde (fortalte) mig, at hans Venner havde raadet ham til iffe at omtale Sagen til Nogen, hvilket, som de sagde, vilde være uforigtigt; dette var, hvad han ved den Reilighed sagde mig, he spoke to me in French (that the bystanders might not understand what we said); he told me that his friends had cautioned him not to mention the subject to any one, which they said, would be imprudent; this was what he stated to me on that occasion; — ja, to say yes; — ja til Noget, to consent to something; — En god Nat, Farvel, to wish el. bid one good night, goodbye; — Sandhed, to speak the truth; sig mig Sandheden! tell me the truth! — Æl, to thank one; dette -r De nu bare saadan, you are pleased to say so; jeg har hørt —, I have heard say el. heard it said; jeg har læst mig —, I have been told; jeg lob ham — bed min Tjener, I sent him word by my servant; lade sig —, to listen to reason, hear reason, be advised; det maa jeg —, han er en dygtig Mand, he is a clever man, I must say, I declare; naa det maa jeg —! I declare! hvad jeg skulde —, what I was going to say; hvad vil (skal) det —? what does it mean? what is the meaning of it? hvad vil han — dermed? what does he mean by that? det vil —, that is (to say);

Salgsprisen, bet vil — den Sum hvorfør, the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; bet vil — meget, that is saying much; at —, bet-
som . . . , that is to say, if . . . ; faa at —, so to say, so to speak, as it were; bet har ifte meget at —, it is no great matter; bet har Intet at —, bet -r Intet, it is of no consequence; -r Intet! never mind! no matter! -r og skriver, say; betsom jeg havde noget at —, if I had anything to say in the matter; for (dog) at — Roget, by way of saying something; hvad fa' jeg? I told you so; ja gu' fa' jeg det! over my left! man -r, bet -s, they say, it is said; som man -r, as they say, as the saying is; som jeg -r Dig, han er død, I do tell you, he is dead; som sagt, jeg kan ifte! as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I can not; som sagt, faa gjørt, so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word; mellem os sagt, between you and me; bet er meget sagt, that is saying something; faa er dermed ogsaa sagt, it follows; of course; bet er ifte sagt, it does not follow, it is not quite certain; jeg ved ifte hvorledes jeg skal faae det sagt ham, I don't know how to put it to him; -af, to countermand, renounce, give up; han ved ifte af Sygdom at —, he has never known what sickness is; — efter to repeat; — god for En, to be answerable for one; — forud, se Forudfige; — sig Roget fra, se Strafge; — frem, se Fremfige; sig frem! say on! *vulg.* firs away! han har meget at — hos Ministeren, he has great influence with the minister; — imod, se Modfige; bet -r jeg ifte om, I can't blame him there; — op, se Opfige; han har Intet at — over mig, he has no authority over me; har Du Roget at — paa hans Ofsersel? do you find fault with his behaviour? — En Roget paa, to lay (a thing) to one's charge; — til, to say so, drop a hint, give notice; Du behøver kun at — til, you need only say the word; — sig ud, se Melde; — ved sig selv, to say to one's self. -nde, *n.* report, rumour; efter —, according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter hans —, according to him.

Siget, *n.* -glet, logogram for shorthand, sigla, *pl.*

Signal, *n.* -er, signal; gjør —, to make a signal. -bog, signal-book, code of signals. -ement, *n.* -er, description (of one's person). -ere, se -fere. -flag, signal-flag. -horn, bugle. -ild, signal fire. -ifere, *v. t.* to signalize, signal; *v. i.* to make signals. -lanterne, signal lantern *cf.* light. -pipe, steam whistle. -rød, signal-gun. -stang, signal-post *cf.* staff. -station, signal station. -system, signal-code, code of signals. -tromme, orderly drum. -er, *c.* -er, bugler.

Signatur, *c.* -er, (Understr., *Mus.*, *Typ.*) signature; (paa Medicin) medical label.

Signe, *v. t.* (gjør Kors over) to make the sign of the cross upon; (veifigne) to bless; *v. i.* (bride Begeri) to use charms, incantations. -formular, formula of incantation. -hærling, -fæne, -fænde, witch, sorceress. -n, *a.* incantations, sorcery.

Signet, *n.* -er, seal, signet. -ring, signet-ring. -riffer, seal-engraver.

***Sigt**, se Sigte, *c.*

Sigt, *n. s.* Merc. sight; tre Dage efter —, at three days' sight; betale ved —, to pay at sight; kort —, short date, short sight. -serel, bill payable at sight.

Sigt, *n. s.* (og Sagefald) fines (contingent in a lawsuit). -e, *v. t.* (bestyrbe [for]) to accuse (of), charge (with); — En paa hans Ære, to impeach one's honour. -effe, *c.* accusation, charge. -elfæde, suppletory oath.

Sigtbar, *a.* clear. -hed, *c.* clearness.

Sigte, *n.* (Maal, hvorefter der sigtes) aim; *Ag.* object; (Synlig) sight, view; (Sigteform) sight; *Ag.* have i —, to have in view; tage — paa, to take aim at; tage af —, to lose sight of; ude af —, out of sight; faa i —, to get a sight of, come in view of, to sight; vi vare i — af Land, we were within sight of land; vi fik Land i —, we sighted land. **Sigte**, *v. i.* (paa) to aim, point, (at); — til, refer to, *vulg.* be driving at; bet -de til mig, it was aimed at me. -hul, sight. -horn, sight. -linje, level. -punkt, point aimed at.

Sigte, ***Sigt**, *c.* -er, (Saand-) sieve, (Sigtebælt) bolter. **Sigte**, *v. t.* to sift; to bolt (begge ogsaa *Ag.*). -brød, bread made of bolted rye. -bug, bolting-cloth, tamis, (af Hestehaar) hair-cloth for sieves. -flor, silk-gauze. -mel, bolted flour. -mølle, bolting-mill. -pose, bolting-bag. -vært, bolter. **Sigtning**, *c.* bolting, sifting etc.

***Sit**, *c.* -er, se Helt (Sift).

Sit, *c.* -er, (Sliffenst.) seam. -hammer, seam-hammer. -ning, *c.* seaming. -stol, seam-set.

Sitten, *a.* coll. such a, what a.

Siffer, *a.* secure, sure, safe; (i Opdræben) confident; et -t Sted, a safe place; være — paa, to be sure of; — paa Foden, sure of foot; jeg er ifte — paa om, I am not satisfied whether; jeg er ifte — paa mit Liv, I do not consider my life safe; — for Augerne, safe from the balls; — Efterretning, certain intelligence; en — Mand, a trusty, reliable man; bet vil være det bedste, that will be the safest plan; jeg har det fra en — Saand, I have it from good authority; være — i sin Sag, to be quite sure; for at være aldeles — i min Sag, to make surety doubly sure. -hed, *c.* safety, security; (Sigheb) certainty; for -s Ethid, for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; bringe i —, to secure, make safe. -bedsforanstaltning, pre-

cautionary measure. -hedstørstikke, safety match. -hedstøjel, safety keel. -hedslampe, safe-lantern, safety-lamp. -hednaal, safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. -hedventil, St. E. safety-valve. -lig, -t, adv. surely, certainly, assuredly. -sikre, v. t. to secure, insure. -sikring, c. securing, security. -sikringsmiddel, preservative.

*Eagle, v. t. to Eagle.

Eisling (Zehling), c. -er, scraper blade.

Eisfat, n. signag.

Eil, c. -er, (Eil) lance.

*Eil, se Ei. -haar, strainer (made of hair).

*Eiland, c. redbreasted merganser.

Eild, c. pl. d. f. herring; (som Bæ, fæste) falls, (mindre) matties, (ringeste) mixed, (gybt) spent, (med officielt Bragermærke) crown falls etc.; saltet, speget, roget —, salt, pickled, red herring; saa ved som en —, as dead as a herring el. a door-nail; isse en fur — værd, not worth a straw. Eilde-baad, herring-boat. Bjerg, enormous shoal of herring. -fængst, -fiskeri, herring-fishery. -fiskerfartoi, herring smack, (stoft) herring-buss. *fjerd, fjord where herring-fishery is going on. -garn, herring-net. -glimt, se Kornmob. -hat, porbeagle. -heal, fin-fish. -sønge, ribbon-fish. -lege, herring-pickle. -leg, herring-spawn. -maage, yellow-legged gull. *not, se bob. *rer, se -hval. -salat, salmagundi. -søler, herring-packer. -saltning, salting el. pickling of herrings, herring-curing. -time, -timmel, shoal of herrings. *Rang, n. shoal of herring locked in by the seine. *sterje, tunny. -tran, herring-oil. -tønde, herring-barrel. *vaag, se -fjerd. -vød, herring-seine.

Eilde, adv. late. -fødnig, late-born animal el. child. -født, a. late-born. Eildig, a. & adv. late.

Eilhouette, c. -ter, silhouette.

Eisfat, n. -er, silicate.

Eilse, se Eelse.

Eilse, c. ud. pl. silk; han spandt ingen — beraf, he did not profit very largely by that. -ade, squirrel monkey. -agtig, a. silky. -and, grebe. -avl, rearing el. breeding of silkworms, culture of silk, sericulture. -baand, silk ribbon. -bøst, biambonees. -bleed, a. soft as silk, silky. -damask, silk damask. -fabrik, silk-manufactory, silk-mill. -farver, silk-dyer. -flor, tiffany. -fioel, silk velvet. -føder, silk-lining. -frøndser, silk-fringes. -glands, silk-gloss. -handel, silk-trade, mercery line. -hare, Angora rabbit. -hat, silk bonnet el. hat. -hus, cocoon. -hest, crop of cocoons. -kjole, silk dress. -kræmmer, silk mercer, silk-man. -klædt, a. clad in silk. -orm, silkworm. -papir, silk-paper, tissue-paper. -pudel, silky-haired dog. -pung, silk purse. -sag, burl-saw. -snor, silk string el. cord. -strømpe, silk stocking. -traad, silk-thread. -tunge, smooth tongue. -tøi, silk(-stuff).

-væter, silks. -væt, silk wadding. -væv, silk-loom. -væver, silk-weaver.

Eisleri, se Eesleri.

*Eilre, v. t. to trickle.

Eilurik, a. Silurian.

Eime, c. -t, seton, (grovere til Dyr) rowel.

Eime, Shime.

Eimilor, n. similor.

Eimle, c. -r, roll (of bread).

Eimle, c. -r, female rein-deer.

Eimner, c. anemone.

Eimmer, n. timber (40 skins).

Eimont, n. simony.

Eimpe, a. (ligefrem, jevn) simple, plain; (almindelig) common; (ringe) ordinary, inferior; humble; — Soldat, common soldier; -ple Bærer, inferior goods; han er en — (raa, plump) Karl, he is a vulgar fellow; af den -ple Grund, for the plain reason that; -i hen, simply. -hed, c. simplicity, plainness; commonness; vulgarity. -t, adv. (ligefrem) simply, plainly; (gent, lavt) meanly, shabbily.

Eimplificere, v. t. to simplify.

Eimshovel, rabbit-plane.

Eimul-afre, c. -t, sham fight. -ant, c. -er, simulator, malingerer. -ation, c. simulation. -ere, v. t. to simulate, feign; -be Papirer, colourable papers.

Eimulantstole, c. school frequented by different denominations.

Ein, pron. poss. refl. n. fit, pl. fine, (haade conj. & absol.) his; (konjunkt.) her; (absolut) hers; (bruges kun konj.) its, one's; han (hun) har sin hat, og hun (han) —, he (she) has his (her) (own) hat, and she (he) has hers (his); i — Tid, sometime, once, (fremtid) in due time; vi tog hver — el. fit, each of us took one; borte hatte ere her; lad os tage hver —, our hats are here; let each of us take the one that belongs to him el. her; han blev ved fit, he insisted; bidrager fit, contributes something; Enhver Eit! every one his own is all fair! Arbeidet blev delt faalede, at Enhver fit fit, the work was divided so that every one had his part; gøre fit til Roget, to do one's best for a thing; give Enhver fit, to give every one his due; hver gif til fit, every one went to his home; Enhver serger for -e, everybody takes care of his own el. of his family el. relations; paa -e Esteder, in places; til -e Eider, at times; af -e Grunde, for reasons of my own.

Eind, n. pl. d. f. mind, temper, disposition; et roligt, stemt, hastigt, pirreligt —, a calm, bad, hasty, fretful temper; et let —, a light heart; Niste —, to change one's mind; Naa Roget af fit —, to dismiss from one's thoughts; det gif isse efter mit —, it (the result) was not to my mind; som netop var efter hans —, who exactly hit his fancy; i — og Eind, through

and through; i sit stille —, mentally, privately; faae i -e, to take into one's head; have i -e, bare til -s, to intend, design, purpose; han har Ondt i -e, he is bent upon el. means mischief; paa -e, se Hjerte; har længe ligget os paa -e, has long been uppermost in our minds; blive anderledes til -s, to change one's mind. -billede, emblem, symbol. -billedlig, emblematical. -slag, n. disposition, temper. -et, a. (mob el. imob) minded, disposed, affected (towards); verdens -e, worldly-minded; banst —, of the Danish party; kongelig —, loyal, of the royal party; de kongelig -de, the royalists; hvorledes er han —? what are his sentiments? -ig, a. temperate, considerate; sedate. -ligheb, c. temper, considerateness, composure. — Zinds-afspædelse, recreation of the mind. -bevægenhed, disposition, temper. -bevægelse, emotion, (heftig) excitement, agitation. -forandring, change of mind. -forfatning, se -be-
-fæstelse. -forvirret, a. deranged, distracted. -forvirring, derangement (of intellect). -fred, peace of mind. -kraft, strength of mind. -li-
-belse, affection of the mind. -ligevægt, equanimity. -oprør, agitation, excitement, tumult of the mind. -ro, -roligere, peace, tranquillity el. serenity of mind. -rue, rapture, ecstacy. -rærelse, se -bevægelse. -stemning, mood, temper, humour, frame of mind. -styrke, se -kraft. -svag, a. disordered in mind, deranged; en —, an insane person, a madman, a lunatic. -svagheb, mental derangement. -svækkelse, mental debility. -syg, diseased in mind, deranged. -sygdom, -syge, mental disease el. malady. -sygeanstalt, lunatic asylum. -tilstand, se -forfatning. -uro, anxiety of mind, agitation.

Sinde, obs. denne —, this time.

Sinder, **Einser**, (Hammerstål; Stasser) cin-
ders, (kun i første Det.) scales, (kun i sidste) slag,
scoria.

Sinecure, c. -r, sinecure.

Sinebus, se **Sinebus**.

Singel, c. shingle.

Singelton, c. -er, single card; Udspil af —,
cont. Whitechapel.

***Single**, v. i. to jingle.

Singor! coll. your good health!

†**Singen**, n. s. (Wintergræs) periwinkle.

Singularis, Gram. the singular (number).

Sint, se **Sint**.

†**Sinte**, c. -r, (musik. Instr.) cornet.

†**Sinte**, c. -r, (til Støbler osv.) heel-tip.

Sinte, c. -r, lag, backward child. **Sinte**,
v. i. to retard, detain, delay. -lette, lowest
form, booby form. -lse, c. retarding etc., delay,
detention.

Sinte, v. i. (falde) to dovetail. ***Sint-nov**,
dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). -sag,
dovetail-saw.

Sinebus, c. (Brædspil) cinque-deuce; coll.
box on the ear.

***Sinne**, n. coll. anger, choler, passion,
temper. **Sinti**, a. coll. angry, mad.

Sinner, se **Sinder**.

Sinnober, c. cinnabar.

Sinolog, c. -er, Chinese scholar, sinologue.

Sint-er, c. sinter. -re, to petrify, concrete.

Sinus, c. -er, sine; — totus, the whole sine;
— versus, versed sine. -linje, -fald, line of
sines. -tabel, table of sines.

Sip, a. prudish. -pe, c. -r, prude. -pet, a.
se **Sip**.

***Sippe**, v. i. to chirp.

Sir, adornment, ornament. -at, c. -er, orna-
ment. -bus, ornamental shrub. -lig, a. elegant,
graceful; (i det Det.) finical. -ligheb, c. ele-
gance; finicalness. -plante, ornamental plant.

Siren, c. -er, lilac.

Sirene, c. -r, Siren; (Instrum.) sirene. -sang,
Siren-song.

***Sirls**, c. -er, cricket.

Sirocco, c. sirocco.

Sirts, n. -er, chints.

Sirup, c. treacle, (sugar-house) molasses;
(Apotheker-) syrup. -sage, treacle - cake.
-sfrutte, treacle-pot; (Kjælenn) raig, honey,
darling.

Sise, c. obs. se **Alcise**.

Sisgen, ***Sist**, c. -er, siekin.

***Sisfæls**, common polypody.

Sisyphusarbejde, Sisyphus labour.

Sit, pron. poss. ref. se **Sin**.

Sitgult, n. Dutch pink.

Sitre, v. i. to tremble, quiver. -n, c. trembling.

Sittraal, electric eel.

Sittim, Shittim.

Situ-ation, c. -er, situation; -en bogen, equal
to the occasion. -eret, a. situated.

Siv, n. pl. b. f. rush. -furs, rush-basket.
-maatte, rush-mat. -spurs, reed-bunting. -sol,
rush-(bottomed) chair.

Siv, v. i. to ooze.

Sjafre, se **Sjafre**.

***Sjafre**, v. i. (om fugle) to chatter.

***Sjangle**, v. i. to reel.

Sjapi, brash.

Sjaf, n. sloppy (state of the) road. -e, v. i.
to dabble, puddle, paddle. -et, a. sloppy,
splashy, muddy and wet; bet er — **Sjere**, it is
sloppy walking; i — **Sjere**, on a sloppy el.
miry road.

†**Sjæt**, c. -ter, drop (left).

†**Sjattet**, se **Sjattet**.

Sjou, se **Sjou**.

***Sjegte**, c. -r, whale-boat, skiff, funny.

Sjelden, a. rare, scarce, unfrequent, infre-
quent; i en — **Grab**, exceptionally, to an
exceptional degree; bet er -t at, it is rare el.
rarely that; men dette var -t, but those were

rare occasions; -bæne, less frequent. — *adv.* seldom, rarely, unfrequently; — *eller albrig*, seldom (cf. rarely), if ever. — *heb*, *c.* -*er*, (Beslæffenheden) scarceness; (Ejenskab) rarity, curiosity; bet *er* ingen — (at osv.), it is no uncommon thing; bet *er* den første — at, it is the rarest thing to. — *i*, *adv.* exceptionally.

Sjette, sixth; — *Bud*, seventh commandment (forbi vort første Bud i den engleste Katekismus gjæves til to). — *bel*, sixth (part).

Sjofel, *a.* (og *aa* *sg.*) shabby, mean. — *ist*, *c.* -*er*, ragamuffin. *Sjofle*, *v. t.* to treat ignominiously.

Sjofte, *c.* -*r*, slattern. — *v. t.* to trudge, jog, shuffle; — *ude Gang*, shuffling cf. slouching gait. — *t*, *a.* draggle-tailed.

Sjou, *c.* og *n.* (Seier) *vulg.* fun, lark; (*Sjoi*, forstyrelse) kick-up, row; (tilfølbigt Arbejde, som betales stykket) work by the job; *gjøre* —, to make fun, to kick up a row; *have* —, to have a lark; *gjøre*, *have*, *holde* — med *en*, to have fun with one; bet *var* en forferdelig —, there was a horrible kick-up; *flæg* i —, *N. T.* waft, waif; *heise* *flæg* i —, to hoist a waft. — *v. t.* to toll. — *er*, *c.* labourer; *N. T.* lumper.

Sjufte *o. fl.*, *se* *Sjufte*.

Sjel, *c.* -*e*, soul; (i Bænepølse) pith; (i Kanon) bore. — *fuld*, *a.* instinct with feeling, full of animation, animated. — *løs*, *a.* soulless, lifeless, inanimated. — *Sjæle-adel*, nobility of soul. — *angst*, agony of soul, anguish of mind. — *bod*, penitence. — *evne*, faculty of the soul, mental ability. — *fænger*, proselytiser. — *fæb*, *se* *Sindsfæb*. — *frøb*, *se* *glæde*. — *fæde*, food for the mind. — *gave*, frankalmoine. — *gift*, poison for the mind. — *glad*, *a.* delighted, overjoyed. — *glæde*, delight, transport of joy. — *hyrde*, *se* *læger*. — *højhed*, elevation of soul, high-mindedness. — *kamp*, struggle of the soul, mental struggle. — *taal*, agony of mind. — *lig*, *a.* (= *Sjæle* - *cf.* *Sjæle*) mental; — *e* *lidelse*, mental sufferings; (psykiisk) psychical; bet *e*, the psychical element. — *liv*, life of the soul, spiritual life. — *læge*, psychiatrist, spiritual physician. — *lære*, psychology, philosophy of the mind. — *mæsse*, requiem, mass for a departed soul. — *mord*, killing the soul. — *morder*, destroyer of souls. — *morderisk*, *a.* soul-killing. — *nydelse*, intellectual enjoyment. — *næring*, *se* *fæde*. — *nød*, mental cf. spiritual distress. — *plage*, torment of the soul. — *pleie*, care cf. cure of souls. — *prøve*, trial of the mind, test of the disposition. — *rø*, *se* *Sindero*. — *rus*, transport, ecstacy. — *regt*, *se* *pleie*. — *sorg*, deep-felt sorrow; *se* *pleie*. — *fund*, healthy in mind. — *fyg*, — *fygdom*, *se* *Sindero*. — *forger*, pastor, clergyman, spiritual guide. — *sovn*, sleep of the soul. — *trang*, craving of the soul. — *trøst*, consolation. — *vaande*, *se* *nød*. — *vandring*, transmigration of souls, metem-

psychosis. — *ven*, bosom friend. — *virkning*, operation of the mind. — *væffende*, *a.* soul-stirring. — *Sjæle-evne*, *se* *Sjæleevne*. — *raft*, *se* *stycke*. — *libelse*, agony. — *fæmning*, *se* *Sindsfæmning*. — *forbed*, magnanimity, greatness of mind cf. soul. — *styrke*, strength of mind, fortitude. — *tilstand*, mental state, state of one's soul. — *tyring*, manifestation of mind.

Stællan, Sealand. — *stær*, inhabitant of Sealand. — *st*, *a.* Sealand.

**Stje*, *coll.* *se* *St.* -*ørre*, *c.* scoter.

Staa *fig.* *v. ref.* to demean one's self.

**Staabde*, *se* **Stobbe*.

Staaede, *se* *Stobbe*.

**Staal*, *c. pl.* *Stjæler*, shaft (of a sledge, gig etc.), thill.

Staal, *c.* -*er*, *N. T.* fish.

Staal, *c.* -*er* & -*e*, bowl, cup; *Bot* cupule; *Guds Bædes* -*er* (*Job*. *Kab.*), the vials of the wrath of God; *briste* *en* —, to drink one's health; — *l* your good health! to you! *forstaa* *en* —, to give cf. propose a toast; *give* *i* -*en* (*i* *Bondebrøllup*), to give a present to the new-married couple. — *bærere*, -*frugtede*, *pl.* *Bot*. cupuliferous trees. — **gave*, present to the new-married couple. — *topper*, chicken-pox, the chickens. — *pund*, pound. — *taale*, toast; *holde* *en* —, to toast, to give a toast. — *taaler*, *c.* toaster. — *tom*, *a.* *N. T.* flying light. — *vægt*, scale weight.

**Stale*, *c.* -*r*, shed, pent-house.

Staan-e, *v. t.* to spare, treat with lenience. — *fel*, *c.* mercy, lenience, forbearance. — *felles*, *a.* unsparing, merciless, without mercy, remorseless. — *fom*, *a.* lenient, forbearing. — *fomhed*, *c.* lenience, forbearance.

Staan-e, Scania. — *ing*, *c.* -*er*, inhabitant of Scania (in Sweden). — *st*, *a.* Scania.

Staar, *n. pl. b. f.* (af *Kruste*) shard, sherd; (*Snit*) cut; (*Indsnit*) incision; (*i en Knib osv.*) hack; (*Gæs* cf. *Korn*) swath; *gjøre* — *i*, *sg.* to impair, diminish; bet *var* *et* — *i*, that was a draw-back to. — *et*, *a.* (f. *Er*. *Stær*) hacked. — **Staar-e*, *c.* -*r*, cut, notch. — *e*, *v. t.* to notch; to out, fell (trees). — **-stis*, chip. — *st*, *se* *fel* -*ing* -*axe*.

Stab, *n.* -*e*, (til *Lei*, *Finneb*) press, wardrobe; (finere) cabinet; (bægsst) locker; (til *Thetsi* osv., *Spisebæder*) cupboard; *hun* *beeb*, *hvør* -*et* *stål* *staa*, she has a little will of her own.

Stab, *n.* (paa *Staar*) scab; (paa *Stæte* og *Sunde*) mange; (paa *Stenestær*) itoh. — *bet*, *a.* scabby, mangy. — *hals*, rap-scallion. — *syge*, *se* *Stab*.

Stabe, *v. t.* (stæmbringe) to create, make; (danne) to form, fashion; *hver* *Dag*, *Gud* *lader* —, every blessed day; *gødt* -*st*, well-made, -shaped; *coll.* bet *er* *ikke* *Stening* -*st* *i* *hvad* *han* *siger*, what he says is sheer nonsense; *Stæder*

— *Føll*, fine feathers make fine birds; — *fig*, (*— *fig* til) to deport one's self, *esp.* to give one's self (ridiculous) airs, to behave affectedly; — *fig* om, to transform one's self. †*Stabagtig*, *a. coll.* affected. — *Stabe-lon*, *c.* mould, built. — *lon hugge*, *v. t.* to mould. — *lon stiftsmaschine*, designing-machine. — *lfe*, *c.* creation, formation; — *nø Bog*, the book of Genesis. — *lfebdag*, day of creation. — *lfebshistorie*, history of creation. — *nbe*, *a.* creative. — *r*, *c.* creator, maker. — *reand*, creative genius. — *reane*, creative faculty. — *r haand*, creative hand. — *†ri*, *a.* affectation, airs. — *r kraft*, creative power. — *r navn*, name of creator. — *r ord*, word of the Creator. — *rvalde*, *je* — *kraft* — *røerf*, work of creation. — *Stabning*, *c.* — *er*, (*Bæen*) creature; (*Nøget*, *jom* *er* *strembrag*) creation; (*Dannelse*) shape, form, make; — *en*, (*alt* *bet* *Stabte*) creation; — *en* *er* *underlagt* *forføngelighed*, the creature was made subject to vanity. — *Stabningsstrætte*, *c.* scale of creation.

Staberraf, *n.* — *ter*, housing, saddle-cloth. — *Stabilshoved*, *n.* colt-stock, milliner's stock; *fig.* fright, hag.

Stabiose, *c.* — *r*, scabious.

Stade, *c.* — *r*, (*fist*) skate.

†*Stade*, *c.* — *r*, (*fugl*) magpie, *pis.* — *rede*, magpie's nest.

Stade, *c. ub. pl.* hurt, injury, damage, harm, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; *libe* — (*ved* *ubdøret* *Woh*) to sustain injury *el.* damage, to be damaged *el.* injured, (*libe* *Woh*) to sustain loss; *han* *maa* *betale* — *n*, he must pay the damage; *til* *fin* *egen* —, to his own loss *el.* cost; *komme* *til* —, to receive harm, to hurt one's self, to be hurt *el.* injured; *komme* *for* — *el.* *i* — *for* *at*, to have the ill-luck to; *komme* *i* — *for* (*et* *fruentimmer*), to go wrong with; *tage* —, to be damaged *el.* injured; *om* *han* . . . *tager* — *maa* *fin* *sjæl*, if he shall . . . lose his own soul; *der* *er* *ingen* — *feet*, there is no harm done, *coll.* no bones broke; *der* *er* *for* —, it is a great pity; — *at* *han* *lffe* *jom* *for*! what a pity he did not come sooner! *af* — *bliver* *man* *fleg*, bought wit is best, once bitten, twice shy. — *Stade*, *v. t.* to hurt, injure, damage, harm, impair, prejudice; *bet* — *r* *lffe*, it does no harm, there is no harm in it; *bet* — *r* *ham* *lffe*! it serves him right! *hvad* — *r* *bet*, what harm is there in it? where is the harm? *hvad* — *r* *big*? what ails you? — *bod*, *obs.* *je* *Stades* — *erftatning*. — *bgr*, noxious animal. — *†ri*, *a.* unhurt, uninjured. — *†ro*, *a.* delighting in mischief, mischievous. — *†robed*, — *†royd*, delight in mischief, mischievousness, spite. — *†ugl*, noxious bird. — *†jæld*, *je* *Stades* — *erftatning*. — *†ild*, fire, a house on fire. — *†libende*, *a.* sustaining loss. — *†libt*, *a.* damaged; *bet* — *e*, the sufferers. — *†lig*, *a.* hurtful, injurious, mischievous, harmful, detrimental; (*meget* *stabel*) pernicious; (*forbøttelig*, *giftig*)

baneful, baleful; (*om* *Dyr*) noxious; (*hinbrende*) prejudicial. — *†lghed*, *c.* hurtfulness, harmfulness, perniciousness, mischievousness, banefulness. — *†lyst*, love of mischief. — *†lysten*, *a.* delighting in mischief, mischievousness. — *mand*, *obs.* perpetrator, malefactor. — *†ubt*, *a.* wounded. — *†stades* — *erftatning*, indemnification, compensation; *L. T.* damages. — *†es*, indemnified; *holde* —, to indemnify; *holde* *fig* —, to recoup one's self. — *†esbæres*, bond of indemnity. — *†esholbelse*, *c.* indemnification.

Staffe, *v. t.* to procure; — *En*, to procure for one, to provide, furnish, supply one with, to get one something; — *En* *af* *med* *Nøget*, to take a thing off one's hands; — *afbeien*, *bert*, to remove, put out of the way; — *†il* — *†iede*, to produce; — *†ilveie*, to procure; — *fig*, to secure; — *fig* *†iender*, to make enemies. — *v. t.* *N. T.* to eat, mess. — *†affe*, *c.* mess-kid. — *r*, *c.* — *e*, purveyor, caterer.

Stafot, *n.* — *ter*, scaffold; *bestige* — *†et*, to mount the scaffold.

Staff, *n.* — *er*, handle, haft; (*af* *Seile*) shaft; (*Stable* — *og* *Strampe*) — *leg*; (*Dre*) — *helve*; (*Bæen*) leaf; *Bot.* scape; — *er*, (*Stable*) — *tops*, top-leathers. — *e*, *v. t.* to haft, furnish with a handle. — *†e* *hævre*, unthatched oats. — *†flo*, tail vice. — *†føle*, long boot. — *†er*, *a.* hafted, helved. — *†ul*, eye.

Stage, *v. t.* to shake; *je* *og* *faa* *Stjette*; *N. T.* (*om* *Lalje* *of*) to shift, fleet; (*el.* — *fig* [*om* *Vinden*]) to shift, veer, haul.

Stagen, *n.* the Skaw. — *Stagerraf*, the Sleeve, the Skager Rack.

Stagle, *c.* — *r*, trace. — *reb*, rope for traces. — *rem*, leathern trace. — *†anger*, shafts.

Staf, *a.* slooping, slanting. — *†høvl*, inclined plane. — *†e*, *v. t.* to slope. — *†fe*, *c.* obliquity; *paar* —, awry, askant; *med* *†obebet* *paar* —, with his head on one side. — *††ert*, *a. coll.* misdirected.

Stafre, *v. t.* *je* *Stafre*.

Staf, *c.* **n.* — *ter*, shell; (*af* *†rugt*) peel, rind; *Bot.* testa. — *†berg*, shivery rock. — *†bgr*, testaceous animal. — *†rugt*, achene. — *†bærn*, hulling-mill. — *†e*, *v. t.* to shell, hull. — *†es*, (*Stalle* *af*) *v. pass.* to peel, scale (off). — *†e* *†bærn*, *je* — *†bærn*. — *†us*, chiton.

Staf, *præs.* *af* *Stulle*.

Stals, *c.* — *er*, scale.

Stald, *c.* *je* *Stjald*.

Stalde — *pande*, *c.* bald-pate. — *†s*, *v. pass.* to become bald. — *t*, *a.* bald(-headed); — *ede* *Marf*, bare fields; — *ede* *†ræer*, naked trees. — *†heb*, *c.* baldness.

Stalf, *c.* — *e*, rogue, wag; *han* *har* *en* — *bag* *Dret*, he is a sly fellow. — *†gtig*, *a.* roguish, waggish; *et* — *†Smil*, an arch smile. — *†gtigbed*, *c.* roguishness, archness, waggery. — *†stul*, false pretext, stalking-horse. — *†stytte*, piece of roguery.

Stall, *c.* -e, heel (of a loaf), crust. -e, *v. t.* *N. T.* — Eugene, to batten down the hatches. -ningslister, *pl.* battens.

Stalle, *c.* -r, scull, brain-pan; give *En* paa -n, to knock one on the head; † briske *En* en —, to bunt at one.

Stalle, *c.* -er, (Sbib-) bleak. † -luger, goose-ander.

Stalle, *v. t.* -s, *v. pass.* se **Stal**.

Stalmeie, *c.* -r, shawm, shalm.

Stalotieg, *c.* eschalot, shallot.

Stalp, *c.* -er, scalp. -ere, *v. t.* to scalp.

Stalpel, *c.* -er, scalpel.

Stalte, *v. t.* — og baste med Roget, to do el. deal with a thing as one likes.

Stam, *c.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach; gjere til -me, to shame, put to shame el. to the blush; belle, falsify; (Anslag) frustrate, foil; saa — til *St*, to be rewarded with ingratitude; han har bidd Godebet af al —, he has swallowed shame and drunk after it, he is lost to all shame; slaa *En* til -me, se **Stams**-slaa; gib *Du* saa — I shame on you! out upon you! — saa den som, shame on him that; for -s *Styld*, for honour's sake, in decency; det veed jeg — ikke, I don't know, I am sure. -ben, share bone. -bide, *v. t.* to bite severely; *fig.* to revile. -brænde, *v. t.* to burn severely. -bud, disgracefully low offer. -byde, *v. t.* to make a disgracefully low offer. -del, se **Stens**-del. -fere, *v. t. coll.* to spoil, deface. -file, *N. T.* *v. t.* to chafe, gall. -filing, *N. T.* chafing. -filingesagt, *N. T.* topman. -fister, *pl.* affronts. -fuld, *a.* shamefaced, ashamed, abashed. -fuld-*hed*, *c.* shame. -hugge, *v. t.* to cut severely. -tjeb, a dead bargain, dog-cheap. -trog, se **Stamme**-. -løs, *a.* shameless, impudent; honest, decent. -løshed, *c.* shamelessness, impudence. -me, *v. t.* (ub) to scold sharply. -me *fig.*, *v. refl.* (over, ved Roget) to be ashamed (of a thing); han -r *fig.* ikke engang for sin Rone, he is not even abashed by the presence of his wife; Nam Dig! for shame! -mefrog, corner of disgrace. -melig, *a.* shameful, disgraceful. -plet, stain. -pris, absurdly low price. -pæl, pillory. -rose, to bepraise. -rød, *a.* blushing with shame. -rødme, blush of shame. -stjende, to maltreat, mar, damage. -stjerte, *v. t.* to spoil in the cutting. -slaa, *v. t.* to hurt severely, maim. -stette, monument of infamy.

Stammel, *c.* -mfer, (foot-) stool; (Bæn-) treadle.

Stammonia, scammony.

Standal-e, *c.* -r, scandal; scandalous scene; se **historie**. -historie, scandalous story -es, *a.* scandalous.

Standere, *v. t.* to scan.

Standinav, Scandinavian; (Parti) Scandina-
vian, Seandinave. -sen, Scandinavia. -ist, Scandinavian. -isme, (Pan-)Scandinavianism.

Standsse, *c.* -r, *Mil.* redoubt; *N. T.* quarter-deck; (Høllsluger) fore-castle. **Standsse**, *v. t.* to intrench, to fortify. -belsedning, se -fledning. -grav, trench. -graver, pioneer. -kanon, gun on the quarter-deck. -fledning, *N. T.* bulwark. -furs, gabion. -port, quarter-deck port. -pæl, palisade. -værk, intrenchment. **Standsning**, *c.* intrenching.

Standskrift, libel, lampoon.

Standet, *n.* -te, *N. T.* plank-sheer.

Stant, *c.* -er, shank; stryge —, to interfere, out.

Stansjon, *c.* scansion, scanning.

***Star**, *n. pl.* b. f. cut, notch; glen, gap.

***Star**, *n. ub. pl.* snuff (of a candle).

***Stare**, *c.* hard snow, crust on the snow. -fer, the state of the snow when it bears walking or sledging. -rype, ptarmigan.

Stare, *c.* -r, host, crowd. -vise, *adv.* in crowds.

Starfici-cere, *v. t.* to scarify. -fikation, *c.* scarification.

Starlagen, *c.* scarlet. -farve, scarlet colour. -reb, *a.* scarlet. -sfeber, scarlatina, scarlet fever. **Starlatins**, *a.* scarlatinous.

Starn, *n. ub. pl.* dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *fig. pl.* b. f. good-for-nothing, wretch; det -s **Renne**! the wretch! -ager, scavenger, dust-man. -agerøgn, dustman's cart. -agtig, *a.* dirty, vile, mean. -agtigheb, *c.* dirtiness, villeness, meanness. -basfe, scarabee, scarab. -bette, dust-tub. -bynge, dust-heap. -fierding, dust-tub. -fue, dung-fly. -faste, dust-hole. -fiste, se -faste; (Slamfiste) cess-pool. -fule, se -faste. -pæl, dirty puddle. -rende, sewer, drain. -s **støffe**, (piece of) villany. -tybde, hemlock. -vogn, dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

Starp, *a.* sharp, keen; (navnl. om Hyden og om Håndstener) acute; (om **Stib**) sharp, clean; *(om *Dyr* og *Jord*) lean; (om *Jerb*) barren; — **Tryk**, bold type; — **Patron**, shotted cartridge; en — **Vinkel**, a sharp el. acute angle; — **Smag**, Tugt, a pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; en — **Rettes**støtelse, a sharp rebuke; -e **Sedst**, acrid humors; i -t **Erub**, at a quick el. smart trot; i **for**st, strict examination; -t **Syn**, sharp sight; -t **Die**, keen eye; — **Støtelse**, sharp el. quick hearing; holde -t **Lys**yn, to keep a strict watch; — **Sufommelse**, a retentive memory; — **Demmetraft**, an acute judgement; -t **Bib**, trenchant wit; holde -t **lidt**ig, to keep a bright look-out; holde -t **Die** med, to have a bright eye on; -t imod -t, a Bowland for an Oliver. **Starp**, *c.* edge; *N. T.* -en i **Bongen**, the fore-peak; -en agter, the after-peak. **Starp**, *n.* *N. T.* shot; lade med —, to shoot the guns; lade med dobbelt —, to double-shot the guns; tage -et bort fra en **Ranon**, to unshot a gun. -bysget, *a.* sharp-built. -heb, *c.* sharpness, keenness, acuteness; (det **Bibende**, *fig.*) tartness, pungency. -kantet, *a.* sharp-edged; (med **spidse**

Vinkler) acute-angled. -labet, -lædt, loaded with ball cl. shot, shotted. -næset, a. sharp-nosed. -randet, a. sharp-edged. -retter, se *Reb-bel*. -rygget, a. sharp-backed. -sædet, a. sandy and barren. -seende, a. se -synet. -seilende, a. sailing very fast. -seiler, very fast sailor. * -sild, sprat. -sindig, a. acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -sindighed, c. acuteness, acumen. -so, v. t. to rough, calk, sharpen. -soet, a. rough-shod. -sydning, -sydningssøvelse, (exercise in) shooting at a target cl. mark. *Mil.* ball-practice, *Art.* target-practice. -sytte, sharp-shooter. -syn, clear-sightedness. -synet, a. sharp-sighted, sharp-eyed. -syneset, sharp-sightedness. -t, adv. sharply; labe -t, to load with ball-cartridge; se -t paa En, to look hard at one; flyde -t, to fire with shot.

*Stærre, v. i. (paa r), to burr.

Stærre, v. t. to scarf. -høvl, se *Fløthøvl*.

Stærre, adv.

Stær, c. -er, (Fugl) cormorant.

*Stær, c. -er, coll. scamp. Stærre-jente, coll. good-for-nothing girl. -mær, coll. useless jade.

Stærre, se Stærre 2.

Stæt, c. -te, (Køstbæred) treasure; (sun *Ag.*) prize; min —! (Kjærlighedsblyt.) my love! — c. -ter, tax; (communal) rate; (tribut) tribute; sætte En i —, to tax one; paalægge —, to lay cl. impose a tax. -bar, a. taxable, rateable. -fri, se Stættfri. -given, se -syldig. -hammer, treasury, exchequer. -hammerbetid, -hammerbillet, exchequer bill. -hammerret, Court of Exchequer. -hise, se Pengelise. -land, se Stætte. -lægge, se -sætte. -mæster, treasurer. -syldig, a. liable to pay taxes; (til en Overherre) tributary. -sætte, v. t. to assess. -te, v. i. to estimate, value, prize; jeg -r ham høit, I value him highly. -te, v. i. to pay taxes. — Stætte-beieb, amount of taxes. -betjent, tax-gatherer. -bevilling, granting of supplies. -bevillingret, right of granting cl. voting supplies. -bog, tax-book. -bonde, tax-paying farmer. -borger, tax-cl. rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *joc.* cit. -brev, royal warrant for levying taxes. -byrde, burden cl. amount of taxes. -fod, rate of assessment. -foged, collector of the revenue. -forordning, ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -fri, a. tax-free, untaxed. -frihed, exemption from taxes. -gaard, farm liable to pay taxes. -graver, c. digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -grævning, c. digging after hidden treasures. -jord, taxable land. -kommission, commission for the assessment of taxes. -konge, tributary king. -kontor, Inland Revenue Department. -korn, corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -kræver, tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -kvittering, receipt for the taxes. -land, tributary country. -len, tributary fief. -letelse, reduction cl. remission of taxes. -lig-

ning, assessment of taxes. -mandtal, list of tax-cl. rate-payers, assessment-roll. -negtelse, refusing the supply. -oppebersef, collecting the revenue. -paabud, -paalæg, imposition of taxes, taxation. -pligtig, a. liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -sebbel, bill of taxes, demand-note. * -sling, Sæge og —, assizes for administering justice and collecting taxes. -udskrivning, imposition of taxes. -væsen, (system of) taxes and rates. -væbelse, tax. -væbende, a. tax-cl. rate-paying. -væb, tax-cl. rate-payer.

Stæte, c. -r, (Fist) skate.

Stætel, se Stætel.

*Stæut, n. pl. b. f. linen hood.

Stævne, n. -er, hurt, damage, defect.

Stæve, v. t. to scrape; (til Stæde) chafe.

Stæve, -Stæve-græs, shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush. -jern, -kniv, scraper.

*Stævl, c. -er, (steep) snow-drift.

Stæ, v. i. *impers.* to happen, occur, come to pass; he done; *ja* vibt — *lan*, as far as practicable; *han* talede og det -de, he spake and it was done; *der* er -t *ham* *Uret*, he has been wronged, an injustice has been done him; *big* -r *bin* *Ret*, you are rightly served; *dermed* -r *mig* *en* *stor* *Tjeneste*, that will be doing me a great service; — *Guds* *Vilje*, God's will be done; — *bin* *Vilje*, thy will be done; *det* *skal* —, it shall be done; *Gud* — *lov!* thank God! God be praised! *dermed* -r *vor* *Vilje*, such is our will and pleasure.

*Stæ, Stæbinder, se Stæbste.

Stæ, c. -er, spoon; give *ham* *det* *ind* *med* -er, to beat it into him; *tage* -en *i* *den* *anden* *saand*, to change one's tactics; *kom* *der* *og* *bid* -er *it!* he caught a Tartar. -and, shoveller. -blad, bowl of a spoon; * se -fuld; *Bot.* water-plantain. -fuld, spoonful. -gaad, -beire, spoonbill. -mad, spoon-meat. -naft, handle of a spoon. -urt, spoonwort, scurvy-grass.

Stæde, c. -r, scabbard, sheath, case; *stille* *i* -n, to sheath; *træffe* *af* -n, to unsheath. -hinde, *Bot.* ligule. -knæ, knot-grass.

Stædeband, n. aqua fortis, nitric acid. Stædning, c. parting.

Stæte, v. i. to turn aside, deviate, swerve; — *ub*, to fly out, strike out; *N. T.* to knock off; *Ag.* to lead a dissolute life.

Stæte, v. i. to squint, to have a cast in one's eye; (med *forjet*) to look askance. -en, c. squinting, *Med.* strabism. -e operation, strabotomy. -øjet, a. squint-eyed.

Stætel, n. -ter, skeleton. -tere, v. t. to skeletonise.

Stæpt-ciisme, c. scop(skeptic)ism. -fer, c. scop(skeptic). -st, a. scop(skeptic)(al).

Stævand, se Stædeband.

*Eti, c. -er, billet, split stick, prov. shide.
-gaarb, fence of split sticks.

Eti, c. -er, el. n. pl. b. f. snow-skate. -baffe, bill for running on snow-skates. -fere, state of the snow for running on snow-skates. -løber, snow-skater. -rend, running on snow-skates. -spor, track of snow-skates. -stas, snow-skater's staff.

Etib, c. -e, ship, vessel; (i Rirke) nave; Typ. galley; -e, col. tonnage, bottoms; smaa -e, small craft(s); der ligger mange -e i Havnen, the harbour is crowded with shipping; selge fra -et, to sell ex ship. *baad, -bro, se Etibb. -brud, shipwreck; libe —, to be shipwrecked, to be cast away. -brudden, a shipwrecked. -bygger, se Etibbbyggester. -byggeri, se Etibbbyggester. -e, v. t. (indl., affl.) to ship; — ud se libtibe. -mand, yeoman; captain of the hold. -mandbågen, spun-yarn. — Etibb-afgifter, harbour dues. -apothek, dispensary. -armatur, ship's armament. -asfurance, marine insurance. -baad, ship's boat; (Dyr) nautilus. -bemandingsliste, crew-list, muster-roll. -befæining, (ship's) crew. -borde, inden —, onboard ship, on shipboard. -bro, boat-bridge, pontoon (bridge); tpler. -brød, ship-bread. -bygger, ship-builder. -byggeri, (Bæft) shipwright's yard, dock-yard; (Bygning af Et.) ship-building. -byggester, master shipwright, naval architect. -bygningstunft, art of ship-building, naval architecture. -drenge, ship-boy. -døt, dock. -dæk, deck of a ship. -efterretninger, shipping intelligence. -eier, ship-owner. -efvi-peringshænder, ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. -fart, navigation. -folk, seamen, sailors. -fornebenheder, marine stores. -fragt, freight of a ship. -fragter, freighter. -fragtning, freighting. -ferer, master of a ship, ship-master. -gut, se -drenge. -hænder, se -efvi-peringshænder. -havn, harbour for ships. -hyre, se Byre. -inventarium, ship-stores. -jolle, jolly-boat, yawl. -journal, ship's journal. -kammerat, shipmate. -kæptein, master of captain of a ship. -liste, sea-chest. -lister, se Kabys. -klarerer, shipping agent. -klofte, ship's bell. -klæder, seaman's clothes. -klædning, planking of a ship. -køf, ship's cook, sea-cook. -konstruktion, naval architecture, construction of ships. -konstruktør, naval architect, constructor of ships. -køst, sailor's fare. -ladning, cargo, ship-load. -lanterner, vessel's lights. -leilighed, (shipping) opportunity; sailing. -lim, marine glue. -liste, list of shipping. -luge, hatch, hatch-way. -luge, surgeon. -længde, ship's length. -maal, ship-measure. -maaler, ship-measurer. -maalning, measuring of ships. -magt, steerage-way. -mandskab, crew (of a ship). -mask, ship's mast. -mægler, ship-broker. -orm, ship-worm. -papirer, ship's papers. -part, share of a

ship. -præst, chaplain of a ship. -pumpe, ship-pump. -raad, sea-council. *raad, lane in the ice available for shipping. -reder, ship-owner. -rederi, shipowning business of trade. -register, register of shipping. -ret, court-martial. -ror, ship's rudder. -rulle, muster-roll. -rum, hold of a ship. -rustning, fitting out of a ship. -seng, hammock, berth. -side, side of a ship. -stede, deed of sale of a ship. -strog, hull (of a ship) -soldat, sea soldier, marine. -speil, stern. -sem, spike-nails. -tuebat, ship-biscuit, sea-biscuit. -tommer, timber for ship-building. -tommermand, ship-carpenter. -udrustningshænder, se -efvi-per. -vrage, wreck of a ship. -værft, wharf, dock-yard, ship-yard. -værftsbille, ship-timber beetle.

Etib, c. vulg. fart. -e, v. t. vulg. to shite. -ben, -en, a. dirty, filthy; — Tale, -ne Ord, coarse, gross language of words; en — Mund, a foul tongue; en — Bane, a nasty habit; -t Rinned, foul c. soiled linen; -t Sand fluffer ogsaa en Brand, foul water will quench fire. -enferdig, o. filthy, dirty, slovenly, sluttish. -enferdigbed, -en hed, c. dirtiness, filthiness etc. -en tel, coll. foul linen. -en æg, hard boiled eggs with mustard. -ne, v. t. to dirty, soil. -t, n. dirt, filth; Ag. trash, rubbish; † — meb det! * — i det! vulg. never mind that! — a. & adv. (Net) bad, badly; bet gaar — it is but a bad affair! jeg siget Dig, bet gaar — I tell you it won't do; bet gaar — meb ham, he is badly off.

Etifer, c. slate, schist; tæfte meb —, to slate. -agtig, a. slaty. -art, species of slate. -bjerg, slate mountain; slate-rock. -blaa, slate-coloured. -brud, slate-quarry. -bæffer, slater. -flise, tablet of slate. -hvidt, flake-white. -ful, slate-coal. -lag, stratum of slate. -ler, slate-clay, shale. -plade, (slab of) slate. -fort, staining mould. -sten, slate-stone. -tag, slate-roof. -tæble, slate. -tæffer, slater. -tæfter, a. slated. Etifret, Etifrig, a. like slate, slaty.

Etifte, n. -r. (Omstift.) change, alternation; (Væling) partition, division; (Folb) division, relay; Agr. division, field; (Wurp) course; se Etibestifte; folbe —, to divide an inheritance; stutte et —, to conclude the act of dividing an inheritance. Etifte, v. t. & i. (ombytte, forandre; forandre sig, stifte om) to change; (forandre, stifte (ifær Rinned) to shift; (dele) to divide, partition; — Ejendomsfoll, Klæder, Plads, Garve, Geste osv., to change servants, one's clothes, place, colour, the horses etc.; — Tænder, to cut one's new teeth; — Breve meb En, to exchange letters with one; — Rugler, to exchange shots; — Ret, to administer justice. -behandling, legal division of an inheritance. -bog, record of the division of inheritances. -brø, deed of partition. -dag, day on which servants change. -forretning, act of dividing an inheritance. -forfamling, se -samling. -for-

valter, authorized divider of inheritances. -infaldelfe, summons to a Stiftesamling. -Hjensdelfe, decision of the Stifteret. -kommissær, member of a board for the dividing of inheritances. -lovgivning, legislation relative to the division of inheritances. -møde, meeting of the Stifteret. -n, se Stiftning. -nagle, shifting-spanner. -protokol, se -bog. -ret, court for the division of inheritances, court of probate, dealing court; opgive sit Bo til -tens Behandling, to surrender to a commission of bankruptcy. -s, v. dep. to take turns, do a thing by turns; be -des til at bære Barnet, they carried the child by turns. -sag, cause relative to the division of inheritances. -samling, meeting of heirs to an inheritance; m. of the creditors of a bankrupt. -spor, points. -tid, time for changing servants. -vift, adv. by turns, in turn, alternately. -væsen, matters relative to the division of inheritances. -Eftning, c. -er, changeling, oaf. -Eftning, c. changing, change.

-Eft, c. -le, custom, habit, usage, practice; nb. pl. (Dannelse) shape, form; - og Brug, use and wont, precedent, common practice; have for —, to be in the habit of; sætte — paa, to fashion, form, to put into shape, fig. to polish; han har ingen — paa sig, he has no manners; saa bed havde god —, to good purpose, effectually. -E, v. i. (banne) to form, fashion, shape; (ordne) to dispose, arrange. -E fig, v. ref. (passe fig [for]) to be fit (for), to beseech, besit, be proper el. suitable (for); (opføre fig) to behave, conduct one's self (well); — fig i el. efter, to conform el. accommodate one's self to; bet -r fig ifte, it is not fit and becoming. -Eelig, a. honest, well-behaved; bet er en meget — Pige, she is a very decent girl. -Elighed, c. good behaviour. -Eelse, c. -r, (form) form, shape, figure; (Guds, Herrens) decree, dispensation; jeg saae en — i Mærket, I saw a figure in the dark; en hvid — viste sig i bet Fjerne, a white figure appeared at a distance; -n stod bestaaende for mig, the figure was constantly before me; i — af, in guise of, in the form of; tog en Ejeners — paa sig, took the form of a servant; Ridderen af den bebrøvelige —, the knight of the woful countenance. -Eet, a. (bannet) formed, fashioned; (passende [til]) fit, qualified, fitted, adapted, suitable (for).

-Eftte, v. i. (sende) to send; — Bud efter En, to send for one; — i Byen, to send on errands. -Eftberghs, n. sentry-box.

-Eftberi, n. -er, picture. -ramme, picture-frame.

-Eftbpadde, c. -r, tortoise, testudo; (Hav-) turtle; (Kæret-) loggerhead; (= S-Skal) shell; N. T. cheek-blook; færdren —, mock-turtle. -Eal, tortoise-shell. -suppe, turtle-soup.

-Eftbre, v. i. to paint, portray, picture, de-

pict, delineate, describe; — libagtigen, to paint to the life; han -s som, he is described as. -r, c. -er, portrayer. -Eftbiring, c. -er, picture, description, word-painting, -picture. -Eftbrogst, c. -er, sentry, sentinel.

-Eftle, v. i. to separate, part, sever, put asunder; bet -r fun libet, at be ere lige store, there is but little difference in their size; — Eftetten, to make peace, restore harmony; — ab, se Eftle; — En af med Noget, to rid one of a thing, take a thing off one's hands; — fra hinanden, to take to pieces, disunite, diajoin; — fra Bord og Seng, to separate from bed and board; — sig fra sin Suftru, to be divorced from one's wife; disse Dyr — sig fra andre derved, at . . ., these animals are distinguished from others by . . .; — En ved Noget, to deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun -te ham ved Eftet, she killed, slew him; — sig ved, to part with, dispose of; (vel, baarfigt) manage, perform. *Eftle, n. se Eftel; distinction. -mur, partition-wall. -mynt, small coin, (small) change. -mærte, distinguishing mark, criterion. -punkt, point of separation. -rum, partition. -s, v. pass. to separate, part; — ab, to part company; Mælk en — el. er stift ab, the milk is turned. -tegn, punctuation-mark, point. -tragt, Chem. separatory. -vei, cross-way. -væg, partition-wall; Bot. dissepiment. -Eftling, c. (Haar-) parting (of the hair).

-Eftling, c. -er, skilling († little more than a farthing; "nearly a half-penny"); for en — Enus, a halfpenny-worth of snuff; have -er, vulg. to have the rhino; han eler ifte en —, he is not worth a farthing; spare paa en og lade Daleren gaa, to be penny-wise and pound-foolish; den bet er flaaet til en — bliver aldrig en Daler, he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence. -e, v. i. (sammen) to club together. -efts, adv. by the farthing. -Ebank, penny savings-bank. -Eblad, penny paper. -Elys, farthing-candle. -Evis, se -efts. -Eel, small-beer.

-Eftmæste, c. -r, parting, separation; (Egte-) flabs-) divorce; (fra Bord og Seng) thoral separation; en lang —, a long absence. -Erev, bill of divorce. -Eom, divorce. -Eag, divorce case.

-Eftt, c. -er & -e, (f. Ex. en Politibetjents) badge; (til Bærtshus osv.) sign, signboard; (paa Raas) scutcheon.

-Eftm-le, v. i. to get mouldy el. musty. -let, a. mouldy, musty. -mel, c. (Mug) mould.

-Eftm-mel, c. -mlet, (Graaf-) grey horse; (Rødt-) roan horse.

-Eftm, n. pl. b. f. glimpse, gleam, glimmering. -e, v. i. to see faintly, catch a glimpse of; v. i. — frem, to gleam el. glimmer forth. -en, c. glimmering.

-Eftin, n. pl. b. f. (Eys) light, glare, shine; fig. show, appearance, colour; -net bebrager

offe, appearances are often deceitful; for -nets
 Eftib, for the sake of appearances; under Ben-
 stabs —, under the cloak of friendship; han
 far -net imob fig, appearances are against him.
 Eftin-, pretended feigned, mock, sham, false.
 *aar, year, when the corn is burnt up etc.
 (se Eftinne). -angreb, mock-attack, feint. -bar-
 sig, a. & adv. bet forfom mig -t, som jeg faae
 ham selv, it was exactly as if I saw him per-
 sonally; bet er jo ligesom Du faae hende —, it
 is exactly as if you saw her own self; den -e
 Djævel, the devil incarnate. -bevls, seeming
 argument. -dyb, sham virtue. -død, a. appa-
 rently dead, asphyxiated. -død, c. -e, one ap-
 parently dead, one in a state of asphyxy.
 -død, c. ub. pl. apparent death, asphyxy.
 -fegning, se -lamp. -forbund, sham alliance.
 -fred, hollow peace cf. truce. -gode, a. seem-
 ing good. -grund, specious reason. -hellig, a.
 hypocritical. -hellighed, c. hypocrisy. -lamp,
 sham light. -fristen, false Christian. -liv, seem-
 ing life. -lykke, seeming good-fortune. -mid-
 del, palliative. -ne, v. i. to shine; (om Søden)
 to be burnt up, parched, scorched. -ven,
 seeming friend. -venfæb, seeming friendship.
 -ægtefæb, mock marriage.

Eftib, n. pl. b. f. skin, fell; bet gylbne —,
 the golden fleece; frelse, hylte fit —, to save
 one's bacon; holde sig i -et, to keep quiet;
 være nær ved at gaa ud af sit gode —, to lose
 all patience, get quite beside one's self; et
 godt, ærligt —, a good, honest soul; han er
 ikke andet end — og Den, he is nothing but
 skin and bones; baad til -et, wet to the skin.
 -bog, vellum. -brev, se Pergament. -buxer,
 leather-breeches. *feld, bed-covered made of
 skins. -foder, lining of leather. *fattig, miser-
 ably poor. -handler, pelt-monger, furrier, skin
 merchant. -handske, leather-glove. -hue, fur-
 cap. *hære, (fisherman's) leathern outfit. -lap,
 bit of skin. -mager, a. skinny, lean as a rake.
 -mær, lean jade. -pels, fur overcoat. -pose,
 leather-bag. -pude, cushion covered with
 leather. -pung, leather-purse. *raf, long
 leathern jacket. *trykte, se Bølle. -trøje, leath-
 ern jacket. -tor, se -mager. -uld, slaughter-
 wool. -vinget, a. straight-winged. -værk, fur,
 peltry.

Efting-er, a. shrill. -re, v. i. to ring, clang,
 resound. -ren, c. ringing etc., clang, clangor.
 -rende, a. shrill; t — frost, hard frost.

Eftinte, c. -r, ham, gammon. -musling, wing-
 shell.

Eftinkel, c. -Ner, N. T. pendant.

Eftinne, c. -r, iron-band; (Ejnliff) tire; (Jern-
 banest.) rail; pl. rails, metals; Surg. (til bræstet
 Den) splint; (Benflinnet, pl.) greaves, pl.; somme
 af -rne, to run off the rails cf. metals. -ben,
 shin, shin-bone; hvad der hører til -et, tibial.

-gang, se -bel. -lægger, plate-layer. -fem, rail-
 way-spike. -vei, tramway.

Eftinng, a. jealous. -e, c. jealousy.

Eftipper, c. -e, master of a vessel, shipmas-
 ter, master mariner, skipper; en helbig —, a
 lucky dog. -bevilling, master's certificate.
 -borger, se Eftipper. -efterretning, coll. false
 report. -examen, master's examination. -hus,
 shipmaster's boarding-and lodging-house. -fome,
 shipmaster's wife. -lag, -lang, corporation of
 shipmasters. -patent, se -bevilling. -serne, Na-
 vigator's Islands.

Eftispund, n. pl. b. f. weight of 20 Danish
 stones (Eispund).

Eftive, c. -r, (f. Et. Solens, Maanens) disk;
 (til Eftvning) target; (af Dreb, Sjed osv.) alice;
 (paa Ilyt) face, dial; (Ist til Vord) leaf; N. T.
 sheave; stbe til —, to shoot at a target cf.
 mark. Eftve, v. i. to allice; t — Kærne, to
 feather the oars. -bænet, a. discoid(al). -dreie-
 bænt, surface lathe. -fæ, discoball, pl. -for-
 mig, se -bænet. -glas, thin window-glass. -fro-
 re, flower of the disk. -laas, round lock. -fyd-
 ning, target-shooting. -M, ball-practice, Art.
 target-practice. -fuegl, planorbis. Eftvoget,
 n. N. T. sheave-hole.

Eftje, c. -r, sketch. -bog, sketch-book. -re,
 v. i. to sketch, outline.

Eftjære, se Eftjære.

Eftjæl, c. -e, scald, bard. Eftjælbe-bigt,
 poem. -kunst, minstrelay. -føb, -fang, lay.
 Eftjælfbæb, n. minstrelay.

Eftjæller, c. yellow rattle.

Eftel, n. pl. b. f. (Græns-) boundary, bound,
 limit, term; (Grund osv.) reason, justice; uden
 —, without reason; gjøre Ret og —, to give
 every one his due; gjøre Roget uden Ret og —,
 to do a thing contrary to justice and equity;
 gjøre En samme —, to retaliate upon one;
 komme til -s Ret og Alder, to come to (the)
 years of discretion, attain to man's estate.
 -grøft, boundary ditch. -lig, a. reasonable,
 justifiable. -lighed, c. reasonableness. -mærke,
 boundary mark. -sten, mere-stone. -stø, (Bævn.)
 separator.

Eftelm, c. -er, rogue; jo Rette —, jo bedre
 Eftle, the more knave, the better luck. -eri,
 a. roguery, roguishness, waggishness. -st, a.
 roguish, waggish. -steb, c. se -eri. -s værter,
 rogue. -s færg, -s fæst, knavish cf. rascally
 trick.

Eftelne, v. i. to distinguish, discern, make
 out, discriminate; — fra, to tell from. -cone,
 power of discrimination. -mærke, distinctive
 mark, characteristic. -lig, a. distinguishable,
 discernible. -tegn, se -mærke.

*Eftene, v. i. to gad, run madly about.

*Eftene, v. i. (Kærne) to feather the oars.

Eftjev, se Eftjev.

Eftjæve, c. se Eftjæve. a

Stjold, c.-er, (plet) stain, discoloration. -et, a. stained, discoloured; en — so, a brindled cow.

Stjold, n. -e, shield, buckler, target; (ad- light) shield, escutcheon; *Zool.* carapace; *coll.* fore i fit —, to be up to. -bille, tortoise-beetle. -billebe, device on a shield. -borg, testudo. -bruff, thyroid cartilage. -bruffstjertel, thy- roid gland. -bugle, -buffel, -bule, boss on a shield, umbo. -bannet, a. scutiform, shaped like a shield; *Bot.* peltate. -brager, shield- bearer, squire; *Bot.* seull-cap. -bgr, glyptodon. -formet, -formig, -e -bannet. -holder, sup- porter. -hængt, hung with shields. -fnap, se -bugle. -lus, scale-insect, ooccus. -mærke, se -billebe. -me, female warrior, amazon. -rand, margin of a shield. -rem, strap of a shield. -tegn, se -billebe.

Stjorte, c. -r, shirt; i bare —, in his shirt, with nothing on but his shirt; han tier lise -n paa Stroppen, he has no shirt to his back. -bul, body of a shirt. -bytte, a spare shirt. -fnap, shirt-button, (løb) -stud. -frave, shirt-collar. -linning, wristband. -lærred, linen for shirts. -ærme, shirt-sleeve.

Stjul, n. pl. b. f. (bet, som skjuler) cover, shelter; (Stjulested) hiding-place, place of concealment; lægge — paa Noget, to make a secret of st. to conceal a thing; ligge i —, to be hid; trybe i —, to hide one's self; lege —, to play at hide and seek. -e, v. t. (for) to hide, conceal, secrete (from); — sig, to hide one's self, abscond. -efted, hiding-place. -t, a. mys- terious, reserved, not open, not frank.

Stjebne, c. -r, fate, destiny, fortune; -n, fate osv.; finde sig i sin —, to be resigned to one's fate; være tilfreds med sin —, to be contented with one's lot; -n vilde det anderledes, the fates ordained otherwise. -gubinderne, pl. the fatal el. weird Sisters, the Destinies. -rig, a. event- ful. -stifte, change el. vicissitude of fortune. -styrende, a. fate-controlling. -svanger, a. eventful, fateful.

Stjæfte, n. -r, stock (of a gun), butt-end. **Stjæfte**, v. t. (om Væffe) to stock; (f. Tr. om Dre) haft. -træ, wood fit for gun-stocks.

***Stjæfte**, **Stjæftegræs**, se **Slæggræs**.

Stjæg, n. (Lø) shag.

Stjæg, n. beard; (paa Planteblær) barb; (Hjæl) awn; (Hæns) wattle; (paa Østers) beard; *N. T.* outwater; (paa Nægle) bit; mumble i -get, to mutter indistinctly; le i -get, to laugh in one's sleeve. -berste, brush for the whiskers. -fugl, barbet. -haar, hair of the whiskers. -ham, comb for the whiskers. -harpe, tarbel. -løb, beardless, unbearded. -nellis, sweet-wil- liam. — **Stjægge-leuning**, *Ag.* heel-tap. -kræber, shaver. -sebe, shaving-soap. -t, a. bearded.

***Stjæker**, se **Staal**.

***Stjætte**, c. -r, small sailing-boat.

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

Stjæl, n. pl. b. f. scale; *pl. muscles, shells. -bank, bank of shell. -bund, bottom of shell. -bannet, a. scaly, scale-like. -bættel, a. covered with scales, scaly. -bgr, manis. -le, v. t. to scale. -let, a. scaly. -pandser, scale armour. -rod, toothwort, *Lathræa*. -sand, shelly sand. -vinge, scaly wing. -vinget, a. lepidopterous, scaly-winged; -ede, s. pl. lepidoptera.

Stjælb-e, v. t. (ub), to scold, abuse, rail at, revile; — En for en Iby, Ribbing, to call one a thief, rascal; — En Suben fuld, to abuse one like a pick-pocket. -en, c. scolding etc. -s ord, abusive term, (term of) abuse; betale — med —, *Bibl.* render railing for railing.

***Stjælm**, c. -er, se **Stølm**.

Stjælte, v. i. to tremble, shake. -n, c. tremb- ling, tremble.

Stjæmme, v. t. (forderve) to disfigure, de- form, spoil; (gjøre Stam) dishonour; * — bort, ub, to spoil; f — sig, to fall away el off; * — sig ub, to disgrace one's self.

Stjæmt, c. sport, mirth, jest, joke, pleasant- ry, banter; i —, in jest; drive — med En, to jest with el. make fun of one. -e, v. i. to joke, jest, banter. -edigt, facetious poem, satire. -efuld, a. facetious, sportive, jocose. -en, c. joking etc. -evis, adv. jokingly, jestingly. -som, a. se -efuld. -fomhed, c. jocularly, fac- etiousness, jocoseness.

Stjemb, n. pl. b. f. scolding, chiding, rat- ing; han fik mange —, he got a good scolding. -e, v. t. to scold, chide, rate. -e gjæft, scolder, brawler. -en, c. scolding etc. -eri, n. brawling etc. -es, v. dep. to scold, brawl, squabble, wrangle, bandy words. -smaal, se -cri. -s ord, se **Stjemb**.

Stjemb-e, v. t. to spoil, deface; destroy, ruin; — en Pige, to violate a maiden; — og brænde, to ravage with fire and sword. -en, c. destroy- ing etc. -ig, a. disgraceful, infamous, nefarious, opprobrious. -igbed, c. disgracefulness, infamy, opprobrium; se -fjelsgjerning. -fel, c. -fjer, in- famy, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy. -fjels- gjerning, infamous deed.

Stjæne, c. bog-rush.

Stjænt, c. (Gabe) gift, present, donation. -e, v. t. (give) to present (with), make a present of, give; — en Sag sin Opmærksomhed, to bestow one's attention upon a thing; jeg effer dem, som -be mig Riket, I love those who gave me life; man -be ham Riket (af Raabe), he was pardoned; Ond -be ham et langt Liv, God grant- ed him a long life; Resten -r jeg Dem, you need not trouble yourself about the rest, never mind the rest.

Stjænt, c. -e, (**Stjæntebord**) sideboard, buffet; (i Krostue) bar. -e, v. t. (Vin, El osv.) to pour (out) (wine, ale). — Tje, to pour out the tea; — fuld, to fill; han -de i Glasstet, he filled the glass, he poured (wine etc.) into the glass;

— for En, to fill one's glass; *Hjent i Glasjet!* fill the glass! -e^{erb}, *fe Hjent* -e^{ande}, jug, can. -er, c. tapster. -e^{stue}, taproom. -e^{sønd}, *fe Sjældevend*. -ning, c. pouring.

Etjeppe, c. -r, half a bushel ($\frac{1}{2}$ *Lunde*); en -*Lund*, ($\frac{1}{2}$ *Lunde Lund*) about one sixth of an acre; maale En -n fuld, to tell one disagreeable truths; give one a good blowing up, abuse cl. scold one well, rail at one in good set terms. *Etjeppe*, v. i. to yield. -maal, half-bushel measure. -vildt, adv. by the half-bushel.

Etjær, n. pl. d. f. (*Eys*) gleam, glimmering; (*Farbe*) cast, tinge, tint.

Etjær, n. pl. d. f. (*Rippe*) rock, skerry, shelf; blinde —, sunken rocks. -and, golden-eye. -gaard, belt of islands girding the coast. -gaardslaade, flotilla for home defence.

Etjær, n. (af *Floug*) share. **Etjære*, c. -r, coulter. *Etjære*, v. i. to cut; *fe Silde*; — *Penne*, to make pens; — *Lender*, to grind (*coll.* grit) one's teeth; — *hinanden* (*Geom.*), to intersect; — *fig* (om *Reis*), to turn; — *fer*, to carve; — *i Træ*, to carve in wood; *Eyjet -r mig i Vinen*, the light hurts my eyes; — *fig i Hingeren*, to cut one's finger; *bet -r mig i Hjertet*, it cuts me to the heart; — (en *Ende*) ind, *N. T.* to reeve (a rope); — *ned* (en *Hængel*), to take down; * — *op en Pen*, to make a pen; — *over*, to cut; — *Salsen over paa fig*, to cut one's throat; — *Alle over en Kam*, to measure all with the same all, judge all by the same rule; — *fig paa en Kniv*, to cut one's self with a knife; — *til*, to cut out; — (en *Ende*) ud, *N. T.* to unreeve; — *ud*, (f. *Er* et *Stib*) *N. T.* to cut out. *Etjære-bræt*, cutting-board. -bænk, -liste, *fe Hælseliste*. -kniv, cutter. -nde, c. cutting; *Ag*. (*Stemme*) harsh; (*Rødt*) glaring; — *Instrument*, edge-tool. -ramme, warping-mill. -tand, incisor (tooth). *Etjæring*, c. cutting. *Etjæringspunkt*, point of intersection. *Etjærmus*, shrew-mouse. *Etjæruld*, socks.

Etjær, a. sheer, pure. -heb, c. pureness. -sommer, month of June; (*poetif*) early summer. -torsdag, Maundy-Thursaday.

**Etjære*, c. -r, magpie.

Etjær, n. pl. d. f. scarf, sash; (*til Salsen*, *Reife*) comforter.

**Etjæring*, c. -er, pot-hook.

Etjarm, c. -e, (for *Binden*, *Eyjet*, *Rasselobnen* sp.) screen; (for *Vinen*, *Lampe*) shade; *Bot. umbel*; *St. E.* casing; *Ag.* cover. -blomstret, a. umbelliferous. -bræt, folding-screen. -e, v. i. (mob) to screen, shield, shelter, guard; (*beskytte* [mob]) protect (from). -else, c. screening, etc. -hat, broad-brimmed hat. -plante, umbelliferous plant. -tag, roof, cover. -telt, tante d'abri. -væg, screen.

Etjærmydsel, c. -slær, skirmish, passage at (cl. of) arms.

Etjærp, n. place where metal has been tried for. -e, v. i. to search for ore, try for metal. *Etjære-e*, v. i. to sharpen; (om *Hefte*) rough-shoe; (*Rullesten*) edge; *N. T.* brace up sharp; — en *Straf*, to aggravate a punishment; -i (*Kontrol* c. l.) more rigorous cl. strict; -nde *Omstændigheder*, aggravating circumstances. -else, -ning, c. sharpening etc.; *N. T.* bracing-up sharp; trimming.

Etjærslib, c. purgatory.

Etjærsliber, c. -e, (knife-, scissor-) grinder.

Etjær-sommer, -torsdag, *fe Etjær*, a.

**Etjærstet*, c. gentian.

Etjær, c. -e, mite, portion.

Etjærstær, pl. broken stones, (af *Mursten*) brickbats.

†*Etjæt-te*, v. i. to swingle, scotch. -ning, c. swingling. -tel, c. swingle.

Etjæt, a. (bind, fordrækt) wry; (*hælbende*, *staa*) oblique; (*krummet*, *krum*) crooked; (*Hællehale*) heterocercal; en — *flade*, *Vinkel*, an oblique plane, angle; en — *Dom*, a perverse judgment; *bet -e Taarn* i *Vijsa*, the leaning tower of Pisa; *fin -e Gang*, anyhow. -benet, a. crooked-legged. -blad, begonia. -e, v. i. & i. (*staaende*, *hælbende*) to slant, slope; (*gaa* i en *Hælv Linie*) to swerve, deviate; — *Wunden*, to make a wry mouth; — *til*, to look askance at. -halsset, a. wry-necked. -heb, c. wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; *Ag.* obliquity, perversity. -munbet, a. wry-mouthed. -næset, a. having a wry nose. -rygsset, a. having a distorted spine. -t, adv. awry, alant, aslope, obliquely; *fe - til*, to look on with an evil eye, look askance at, have a dislike to, turn up one's nose at; *bet gik ham —*, matters went wrong with him. -vinkel, oblique-angled.

Etjæve, c. -r, (f. *Er* af *Her*) alive; -n i *Vin Broders Døt*, the mote in thy brother's eye.

†*Etjæver*, c. scrofula. -fruder, pl. splent.

Etjeb, n. pl. d. f. (af *Rjole*, *Straffe*) tail, flap, lap.

Etjeb, †*Etjebde*, c. -er, *N. T.* sheet. *Etjeb-barm*, c. *N. T.* clus.

**Etjeb*, c. -er, eking-piece, lap; junction. -e, v. i. to eke (out), lengthen, tall.

Etjeb, n. pl. d. f. lap, knees; *Ag.* bosom; tog ham *paa et*, set him on his knees; i sin *Familie* —, in the bosom of one's family; *Eylens* —, the lap of fortune; i *Abrahams* —, in (into) Abraham's bosom; i *Stiftens* —, within the pale of the church; lægge *Hænderne* i -et, to sit idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof. *Etjeb-barn*, infant, baby; *Ag.* darling child, favourite. -hund, lap-dog, toy dog. -synd, besetting sin, bosom sin, favourite sin, darling foible. *Etjeb-skind*, c. leathern cl. leather apron.

Etjebde, n. -r, deed of conveyance. *Etjebde*, v. i. L. T. to convey. -brev, *fe Etjebde*.

Etjedesløs, *a.* careless, heedless, negligent; (*f. Etj. Etjil*) aliphod. -**heb**, *c.* carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

Etjage, *c. -r*, harlot, strumpet. -**levnet**, harlot's life. -**len**, wages of prostitution.

Etjelp, *c. -e*, *N. T.* score, groove. -**e ub**, *v. t.* to scarp. -**jern**, gouge.

Etjen, *n.* opinion, judgment, estimate; op-tage et — over, to estimate; efter et løst —, at a rough estimate; har det paa et —, has it by rule of thumb; hanble efter —, to act at discretion, as one thinks proper; efter bedste —, to the best of my understanding. -**ne**, *v. t.* to perceive, discern; saabidt jeg kan —, as far as I can see el. judge; Varnet begynder at —, the child begins to notice objects; -**de** at be-løbe sig til, was estimated at; — paa, se Paa-sjonne. -**ende**, se Etjen. -**s** forretning, survey, estimate. -**s** mand, surveyor, estimator. -**som**, *a.* (som har Evne til at sjønne) judicious, dis-cree, sensible; (som sjønner paa) regardful. -**somhed**, discretion, discernment, judiciousness; gratefulness, thankfulness, regardful disposi-tion.

Etjen, *a.* beautiful, beautiful; den -**ne**, the fair one; de -**ne**, the fair (sex); en -**ne** Dag, one fine day, some fine morning; en -**ne** Gøben, a goodly lot; be -**ne** Kunst, the fine arts; den -**ne** Literatur, de -**ne** Videnskaber, se -litera-turen. -**aand**, wit. -**heb**, *c. -er*, beauty. -**heds**-form, form of beauty. -**heds**linje, line of beauty. -**heds**lære, aesthetics. -**heds**middel, cosmetic. -**heds**plet, (face-) patch. -**heds**sans, sense of beauty. -**heds**vand, beauty-water. -**litteraturen**, polite el. light literature. -**læsning**, *c.* elocution. -**krift**, fine handwriting. -**kriver**, calli-grapher. -**krivning**, calligraphy. -**tryk**, first form.

Etjens, paa —, aslant.

Etjent, endstjent, *conj.* though, although.

Etjer, *n.* old milk, lopped milk, (bony-) clabber. -**ne**, *v. t.* to turn, coagulate. -**ost**, old-milk cheese.

Etjer, *a.* brittle, fragile, frangible, friable. -**te**, *c.* flaw, fissure. -**e**, *v. t.* to make friable; *N. T.* (Seil) to split; (Stundhøst) spend. -**glands**-malm, brittle silver-glass. -**heb**, *c.* brittleness, friability. -**hjermet**, -**hovedet**, *a.* weak-headed. -**ne**, *v. t. & i.* (gjøre stjer) to render brittle el. friable; (blive stjer) become brittle. -**pil**, crack willow. -**tidsej**, southwistle.

Etjerbug, *c.* scurvy; libende af —, scorbutic; Middel mod —, anti-scorbutic. -**surt**, scurvy-grass.

Etjerl, *c. Min.* shorl.

Etjerlev-net, *c. -e*, fornicator. -**net**, *c.* lewd el. profligate life.

Etjort, *n. -er*, petticoat, skirt; *coll.* (= Svin-de) petticoat; fungere som det sorte —, to play the utilities, be a general utility man. -**e**, *v. t.*

(op) se Opstjorte. -**e** regimenter, petticoat-gov-ernment.

Etjot-te, *v. t. & i.* to care, mind, heed, at-tend (to); — sig selv, to take care of one's self, to mind one's own business, shift for one's self; lade En — sig selv, to leave one to his own devices; — om, to want, like; jeg -**r** ikke om at være den Sidste, I don't want (like, choose) to be the last. -**fel**, *c.* care, tending, management.

***Etjle**, *v. t.* to glide on the ice.

Eto, *c. pl. d. f.* shoe; — til at knappe, but-ton-over; over en lab —, wholesale, in a w. fashion; hvor -**en** trykker, where the shoe pin-ches; den snurrigste Fyr som kan gaa i to —, the oddest fish going, *t. o. f.* that ever stepped in shoe leather. **Eto**, *v. t.* to shoe. -**baand**, shoe-string, shoe-tie, latchet. -**berste**, shoe-brush. -**bug**, nether lining of a lady's dress. -**fedt**, grease for shoes. -**flister**, cobbler. -**ham-mer**, shoe-maker's hammer. -**horn**, shoeing-horn. -**hæl**, heel of a shoe. -**flem**, pinching shoes. -**fniv**, paring knife. -**læst**, shoe-last. -**maal**, shoe-measure. -**mager**, shoemaker, boot-maker, cord-wainer. -**magerbreng**, shoe-maker's apprentice; det regner -**e**, it rains cats and dogs. -**magerhaandværk**, -**mageri**, shoe-maker's trade. -**magerkone**, shoemaker's wife. -**magerlaug**, cord-wainers' company. -**mager-mester**, master-shoemaker. -**magerstøb**, jour-neymen-shoemaker. -**ning**, *c.* (at st) shoeing; tire of a sledge-runner; se -**bug**. -**næse**, toe. -**vind**, -**plet**, shoemaker's peg. -**pudser**, shoe-black, bootblack. -**rem**, shoe-tie, -string, lat-chet. -**saal**, -**saale**, sole of a shoe. -**spænde**, shoe-buckle. -**stald**, trave. -**stift**, sparable. -**stif**, sheet bend. -**svend**, valet. -**sværte**, (shoe-) blacking. -**sem**, clout (-nail). -**traad**, shoe-maker's thread. -**tsinge**, se -**rem**; hvis — jeg ikke er værdig til at løse, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose. -**tel**, shoes and boots. -**vise**, *fig.* agtes for en —, to go for nothing. -**vor**, blacking.

Eto, **Eto**, *n. -er*, *N. T.* bulk-head.

Eto, *v. t.* *N. T.* to back astern, back the oars, back water; Eto oberast! back all astern! **Eto**, **Eto**, *c. -r*, (*f. Etj.* for Vinbue) shutter; (for en Dør) bolt, bar, catch.

***Eto**, *c. -r*, fog.

†**Eto**, *c. -r*, coarse rye-bread.

Eto, *coll.* se Eto.

Eto, *g.* laughing dove, laughter. -**latter**, loud laugh, roar of laughter, *coll.* guffaw, (raa) horse-laugh. -**le**, **Eto**, *g.* to roar with laughter, *coll.* guffaw.

Eto, *c.* -**le**, threescore; host, crowd, flock; i -**letal**, -**fevils**, *adv.* in crowds.

***Eto**, *c. -r*, se Eto.

Eto, *c.* -**ist**, scholasticism. -**ist**, *a.* scholastic. **Eto**, *v. t.* to scald. -**e** bleg, blister.

†-tage, a kind of bannock. -heb, a scalding hot. -lopper, *je* Glaslopper. -form, blighted corn. -ning, c. scalding.

Stole, c. -r, (haabte egentl. og *fg.*) school; *fg.* training; (*Surfus*) course of study; *gas* i —, to go to school; *sette* *En* i —, to put *cl.* send one to school, place one at a s.; *tage* *En* i —, to school one, take one to task; *habde* af —, to tell tales (out of school); *for- summe* -n, to miss school *cl.* one's lessons; *stulle* af — *cl.* fra -n, to shirk school, to play the truant; *Bagtalelsen* —, the s. for scandal. **Stole**, v. i. to train. -aar, school-year; -tur, the school-days. -arbeide, school-task. -barn, child that goes to school. -betjendstid, school-acquaintance. -bestyrer, principal of a s. -befog, visiting schools; school-attendance. -betjening, employment at a school. -bog, school-book. -bord, school-table. -desk. -brug, custom of a school; til —, for the use of schools. -brødre, ignorantines. -bygning, school-house. -bænt, form. -bøder, fine for missing a. -bannetse, (classic) education. -bannet, school-taught, school-bred. -direktion, board of education. -direktor, s. director. -discipel, pupil (of a s.), scholar. -dreg, schoolboy. -efterretninger, pl. programme. -embede, teacher's place in a s. -embedsmænd, s. officer. -examen, examination at a s. -fag, branch of knowledge taught at a s. -ferie, s. holidays. -fid, diligence, application (at s.). -forordning, ordinance regarding schools. -forstander, inspector of a s. -fur, pedant. -fureri, pedantry. -gaard, play-yard, play-ground (of a s.). -gang, going to s., schooling, school attendance; *tvungen* —, obligatory education. -gut, schoolboy. -haand- bog, school manual. -herre, patron of a s. -hest, trained horse, trick horse. -hold, keeping of a s. -holder, keeper of a s.; school-master. -hus, school-house. -inspektør, school-inspector, overseer. -kammerat, school-fellow. -mate. -klasse, class, form; (*Særlig*) class-room. -flegt, school-pedantry. -kommission, school-board. -kundskab, school-learning. -liv, s. life. -løb, s. ground. -lov, c. educational code. -lov, n. a holiday. -lært, a. learned in scholastic lore. -lærdom, learning taught at schools. -lærer, usher *cl.* teacher at *cl.* to a s. -lærerseminarium, normal s., teachers' seminary *cl.* training college. -løn, school-fees, schooling. -mand, teacher, school-man, pedagogue. -mester, school-master. -mesterere, v. i. to censure, criticize in a magisterial way. -mesterinde, school-mistress, school-dame. †-nævis, *je* -kommission. -opgave, school-task. -pæbling, *je* -breg. -penge, *je* -løn. -pige, school-girl. -plan, plan *cl.* system of instruction. -pligtig, bound to go to s. -vog, *je* -breg. -prove, *je* -examen. -raad, meeting of the mas- -rden, a. trained in the riding-

school. -ret, c. *pas* —, to be flogged. -ret, -rigtig, s. according to rule. -sag, school-affair. -sat, educational rate, school-rate. -stib, training ship. -stift, *je* -brug. -stift, school work. -sprog, school-language. -straf, punish- ment in schools. -stue, school-room. -stue, college-dust. -søgende, s. (f. *Er. Bern*) (child- ren) who go to s., attending a s. -tæfte, satchel. -tid, school-time, school-hours; (*Stolebæge*) school-days -tilfælde, inspection of schools. -time, lesson (in a school). -tugt, discipline of a s. -tvang, educational coercion, compulsory education. -tøse, *je* -pige. -undervisning, s. education, schooling, school-teaching. -ung- dom, children that attend school. -vei, way to s.; teacher's career. -ven, friend to schools; (*Ven fra Skolestiben*) friend of one's school- days. -viddom, school-wisdom. -værkse, school- room. -væsen, the School-department, public instruction *cl.* education.

Stolte, c. -tr, scholiast.

Stolte, *je* Strolle.

Stolme, *Stolme*, c. -tr, pod, cod. -frugter, pl. pulse.

Stolpender, *Stolorm*, c. scolopendra.

Stolt, c. -tr, coll. skull.

Stolte-fin, -lap, c. Lapp belonging to the Greek church.

Stonnert, c. -tr, N. Y. schooner. -brig, schooner-brig, hermaphrodite. -stib, three- masted schooner. -tæstet, schooner-rigged, fore-and-aft.

Ston-røgger, -røfter, pl. rye-biscuits.

Stostifer, v. i. to scoff (over, at).

Storbuil, a. scorbutic.

Store, v. i. to shore, prop. **Store**, c. -r, shore.

Storpe, c. -r, crust. -hub, scurf.

Storpsion, c. -tr, scorpion. -hale, c. (*Snjett*) scorpion-fly.

Storsten, c. -c, chimney; *St. E.* funnel, *Amr.* smoke-stack; *tanke* *Jib* *pas* -en, to light a fire on the hearth. — **Storstens-anker**, mantie- tree. -feier, chimney-sweep *cl.* -sweeper. -ild, fire in a flue, a chimney on fire. -pibe, chimney-top. -plade, hearth-plate. -rer, funnel *cl.* shaft of a chimney, flue. -sat, chimney- money. -spjeld, damper, register. -føale, chimney-swallow. -træk, chimney draught.

Storte, v. imp. bet -r *pas*, there is a want of; bet -r *ham* *pas*, he wants, is wanting in.

Storjonner, c. viper's grass.

Stofe, c. -r, rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe**, v. i. to taunt.

Stot (tt), c. -tr, end of a boat, stem *cl.* stern.

Stothval, c. jack-plane.

Stotland, Scotland. -lænder, *je* -te. -lænder- inde, Scotchwoman. -te, a. Scottish, Scotch; — *Tei*, tartan. — c. (*Danb*) Schottisch; bet

-e (o: Syrog), the Scotch. -te, c. Scotchman.
-terne, pl. the Scotchmen; the Scotch.

Stot-rende, c. gutter. -spær, sleeper of the gutter.

Stot-, Stotte-rof, c. large spinning-wheel.

Stotte, v. i. (til) to glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). -n, c. glancing etc.

Stov, c. -e, wood; (vild Stov, Urstov) forest; †tage i -en, to take a trip out of town; som man raaber i -en, far man Stov, measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer. -aand, wood-demon. -abild, crab apple-tree. -anlæg, je -dytning. -bæffe, (B. i en Stov) hill in a wood; (B. beboget med S.) wooded hill. -bar, a. woodless, destitute of wood. -begroet, a. je -beboget. -belfassin, woodcock. -berjent, forest-officer. -bevoget, a. overgrown with wood, wooded. -bi, wood-bee. -blomst, wood flower. -bo, -boer, inhabitant of a forest. -brand, conflagration of a w. -brug, cultivation of woods, planting. -bryn, je -rand. -bust, bushbark. -bund, (Jordb, hvor Stov kan vore) soil fit for planting; (Jordens Overflade i en S.) ground in a w. -bygd, woody district. -bygger, je -boer. -bæst, forest-brook. -bælte, belt of w. -bæder, fine for trespasses in woods. -bal, woody dale. -brist, je -dytning. -bue, stock-dove. -duft, fragrance of the w. -dytning, cultivation of woods. -dytningsskær, wood-craft. †-e, v. i. to fell cl. new trees. -egn, woody country. -eiendom, wooded property. -eier, proprietor of a wood. -eng, meadow in a w. -ensomhed, woody solitude, s. of the woods. *-fæst, a. — Hart, hard woodland. †-fægd, under-ranger. -forordning, forest-ordinance. -fredning, preservation of woods. -fugl, wood-bird. -fuld, je -rig. -fæld, damage to wood by tempest. -fældning, felling of woods. -grøet, je -beboget. -grund, wooded ground. -græs, grass of the woods. -gud, sylvan god, faun. -gubinde, wood-goddess, wood-nymph. -hammer, woodman's hammer. -herre, je -eier. -hønning, wild honey. -hugt, felling of trees. -hus, lodge in a w. -hyld, marsh-elder. -høj, je -bæffe. -høns, grouse. -ild, je -brand. -jorb, (Jord beboget med S.) woodland; (vegetabilisk Jord i Stovene) vegetable mould of woods. -fælt, a. wood-clad. -krandsfæt, a. wood-encircled. -land, wood-land. -løb, wood-lot. -lerke, wood-lark. †-løber, keeper (of a wood). †-leg, star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*; roscabole, *Allium scorodoprassum*. -les, a. woodless. -maat, pine marten. -mand, -menneste, wild man of the woods. -mus, wood-mouse. -mynte, horse-mint. -myre, wood-ant. -mærte, a. mark on trees to be felled. †-mærte, c. wood-roof. -nælfæ, je Eng-. -ning, c. felling etc. -nymfe, wood-nymph, dryad. -parti, piece of woodland scenery. -pil, je Etje. -plan, glade. -plant-

ning, planting of w. -plet, clump of trees. -probufter, woodland products. -rand, edge of a wood. -ranke, clematis. †-rider, (wood-) ranger. -rig, a. wooded, woody, well timbered. -rotte, je -mus. -rydning, clearing of woods. -reber, robber that infests a wood. -sag, forest matter; case concerning a w. -saw, cross-cut saw. -skade, injury to the w. †-skade, jay. -skifte, je -lob. -skjel, boundary of a w. *-skifte, je -skade. -skette, lawn. *-snar, thicket. -snegl, wood-snail. -sneppe, je -belfassin. -spurv, tree sparrow. -sti, path in a w. -stjerne, starflower. -strækning, tract of w. -soale (i Australien), wood-swallow. -syre, wood-sorrel. -trold, satyr. -træ, forest-tree. -tur, excursion to the w., picnic. -tykning, thicket. -tyv, forest-thief. -tyveri, stealing in woods. -ubidning, marking of trees to be felled. -uld, pine-needle wool, pine-wood wool, forest wool. -urt, wood-plant. -vei, road through a w. -vifte, w. vetch. -vøgt, je -løber. -vubbe, hoopoe. -væst, wood-craft. -vært, growth of the w. -æble, crab. -ægle, viviparous lizard. -æxe, wood-man's axe.

Stover, pl. scrapings (of pots etc.).

Stovl, c. -e, shovel, scoop; St. E. (paddle-) float; (paa Sjul) ladle, float-board. -and, shoveller. -blad, pan of a shovel. -e, v. i. to shovel. -bjort, fallow-deer. -hjul, St. E. paddle (-wheel). -hornet, a. shovel-antlered. -kæft, handle of a shovel.

Straa, c. obs. statutes, pl.

Straa, a. sloping, slanting, oblique, inclined; paa —, aslope, aslant, slantingly. St. E. v. i. to slant, slope; v. i. (over) to cross cl. pass (obliquely). -bjælle, Her. band. -gauf, sloping gable. -heb, c. obliquity, declivity. -løst, St. Andrew's cross, saltier. -liggende, -løbende, je St. E. -ne, v. i. to slope, slant. -ning, c. -er, slope, slant, declivity, (opad) acclivity. -plan, inclined plane. -s, adv. — over for, nearly opposite. -stræber, -stette, prop, spur-shore. -tag, sloping roof.

Straa, n. Art. grape, canister, langrel. St. E. c. (Tobak) quid (of tobacco). St. E. v. i. to cut, clip, shred; (Korn) to rough-grind, bruise; to chew tobacco. -sær, plate-shears, pl. -sæt, langrel-bag. -tobak, chew-tobacco. -vært, bruising-mill.

Straal, n. pl. b. f. equal, bawl, roar. -e, v. i. to squall, bawl, roar. -en, c. squalling etc. -er, c. -e, squaller, bawler, roarer; politifse -e, political ranters. -hals, je -er.

Strak, n. scrapings; fig. trumpery, trash, refuse. -e, v. i. & i. to scrape, scratch; (om Hund, Fugle) scratch; (om Hæse) paw; — af, ud, to scrape off, out; — ud, to make a leg, scrape; — sammen, to scrape together. -e, c. -r, (Hæst) scraper; (Sant) scratch; *shear-water, *Puffinus*. -e-græs, je St. E. -e-jern,

scraper. -efage, cake made of the scrapings of dough. -emancier, mezzotinto-engraving. -en, c. scraping. -enæfe, spillkins, jack-straws. -er, c. scraper; drag; † coll. nap; fag fig en —, to take a nap; fliðe en —, se Elibe. -ning, c. scraping; (paa fædbunden), (deep-sea) dredging. -saumen, n. se Ekrab, Ag.; denne Digtfamling er et — af flette Digte, this selection of poems is a medley of bad verses.

Ekrabe, c. yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus*.

Ekræffere, se Ekrævere.

Ekræl, a. poor, scanty; — Elyffe, small fortune; N. T. (om Binden) scant; bet er -t med ham, he is poorly.

Ekrælb, n. pl. d. f. clap, peal, crack; coll. merry-making; Ekrømpeten —, the clangour, bray of the trumpet. -e, v. i. to peal, rattle; Ekrømpeten -r, the trumpet brays; meb -nbe Etemme, in a loud cl. high-sounding voice; — op, to rattle. -e, c. -r, rattle; røve -en, to spring the rattle; coll. gal i -n, furious. -e bor, cat-and-rat brace. † -e mand, dustman. † -e vogn, dustman's cart.

Ekrælb, v. i. N. T. (om Binden) to haul.

Ekræm, c. (Ejergb.) trench.

Ekræmleri, n. -er, Ekræmmel, n. lumber, trumpery.

Ekræmme, c. -r, scar. -t, a. scarred.

Ekræmmeret, a. coll. bespangled, braided.

*Ekræng-el, n. rattling, lumbering noise. -le, v. i. to rattle, rumble, lumber, jolt. * -let, a. lanky, raw-boned.

Ekrænte, c. -r, bar, barrier; sætte — for, to set bounds to; træde i -n mod En, to enter the lists against one, pit one's self against; holde fig i -rne, to keep within bounds.

Ekrænte, v. i. to be ailing, be in delicate health. † Ekrænte, c. -r, se Ekrænting. -n, a. sickly, weakly, delicate. -nheb, c. sickness, weakness. Ekrænting, Ekræntning, c. -er, valetudinarian.

Ekræp, a. smart, active, quick; sharp, keen, severe.

*Ekræpe, se Ekræbe.

*Ekræle, v. i. vulg. laugh.

Ekrætte, v. i. to give a cracked sound; (Nog-gerle) to roar with laughter; en -nbe Etemme, a harsh voice. † Ekrætte, n. s. shepherd's purse. † Ekræve, c. -r, tressel, horse.

Ekrævere, v. i. to hatch. -mæfine, hatching-machine.

*Ekrævl, n. rattle, jabber; † coll. fogey, orone. -e, v. i. to rattle, jabber.

† Ekræb, a. (helbende) sloping, slanting; (glæt) allpory.

Ekræd, Ekræb, n. pl. d. f. slip, slide.

*Ekræi, c. -er, ood.

Ekrænt, se Ekrænt.

Ekræbent, c. -er, writer, author. -inde, c. -r, penwoman. Ekræbler, c. -e, scribbler.

Ekræb, se Ekræb. -e, v. i. to slide; advance, proceed; — frem, to advance; — ind, Ag. to interfere, interpose; — ud, to slip, slide down; Dagen -r under, the day is drawing to a close. -ebane, slide. -en, c. advancing.

Ekræbt, n. pl. d. f. step, pace; (i Benfl.) fork; gjøre et —, to take a step; gaa i —, to pace, walk; gaa med stærke —, to go cl. walk at a great pace; gaa med lange —, to stride, stalk; gaa med sagte —, to walk softly; meb ræffe —, with rapid strides; holde — meb, to keep pace with, keep up with, be level with; gjøre bet første —, to take the first step, to make the advances; — for —, step by step; ride i —, to ride at a foot-pace, walking p.; holde tre — fra Eibet, to keep at arm's length, at a distance; tre — fra Eibet I keep your distance! -e, v. i. to pace. -gang, walking pace; i —, at a walking pace). -maal, pace. -maaler, -tæller, pedometer. -vils, adv. step by step.

Ekræft, c. -r, (modf. Ekræft) writing; Typ. type, letter, fount; (Indfæst) inscription; -en, the Scripture, Holy Writ; trykt meb fæaende —, stereotyped. Ekræft, n. -er, writing, paper, book, publication, work; libet —, tract, treatise, pamphlet. -art, sort of type. -eieendomsret, copyright. -fortøller, interpreter of the Scriptures. -fortolkning, exegesis. -granit, graphic granite, pegmatite. -grundet, a. founded in Scripture. -fæffe, Typ. box. -flog, c. scripturist; (hos Jeberne) scribe. -fyndig, a. versed in the scriptures. -fig, a. written, in writing; adv. by letter, in writing; — Dgave, paper; -e Dgaver, paper-work; bet -e, the papers. -linje, line of writing. -lærd, a. se -flog. -læsnung, manuscript-reading. -ord, scriptural word. -fprog, written cl. book language; scriptural sentence. -fæb, text (from Scripture), scripture. -fæber, type- cl. letter-founder. -fæberi, type-founding; type-foundry. -fæbermetal, se -tsi. -fæbning, founding of types. -fægn, -træf, character. -tsi, type-metal. -veifing, correspondence.

Ekræfte, n. confession; gaa til —, to go to c.; fæa aabenbar —, to do public penance. Ekræfte, v. i. & t. to confess. -barn, penitent. -ben, prayer before c. -dag, confession-day. -fæder, (father-)confessor. -maal, se Ekræfte; hemmeligt —, auricular c.; møbtage En —, to confess one. -penge, shrove-money. -prædifen, communion-sermon. -fæbdel, certificate of being a communicant. -fægl, seal of confession. -fæol, confessional. -fæle, se -præbifen.

Ekræg, n. pl. d. f. cry, scream, shriek, screech; *c. crying etc. -e, v. i. to cry; — af Ekræl, to shriek, scream, screech; — høit, to cry aloud, to bawl; — om Ekrælp, to cry out for help; *— over fig, to cry out (at the top of one's voice). -en, c. crying etc. -ende, a. Ag. glaring;

(Farbe) loud. -er, -hals, screamer. -ern, the screaming eagle. *Strife, c. jay.

†Striffe, v. i. (om Juggle) to chatter.

Strimmelframmel, n. je Stramlert.

Strin, n. -e, (i Alm.) case, box, (Hille, til Zuveler o. b.) casket, (til Kestlivier) shrine. -læge, v. t. to enshrine.

*Strind, a. lean, poor, barren.

Strive, v. t. to write; (begflavere) to spell; — rent, to copy fair; hvad -r bi i Dag? what day of the month is it? — af, je Afstrive; — efter, to write for; — sig fra, to be due to, originate in; hvor -r han sig fra? from what place does he come? det -r sig fra, it is owing to; det -r sig fra den Tid, it dates from that time; — i et Blad, to contribute, be a contributor, to a paper; — ind, to enter; — med Bøsten, to w. by post; — om, to rewrite, w. over again; — om el. over Noget, to w. upon a subject; — op, to w. down; han -r paa en Grammatik, he is writing a grammar; — ud af en Bog, to extract from a book; — under, je Under-. -blæk, writing-ink. -bog, copy-book. -bord, writing-table. -brug, usage. -frihed, liberty of the press. -flæc, itch of scribbling, rage for writing. -frampe, writer's cramp. -fridt, common chalk. -kunst, the art of writing. -lade, standish. -lse, c. -r, letter, communication; min erbetige —, my respects. -lyst, passion for writing. -lysten, je -lyg. -lærer, writing-master. -maade, mode of writing, style (of writing); spelling. -mappe, portfolio. -materiasler, je -fager. -mester, je -lærer. -n, c. writing. -pen, writing-pen. -pult, writing-desk; (Reise-) writing-case. -redskaber, je -fager. -ri, n. -er, writing; (Smerteri) scribbling. -fager, pl. writing materials, stationery. -føle, writing-school. -frift, Typ. script. -fue, scrivener's office. -fyg, a. scribacious. -fyge, je -flæc. -tavle, slate. -time, writing lesson. -tol, ink-stand, standish. -vefle, writing exercise. — Stris-fell, error in writing, slip of the pen, clerical error. -ning, c. writing. -papir, writing-paper.

Striver, c. -e, writer, scribe; (i Rentor) clerk; *coll. je Sorenstriver. -bæng, counting-house lad. -embede, clerk's office. -farli, quill-driver. -len, (den til Striver) clerk's salary; (den for at strive) fee for writing. -penge, clerk's fees. -fue, counting-house, office. -tjeneste, clerkship.

†Stroder, waste cuttings (of coin).

Strof-ler, pl. scrofula. -ules, a. scrofulous.

Strog, n. pl. d. f. (af Stib) hull, body; (af Dyr) carcass; et stalfeld — a poor wretch el. devil; det stalfelds game — poor old soul!

Strolle, c. -r, old worthless book. Strolle, v. t. to take up a large space, be bulky; N. T. jo loom.

Strot, n. vulg. maw, belly; *body, carcass.

*Strot (so), n. ad. pl. rubbish.

*Stru, je Strue.

*Strub, c. -ber, prov. wolf.

Strub, pl. a. drubbing; *c. je -be. -be, v. t. to scrub; strub af! get you gone! — sig, coll. to look quick. -be, c. -r, -beberste, -beføst, scrubber, scrubbing-brush. -bemaffine, scribbler. -ber, c. (Gæst.) scrubber. -bet, a. rough, rugged, scabrous. -buel, jack-plane, fore-plane. -beule, v. t. to jack, rough-plane. -tufte, toad.

Strubbe, c. -r, dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*.

Strubfulten, a. coll. ravenously hungry.

Strub, c. & n. dress.

Strue, c. -r, screw; St. E. screw-(propeller), propeller; (i Siljarb) screw, twist; (Arbeids- nebl.) strike; (paa Strænginstr.) peg; — uden Ende, perpetual screw; sette sine Ord paa -r, to use ambiguous language; have en — i sig, to be crack-brained, to have a soft place in one's head, (Austral.) to have a shingle loose; *en (underlig) —, an odd fellow, a queer chap. Strue, v. t. to screw; — af, to unscrew; — fra, to screw off; —ampen ned, to turn down the lamp; — op, to s. up; to unscrew; — Prisen op, to s. up the price; — sig sammen (om Jg), to pack. -ar, lady's tresses. -arel, St. E. screw-shaft. -baad, screw-boat. -blad, St. E. blade of a screw. -bolt, screw-bolt. -bør, screw-anger, worm-bit. -bent, vice-bench. -damper, dampstift, screw-steamer. -danner, screw-formed. -form, screw-form. -fregat, screw-frigate. -gang, glænge, (screw-) thread el. worm. -hoved, screw-head. -is, pack-ice. -jern, screw-tap. -kanonbaad, screw gunboat. -flap, die-stock, screw-stock. -linje, helix. -linjestrøb, screw line-of-battle ship. -moder, female s., nut, screw-box. -negle, spanner, screw-key, wrench. -pande, screw-head. -presse, screw-press. -pude, netting-vice. -pumpe, Archimedes screw. -ramme, screw-chase. -ring, screw-hoop. -stib, screw-vessel. -flagpresse, fly-press. -snegl, screw-shell. -snit, screw-plate. -snor, gimp. -stifte, -stol, -tang, vice. -t, a. sg. strained. -tap, screw-tap. -told, screw-plug. -traffer, turn-screw, screw-driver. -twinge, hand-vice. -vinge, je -blad.

†Strugge, struffe, v. t. to stoop. Struf-rygget, a. hump-backed.

*Struffe, c. -r, coll. wrinkle. -t, a. wrinkled.

†Struf-te, v. t. to cluck. -høne, clucking hen.

Struffetrolb, c. woodlouse.

*Strullet, a. coll. crazy, crack-brained.

Strummel, n. bulky, shapeless object.

†Strummel, a. bulky, massy.

Strump-e, v. i. -es, v. pass. (ogfæa — ind) to shrivel, shrink. -en, a. shrivelled, shrunk.

†Strup, je Strub.

Strup, c. corky bark.

Strupel, c. -pler, (i Begge Det.) scruple; gjøre sig -pler over, to make a s. of, to scruple,

†**Strusfulken**, *se* **Strusfulken**.

Strut, *c. se* **Strut**.

Strut-te, *se* **Strugge**. -*ryg*, *c.* hunchback, humpback. -*rygget*, *a.* hunchbacked, hump-backed.

†**Strus**, *c.* hopper; **se* **Strus**.

Strup, *n.* (om **Strif**) bray; (**Straleri**) brag, boast. -*e*, *v.t.* to bray; to brag, boast. -*en*, *c.* braying etc. -*er*, *c. e.* braggart. -*eri*, *n.* bragging.

†**Strulle**, *v.i.* *se* **Strulle**.

Stræbber, *c. e.* tailor. -*arbeide*, tailor's work. -*bord*, tailor's shop-board. -*breng*, tailor's boy. -*fugl*, tailor-bird. **-gut*, *se* -*breng*. -*haandværk*, trade of a t. -*foue*, tailor's wife. -*laug*, tailors' corporation. -*lære*; *sette*, *værte* *el.* *flaa* *i* —, to apprentice one to, to be apprenticed to, a t. -*lou*, money paid for the making of clothes. -*maal*, tailor's measure. -*mæster*, *se* **Stræbber**. -*naale*, blunts. -*regning*, tailor's bill. -*ring*, tailor's thimble. -*sax*, tailor's scissors. -*søend*, journeyman t. -*syning*, dress-making, mantua-making. **-sem*, *se* -*syning*. -*verffæb*, tailor's shop.

Stræf, *c.* terror, fright, dread; *have* — *for*, to stand in terror *el.* dread of; *sette* *En* *i* — *for* *Noget*, to give one a fright of something; *flaa* *en* — *i* *livet*, to get a fright. -*indjagende*, *a.* terrifying, formidable. -*fe*, *v.t.* to frighten, terrify, scare. -*fe* *billede*, frightful image. -*felig*, *a.* terrible, terrific, dreadful. -*fløgen*, *a.* terror-struck.

Stræl, *c. er*, peel. -*le*, *v.t.* to peel, pare; — *Stallen* af *frugt*, to pare off the rind of fruit. -*len*, *c.* peeling etc. -*ling*, *c.* paring; (*sygelig* *Person*) a sickly, puny person.

***Stræld**, *n. pl. d.* *f.* crack, crash, clap. -*e*, *v.i.* to crash, clap, thunder.

Stræmme, *v.i.* to scare, frighten. (*pludf.*) startle; — *livet* af *En*, to frighten one out his life; — *op* (*en* *fugl*), to flush. -*billede*, *se* **Strælle**. -*stød*, empty threats, fulmen brutum.

Stræmsel, *c. & n.* -*fler*, scare-crow, bugbear.

Stræmste, *v.i.* to surge, start.

Strænte, *v.t.* (*en* *Sab*) to set.

Strænt, *c. er*, slope, declivity, (*spad*) acclivity.

Strænts-flude, *pl.* rage of pack-cloth. -*papir*, blotting-paper.

Stræppe, *c. r.* dock, *Rumex*; †burdock, *Lappa*.

Stræppe, *v.i.* (om *Uender* og *Gjæs*) to quack, cackle; (om *frøer*) to croak; *fig.* to brag.

***Stræppe**, *c. r.* wallet, scrip. -*farl*, pedlar.

Stræv, *n.* interstice between the legs, fork; *coll.* bet *gaar* over — *et*, that's going too far, that's too bad; *paar* — *s*, astride, astraddle. -*e*, *v.i.* to stride, straddle. -*s*, *adv.* *se* **Stræv**.

Stræbelig, *a.* (let *bræstelig*, *fløer*) fragile, brittle; (*fyog*) frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *fig.* (om *Karakteren*) frail; *Kanden* *er* *vel* *redebøn*,

men *Sjædet* *er* — *t*, the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. -*bed*, *c.* brittleness, fragility; *fig.* frailness, frailty, fragility, *Bibl.* weakness, infirmity. -*hæbssynd*, sin of infirmity.

***Strømt**, *n.* ghosts, *pl.*, hobgoblins, *pl.*

Strømt, *c.* feint, dissimulation; *uden* —, unfeignedly; *rofe* *En* *paar* —, to praise one ironically. -*e*, *v.t. & i.* to feign, dissemble, sham, simulate. -*er*, *c.* dissembler, hypocrite. -*eri*, *n.* dissimulation, hypocrisy. -*øls*, *adv.* feignedly, ironically.

***Strøne**, *c. r.*, *coll.* romance, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Strøne**, *v.i.* to tell stories, romance. -*mager*, romancer, taradiddler.

***Stua**, *c.* skua (*gull*).

Stub, *n.* push, thrust. -*be*, *v.t.* to shove, push; — *til* *En*, to give one a push; — *fig* *fra*, to slink away from, shirk; — *fra* *fig*, to shift off. -*farre*, wheelbarrow.

Stud, *n. pl. b. f.* (af *Plante* osv.) shoot, scion; (med *Studebaenen*) shot; *se* **Stod**, **Stodde**; *se* -*rigel*; *der* *gik* *et* —, a gun was fired; *der* *hørtes* *et* —, the report of a gun was heard; *en* *Salut* *paar* *101* —, a salute of 101 guns; — *paar* —, shot after shot; †*coll.* *gaa* *fit* —, to jog on; *et* — *krudt*, a charge of gunpowder; *ifle* *et* — *krudt* *værst*, not worth shot and powder; *lomme* *paar* —, to come within gunshot; to get a shot at; *værte* *i* — *et*, to be in luck, a favourite. -*aar*, leap-year, bissextile. -*dag*, bissextile *el.* intercalary day. -*fast*, -*fri*, *a.* shot-proof, bullet-proof; *gaa* —, *fig.* to pass scotfree. -*hul*, shot-hole. -*linje*, line of fire. -*maal*, mark for shooting at. -*port*, portoullis. -*rigel*, slide-bolt. -*sær*, (gun-)shot wound. -*stærhed*, accuracy. -*stve*, *se* **Stybestve**. -*stol*, lace-maker's loom. -*stør*, common peat. -*vaaben*, *pl.* fire-arms. -*vant*, trained to stand fire. -*vidde*, reach *el.* range of gunshot; *paar* —, within gunshot; *udenfor* —, out of gunshot.

Stubdermudder, *n. s. coll.* *gaa* *i* —, to go to rack and ruin.

Stubdet, *a.* *Bibl.* *se* **Snuge**.

Stude, *c. r.*, *N. T.* vessel; barge, sloop.

Stipper, barge, barge-man.

†**Stubre**, *v.i.* to shudder.

Studsmaal, *n. pl. b. f.* (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *L. T.* demurrer. -*skog*, character-book.

Studt, *se* **Stude**, *v.t.*

†**Studte** *fig.*, *v. ref.* to give one's self a twist.

Stue, *n.* sight, show; *stille* *el.* *sette* *til* —, to expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *værte* *fine* *folelsjer* *til* —, to carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue**, *v.t.* to view, behold, contemplate. -*bred*, show-bread. -*lyst*, passion for seeing sights, curiosity. -*lysten*, *a.* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *be* — *stue*, the sight-seers. -*mab*, *se* -*retter*. -*mynt*, medal. -*n*, *c.* viewing etc. -*penge*, medal. -*plads*,

stage (of a theatre); *fig.* scene; *Strigens* —, the theatre *cl.* scene of the war. -retter, *pl.* show-dishes. -spil, play; *fig.* spectacle, sight. -spilbigter, playwright, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. -spilbiretter, manager (of a theatre). -spilhus, playhouse. -spiller, actor, (stage-)player, performer. -spillerinde, actress. -spillerkunst, dramatic art. -spillerseftab, company of actors. -spillertalent, histrionic ability.

Stuffe, *c.* -*r.* (f. *Er* i *Borb*) drawer; (*Bortstet*) shovel; *coll.* af *serfe* —, first-rate, crack; af *samme* —, *fig.* a leaf out of the same book. *Stuffe*, *v. t.* (*Stuffe* sammen) to shovel; (*rense med* *Stuffejern*) to hoe; — *bort*, to clear away. -jern, thrust-hoe, breast-plough. -plov, horse-hoe. -Ihjør, -*r.*, *c.* fallow-deer.

Stuffe, *v. t.* (*stige*) to disappoint, deceive. -cabence, deceptive cadence. -lse, *c.* -*r.*, illusion, disappointment. -nde, *a.* delusive; en — *Righeb*, a striking likeness; — *esterligt*, to imitate to nature; *bet er* *hvert* — *gjort*, it is a splendid illusion.

Skulder, *c.* -*bne*, shoulder; *træffe paa* -*brene*, to shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; *Gæber paa* -*en* i shoulder arms! *se* *En* *over* -*brene*, to look down upon one; *tage paa* -*brene*, to shoulder; *rette* -*brene*, to draw in one's shoulders; *tage* *Roget* *paa* *den* *lette* —, to take something easy. -baand, shoulder-belt. -ben, shoulder-bone. -blad, shoulder-blade. -bred, *a.* broad-shouldered. -flæde, scapulary. -led, shoulder-joint. -rem, shoulder-strap. -sem, shoulder-seam. -træt, -trækning, shrugging of the shoulders. -værn, epaulement. *Skuldre*, *v. t.* to shoulder.

Skule, *v. t.* to cast down the eyes, to scowl. -*n*, *c.* casting etc., scowling.

Skulke, *v. t.* to slink, sneak, skulk; — *fra* *Stolen*, to play (the) truant. -*n*, *c.* slinking etc. -pose, *c. coll.*, -*r*, *c.* -*e*, truant. -fæg, *a.* sham sick; *være* —, to feign illness, to malingering. -syge, sham sickness.

Skulle, *v. t.* & *auxil.* to be obliged; *jeg* (*vi*) *skal* (*skulle*) *reise* *imorgen*, (bet *er* *saaledes* *bestemt*, *afslut*) I am (we are) to depart to-morrow; (= *maa*) I (we) must depart to-m.; (*lovende*) I (we) will depart to m.; *jeg* (*vi*) *skal* *træffe* *ham*, (*truende*) I (we) will punish him; *Du* (*han*, *I*, *De*) *skal* *gaa* (*befalende*), *blive* *befalnet* (*lovende*), *blive* *straffet* (*truende*), you (he, you, they) shall go, be rewarded, be punished; *der* *skal* *Intet* *mangle*, there shall be nothing wanting; *jeg* *skulde* (*burde*) *gjøre* *det*, I ought to do it; *jeg* *vidste* *ikke* *hvad* *jeg* *skulde* *gjøre*, I didn't know what to do; *man* *skulde* *tro*, at . . ., one would think that . . .; *hvis* *jeg* *nogensinde* *skulde* *træffe* *ham*, if ever I chanced to meet him; *der* *skulde* *gjøre* *mig* *undt*, I should be sorry for it; *hvad* *skal* *jeg*? what do you want, what is your

pleasure? *hvad* *skal* *jeg* *der*? what am I to do there, why should I go there? *hvad* *skal* *bet* *til*? what is the use of that? *hvor* *skal* *De* *hen*? where are you going? *jeg* *skal* *ud* (f. *Er* at *spabjere*), I am going to take a walk; *Sunden* *skal* *ud*, the dog wants to get out; *Styrbord* *skal* *bære*! port it is! o. fl.; *skulde* *han* *be* *inden* *den* *Tid*, if he were to die before that time; *skulde* *han* *blive* *fattig*, if he came to be poor; *skulde* *det* *være* *sandt*? can this be true? *jeg* *skulde* *fortaale* *min* *ven*? I betray my friend? *skulde* *det* *have* *båret* *Ratten*? could it have been the cat? *skulde* *det* *virkelig* *være* *Tilfælde*? I wonder if it is really the case? *hvorledes* *skulde* *jeg* *kunne* . . .? how should I be able . . .? *hvad* *skulde* *jeg* *gjøre*? how could I help it? *bet* *skulde* *not* *være* *en* *Vittighed*? it was meant to be a joke, I suppose; *Du* *skulde* *tun* *vide*, if you but knew; *han* *skal* *være* *hemmelig* *gift*, he is said to be privately married; *jeg* *skulde* *have* *båret* *der*, I was to have been there; — *til*, to be needed, required, indispensable; *han* *skal* *til*, he shall not escape, he is in for it; *han* *skulde* *til* *at*, he was in the act of; *der* *skal* *tun* *lidt* *til* *at*, it takes but little to.

**Skullermænd*, waterman.

Stulpe, *c.* -*r.*, sillique.

Stum, *n.* scum, froth, foam, spume; (af *Sved* *el.* *Sæbe*) lather; (om *Munden*) foam; *Havet* *stod* *i* *et* —, the sea was all in a foam. -bedækket, *a.* covered with foam *el.* lather. -bælte, belt of foam. -cizade, frog-hopper. -fedt, skimming of boiled meat. -fuld, *a.* frothy. -hane, *St. E.* skimming-cock, surface-cock. -hvid, *a.* white as foam. -lam, (foam-)crest. -flødt, *a.* *se* -bedækket. -fuge, to boil violently. -lagt, *se* -bedækket. -me, *v. t.* to foam, froth, (fun om *Vin* o. *L.*) mantle; *Sæben* -*r.*, the soap lathers, makes lather. — *v. t.* to skim. -men, *c.* foaming etc. -ning, *c.* skimming. -samler, *St. E.* sediment-collector. -se, skimmer. -sild, skimming-sieve. -strie, streak of foam. -top, *se* -lam. -vred, *a.* foaming with rage.

Stumle, *v. t.* to be spiteful, make spiteful *el.* ill-natured remarks; (over) to cavil, carp (at), traduce (one). -*n*, *c.* -*ri*, *n.* cavilling etc. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, caviller, traducer.

Stummel, *a.* gloomy, dismal, lowering, sinister. -hed, *c.* gloominess, gloom.

Stumpe, *Stumple*, *v. t.* to shake, jolt.

Stumpelstub, *n.* *coll.* outcast.

Stum-re, *v. t.* to grow dusk. -ring, *c.* dusk, twilight, *Sc.* gloaming.

Stuppe, *se* *Stubbe*.

Stur, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* shed; (*Regn*-) penthouse.

**Stur*, *c.* -*er*, (*Byge*) shower.

**Stur*, *c.* cutting (of wood into boards or planks); reaping (of the corn), harvest. -last, sawn timber, deals. -onn, *c.* harvest, reaping season. -temmer, *se* -last.

***Sture**, *c.* -*r*, notch, nick.

Sture, *v. i.* to scour; (med *Sten*) holystone; *to rub, scrape, chafe. — *v. i.* (om *Sturte*) to grate, grind; *labe* bet —, to let it pass (for better for worse), to let matters rub on any way. -bræt (*Mur.*), float. -bænf, scouring bench. -n, *c.* scouring. -samb, scouring sand. -sten, holystone. -visf, wisp for scouring.

Sturing, *c.* scouring.

Sturð, *c.* -*e*, scoundrel, rascal. -agtig, *a.* rascally. -efies, hangdog face. -efreg, rascally trick.

Sturre, *v. i.* to grate, jar; — *i* *Ortne*, to jar *cl.* grate upon the ear. -n, *c.* grating, jarring.

Sturrl, *a.* scurrilous.

Sturo, *a.* scurf. -et, *a.* scurfy. -hat, *c.* mushroom.

***Stusle** bort, *v. i.* to fritter away, waste.

Stutte, *se* *Studte*.

Stvadbro-nerre, *v. i.* to talk big, bluster, vapour. -ner, *c.* -*er*, blusterer.

Stvald-er, *c.* clamour, noisy talk; (*Bagtale*) slander. -er *bette*, *se* *posse*. -er *kaal*, gout-weed. -er *posse*, tale-bearer, scandal-monger. -re, *v. i.* to clamour, bluster; (*Bagtale*) to slander. -rer, *c.* blusterer, roisterer.

Stvalpe, *v. i.* to shake, agitate; *v. i.* (*i* *cl.* *paa* *Bundet*) to plash; *se* *Stvulpe*.

***Stvat**, *c.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* splash; (*lille* *Draabe*) little drop. -te, *v. i.* to splash, spurt; *sg.* to squander, dissipate.

Stvulp, *n.* *se* -*en*. -*e*, *v. i.* (om *Belgerne*) to ripple; *v. i.* (*rygte*) to shake. -en, *c.* (om *Belgerne*) rippling, ripple.

***Stvæt**, *c.* *ter*, *se* *Stvat*. -te, *v. i.* & *t.* to splash, spurt; *sg.* to get a (sudden) start. -læder, splash-leather. -ten, *a.* skittish.

Stvætboard, *n.* *N. T.* wash-board.

Sty, (*fr.* *jus*) *c.* gravy.

Sty, *c.* (*fr.* *gigt*) fear. **Sty**, *v. i.* to shun, avoid, eschew. **Sty**, *a.* shy, skittish; *sg.* shy, shrinking; *blive* —, to take fright, shy, start (*at*). -hed, *c.* shyness. -flapper, *pl.* blinkers, blinds, winkers.

Sty, *c.* -*er*, cloud; *heit* *i* —, *i* *bilden* —, with all one's might, at the top of one's voice, wildly; *have* til -*erne*, to extol to the skies. -banke, bank of clouds. -brud, sudden torrent of rain. -dannelse, formation of clouds. -bæffe, cover *cl.* canopy of clouds. -bæffet, *a.* cloud-covered. -e, *v. i.* -*es*, *v. pass.* to become cloudy. -et, *a.* cloudy. -fald, *se* -*brud*. **Rose*, cloudlet. -fri, *a.* cloudless, unclouded, without a cloud. -fuld, *a.* cloudy, overclouded. -hav, sea of clouds. -himmel, region of the clouds. -hei, *a.* reaching to the clouds, towering. -lag, stratum of clouds. -les, *a.* cloudless. -merk, *a.* cloudy, clouded. -merke, cloudiness. -nær, *a.* reaching to the clouds. -plet, cloudlet.

-pumpe, water-spout. -rand, border of a *c.* -rift, rent in the clouds. -raber, *N. T.* sky-sail. -spætter, *pl.* *se* -*plet*. -stibe, narrow band of *c.* -stette, pillar of a *c.*; -n, the *p.* of the *c.*

Styde, *v. i.* & *i.* (*puffe*) to push, shove; (om *Dys* Horn) to cast, shed; (om *Planter*) to shoot; *Typ.* to lead; (med *Stydebaaben*) to shoot, fire; *Mil.* to practise; -s, to fight with pistols, fire *Ranoner*, *hvorned* *der* blev *stibt* til *bet* *stibt*, four pieces of cannon, which were worked to the last; — (*træffe*) langt, to carry far; — skarpt, to fire with ball; — ham, to cast the slough; — knopper, to bud, put forth buds; — ryg, to raise *cl.* arch the back; — skæder, to strike (root); — solen, *N. T.* *for.* to floor the sun; — tæfter, to shed the horns; — vand, to repel water; — fell, *forbi*, to miss (the mark); (*f.* *fr.* om *Stib*) to shoot by, pass, ahead; — *forbi* *Raulet*, to overshoot the mark; — slaen *for*, to slide *cl.* slip the bolt; — fra *sig*, to decline, refuse, shift off; — frem, *v. i.* to project, *v. i.* to push forward; — *i* *frs*, to run to seed; *bere* *stibt* *i* (*en* *Pige*), to be smitten with; — ihjel, to shoot dead; — *sig* *ind* under *en* anden *Domsol*, to appeal to another tribunal; — *Mytaar* *ind*, to fire in honour of the new year; — op, to shoot (up), spring up, crop up; — *en* *Ende* *op*, *N. T.* to coil a rope; — over *Sten*, *N. T.* to shoot ahead; — *paa*, to shoot at; — *Stylden* *paa* *En*, to lay the blame on one; *blive* *stibt* *paa*, to be shot at; — sammen, (*Penge*) to club, subscribe; — til, to contribute, add; — til *En*, to give one a push. -bane, shooting gallery; *Mil.* practise-ground. -bomuld, gun-cotton. -bro, rolling bridge. -bræt, slider. -der, sliding-door. -gevær, gun. -hest, shooting-horse. -hul, loophole, embrasure. -hund, sporting dog. -hus, shooting-box. -linje, lead, white line. -n, *c.* shooting. -plads, *se* -*bane*. -prove, firing trial. -r, *c.* -*e*, slider. -rigel, slide-bolt. -selfab, shooting club. -skar, *se* -*hul*. -stise, target. -tabeller, range tables. -tang, sliding-tongs. -vaaben, fire-arms. -vindue, sash-window. -vægt, sliding weight. **Styding**, *c.* shooting; *Mil.* practising.

***Styds**, *c.* conveyance by carriage and horses or boats, relays; *rejs* *med* —, to travel in a post-chaise; *otte* *Stand* *i* —, eight carmen, rowers; — *og* *Diet*, indemnity for travelling expenses. -bog, travellers' book. -bonde, peasant liable to convey travellers. -e, *v. i.* to convey (travellers). -gut, postillion, post-boy. -hest, post-horse. -lari, *se* -*gut*. -kærre, post-chaise. -lov, conveyance of travellers act. -pligt, burden of conveying travellers. -stæffer, one who provides conveyance for travellers, post-master. -stifte, -station, stage, post-house, coach-office; *Sc. obs.* change-house. -væsen, conveyance of travellers.

+Stydsfel, c. -flet, pool.

Styffel, c. -flet, thrust-hoe.

Stygge, c. -r, (mobst f. *Ex. Eys*) shade; (Slagstygge af en Gjenstand) shadow; (paa Hat) brim (of a hat); (paa Hue) visor, cap-peak; Solstin og —, sunshine and shade; ligge i -n, to lie in the shade; -n af et Træ, en Plante, the shadow of a tree, a man; lad os lægge os i — af dette Træ, let us lie down under the shade of this tree; stille i -n, *fig.* to throw el. cast into the shade; kaste — paa, *fig.* to throw a slur on; en — af hvad han før har været, the ghost of his former self; ifte — af Opstand, not the ghost of an insurrection; -rues Stige, the realm of shades. Stygge, v. t. & i. (ogjaa) (shattere) to shade; — for, to obscure, mask; — for En, to stand in one's light; — for Vinene, to shade one's eyes; -t Tegning, shadow-drawing. -agtig, a. shadowy. -bille, stinking-beetle. -billede, shadow, phantom. -blanding, shading (in drawing). -dal, shady vale. -drem, day-dream. -fri, a. free from shade. -fuld, a. shady, umbrageous. -gang, shady walk. -hat, broad-brimmed hat. -fonge, mock-king. -liv, imaginary life, impotent life. -lund, shady grove. -lære, scigraphy. -løs, a. without shade, shadowless, shadeless; de -e, (Afiti) the aesci el. aescians. -rids, outline. -rige, realm of shades. -rød, a. afraid of a shadow. -side, shady side; *fig.* dark, unfavourable side, blemish. -spil, magic lantern, scioptics; shadowy images. -tegnig, -træt, *se* -rids. -tilværelse, life of a shadow. -verben, (en inbillt Verben) shadowy el. imaginary world; (Verben, beboet af Stygger) world of shades. -vært, shadow. Stygning, c. shading.

Styl, n. pl. b. f. deluge of rain. Stylle, c. b. f. Stylle, v. t. & i. to rinse, wash; — imob, to wash; — overbord, to wash overboard; Belgerne -de hans Sig op paa Estranbredden, his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; — i sig, neb, to swell (down); — væk, to sweep away; bet -de ned den hvide Rat, it poured down all night; Vandet -de Igennem Abnningen, the water rushed through the opening. Styll-bad, shower-bath. -bælt, torrent. -bælt, guzler. -far, rinsing tub. -fop, slop-basin. -fufe, scouring-slaice. -vand, rinse-water, dish-water. Styfregn, c. heavy shower of rain.

Styrb, c. (Størde) guilt, offence; (Storfeelse) blame; (bet man styder bort) debt; (Afgift) rent; taxes, pl.; staa høit i —, to be heavily taxed; forlad os vor —, forgive us our trespasses; for Guds —, for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, hans —, for my, his sake; for deres alles —, for all their sakes; for Feters —, for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; bet er ifte min —, it is not my fault; bet er deres egen —, it is their own fault(s); bet er altsammen Din —, it is all along

of you, all your doing; have — for Noget, to bear the blame of any thing; give En — for Noget, to lay something to one's charge, charge something upon one; -n ligger hos ham, the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; tage -en paa sig, to take the blame (on one's self), take the fault to one's own door. -bevist, a. guilty, conscious. -bog, *se* Fordebog. -brev, bond. -bæler, standard of taxation in Norway. -e, v. t. *se* Bestynde; (være i Gjæld) to owe, be in debt, to be indebted (for); (være styld-sat) to be taxed for; jeg -r Dig at, I owe it to you; jeg ved hvad der -s . . . , I know what is due to . . . ; den Udmættelse der -s . . . , the distinction due to . . . -foll, relations. -fri, a. guiltless, blameless. -frihed, c. guiltlessness, blamelessness. -herre, creditor. -ig, a. (sagstydig) guilty; (som er i Gjæld) indebted, owing; (forpligtet til) liable, bound; gjere sig — i, to be guilty of; være En Noget —, to owe one something; blive Svær —, to return no answer; Jurten kjendte ham —, the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. -igbed, c. duty, obligation; (bet, at være forpligtet) liability. -ner, c. -e, debtor; som vi forlode vorre -e, as we forgive them that trespass against us. -offer, *Bibl.* trespass-offering. -sætte, v. t. to tax, assess (land); *to encumber with debt. -sætning, taxation, assessment.

Styrlight, n. skylight.

Styrl, c. *se* Styrl.

Stynd-e, v. t. & ref. — paa, to urge on, hurry on; (sig) to hasten, haste, hurry; (synd Dig! make haste! be quick! look sharp! (med bet, about it); han -de sig hjem alt hvad han kunne, he made the best of his way home. -ing, c. haste, hurry. -som, a. hasty, hurried.

Styrt, *se* Styrt, n.

Styrb-er, c. pl. b. f. Scythian. -ten, Scythia. -ist, a. Scythian.

Styrt, c. protection, guard. -aand, guardian spirit. -engel, guardian angel. -gud, tutelary god el. deity. -gubinde, tutelary goddess. -helgen, tutelary saint, patron saint. -herre, patron. -magter, pl. protecting powers. Styrt, n. ordnance, artillery; (uert —, heavy ordnance. -lade, gun-carriage. -pram, floating battery. -rulle, *N. T.* station-list for quarters. -vogn, artillery wagon.

Stytte, c. -r, (*coll. Styttter, -e) marksman, shot; (ansat Jæger) huntsman, gamekeeper; *As.* Sagittarius, Archer. -forening, rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -grav, riflepit. -hund, *se* Jagthund. -hus, game-keeper's lodge. -korps, -lag, *se* -forening. *-ri, n. coll. shooting.

Stytte, Styttel, c. -r, -er, shuttle.

*Styve, v. t. *se* Stybbe.

*Stel, c. fun, sport, mischief. -er, c. -e, rogue, vagabond.

Stseite, c. -r, scate, skate; *smack; løbe paa

-r, to scate, skate. -bane, skating-rink. -føre, skating, ice (for skating). -løben, c. skating. -løber, scater, skater.

Slaa, c. -er, bolt (of a door); *cross-bar; slaa -en for, fra, to bolt, unbolt the door.

Slaa, v. t. & i. to beat, strike, smite, knock, hit; (om Fugle) to warble, sing; (om Hjertet) to beat, throb; (om Uår, Synlid) to strike; (om Født) to kick; (med S) to cut grass, mow; Kloffen -r, the clock strikes; — to Slas! N. T. strike two bells! det slog mig, it struck, impressed me; Fjenden blev slagen, the enemy was beaten; — fig, to hurt one's self, be hurt, injured; (om Træ) to warp, * (om Kulden) to abate, cease; — fig lød, (more fig) to enjoy one's self; (bryde lød) to break loose; — fast, to fasten; fig, to establish; — en Drifflø, to take, capture, fork, a man; — Bugler, to turn, bend; — Følger, to pucker; — Græs, to mow grass; — Ild, to strike a light; — Klarfild, N. T. to beat to quarters; — en Knob, N. T. to make a knot; — en Knude, to tie a knot; — en Kreds, to describe a circle; den slagte Landbet, the beaten track; — en Linje, to draw a line; — en Medalje, to strike a medal; — et kraftigt Slag, to strike a vigorous blow; — Talt, to beat time; — Tøugværk, to lay rope; — Vand, to throw el. pour water; — af, (om Fild) to abate, deduct; (ilu) to break; se Affaa; Hesten slog Rytteren af, the horse threw his rider; — af Sindet, Tanterne, Hovedet, to banish from one's mind, thoughts; — an, (om Vaccination, Hovedbist, ogsaa fig.) to take; — efter En, to strike at one, aim a blow at one; — efter i, se - op; — fra fig, to defend one's self; — et Seil fra, to unbend a sail; — fig fra Verden, to renounce the world; han slog det hen i Latter, he turned it off with a laugh; — Deren i, to slam the door; — i Bordet, to strike, thump the table; — et Søm i Bægen, to drive a nail into the wall; — igjen, to return the blow; Papiret -r igjennem, the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; *det -r igjennem, the road does not bear the horse; — fig igjennem, to make shift to live, make both ends meet; — fig igjennem Fjenden, to cut through the enemy; — ind (ogsaa om Eghdom), to strike in; — Vinbuene ind, to smash the windows; Vandet slog ind i Kabytten, the water dashed into the cabin; det -r ille ind i mit Fag, that is not in my line; — ind paa et Fag, en Levevei, to take up a line, trade, profession; det slog ind med Regn, it set in raining; det slog ind som han havde forudsagt, it turned out, came true, as he predicted; — med Hæften, to toss the head; slog med Vingene, flapped her wings; — med Blindhed, to strike with blindness; slog dem med Forfærdelse, struck dismay among them; — ned (om Lynet), to strike, (om Ruale) to fall, swoop; — fig

ned, to settle; — Vinene ned, to cast down one's eyes; se — op; — om, to wrap about el. round; (om Seiret) to change, alter; — Bladet om, to turn over the leaf; — Armene om, to throw one's arms around; — et Tøug om, to pass a rope round; — om fig, to lay about one; — op paa en Bæg, to post; — op i en Bæg, to turn up in, refer to, a book; — op med Haanden, to wave one's hand; — op med en Fige, to break off a marriage engagement with a girl, throw her over; — et Fod op, to broach el. start a cask; — Deren op, to sling the door open; — et Vord op, ned, to put up, let down the leaf of a table; — en Paraply op, ned, to put up, put down an umbrella; — Vinene op, to open one's eyes; *Færet -r op, the roads become impassable for sledges; — fig op, to better one's circumstances, rise in the world; — Armene overførs, to cross the arms; — paa Tromme, to beat the drum; — fig paa Læret, to smite one's thigh; — fig paa (om Eghd.), to fasten on; se Raste; — fig paa et Parti, se — fig til; — paa at, to hint that; — paa Flugt, to put to flight, to rout; — flort paa, to cut a great dash; — Hænderne sammen, to clasp one's hands; — fig sammen, to combine, join together; — to Ring sammen, to incorporate one thing with another; — til (om Risd), to strike a bargain, (bare nok) to suffice, (lyffed) to answer; (Spaab.) se — ind; det slog til med gode Åar, prosperous years supervened, turned up; — til Ribber, to knight; — til En, to strike one; — til Jorden, to knock down; — fig til Dril, to take to drink; — fig til Hvile, to betake one's self to rest; — fig til Ro, fig, to rest satisfied; — fig til et Parti, to join a party; — et til noget flort, born to greatness, to great things; — tilbage, to beat off, repel; — ud (f. Er. om Subjygd), to break out, (om Fæst osv.) to kick, sling, (med Armene) to spar; — et Seil under, to bend a sail. -ende, a. (f. Er. Hæb) striking (resemblance); — Trempe, crucial instance. -es, v. dep. to fight; — paa Pistol, to fight with pistols; — med En, to fight one, coll. have it out with one; — om hvem der skal, to fight as to who shall. -far, mower. -mafine, mowing-machine. -ning, c. (af Tøug) lay. *s-tjæmpe, bully, fighting-man, *shtist*. *t, c. -ter, mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. *taann, hay-making season. -tid, b. f. *tte-følt, mowers. *ttefar, mower.

Slaabrof, c. -ter, dressing el. sitting-gown. Slacen, *Slaae, c. sloe, blackthorn. -bær, sloe. -torn, f. Slacen. -vin, sloe wine.

Sladder, c. ub. pl. tattle, tittle-tattle, gossip, twaddle; (af Stole) tale-bearing; coll. slaa en — af, to be chatting together. -agtig, a. gossiping, tattling, babbling. -agtighed, c. gossiping, tattling propensity. -hant, babbling,

tell-tale.-hul, place for scandal.-historie, gossiping story, scandal.-Hærling, -mund, gossip, tattler; informer, tell-tale.-rygte, idle report.-felfab, company of gossips.-sefter, -taffe, se-Hærling.-vorn, -vornheb, se-agtig, agtigheb. Sladre, v. i. & t. (prate) to prate, talk, jabber, gossip; (føre Hægtter, sladre af Stole) to blab, tattle, tell tales; — paa, to tell on, (bagtale) blow on. Sladren, c. prating etc. Sladrer, c. blab, tattler, tell-tale.

*Slaffe, v. i. & t. to slapper.

*Slag, se Slags.

Slag, n. pl. b. f. (Gjerningen) blow, stroke, hit; (af Pist) cut, lash; (af Hest) kick, sting; (med slab Haand) cuff; (Hjertets) beating, throbbing; (Hærslag) battle, action, engagement; (af Hjr) beat, stroke; (af Fugl) warbling; (paa Straffe) cane; (af Mynter) coinage; N. T. (Baut) tack; (i Hummet) wing; Med. apoplexy; (paa Krog) fleshy parts of the belly of cattle, flank; †(i Bei) hole; med eet —, at a blow; — i —, blow upon blow, without intermission; *stere Gange i —, several times running; et — med Pampen, a stroke of the pump; *gjere et — eller to omfiring Slaben, to take a turn or two round the square; sit —, blev rest af et —, was struck with apoplexy; Slaffen er paa et ved 12, the clock is on the stroke of 12; i et ved Waterloo, at the battle of W.; ubholde-ets Hebe, to bear el. sustain the brunt of the battle; her stod-ct, here the battle was fought.-aere, artery.-bar, a. (Stov) fit for felling.-bedding, sliding bilge-block. *bjern, large, full-grown bear.-bom, turnpike.-bord, folding table.-bro, draw-bridge.-bur, fowler's cage.-bænt, turn-up bedstead.-bag, day of battle. *e, v. i. N. T. & fig. to beat. †el, c.-er, beater.-falk, lanner.-fieder, beam feather.-flod, apoplexy.-færbig, a. ready el. prepared for battle.-garn, fowler's net.-hammer, book-binder's hammer.-hætte, hood for a hawk.-instrument, percussion instrument. *jern, (carpenter's) chisel.-linje, line of battle.-lob, solder; (til Hjr) leaden weight of a clock.-lys, strong light.-mater, battle-piece.-mark, field of battle; -en ved Gulløben, the field of C.-maffine, batting-machine.-ord, shibboleth.-orden, order of battle, battle array; stille i —, to draw up in etc.-plan, plan of battle.-pumpe, bilge-pump.-pø, N. T. canvass-bucket.-regn, heavy shower of rain.-sbroder, fighter, brawler.-side, N. T. list. *side (paa Stratur), flank.-staabe, bolt (of a door).-stat, mintage. *stampe, se Slas.-stygge, (cast-)shadow; Techn. shadow projected.-smaal, fighting, fight, fray; bet lom til —, they got to blows.-snor, chalk-line.-sø, auvil.-søerb, two-handed sword.-tiffælde, fit of apoplexy.-uhr, clock.-vand, bilge-water.-vibbe, percussive

distance. *-vol, c. se el.-vært, striking work, striking train, clock-work.

*Slag, -ne, se Slaf.

Slag (gg), Slagge, n. & c. se Slaffer.

Slagen, part. se Slaa.

Slags, n. & c. sort, kind, description; et —, a kind of; alle —, all kinds of, all manner of; forskellige —, a variety of things.

*Slagt, n. pl. b. f. beast (to be killed).

Slagte, v. t. to kill, butcher, slaughter.-føg, cattle to be killed.-maaned, the month of November.-masse, frontiraptor.-nød, ox to be killed.-ri, v. (Sted, hvor der slagtes) slaughter-house; (Slagting) butchering.-tid, butchering season. Slagting, c. butchering. Slagtoffer, victim.

Slagter, c.-e, butcher.-bod, b's shop, shambles, pl.-bænt, shambles, pl.-drenge, b's boy.-haandværk, b's trade.-hund, b's dog.-hus, slaughter-house.-kniv, b's knife.-laug, b's company.-mester, se Slagter.-søenb, journeyman b.-torv, se Højtorv.-ere, cleaver.

Slagtoffer, se Slagte.

Slaf, a. N. T. slack.-fe, v. t. to slack.-ne, v. t. to slacken.

Slaffer, pl. slag, scoria.

Slam, c. se Dymb.-bad, mud bath.-liste, cesspool.

*Slamp, c.-er, coll. slovenly lout.

Slampamper, c. wishy-washy.

Slang, n. slang.

Slange, c.-r, serpent, snake; (til Pumpe, Spreite) hose.-agtig, serpent-el. snake-like.-art, species of a.-bid, bite of a s.-bugt, bugtning, serpentine winding el. meandering.-bugter, -bannet, a. serpentine.-falk, serpent-eater.-gang, serpentine walk.-gift, venom of serpents.-halshår, snake-bird, darter.-ham, slough, skin of a serpent.-holderen, Ast. ophiuchus.-hoved, snake's head; Bot. viper's bugloss.-hud, se ham.-kaktus, echinocactus.-kors, snake-headed cross.-lidse, wavy braid.-linje, serpentine line.-list, serpent-wile.-rød, serpentaria, snake-root.-rør, winding tube el. pipe.-sten, serpentine stone.-stjerne, sea-star.-træ, snake-wood.-tunge, Bot. adder's tongue.-tammer, tamer of serpents, snake-charmer.-urt, snake-weed.-ugel, brood of serpents.

Slanf, a. se Smelfer.

Slap, a. slack, relaxed, loose; en — Due, a slackened bow.-heb, c. slackness; apathy.-pe, v. t. to slacken, relax, loosen.-ført, a. shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod).-tid, slack water.

Slapgaarbing, c.-er, N. T. slap-line.

Slaraffenland, n. cocagne, fools' paradise.

*Slars, c.-er, a loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow.-e, v. i. — i Bilen, to blunder away.

Slaffe, *v. i.* to dabble, paddle; **Slæberne** — om ham, his clothes hang flapping about him. — *t.*, *vorn*, *a.* slovenly.

†Slæt, *c.* -ter, (Kvæning [i Slæfset]) heeltap; ber er en — endnu i Ræffepoppen, there is still some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; ber er en — (Bin osv.) i Slæfset, there is wine left at the bottom of the glass; hun maatte vente længe paa den — (f. Er.) Ræffe, she had to wait a long time for that smack of coffee.

Slæt, -ten, -tet, *a.* loose, flabby.

Slave, *c.* -r, slave; *convict; gjøre sig til — af, to make one's self the slave of. -aag, yoke of slavery; pantage sig -et, to don the yoke of slavery. -aand, slavish spirit. -arbeide, s.'s work, drudgery. -er, se -herre. -fanger, s.-catcher. -fogeb, overseer (of slaves). -handel, s.-trade. -handler, s.-trader, s.-merchant. -herre, s.-owner. -holder, s.-holder. -jern, shackles, *pl.* -faar, condition of a s. -slæber, dress of slaves. -fyften, the Slave-coast. -lænke, s.'s chain. -marked, s.-market. -ri, *n.* slavery; *convict-prison; penal servitude. -find, se -aand. -flib, slave. -stand, slavery. -stat, s.-holding state. -førn, Great Slave Lake. -tørn, s.-market. -vogter, overseer (of slaves). Slavinde, *c.* -t, (female) slave. Slaviff, *a.* slavish, servile.

Slav-er, *pl.* Slavs, Slavs, S(c)lavi. -iff, *a.* Slavic, Slav. -onien, S(c)lavonia. -ontier, *c.* -oniff, *a.* S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavonic.

Slæben, se **Slibe**.

Slæbs, *c.* slit.

Slægfred, *c.* concubine. -barn, bastard. -føne, -føinde, -viv, se **Slægfred**. -æt, bastard-offspring.

Slid, *c.* -er, slide.

Slam, *c.* (Store) slam; gjøre —, to slam; blibe —, to be slammed; gjøre lille —, to get all the tricks but one.

Slam, *a.* bad, ill, awkward; *comp.* worse; *superl.* worst; bet er -t, it is a bad thing, awkward, *coll.* a bad job; den -me, the evil one; fy for den -me Syge, fie upon it! — til at, deucedly given to, an awful hand at; en — fejl, a grave fault. -heb, *c.* badness.

Slæmholt, *n.* deadwood-knee.

Slæmme, *v. t.* to wash. -fridt, whitening.

Slænning, *c.* washing.

Slemme, *v. i.* obs. to revel, carouse.

Slendrian, *c.* old custom, ancient routine; den gamle —, the old, blundering, jogtrot way. †Slent, *c.* -er, stratum. -et, *a.* stratified.

-ning, *c.* stratification.

Slentre, *v. i.* to saunter, lounge about.

Slæf, *a.* wheedling, coaxing, fawning. -e, *v. i.* (for) to wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). -heb, *c.* wheedling, coaxing.

Slæfter, se **Sliffter**.

Slæsvig, Sleswic, Slesvig. -er, *c.* inhabitant of S. -f, *a.* Sleswic, Slesvig.

Slæt, *a.* bad, ill; *comp.* worse; *superl.* worst; -te Penge, base coin. -forfynnet, *a.* ill-found. -heb, *c.* badness; (moral) baseness. -seilende, *a.* that sails badly. -styrende, *a.* that steers badly. -tænkende, *a.* evil-minded.

Slæt, *a.* (jævn) level, plain; — og ret, — hen, plain, common, pure and simple. — *adv.* — ifte, not at all; — intet, nothing at all; benne er ifte — saa ringe, this is not quite so poor. -bag, Greenland whale, right whale. -fil, smooth file. -flundre, se -te. -hugge, *v. t.* to chip fair. -hvarre, se -var. -høvl, smoothing plane. -lændt, *a.* (Jord, Egn) flat, flatish. -ning, *c.* smoothing; (Udf.) expunction; (Bævn) sizing; (Bilf) planishing. -roffe, skate. -staal, flat tool. -te, *c.* -r, plain. -te, *c.* -r, dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*. -te, *c.* (Bævn.) size. -te, *v. t.* to smooth; (Udf.) expunge. -temaffine, dressing-machine. -teftue, sizing-room. -var, *c.* -er, kitt, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes lævis*. -ør, broad carpenter's axe.

Slæv, *c.* -e, ladle, skimmer.

Slibe, *v. t.* to grind; (Udf.) to rub off the rust; Sæe og knibe -sl scissors to grind! †coll. — en Skraber, to sleep and snore. **Slæben**, *a.* ground, polished; — Karaffel, cut-glass decanter; sebbe Sæber, polished el. polite manners; -t Bæfen, polished address; — Tunge, glib tongue. **Slibe-bræt**, knife-board. -egg, ground edge. -mølle, grinding-mill. -pulver, polishing powder. -staal, basin. -sten, grindstone. **Slibning**, *c.* grinding.

Slibrig, *a.* slippery, lubricous; en — Sag, a ticklish affair; en — Bog, an obscene, indecent book. -heb, *c.* slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

Slid, *n.* (paa Ting) wear and tear; (haardt Arbeide) drudgery; ber er intet — ved dette Tsi, this stuff does not wear well. -arbeide, drudgery. -bæfte, roadway. -e, *v. t.* & *i.* (ogf. fl. i Roget) to pull (at), tear; (Eiden hen, Slæber) to wear out; — (og slæbe) to toil (and moid), drudge, fag; — op, to wear out; flib dem med Helsen, I wish you may live to wear them out; — fig løs, to tear one's self away; to break loose; * — fig, (om Dyr) to break loose; * — ont, to suffer great hardships, much exposure, to rough it; -s, to wear (out). -en, *c.* tearing etc. -fønt, *a.* that wears well; (arbeids-) hard-working. -styrke, wearing strength. -t, *a.* worn out, the worse for wear.

Slidder-Sladder, saddledaddle, saddledede.

Slig, *c.* (Erf.) allich.

Slig, *pron.* such; en — Mand, such a man; *† Slag, *coll.* all the same. — **adv.* *coll.* so, in that way.

Slif, *c.* *coll.* a trifle; Du fan saa det for en

—, you may have it for an old song *el.* for a trifle.

Elif, *c.* ooze. -bund, oozy bottom.

Elif, *n.* stroke with the tongue. -*te*, *v. i.* to lick; — *Elifin*, to bask in the sun; — *fig om Munden*, to lick one's lips; *fig.* — *fig om Munden*, — *figrene*, after, to cast a sheep's eye on; — *fig ind*, *se Indsmigte*. **-te*, *n.* something (salt etc.) to lick. -*ten*, *c.* licking. -*fen*, *a.* lickerish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. -*fenbed*, *c.* lickerishness, fondness of sweets. -*tepot*, *se* -mund. -*teri*, *n.* -er, licking; (*se* *Sager*) sweets. -*ter*, *a.* *fig.* over-laboured, over-wrought. -mund, *c.* sweet-tooth. -mundet, *a.* dainty-mouthed, sweet-toothed. -vorn, *a.* *se* *Eliften*.

Elim, *n.* mucus, phlegm; (of *Planter*) mucilage. -aal, bag. -affonbring, discharge of phlegm. -agtig, *a.* mucous; (of *Planter*) mucilaginous. -brivende, *a.* phlegmagogue. -byr, *pl.* gelatinous animal(cule)s. -*e*, *v. i.* to produce mucus. -et, *a.* mucous. -feber, mucous fever. -flob, blennorrhoea. -hinde, -hud, mucous membrane. -hjerter, mucous gland. -op-lesende, *a.* expectorant. -pose, *se* -hjerter. -fede, vaginal mucous bag. -fyre, mucic acid. -fæf, mucous bag. -væfste, pituitous humour.

†*Elinge*, *v. i.* to square, rough-hew.

Eling-er, *c.* *se* -ring. -*re*, *v. i.* to reel; dangle, swing to and fro; *N. T.* to roll. -*re beiler*, *pl.* gimbals. -relampe, swing lamp. -rent, -ring, *c.* reeling etc.; *N. T.* rolling, roll, reel; *fig.* (i *Balsen*) dilly-dallying.

**Elintre*, *c.* -r, fibre, fibril.

Elip, *n.* *s.* give — *pa* *Roget*, to let go, let go one's hold of a thing. **-hændt*, *a.* butter-fingered. -*pe*, *c.* *se* *Gyde*. -*pe*, *v. i.* to let go, leave hold (of), release; — *læ*, to let loose; — *ind*, to let in; — *neb*, to drop, let fall; — *ud*, to let out. — *v. i.* (unbly) to escape; (*omme fri*) to get off *el.* away; *jeg -r iffe faa let*, I shall not get off so easily; *labe En -fri*, to let one off; *labe En -let*, to let one off easy; *gøbt fluppet*, a close shave; *hvor har bet, vi slap?* where did we stop? *Ordet slap* ham of *Munden*, the word slipped out of his mouth; — *hørt*, to escape; — *for at* (*—*at*), to be spared from, escape -ing; *jeg funde iffe -fra ham*, I could not get away from him; — *bel fra*, to get well out of; — *igjennem*, to get through *el.* off; †— *igjennem Ifen*, to fall through the ice; — *ind*, to get *el.* slip in; — *op*, to be used up *el.* consumed, give out, run short; — *til*, to get access, get a chance; — *til Roget*, to stumble upon a thing; — *ud*, to get *el.* slip out; (*Semmeligheb*) ooze out; — *ud meb*, to make something suffice. -*pe flit*, *n.* *N. T.* slip-knot.

Elipser, *pl.* sleepers.

Elippert, *c.* -er, coarse, broad brush.

Elips, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* (neck-)tie.

Elir, *Elire*, *c.* -r, *sheath, scabbard, case; †long sword.

Elire, *v. i.* to glide, rub.

Elisser, *pl.* skids.

Elitage, *c.* wear and tear.

**Elø*, *c.* entrails (of fish).

Eløbrof, *c.* *se* *Eløbrof*.

†*Eløb*, *n.* raking of corn in the field.

**Eløbbe*, *c.* -r, a kind of rude sledge.

**Elom*, *c.* -mer, *se* *Emelt*.

Elot, *n.* -te, palace, castle. *Eløts-basse*, *p.* hill. -betjent, domestic of a *p.* -bro, *p.* bridge. -by, town with a castle. -bygning, *p.* building. -fogeb, *se* -forbalt. -følf, domestics of a *p.* -gaard, *p.* yard. -grav, castle-moat. -have, *p.* garden. -herre, castellan. -kirke, *p.* chapel. -menighed, congregation of a *p.* -chapel. -mur, castle-*el.* *p.* wall. -plads, place in front of a *p.* -port, castle-*el.* *p.* gate. -præst, chaplain of a *p.* -chapel. -friver, *p.* -clerk. -vagt, *p.* guard; (*Bogthuset*) *p.* -guardhouse.

†*Eløthamp*, *c.* flimble-hemp.

Elu, *a.* sly, crafty. -heb, *c.* slyness, craftiness.

Elubbe, *v. i.* (*Epind*) to slub. -ning, *c.* slubbing.

Elubbert, *c.* -er, scamp.

Elubre, *v. i.* to slop, slubber; shuffla.

Elud, *c.* sleet. -byge, shower of sleet. -*e*, *v. i.* to sleet. -fulb, *a.* sleety.

Elubber, *c.* stuff, fudge, gammon, balderdash; *aa* — I stuff and nonsense; *bet slaar* — for ham, his tongue trips. -bette, -hoved, prattler, prater. -vorn, *a.* jabbering, prating, prating. *Elubre*, *v. i.* to jabber, prate.

†*Elude*, *v. i.* *se* *Eluffe*.

Eluffe, *c.* -r, sled, sledge.

Elug, *se* *Elu*.

Elug, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* obs. swallow, gullet; *St. E.* uptake; (*til fiseri*) tin-bait; *ravine. -*e*, *v. i.* to swallow, devour, (uden at tygge) bolt. -en, *a.* gluttonous, voracious. -enbed, *c.* voracity. -hals, glutton, gormandizer. -vorn, *a.* gluttonous.

Eluf-te, *v. i.* to extinguish, quench, put out; — *Gassen*, to turn off *el.* out the gas; — *Læsten*, to quench one's thirst. -*te lig*, *a.* extinguishable. -*ter*, *c.* -e, extinguisher. -*tes*, *v. pass.* to go out, expire, become extinct. **-ne*, *v. i.* *se* -*tes*. -ning, *c.* extinguishing etc., extinction. -ningsapparat, quenching *el.* fire-extinguishing apparatus. -ningsforseg, attempt at extinguishing the fire.

Elufseret, *a.* chap-fallen, crestfallen.

Elum-mer, *c.* slumber, doze. -mer tung, *a.* sleep-charged, heavy with sleep. -*re*, *v. i.* to slumber, doze; *fig.* lie dormant; -*nbe* *Ridenfæber*, dormant passions. -ren, *c.* slumbering.

Elump, *c.* -er, (ubestemt Antal) lot, portion; (*Rest*) remainder, (i *Slas*) heeltap.

Slump, *c.* chance, hazard; *paæ* —, at random, at hap-hazard. **Slumpe**, *v. i.* (Hil) to stumble, light, chance (upon); — til at, to chance to. **Slumpe-lykke**, chance, luck; a lucky hit. **Slub**, random shot. **Slutte**, random shot. **Spil**, chance-game. **Træk**, *se* -lykke.

Slunken, *a.* lank, gaunt. **heb**, *c.* lankness, gauntness.

Slunt-e, *v. i.* to idle; *coll.* bet -r af, it goes on tolerably. ***re**, *v. i.* — *undaf*, — fig fra, to slink el. skulk away from, to shirk.

Slup, *c.* -*per*, *N. T.* (Slip) sloop; (Hartst i Orlogsmant) pinnacle; (Ghesflup) barge. -roer, bargeman, one of the boat's crew, rower.

Slurf, *c.* -*e*, draught, swig, gulf, (mindre) nip; *briffe* en — af flasket, to take a pull at the bottle.

***Sluro**, *c.* -*cr*, sloven. -*e*, *c.* -*r*, slut. -*e*, *v. i.* — fra fig, to hurry off, perform in a slovenly manner. -*eri*, *n.* carelessness, slovenliness. -*et*, *a.* slovenly, careless.

Sluse, *c.* -*r*, lock; **Himlens** -*r*, the windows of heaven. -*bund*, bottom of a lock. -*dam*, regulating-weir. -*faid*, fall of the lock. -*hammer*, lock-chamber. -*meester*, lock-keeper. -*pænge*, lockage. -*port*, flood-gate, sluice. -*vært*, lockage.

Slust-e, *v. i.* to slight over. -*e*, *c.* -*er*, slattern, slut, trollop. -*eri*, *n.* slovenliness. -*et*, *a.* (afslust) slighted over; (om Personer) slatternly, slovenly. ***Slust**, *c.* -*cr*, careless fellow, sloven; shabby-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

Slut, *n.* close, end; til —, at last. -*bjælle*, ridge-piece. -*gat*, *N. T.* sid-hole. -*holt*, *N. T.* sid. -*nagle*, main pin. -*sebbel*, broker's contract. -*sten*, keystone, closer. -*te*, *v. i.* (luffe) to close; (bringe i Stand) to conclude, bring to a conclusion; (logist) to infer, conclude; — *et* *Bræb*, to conclude, wind up el. finish a letter; — *Toget*, to bring up the rear; — *falsk* (uflogist) to misinfer; — *Seledberne*, to close the ranks; — *En* i *Senfer*, to put one in irons; — *paæ*, *Mil.* to close the ranks, lock up; — *fig* til (*En*), to attach one's self to one; to go with, follow one; (*en* *Menig* *osp.*) to subscribe; (*Roget*) to infer, to draw a conclusion as to; — *u* *db*, *Typ.* to justify; -*i* *Selfslab*, private company; *et* -*i* *Barb*, a private dining-club; — *et* *Sløb*, to conclude el. strike a bargain; — *et* *Forbund*, to contract an alliance; — *en* *Kreds*, to form a circle; — *i* *fine* *Arme*, to fold in one's arms. — *v. i.* to conclude, close; to fit. -*telig*, -*teligen*, *adv.* finally, in conclusion. -*ter*, *c.* -*e*, jailer, turnkey. -*teri*, *c.* -*er*, debtor's prison.

Slutning, *c.* -*er*, (bet, at *een* *Ting* *flutter* *tæt* *til* *en* *anden*) closeness, connection; (*Ende*) termination, conclusion, close, wind-up; (*logist*) inference, conclusion; til —, in conclusion, to conclude. **Slutnings-bemærkning**,

concluding el. closing remark. -*bom*, final decision. -*følge*, course of argument. -*Hjæde*, chain of reasoning. -*led*, link of an argument. -*maade*, mode of reasoning. -*rætte*, *se* -*Hjæde*. -*sang*, concluding song. -*scene*, *c.* scene. -*stale*, concluding speech. -*vers*, *c.* verse.

†**Slvde**, *c.* -*r*, hay-loft.

Slyng-e, *v. i.* to sling, fling, hurl, pitch; (*ino*) to wind, twine; — *fig*, to wind; — *Armen* el. *Armen* omring *En*, to twine one's arm round one, to encircle one with one's arms. -*e*, *c.* -*r*, sling. -*e* *kast*, (*Hæubl*) throwing with a sling; (*Ufflanb*) sling's throw. -*e* *kaster*, sling-er. -*ende*, *a.* twining. -*e* *sten*, sling-stone. -*ning*, *c.* slinging etc., winding. -*plante*, creeper, climber. -*traad*, tendril. -*vært*, (*Bygn.*) grillage.

Slyngel, *c.* -*gler*, scoundrel, rascal. -*aarene*, the hobbledehoyage. -*agtig*, *a.* rascally, scoundrelly. -*alberet*, *se* -*aarene*. -*freg*, scoundrelism, rascality.

†**Slæ**, *c.* *prov.* change from frost to thaw.

Slæb, *n.* pl. b. f. train, trail; (*Slid* *og* —) toil, drudgery, toiling and molling; *coll.* (om Person) drudge. -*bærer*, train-bearer. -*hæl*, one who has a shuffling gait.

Slæbe, *v. i.* & *i.* to drag, trail; (*arbeide* *haardt*) to toil, drudge; *N. T.* to tow, tug; — *af* *med* *Roget*, to drag, draw a thing along el. away; bet -r af, it rubs on; — *Væene* efter *fig*, to trudge along; — *fig* frem, to drag one's self along, to move heavily; *han* -*r* *altid* *den* *Bog* *med* *fig* (*i.* *altid* *omring* *med* *den* *Bog*), he always carries that book along with him everywhere; — *paæ* *Roget*, to carry a thing heavily; *hun* *gik* *og* -*te* *paæ* *Barnet*, she was encumbered with the child; — *en* *Sæl* *paæ* *Ryggen*, to carry a sack on one's back; — *uden* *borde*, to tow overboard. -*baad*, tug, tow-boat. -*bæmp*, *baad*, steam tug. -*galge*, *N. T.* traversing beam. -*Hjole*, dress with a train. -*lidse*, ordinary braid. -*n*, *c.* dragging. -*nde*, *a.* slow, *Nus*. dragging, drawing; — *Gang*, heavy el. shuffling gait; *en* -*ende* *Stil* el. *Forbrag*, a heavy el. drawing style. -*net*, drag(-net), (*flotte*) trawl-net; *fiste* *med* —, to trawl. -*pram*, dumb barge. -*r*, *pl. coll.* slippers, slippers. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, tug, tow-boat; towline. -*r* *bom*, guess-ware boom. -*steb*, slip. -*sti*, towing-path. -*tang*, wire-drawing tongs. -*toug*, towing line; *tage* *paæ* —, to take in tow. **Slæbning**, *c.* towing, towage, etc.

Slæde, *c.* -*r*, sledge, sleigh; *Art.* slide. -*føre*, *se* *Rane*. -*Hjersel*, sledging. -*mebe*, runner of a sledge. -*spor*, sledge-track. -*tei*, sledge-furniture.

***Slægge**, *c.* -*r*, sledge(-hammer). **Slægt**, *c.* -*er*, (familie) race, family, lineage; (Generation) generation; (*i* *naturhist.* *bet.*) genus; nærmeste —, the next of kin; *være* *i* — *med* *En*, to be akin to one, to be a rela-

tion to one; be ere i — sammen, they are kinsmen, kinswomen; be ere i — med mig, they are my kindred; komme i — med, to come into relationship with. **Slægt** (Slægte)-bog, genealogical book. -e, v. i. — paa, to take after. -felde, family feud. -forhold, family relations. -følge, succession of generations; generation. -fødding, chief of a family cl. of a clan. -fæb, generation. -lighed, family likeness, generic resemblance. -linie, line. -mærke, generic mark. -navn, generic name, family name. -ning, c. -e, relation, relative, kinsman (cl. kinswoman). -register, pedigree, genealogy. -rætte, se -følge. -s begreb, generic notion, n. of genus. -s beskrivelse, generic description. -fæb, n. relationship, consanguinity; *Chem.* affinity. -fæbsforbindelse, connection. -s navn, se -navn. -vaaben, family coat of arms.

Slæne, Slæning, se Slæ.

Slæng, n. pl. d. f. crowd, train. ***Slæng**, c. -er, fling, toss. -e, v. i. to fling; *v. i. to dangle; to lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about; to idle, loiter; lade noget ligge og —, to leave a thing about. -en, c. flinging. *—evane, idling habit. -kappe, Spanish cloak. -fyb, blown kiss. *—navn, nickname. *—ord, taunt, fling.

Slæt, c. mowing; se **Slotte**. †—fald, goshawk. †—fald, mowers. †—mand, mower.

†**Slæt**, a. slack; lazy. -e, v. i. to be slovenly in one's dress cl. at work. -e, c. se **Sluffe**, c. -tjole, (ogfæa*) child's frock.

Sluffe, c. -r, (bøw)knot, bow.

Sluffe, c. v. i. to raze, demolish, level with the ground, *Mus.* to slur; *Ag.* drop, discard, (afsluffe) discontinue. -ebue, *Mus.* tie, bind. -ning, c. razing etc.; *Mus.* slur.

Slør, n. pl. d. f. veil; *Bot.* indusium. -e, v. i. to veil. -ugle, barn-owl.

Slør, c. leading wind; for en —, when sailing large. **Sløre**, v. i. to sail large.

Sløse, v. i. & i. (Lib og Penge bort) to waste (time and money); gaa og —, to be idling about. -ri, n. waste.

†**Sløv**, c. se **Sløv**.

Sløv, a. blunt, (ogfæa *Ag.*) obtuse, *Ag.* dull, stupid, imbecile; — fæb, blunted lance. -e, -glsre, v. i. to blunt, dull, hebetate. -glsrende, a. hebetating. -heb, c. bluntness, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. -find, imbecility. -føet, a. smooth-shod.

Smaa, a. pl. af **Siben**, *Sille*, comp. minbre, *superl.* minb, small; (Siben, ringe) little, petty, diminutive; be —, the little ones; ben —, the little one; **Støre** og —, great and small; i bet —, on a small scale; handle i bet —, to deal in retail; bet er -t for ham, he is in straitened circumstances; bet er -t om cl. for is scarce; i, fæa -t, adv. by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; fæa -t hand-

somely! jeg har fæa -t øst til at, I have half a mind to; man tæler fæa -t om . . . , it is whispored . . . -afgifter, petty charges. -ar, spikelet. -banbe, v. i. to mutter curses. -beffassin, jack snipe. -bitte, a. very little cl. a., minikin, pygmean. -blad, leaflet. -blommet, -blomstret, a. small-sprigged cl. -flowered. -blomst, floweret, floret. -borger, petty tradesman. -brød, buns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheaton bread. -bøsse, low shrubs. -by, country town. -byger, s. showers, short squalls. -bøger, booklets. -bølge, wavelet, ripple. -børn, little children. -cirkler, less circles. -bælt, a. finely divided. -digte, minor poems, s. lyrics. -dreng, *obs.* page. -drenge, pl. little boys. -dæbblad, *Bot.* bractlet. -fartøier, pl. s. craft. -fæll, pl. s. cl. slight errors. -fist, small fry. -fæll, common people; (*Børn*) small people, little ones; (*ironist*) bet er iffe for —, it is nothing for a poor devil like you cl. me, him *obs.* -forfattere, authorizing. -fugle, little birds. *—fæ, se -føge. -gjæld, s. debts. -grife, little pigs. *—gut, little boy. -handel, retail-business. -handler, retailer, huxter. -heb, c. littleness. -hebsaand, mind given to trifles, frivolity. -herrer, fops, dandies. -høfte, v. i. to cough slightly. -hugge, v. i. to chop small. -høiste, to whisper softly. -hytter, little huts. *—jenter, little girls. -fæger, pl. pastry. -fahytter, state-rooms. -færrer, v. i. to mutter. -føge, to simmer. -fønge, petty king, kingling. -fopper, pl. smallpox; be modificerede —, the varioloid. -forn, pl. grains, particles. -fornet, a. small-grained. -fort, plain cards. -fram, smallware. -frat, se -buste. -freaturer, pl. †poultry; * se -føge. -fresb, entomostracans. -fryb, -fæ, vermin. -fæl, s. coal, slack. -føge, s. cattle. -ladem, a. smallish. -læst, small timber. -le, v. i. to laugh silly. -lig, a. & adv. (*nsigtig*) minute; (*ubetydelig*) petty, trifling; (*nsieregende, intetfigende, tom*) narrow-minded, frivolous. -lige heb, c. narrow-mindedness, frivolity; (*ubetydeligheb*) littleness, pettiness. *—lør, redthroated diver. -lør, faint flash of lightning. *—lænding, s. farmer cl. freeholder. -længes, v. n. pass. (efter) to feel a faint longing (for). †—mand, se -lænding. -munt, small coin, change. -nunn, v. i. to hum softly. -omkostninger, petty expenses. -ord, pl. particles. -pæffer, s. parcels. -pænge, pl. change. -piger, pl. little girls. -pluf, miscellaneous trifles; i —, adv. by little and little. -priffet, with small dots. -pubg, drollish, rather funny (in a small way). -rebbel, dues in kind to a country clergyman, s. tithes. -regn, drizzle. -regne, v. i. to drizzle. -reiser, pl. short cl. easy journeys. -riger, petty kingdoms. -fæaren, a. out small. -fæbe, s. ships. -fællinger, se -pænge. -fæll, *Bot.* lodicle. -fænde, v. i. to grumble. -færm, *Bot.* partial umbel. *—fø, copse-wood, underwood. -frift, s. hand-writ-

ing. -frister, *pl. s.* tracts. -fulpe, *silicle*. -fualle, *v. i.* to mutter. -fualten, *c.* muttering. -spøse, *whimbre*. * -springe, *v. i.* to run leisurely, with short steps, to trot. -fæde, *trinkets*, *nicknacks*, *pl.* -fæter, *petty states*. -fæne, -fæne, *pl.* pebbles. -fælet, *a. s.* type. -fæle, *v. i.* to pilfer, *flesh*. -fæbet, *a.* narrow-striped. -fæmper, -fæfter, *pl. s.* pieces *cl.* bits. -fæde, *v. i.* to pound fine. -fænd, (*gl. Ord*) page. -fæb, *Bot.* involucrel. -fænge, *v. i.* to hum. -færm, *pl. s.* guts. -fæting, *pl.* little things, trifles; *bet er lffe* — at, it is no light thing. -fæfset, *not quite right*. -fæppe, *little bustard*. -færbende, *a.* short-trotting. * -fæteri, *n.* trifles, small matters, minutia. -fætt, *short trips*. -fævter, *pilfering*. -færbende, *a.* eating sparingly; *bare* —, to be a small eater. -fætern, *a.* small-chequered. -fæti, *se* -fæteri. -fædgifter, *pl. s.* expenses, petty charges. -fælbti, *a.* game. -fæorn, *a.* smallish. -fæer, *islets*, *s.* islands.

Emadder, *n.* *gaa i* —, to be smashed; *faa i* —, to smash. Emadre, *v. i.* to smash.

Emag, *c.* (*i Alm.*) taste; (*navnl.* Belfmag) flavour, relish, savour; (*Sandfen og Ag.*) taste; (*Gienbommeligbed for en Kunstner, Tidssalber osv.*) manner, style, way; *jeg har tabt -en* (o: *Evnens til at f.*) my mouth is out of taste; *i Rubens* —, in Rubens' style; -*en* (— *og Schag*) *er for* -fællig, tastes differ, every man to his taste; *om -en lader der sig lffe fæbe*, there is no accounting for taste; *sette* — *pa*, to give a flavour to; *faa* — *pa*, to contract a t. for; — *for*, a taste for, relish for *cl.* of, liking to *cl.* for; *fæbe* — *i*, to have a t. *cl.* mind for, and something to one's t.; *efter min* —, to my t.; *have god* —, to have a good *cl.* fine t.; *i famme* —, in keeping (with). -*e*, *v. i.* & *i.* to taste; — *pa*, to t., take a t. of; *bet -r godt*, *ilde*, *fædt osv.*, it has a good, bad, sweet etc. t.; *ingen Mad -r mig*, I have no relish for food of any kind; *hvorelæd har Deres Ribbagemad -t Dem?* how have you relished your dinner? *bet -r mig lffe*, I don't like it, it is not to my t.; *lade sig bet* —, to eat *cl.* drink with good appetite; *hvorelæd -r denne Vin?* how do you like this wine? — *af*, to flavour, smack, of; *denne Vin -r af Fædet*, this wine has a tang of the oak; *hvad fæl bet — af?* what do you mean by that? *bet -r efter Mætte*, it tastes morish. -*eb*, taste, specimen, sample. -*fæld*, a. tasteful, tasty, in good taste, elegant. -*fæld*, *heb*, *c.* tastefulness, elegance, good taste. -*les*, *a.* (som *lffe smager af Fædet*) tasteless, having no taste, unsavoury, flat; *Ag* in bad taste, (om *Person*) without taste. -*læheb*, *c.* tastelessness; bad taste; want of taste. -*s* *dommer*, arbiter of taste, art-critic. -*læren*, æsthetics. -*nerver*, *pl.* gustatory nerves. -*fag*, matter of t. -*fænds*, sense of taste.

Emæl, *c.* sumac.

Emæl, Emæffe, *c. -r*, smack.

Emæl, *a.* narrow; — *om Ribet*, slender-waisted; — *Læring*, scanty fare, short commons; *bet er en* — *Sag for ham*, it is an easy matter for him. -*ben*, small of the leg. -*benet*, *a.* spindle-shanked. -*bladet*, *a.* narrow-leaved. -*byr*, one year old hind. -*halfet*, *a.* narrow-necked. -*hans*; *i Dag er* — *Riffenmæfster*, we are on short commons to-day. -*heb*, *c.* narrowness. -*libet*, *a.* slender-waisted. * -*læg*, *se* -*ben*. * -*ne*, *v. i.* to narrow; taper -*sporet*, *a.* narrow-gauge, small-gauge.

*Emæle, *c. -r*, *prov.* sheep, goat.

Emælte, *c.* blue-glass.

Emæragb, *c. -er*, emerald.

Emæff, *c.* smack, buss. -*e*, *v. i.* to smack the lips when eating.

*Emætte, *v. i.* *se* Emæffe.

†Emætter, *a.* dirty and slippery.

*Emæng, *n.* *pl. b.* *se* Emæge.

Emæns, *c.* feast, treat, junket. -*e*, *v. i.* to junket.

Emeb, *c. -e*, smith; *bare fin egen Syfles* —, to be the architect of one's own fortune, a self-made man; *coll. en hel* —, quite a dab, a very dragon (*i. til, at*). -*bar*, malleable. Emæde, *v. i.* to forge; — *medens Jernet er varmt*, to strike while the iron is hot; — *et Anfæg*, to lay a plot; — *en Fægn*, to forge a lie. Emædearbeide, smith's work. -*bælg*, forge-bellows. -*bræng*, smith's apprentice. -*cæfe*, *se* Fæfe. -*haandværk*, trade of a s. -*hammer*, sledgehammer. -*jern*, wrought iron. -*jernspæde*, wrought-iron plate. -*fæl*, small coal, slack. -*lig*, *a.* malleable. -*lære*, *gaa i* —, to be apprenticed to a s. -*mæfster*, master-s. -*ovn*, *se* Fæfe. -*redfæb*, smith's tool *cl.* implement. -*fæl*, *pl.* scales of iron. -*fænd*, journeyman-s. -*tang*, tongs. -*værfæb*, smith's forge. Emædie, *c. -r*, forge, smithy.

Emæt, smætte, *se* Emæl, smælle.

Emæffer, *a.* slender, slim. -*heb*, *c.* slenderness, alimness.

Emæbe, Emælle, *se* Emæbe.

Emælt, *c.* *ub.* *pl.* enamel.

Emælt, Emælte, *c. -er* (*ifft*) grayling.

Emælte, *v. i.* & *i.* to melt, dissolve, fuse, liquefy; (*om Fæts*) to smelt; *Ag.* melt; -*t* *Bly*, molten *cl.* melted lead; — *fammen til*, to be reduced to; — *fammen meb*, to merge in *cl.* into; — *fen i Lærrer*, to be dissolved in, melt into, tears. Emælte-bægel, crucible. -*glas*, enamel. -*grube*, sump. -*hebe*, melting-heat. -*hætte*, smelting-house. -*kunfæ*, art of smelting. -*lig*, *a.* fusible. -*ligheb*, *c.* fusibility. -*ovn*, (smelting-)furnace. -*punkæt*, melting point. -*fæ*, ladle. -*fæal*, steel. Emæltbar, *a.* fusible. Emæltning, *c.* melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction.

Emærgel, *c.* emery. -*bug*, *se* -*lærræb*. -*fæl*, *se*

-sþaan. -lærred, emery-cloth. -papur, emery-paper. -flise, emery-wheel, buff. -sþaan, emery-stick.

†Smærling, *c.* groundling, loach.

Smert-e, *v. t.* to parcel. -ing, *c.* *N. T.* old canvass; (til flæbning) parcelling.

Smerte, *c.* -r, pain, smart, ache; (Sorg) grief, affliction. Smerte, *v. t.* to smart, ache; *v. t.* to pain; bet -r mig i Hjertet, it grieves me to the heart. -bulmenbe, *a.* -e -stillende, -fri, *a.* free from pain. -fuld, *a.* painful. -lig, *a.* painful. -ligheb, *c.* painfulness. -næleic, bed of pain. -næstfrig, cry of pain. -stillende, *a.* anodyne, anodynous; — Riddel, anodyne.

Smide, *v. t.* to sling, pitch.

Smid-e, smie, *v. t.* -e Smæbe. -bar, *a.* malleable.

Smidig, *a.* limber, supple, agile, active, pliable. -heb, *c.* suppleness, pliability, agility. Smig, *c.* bevel-angle. -stof, bevel.

Smig-er, *c.* flattery, adulation. -er ord, flattering word. -er tale, flattery. -re, *v. t.* & *t.* to flatter; — for, to flatter. -ren, *c.* -e -reri. -rende, *a.* flattering; libet —, hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. -rer, *c.* -e, flatterer, adulator. -reri, *n.* -er, flattering, flattery.

Smil, *n.* *pl. d. f.* smile; *brage þaa -en, to smile. -e, *v. t.* to smile; — að, to a. at; — til, to s. on. -e baand; trætt þaa -et, to a. -e færdig, *a.* prepared to a. -hul, dimple. -ende, *a.* (om Landflab ofn) smiling, lovely.

Smínke, *c.* -r, paint, rouge, face-powder; sette — þaa Nøget, *sg.* to varnish, gloss over. Smínke, *v. t.* to paint, rouge. †baase, -fruffe, paint-box. -rød, Solomon's seal. -vand, cosmetic, wash for the face.

Smíste, *v. t.* (for) to coax, wheedle; — að En, to smirk el. smile at one. -n, *c.* coaxing, wheedling.

*Smít, *c.* hber — og Smule, every particle.

Smít-þopper, small-pox. -sóm, *a.* contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. -sómheb, *c.* contagiousness, infectiousness. -stet, contagious disease, infectious distemper. -stof, contagious venom el. matter, virus, contagion, miasma. -te, *v. t.* & *t.* to infect; -e Þesmitte; — of, to rub off; þenne Eggdom -r ifte, this disease is not infectious, will not spread; blíve -t, to catch the infection. -te, *c.* -r, contagion, infection. -tefri, *a.* free from contagion, uninfected. -teferende, *a.* communicative of infection. -tegift, *se* -stof.

*Smot, *c.* -ler (Hjingerhætte) stall.

Smuds, *c.* & *n.* filth, dirt. -blad, low paper. -e, *v. t.* to soil, dirty, foul; — sig til, to dirty one's self. -ig, *a.* soiled, (egf. *sg.*) dirty, foul, smutty, (egennyttig) sordid. -igheb, *c.* dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttiness; — er, foul language. -plet, dirty spot, stain. -þrist, libel,

lampoon. -ttitel, *Typ.* outer title-page, bastard el. half title.

*Smug, (*uu*) *n.* *pl. d. f.* *se* Smæge, *c.*

Smug, *i.* —, secretly, privately, clandestinely, on the sly, by stealth. -brænderi, unlicensed distillery. -gods, *se* Smugler. -handel, smuggling el. contraband trade. -handler, contraband trader. -fro, hedge-alehouse.

Smugle, *v. t.* to smuggle, run goods. -gods, smuggled el. run goods. -r, *c.* -e, smuggler, runner (of goods). -ri, *n.* smuggling; smuggling transaction. -r flib, smuggler. -r trafiken, the smuggling trade.

*Smul, *se* Smol.

Smul, *a.* handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely; Philip den -le, Philip the Fair; -t Seir, fine weather; bet -le Rjen, the fair sex; fige En mange -le Ting, to say civil things to one, to pay one compliments; bet er -t af Dem, it is very good of you. -heb, *c.* prettiness. -t, *adv.* handsomely, prettily, nicely; Du fibber — i bet, bet set — ud for Dig nu, (ironist) you are in a nice mess, you are in for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things have come to a pretty pass; jeg maatte — blíve hjemme, I had to stay at home like a good child.

Smul, *n.* dust; falde þen i —, to crumble into dust. -e, *c.* -r, particle; (Þreb-) crumb; en —, a little, a bit, a trifle; þe -r, þom salbt fru den Ríges Þord, the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table; -r er ofgaf Þrød, better half a loaf than no bread. -e, *v. t.* to crumble. -dre, -re, *v. t.* & *t.* to crumble, moulder.

Smul, *a.* -t Bænde, *N. T.* smooth sea. -heb, *c.* smoothness.

*Smult, *n.* lard; dripping.

*Smurning, *a.* *se* Smersle.

Smurtæder, *n.* leather greased with train-oil.

*Smut, *se* Smol.

†Smut, *n.* s. flaa (el. luffe) —, to make ducks and drakes. -sten, drake-stone.

Smut-hul, *n.* hiding el. lurking place, (Enslæbbaul) haunt. -te, *v. t.* to-slip, glide, slink, steal. -te, *c.* -r. secret entrance el. passage. -vei, by-way.

*Smugge, *v. t.* *se* Smutte.

Smuffe, *n.* -t, ornament, trinket. — *v. t.* to ornament, adorn, deck, decorate. -n, *c.* ornamenting, adornment. -stin, jewel-box, casket. -sten, precious stone, gem.

Smæbe, *v. t.* *obs.* to abuse. -bigt, libellous poem. -þrð, *pl.* invective, abuse. -sang, *se* -bigt. -þrist, *n.* libel, lampoon. -þers, libellous verse. -þiste, libellous song el. ditty.

Smægte, *v. t.* to languish, pine. -n, *c.* languishing etc. -nde, *a.* languishing.

Smæt, *n.* *pl. d. f.* smack, rap, flick; *coll.* faa — for Skillingen, to get the full value of

one's money. -fed, a plump, very fat. -fe, v. i. & t. to smack, rap; — En over fingrene, to give one a rap on the knuckles; — en Der i, to slam a door; — med en Piff, to crack a whip. -fe, c. (f. Er. Bluf.) flap; (til Barn) bib; (Ergf.) stomacher. -fen, c. smacking etc. -fys, fe Smelb-. laas, spring-look(-latch, -snap). -laasnegle, latchkey. -ured, very angry.

Smæffer, a. fe Smæffer.

*Smæld, n. (*ogf. c.) pl. b. f. crack, smack. * -fed, fe Smæl-. -e, v. i. (med Piff) fe Smæffe; — Dren i, — med Dren, to slam el. bang, the door; fjeelde og —, to scold and make a noise. -e, fe -er. -e, -e blomst, -e græs, bladder-campion. -en, c. cracking etc.; Stjelden og —, scolding and abuse. -er, c. -t, snap-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle. -fys, smacking kiss.

*Smætte, v. i. fe Smutte.

*Smætte, v. i. to slip (through), pass, thrud. †Smæge, c. -t, narrow passage.

Smæge, v. i. (af) to slip off; — op, to tuck el. truss up; — paa, to slip on; N. T. to put over.

Smæge, v. i. (rage) to smoke. -n, c. smoking. -r, c. -e, smoker. Smægning, c. smoking.

*Smæje, fe Smætte, v. i.

†Smæl, a. slowback, slug. -e, v. i. to dawdle; — med et Arbeide, to have a work long in hand; han -r med sit Arbeide, he is slow at work; — sin Tid bort, to idle away one's time. -e hoved, fe Smel-. -eri, n. dawdling; slowness, tardiness. -evorn, a. slow, tardy, dilatory.

Smør, n. butter; coll. fynge med —, to sing as if one had a hot potato in his mouth. -agtig, a. buttery, butyaceous. -blomst, butter-cup. -bøtte, butter-tub. -deig, paste. -drei, a. yielding much b. -dyppeife, melted b. -farve, annatto. -fjerding, butter-firkin. -form, butter-stamp. -grødt, fe fjeidef. -handler, dealer in butter, butter-man. -handlerife, butter-woman. -wife. -fage, paste-cake. -fande, butter-pot; butter-dish; (til smeltet S.) butter-boat. -fjerne, churn. -fone, fe -handlerife. -fringle, ring-twisted paste-cake. -fruffe, butter-crook el. pot. -frømmer, fe -handler. -land, N. T. cape-fly-away. -lund, N. T. allowance of b. -otting, butter-keg. -pris, price of b. -produktion, produce of b. -pære, burrel. -fide, buttered side. -faal, butter-bowl. -fe, butter-spoon. -fyld, rent of land paid in b. -fiffer, N. T. Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of the store-room. -fpre, butyric acid. -feger, butter-searcher, piercer. -fiende, tithe of butter. -fonde, butter-barrel. -æffe, butter-box. -æther, butyric ether. — Smørrebrød, n. pl. b. f. bread and b.; et (Stykke) —, a piece of bread and b.; (dobbel, med Paaleg) a sandwich; det er lun et —, that is an easy matter. † Smørret, a. fe —, to smile slyly.

Smør, pl. a drubbing; han fik — (ogf. Ag.).

he was pitched into. -e, v. t. to smear; (med fjebt) to grease; (med Olie) to oil; St. E. to lubricate; (med Salve) to salve, anoint; (med Sæbe) to soap; (besifte) to bribe, tip, grease one's fist; (prygge) to lick, thrash; (ftribe flet) to scribble, scrawl; (male flet) to daub; — Smør paa Brød, to butter bread; * — op, to lick, thrash; * — til En, to let drive at one; * — i En Noget, to make one believe, to palm something off upon; — En om Munden, to gull one, impose upon one; — Ens Hæg, to curry one's hide; — fajer, to take to one's heels, give leg-bail; — fig med Laadmogheb, to arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; den fom -r godt, fjerer godt, if you grease a cause well, it will stretch; coll. det gif, fom det var smurt, it went on swimmingly. † -e, c. Ag. & coll. (fug el. Søer) out; wound; (Tab, Slæde) loss, damage. -e hane, St. E. grease-cock. -e fop, St. E. lubricator. -elfe, c. grease. -e middel, lubricant. -en, c. smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. fe Smere. -er, c. -e, scribbler; (baarlæg Maler) dauber. -eri, n. scrawling etc., scrawl, scribble; (flet Maleri) daub. -efof, lubricant. Smering, c. greasing, oiling, lubricating.

*Snaal, a. queer, funny.

*Snaabe, v. i. to stumble.

Snaab (fb), c. bit, morsel.

Snaabel, c. -fjer, snout, nozzle; (paa Elefant) trunk, proboscis; N. T. beak. -fo, pointed shoe, peaked shoe.

*Snabbe, c. -t, cutty(-pipe), (af Træ) brier.

Snaab-ber, c. fe -ren. -re, v. i. to cackle; Ag. to gabble, jabber. -ren, c. cackling etc.

Snage, v. i. to rummage, sniff about. -n, a. prying.

Snaaf, c. twaddle, fudge, stuff, nonsense, talkes-talkes; an —! nonsense! det er bare —, it is all my eye, all moonshine; fere —, to tell tales, to gossip; give En — for Pengene, to give one fair words instead of money. -fe, v. i. to chat, prate, talk, chatter; han fan — fanben et Øre af, he can talk anybody over; — En Noget for, to make one believe something; — En Noget fra, to wheedle one out of something; — En fra Noget, to dissuade one from el. to talk one out of something; — over fig, to rave, talk wildly. -fe fjermet, coll. i —, in the conversational humour. -fe rabd, c. coll. fe Snaaf. -fe falg, a. loquacious, talkative, garrulous. -fe fyg, a. excessively talkative, open-mouthed. -fe fyg, passion for talking. -fetei, have godt —, to have the gift of the gab. -fom, a. talkative, (mere foragt.) loquacious, garrulous; var meget —, had a great deal of conversation. -fombed, c. talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

Snap-hane, c. -r, freebooter, partizan. -laas,

spring-lock. -pe, v. i. to snatch, snap; — efter
 Seiter, to gasp for breath, catch at one's breath.
 Snaps, c. -e, dram. -briffen, dram-drinking.
 -briffer, dram-drinker, tippler. -e, v. i. to
 drink drams, tiddle. -er, c. -e, se-briffer. -flætte,
 dram-bottle. -glas, dram-glass, pl. brandies.
 Snapsþing, n. term-time (in summer at
 Viborg in Jutland).

*Snar, n. pl. b. f. thicket.

Snar, a. quick, swift, fleet. -eddisse, quick-
 vinegar. -fodet, a. swift-footed. -heb, c. swift-
 ness, quickness. -lig, adv. quickly, soon. -mæ-
 let, a. q. of speech, voluble. -raadig, a. q. in
 emergencies, ready, present. -raadighed, readi-
 ness at need, quickness at expedients, pres-
 ence of mind. -sinbet, a. short-tempered. -t,
 adv. soon, quickly, shortly, (nu —) presently;
 (næsten) almost; — eller sent, sooner or later;
 — op — ned, now (cf. sometimes) up, now (cf.
 sometimes) down; — jagt, not far from; ifte
 (vet) saa —, not in a hurry; — eft muigt, as
 soon as possible; at your earliest convenience;
 det er eft (maa eft falbes) . . . ; it is . . . if
 anything. -talende, cf. voluble. -talendeb, volu-
 bility. -tur, short cf. flying visit, pop visit.
 *-tenkt, a. q. (of thought). *-vei, short cut.
 *-vending, i en —, in a twinkling, at a mo-
 ment's notice.

*Snare, v. i. to twist, twine.

Snare, c. -r, snare, gin, springe; lægge -r
 for, to lay snares, spread toils for. -garn, net
 (for catching deer). -rype, snared ptarmigan.
 †Snarrer, c. -e, fieldfare; flot —, missel-
 thrush.

Snæfte, v. i. & i. to champ one's food with
 a smacking noise.

Snatteri, n. pilfering.

Snau, c. se Snov.

*Snau, a. bare, bald; destitute. -e, v. i. to
 bare.

Snaus, n. dirt, filth, muck; fig. trash, rub-
 bish. -e, v. i. to dirty, soil. -eri, n. se Snaus.
 -et, a. foul, dirty, filthy, soiled.

Sne, c. snow; saa høib jom —, (as) white
 as s., white as driven cf. newfallen s. Sne, v.
 impers. to snow. -bar, a. snowless. -bjerg,
 snowy mountain. -blind, a. snow-blind. -blind-
 heb, snow-blindness. -blomst, flower that blos-
 soms under the s. -bold, †boldt, snow-ball;
 løste —, to play at snowballs; løste — paa,
 to snow-ball. -boldkastning, snow-balling. -bolde,
 -boller, pl. gelder rose, snow-ball tree. -brud,
 thawing of frozen snow. -bræ, næv, snow-field.
 -bryge, snow-squall. -bærbusk, snowberry shrub.
 *-brev, cf. -fog. -drive, snow-drift. -dætte,
 cover cf. coat of snow. -dæfter, -dætt, a. snow-
 covered, snowy, snow-capped. -fald, fall of s.
 *-fane, fann, -foun, cf. -drive. -fiel, se -bjerg.
 -flæte, *-fløte, flake of s. -fløtter, pl. small
 flakes of s. -fog, snow-storm. †-foged, over-

seer of the snow-shovelling. -fere, se Sænsere.
 -gaas, snow-goose. -garn, net for catching
 birds on the s. -glands, glare of the s. -grænse,
 limit of perpetual s., snow-line, snow-level.
 -hare, Alpine hare. -heb, heap of s. -hus,
 house of s. -hvid, a. snow-white. -ilng, passing
 shower of s. -kastning, shovelling of the s.
 *-hav, sludge. *-have, snow-storm. -fløtte,
 snow-drop. -flædt, a. snow-clad. -lag, coat of
 s. -linje, se -grænse. -luft, snowy atmosphere.
 -løg, fall of s. -lærte, Alpine lark. -løg, a.
 snowless. -mand, snow-giant. -mars, field cov-
 ered with snow. -masse, mass of snow. †-mød,
 trifle. *-mus, weasel. -plow, snow-plough.
 †-plubder, -plær, snow-broth. -regn, sleet.
 †-sævi, large and steep snow-drift, snow cor-
 nice. -sko, snow-shoe. -størpe, crust cf. coat
 of snow. -streb, snow-slip, snow slide, ava-
 lanche of snow. -sky, snowy cloud. -soffe,
 snow-sook. -spurs, snow-bird, snow-bunting.
 -storm, snow-storm. *-sop, se -lav. -teppe,
 sheet of s. *-titting, se -spurv. -tytte, -tytning,
 thick with s. -ugle, snowy owl. -vand, snow-
 water. -veir, snowy weather. -verling, se -spurv.
 -vinter, snowy winter.

Sneb, paa —, aslant -ig, a. wily, cunning,
 crafty. -igheb, williness, craft, cunning, subtlety.

Snebler, c. -e, joiner, cabinet-maker. -ar-
 bejde, joiner's work. -bregt, joiner's appren-
 tice. -haandværk, joiner's trade. -høne, join-
 er's wife. -fro, joiner's hall. -lang, joiners'
 corporation. -lim, (joiner's) glue. -lære, vere
 i —, to be apprenticed to a j. -mæster, master-
 j. -svend, journeyman-j. -værktøi, joiner's tool
 cf. implement. Snekke, v. i. to do joiner's
 work.

Snegl, c. -e, (med hus) snail; (uden hus)
 slug; (i lhr) fusee; coll. gammel —, old fogey.
 Snekke, v. i. — affst, to move away at a
 snail's pace. Snekke-bor, screw-auger. -bølg,
 (Plante) snail-trefoil. -børne, snail-flower. -dan-
 net, a. spiral, cochleary. -dretet, a. spiral.
 -fart, a snail's pace. -fjeder, spiral spring.
 -gang, a snail's pace; (paa Skru) worm of a
 screw; (paa Skille) volute; (f. Ex. i Høve) ser-
 pentine cf. winding walk. -horn, feeler. -hus,
 snail-shell. -hvælving, spiral vault. -linje,
 spiral line. -løb, se -hus. -løst, se -gang.
 -trappe, cockle-stairs, winding-stairs. -træk,
 se -linje. -vei, serpentine path, spiral road.
 -vunden, a. spiral.

*Snei, se Sned. -seil, fore-and-aft sail. -seil-
 ler, fore-and-aft.

Snekke, c. -r, bark; *sailing-boat.

Snekke, c. se Snel. -bør, screw-auger.

Snel, a. obs. quick. -løb, soft solder. -stykke,
 -styttel, fly shuttle.

†Sneide, se Snelbe.

Snepper, c. -r, snipe. -fangst, catching of

snipes. -fift, snipe-fish. -lagt, snipe-shooting. -traf, passage of woodcocks cf. snipes.

Snuppert, c. -er, snoricator.

Snurle, c. bindweed.

Snurpe, v. i. to contract, to draw together cf. up; — Hunben sammen, to purse up the mouth. Snurpe, c. -r, prude. -ri, n. prudery. -t, a. prudish, precise.

Snurpe, se Snurte.

Snurt, c. -er, (paa Bist) lash, cracker; *Ag.* (ogf. n. pl. b. f.) wipe, sneer, sarcasm; have en —, to be a little tipsy. -e, v. i. to lash; *Ag.* to sneer at, revile.

Snæs, c. -e, score; -e Gange, scores of times.

*Snese-fild, large herring. -vild, adv. by the s., by scores!

Snæver, se Snæber.

†Snibbe, c. -r, a set down, blow up. Snibbe, v. i. to blow one up, rate.

Snide, v. i. se Snitte.

†Snidfer, c. -e, (lille Feil) blunder, error; have en —, to be fuddled.

Snig-e, v. i. to smuggle; v. i. to sneak; *v. ref.* — sig, to sneak, slink, skulk; — sig ind, se Indjuge; — sig ind paa Stenden, to steal upon the enemy; — sig om i Morset, to walk by owl-light. -ende, a. insidious; — fæber, slow cf. low lever. -feber, b. f. -handel, smuggling cf. contraband trade. -handler, smuggler, contrabandist. -havn, cove cf. harbour for smuggling. -mord, assassination. -morder, -morderfe, assassin. -morderfe, a. assassin-like. -myrde, v. i. to assassinate. -vei, secret path; ab -e, by underhand means.

Sniffnat, a. nonsense, fiddle-faddle, prittle-prattle, fiddlestick.

*Snil, a. kind, good-natured.

Snild, a. shrewd, ingenious, sagacious. -hed, c. ingenuity, sagacity. -eligen, -t, adv. ingeniously, sagaciously.

Snill-le, n. genius. -rig, a. ingenious.

Snip, c. -per, anip, tip, end; *se Flip; —, Snap, Snude, mit Eventyr er ube, snip, snap, anout, my tale is out.

Snippe, c. pipe-fish.

Snir-el, c. -ler, (Sneglelinje) spire, spiral line; (paa Seiler) volute; (med Pen) flourish; *N. T.* (paa Faltenters) worm. -let, a. full of flourishes.

Snit, n. pl. b. f. (med Stjærende Instr.) cut; (paa Bog) edge; (med Sav) kerf; (*Legn.*) section; (paa Bælg o. l.) knack; han saa sit —, he saw his chance, seized the opportunity. -bor, se Skue-. -brænder, split burner. -høvl, paring-knife. -flub, -flup, die-stock. -ling, c. -er, cutting, slip. -løg, olive. †-fer, c. se Snidfer. -te, v. i. to cut, chip; (om Træer) prune, lop; (i Træ) carve; (telge) whittle. -te bæk, (cooper's) bench. -te benne, French

bean. -tejern, carving iron. -teknis, pruning knife. -værk, carved work, sculpture.

Snise, c. glanders, pl. †Snise, v. i. to sniff, snuff; (smalleg) simmer. -flod, n. discharge of g. -pulver, powder against the g. -saar, ulcer from g. -smitte, contagion of the g. -stalb, stable for glandered horses. -t, a. glandered, affected with the glanders.

*Snø, c. frosty breeze, biting wind. Snø, v. i. to blow cold (*esp.* down the valleys in winter).

Snø, v. i. to twist, twine; Seien -r sig rundt om Seien, the road winds, wends its way, round the hill; — sig, *Ag.* to shift and turn; — sig fra, to shuffle off. †Snø, n. turn. -abe, sapajou. -hale, prehensile tail. -halebjørn, kinkajou. -ning, c. twisting; winding. -vægt, torsion-balance.

Snog, c. -e, snake. Snogge-bid, bite of a s. -ham, slough. -hul, snake's nest. -høiden, hiss of a s. -pande, (Sandskælle) cowny. -rebe, snake's nest. -spyt, froth-spit. -unge, young of a s. -pangel, brood of snakes. -æg, snake's egg. -øgle, skink.

Snor, c. -e, line, cord, string, lace. -e be sat, braided. -e straffe, braided cf. laced coat. -emager, c. lace-maker. -et, a. laced, corded. -eværk, lace-work. -lige, a. straight as a line. -løg, groove. -orm, looper. -ret, a. se -lige. -flæg, string sheave. -flæg, lining out.

Snor-e, v. i. to snore. -en, c. snoring, snore. -er, c. -e, snorer. -føve, to lie snoring, asleep and snore.

Snøt, a. snot, snivel, rheum. -tet, a. snotty; en — Dreng (Stjælsor), a greenhorn.

Snøb, c. (Stib) snow. -mæst, *N. T.* tryail-mast.

†Snø, c. se Nys, n.

Snø, a. cunning, crafty, shrewd. -hed, c. cunning, shrewdness, craft.

Snøb, c. coll. i en —, in a trice cf. twinkling. -be (af), v. i. to snub off, nip off.

Snuble, v. i. to stumble (over, against). -n, c. stumbling, stumble.

Snude, c. -r, snout, muzzle, nose, nozzle. -bille, weevil. -drag, facer, slap on the face. -haat, whiskers. -flæg, se -drag.

†Snue, v. i. to sniff, snuff, snort; *Ag.* coll. ligge og — (føve), to lie snoring. Snue, c. cold (in one's head), catarrh. -feber, catarrhal fever.

Snup (pp), se Snub.

Snuppe, v. i. coll. to hook, nab.

Snur (rr), c. slight intoxication; *twist sette Puen paa —, to throw one's cap on one side of the head.

*Snurre, v. i. se Snurpe.

Snurre, v. i. to buzz, hum, whirr, (om Ratten) purr. — v. i. to whirl. Snurre, c. whirlingig; (paa Gangst) turnstile. -bro, se Sving.

-n, c. bussing etc., hum, buzz. †nde, a. coll. fuddled. -piberi, n. -cr, gimcrack, gimcrackery. nicknacks. -potte, f. Snurre.

Snurriq, a. droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical. -heb, c. drollery, excentricity, oddity, queerness.

*Snurten, a. piqued, cross, sulky.

Snus, c. snuff; coll. a. wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; jæg agter det lffe en — værd, I don't value it a rush. -baase, snuff-box. -e, v. i. & t. to snuff, sniff; gaa og — omring, to go poking one's nose in everywhere; — Lobat, to take snuff; — efter, ag. to rummage for, pry into; — op, to scent out, discover. -er, c. snuff-taker. -foruuffig, a. sage; — Berfen, wiseacre. -hane, prying fellow. -fritiff, a. cavilling. -tobat, snuff.

Snut, c. duck, honey.

Snude, v. t. (Nafen) to blow (the nose); (Lyfet) to snuff (the candle); ag. to cheat, take in, victimise; (obs. to wipe one's nose); — En for Noget, to cheat one out of a thing; *nde gal, — sint, in a passion. -fuld, a. maudlin, quite drunk. -r, c. cheat, sharper; coll. f. -flaaf -ri, n. -cr, cheating. -flaaf, coll. snout, proboscis.

Snulte, v. i. to sponge; — fig ind, to insinuate one's self; — fig til, to cog. -agtig, a. parasitic, parasitical. -bi, cuckoo-bes. -bgr, parasitic animal, parasite. -flue, parasitic fly. -gjæft, parasite, sponger, hanger-on, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -hveps, ichneumon(-fly). -trebs, parasitic crab. -plante, parasitical plant. -ri, n. sponging etc. -rød, yellow bird's-nest. -flud, parasitical shoot. -svamp, parasitic fungus. -vært, f. -plante.

Snæbel, c. (a kind of) guinard.

*Snælde, c. -r, (til Rof) spindle; (til Træb) reel.

Snære, v. t. to tangle.

*Snærte, Snærte, c. skin on boiled cream.

Snærre, c. goose-grass, cleavers.

Snærre, v. i. to snarl, growl. -n, c. snarling, growling.

*Snæv, c. touch, taste, sprinkling, dash.

Snæv-er, a. narrow, strait; (om Klæbet) tight; den bre Port, the strait gate. -er heb, c. straitness, narrowness, tightness. -er hjertet, a. close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -re, v. i. to straiten, narrow, tighten. -ring, c. -cr, narrow pass; N. T. narrows, pl.

Snøfte, v. i. to snort, snuff, sniff. -n, c. snorting, snuffing. -ventil, St. E. snifting valve.

*Snør, a. f. Snot.

Snør, † c. *n. -r, line. Snør, v. t. to lace; — fig, to wear stays; to lace one's stays. -baand, lace. -bop, tag. *fiffe, f. -fiffert. -fiffert, hand-liner. -fiffert, line-fishing. -bul, eyelet-hole, eyelet. -flæbe, lace of silver. -libse, lace. -lænte, f. -flæbe. -naal, bodkin. -rem, strap.

-støvler, pl. lace-(up) boots. — Snør-ing, c. lacing. -liv, stays, jump; et —, a pair of stays. -rotting, ratan.

Snøsl, n. f. Snøsl. -e, v. i. to snuffle, talk with a snuffle; ag. f. Snøsl. -ehoved, f. Snøsl. -en, c. snuffling, snuffle. -er, c. -t, snuffler. -eri, n. f. Snøsleri.

†Snøse, coll. gaa fra — en, to go out of one's senses.

Sø, c. pl. Sør, sow. -blære, sow's bladder.

-bæder, sow-gelder. -gris, sow-pig.

Søbel, c. -bler, sable. -flind, sable.

Social, a. social. -demoftrat, socialist and democrat. -isme, c. socialism. -ist, c. -cr, socialist. -istiff, a. socialistic.

Societet, n. society, Merc. partnership.

Socinian-er, c. -e, Socinian. -ismen, Socinianism. -ff, a. Socinian.

Sød (dd), n. broth, soup.

Sød, c. soot. -brun, a. sooty, soot-coloured.

-et, a. sooty, fuliginous. -flage, flake of soot.

-hæne, f. Søndhæne. -føerte, bistre.

Soda, c. soda. -pulver, bicarbonate of s.

-urt, saltwort. -vand, soda-water.

Sodom-ma, Sodom. -it, c. -cr, sodomite, bugger. -iteri, n. sodomy, buggery.

Sofa, c. -cr, sofa. -bord, sofa-table. -pude, sofa-cushion.

Soffie, Sophia, Sophy. -firken, the church of St. Sophia.

Soffist, c. -cr, sophist. -eri, n. -cr, sophistry. -iff, a. sophistical.

Soffitter, pl. soffits, fly, heaven.

Sogn, c. -r, parish; -ets fættige, the p. poor;omme paa -et, to come on the p., become chargeable to the p. Søgne-baand, inhibition from leaving their own parish priest. -barn, parishoner. -bud, parish messenger; *visitation of the sick. -by, village of a p. -begn, p. clerk. †-foged, bailiff, constable of a p. -følf, pl. parishioners. -forstænder, churchwarden. -grænseb, f. -stiel. -herre, f. -præst. -kald, living. -kirke, p. church, parochial church. -mand, parishoner. -præst, f. præst. †-raad, p. council, local board. -stiel, p. boundary. -stole, parish-school. -stævne, p. cl. parochial meeting. -vej, parish road. -vidne, certificate from a p. -vits, adv. by the parish.

Solrice, c. -r, soiree, evening party; must-laff —, musical evening.

Solse, c. soy.

Sol, c. -ter, sock. -te due, plumped pigeon.

-ket, a. wearing socks; (om fugle) plumped.

Soffel, c. -fler, socle, plinth.

*Sofn, n. dredge. -e, v. i. to dredge, drag (after, for). -e dræg, creepers.

Sokrattiff, a. Socratic(al).

Sol, c. -r, sun; (Syrb.) Catherine-wheel;

-ens observere, f. Solside, the sun's observed, true altitude; -en f.aar op, the s. rises;

-en gaar ned, the s. sets *cl.* goes down; -*ens* Daggang, sunrise, rising of the s.; -*ens* Nedgang, sunset, setting of the s.; ubat for -en, exposed to the s.; faa i -en, to stand in the s.; ned -en (Retning) sunwise; ingen Mand under -en, no man under heaven; den forbrings-*leste* Mand under -en, the least pretentious of men; *stifte* — *eg* Bind mellem de Rjempebe, to divide the sun between the combatants. -*aar*, solar year. -*afstand*, distance of the sun. -*bad*, sun-bath. -*bane*, ecliptic. -*bar*, a. sunny, exposed to the sun. -*belyst*, -*befinnet*, a. sun-lit. -*billede*, image of the s. -*bleg*, c. sun-bleaching. -*blind*, a. blinded by the sun. -*blint*, glimpse of the s. -*blomst*, *se* -*sikke*. -*brændt*, a. sun-burnt. -*bær*, black currant. -*bærbusk*, black-currant bush. -*cirfel*, solar cycle, c. of the sun. -*dag*, solar day. -*daling*, setting of the sun. -*bug*, sun-dew. -*byrter*, -*byrtelse*, *se* -*tilføder*. -*e*, *v. i.* to sun; — *fig*, to bask in the sunshine. -*eflar*, a. clear as noon-day, as the sun (at noonday). -*eflarhed*, obviousness. -*emærte*, *se* Solmærte. -*fald*, sunset. -*fist*, dory. -*fierne*, -*fiernhed*, aphellon. -*formerfelse*, eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse. -*fuld*, a. sunny. -*gaard*, halo round the s. -*gang*, the sun's motion. -*gangsvær*, -*gangsvind*, wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion. -*glans*, radiance of the s. -*glimt*, gleam of the s. -*grand*, atom, mote (in the sun-beam). -*grø*, daybreak. -*gud*, Helios. -*hat*, sun-hat; sun-bonnet. -*hed*, a. heated by the s. -*hebe*, heat of the s. -*høst*, *se* -*gaard*. -*hverv*, solstice. -*hverrøddag*, solstitial day. -*hvervstoluren*, the solstitial colure. -*hvervspunkt*, solstitial point. -*højde*, altitude of the sun. -*højdeobservation*, observation of the sun's altitude. -*liffert*, helioscope. -*flar*, a. sun-bright, sunny. -*fort*, heliographic chart. -*freds*, orbit (of a planet). -*fusser*, staggerers. -*legemet*, the body of the sun. -*lys*, sun-light. -*maaler*, heliometer. -*maaned*, solar month. -*mikroskop*, solar microscope. -*mærte*, day and night, 24 hours. -*nedgang*, sunset. -*nær*, -*nærhed*, perihelion. -*opgang*, sunrise. -*plet*, spot in the s., solar spot, sun-spot. -*rand*, rim of the sun's disk; *N. T.* limb; Solens Underrand, Overrand, the lower, upper limb of the s. -*rending*, sunrise. -*ret*, a. lying in the meridian, due north and south. -*rig*, a. sunny. -*ring*, halo round the s.; (Solens i Form af Ring) ring-dial. -*reg*, summer-colt. -*sej*, *N. T.* awning. -*side*, sunny side, side exposed to the s. -*sikke*, sun-flower. -*sin*, sunshine. -*sinddag*, sunshiny day. -*sindsvær*, sunshine. -*sive*, sun's orbit; sun-dial. -*skjerm*, sun-shade, parasol. -*soldet*, a. scorched *cl.* parched by the s. -*ty*, a. shining the light. -*fort*, blackbird. -*spektrum*, solar spectrum. -*sprætte*, rent. -*spættet*, *se* Fregner. -*steg*, c. (scorching) heat of the s.

-*stegt*, a. sun-burnt, tanned by the sun, (Jord) sun-baked. -*sten*, sun-stone. -*stif*, sun-stroke, insolation, siriasis. -*stråle*, sun-beam, ray of the sun, sun-ray, solar ray. -*stø*, *se* -*gran*. -*svæden*, a. scorched by the s. -*system*, solar system. -*stet*, sunset. -*tal*, *se* -*cirfel*. -*table*, sun-table. -*teft*, awning. -*tib*, solar time. -*tilføder*, heliometer. -*tilfødsel*, heliometry. -*te*, sun-thaw. -*terret*, a. sun-dried. -*uhr*, sundial. -*uls*, *se* Difel. -*værn*, a. sunny. -*varme*, warmth of the s. -*vendel*, *se* -*sikke*. -*verden*, solar system. -*viste*, fan. -*vifer*, (Vifer paa Solstiben) gnomon. -*vogn*, car of Apollo. -*væg*, sunny wall. -*ste*, trock-rose, *Helianthemum*; crowfoot, *Ranunculus*.

Solanin, c. solanina.

Solarmikroskop, n. solar microscope.

Sola-Bærel, c. *merc.* sole, single *cl.* only bill.

Sold, c. pay; halv —, half-pay.

*Sølb, c. broken bread in milk.

†Sølb, n. (Driftigilde) coll. spree, carousal; gaa paa —, to go on the s. -*e*, *v. i.* to go on the s., to carouse, tipple, tope. Sølb-broder, -mæster, tippler, toper, carouser. -*ri*, n. carousing, tippling, toping. -*rist*, coll. *se* -*broder*.

Sølb, n. *og* *c. *pl. b. f.* coarse sieve. -*binder*, -*mager*, sieve-maker *cl.* -*manufacturer*.

Sølbst, c. -*er*, soldier; tjene *fig* op fra fimpel —, to rise from the ranks. Sølbst-aand, military spirit. -*barn*, soldier's child. -*bølg*, soldier's dwelling. -*bred*, munition-bread. -*ed*, military oath. -*haandværk*, *se* -*stand*. -*høne*, soldier's wife. -*loft*, soldier's fare. -*liv*, soldier's life. -*løb*, *se* —, unsoldierly conduct. -*stand*, military profession. -*viss*, paa —, after the manner of soldiers. -*tjeneste*, military service. -*væsen*, military matters, *pl.* Sølbstest, c. soldiery, mob of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

Søle, c. salt-water, salt-spring.

Sølib, a. solid; strong, firm, substantial; sound; *merc.* safe, trustworthy, respectable; *se* paa det —, to have an eye to the main chance. -*arist*, a. — *Ansvar*, unlimited responsibility; *adv.* jointly and separately. -*aritet*, c. solidarity. -*itet*, c. respectability. -*um*, in —, *se* -*arist*.

Sølitter, c. solitaires.

†Sølle, c. *se* Søale.

Sølmifation, c. solmisation.

Solo, *adv.* *og* c. -*er*, solo, solus. -*fanger*, solo-singer. Sølsk, c. -*er*, soloist.

Søloburn, Soleure.

Sølovent, a. solvent. -*s*, c. solvency.

Sølocisme, c. solicism.

Som, *pron. rel. (Nom.)* who, which, that; (*Obj.*) whom, which, that; den, — *ifte* *er* tilføde, he *cl.* she who is not present; de, — *er* tilføde, those (*cl.* they) who are present; det, — Du saae, that which you saw.

Som, *conj.* as, like; — *om*, as if; — *offest*, most frequently; — *imergen*, by to-morrow; **Sr. B.** — *Rongen* (i R's Rolle), Mr. B., in the king; *ifte* — *om ifte*, not but what.

Somme, *pron. indef. pl.* some; **sjont*, s. things. — *sted*, a. somewhere, in some place or other. — *tib*, — *tiber*, *adv.* sometimes, at times.

Summer, c. — *mr*, summer; *om* — *en*, in s.; i —, this s.; *till* — *en*, next s. — *aften*, summer-evening. — *arbeide*, summer-work. — *blomst*, s. flower. — *bo*, — *bolig*, summer-dwelling cf.

— *residence*. — *brast*, summer-fallow, green fallow. — *brug*, *till* —, for s. use. — *byg*, spring-barley. — *dag*, summer's day; **je* — *maal*. — *dragt*, summer-dress; (om *fygde*) summer plumage. — *eg*, common oak. — *ferie*, summer-holidays. — *foder*, — *foring*, summer-fodder, s. foddering. — *frakke*, s. coat.

— *frugt*, summer-fruit. — *flug*, butterfly. — *fygde* — *frøne*, papilionaceous corolla. — *fælbet*, a. cut in s. (om *lummer*). — *glæst*, *je* Enelløst. — *halv*, aar, s. half-year. — *hat*, s. hat. — *havn*, summer-harbour. **havn*, pasture. — *hebe*, — *hus*, s. heat etc. — *hval*, beaked whale. — *hvebe*, s. wheat.

— *hyld*, Dane-word, dwarf elder. — *høle*, s. — *dress*. — *klæde*, tweed. — *klæder*, summer garments. — *klædt*, a. in s. dress. — *følb*, *je* — *aften* — *lang*, *en* — *Dag*, a long summer's day. — *leilighed*, summer-residence. — *lestet*, annual stock. — *lig*, a. summer-like, estival. — *luft*, s. air. — *lyst*, delight of s. **maal*, summer-term, 14th of April. — *maaned*, — *nat*, summer-month etc. — *opholdsted*, summer-residence. — *pletter*, freckles. — *pløje*, *v. i.* to plough in s. — *pleining*, summer-ploughing. — *pragt*, glory of s. — *pære*, — *regn*, — *rug*, — *støb*, — *stø*, summer-pear etc. — *støb*, herring in the fifth year. — *sol*, s. sun. — *solhverv*, summer-solstice. — *solhvervspunkt*, summer solstitial point. — *spætter*, freckles. — *stue*, s. — *room*. — *støb*, summer crop. **thing*, s. assizes. — *tib*, summer-season. — *tel*, summer-stuff. — *terste*, drought of s. — *ulb*, summer-wool. — *vandring*, summer-ramble cf. excursion. — *varme*, heat of s. — *veir*, summer-weather. — *værelse*, summer-room. — *vært*, annual (plant).

Somres, *v. i.* *imper*, to become summer.

Somnambul, a. somnambulo. — *iseme*, c. somnambulism.

Sonate, c. sonata.

Sonde, c. — *r*, *Chir.* (nabnl. *till* Saar) probe, (nabnl. *till* Hæren) sound. — *re*, *v. i.* (og *laa* *fig.*) to sound, probe, *Amr. coll.* to prognosce.

Sond-re, *v. i.* to separate; distinguish. — *ring*, c. separation; distinction.

Son-e, *v. i.* to expiate; (for)one, (for)give to reconcile. — *offer*, propitiatory offering cf. sacrifice. — *ing*, c. expiating etc., expiation. — *ingsoffer*, *je* — *offer*.

Sonet, c. — *ter*, sonnet.

Sonor, a. sonorous.

***Sop** (pp), c. — *per*, toadstool, mushroom.

***Sope**, *v. i.* to sweep. — (**Sop**) — *lime*, c. broom.

Sopian, **Sopfen**, c. — *er*, dram, what.

Sopran, c. — *er*, soprano, treble.

Sorbet, c. sherbet.

Sordin, c. mute, sordine, (Planof.) damper.

***Sorensfriser**, c. — *e*, (stipendiary) judge of a district. — *i*, a. district of a country-judge.

Sorg, c. — *er*, sorrow, grief, affliction, care; anlægg —, to go into cf. put on mourning; afslægg —, to leave off cf. put off mourning; bære —, to be in mourning; den *Tib* den —, we will think about that, when the time comes. — *betyngst*, a. sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief. — *blandet*, a. mingled with grief. — *fri*, a. free from care cf. sorrow, sorrowless; staa *En* cf. *i* lidomme, to make one comfortable for life. — *fuld*, a. sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful. — *foret*, a. care-lined. — *given*, a. oppressed with grief. — *les*, a. careless, unconcerned. — *leshed*, c. carelessness. — *tung*, a. *je* — *betyngst*. — *vant*, a. care-worn.

Sorrig, *obs.* *je* **Sorg**.

Sort, c. — *er*, sort, species, description, denomination. — *eer* *fold*, separating sieve. — *err*, *v. i.* to sort, assort; *bel* — *t*, well assorted. — *iment*, n. assortment. — *imentsboghandler*, general bookseller.

Sort, a. black, sable, swarthy; *en* — (*Re-*ger), a negro, black (gentleman); — *stæge*, gorgorow; *gjøre* — *till* *Svibt* og *Svibt* *till* —, to make b. white, and white b.; *have* — *paa* *Svibt* for *Røget*, to have a thing in b. and white; *in* —, to speak in riddles; *argre* *fig* —, to be provoked beyond measure; *bære* *paa* *bet* — *e* *Brat* (*høst* *En*), to be in one's black book, on one's black-list; *bet* *blev* *ganste* — for mine *Vine*, I turned quite giddy; *fig. coll.* *bet* *ser* — *ud* for *ham*, matters look ill for him; *den* — *e* *Runst*, the black art, necromancy; *bet* — *e* *hav*, the Black Sea. — *agtig*, a. blackish, swarthy. — *and*, b. sooter. — *bleg*, a. dusky, dingy. — *blisfæt*, a. b. with a blaze on the forehead. — *brøget*, (om *Rug*) a. blackbrinded. — *brosfel*, *je* *Solfort*. — *farvet*, a. of a b. colour. — *grimmet*, a. black-headed. — *haaret*, a. black-haired. — *høst*, dog-fish. — *høst*, c. blackness. — *hjelmet*, a. *je* *Hjelmet*. — *hætte*, (figl.) black-cap. — *klædt*, a. (dressed) in black. — *kobber*, coarse copper. — *kræfte*, — *frage*, carrion crow. — *kribt*, b. chalk, drawing-slate. — *kribstegning*, drawing in b. chalk. — *laden*, a. swarthy, dusky. — *meise*, molemouse. — *mulbet*, a. b. mould. — *myre*, b. ant. — *ne*, *v. i.* (om *Himlen*) to blacken, grow dark, to lower; (*marines*) to darken; *bet* *r* for mine *Vine*, I'm turning giddy. — *poppel*, a. poplar. — *ræv*, b. fox. — *stibe*, Greenland whale. — *stjæget*, black-bearded, whiskered. — *støret*, a. veiled in b. — *smudstet*, *coll.* swarthy. — *spæt*, b. woodpecker. — *spraglet*, — *spættet*,

-stribet, -tavlet, a. black-speckled, -spotted, -streaked, -brindled. * -trost, blackbird. -siet, a. black-eyed. — Sorte-blau, a. deep-blue. -broder, Black-briar. -brun, dark-brown. -graa, dark-gray. -gul, deep-yellow. -funstner, necromancer.

Sortie, c. exit.

Sot, c. sickness. -bed; ds —, to die in one's bed. -teseng, sickbed.

Soubrette, c. abigail, soubrette.

Soulagere, v. i. to ease.

Souper, c. supper, evening-party.

Sove, v. i. to sleep, to be asleep; — fast, tungt el. haardt, to s. hard; to be a heavy sleeper; — trygt, to s. soundly el. securely; — let, to s. lightly; to be a light sleeper; lægge sig til —, to go to sleep; — Nid-bagstven, to take a nap after dinner; min Job -r, my foot is asleep, I've pins and needles in my foot; Job vel! I wish you a good night's rest! den -nde, the sleeper; komme -nde til Roget, to obtain a thing without the slightest effort; — hen, *fig.* to expire, die; — ind, to fall asleep; — over sig, to over-sleep one's self; — på et fit grønne Øre, to be fast asleep; — på Roget, to s. on, to consult, take counsel of, one's pillow; have -i ud, to have had plenty of sleep; — Rusen ud, to s. one's self sober, s. off el. away the wine, an intoxication. -draaber, pl., -drif, sleeping-draught, soporific. -hjerter; have et godt —, to be a good el. sound sleeper. -købt, state-room. -lammer, sleeping-room, bedroom, dormitory. -lammerat, bed-fellow. -lyst, sleepiness. -mid-bel, soporific. -pulver, narcotic powder. -r, c. -t, sleeper; be syv -e, the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -rste, c. a sleeping fair, fair sleeper. -sal, sleeping-room. -sofa, sofa bed (stead). -sted, sleeping-place, dormitory. -stue, se -lammer; (i Arbeidshus el. l.) sleeping-ward. -syg, a. much given to sleep. -syge, lethargy. -tid, sleeping-time, bed-time. -vogn, sleeping carriage. -værelse, se -lammer. *Sovne, v. i. to fall asleep.

Spaa, v. i. to prophesy, predict, foretell, bode, augur; — Et, to tell one's fortune; lade sig —, to have one's fortune told; — i Rort, to tell fortunes on the cards; — i Kaffe-grum, to tell fortunes by coffee-grounds; Menneftet -r, Gud raat, man proposes, God disposes. -fugl, bird of augury. -kone, se -kvinde. -kunst, se Spaadomskunst. -kærling, *Hærring, -kvinde, prophets, fortune-teller, sibyl. -løst, divining-rod. -mand, prophet, soothsayer; (ved forte Kunst) necromancer; (ved at puntere) geomancer; (ved at se i Sønderne) chromancer, palmist; (ved at tyde Stjernerne) astrologer; (ved Drømme) oneirologist. -stifte, se -løst.

Spaadom, c. -me, prophecy, divination,

vaticination. — Spaadoms-aand, gift of prophecy, prophetic spirit, *Bibl.* familiar spirit. -evne, -gave, gift of divination. -kunst, art of divination, (af Sønderne) palmistry. -midler, pl. means of divination, auguries. -sagn, prophetic tradition.

Spaan, c. -er, (Suggef.) chip; (Søvl.) shaving; (Søvl.) saw-dust; (Tagf.) shingle; coll. gaa i -erne, to come to nought. -fæstning, plaiting of chips. -hat, chip-hat, chip-bonnet. -hugger, rough-hewer. -kniv, chipping-knife. -kurv, chip-basket. -maatte, chip-mat. -tag, shingle-roof. -tæfter, shingle-roof maker. -værk, chip-work. -ætte, chip-box. — Spaanehave, chip-yard. -hugger, rough-hewer.

Spade, c. -r, spade. Spade, v. i. to spade, to dig with a s. -blab, blade of a s. -bølle, socket of a s. -formig, Bot. spatulate. -fuld, c. spadeful. -fæm, spit (of earth). -fæst, handle of a s. -fist, -fæt, se -mon. — Spader, pl. (i Kortspil) spades; en —, a spade. -dame, -frøgt, -fonge, *fig.* the queen, knave, king of spades. -to; *fig.* el. slaa — til, to defy.

Spadel, se Spatel.

Spadille, c. (i Rømber) spadille.

Spadtere, v. i. to walk, to take a walk; coll. (gaa ligg, om Arbejder) to be at play; gaa ud at —, to go out for a walk; de -nde, the promenaders, the walking public. -bragt, walking dress. -gang, walking, walk, promenade. -n, c. walking. -stok, walking stick el. cane. -tur, walk, turn, (for Sundh.) constitutional. -vet, promenader, walk. -veir, weather for walking. Spadtering, c. walking etc.

Spag, Spage, c. -r, handspike.

Spag, a. tractable, quiet, gentle, tame, meek. -færdig, a. gentle, quiet. -færdighed, c. gentleness, quietness, mansuetude. * -ne, v. i. to become tractable el. tame.

Spagtrif, c. spagyric.

Spalier, se Espalier.

Spalte, c. -r, split, fissure; *Typ.* column. Spalte, v. i. to split; se Rive, Splitte. -aabning, stoma, pl. stomata. -frugt, separating fruit. -føde, filling-up stuff, padding. -podning, slit-grafting. Spaltning, c. splitting etc.; *fig.* division, schism, rupture.

Spand, n. pl. d. f. (Raal) span; (Heste) team. -dag, sabbath day with horses. -rem, c. shoemaker's stirrup.

Spand, f. c. *n. -e, † pail, bucket, *tin-pail; *old standard of taxation. -fuld, c. pailful. — Spandevise, i —, in buckets, by the bucket. -værk, chain-pump, noria.

Spandere, se Spandere.

Spang, c. -e, stepping stones, foot-bridge.

Spang, c. -er, clasp, buckle. -brøjse, se Etjælsbander. -bælte, belt with a buckle.

Spani-en, Spain. -er, c. -er inde, Spaniard. -ol, c. -er, se -er.

Spanjer, *c. N. T.* dog-vane.

Spanke, *spankulere*, *v. t.* to strut, stalk. -*n.*, *c.* strutting etc., strut, stalk.

Spanne, *v. t.* (Will) to stretch.

Spanst, *a.* Spanish; *sg.* grand, lofty, supercilious; — *flue*, cantharis (*pl.* cantharides), Spanish fly; (Wasser) a blister, blistering plaster, vesicatory; — *Rurfe*, Indian cress; — *Alster*, red clover; — *Peber*, Guinea pepper, Cayenne p.; — *e* *Hyttere*, chevaux-de-frise; den *e* *Se*, the Spanish Main; det kommer mig noget — for, that's not exactly what I expected, it appears to me rather strange *cl.* odd. - *grønt*, verdigris. - *gult*, orpiment. - *hvidt*, Spanish chalk; — *Maurist*, Hispano-Moresco. - *rer*, cane.

Spant, *n. -er*, *N. T.* frame, bend. -*e*, *v. t.* to frame. -*loft*, mould-loft. -*eplan*, frame-plane. -*e ribs*, body-plan.

Spar, *coll.* *se* Spader, *pl.*

Spare, *v. t.* to save; *v. i.* (*f.* paa, holde til Maade) to spare; (økonomisere) to economize, save; (holde godt Hus med, *f.* paa) to husband; (være sparsommelig med) to be sparing *cl.* saving of; han *r* *hverten* *flid* eller *Umag*, he spares *cl.* grudges no pain, he uses his utmost efforts *cl.* exertions; *hvar* *Dine* *Formaning*! spare your exhortations! *spat* mig for denne nye *forbrudelse*, let me be spared this new crime; han *de* (Maaned) *hverten* *vinde* *cl.* *Børn*, he spared neither women nor children; dersom *Gud* *r* mig *liv* og *helse*, if God grant me life and health; den *som* *spat* han *har*, det *som* er *spat* er *sjælt*, a penny saved is a penny got *cl.* gained; waste not, want not; *bedre* er det at — paa *Bredben* end paa *Bunden*, it is too late to spare, when the bottom is bare; *her* *maa* *ikke* *s* paa *Penge*, you must spare no expense; — paa *Stillingen* og *labe* *Daleren* *gaa*, to be penny wise and pound foolish; — *ammen*, to lay up money; — *til* *Alldømmen*, to put something by for one's old age. - *bank*, savings-bank. - *besse*, savings-box, thrift-box. - *forening*, cooperative society. - *kasse*, savings-bank. - *kassebog*, savings-bank book. - *kunst*, art of saving, economy. - *øvn*, economical stove. - *penge*, *pl.* savings. - *r*, *c.* saver, economist; (*i* *Sparebank*) depositor. - *stilling*, savings. - *stillingsbank*, penny bank. - *sparsom*, *a.* sparing. - *sparsommelig*, *a.* saving, thrifty, economical. - *sparsomhed*, *sparsommelighed*, *c.* thrift, thriftiness, economy. - *sparsommelighedsbetydning*, *af* —, from economical reasons.

Spar, *n. pl. b. f.* kick. -*e*, *v. t. & i.* to kick; — *efter* *En*, to make a kick at one. -*en*, *c.* kicking.

Sparlagen, *n.* bed - curtain. - *sprædten*, curtain-lecture.

Sparre, *c. -r*, rafter. - *værs*, rafters, *pl.*

Spartan-er, *c. -st*, *a.* Spartan.

Spartle, *se* Spatle.

Spartogras, *n.* esparto.

Spas, *c.* jest, joke, fun. - *mager*, *c.* jester, joker, wag. -*e*, *v. t.* to jest, joke; to be in jest.

Spat, *c.* *Min.* spar. - *jernsten*, sparry iron-ore.

Spat, *c.* spavin. - *lam*, *a.* spavined. - *lamheb*, spring-halt. - *tet*, *a.* spavined.

Spat-el, *c.* - *fler*, spatula. - *le*, *v. t.* to spread (with a spatula); to putty.

Spat, *se* Spat 1.

Spati-ere, *v. t.* to space. - *um*, *n.* - *iter*, space, lead.

Spe, *c.* derision, mockery; være til *Spot* og — for *folkt*, to be an object of derision to all people.

Specter, *n. -er*, spice, spicery.

Spect-al, special. - *alia*, *pl.* particulars.

-alst, *c. -er*, specialist. - *alstet*, *c. -er*, specialty, speciality. - *alstet*, chart *cl.* map on a large scale. -*e*, *c. -r*, specie-dollar. - *e* *Daler*, *b. f.*

-el, *c.* special, particular. - *elt*, *adv.* (more) especially *cl.* particularly. - *es*, *pl.* species; de fire —, the four rules. - *ficere*, *v. t.* to specify, particularize. - *fil*, *a.* *Phys.* specific. - *sitation*, *c.* specification. - *filum*, *n.* - *fa*, specific. - *fil*, *se* - *fil* - *men*, *n.* - *mina*, specimen (*pl.* - *a*).

Spebalt, *a.* leprous; en —, a leper; *Hospitalet* for *e*, the Leper Hospital. - *heb*, *c.* leprosy.

Spebels, *n. pl. b. f.* dip.

Speb-ere, *v. t.* to forward, send. - *ition*, *c.* transmission *cl.* forwarding (of goods). —

Speditions-forretning, forwarding *cl.* transmission - business. - *gebyr*, *pl.* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. - *handel*, carrying-trade. - *regning*, account *cl.* bill of conveyance. **Spediter**, *c.* forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder.

Spege, *v. t.* to salt and smoke or dry. - *bog*, dried shoulder of mutton. - *flæst*, (smoked) bacon. - *gaas*, smoked goose. - *heb*, smoked *cl.* dried meat, hung-beef. - *laar*, dried mutton-ham. - *lar*, smoked salmon. - *pølse*, smoked sausage. - *flid*, salt *cl.* pickled herring.

† **Spege**, *v. t.* to tangle.

Speler, (*Sp*) Spire.

Speide, *v. t. & i.* to spy; (reconoscere) to reconnoitre; — *efter* *Noget*, to search for a thing; — *efter* *En*, to spy after one; jeg *har* *staaet* *her* og *i* *en* *hel* *Time*, I have been on the look-out here for an hour; — *ud* *over* *havet*, to scan the ocean. - *r*, *c. -e*, scout, spy. - *ri*, *n.* scouting, spying. - *r* *blid*, searching look.

- *rtog*, reconnoitring expedition.

Spel, *n. -e*, (looking-)glass; (*og* *for* *Ag*) mirror; *N. T.* stern; *Art.* toupion; (*i* *Dør*) panel; *se* *fig* *i* —, to look into the glass, to look at one's self in the *g.* - *besigtning*, foil (of a mirror). - *billede*, catoptric image; (*uegentlig*) reflection, image. - *bjælte*, *N. T.* transom.

-blanf, *a.* glassy, bright *cl.* smooth as a mirror. -e *fig. v. ref.* to be reflected *cl.* mirrored; (*je fig i et Speil*) *gase cl.* look in a glass; — *i En*, to take an example by *cl.* from one. -fabrif, looking-glass manufactory. -flade, glassy surface. -flor, tiffany. -gaas, red-breasted berricle. -glands, polish of a mirror. -glas, plate-glass. -glasrude, window-pane of plate-glass. -glaswinbu, plate-glass window. -glat, *a.* (*f. Ex. om 38*) extremely slippery *cl.* smooth. -jern, specular iron. -kammer, mirrored room. -klar, *a.* bright as a mirror. -loft, coved ceiling. -lære, catoptics, *pl.* -mager, *a.* looking-glass maker *cl.* manufacturer. -mageri, *fe* -fabrif. -metel, specular metal. -ramme, frame of a looking-glass. -spant, *N. T.* stern-frame. -tro, *a.* true as a mirror. -temmer, stern-timber. -væg, mirrored wall. -æg, poached *cl.* fried eggs; lave —, to poach eggs.

Speißebalt, c. smaltine.

Spet, n. blubber; *N. T.* thrums. -hugger, blubber-cutter; (*Dyr*) grampus. -høker, provision-dealer, cheese-monger. -fe, *v. t.* to pamper; *Culin.* to lard; *N. T.* to thrum; — *en Rur*, to rough-cast, plaster a wall; — *en Pung*, to line a purse; — *fin Tale med Citater*, to interlard one's speech with quotations. — **Speffe-bræt, larding-board.** ***flæt**, cutting-board. -flæt, bacon (for larding). -naal, larding-pin. **Speftning, c.** pampering etc. **Speftten, lardite.**

Speftafel, n. -Rer, uproar, hubbub, row, racket; **(noisy) fun; gjere —*, to make a racket, to kick up a dust; **to make sport cl. fun.* -mager, *a.* noisy, turbulent fellow; **wag, rogue.* -fløffe, show-piece.

Speft-rum, n. spectrum. -ral analyse, spectrum analysis.

Speftul-ant, c. -er, speculator. -ation, *c.* -er, speculation, venture; *paæ —*, speculatively. -ationsaand, spirit of speculation. -ationshandel, trade of speculation. -ativ, *a.* speculative, speculative. -ere, *v. t.* to speculate (over, on; *i, in*); — *paæ*, to meditate.

Speftulum, n. *Chr.* speculum.

Spelt, c. spelt, German wheat. -mel, spelt-flour.

Spænd-abel, a. *coll.* liberal. -er buxer, *coll.* tage-*ne* *paæ*, to open one's purse-strings. -ere, *v. t.* to spend, sacrifice.

Spente, v. i. — *og spare*, to pinch and spare, to skin a flint.

Spergel, c. spurry.

Spermacet, c. spermaceti. -høal, spermaceti-*cl.* sperm-whale. -lps, sperm candle. -olje, sperm-oil.

Spet, Spette, c. *je* Spæt, Spätte.

Spelauter, n. spelter.

Spid, n. *pl. b. f.* spit; sætte *paæ —*, to put

on the *s.*, to spit, -en, *v. t.* to spit; han -de ham *paæ* (*meb*) Sejonetten, he ran his bayonet through his body; — *paæ en Pæl, (Straf)* to impale, to *s.* on a stake. -belys, *dip.* -ben, -ning, *c.* spitting etc.; empalement. -freg, joint roasted on the spit.

Spids, c. -er, point, tip, end; (*af Pen*) nib; (*af Kægle*) apex; (*Spund*) Pomeranian dog; small glass of beer; *i -en* for . . . , at the head of . . . ; *flaa i -en* for, to head; *meb et Vuffilspids i -en*, headed by a band; *byde En -en*, to make head *cl.* a stand against one, set one at defiance; — *er, pl.* points, *pl.* lace; *fig.* taunts; sætte *paæ -en*, to carry *cl.* drive to extremities. **Spids, a.** pointed, peaked, (*lebens* *ub i en* —) tapering; *fig.* pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart; — *Spindel*, acute angle. -and, pintail. -bolt, point-bolt. -bør, bradawl, scriber, piercer. -borger, cit, snob. -borgerlig, *a.* narrow-minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred, snobbish. -borgerligbed, narrow-mindedness, snobbishness, snobism. -bue, pointed *cl.* gothic arch. -buefil, pointed style. -byld, furuncle, boil. -bælg, pyramidal bellows. -bøje, *je* -tænde -celle, long cell. -e, *v. t.* to point; (*Stykt*) mend; (*Stæbe*) hull; — *en Pen*, to nib a pen; — *Runden*, to draw up the mouth; — *Kæse, Øren, je Kæse, Øre*; — *till*, to taper; — *fig till*, to taper. -fil, sharp file, pointed file. -findig, *a.* subtle, captious, sophistical. -findighed, *c.* subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -gavl, pointed gable. -glænde, -glas, antimony. -glas, tapering glass, common wine glass. -hæfte, pick-axe. -hammer, pick-hammer. -harpe, wire-harp. -hat, pointed hat. -hjørst, brocket. -høvedet, *a.* having a pointed head. -høse, pointed cap. -jern, *je* -meisfel. -kål, early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -køle, (swallow)-tail coat. -Kugle, pointed ball, conical bullet. -lærfe, crested lark; *coll.* saucy body. -meisfel, pointed chisel. -mundet, *a.* having a pointed mouth. -mus, shrew-mouse. -ning, *c.* pointing etc. -næbber, *a.* having a pointed beak. -næstet, *a.* sharp-nosed. -pose, filtering bag. -projektil, cylindro-conical projectile. -puffet, *a.* (*hat*), (*hat*) with a conical crown. -rob, switch; (*løbe —*, to run the gantlope *cl.* gantlet. -rotte, desman. -flæg, pointed beard. -skæl, pointed chisel. -skette, obelisk. -tænb, pointed tooth. -tang, pendulum-pliers. -tap, taper tap, faucet. -tænde, nun buoy. -vinflet, *a.* acute-angled; — *Triangel*, oxygon, triangle having three acute angles. -eret, *a.* having pointed ears.

Spidsbub, c. -er, pickpocket, sharper, rogue.

Spiger, n. & c. -gre, spike; **naal.* -bør, wimble, auger. -fabrif, nail-manufactory, nail-works. -høved, head of a nail. -hul, *N. T.* wood-sheathing. -hul, nail-hole. -olje, *je* *Spil-*

olje. -værk, se -fabrik. **Épître**, v. t. to spike; *nail.

***Épiffe**, v. t. to whittle. -fæl, cutting-board. **Épifolje**, spike-oil.

Épil, n. pl. b. f. (af Tilfældet, Tilhængen osv.) play; (med Kort, Lærninger osv.) game; (Romedie-) playing, acting; (Saml. af sp. høit) gambling; *N. T.* (Gang-) capstan, capstern; (Strøb-) windlass; (minbre) winch; (flythart) crab; et — Kort, a pack of cards; et — (Om-gang), a hand; et — Regler, a set of nine-pins; sætte paa —, to stake, peril, hazard, put to hazard, place in jeopardy, jeopardise, compromise; hans Ære staa paa —, his honour is a stake; være paa —, to be playing one's pranks; drive — med, to make game of; give frit —, to give free scope el. full play; spille et — Skat, Billard, Whist, to play a game of chess, billiards, whist; tabe Penge i —, to lose money at play; han er med i —et, *fig.* he has a finger in the pie, he has a hand in it; nu har jeg —et gaende, now I am sure of my game, have the game in my own hands; styde Kartfugl paa —, to shoot black-game at pairing-time; Gøbset til —et, capstan-gear; gjøre —et Mart, to rig the capstan; sætte Foll i —et, to man the capstan; hve runbt i —et, to heave the capstan; hve med Kraft i —et, to heave a-strain; opgaa i —et, to come up the capstan; være —et, *fig.* to be doing. -bom, capstan-bar. -jagt, shooting (black-game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. -føge, to boil violently. -kop, trundle-head. -levende, a. all alive (and kicking). -op, n. -per, fun, trick(s); gjøre -per, to play tricks, to make fun. -opmager, c. rogue, wag.

Épilb, n. **Épilbe**, c. loss, waste; gaa til —, to go el. run to waste; det er kun til —, that's only waste. **Épilbe**, v. t. (om flydende Sager) to spill, drop; (forpilbe f. *Er.* om Kredit osv.) to lose; (fortælle) to waste; det er —bt paa ham, it is thrown away on him; —bt Arbejde, labour in vain. -bæmp, exhaust (steam). -rer, *St. E.* waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. -føder, waste-fodder. -vand, waste-water. -vandsløber, *St. E.* discharge-pipe. **Épilsom**, a. liable to waste.

***Épilre**, **Épile**, c. -r, (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat; -r (i Paraply) frame.

Épile, v. t. (ub) to stretch, distend; — *Vinene* op, to open one's eyes wide. **Épile**, c. -r, stretcher. **Épilstang**, n. stall. **Épiling**, c. stretching etc., distension.

Épilsgeret, n. -er, humbug.

Épille, v. t. & t. (om alle Slags **Épil** og Instrumenter) to play; (Romedie) to act, perform; (om Artilleri, Spritter) to play; — (med pæse) to stand the game; — falsk, to p. false, to cheat at play; — høit, to gamble, to p. high, deep; — Bankrot, to become bankrupt,

to break, fail; — Hazard, to p. at hazard; — Romedie, to act a play; — Kort, Regler, to p. (at) cards, at nine-pins; — En et Puds, to p. one a trick; — en Rolfe, to act el. perform a part, to personate el. sustain a character; — en fremtrædende Rolle, to bear a conspicuous part; — den Forrettede, to act the part of an injured man; lade sin Vittighed —, to show off el. make a display of one's wit; — i det Blaa, to border on the blue, to have a bluish tint; Diamanten-r i Solen, the diamond sparkles in the sun; *Vinene* -de i Fødet paa hende af Glæde, her eyes beamed el. sparkled with joy; — med Ord, to pun; — om Penge, to play for money; — om Ingenting, to p. for love; — op, to strike up; — paa Fløite, Violin, to p. (on) the flute, violin; et Emil -be paa hendes Læber, a smile hovered on her lips; — ub, to lead; to have the lead; — under Døffe med En, to play booty with one, to collude with one. — **Épille-bank**, bank. -bøg, card-player, handbook of cards. -bold, ball; *fig.* sport, plaything. -bord, card-table; hazard-table. -brøder, se -fugl. -bræt, marking-board. -bæske, musical box, music-box. -fugl, gambler, gamester. -gjæld, gambling-debt. -hus, gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. -kort, cards. -lyst, love of gaming el. play. -lærer, music-master. -måde, manner of playing. -mand, fiddler, (low) musician. -parti, card-party. -penge, pl. play-money. r, c. -e, player; gamester, gambler. -regel, rule of the game. -rum, *Asst.* windage; *Mech.* play; *fig.* scope, margin, latitude; give En frit —, to give one free scope el. full play. -selføds, card-party. -syge, passion for play. -sefter, female gambler. -time, music-lesson. -uhr, musical clock. -værk, b. f.; (Udbetydelig) toy, trifle.

†**Épiling**, c. -er, wild plum.

Épinat, c. spinach, spinage. -str, spinage seed.

Épind, n. that which is spun, yarn; (om Ederloppens, Larvers &c.) web; (Øjningens) spinning. **Épinde**, v. t. to spin; (om Ratten) to purr; — Løbsal, to twist tobacco; han har ikke spundet Silke derved, he has made no fortune by it; — en Ende, to spin a yarn; *fig.* — Stoget op, to trump up; — sig ind, to spin its cocoon; *fig.* to entangle one's self. — **Épinde-hus**, house of correction (for females). -kone, spinner; (et Slags Vegeti) humming-top. -linje, se -fide. -løn, wages for spinning. -maskine, spinning-machine, spinning-jenny. -mester, master of a spinning-mill. -n, c. spinning. -r, c. -e, (male) spinner; *Zool.* bombyx. -ri, n. -er, spinning-mill, spinning-factory. -rot, spinning-wheel. -rste, c. -r, (female) spinner. -siden, the spindle-side, the distaff, the female line; paa -n, by the female line. -stue, spinning-room. -ten, spindle. -tøt, head

of flax. -træd, thread (of a web). -vise, spinner's song. -vorte, teat, nipple. Spindling, c. spinning.

Spindel, c. -bler, spindle; (i lhr) verge, spindle, fusee; (paa Vindeltappe) newel. -dofte, head-stock. -uhr, fusee-watch.

Spindelvæ, n. pl. b. f. cobweb.

Spinel, c. -ler, spinel, spinelle.

Spinet, n. -ter, spinet; virginal.

Spinte, v. i. f. Spente.

Spinkel, a. slender, tiny. -hed, c. slenderness.

†Spint, c. sap-wood, blea.

Spion, c. -er, spy. -ere, v. i. to spy. -eri, n. espionage.

Spir, n. pl. b. f. (paa Taarn) spire; N. T. boom, spar.

Spiral, c. -er, spiral. -fieder, s. spring. -formig, a. spiral. -linje, s. line.

Spire, c. -r, germ, sprout; N. T. f. Spir; Ag. germ, root. Spire, v. i. to sprout, germinate.

-rone, f. -kraft. -aal, sprouts, pl. -kraft, germinating power. -n, Spiring, c. sprouting etc., germination.

Spirit-isme, c. spiritism. -ist, c. spiritist. -ualisme, c. spiritualism. -ualist, c. spiritualist. -uel, a. clever, bright, brilliant. -uofa, pl. (spirituous) liquors, spirits. -uofa handel, spirit-stores, pl. -uof, c. spirit (of wine etc.). -uof lampe, spirit-lamp. -uof, a. spirituous.

Spirrevip, c. -per, little bustling person.

Spiraea, c. spiraea.

Spise, v. i. & i. to eat; — frokost, to breakfast; — til Middag, to dine; — til Aften, to sup; — til Middag el. Aften hos En, to dine el. sup with one; man -r godt hos ham, he gives a good dinner, he keeps a good table; — sig met, to eat one's fill; — for meget, to eat too much, overeat one's self; — af, op, f. Afspise, Opspise. Spise, c. -r, eating, food, meat, victuals. -anstalt, eating-house. -bord, dining-table, dinner-table. -købt, dining-cabin. -kammer, larder, pantry. -kølder, provision cellar; (Kølder, hvor man kan spise) low eating-house. -kvarter, eating-house, ordinary. -lig, a. eatable, edible, esculent. -lyst, appetite. -mester, purveyor, caterer. -reglement, dietary scale. -rør, esophagus, gullet. -sal, dinner-hall, dining-hall; (i Kloster) refectory. -salon, dining-saloon. -seddel, bill of fare, menu. Amr. meat-bill. -felfab, dinner. el. supper. -fte, table-spoon. -fuld, c. table-spoonful. -fæd, eating-house. -fel, dinner-service. -fue, dining-room. -tid, meal-time; (Ib, naar man spiser til Middag) dinner-time. -time, dinner-hour. -varer, pl. eatables, victuals. -vert, eating-house keeper. -vertinde, landlady of an eating-house. Spisning, c. eating. Spisningsrør o. fl., f. fæde-.

Spisnomen, c. cumin.

Spjæld, n. (til Stofsen sfb.) damper, register;

St. E. throttle, damper; (f. Er. i Stjorte) gusset.

*Spjælt, c. -er, splint. -e, v. t. to splint.

†Spjætte, v. i. to sprawl, kick.

Spjæld-e, *Spjæld-e, v. t. N. T. to splice. -horn, splicing-rod. -ning, c. splice; Kort-, short-splice; Lang-, long-splice; Væ-, eye-splice.

Spjældib, a. grand, liberal, munificent.

Spjæld, c. discord, dissension; fætte — imellem folk, to sow dissension between people. -agtig, a. disagreeing, at variance; hvert Stige, som er -t med sig selv, every kingdom divided against itself. -agtighed, c. dissension.

Spjældse, v. t. f. Spjældse.

Spjælt, c. -er, splint, splinter; f. Spjælt; N. T. f. Spjælt. -enet, splinter nettings. -er(nagende) ny, a. bran-new, spick and span new; Ag. altogether new, novel, unheard-of. -hugge, v. t. to chip, to cut smooth. -re, v. t. to splinter, shiver. -re, v. i. & -ges, v. pass. to splinter, shiver, go to shivers.

Spjælt, c. -ter, slit, split, rent; (paa Stjert) placket; N. T. forelock. -bolt, N. T. fore-lock bolt. -brænder, split-burner. -flag, swallow-tailed flag. -ning, splitting, scattering, dispersion etc.; disintegration. -te, v. t. to split, slit; Ag. disintegrate; Forhænge i Tempel-dest i to, the veil of the temple was rent in twain; han -de fine Mand i flere Støbe, he separated his men into several parties; — Mængden, Stenden ad, to disperse the crowd, to scatter the enemy; Mængden -des ad, the crowd dispersed, separated. -telfe, c. f. Spjæld. -træ, -ved, lathwood, laths.

Spjæltter-gal, a. stark mad; (om Ting) completely wrong. -negen, a. stark naked.

Spjængen, the Spugen.

Spjætte, a. mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding, sneering; — Mine, Smil, sneer; f. — ub, to have a mocking, scoffing air; labe — om Noget, to sneer, mock, scoff at a thing; hun er meget —, she is very much inclined to scoff, sneer etc. -hed, c. propensity to deride etc.

Spole, c. -r, spool; f. -ben. Spole, v. t. to spool. -ben, radius. -garn, spooling yarn. -penge, pl. spooling money. -r, c. -e, spooler. -røf, spooling-wheel. Spooling, c. spooling. Spolorm, c. -e, belly-worm; pl. ascarides, pl. Spolere, v. t. to spool, ruin.

*Spøn, f. Spaan.

Sponden-ist, a. spondaic. -uof, c. spondes.

Spontan, a. spontaneous.

Spør, n. pl. b. f. (Fodspor) foot-print, foot-step; (Jagt) track, trail; (Spulspor) rut, track; Ag. (Marke, Stendetegn paa Noget, som er gjort el. fæet) track, vestige, trace; N. T. (til Naaf) step; (paa Jernbane) rails, pl.; Iomme paa — efter, to obtain a clue to; bare paa — efter En,

to be on one's track; *Politiit er paa -et*, the police are on the trail; *sette (hund) paa —*, to put on the scent; *lade -et*, (om hund) to lose the scent, be at fault; *iffe mindste —*, not the least vestige; *iffe — af Etblil*, not the slightest doubt. -e, v. t. & i. to trace, track; man -de *Neg i Suset*, smoke was perceived in the house; *Eftertiden -de Virkningerne af hans Statsforvaltning*, posterity experienced el. felt the effect of his administration; *der -s ingen Forandring*, no change is perceptible. -hund, c. slot-hound, limehound. -lig, a. traceable. -løb, a. trackless. -løst, adv. tracklessly; han er — forvundet, he is gone without leaving any track. -renser, cow-catcher. -rifte, switch, points. -rifter, pointsman. -sne, new-fallen snow. -vej, street-railway, tramway el. road; *Amr. horse-railroad. -vejselskab*, street-railway-company, tram-way c. -vilde, gavage, gage. -vogn, tram-way carriage, tram-car, coll. tram; *Amr. horse-car*, street-car. -vognsfører, conductor of a tram(-way c.).

**Spor, Spord, c. -er*, tail (of a fish).

Sporab-erne, the Sporades. -iff, a. sporadic.

Spor, c. -r, (og) om Blomst og *Ag.* spur; *Ag. stimulus*; (paa Fæst) ergot; (paa Bædderfæst) beak; give en Fæst af -rne, to put el. slap spurs to a horse. *Spor, v. t.* (f. *Er. en Fæst*) to spur, prick, to put el. slap spurs to (a horse). -hjul, rowel (of a s.). -bug, prick (with the s.). -hugge, v. t. to prick (with the s.); to spur-gall. -jern, jagger, jagging-iron. -læder, spur-leather, spur-strap. -mager, spur-maker, spurrier. -nætte, adv. coll. whip and spur, full-gallop, slap. -rem, se -læder. -tryk, prick with a s. -vinge, jacana. -værling, Lapland bunting.

Spor, c. -r, (hos Krybd.) spore. -hus, spore-case. -planter, pl. flowerless plants.

Sportel, c. -ler, perquisite, fee, coll. extra. -tart, regulation of perquisites. *Sportulere*, v. t. to make the most of one's perquisites.

Sport, c. mockery, derision, [scoff, flouting, jeering; brite — med En, to turn one into ridicule; det vil være — og Glæde for Dem, it will be much to your discredit; være til —, to be a mockery, a laughing-stock; — og Glæde selges ad, losers are always laughed at; til — gav de ham en Krone, in mockery they gave him a crown. -drosfel, se Spottesfugl. -pris, dead bargain, great b. dog-cheap; jeg fik det for —, I had it a dead bargain, I got it for an old song. -vis, a. mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision.

Spotte, v. t. & i. to scoff at, to deride, ridicule, mock, jeer, flout; *Ag.* (f. *En Ansættelse*) frustrate, defeat, baffle; — med, over, b. f. -bigt, lampoon (in verse). -fugl, mocking-bird, mocking-thrush; *Ag.* mocker, quizzer. -gleg, *Ag.* b. f. -glofe, gibe, scoff, jeer. -lyst, love of mockery. -navn, derisive name. -nde,

a. mocking, derisive. -r, c. -e, derider, scoffer, mocker. -fang, se -bigt. -frift, lampoon, pasquinade.

Sprøve, c. -r, curlew.

**Spraa, v. t.* to become brittle.

Spræder, pl. (paa Paraph) frame.

Spræde, v. t. (tage lange Skridt) to stride, stalk; *Ag.* to strut, swell. *Spræde-bæsse, c. -r*, fop, buck, coxcomb, dandy, swell.

Spræge, v. t. to crackle. -n, c. crackling.

Spraglet, a. variegated, pied, party-coloured, motley.

**Sprang, se Spring.*

Spræd-e, v. t. & i. to spread; (til alle Sider) to scatter, disperse; hans Gøbter ligge vidt-bte, his estates are far distant from each other; faa og -bte, few and far between; nogle faa -bte Huse, a few straggling houses; -bt Fegting, skirmish, skirmishing; -bt Harmoni, dispersed harmony. -elindte, divergent lens. -hølt, n. N. T. (til Bant) sheer-pole, stretcher; (til Solist) euphroe. -ning, c. spreading etc. -hed, c. sparseness.

Spræl, se Spræl.

Sprid, se Spræd, n.

**Spride, v. t.* to spread (asunder), part wide; v. i. to spread, sprawl, (med Benene) straddle.

Spring, n. pl. b. f. spring, jump, leap, skip, bound; (om Fæst) plunge; N. T. (i et Skib) sheer; (paa Anticong) spring; * (i Et) side-spring; Vandet —, jet, spouting of water; faa paa -et, to be on the point (of). -balsamine, touch-me-not. -ben, saltatorial leg. -bræt, spring-board. -bus, (en Antilope) spring-buck. -bænde, se Polstbænde. -e, v. t. & i. (gjort Spring) to spring, leap, jump, bound, frisk, skip; (løbe) to run; (snælte, briste) to burst, snap, crack; N. T. (om Binden) to shift; (om Dyr) to leap, cover; lade en Mine —, to spring a mine; *Ag.* lade alle Miner —, to leave no stone unturned; — Du!, to play at leap-frog; — af Glæde, to leap for joy; — forbi; *Ag.* to skip (over), pass by; — frem, to run forth, *Ag.* to protrude, project; Spring hen til Læremesteren, run to the grocer's shop; Skibet sprang i Luften, the ship blew up; — om, være omfaldende, (om Vin) to chop (round); — op, (af Stølen), to spring to one's legs, (løb) to start; hans Hæse sprang op at blæse, he began suddenly to bleed at the nose; Døren sprang op, the door flew open; — op af Strædet, to start up from terror; — over Ringen, to be put to the sword; lade — over Ringen, to put to the sword; — over, *Ag.* to skip (over); — tilbage, to rebound; — ud, (om Blomst) to come out, blossom out, (om Fæst) bolt, run away. -ebbe, spring ebb. -ebænde, se -bænde. -efærdig, a. (om Dyr) capable of covering. -en, c. springing etc.; bursting etc. -nde, a. Her. saliant. -er, c. -e, (En som springer) jumper,

leaper, springer, vaulter, tumbler, (Sval) grampus, springer; se Thunfist; (i Sval) knight; (i Ost) maggot; * a kind of rustic dance or march. -er træf, knight's move cf. jump. -e stot, se -stot. -etid, covering-season. †-fire, young hare-brained fellow. -fjæder, spring. -fod, spring flood (tide). -fyr, spark, sop, beau. -glas, Prince Rupert's drops. -hale, spring-tail. -hare, jumping-hare. -hest, stallion. -hilde, hoppel. -holt, stretcher. -hval, grampus, springer. -klap, bitter-cress. -line, N. T. rudder-pendant; (til fartsler) rudder-lanyard. -madras, spring-mattress. -mns, jerboa. -ning, c. springing etc. -orm, (Sæstygdom) glanders, pl. -post, spring-water pump. -rem, martingale. -se, a. spy; (parrelstret) rank; coll. (saab, overgiven) wanton; frolicsome. -sto, side-spring shoe. -stert, spring-tail. -stot, leaping-pole. -støvel, side-spring boots. -tid, time of spring tide. -tyr, bull kept for covering. -vand, jet, fountain. -vet, short run.

Sprinkel, c. -værk, n. trellis, lattice, wicker-work.

Sprinkler, pl. petecochial spots.

Spirit, c. spirit.

***Sprite**, v. i. to spirt, spout.

Sprog, n. pl. b. i. (og. Ag. & uegentl.) language; bet hebraiske —, the Hebrew tongue; et levende, dødt —, a living, dead l.; -et (i Alim.) language; (sæte et høit —, to use high l., coll. to talk big; et — af Bibelen, a scriptural passage; ud med -eti speak out! out with it! ikke ville ud med -et, to beat about the bush. **Sprogs** alder, se -periode. -art, dialect. -bemærkning, linguistic remark. -beslægtet, a. having affinity of l. -blandet, one who interlards his speech with foreign words or phrases. -blanding, (Sammenfæltning af Sprog) amalgamation of languages; (Indblanding af fremmede Ord osv. i et S.) mixture of languages. -bømmert, solecism. -brug, usage (of l.). -bygning, constitution of the l. -dannelsen, development of l.; (Sprogfyndighed) proficiency in knowledge of languages. -del, component part of a l. -egenhed, -etendommelighed, idiom, idiotism. -elfter, linguist, philologist. -evne, faculty of speech. -feil, blunder against grammar, solecism. -forbedrer, reformer of the l. -forbedring, reform of the l. -fordører, corrupter of the l., murderer of the Queen's (King's) English. -form, language. -forfatter, -forfættning, se -grænser, -grænser. -forvirring, confusion cf. corruption of languages. -fyldte, richness of language. -fyndighed, skill cf. facility in the use of languages. -grænser, philologist, linguist. -grænser, philology, study of languages. -gren, branch of languages. -gyldig, a. correct, legitimate. -gyldighed, correctness. -had, antipathy against a certain l. -historie, history of l.; banst —, the history of the

Danish l. -historie, a. pertaining to the h. of l. -Hjender, linguist. -flang, (peculiar) tone of a language. -flask, group of languages. -funds, knowledge of cf. skill in languages; have gode -er, to be well versed in languages. -funds, mastery of language. -fyndig, a. skilled in languages. -fyndighed, se -lærdom. -lig, a. linguistic(al); bet -e, the linguistic element. -lighed, analogy of language. -lov, law of l. -lærd, a. learned cf. erudite in languages. -lærdom, philology, philological erudition. -lære, grammar. -lærer, teacher of languages, language-master. -mand, linguist. -mester, se -lærer. -monter, standard cf. classical work (in a l.). -periode, period of the l. -prøve, specimen of the l., specimen-composition. -regel, grammatical rule, rule of grammar. -renhed, purity of l. -renser, purist. -rensning, purification of a l. -rigdom, copiousness cf. richness of a l. -rigtig, a. correct, grammatical. -rigtighed, grammatical correctness. -funds, linguistic(al) genius. -flamsme, stock of languages. -stot, linguistic matter. -stridig, a. incorrect, ungrammatical. -studium, study of language(s). -talent, talent for (acquiring) languages. -tone, tone of a l. -undervising, instruction in languages. -vend, turn of speech. -videnskab, linguistics, pl., philology. -æt, family of languages. -svælske, exercise cf. practice in a language.

Sprosse, c. -r, cross-piece, cross-bar.

Sprot, c. (Rarbt) caddis, cad-bait, cade-worm; se Sprut.

Sprud-e, v. i. & t. to spout, spurt; Hjerget -r Jib, the mountain vomits fire; hans Øine -de Jib, his eyes shot forth fire; Hjet -r, the candle sputters; Pennen -r, the pen spurts, sputters. -el sten, thermal tuff. -le, v. i. to gush, well, bubble. -len, c. gushing etc.

***Sprunge**, c. -r, rent, crack, chink.

Sprut, c. (Hift) sprat.

Sprutbælfse, c. puff.

Sprutte, se Sprube.

Spryd, n. N. T. se Sprødt, n.

Spryt, se Sprut.

***Spræt**, a. active, lucky, strapping.

***Spræt**, c. rent, crack.

Spræffe, c. -r, crack, chink, crack, fissure; (i Huden) chap. **Sprætte**, v. i. to crack, burst; Steden -r ub, the perspiration bursts out; sprutte Hænder, chappy cf. chapped hands; færdig at — af Nysgjerrighed, bursting with curiosity; færdig at — af latter, ready to split one's sides with laughing.

Spræl, **Spræld**, n. (Gandf. at sprælle) sprawling; (Stei) fuss, ool, pother; gjøre — (Stei) to make a fuss; (være Rodejunker, slaa om fig) to cut a dash. **Spræide**, **Sprælle**, v. i. to sprawl, flounder, toss the body about. -mand, dancing-jack, jumping-jack, quackerwodger.

Sprænge, *v. t.* (bestir med Salt) to corn, to powder, sprinkle with salt; -gt *Rjeb*, corned meat.

Spræng, *c. v. t.* to burst; (en *Dol i Biljard-spil*) to spring (a ball); (en *Troppehæring*) to defeat, scatter, put to flight (a body of troops); — en *Klippe*, to blow up *cl.* blast a rock; — *Døren*, to burst open *cl.* force the door; — en *Hæst*, to break the wind of a horse; — *Dæmten*, to break the bank; — *affstet*, to ride at full speed; —gt (*om Hæst*), broken-winded. — *bombe*, percussion-shell. — *frost*, *se fulbe*. — *granat*, *se bombe*. — *kræft*, bursting power, blasting power. — *kræft*, blasting-powder. — *fugle*, *se bombe*. — *ful*, blowing-coal. **fulbe*, severe frost. — *læbning*, bursting-charge. — *lærb*, *a.* excessively learned, crammed with learning, brimful of learning. — *læse*, to read hard, to cram (for an examination). — *ning*, *c.* — *er*, blasting. — *ningsforseg*, *pl.* *se* — *fybning*. — *olite*, nitroglycerine. — *projektil*, *se bombe*. — *fats*, explosive composition. — *fybning*, bursting trials. — *for*, explosive stuff. — *vært*, strut-frame.

***Spræt** (*tt*), *c.* — *ter*, dandy, beau, fop.

Spræt, *n.* *klok*, bound, start. — *te*, *v. t.* to sprawl, flounder; *(*om Træet*) to shoot; *se Sprube*; *han* — *i* *Søvn*, he kicks out his legs in his sleep; *v. t.* — *Engleberne af fig*, to kick off the bed-clothes. — *ten*, *c.* sprawling etc.

Sprætte, *v. t.* (*sp*) to rip open *cl.* up, unsew, unstitch.

Spræb, *a.* brittle, friable, fragile; *Rugen er ille* —, the cake is not crisp. — *heb*, *c.* brittle-ness etc.

Spræb, *n.* *N. T.* spirit. — *seil*, spritsail. — *frop*, snorter.

Spræite, *c.* — *r*, (like) squirt, syringe; (Brandf.) (fire-)engine. **Spræite**, *v. t.* to squirt, spurt; *Med.* to syringe, to inject; *v. i.* to spurt, spout; — *Hoget ind i* *Ens Øre*, to inject something into one's ear, to syringe one's ear with something; — *Band paa et brændende Hus*, to play the engines upon a burning house; *Belgerne* — *op paa Strandbredden*, the waves dash upon the shore. — *flæ*, chaetodon. — *folk*, *pl.* firemen. — *fuld*, *a.* dead drunk. — *hul*, blow-hole. — *hus*, (fire-) engine house. — *kande*, watering pot. — *mæster*, engine-player. — *rer*, spout of a fire-engine. — *stat*, fire-engine tax. — *slange*, hose of a fire-engine, fire-hose. **Spræitning**, *c.* squirting etc.

Sprule, *v. t.* *se* *Spel*.

Sprunding, *Spunning*, *c.* — *er*, *N. T.* rabbit.

Sprund, *s.* — *er*, bung; (indselbt *Stykke*) gore. — *baand*, bung-hoop. — *bor*, bung-borer. — *bug*, bung-cloth. — *e*, *v. t.* to bung. **efuld*, *a.* dead drunk. — *hul*, bung-hole, bung. — *pæl*, sheeting-pile. — *sav*, bung-saw. — *væg*, pile-planking.

Spurs, *c.* — *e*, sparrow; *han*, cock-*a.*; *hun*, hen-*a.* **Spurve-fugl**, passerine bird. — *bagel*,

small shot. — *beg*, sparrow-hawk. — *longe*, willow-wren. — *rebe*, sparrow's nest. — *tras*, jogtrot. — *ugle*, little owl. — *unge*, young *a.* — *æg*, sparrow's egg.

Spv, *v. i.* & *t.* to spew. **Spv**, *n.* vomit, puke; *der er* — *i Rjebet*, the meat is fly-blown. — *en*, *c.* spewing. — *flue*, blue-bottle, blow-fly. — *gat*, *N. T.* scupper. — *gæstrop*, *N. T.* scupper-plug.

Spv, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* spear, lance. — *blad*, spear-head. — *bænnet*, — *formig*, *a.* spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. — *glands*, antimony. — *kamp*, combat *cl.* fight with spears. — *rytter*, mounted spearman. — *stift*, *se* — *flage*. — *sod*, head *cl.* point of a spear. — *flage*, shaft *cl.* staff of a *a.*

Spvbig, *a.* sarcastic, sarcastical, caustic, tart, sharp. — *heb*, *c.* — *er*, sarcasm.

Spvle, *v. t.* *se* *Spøle*.

Spv, *n.* spit, spittle, saliva; *flitte* — *for*, to cringe to. — *affvubring*, salivary secretion. — *flitel*, salivary fistula. — *flod*, flux of saliva. — *fleriel*, salivary gland. — *fliffer*, *c.* *vulg.* lick-spittle. — *flifferi*, *n.* toad-eating, toadyism. — *flæn*, salivary concretions.

Spvtt, *v. i.* & *t.* to spit; (*sputte*, *sputte* *ibet* man *talte*) to sputter. — *batte*, spitting-box, spittoon. — *gig*, *vulg.* greenhorn, spooney. — *flæt*, clot *cl.* discharge of spittle. — *flur*, salivation. — *middel*, sialogogue. — *n*, *c.* spitting etc.

Spv, *a.* tender, delicate, slender, tiny; *et* — *i* *Barn*, *se* — *barn*; — *Stemme*, feeble voice. — *bart*, infant, baby. — *heb*, *c.* tenderness, delicacy. — *is*, thin ice, ice-crust. **kalf*, suckling-calf, baby calf. — *lemmet*, *a.* *se* *Spærlummet*. **Spvde**, *v. t.* to dilute, thin; — *Pumpen*, to fetch the pump; — *til*, to contribute (out of one's own pocket).

Spvge, *v. t.* to mortify, macerate, chasten. — *lfe*, *c.* mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

Spv, *Spvshæker*, *se* *Spel*.

Spvffe, *v. t.* *se* *Spvffe*.

***Spv**, *c.* — *er*, short tail, bobtail, scout.

Spvnd, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* (Rengden, man *han* spænde) span; *se* — *vidde*; (*Heste*) team; (*Spv*) *klok*; (*Esier*) fun; *N. T.* *et* — *Banter*, a pair of shrouds. — *dag*, *se* *Spvnd*. — *e*, *v. t.* (udstrælle) to stretch, strain, tighten; (*naa* *ved* *lbfstrækning* af *Hænder* eller *Arme*) to span; (*ved* *Spvnder*) to buckle, clasp; (*sparte*) to kick; *v. i.* (*om* *Stybebaaden*) to recoil; — *en* *Bue*, to bend a bow; — *hanen* *paa* *en* *Besje*, to cock a gun; *en* — *bt* *Besje*, a cocked gun; — *af*, *coll.* to end; — *for*, to put to (the horses); — *fra*, to take out *cl.* unharness the horses; — *op*, to unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; — *Den* *fl.* *frog* *for* *En*, to trip one up, to trip up one's heels; *fl.* — *Buen* *for* *fl.*, to carry one's pretensions too high; *han* *forfod* at — *Opmærksomheden*, he knew how to engross the attention (of his

hearers); med -bt Dymærksembed, intently; de stærkt -bte Nerver, the highly tensioned nerves; min Nygejerrighed var -bt paa det Fæleste, my curiosity had reached its highest pitch; Forventningen var -bt paa det Fæleste, expectation was on tenterhooks; i -bt Forventning, on the tiptoe of expectation; bore -bt, to be excited; on the strain; -bt paa at vide, on the tiptoe to know; han var -bt paa at erfare, hvad der vilde ske, he was anxious to learn what would happen; de ere paa en -bt Job, there is a coolness between them, they are on bad terms; Forholdet mellem dem var mere end -bt, the relations between them were more than strained; de to kunne ikke godt -s, these two do not agree very well, cannot endure each other. -e, n. og °c. buckle, clasp. -e bog, book with clasps, clasped book. -e bælte, belt with a buckle cl. clasp. -e fjer, spring. -e hage, hook of a chain. -e frog, tenterhook. -e læder, (shoe) strap. -e mager, buckle-maker. -e muskel, tensor. -e rem, strap. -e tag, violent effort, spurt. -etamp (i Bælt), bucklecoat string. -etorn, tongue of a buckle. -etør, rafter. -etroie, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket. -holt, stretcher. -ig, -ighed, se -fig. -ing, c. -er, (Stramning) tension; (sp. Forhold) estrangement; (Sindsfremning) excitement; se -vidde; holde i —, to keep in suspense, on the qui vive; bore i stær —, to be on the tenters. -kraft, elasticity; (Dampens) tension; fig. tone. -a. elastic; fig. buoyant. -fighed, c. elasticity; buoyancy. -træ, weaver's stick. -vidde, span.

*Spæne, c. -v, dug, teat.

Spær, n. (Sph) spear, lance; (Rægte) rafter. Spær-hage, pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain. -hjul, ratchet-wheel. -horn, bickern, small anvil. -re, v. t. to bar, block up, close; — en Vej, to stop a way cl. road; — Veien for En, to bar cl. obstruct one's passage; — Sjule (paa en Bogn) to trig cl. lock the wheel (of a carriage); — Lillesjelen, to cut off supplies; — En inde, se Indspærre; — En ligsigten, to obstruct one's view; — I no thoroughfare; — t Strift, interspaced letters (ifft brugeligt i engeft Bogtryk med samme Betydning; det tilførende er Kurst); — Munden op, to open the mouth wide. -re kjæde, trigger, drag-chain. -ring, c. barring etc., stoppage. -tand, ratchet.

Spærlagen, n. se Spærlagen.

Spærlæmme, a. slim, slender-limbed.

*Spærre, c. -r, spar; se Spærre. -loft, rafted ceiling. -stue, room cl. house with a rafted ceiling cl. without a ceiling.

Spært-te, c. -r, spot, speckle; (Fugl) woodpecker. -meife, nut-hatch. -tet, a. spotted, speckled.

Spæg, c. joke, jest, fun, sport, pleasantry; uden —, without joking; i el. for —, in joke, in jest, for fun; det er ifte — at, it is no joke

to; ftaa hen i —, to turn off with a laugh; den Mand forfaar ifte —, that man is not to be joked cl. trifled with; brive — med En, to joke one. -e, v. i. (brive Spæg) to jest, joke; han er ifte at — med, he is not to be trifled with. -efugl, joker, wag. -efuld, a. playful, sportive, jocular, jocular.

Spæge, v. i. (som Spægefe) to haunt (the house); det -r i Huset, the house is haunted; et Hus, hvor der -r, a haunted house; det -gte for hans Liv, his life was in imminent danger.

*-lig, a. awful. — Spægefe, n. -r, spectre, ghost, apparition, hobgoblin; spectre insect. -abe, tarsius. -agtig, a. ghostlike, ghostly, spectral, weird, eldritch. -frygt, fear of ghosts. -hifto-rie, ghost-story. -tro, belief in ghosts. Spæ-geri, n. ghosts, pl., hobgoblins, pl.

Spel, n. draft, swill. -e, v. t. to wash, rinse. -efar, rinsing-tub. -e vand, dish-water. -fume, (slop-)basin. -tende, swill-tub.

*Spel, c. -er, Spele, v. i. se Spøle.

Spærg-e, v. t. & i. to ask, question, demand, interrogate; (Hæ) to hear, hear of, be told; (i Hombre) to ask leave; se Examinere; man jeg —, pray, if you please, please to tell me; jeg har spurgt, at han skal gifte, I understand that he is going to be married; det vil snart -s, it will soon transpire, it will soon get wind; og det spurget, at han var hjemme, and it was noted that he was in the house; — ab, to inquire; — En ab, to ask one; — efter En, to inquire for one, ask for one, make inquiries after one; — fig for, to make inquiries; — fig frem, to ask one's way; han spurgt mig om mange Ting, he asked me many questions; — En om Raad, to ask one's advice; fig. — om, to care for, about, to mind; han -r aldrig om, hvordan Veiet er, he never cares how the weather is; det -r jeg Dig ifte om, I don't ask your leave; det -s om, the question is whether; — En op, to find one out; — til en Egt, to inquire after a sick person; — En ud, to question one thoroughly, put searching questions to one; — En dygtigt ud, to pump one. -elyft, inquisitiveness. -en, c. questioning. -ende, a. inquiring, interrogative; — Pronomen, interrogative (pronoun). -e ord, interrogative. -er, c. -e, asker, questioner, interrogator, inquirer, querist. -efpil, asking leave. -efyg, a. very inquisitive. -efætning, interrogative sentence. -s maal, n. pl. b. f. question, query, interrogation; gjere et —, to ask a question; gjere En et —, retze et — til En, to ask one a question, ask a q. of one, put a q. to one; det er et —, it is a question, it may admit of some question; det er et stort —, it is very questionable; det er intet — om, at, there is no question but that; der var — om, there was a question of; da opfaar det —, the inquiry arises. -s maalstegn, (sign of) inter-

rogation (?). — *s maalsviis, adv.* by way of question, interrogatively.

Staa, *v. i.* to stand; (*st. stille*) to stand still, to stop; *låret -r*, the watch has stopped; *der stod et Slag*, a battle was fought; *i Dag stod hun Brud*, she was married to-day; *naar skal Brylluppet* — ? when is the marriage to come off? — *Stilbægt*, to stand sentinel *el.* sentry; — *opreist*, to stand erect; *Sandelen -r stille*, commerce is at a stand-still; *Priserne stod høiere*, prices ruled higher; *det skal somme Dig bært at* — , you shall pay dearly for it; *hans Sager* — *stet*, things do not go well with him; *Bærelset skal* — (*for min Kæmning*), the room is to be kept on; *Foden -r ikke*, *Sp.* the scent does not lie; *Sæden -r smukt*, the crops look well; — *fig godt*, to be well off; — *fig godt til Examen*, to pass an examination with credit; — *fig*, (*i Kamp o. b.*) to hold one's own; *hvor-dan -r det sig?* how are you? how goes it? — *fig paa eller ved*, to come off the better by; *det kan jeg ikke paa mig paa el. ved*, I shall be a loser by that; *lad det* — ! leave *el.* let it alone! *blive -ende*, to remain *el.* continue (standing); — *to be left standing*; *hvor bleve vi -ende?* where did we stop? where did we leave off? — *og blive*, to write standing; *det -r frevet*, it is written; *Barometret -r lavt*, the barometer registers low; — *af* (*af Hæst*) to dismount, (*et Støb*) to get down, alight, stop; — *an* (*summe*), to besseem, become, best; (*behave*) to suit; — *bagved*, *Ag.* to be at the bottom of; — *En bi*, to stand by one; — *En efterlivet*, to seek one's life; *han lærte ham hans Stilh-dighed*, *for det stod efter*, he taught him his duty with a vengeance; — *for Deren*, to be at hand, fast approaching; — *for* (*om Sund*) to point at; — *for Stub*, to receive fire; — *for Noget*, to be at the head of something, have the management of something; — *for En* (*i Handen*), to be in one's mind's eye; *det -r Dem frit for* at . . . , you are free to . . . , you are at liberty to . . . ; — *fra*, to abandon, cede; — *frem*, to stand forth *el.* forward, to step forward; (*tage frem*) to stand out, project; *lade en Ting* — *hen*, to leave a matter in abeyance; *det maa* — *hen* (*ubist*), it must remain doubtful; — *hos*, to stand by; *hvad -r det i Bogen?* what says the book? *det -r i Avisen*, it is in the paper; — *i lys Lue*, to be all in flames; *hans Formue -r i Landeindomme*, his fortune is vested in landed property; *nu -r jeg godt i bet*, I am in a nice mess now; *Stolen -r ham i tyve Figgdaler*, the coat stands him in twenty rix-dollars; *Kornet -r høit i Pris*, corn sells at a high price; — *i Anseelse*, to enjoy a high reputation; *han -r i Begreb med*, he is on the point of, he is about to; — *r i samme Forhold til*, bears the same relation to; — *i Strid med* (*Noget*, *som tilbiger* *er* *sagt el.*

gjort), to be at variance with, to contradict; *det -r ikke i min Magt*, it is not in my power; *saadant bet -r i min Magt*, as far as in me lies; *hvad de gik og stod i*, what they stood up in; — *imod*, to resist, withstand; — *fig imod*, to be proof against; to hold one's own against; *funne* — *fig imod*, to be a match for; — *ind mod Land*, *N. T.* to bear in with the land, to stand inshore; — *inde for*, *se Indsejaa*; — *med Force af Sælf fra* . . . , *N. T.* to stand out with a press of sail from . . . ; — *ned*, to get *el.* step down; to dismount; — *ned paa*, *N. T.* to bear down upon; — *op*, to stand up, arise, rise, get up; *Solen -r op*, the sun is rising; — *op fra de Døde*, to rise from the dead; — *over*, to be ahead of, outrank; *vi stode over Styrbord*, *N. T.* we stood upon the port tack; — *paa a Grund*, *N. T.* to be aground, to have struck; — *paa Stablen*, *N. T.* to be on the stocks; *Hestene og Kærne* — *paa Stald*, the horses and cows are in stable; *den skendflige Hær stod paa den anden Side af Floden*, the enemy's army was stationed on the other side of the river; — *paa* (*om Barom.*, *Therm.*) to stand at; *Barometret -r paa Regnveir*, the barometer indicates rainy weather; — *paa sin Ret*, to stand on *el.* vindicate one's right; *hvorlænge vil det* — *paa?* how long will that take? — *tillige*, *N. T.* to stand out to sea; *lad nu* — *till* *vulg.* now, fire away! *lad det bare* — *till* never say die! *hvorlede -r det til?* how goes it? *det -r ikke til mig*, it does not depend upon me; *det -r til Dem at*, it is competent to you to; *Sagen -r til Dem*, the matter rests with you; *det -r til Gud*, it depends upon providence; *det -r til Deres Ejendeste*, it is at your service; *han -r ikke til at redde*, he is past recovery, he is not to be saved *el.* cannot be saved; — *til Konfirmation*, to be confirmed; — *Fader til et Barn*, to stand godfather to a child; — *tilbage for*, to be inferior *el.* second to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind; *jeg maa altid* — *tilbage for ham*, I must always give place, yield the precedence to him; *det -r endnu meget tilbage*, much still remains, much is still left; — *ud fra Landet*, *N. T.* to stand off from the land; — *ud*, to jut out, to protrude; — *ud*, (*taale*) to bear, endure; — *sin Straf ud*, to undergo one's punishment; *Kornet -r endnu ude*, the corn is still in the field; — *under En*, to be below one, to be subject *el.* subordinate to one, (*sjene*) serve under, (*under Ens Befaling*) to be under the charge of; — *ved sit Ord*, to stand to one's word, to be as good as one's word; — *ved et Tilbud*, to abide by an offer; *han kan ikke* — *ved det Kjøb*, he can never find his account by that bargain; *ter* — *ved sine Meninger*, has the courage of his opinions; *blive -nde ved*, to stop with; acquiesce in.

-cude, *a.* (ogjaa *sg.*) standing; — *Sarb*, standing cl. stagnant water; — *Sar*, standing army; — *Stofst*, stand-up lunch; *pa* — *Stob*, off hand; — *Stobst*, — *Stob*, *N. T.* standing rigging; — *Stittigst*, standing joke; — *Smil*, set cl. constant smile; — *Talmander*, Scabing, set phrase. **Spil*, a drawn game.

**Stasfel*, *c. coll.* turmoil.

**Stasf*, *n.* bustle, turmoil. — *e*, *v. i.* to bustle, toil.

Staal, *n.* steel. — *arbeits*, steel-work. — *arbeits*, worker in *a.* — *bad*, chalybeate bath. — *blea*, *a.* steel-coloured. — *bliff*, sheet-*s.*, steel-plate. — *egg*, *a.* edge. — *eris*, spathic iron. — *brillanter*, *a.* brilliant. — *færse*, steel-colour. — *fjeder*, steel-spring. — *graa*, *a.* iron-gray. — *haard*, *a.* hard as *a.* — *hammer*, *a.* hammer; steel-work. — *handst*, gauntlet. — *hjerst*, heart of *a.* — *herde*, *v. i.* to steel; (*pa* *Stersiden*) to case-harden. — *herbet*, *a.* *sg.* steely. — *is*, smooth, strong and translucent ice. — *jern*, steel-iron. — *kaarbe*, — *linge*, *s.* sword-blade. — *kladt*, *a.* steel-clad. — *knop*, steel-button. — *klæde*, steel-chain. — *od*, steel-point. — *orm*, slow-worm, blind-worm. — *ovn*, cementing furnace. — *pandfer*, *a.* armour. — *pen*, steel-pen, metallic pen. — *perle*, steel-head. — *pille*, steel-pill. — *plade*, steel-plate. — *pulver*, steel-powder; *Med.* chalybeate powder. — *speil*, steel-mirror. — *spænde*, steel-buckle. — *stang*, *s.* bar. — *stif*, steel-engraving. — *fætte*, *v. i.* (ogjaa *sg.*) to steel. — *træad*, (iron-)wire. — *væsse*, steel-cylinder. — *vand*, chalybeate water. — *vin*, steel-wine.

Stab, *c.* staff; (*pa* *Ranon*) astragal. *Stabschef*, chief of the *s.*; General M.'s —, the chief of General M.'s *a.* — *Kaptein*, captain-lieutenant. — *kirurg*, staff-surgeon. — *kvartier*, head-quarters, *pl.* — *læge*, *se* — *kirurg*. — *officer*, staff-officer, officer of the *s.*, field officer.

**Stabbe*, *v. i. coll.* to trudge, tramp.

**Stebbe*, *c. r.* stump, (chopping-)block. *Stabbur*, *n.* store-house on pillars.

Stabels, *c. r.* foggy.

Stabel, *c.* bliz, pile; (af *Trælast*) stack; *Nav.* Arch. stocks; *Dan. L.* boundary-stones; (*Dør*-) hinge (of a door); *flaa* *pa* — *en*, to be on the stocks; *Gaaen* af — *en*, launch; *labe* et *Stib* løbe af — *en*, to launch a ship; *Stibet* løb af — *en*, the ship was launched; *se* et *Stib* løbe af — *en*, to see the launch of a ship. — *artifel*, staple article. — *blof*, *N. T.* (keel-)block. — *handel*, staple-trade. — *plads*, staple, mart, emporium. — *rettigheds*, staple-right cl. privilege. — *feng*, four-posted bed. — *stad*, staple-town, entrepot. *Stable*, *v. i.* to pile.

Stabil, *a.* durable. — *stet*, *c.* durability.

Stad, *c.* *Stæder*, city, town. — *beboer*, — *bo*, — *boer*, — *bygger*, inhabitant of a *c.* — *Stadsarchiv*, records of the town. — *bygmester*, city-architect. — *embede*, civic cl. municipal office.

— *frihed*, municipal privilege. — *syftes*, town-physician. — *grav*, moat. — *kaptajn*, town-captain. — *lov*, municipal law. — *læge*, *se* — *syftes*. — *mufikant*, town-musician. — *mur*, town-wall. — *mægler*, sworn broker. — *port*, city-gate. — *ret*, municipal law. — *segl*, city-seal. — *sestuen*, city-arm. — *vejd*, rampart of a town. — *verrigst*, municipal authorities, magistracy (of a *c.*).

Stade, *n. r.* stand, station; (*pa* et *Lort*) stall; (*Di*-) hive. — *senge*, *pl.* stallage, stall-money, board-halfpenny.

Stadstætte, *v. i.* to establish, consolidate, confirm, corroborate, ratify. — *lfe*, *a.* establishment, confirmation, ratification.

Stadig, *a.* steady, constant; (*em* *Seir*) settled; (*ist*) staid. — *adv.* constantly; — *vel*, *b. f.* — *hed*, *a.* steadiness, constancy; staidness; til —, as a constancy.

Stadium, *n. ier*, (*stæft* *Stil*; *ogjaa* *Med.*) stadium; *sg.* stage, phase; et *tillægslagt* —, a thing of the past.

Stads, *c.* state, parade, show, pageantry; (*Pynt*) finery; *der* *der* *for* — *til* *Stadshuset*, there were great doings at the wedding, the wedding was very grand cl. splendid; *hun* *fættet* *meget* *pa* —, she spends much in finery; *der* *er* *blot* *til* —, it is only for show cl. for making a display; *sibde* *pa* —, to sit in state; *i* *fuld* — (*i* *Galabragt*), in full dress, (*med* *for* *Pragt*) in great state; *gjør* — *af*, to make much of; *der* *er* *ingen* *vibere* — *bed* *bet*, *coll.* it is no great shakes. — *befog*, visit of ceremony. — *bragt*, dress-suit. — *e*, *v. i.* to make a show cl. parade. — *clig*, *a.* showy, splendid, magnificent. — *e* *stue*, (state) drawing-room. — *hest*, showy horse, horse for parade. — *lærl*, a fine cl. noble fellow. — *klæde*, (til *Seire*) dress-coat; (til *Dame*) best dress. — *klædning*, dress-suit. — *me*, showy damsel. — *feng*, bed of state. — *stue*, drawing-room. — *stæir*, a beautiful day. — *vogn*, state-carriage cl. coach. — *værelse*, room of state.

Stafet, *c.* — *ter*, estafette, courier, express.

Staffage, *c.* figures in a landscape, accessories.

Staffel, *n. r.* (painter's) easel. — *billeder*, easel-piece cl. picture.

Staffe, *re*, *v. i.* to deck, trim, garnish; (*i* *Malterhønden*) to enliven. — *ring*, *c.* trimming etc.

Stag, *n. r.* *N. T.* stay; *gaa* *over* —, to tack, go about. — *fof*, stay-fore-sail. — *fel*, staysail. — *felisfald*, staysail-halyard. — *felisgiving*, staysail brail. — *felishals*, staysail tack. — *felisnæb*, staysail downhaul. — *felisfjæde*, staysail sheet. — *felisfænder*, staysail stay. — *tæffel*, stay-tackle. — *vende*, *v. i.* to tack, to go about; *negte* at —, to miss stays. — *vending*, *c.* tacking, going about, staying. — *seie*, eye of a stay, stay-collar.

Stage, *c. r.* pole, stake; (*Stjæ*-) candlestick; (*Bager*) peel; *vende* *fig* *en* — *i* *Stiet*, to get

into a mess; brände neb i -n, to burn to the socket. **Stage**, *v. i.* to stake, pole; *N. T.* (jette Stage) to stay; Stormasten er -i formeget, the main mast is stayed too much forward; — en Baad frem, to pole a boat, to shove a boat along; — sig frem, to pole. — **Stov**, perch-wood.

***Stagge**, *v. i.* to stay, check, restrain.

***Stagirit**, *c.* Stagirite.

Stagnation, *c.* stagnation. — **erre**, *v. i.* to stagnate.

Staf, *c. -le*, *Bot.* awn, arista.

***Staf**, *c. -ler*, (rustic) petticoat el. gown.

Stal, *c. -le*, stack. — **le**, *v. i.* to stack. — **le** have, stack-yard.

Stafaundet, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic, purry. — **heb**, *c.* shortness of breath, asthma, purliness.

Stafabe, *c.* stockade.

Stafst, *s. -ter*, paling, railing. — **der**, door in a p. — **laage**, wicket in a p. — **port**, gate in a p. — **værst**, *je* Stafst.

***Staffar**, **Staffars**, *je* Stafst, Stafstels.

Stafst, *c. -ler*, poor creature, poor wretch; jeg — i poor I! unfortunate wretch that I am! mig —, poor me. — **s**, *a.* poor. †**Stafst**, *v. i.* to cry poor fellow to one, compassionate.

Stafst, *a.* short, brief, short-lived. **Stafst**, *v. i.* (Bingerne paa en Fugl) to clip el. cut (the wings of a bird); *Ag.* — Bingerne paa En, to clip one's wings. **Stafstning**, *c.* clipping etc.

Stalactit, *c. -er*, stalactite. — **ist**, *a.* stalactitic(al).

Stalbroder, *c. -brødre*, companion, comrade, fellow. — **fab**, **Stalbroderlag**, companionship, fellowship.

Stalb, *c. -e*, stable. — **betjent**, servant of the royal stables. — **bygning**, stables. — **dreng**, stable-boy; **je* -larl. — **der**, *a.* door. — *c.*, *v. i.* (jette paa —) to stable; (sebe paa —) to stall-feed. — **fodre**, *v. i.* to stall-feed. — **fodring**, stall-feeding. — **folk**, *pl.* helpers and understrappers at royal stables. — **fer**, *a.* fit to be stabled. — **huc**, foraging-cap. — **bund**, stable-dog. — **gjesning**, *je* -msg. — **kammer**, coachman's room in the s. — **karl**, groom; (i Bertshus) hostler. — **kræg**, stabled cattle. — **leie**, stable-rent. ***lem**, — **loft**, stable-loft. — **lygte**, stable-lantern. — **mejer**, master of the horse, equerry; (i en Kro) hostler. — **msg**, stable-dung. — **ore**, stabled ox. — **rum**, stable-room, stabling. — **river**, clerk of the stables. †**smør**, new milk butter. — **støb**, *je* -ore. — **stønb**, *je* -larl. ***træ**, *a.* *je* -lem.

†**Stalb**, *v. i.* to stalk.

Stalle, *v. i. & t.* (om Heste) to stale.

Staller, *c. obs.* king's marshal.

Stalling, *c. -er*, graying.

Stam, *c.* stammering; **vere** —, to stammer. — **heb**, *c.* stammering. — **me**, *v. i. & t.* to stammer, stutter; Rabbig den -nde, Louis the Stammerer. — **men**, *c.* stammering etc.

Stam-(**Stamme**)-**aktie**, original share. — **art**, primitive species. — **bane**, trunk line. — **bog**, (for en Slægt) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. — **der**, parent. — (**Stamme**)-**fader**, progenitor, ancestor, founder. — **fold**, original tribe el. race. — **form**, primitive form. — **gjæft**, regular frequenter el. customer (of an inn etc.). — **gods**, (entailed) family estate. — **herre**, heir apparent to an entailed estate. — **hus**, *je* -gods. — **kræg**, original stock el. breed. — **me**, *c. -r*, (af Træ) stem, trunk, stock; (Høllestamme) tribe, race; (i Fortspil) stock; Juda —, the tribe of Judah. — **me**, *v. i.* (fra) to descend, to be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from). — **mebart**, bark of the trunk. — **mebeslægtet**, *a.* of the same el. kindred race. — **mebrødre**, cognate, kinsman. — **mebrødrskab**, sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. — **mebug**, tribal god. — **mehebbing**, chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. — **meland**, original home. — **melen**, *je* Krue-. — **menavn**, name of a tribe, family name. — **meftabe**, parent hive. — **moder**, first mother, ancestress. — **ord**, root-word, primitive word. — **slægtfab**, *je* Stammebrødrskab. — **sprog**, parent language. — **stæde**, ancestral seat. — **table**, genealogical table. — **træ**, pedigree, genealogical tree.

***Stampe**, *c. -er*, tub.

Stampe, *v. i. & t.* to stamp, beat; (Slæde) mill; *N. T.* (i Esen) to pitch; — i Jorden, to stamp the ground; Hesten -r af Utaalmodighed, the horse paws the ground with impatience. **Stampe**, *c.* (Medfab til at flampe med) stamper; *stamping-mill; †(Rævefag) fox-trap; *Ag.* flaa, vere i —, to be at a stand el. stand-still. — **jern**, stamper. — **lo**, mill-puff. — **mølle**, stamping mill. — **n**, *c.* stamping. — **r**, *c. -e*, (til Dribning) stamper. — **se**, a short head sea. — **trug**, mortar. — **værk**, machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning**, *c.* stamping; *N. T.* pitching.

Stamstid, *c.* shed.

Stand, *c. ub. pl.* (i Stand) state, condition, order; (Barom., Therm.) reading; (Astronom.) error; (Samfundstilstand) state, station (in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (Paandtering) calling, trade, profession; (Høi St.) rank, quality, distinction; (*pl.* Stander) rank, class, order; *be* Høi Stander, the higher orders; **Rigets Stander**, the states of the kingdom; **Natur-**, **Ulykkelighebs-**, the s. of nature, of innocence; **den ugifte** —, the unmarried s.; **han er i ugift** —, he is single, unmarried; **holde** —, to keep el. stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); *af* lab, *høi* —, of low, high degree; *en* Stand *af* (høi) —, a man of rank el. quality; **Damer af** —, ladies of quality; *i* —, in order, in repair; *jette* el. *bringe* i —, to put in order, to fit up; *komme* i —, to be brought about; *gjøre* i —, to repair; *holde* i —, to keep in repairs, in

order; bare i god —, to be in good condition; i bearlig —, (om Sufe s. l.) in bad repair; sætte i sin forrige —, to restore to the former state; aflevere Roget i udsæt —, to deliver something undamaged; verre i — til, to be able to, to be capable of; han er i — til Alt, he sticks at nothing, is up to everything; sætte i — til, to enable; sætter of i — til at, affords the means of; sætte ud af — til, to incapacitate for, disable; jeg ser mig i — til, I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; jeg ser mig ikke i — til, I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; paa —, at once, immediately. -billede, pedestrian statue. -fugl, -fugl, stationary fish, bird. -hæftig, a. constant, firm, staunch, resolute. -hæftighed, c. constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. -kvarter, (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). -kø, -kø, bunk. -linje, station-line. -plads, standing place, stand, station. -pumpe, upright pump. -punkt, station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint; Moraliteten paa paa et lavere —, morality is at a lower ebb. -ret, summary cl. drum-head court-martial. -fæng, four-posted bed, four-poster. — Stands-fordom, class-prejudice. -forfælg, distinction of rank. -fælle, peer, equal in station. -mæssig, a. (in a way) suitable to one's station cl. condition; leve —, to maintain one's position. -person, person of rank cl. quality. -rettighed, privilege of rank. — Stander-deputeret, member of a consultative chamber. -forfamling, consultative chamber.

Standard, c. standard.

Standart, c. -er, standard.

Stande, v. i. se Staa. -r, c. -t, N. T. (Slags flag) pendant, (Kommande-) broad pendant; (til Stagsfel) stay. -rforer, commodore. -rlig, fore-leech. -rmand, se -rster.

Stand-e, v. i. to stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om Rjende el. Ridsme) pull up; (i Tælen) to stop (speaking); v. t. to stop, put a stop to, check, stem; (om Drob, som flyder) to staunch; Arbeidet maatte —, man maatte — med Arbeidet, it was necessary to suspend the work; — sine Betalinger, to suspend cl. stop payment; — ved, to stop at; s. with. *Stands, se -ning. -ning, c. stopping etc., stoppage.

Stang, c. Stænger, (til Bogn, til at bære med osv.) pole; (til Fiskeri) rod; (til Bidsel) branch; (af Gulb el. Sølv) bar, ingot; N. T. topmast, se Stor-, For-, Bram-, Bovenbram- osv.; paa halv —, half-mast high, half-staff; en — køl, a stick of sealing wax; hvide En — en, to be a match for one, hold one's own against. -bidsel, branch-bit, curb-bit; curb-reins. -bly, bar-lead. -bolt, pole-bolt. -briller, pl. temple-spectacles. -bønner, pl. kidney-beans. -fæst, angler. -fæstet, angling. -fjærde,

fence of stakes. -hammel, pole-bar. -harpe, screen. -hest, thiller, thill-horse, wheeler. -hjort, spayad. -jern, bar-iron, rod-iron, iron in bars. -Hæbe, chain, curb. -hobbel, collar. -kugler, pl. bar-shot. -læ, stick-lac. -lebning, connecting rods. -maalning, measuring with a rod. -mål, se -bidsel. -passer, beam-compasses, pl. -pæ, pole-bucket. -regelse, pastil. -søvel, roll-sulphur. -sæbe, soap in bars. -sels, silver in bars. -torpedo, pole-torpedo. -træ, perch-wood. -teile, curb-reins. -vægt, steel-yard.

Stange, v. i. & i. to poke; (Rude med Hovedet el. Hornene) to butt; (Hæst) run butt against; (om Røderfisk) ram; Røderen vil —, the ram will butt; han blev -t af en Hjort, a stag struck him with his horns; Hundens blev -t af Lyren, the dog was gored cl. (taftet isættet) tossed by the bull; — Hals, to spear eels; — sine Tænder, to pick one's teeth.

Stank, c. stank, stink; (i Riner) fire-damp(s). -dyr, se Stint-.

Stankelben, c. pl. d. f. crane-fly.

Stanniol, n. tin-foil.

Stampe, c. -r, stansa.

Stapel, se Stabel.

*Stap, Stappe, c. mash.

*Stappe, v. i. to stuff, cram.

Star, c. -græs, n. sedge.

Starblind, se Starblind.

Starte, v. t. to start.

Stat, c. -r, state, commonwealth, empire; en — i — en, an empire within the empire. -lig, a. belonging to the state, imperial. — Stats-aarsag, political cause. *— agronom, government agriculturist, public teacher of husbandry. -ansiggende, s. affair, business of s. -arbejde, political work. — baand, political band cl. tie. -bane, se -jernbane. -bankerot, national bankruptcy. -begivenhed, political event. -betjent, public functionary. -bidrag, subsidy, subvention from the government, government-aid, government grant; understøttelse med —, to subsidize; Skoler som nyder —, state-aided schools. -borger, citizen, subject of a state. -borgerlig, a. political. -bygning, political fabric. -byrde, public burden. -del, part of the kingdom, province. -ejendoms, public property. -embede, public office. -fange, prisoner of s., state-prisoner. -farlig, a. dangerous to the s. cl. the public weal. -feil, political blunder. -fest, political festival. -forandring, political change. -forbedring, political reform, state-reform. -forbrydelse, crime against the s., high-treason. -forbryder, state-criminal. -forbryderisk, a. treasonable. -forbund, alliance (between states). -fordel, political advantage cl. benefit. -forfatning, constitution. -forhold, political relations (between states). -form, form of government. -formue, public property. -forretning, public business, business of s.

-forræder, traitor. -forræderi, high treason. -forvaltning, administration (of the s.). government of public affairs. -fængsel, state-prison. -gjæld, public debt, national debt. -gjælds-kontor, National Debt Office of Department. -grundlov, fundamental law of the s. -grund-læring, political maxim. -haandbog, se -la-lender. -håndling, political act. -hemmelighed, state-secret. -henfigt, political purpose of design. -historie, political history. -husholdning, administration of the public revenue, finances. -husholdningslære, political economy. -hæver, political mission, p. duties. -højhed, sovereignty. -indfigt, political knowledge of insight. -indtægt, public revenue. -jernbane, public railway, government r. -køleender, office-list. -kasse, exchequer, revenue. -kirke, state-church, established church, establishment. -klog, a. politic. -klogskab, policy. -klogt, political shrewdness. -kurb, stroke of policy, political trick. -kunst, art of governing. -kup, coup d'État. -lån, public loan. -legeme, body politic. -liv, life in a s. -lov, law of a s. -lære, politics, political science. -magt, supreme power of a s., executive; power in the s. -mand, statesman, politician. -midler, political means. -minister, minister of s. -myndighed, executive power. -obligationer, se -papirer. -omvæltning, revolution. -opdragelse, public education. -opkøb, government warehouse. -papirer, pl. stocks, funds, bonds. -raad, council (of s.), cabinet council; (Litel) councillor of s.; *minister, secretary of s. -regel, political rule of s. maxim, state-maxim. -religion, established religion. -ret, (Vestregter infuldmægtig) international law, law of nations; (Retsvidenskab i en Stat) constitutional law. -retlig, a. constitutional; international, of i. law. -revisor, auditor of the public accounts. -ror, helm of the s. -sag, a. cl. political affair. -samfund, political community, body politic. -sekretær, clerk of the council; (i England) secretary of s. -seminarium, public seminary. -sendebud, se -bud. -statter, imperial taxes. -stib, vessel of the s. -træ, public wood of forest. -trift, state-paper. -spørgsmaal, political question. -streg, se -lup. -styrkelse, se -forstærkning. -styrer, governor of ruler of a s. -telegraf, government telegraph. -tilfald, se -tilfælde. -tjener, public servant. -tjeneste, public service. -udgift, public expenditure. -vel, -velstand, public weal, p. welfare. -videnskab, se -lære. -visdom, political wisdom. -værk, political machinery, state-machine. -værken, state-concerns, pl., politics, pl. -verden, political mission. -økonom, political economist. -økonomi, political economy. -økonomisk, a. of political economy.

Statelig, a. stately. -hed, c. stateliness.

Stater, c. (Plur) stater.

Stattholder, c. -e, governor, vice-regent, vice-roy. -Råd, n. governorship, vice-regency.

Stat-ik, c. statios. -lon, c. -er, station; (Jernbane-) station, Amr. depot; (Post-) stage; fri —, board and lodging. -lonere, v. t. to station. -lønssforvalter, station-master. -lønshus, station-house, Amr. depot. -lønner, a. stationary. -luf, a. static(al). -luf, c. -er, (paa Theater) mute, supernumerary, procession-man, walking gentleman. -lufte, c. statistics, pl. -lufter, c. -e, statistician. -lufte, a. statistical; -e Døyløser, statistics. -lo, n. -er, stand, foot (of any mathematical instrument). -ue, c. -r, statue. -uere, v. t. to lay down; — et Exempel, to set an example. -nette, c. -r, statuette. -ur, c. stature. -us, c. state; (Trift-lig) statement, balance-sheet. -ut, c. -er, statute, regulation, by-law. -utmæssig, a. statutory.

Stauder, pl. perennial plants.

*Staur-hypping, -vagn, c. grampus.

*Staut, a. fine, noble-looking.

Stav, c. -e, (Stof) staff, stick; Moses' —, the rod of Moses; bryde en over, to condemn (irrevocably), denounce. *bygning, house built of "Reisværk". -bærl, beggar. *Kirke, church built of "Reisværk". -pude, (til Statuet) body-side, after-wale. -ret, a. straight as an arrow. -rim, alliterative verse. -seler, pl. collars. -træ, wood for staves. -træer, pl. (til Statuet) hames. -tøi, collar harness.

Stav, c. -er, stove; falde -er, to be staved; *fig.* to fall into a revery, be lost in thought. -trus, n. hooped can. *sag, saw of saw-mill for cutting staves.

Stave, v. t. to spell; — sig til, to s. out. -maade, (way of) spelling, orthography. -n, Stavning, c. spelling.

Stavelse, c. -r, syllable. -accent, syllabic accent. -deling, -inddeling, syllabication. -maal, syllabic measure. -trift, syllabic writing. -tegn, syllabic symbol of character.

*Staver, Staur, c. -vre, stake.

Stavn, c. -e, (Grund, som En bor paa) (native) soil, globe; *fig.* dwelling, homestead, home; se ogsaa Stavn. -sbaand, villenage, bondage. -ets fæsting, emancipation from villenage. -s bunden, a. bound to the soil of globe.

Stavre, v. t. to trudge, stumble.

Stearin, c. stearine. -lys, s. candle, composite of composition c. -spire, stearic acid.

Steb, n. -er, place, spot; † (Hus) house; -ets Debetter, the residents; et —, somewhere; han figer et —, he says somewhere of in one place; anset et — af en Forfatter, to quote a passage from an author; finde —, to take p.; blive —, fixed, lasting dwelling-p. of abode; han har albrig noget blive —, he is never at rest anywhere, is nowhere at rest; blive i

af -et, would not stir (from the spot); *kommer ille af -et*, makes no progress; *fra det - hvar*, from where; *i -en el. -et for*, instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; *varre En i faders -*, to be a father to one, to be to one in a father's stead; *antage i Barns -*, to adopt; *i Dit -*, in your p.; *varre i Ens -*, to be el. stand in one's shoes; *seide En i sit -*, to send a substitute; *tage En i sit -*, to take a substitute; *paa -et*, on the spot, then and there; *paa -et Rarsh*, (perpetual) goose-step; *han var paa -et*, he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises; *gamle fæll paa -et*, old residents; *paa sit -*, *paa (sit) rette -*, in p.; *paa hietre -et*, in high quarters; *till bet - hvar*, to where. -*begreb*, notion of p. -*e*, *v. t. & n. pass. -s for f. Ex. Kongen el. Kongens Kæmpe*, to be admitted el. brought into the king's presence; -*s til Orde*, to be allowed, permitted to speak; *han blev -t til Gaadheds hos Dronningen*, he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -*s i Nød, Fare*, to be brought into distress, danger; -*s til Jorden*, to be interred, buried; *varre ilde -bt*, to be badly off, in a sad case. -*fjendende*, *a. existing. -forandring*, locomotion, change of p. -*forhold*, relation of p., local relation. -*fortræder*, deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -*funden*, that has taken place. -*fæste*, *v. t. to localise, affix to a place. -hufommelse*, local memory. -*kynbig*, *a. acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -kynbighebd*, local knowledge. -*lig*, *a. local. -navn*, name of a p., place-name. -*ord*, *Gram.* pronoun. -*sagn*, local tradition. -*sands*, local sense, head for localities. *Steb-barn*, step-child. -*batter*, step-daughter. -*fader*, step-father. -*moder*, step-mother, step-dame. -*moderlig*, *a. & adv. like a step-mother, novercal; (negentl.) hard, severe; Naturen har behandlet hende meget -*, she is very homely, ill-looking. -*moderblomst*, heart's ease, pansy. -*sen*, step-son. *Stedse*, *adv. ever, always. -gren*, *a. ever-green. -værende*, *a. everlasting, perpetual. Stedemaal*, *n. fine (on renewing a lease). Stefan, Steffen, Stephen. Steffensurt*, *c. enchanter's nightshade. Steg*, *c. -e, Typ. reglet, pl. furniture. Steg*, *c. -e*, roast, joint; *bende -*, to turn the spit; *brytte -*, to baste the roast. *Stege*, *v. t. to roast, to bake; - paa Rist*, to broil, grill; - *i en Pande*, to fry; - *i Ovn*, to roast; to bake; - *hel*, to barbecue; - *En i sit eget fedt*, to fry one in his own grease; -*nde Stebe*, *Col.* broiling heat, sun; *lidt (ille meget) -gt*, under-done. *Stege-buff*, spit-rack. -*sad*, (*Sern-pande*) dripping-pan; (*Sad til at sætte paa Bordet*) dish (for serving up the r.). -*sebt*, drip-pings, kitchen-stuff. -*gris*, roast-pig, roasted pig. -*grøder*, pot for roasting. -*ild*, fire for

roasting. -*fjelder*, cook-shop. -*lugt*, smell of r. -*n*, *c. roasting. -oven*, oven. -*pande*, frying-pan. -*pølse*, roast sausage. -*rø*, *n. kitchen. -rø pige*, cook-maid, kitchen-maid. -*spid*, spit. -*sender*, turnspit; *Ag. (ilse)* warming-pan. -*æble*, baking apple. *Steghed*, *a. broiling el. piping hot. Steghebe*, broiling heat. *Stegning*, *c. roasting etc.*

Stiermark, Styria. *Stierisk*, *a. Styrian. Steil*, *a. steep, precipitous. -dyb*, *a. N. T. steep-to. -heb*, *c. steepness. -ning*, steep acclivity el. declivity.

Stille, *c. -r*, (*el. Stille og Hjul*) the wheel; *lægge paa -*, to break on the w.; *han blev bemt til - og Hjul*, he was sentenced to be broken on the w.; *liede - og Hjul*, to suffer death on the w. *Stille*, *v. t. to break on the w.*

Stille, *v. t. (om Hest)* to rear; *Ag. to start. -nde*, *a. Her. rampant.*

Stille, *c. -r*, (*til Fiskest*) forked stake to hang fishing-nets on. -*gang*, row of forked stakes etc.

**Stel (te)*, *a. stiff, rigid.*

Stel, *n. pl. d. f. set; N. T. (Seil)* suit of sails; 'arrangement, management, economy; matters, concerns; *el - Percektion*, a set of China-ware; *Verb. -Epise*, dinner-set; *Ider*, tea-service, tea-set, tea-things, *pl. -le*, *v. t. to arrange, manage; - til*, *d. f.; jeg faar Lov at - ganske som jeg vil*, I am allowed to do things just as I like.

Stemme, *c. -r*, voice; (*i Rusl*) part, voice; (*ved Valg*) vote, suffrage; (*Orgel*) stop; *han er ille ved -*, he is not in voice; *have Stede og -*, to have a seat and voice; *har ingen -*, has no voice (in the matter); *afgive sin -*, to vote; *samle -r*, to collect votes; *tælle -rne*, to count, tell the votes; -*rne stod uenligt lige*, the division was close; *mod en -*, with but one dissentient (vote). *Stemme*, *v. t. (om Instrument)* to be in tune; (*ved Valg o. d.*) to vote; (*i loby. Forf.*) to divide; - *for*, to vote for, divide in favour of; *Ag. be for*; *jeg -r for at*, I vote that; - *i med*, *se Stemme; - med*, to agree el. tally with; *ilse at - med*, to disagree, not to agree with; - *om*, to put to the vote; - *overens*, to agree; - *fæmten*, (*om Instrum.*) to be tuned to the same pitch, to accord, harmonise. *Stemme*, *v. t. (om Instrument)* to tune, to attune; - *En set*, to dispose one to, incline one for; - *En imod*, to prepossess one against; *varre set -t for*, to be prejudiced el. prepossessed against, to be unfavourably disposed to, to be indisposed for; *varre vel, gunstig -t for*, to be disposed in favour of, to be favourably disposed to el. towards, favourable to. -*beand*, vocal chord. -*berettiget*, *a. having a right to vote; s. voter. -betning*, modulation of the voice.

-dygtig, *a.* udgjøre et -t Antal, to form a quorum. -færbed, majority, plurality of votes. -fætte, *se* -pibe. -friheb, liberty of suffrage. -gaffel, tuning-fork. -giøer, voter. -gjøning, voting. -hammer, tuning-hammer. *heft, bridge. -flang, timbre. -ligheb, a tie. -læs, *a.* (Røst) surd, whispered. -maskine, voting machine. -midler, *pl.* compass of voice. -negle, clef, cliff. -pibe, pitch-pipe, tuning-pipe. -reb, reed, organ of voice. -ret, right of voting. -ridse, glottis. -samler, collector of votes. -samling, collecting of votes. -seddel, voting paper. -støt, sound-post. -tab, loss of voice. -tal, number of votes. -tone, pitch. -tælling, counting of votes. Stemmning, *c.* tuning, tune; (Rune) mood, humour, temper; feeling, spirit, sentiment; holde godt —, to stand well in tune; være i stet —, to be out of tune *cf.* sorts. Stemmings-fuld, -rig, *a.* full of warmth, instinct with feeling.

Stemme, *v. t.* (standse) to stem, stop; — fædderne imod, to thrust one's feet against. -værk, dam. Stemmning, *c.* stemming, damming up.

Stemme, *v. t.* (ful) to mortise. -jern, mortise-chisel. -maskine, mortising-machine.

Stempel, *n.* -er, (ogsaa bet. paa trykte Stempel og i *Ag.* Betydning) stamp; (til Bogbindearbejde) back-tools, *pl.*; (til Rytter) die; *St. E.* piston; (til Røder) punch; (brændt) brand. -afgift, stamp-duty. -bæffel, *St. E.* cover of the piston. -friheb, exemption from stamp-duty. -kontor, stamp-office. -lov, stamp-law, stamp-act. -papir, stamped paper. -pligtig, *a.* liable to be stamped *cf.* to pay stamp-duty. -presse, stamping-machine. -stjæter, stamp-engraver, stamp-cutter, die-sinker. -stjæring, stamp-engraving. -streg, *St. E.* stroke of the piston. -stang, *St. E.* piston-rod. -stifter, *se* -stjærer. Stemple, *v. t.* to stamp, brand, (ved at læg ful igjennem) nick. Stempling, *c.* stamping.

Sten, *c.* -e, (ogsaa i Frugt, Læstet, Sygdom) stone; (iblen, rundagtig) pebble; edle -e, precious stones, gems; de Stes —, the philosophers' s.; tage -ene ud af (Frugt), to stone; der falst mig en — fra Hjertet, a heavy load was removed from my heart, it was a weight off my mind, it removed a mountain from my breast, my heart grew light; sove som en —, to sleep like a top *cf.* post; lide af —, to suffer from the s.; fjæres for —, to be out for the s. -aare, vein in a s. -affætning, *c.* incrustation. -agtig, *a.* stony. -ahl, hard pan. -alder, stone age; den ældre, yngre —, the palæolithic *cf.* old-stone, neolithic *cf.* new-stone age *cf.* period; den yngre -s Fæst, the neolithic peoples. -art, species of stone. -aß, ash-tree. -bider, *bib, wolf-fish, *Anarrhicas*; *lump-fish, *Cyclopterus*. -bjergene, the Rocky

Mountains. -blind, *a.* stone-blind. -blok, block of s. -bor, stone-bore. -bord, stone-table. -bro, (Bro af Sten) stone-bridge; (paa Gade) pavement, stones. -brokker, rubble, debris, (af Bygn.) rubbish. -brud, stone-quarry, stone-pit. -brøder, quarryman. -bræk, stone-break. *Saxifraga*; røt —, drop-wort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -bæk, ibex; -len, (Stjernebillede) Capricorn; -lens Bænderbe, the tropic of Capricorn. -bund, stony soil *cf.* ground, stony bottom. -bygget, *a.* built of s. -bygning, *s.* *cf.* brick building. -bæffen, stone-basin. -bænk, *a.* bench. -dige, stone-dike. -dreier, *se* -benber. -drivende, lithontriptic. *bulp, *se* -piffer. -bunge, heap of stones. -buse, cairn, heap of stones. -bæmning, dam of stones. -beb, *a.* stone-dead. -bev, *a.* deaf as a post. -e, *v. t.* to stone. -eg, sessile-flowered oak. -et, *a.* stony, pebbly. -falk, stone-hawk *cf.* falcon, merlin. -fiske, flag-stone. -frugt, stone-fruit, drupe, drupaceous fruit. -fæ, gromwell. -gaard, *se* -hus. -gade, paved street. -galle, quilter-bone, bleyne. -gasl, stone-gable. -geb, *se* -bul. -gjerde, stone-fence, stone-hedge, *St.* stone-dike. -gods, *se* -st. -gras, stone-coloured. -grube, *se* -brud. -grund, *se* -bund; *Bibl.* stony places. -grus, gravel. -gule, stone-floor. -haard, *a.* hard as a stone, stony, flinty. -haardhed, stony hardness. *haug, *se* -høj. *helle, slab, flag stone. -hjerter, stony heart. -høj, heap of stones. -hønning, sugar-honey. -hugger, stone-cutter, stone-mason. -hus, stone-house. *hylle, *se* -helle. -hær, amianth, asbestos. -ing, *c.* stoning. -jæter, mole. -falk, lime (of limestone). -fær, stone-vessel; (Bygn.) pier. -færre, stone-cart. -fæst, throw with a stone; (i Stænd) stone's throw *cf.* cast; (i Hæd) biscuit-throw. -liste, stone-drain; stone-coffin. -lit, lithocolla. -fleser, meilott. -fæst, stone-knife. -fæstning, (Operation) lithotomy. *fæbbe, common seal. -fær, stone-coral. -fær, stone cross. -fæds, circle of stones. -fær, kind of malignant strangles (in horses). -frutte, -frus, stone-jar, stone-pitcher. -lagt, *a.* paved. -lav, *se* -møl. -lim, *se* -lit. -lægge, *v. t.* to pave. -lægning, paving, pavement. -lægte, lath (to support tiles). -læren, lithology. -maar, rock-marten. -marb, lithomarge. -masse, *se* -pap; mass of stones *cf.* rock. -meisel, stone-cutter's chisel. -mole, mole. -mørkel, turban-top. -møl, rock-moss. -mur, stone-wall. -neb, ivory-nut. -olje, petroleum, rock-oil. -operation, lithotomy. -pap, carton-pierre. -piffer, white-tail, wheat-*(cf.* white-) ear, fallow-hen. -pille, stone-pillar. -plade, slab. -plante, coral, lithophyte. -pram, lighter (for carrying stones). -ramme, stone-frame. -regn, shower of stones *cf.* of aerolites. -renbe, stone-gutter. -rev, revle, reef, rocky ledge. -rig, *a.* stony, pebbly; *Ag.* very rich. -riget, the mineral kingdom. -rer,

stone-pipe. -*reß*, -*refe*, heap of stones. -*falt*, rock-salt. -*faw*, stone-saw. -*ß hug*, hit cl. blow of a stone. -*ßerer*, lapidary. -*ßerer-funft*, -*ßiering*, lapidary's art, art of cutting precious stones. -*ßaguing*, c. breaking stones. -*ßiber*, polisher of stones, lapidary. -*ßibning*, polishing of stones, lapidary's art. -*ßider*, coll. lounge, saunterer, idler. -*ßuffe*, small sledge (for carrying stones). -*ßünge*, sling. -*ßmerter*, *pl.*, calculous disease, suffering from the stone; *han liden af —*, he is affected with the s. -*ßmut*, -*ßmutte*, (foribryct) stone-chat, stone-chatter. -*ßnit*, cutting for the s. lithotomy. -*ßnger*, *je* -*ßiber*. -*ßyge*, *je* -*ßmerter*. -*ßetning*, (bet at *ßette* *Stene*) stone-setting; (*Stenbyße* *ölv.*) calm, circle of stones. -*ßette*, *v. i.* to inclose with stones, to wall with stones; to pave. -*ßetter*, raiser of stone-fences. -*ßeger*, sound (for the stone). -*tag*, tiling, tiled roof. -*table*, table, tablet of s. -*trappe*, flight of stone-stairs. -*tryß*, (*ßunßen*) lithography; (*et* *ßithografi*) lithographic print, lithograph. -*tryßer*, lithographer. -*tryßeri*, lithographer's office. -*tryßing*, lithography. -*tei*, stone-ware, crockery, Delft-ware. -*ugle*, horned owl. -*Strix budo*. * -*ur*, *je* *llr.* -*urt*, (bitter —) stone-crop. -*væbber*, stone weapon. -*vænder*, turn-stone. -*Strepilas*. -*vægn*, stone-car. -*værg*, stone-wall. -*væfter*, *je* -*vænder*. -*væxt*, plant growing in a stony soil. -*væbler*, *pl.* oystideans. -*ørn*, golden eagle.

Stengel, *c.* -*gler*, stalk, stem. -*blæd*, stem-leaf. -*læs*, *a.* acalious. -*ßpire*, plumule.

Stenful, *s.* coal; (til *Knapper* *s. b.*) jet. — *Stenful-afte*, coal-ashes, breeze. -*ßrub*, coal-mine. -*bamp*, *je* -*rag*. -*formation*, coal-formation. -*gas*, coal-gas. -*grube*, coal-pit, coal-mine. -*lib*, coal fire. -*fnap*, jet button. -*lag*, coal-stratum. -*leier*, *pl.* coal-measures, *pl.* -*maaler*, coal-meter. -*reg*, smoke from coals. -*tiære*, coal-tar. -*veier*, coal-meter.

Stenograf, *c.* -*er*, stenographer. -*ere*, *v. i.* to stenograph. -*i*, *c.* stenography. -*iß*, *a.* stenographic.

† *Stente*, *c.* -*r*, stile.

Stentorstemme, *c.* stentorian voice.

Steppe, *c.* -*r*, savannah, steppe, prairie. -*beboer*, inhabitant of a steppe. -*formation*, *s.* formation. -*hund*, corsac. -*henc*, sand-grouse. -*ulv*, wolf of the steppes.

Sterbens, *adv.* coll. over heads and ears.

Stereo-graffi, *a.* stereographic(al). -*ßromi*, *c.* stereochromy. -*metri*, *c.* stereometry, solid geometry. -*ßop*, *n.* -*er*, stereoscope. -*tyß*, *c.* stereotype; *a.* *ßg.* stereotyped. -*tyßere*, *v. i.* to stereotype, print in stereotype. -*tyßi*, *c.* stereotypography. -*tyßudgæve*, stereotyped edition.

Sterlet(ter), *c.* elops.

Sterling, *c.* sterling; *et* *ßund* —, one pound (sterling), £ 1 cl. 1 l.

Sterrids, *n.* *N. T.* pantry; (*paß* *ßaßagert-bamp*.) storeroom.

Stersbo, *n.* estate (of one deceased).

Stethoßkop, *n.* -*er*, stethoscope. -*ere*, *v. i.* to stethoscope. -*i*, *c.* stethoscopy. -*iß*, *a.* stethoscope(al).

* *Stitt* (*er*), *c.* & *n.* -*er*, foot, pedestal, base, shank.

* *Stiv*, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* alternating verse; burden. -*ßes*, *v. dep.* to dispute cl. vie with each other in (impromptu) verses.

Steward, *c.* steward.

Stevn, *Stevne*, *je* *Stavn*, *Stævne*.

Stheniff, *a.* sthenic.

Sti, *c.* -*er*, (*Evinckfi*) sty; (til *ßear* etc.) pen; (*ßenke*) hen-roost; *ßette* *paß* —, to fatten.

* *Sti*, *c.* & *n.* (*paß* *Vict*) sty.

Sti, *c.* -*er*, (*Bangfi*) path. -*læs*, *a.* pathless, trackless. -*mand*, highwayman, foot - pad. -*mandßford*, depredation. -*mandßtog*, predatory expedition.

Stibord, *je* *Stigbord*.

Stichomanti, *c.* stichomancy.

* *Sti*, *je* * *Sti*.

Stibarn *s. fl.*, *je* *Stebarn*.

Stift, *c.* -*er*, pin, tack, flaw.

Stift, *n.* -*er*, diocese; asylum for ladies (of rank). -*amtmand*, *Stifts-befallingsmand*, civil governor of a d. *Stifts-bame*, -*ßroen*, inmate of a foundation cl. asylum for ladies. -*herre*, canon. * -*kapellan*, assistant clergyman to a d. -*kirke*, chapel of a ladies' asylum; (*Doms-kirke*) cathedral. * -*overret*, superior court, *c.* of appeal. -*proßt*, dean of a d. -*proßt*, deanery of a diocese.

Stifte, *v. i.* to found, institute, establish; — *et* *Rige*, to found a kingdom; — *ßreb*, to make peace; — *ßorlig*, to reconcile, to bring about a reconciliation; — *et* *ßorßund*, to form an alliance; — *et* *Stygetßab*, to make a match; — *llenigßed*, to sow dissension; — *illßte*, to make mischief; *han* *hav* -*t* meget *ßodt*, he has done much good; — *Dyßet*, to raise sedition, stir up rebellion. -*ife*, *c.* -*r*, founding etc.; foundation, establishment, institution; mild -*r*, charitable institutions. -*ißes* *brev*, foundation charter, deed of foundation. -*ißes* *dag*, day of foundation, anniversary (of a foundation). -*ißes* *fest*, anniversary-feast, commemoration. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, founder; (*Dyßabßmand*) author. -*rinde*, *c.* foundress, institutrix.

Stigbord, *n.* sluice, floodgate.

Stigbølle, *c.* -*r*, stirrup.

Stig-e, *v. i.* to mount, rise; increase; *ßaro-metret* -*r*, the mercury is rising; *Baudet* -*r* (*ved* *ßlob*), the tide flows, (*i* *Stibet*) the water gains; *Priferne* —, prices rise, go up, are getting up; *han* *er* *ßteget* *heit*, he has risen to great eminence, risen high; — *af*, to alight (from a carriage), dismount (from a horse);

— i Raub, to disembark, to go ashore, to land; Vinen seg mig i Fovebet, the wine got el, flew into my head; denne Vin -r i Fovebet, this is a heady wine, this is a wine which mounts into the head; — neb, to descend; — op af Sengen, to get out of bed; — op paa et Bjerg, to ascend a mountain; — op paa en Stol, to mount a chair; — over et Gjærd, to step over a fence; Floben er flegen ober sine Bredder, the river has overflowed its banks; — til Fæll, to mount (a horse); — til Fovebet, se — i; — ud, to alight. -e, c. -r, ladder. -ebænds, ladder dance. -ebænnet, scalariform. -en, c. -ende, n. se -ning. -er, c. master-miner, surveyor. -etrim, rundle, spoke, round, rung. -etree, side-piece of a ladder. -hjul, (i Rømmen) balance-wheel; (i Stuen) swing-wheel. -ning, c. rising etc., rise; (paa Vei osv.) gradient, incline, grade; vort i —, to be on the rise. -rem, stirrup-leather. -rer, rising-pipe.

Stil, adv. direct, right, due; Binden bar — St, the wind was due east; — i Sten, dead ahead; — Robbind, N. T. wind right ahead; — imod (Binden, ogsaa Ag.) in the teeth of (the wind etc.); — modfat, diametrically opposed.

Stil, n. pl. b. f. (med spibst Instrum.) stab; (i Røstpil) triok, N. T. hitch; (Rue) scheme-arch; holde —, to hold good, hold true; lade En i -ten, to leave one in the lurch. -ambolt, stake, small anvil. -blad, guard (of a sword). -bout, N. T. earring. -brev, warrant el. writ of arrest; sende -e efter En, to pursue one publicly by a writ of arrest. -bæffen, bed-pan. -flob, apoplexy. -flue, stinging-fly. -garn, fowling-net. -hæbert, siphon. -line, seizing line. -leg, bulb to be planted. -mæsse, punch. -ord, cue, tag, catch-word. -penge, pl. a bribe. -pisse, suppository; Ag. wipe, rub, taunt. -plade, se -blad. -saar, wound from a pointed weapon. -stab, tenon-saw. -sem, stitching. -vaaden, -verge, weapon for thrusting el. stabbing. -væ, cross-axe.

Stiffe, c. -r, small, slender stick; coll. match.

Stiffe, v. t. & i. (f. Ex. med Dolt) to stab; (f. Ex. med Knappenaale, om Lørne) to prick; (om Insekt) to sting; (om Lopper) to bite; (om Selen) to burn; (i Metal) to engrave; (Synning) to stitch, (som Sengenæppe o. L.) quilt; (Ag.) to beat; (i Røstpil) v. t. to take, cover, (med Trumf) trump, ruff, v. i. to head the trick, win (the trick); (med Dolt) to strike; — Løv, to cut peat; — et Svin, en Gris, to kill el. stick a hog, pig; — en Skjortefrave, to stitch a shirt-collar; — fast med en Naal, to fasten with a pin; Stibet -r 15 Fod, the ship draws fifteen feet; Stibet -r for dybt, the ship bears, the ship draws too much water;

han -r ikke dybt, he is no great luminary; alt som det -r ham, as the humour takes him; jeg vedb ikke, hvad der -r ham, I don't know what possesses him; det -r ham ubertiben, he sometimes takes it into his head; det lunde — ham, he is likely enough to do it; det er hverken hugget eller stiftet, it is neither ash nor flesh, neither here nor there; — Sin af et Fod paa et andet, to draw wine from one cask into another; — en Fær af, to mark out the place for a camp; dette -r af imod . . ., this forms a contrast to . . .; — af, N. T. (om en Ende) to unbend; — Vaaden af, to push the boat off; coll. — af, to make off, to cut and run, levant; — Roget bort, to put by, put out of the way; — efter En, to thrust at one, to make a pass at one; — Anterfjætingen fra sig, to slip the chain; — frem, to stick out, project, protrude, to be conspicuous el. prominent; — sig frem, to put one's self forward; det -r mig i Eiden, I have a stitch el. a pain in the side; Selen -r mig i Vinen, the sun hurts my eyes; det fæl vende i Vinen, it struck her eyes, it hit her fancy; — en Knappenaal i Roget, to stick a pin into something; — Naarden i Steden, to put up one's sword, to put one's sword into the sheath, to sheath the sword; — en Nagle i Nagle-bullet, to put a key in the key-hole; — en Pæl i Jorden, to fix a stake in the ground; — Roget i Lommen, to put in one's pocket, (ogsaa Ag.) to pocket; — En Roget i Haanden, to put something in one's hand; fæl min Arm i hans, slipped my arm through his; — i Brand, to set on fire, set fire to, to fire; Naglen -r i Døren, the key is (left) in the door; Boguen blev -nde i Dyndet, the carriage stuck in the mud; det -r mange Penge i denne Bygning, this building has cost a good deal of money; jeg vedb ikke hvort det -r, I don't know how it comes, know the reason; — i Sen, to put to sea; — Næbsfjænger i et Seil, to point a sail; — i at le, græde, to fall a laughing, a weeping; — en Knappenaal i gjennew, to run a pin through; — En ihjel, to stab one; — Se op, to pitch up hay; — Bylden op, to open el. lance the boll; — Storehals op, N. T. to raise maintack; fæl op Halser! raise tacks and sheets! coll. — op for, to give in to; — Gul paa et Fod, to broach a hog-head; — paa Spid, to put upon the spit, to spit; vulg. — paa Ræben, to grasp (one's) hand, to shake hands; — En paa Armen, to take one's arm; — en Ring paa Fingeren, to put a ring on one's finger; — paa et Læng, to pay out a cable el. rope; — paa (om en Ende) to bend; — paa Bærrer, to pass the bottle, to wet one's whistle; — paa fig, se — af; fæl Føbeberne sammen, put el. laid their heads together; — til Ringen, to run at the

ring; — til fig, to pocket; — *Dinene ud paa En*, to put out one's eyes; — *en flasse bin ud*, to empty cl. crack a bottle of w.; — *et Glas ud*, to toss off a glass; — *en Dam ud*, to drain a pond; — *En ud*, to cut one out, to supplant one; *fal ham En ud*, struck at him, fetched him a blow; — *Tungen ud*, to thrust out the tongue; — *ud*, *se* — *frem*; — *et Dokument under Stol*, to suppress a deed; *der r Reget berunder* (under), there is some mystery in it, something at the bottom of it. — *jern*, puncheon. — *sting*, quilting-stitch, back stitch, (paa Symastine) look-stitch. *Stifting*, c. stabbing, sticking etc.

Stiftelbaeret, a. gray-mottled.

Stiftelbaer, n. gooseberry. — *grob*, gooseberry-fool. — *bust*, — *ris*, — *torn*, gooseberry-bush. — *vin*, gooseberry wine.

Stiffen, a. irritable, easy to take offence.

Stiffe, v. i. (paa) to taunt, gibe (one). — *n*, c. — *ri*, n. taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt.

Stifling, c. — *er*, (af Plante) cutting, slip; **se Hundesteile*.

Stil, c. — *e*, (*Stribemaade*, *fremstillingsmaade* i enhver Kunst) style; (*Stolefag*) composition; (*Opgaave*) exercise, theme; *bunden og ubunden* —, verse and prose. — *art*, style. — *e*, v. i. to pen, word, compose; — *til*, to address to. — v. i. to aim; — *høit*, to aim high, to be ambitious; — *paa*, to aim at. — *ebog*, exercise-book. — *isere*, v. i. *se* — *ist*, c. — *er*, one who writes well, writer, stylist. — *iseri*, n. fine writing. — *ist*, a. f. *Er*. — *Meisterværk*, masterpiece in respect to style; — *c* *Sanfelighebet*, *Stenhebet*, difficulties of style, beauties of the style. — *øvelse*, exercise; (*Dog til at scribe Et. efter*) book of exercises.

Stilbit, c. stilbite.

Stilet, c. — *ter*, stiletto.

Stille, c. — *e*, stem, stalk; (paa *Ste*) handle; (paa *Stag* o. l.) leg; (paa *Propeller*) screw-shaft. — *er*, a. stalky. — *løs*, a. stemless. — *stjerne*, pentacrinus.

Stillads, c. — *er*, scaffold, scaffolding, staging.

Stille, (*oghaa stille*, n. *stilt*), a. & adv. still, quiet, tranquil, hushed; *N. T.* calm; *det blev ganske* —, *N. T.* it fell a dead calm; *staa* —, to stand still; *ligge* —, to be lying still, to be stationary; *blev staaende*, *liggende* —, remained stationary; *holde* —, to stop, to make a stop, to halt; *stic* —, to be silent; *det — Sab*, the Pacific; — *Resse*, low mass; *den — lge*, holy week, Passion week; *det — Vand har den dybe Grund*, still waters run deep; *en — Tvivl*, a lurking doubt; — *ber!* hush there! peace! silence! i mit — *Sind*, mentally, privately. *Stille*, n. stillness, silence; *N. T.* calm; *vi flt — under Mabeira*, we were becalmed off Madeira. *Stille*, v. i. (standse) to still; — *Stobet*, to staunch the blood; — *et*

Dyrer, to quell a rebellion; — *Smerte*, to alleviate cl. soothe pain; — *hunger*, to appease hunger; — *af*, *se* — *se*, — *best*, calm belt. — *s*, v. pass. (om *Vind*) to lull, subside, abate. — *idden*, c. sedentary life. — *iddende*, a. sedentary. — *raasen*, c. stand, stand-still, stagnation. — *raasen*, c. standing still, (om *Vand*) stagnant. — *Stil-færdig*, a. gentle, quiet. — *færdighed*, c. gentleness, quietness. — *hed*, c. stillness, silence, calmness, quietness; i (al) —, secretly, privately, (very) quietly, silently; i *Rattens* —, in the dead of night; *han blev begravet i al* —, he was buried quite privately. — *ne*, v. i. *se Stilles*; *det — de rent af*, it fell dead calm. — *stand*, stand-still, stand, stagnation; (*Stauben-stilt*) suspension of arms. — *tiende*, a. silent, tacit; adv. tacitly, by implication. — *tienhed*, c. silence, secrecy, taciturnity.

Stille, v. i. (*sette paa Stads*) to place, set, post, post, station; v. i. to meet, make one's appearance; — *en Kanon*, to point a gun, to level a gun; — *et lgt*, to set a watch (after, by); — *Kaution*, to give security; * — *efter*, (*Vilbt*) to stalk; *denne Provinds maa — 10,000 Mand*, this province must furnish, supply, put into the field, 10,000 men; — *En i en Andens Sted*, to substitute one in another's place; — *for fig*, to find a substitute; — *fig for Ketten*, to appear in court; (*Valgudtr.*) — *fig*, f. *Er* i *Helsingør*, to stand for Elsinore, to contest Elsinore; *Priserne — fig stte*, prices rule high; — *fig an*, *se Ansættelse*; — *tilfredse*, to content, quiet; *saalædes er jeg — t*, this is how I am circumstanced. — *apparat*, adjustment. — *bjul*, regulator. — *indreining*, *se* — *apparat*. — *Pile*, *Klobb*, *Art*, quoin. — *pæsser*, bow-compasses. — *pinb*, (paa *Violin*, *fløjte*) stay, pin, peg, sound-post. — *r*, c. one who provides a substitute for himself. — *five*, regulator. — *stær*, regulating screw; adjusting-screw. — *vært*, *se* *Stillads*.

Stilleben, n. still life.

Stillids, *se* *Stillite*.

Stilling, c. — *er*, (*Regemets*) attitude, posture, (og *sa* *st.*) position; (*Anstættelse*) situation; (*Det Krigstjeneste*) substitution of a man for one liable to military service; (*Stillads*) stage; (*Underlag*, *Ramme* o. l.) frame; i *Sagens nærværende* —, in the present state cl. posture of affairs. — *s* *mand*, substitute. — *s* *saesen*, (system of) substitution.

Stilts, c. — *er*, goldfinch.

Stim, — *e*, c. — *er*, shoal, throng, crowd. — *e*, v. i. (*stie*) to make a racket cl. noise cl. hubbub; (*stiele sammen*) to throng, crowd, shoal, swarm (together). — *en*, c. uproar, racket, hubbub. — *er*, c. noise-maker. — *se*, v. i. to crowd, throng; — *sammen*, b. f. — *len*, c. crowding, thronging. — *mel*, c. — *mel*, throng, crowd, concourse.

†*Stimmel*, c. — *mel*, sieve-frame.

Stimul-antia, *pl.* stimulants. -ation, *c.* stimulation. -ere, *v. i.* to stimulate.

Sting, *n. pl.* *b. f.* stitch. -e, *se* Stiffle. -fib, *se* Sundfelle.

Stint-e, *v. i.* to stink. -bys, skunk. -fæll, *se* -fæn. -potte, stink-pot. -fæn, stink-stone. -foamp, stinkhorn.

Stipendium, *n. -ler*, foundation, (of Kolle-giet) exhibition, presentation, scholarship, *Sc.* bursary; (forre af Universitetet til Gruberebde, Docenter) fellowship; (Reise-) travelling-aid. **Stipendiat**, *c. -er*, exhibitioner, scholar, bursar; fellow.

Stiplet, *a.* dotted, stippled.

Stipul-ation, *c. -er*, stipulation. -ere, *v. i.* to stipulate.

Stirre, *v. i.* to stare, gaze; *et -nde* Stil, *a* fixed, staring look. -n, *c.* staring, gazing.

Stirride, *n. N. T.* steerage.

Stiff, *a.* stiff, rigid; (af at fæbde o. l.) cramped; *Ag.* (egenfinbig, fidsfinbig osv.) stiff, stubborn, obstinate; (om Abfærd, Omgang osv.) stiff, formal, starched, exclusive; *N. T.* (om Etib, Ruling) stiff; *N. T.* (om Ende) taut; — stave (paa fælle osv.), stand-up collar; — som en Pin, stiff as a poker; *se -t* paa En, to look hard, stare fixedly, at once, fix one's gaze on one; *se -t* hen for fig, to stare at vacancy; jeg har maattet vente en — Time, I have had to wait a good hour, a mortal hour; fyd -e Stille, good seven miles; en — Pris, a heavy price; -i Styffe, *se* Stær; — i Papirerne, well grounded, deep-read. -armet, stiff-armed, having stiff arms. -benet, *a.* stiff-legged. -e, *v. i.* to stiffen; — linned, to starch linen; — et Fæs, *se* Affiive. -e bøjle, beam to prop with. -er, *c. -e*, shore, prop, stay; *S. E.* stay. -frosen, *a.* hard-frozen. -haaret, *a.* bristly, rough-haired; *Bot.* hispid. -halsket, *a.* stiff-necked. -heb, *c.* stiffness, rigidity; *Ag.* stiffness, formality, starch; *N. T.* stiffness, tautness. -frampe, tetanus. -lemmet, *a.* stiff in the limbs. -mun-det, *a.* hard-mouthed. -næfte, stiff-necked el. stubborn person. -næffet, stiff-necked. -ne, *v. i.* to stiffen, to grow el. get stiff; -t, (ibtrykt el. l.) set, (i Anstuelser o. l.) fossilised. -ning, *c.* stiffening. -ning, *c.* (lib), stiffening; starching etc. -finb, *se* -finbigheb. -findet, -finbig, *a.* obstinate, stubborn. -finbigheb, *c.* stubbornness, obstinacy. -fifter, starched fellow. -fyge, *c.* catalepsy.

Stiveletter, *pl.* gaiters, spatterdaashes.

Stivelse, *c.* starch. -fabrik, starch-manufactory. -fabrikant, starch-maker. -gummi, dextrina. -kifter, also el. paste made of starch. -mel, starch-meal el. flour. -suffer, starch-sugar. -tet, linen that is starched. -vand, starching-water.

Stivfader osv., *se* Stedfader.

Stjerne, *c. -r*, (ogfaa Ordensstjerne) star; (i

Banden) blaze; (i Skrift, *) asterisk, star; *Ag.* (Rortse) star, luminary; læse i -crue, to read the stars; have en -st — hos En, to stand high with one. -aar, sidereal year. -agat, starred agate. -anis, badiane. -atlas, sidereal atlas. -bane, orbit of a star. -bannet, the star-spangled banner. -billebe, constellation. -blint, twinkle el. twinkling of stars. -blomst, *se* -urt. -buc, starry vault. -dag, sidereal day. -bannet, *a.* stellated, asteriated. -byrse, worship of the stars, sabelam, sabianism. -byrser, Sabian. -forfær, astronomer. -fuld, starry, stelliferous; *coll.* dead drunk. -glands, lustre of the stars, starry lustre. -glimt, *se* blint. -grube, cluster el. group of stars. *-gutter, waits. -himmel, starry sky el. heavens. -hjul, spur-wheel. -hælsing, *se* -buc. -hær, host of stars, galaxy. -hammeret, the Star-chamber. -tiger, (ogfaa Stif) star-gazer. -flar, *a.* star-light el. star-lit; bet er -t, the stars are out. -flonge, cluster of stars. -foral, madrepore. -fort, chart of the stars. -frands, -freds, circle of stars. -fyndig, *a.* versed in astronomy. -fyndigheb, knowledge of astronomy. -lys, *a.* starlit. -lys, *n.* starlight. -les, *a.* starless. -man, forelock (of a horse). -mid-dag, sidereal noon. -muldvarp, star-nose mole. -nat, poet. starry night. -observation, stellar observation. -pol, celestial pole. -rig, *a.* *se* -fuld. -samling, collection of stars. -sands, *Mil.* star-redoubt. -sin, -stær, *se* -lys. -stød, shooting star, star-shoot. -sten, star-stone. -taage, nebula. -t, *a.* blazed. -tearn, observatory. -tegn, *se* -billebe. -teft, poet. starry canopy. -tib, sidereal time. -tyder, astrologer. -tyderi, -tydning, astrology. -urt, starwort. -videnskab, astronomy. -vrimmel, *se* -hær.

Stjert, *c. -e*, (ogfaa *N. T.*) tail. -and, pintail duck. -eblof, tail-block. -erise, long-tailed titmouse.

Stjerte, *v. i.* to steal, slich; — fig bort, to s. away el. off; — fig til at gjere Noget, to do something by stealth; — fig til et Dieblift Svile, to snatch a moment's repose; fjaalen, *fig.* furtive, stealthy. -r, *c.* stealer, slicher. -fyge, *se* Stjepotant.

Stockholm, Stockholm. -er, inhabitant of S. -R, *a.* Stockholm.

Stod, *n.* stud. -feld, -have, inclosure el. paddock (for horses). -hest, stud-horse. -hingst, stallion, stonehorse. -hoppe, brood-mare. -mæster, (Stutmæster) master of the stud.

Stodder, *c. -t*, beggar. -agtig, *a.* beggarly. -fogeb, parish beadle. -gang, vagrancy; gaa —, to go a begging. -høved, beggarly pride. -konge, *se* -fogeb. -pose, beggar's wallet. -rads, shabby finery. -stav, beggar's staff; gribe til -en, to take to begging.

Stof, *n. -fer*, (i fæst fæst) matter, sub-

stance; *sg.* matter, subject, subject-matter, theme, topic, argument; (Marjag, Anledning) cause, reason; (Lei) stuff, fabric; (med Blomster, figurer osv.) fancy-cloth; Silkestoff, silken stuff; -set til et Gørgepils, the subject of a tragedy; - til latter osv., cause, reason of laughing. -hat, stuff-hat. -Histe, -verel, change of matter.

Stol-cisme, *c.* stoicism. -ter, stoic. -st, *a.* stoic(al).

Stof, *c.* -te, stick, cane; *N. T.* (til Kister) stock; *Lømmestof) log, stick; *Kort) pack; *til Huglefangst) trap; (til Forbrødere) stocks, *pl.*; bare af - og Sten, to have a heart of stone, to be stony-hearted; over - og Sten, over stock and stone, at full speed; faa af -ten, to get a caning; lægge En i -ten, to put one in the stocks; den fæste —, the regular staff. -and, mallard. -blind, *a.* stone-blind. -beb, *a.* ic Stenbeb. -bes, *a.* deaf as a post, stone-deaf. *ende, log-end. -flister, arrant snob. -fiol, kit. -fisk, stock-fish, dried cod. -hamp, (Punplanter af Hamp) carlehamp, earle. -hus, jail, convict's prison. -kærbæ, sword-cane. -te, *v. t.* *N. T.* (et Kister) to stock (an anchor). -tebaand, cane-string. -tebrev, lantern wheel. -tesnap, head of knob of a cane. -telag, round of logs. -temølle, disintegrator. -tepræg, caning, outgelling, bastinado. -tregat, ic Bytend. -tvis, large knife. -læ, stick-lack. -mæster, jailer. -myre, migratory ant. -rose, hollyhock, rose-mallow. -sar, large shears. -værft, story, flat, floor.

Stol, *c.* -e, chair, seat; (i Kirke) pew; (Hæverstol) loom; (paa Violin) bridge; (paa Østerslaas) bridle; (paa Artiftstol) bottom; (Bispestol) see; den pavelige —, the holy see; vær saa god at tage en —, please take a seat, take a c., if you please; gaa til -s, to go to stool; stiffe under —, to hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Vægen, to drive into a corner. — Stole-arm, arm of a chair. -ben, leg of a chair. -betræk, chair-cover. -brev, lease of a pew. -hunde, chair-cushion. -kone, pew-opener. -læse, pew-rent. -mager, chair-maker. -ryg, back of a chair. -rum, -stæde, seat in a pew, sitting. -stædepenge, *pl.* rent of a pew. -stæde, seat of bottom of a c. — Stol-gang, stool, motion; hvorledes er -en? how are the bowels? -tunge, chief king.

Stole, *v. t.* (paa) to rely of. depend upon; Du kan — paa jeg skal gjøre det, you may rely on me for doing it.

Stoll, Stolle, *c.* -er, level, drift.

Stolp, *c.* (i Raas) lock-crimp.

Stolpe, *c.* -r, post; (i Røtting) stud. Stolpe, *v. t.* to raise el. set posts. *Stolpe-bød, storehouse on pillars el. posts. -fod, foot of base of a post. -feng, four-posted bed, four-poster. -værft, posts, *pl.*

Stolpre, *v. t.* coll. to stagger, totter.

Stolt, *a.* proud, haughty, supercilious; — af, *p. of*; en — Mine, a haughty el. supercilious air; en — Debrist, a glorious deed; en — Hest, a noble horse; en — Bygning, a grand el. noble pile. -hed, *c.* pride; (Sobmob) haughtiness; denne En var hans —, this son was his pride; sætte sin — i Noget, to take (a) pride in a thing. -henris, groundsel, Senecio vulgaris; good Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henricus*. -fere, *v. t.* to strut.

Stoppe, *v. t.* to stop; stop! hold! stop! stand! ho! soft! nu maa vi fige —, (f. Er. iffe briffe mere) we must stop (drinking) now, we must put a stop to our drinking now.

Stoppe, *v. t.* (fylde) to fill, cram, stuff; (stande) to stop; (om Stab) to constipate, render costive; (f. Er. Træmper) to darn; (et Læng) *N. T.* to stopper; — en Læl, *N. T.* to stop a leak; — til, to fill up; — en Ribe, to fill a pipe; — en ny Ribe, to replenish one's pipe; — Kapuner, to stuff capons; — Øvrerne, to stop (one's) ears; stop Øyren! stop thine! *sg.* — Mundben paa En, to silence one. -blaar, tow for stuffing. -bæsse, stuffing-box. -beig, stuffing (for poultry). -gaffel, brake. -garn, darning yarn el. worsted. -kone, darning of stockings. -naal, darning needle. -r, *c.* *N. T.* stopper; *St. E.* cod; sætte en — for Noget, coll. to put a stop to a thing. -steb, stopping place. -vogn, brake-van. — Stop-anker, stream-anchor. -ning, *c.* filling, cramming, stuffing; stopping, stoppage; darning. -ventil, *St. E.* stop-valve, shut-off valve.

Stor, *a.* (haabe egentl. og *sg.*) great; (i Dimension, Forhøj) big; (i Dimensioner, Udfærdning) large; (af Hvide, Vægt, Statur) tall; (voren) grown up; (Bogstav) capital; (Interval) major; (Andet er 100 Kvadrattmile -t, the country is a hundred square miles in extent; en — Mund, (med Hensyn til Hvide) a tall man; (Rang, Storhøj) a g. man; en — Familie, a large family; en — Ulykke, a g. calamity; et -t Hundrede, one hundred and twenty; et -t A, a capital A; en — Tante, a grand idea; vær — paa det, to carry it high; min -e Broder, my elder brother; den -e Dræng kan endnu lege, that big boy is still fond of playing; den -e Læn, the g. toe; den -e Fod, the multitude, the mob; den -e Verden, the g. world; bet -e Publikum, the general public; en — Seier, a great el. signal victory; i bet -e (taget), on a large scale; Forholdet i bet -e taget, the large-scale relations; handle i bet -e, to deal wholesale; i sine -e Træk, in its broad features; iffe -t, not much; iffe -t andet end, little more than, scarce anything but; jeg brød mig iffe -t derom, I don't care much about it; fæa -t paa, to live in g. style, to cut a dash; -e Ord, big words; have -e Tænter om, to think highly

of; gjøre -e Wine, to stare, to open one's eyes wide; haabe -e og Smaa, both g. and small; de -e, the g. -admiral, High Admiral. -agtig, a. haughty, supercilious. -agtigbed, c. haughtiness, superciliousness. -artet, a. grand, ambitious. -baab, N. T. long-boat. -bebrist, fe -baab. -blad, c. large-leaved; en - kniv, knife with a large blade. -blommest, blomstret, a. large-flowered cl. -sprigget. -bonde, well-to-do farmer el. yeoman. -borger, big-wig, swell, pl. g. folks. -bras, N. T. main-brace. -britannien, Great Britain. -britanniff, a. Britannie, British. *-bunden, a. large-meshed. -cirkel, great circle. -cirkelskib, great-circle sailing. -connetable, Lord High Constable. -daab, g. achievement. -dignitar, high dignitary. *-folk, pl. g. people, the quality. *-fugl, wood-grouse, capercaillie. -fyrste, grand-duke. -fyrstedomme, grand-duchy. -fyrstinde, grand-duchess. *-fa, (large) cattle. -gaffel, N. T. main spencer-gaff. -graa-gaas, bean-goose. *-græbe, v. i. to weep loudly, sob. -græfenland, Magna Græcia. †-hans, highfliter. -hav, ocean, main. -heb, c. greatness. -herre, (den tyrtifte Keiser) Grand Seigneur. -hertug, grand-duke. -hertugdømme, grand-duchy. -hertuginde, grand-duchess. -hjerne, cerebrum. -hjerter, a. magnanimous, noble-minded, large-hearted. -infofitor, grand-inquisitor. *-fo, common skua. -fantfeler, High Chancellor. *-farl, g. man, big card. -Hoffe, giant bellflower. -hoglet, a. large-boned. *-kobb, fe -fel. -konval, Solomon's seal. -kornet, large-grained. -kors, (af Orden) grand-cross. -laden, a. haughty, arrogant; (Rotaritet) grand, magnificent. -loft, N. T. main-hold. *-le, v. i. to laugh outright el. aloud. -lemmet, a. large-limbed. -lig, -ligen, adv. greatly. -lom, black-throated diver. -luge, N. T. main-hatchway, main-hatch. -magt, g. power, chief el. principal (European) kingdom. -mand, grandee, magnate. -mandsvelde, aristocracy. -maft, main-mast. -mæfter, Grand-Master. -mobig, a. magnanimous, noble-minded. -møbigbed, c. magnanimity. -mogulen, the Great el. Grand Mogul. -munden, a. large-mouthed; fig. impudent. -møgtig, a. high and mighty, most puissant. -møgtigbed, c. High-mightiness. -mørs, fe Store-. -næset, a. big-nosed. -penfioner, Grand Pensionary. -pralende, boasting, bragging, swaggering. -praler, dragger, braggadocio, braggart. -præferi, a. braggardism. -raa, N. T. mainyard. *-regne, v. i. to rain heavily. -rufland, Great Russia. -roft, main chains. -feglevarer, Keeper of the Great Seal. -feil, N. T. main-sail. *-fif, herring in the sixth year. -fimb, magnanimity. *-færo, cormorant. -fiede, N. T. main-sheet. *-frige, v. i. to cry aloud, bellow. -fryder, fe -præfer. -flaet, (f. Ex. Brænde) (wood) cut el. cleft in

large pieces; fig. grand. -flagen, a. fig. fe -flaet. -flægter, carcass butcher. -fnudet, a. having a large snout; fig. insolent, arrogant. *-fpoee, curlew. -flag, main stay. -flang, N. T. main-topmast. -flilet, a. (printed in) large type; fig. in grand style. -flue, best parlour. -flump, close-reefed main topsail. -fulfan, Grand Sultan. -føeb, Bot. involucre. -fel, bearded seal. -talende, a. grandiloquent, bragging, swaggering. -talendeb, grandiloquent, braggardism. -taler, boaster, braggadocio. -tarm, colon, great gut. *-thing, (Norwegian) diet, parliament, Storting. *-thingsmand, member of parliament (in Norway). -top, N. T. main-rigging. -toppet, a. large-crested. -troume, g. big el. long drum, bass drum. -trois, (fisherman's) large jacket, great-coat. *-tube, v. i. to bellow; to sob violently. -tyrten, the Grand Turk. -tyv, master-thief, swell mob. -terende, a. gluttonous. -vant, N. T. main-abroud, main-rigging. -væft, a washing-day. -veffir, c. grand-visier. -vært, fe -baab. -æder, glutton, huge feeder. -æt, aristocratic family, noble race. -ætlet, a. high-born. -øiet, a. large-eyed, having large eyes. — Store-, N. T. (Beb løbende eller flaaende Gods, der bruges faavel paa Store, fom paa Fortøppen, fæu man i Reglen, naar man har fæbe Ordet, fætte „main“ foran, hvor paa Danff flaar „Store“; til Ex. Store-Bugline, main-bowline; Store-Merfetsfæbe, main-topsail sheet, etc.). Store-Bovenbram-, N. T. main-royal. -Bovenbram-raa, main-royal yard. -Bovenbramfeil, main-royal. -Bovenbramflang, main-royal mast. -Bram-, N. T. main-topgallant. -Bramraa, main-topgallant yard. -Bramfeil, main-topgallant sail. -Bramflang, main-topgallant mast. -Gaffel-, N. T. main-gaff, main-spencer. -Gaffelfeil, main-spencer. -Wers, N. T. main-top. -Werfe-, main-top, main-topsail. -Werferaa, main-topsail yard. -Wersfeil, main-topsail. -Etyfraber, N. T. main-skysail. -Etyfraberraa, main-skysail yard. -Etyfraberflang, main-skysail mast. -Etingefalling, N. T. main-topmast cross-tress. -Etingeflagfeil, N. T. main-topmast staysail. -Etingeflagfælle-, main-topmast staysail. -Etingefælfæb, main-topmast cap. -Wælfæb, N. T. main-mast cap. — Sterrefæ, c. r. (faabe legemlig og indbortet Storfeb) greatness, magnitudo; (i Dimenfioner) largeness, size; (Etyfæfe, Omfang) bigness, bulk; (Etyfæfe) tallness, height; Math. & Ast. magnitudo; (i Algebra) quantity; (Perfon) notability, star, person of note; naturlig —, (om Malerier, Statuer osv.) full, natural size; i naturlig —, as large as life. Sterrefæfære, algebra.

Storax, c. storax; fhybende —, sweet-gum, liquid storax, liquidambar. -tree, storax-tree; fhybende —, sweet-gum-(tree).

Stork, *c.* -*e*, stork. †**Storke**, *v. i.* to stalk. **Storke-ben**, *pl.* spindle-shanks. -*neb*, stork's bill *cl.* beak; (*Plante*) crane's bill, geranium. -*par*, pair of storks. -*rebe*, stork's nest. -*snabel*, pantograph; (*Raffin*.) counter-balance. -*unge*, young *s.* †-*vinter*, second winter. -*æg*, stork's egg.

Storm, *c.* -*e*, gale, gale (of wind); (*lebf.* of *their*) storm, (bolshof) tempest; *sg.* storm, tempest; inbtage *med* —, to take by storm, carry by assault; *lebe* —, to storm. -*abe*, *N. T.* misentryail. -*baand*, *Arch.* prick-post; (*pa* *hat*) hat-guard. -*bro*, storm-bridge. -*bul*, battering-ram. -*buge*, heavy squall. -*beige*, storm wave. -*bag*, stormy day. -*baef*, hurricane-deck. -*e*, *v. i.* & *i.* bet -*r*, it blows hard, blows a gale; (*ile*) to rush; *sg.* (rafte) to storm; (*lebe* *Storm*) to storm. -*enbe*, *a.* (*ogf. sg.*) tempestuous, stormy; *sg.* tumultuous, uproarious; bet *har* *veret* *meget* — *i* *de* *sieste* 14 *Dage*, it has blown very hard *cl.* we have had very heavy gales for the last fortnight; bet *gil* — *til*, there was an uproarious scene; bet *gjorbe* — *syffe*, it took immensely, had a tremendous success, brought down the house. -*flob*, spring-tide. -*fri*, *a.* stormless; storm-proof; *sg.* calm. -*fugl*, *se* -*foale*. -*fald*, *a.* stormy, tempestuous. -*hat*, morion, steel-cap; monk's hood. -*hav*, stormy sea. -*hue*, *se* -*hat*; (*civil* *Rands*) storm cap. -*hul*, breach. -*hvin*, howl of the tempest. -*hviroel*, strong whirlwind. -*Hoffe*, alarm-bell. -*Hjver*, storm-jib. -*leiber*, *N. T.* stern-ladder. -*leb*, storming, -*maage*, *se* -*fugl*. -*mesan*, storm-misen. -*nat*, stormy night. -*petrel*, *se* -*foale*. -*pæl*, palisade, fraise. -*redfaber*, *pl.* scaling implements. -*fell*, *N. T.* try-sail. -*fribd*, double-quick pace, double-march; *gaa* *med* — *ind* *pa* *stenden*, to make an onset on *cl.* to rush on the enemy. -*ffp*, cloud boding storm; -*er*, *soud*. -*flagsail*, storm-staysail. -*fige*, scaling-ladder. -*foale*, storm(y) petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's chicken. -*tag*, tortoise, testudo. -*tromme*, alarm-drum. -*tal*, *se* -*redfaber*. -*veit*, stormy weather, tempestuous *cl.* boisterous weather. -*vind*, tempest, gale of wind.

†**Stotte**, *v. i.* to stutter.

Stout, *se* *Staut*.

Straa, *n. pl.* *b. f.* straw; *se* *Rigstraa*; *Korn i* -*et*, corn in the ear; *salge* *Kornet i* -*et*, to sell corn in blade; *traffe* —, to draw cuts; *sg.* *traffe* bet *forteste* —, to come off second best, to go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; *vere* *heit* *pa* —, to be of consequence, in a high station, at the top of the tree. -*arbeide*, straw-work. -*baand*, straw-band. -*baffe*, *se* -*briffe*. -*breb*, *a.* of the breadth of *a.* -*briffe*, table-mat of *a.* -*bundt*, truss of *a.* -*baeffe*, cover of *a.*, straw-cover. -*bod*, natural death. -*enke*, *se* *Grænenke*. -*farve*, straw-colour. -*farvet*, straw-coloured. -*fil*, straw-file.

-*fetning*, straw-plaiting; (*en*) straw-plait. -*fetningsfabrikation*, straw-plait manufacture. -*fetter*, straw-plaiter. -*gul*, *se* -*farbet*. -*hat*, straw-hat *cl.* bonnet, (*italiensk*) Leghorn (*hat*). -*hytte*, straw-hut. -*junker*, spark, dandy. -*fjel*, *N. T.* false keel. -*knippe*, truss of *s.* -*krands*, wreath of *s.* -*kuro*, straw-basket. -*lagt*, *a.* covered *cl.* clad with *s.*; (*om* *Tag*) thatched. -*lede*, straw-bed. -*lægte*, thin lath. -*maette*, straw-mat. -*mand*, map of straw, scarecrow. -*maette*, straw-mat. -*papir*, straw-paper. -*perle*, bugle. -*sbred*, straw's breadth. -*rol*, straw-chair. -*faede*, (*om* *Stol*) straw-bottom. -*faef*, straw-mattress. -*tag*, thatched roof. -*taft*, *a.* thatched. -*tafte*, *v. i.* to thatch. -*tæfter*, thatcher. -*vin*, vin de paille. -*viss*, wisp of straw. -*æfte*, straw-box.

Straafe, *c.* -*r*, (*om* *Eys*, *ogf. sg.*) ray, beam; (*om* *Baud*) jet, shoot; (*om* *Eyn*) flash (of lightning); *Bol*, *Zool* ray; (*pa* *fjer*) barb; (*i* *Seffe-hov*) frog, crush; *rafte* -*r*, to emit rays of light, to beam, to dart rays of light; *en* — *af* *foad*, a glimmering *cl.* gleam of hope. **Straafe**, *v. i.* to radiate, (*ogf. sg.*) beam, shine; — *med*, to be resplendent with; *Diamanten* -*r*, the diamond sparkles. -*blisf*, radiant glance. -*blomst*, ray forest. -*brud*, *se* -*brudning*. -*brudt*, *a.* refracted. -*brudning*, refraction. -*bundt*, pencil of rays. -*baunet*, *a.* radiated. -*bpr*, radiary, radiate *cl.* rayed animal, radiata, *pl.* -*formig*, *a.* *se* *baunet*. -*glans*, radiance, effulgence, refulgence. -*glimt*, gleam *cl.* glimpse of light. -*hav*, ocean of light. -*kast*, reflection. -*kegle*, cone of rays. -*krands*, -*krone*, glory, nimbus, halo. -*lys*, radiance, radiant light. -*meffer*, engine-player. -*nbe*, *a.* radiant, beaming. -*pragt*, effulgence. -*punkt*, radiant. -*regn*, flood of light. -*rig*, *a.* radiant. -*rer*, jet-pipe, hose-pipe. -*ffin*, radiance. -*varme*, radiant heat. -*virfning*, radiation. — **Straal-fis**, white-iron pyrites. -*fen*, radiolite.

†**Strabads**, *c.* -*er*, fatigue, toil. -*ere*, *v. i.* to fatigue, over-work.

Straf, *c.* -*se*, punishment, (*Robens*, *meft* *om* *Bober* *og* *sg.*) penalty; (*navnlig* *Lugtefe*) chastisement, castigation, correction; *vel* *fortjent* —, condign punishment; *til* —, in punishment, as *a.* *p.*; under — *af*, on *cl.* under pain of. -*arbeide*, penal servitude, convict labour. -*bar*, *a.* punishable, liable to punishment. -*barbed*, *c.* punishableness. -*fange*, convict. -*fri*, *a.* unpunished. -*adv.* with impunity. -*frihed*, *c.* impunity. -*les*, *a.* unpunished; *adv.* with impunity. -*læshed*, *c.* impunity. -*ffpild*, *c.* guilt. -*ffpildig*, *a.* deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. -*ffpildigbed*, *c.* culpability. -*værbig*, *a.* culpable. -*værbigbed*, *c.* culpability.

Straffe, *v. i.* to punish; (*navnl* *lugte*) chastise, correct, castigate; *Bibl.* (*irrettelte*) rebuke; -*r* *fig* *selv*, brings it own punishment;

-s paa fenge, paa sin formue, to be fined, be amerced in a fine; -s paa fivet, to be punished capitally; -s paa sin fere, to be branded el. stigmatised with infamy (by a legal sentence). -auksalt, house of correction. -brev, letter of reproof. -beder, pl. fine. -dag, day of punishment. -dom, penal sentence; Guds -me, the judgments of God. -fange, se Straf-. -grund, ground for punishment. -koloni, penal settlement, convict-colony. -lig, a. punishable. -lov, penal law. -lovbog, penal code. -lovgivning, penal legislation. -maade, mode of punishment. -middel, means of punishment. -nde, a. avenging. -prædiken, severe lecture. -ret, right of punishing; (Criminalret) criminal law. -tale, se -prædiken; philippic. -theori, principle of punishment. -tid, term of punishment. -trubfel, threat of punishment.

Strag, a. obs. & * straight, erect; tight, taut. *ne, v. t. to be straitened el. tightened.

Stram, a. tight, strait, close; fig. starched, stiff, precise; paa — linje, on the tight rope; en — fugt, smag, a rank el. pungent smell, taste. -bur, c. a breeching. -heb, c. straitness, tightness, closeness; rankness. -me, v. t. to tighten, straiten, stretch; — op, to nerve. -mevne, capability of tension. -mæs, v. pass. to be el. become tight etc. -ning, c. straitening, tension, strain.

Stramat, Stramin, n. canvas.

Strand, c. -e, shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand. -aborre, sea-perch. -arbe, sandwort. -after, Michaelmas daisy. -bæffe, hill el. hillock on the sea-side. -batteri, strand-battery. -bebe, sea-beet. -be, Bot. shore-weed. -boer, inhabitant of the coast, N. T. longshoreman. -bred, beach, water-side; se Strand. -brint, bluff. -bygger, se boer. -dige, sea-dike. -dæmning, damming of the sea. -e, v. t. to be wrecked, to run aground, strand; fig. to miscarry, fail, prove abortive. -eier, se forstrand-eier. -fise, sea-fish. -fiskeri, coast-fishing, coast-fishery. -foged, coast-guard; receiver of wreck. -fugl, sea-fowl. -gaden, the Strand. -græs, sea-weed. -heire, lop-grass. -bug, se rob. -ing, c. stranding, running aground. -ingsbøds, stranded goods, wreck. -ingskommisær, wreck-master. -ingsstedet, the scene of the wreck. -faal, sea-cale. -fant, se bred. -flestnaal, se faal. -fræbbe, common crab. -læng, adv. along the coast el. beach. -løber, sand-piper. -leg, squill, Squilla; sea-onion, Squilla maritima. -maage, sea-mew sea-gull. -malurt, sea-worm-wood. -mandstret, se tidfel. -marf, held sloping towards the sea. -nessife, superb pink. -obder, sea-otter. -piber, plover. -plante, sea-plant. -rasn, cormorant. -rettigheb, se forstrandet. -ridet, revenue-officer (on the coast). -rov, depredation on the coast. *ring, se Rartehalm. -rple, purple sandpiper, Tringa mari-

tima; * ring plover, Charadrius hiaticula. -rædbife, sea-rocket. -rever, depredator on coasts. -sand, sea-sand. -sennepe, se -rædbife. -sidder, inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. -side, sea-side. -siv, saltmarsh, cludbrush. -stæbe, oyster-catcher, sea-pie. -stræppe, golden dock. -snegl, periwinkle. *steb, sea-side village, fishing-village. -stæle, sand-swallow. -stette, v. t. to run aground, beach. -tidfel, sea-holly. -ulv, the brown hyena. -vagt, coast-guard. -valmue, horned poppy. -vand, sea-water. -væffer, corpse found cast by the sea on the shore. -vibe, sandpiper. -vindh, land-wind, land-breeze. -vræg, wreck found on the beach. -værn, defence against the sea.

*Strange, c. -r, long faggot, pole, branch. Strangved, faggots.

Strangulation, c. strangulation. -ere, v. t. to strangle.

Stranguri, c. strangury.

Strag, c. strass.

Strategi, c. strategy. -fer, c. strategist. -ff, a. strategic.

Stratenvæver, c. highwayman. -i, n. highway-robbery.

Strax, adv. directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, Amr. right away; Klokken er — tolv, it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; det maa — se, it must be done immediately; — derpaa, derefter, the moment after, presently; — efterat, immediately after; — paa Etedet, paa Timen, forthwith, straightway, without delay, this (that) very moment; — om Morgenen, (the) first thing in the morning; — da jeg saa det, as soon as I saw it; — udenfor Porten, just out of the gate; — ved Haven, close el. hard by the garden; coll. forbi man gjerne taler med et Fruentimmer, derfor er man ba iffe — forelsket i hende, because you like to speak with a woman, it does not follow that you are in love with her.

Streg, c. -er, (f. Ex. malet el. tegnet) line, streak, stroke, stripe, dash; (Kneb, Puds) trick, prank; (paa Kompos) point; (over Bogstav, f. Ex. t) cross, score; (Minerals) streak; (saa en —, to draw a line; (saa en — over, to put a stroke through; fig. to consign to oblivion, cancel; holde en, to keep in the line; det var en — i hans Regning, he was out in his reckoning, that did not enter into his calculations, he was disappointed; en bristig —, a bold stroke; dum —, stupid trick, folly; gale -er, mad pranks. -e, v. t. & i. to rule, to draw lines; — over el. ud, to strike out, run one's pen through; -t Papir, ruled paper. -maal, mortise-gauge.

*Streif, n. gleam, ray.

Streife, v. t. & i. (berøse let) to graze, glance; — om paa Gaderne, to saunter about the streets; — om paa Landet, to stroll about the country; — om i (f. Ex. Stoven el. paa Mar-

len), to roam, rove, scour (the wood cl. the field), to range about in, ramble, roam, rove, stroll in (the wood cl. the field); *sg.* — inb þag, to trench on. — *eri, n. -er, roving, rambling etc.*; (*Stréifsteg*) incursion, inroad. — *fugle, f. Stréig.* — *forps*, flying cl. scouting party. — *fugle, grazing ball.* — *lys*, glimmering, faint, unsteady, fitful light. — *parti*, scouring party. — *faer*, light wound. — *Rud*, grazing shot. — *teg*, incursion, inroad.

Stréif, c. -r, strike; *gjört* —, to strike work, stop work. — *fasse*, strike-funds.

Stréng, c. -t, Mus. (vgl. *sg.*) string, chord, (*Duc-*) string; (af *Long, Web* sju.) strand, twist; *N. T.* strake. **Stréngre-betræf**, set of strings. — *holder*, tail-piece. — *instrument*, stringed instrument; *pl.* strings. — *cl. klang*, sound of strings cl. stringed instrument; (*Epillet*) performance cl. playing upon stringed instrument.

Stréng, a. severe, austere, rigorous, strict; (*streng bindende*) stringent; — *Rulde*, severe cold; — *Þyðigðeð*, strict obedience; — *e Røbe*, rigorous laws; — *e Sæder*, austere morals; *i -t þangustab*, in close confinement, a close prisoner; *høbe* — *Diet*, to be on low diet, to live very low; — *imob*, hard upon. — *eligen*, *se -t. -es, v. pass.* to grow cl. become more severe. — *flyðende, a.* difficult of fusion, refractory. — *heb, c.* severity, rigour, rigoroussness, strictness, austerity. — *smeltelig, a.* *se -flyðende. -t, adv.* severely etc.; — *taget*, in strict law, strictly speaking.

Stribe, c. -r, stripe, streak. — *þeient*, the corpora striata. — *t, a.* striped, streaked; — *Papir*, laid paper. **Stríðling, c. -er, red-streak.**

Stríðs, coll. a flogging.

Stríð, a. rough, coarse, bristly; *headstrong, hard, rigorous; *en* — *Stríðm*, a rapid cl. strong current; — *t Suffer*, sharp-grained sugar; *et -t Eind*, a stubborn temper; — *e Tæter*, fast flowing tears. — *haæret, a.* rough-haired. — *regne, v. i.* to rain in torrents. — *findet, a.* headstrong, obstinate, stubborn. — *sildet, a.* coarse-wooled.

Stríð, c. strife, combat, contest, struggle; antagonism; (*i Orð*) quarrel, contest, dispute, brawl, *Amr.* fuss; *brage i* —, to go to the wars; *begyndu en* —, to pick a quarrel; *ligge i* — *med En*, to be at variance with one, (*i Þroces*) to be at law; *hætt ligget i* — (*Þroces*) *med þem*, they are at law; *bringe i* — *med þinunden*, to set into antagonism. — *bar, a.* warlike, martial, bellicose; combative. — *barþeb, c.* warlike cl. martial disposition, combativeness. — *e, v. i.* to fight, combat, battle; (*i Orð, Stríft*) to contend, strive, dispute; — *imob med þander og þebber*, to struggle most manfully; *bet -r imob*, it is cl. runs contrary to, is at variance with, militates against, is opposed to; *Þyret -r for at komme lés*, the animal struggles to get
terren over cl. igjennem, to

struggle through the winter; *jeg hættimange hætt for at synna bet*, I have striven many years to attain it; — *fig frem*, to struggle onward; — *med Þæten*, to struggle with death; — *en god Stríð*, to fight a good fight. — *ende, a.* contending, conflicting; (*modstríðende*) contradictory, incompatible, antagonistic; *be* — *Þæter*, the contending parties; *ben* — *Strífe*, the Church militant; — *imob*, contrary to, antagonistic to. — *c.* combatant; disputant. — *es, v. dep.* to quarrel, wrangle; *be stríðes om, þem ber stulbe gaa fætt inb ad Þættu*, they were disputing about who should enter first. — *ig, d.* (*i Eindet*) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, cantankerous; (*modsat*) contrary; *gjört En Rægt* —, to dispute a thing with one. — *igheb, c.* (*Egenstæden*) obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness; (*pl. -et*) contention, dispute, controversy. — *Stríðs-bulder*, din of war. — *dag*, day of battle cl. contest. — *emne, se -þærgsmæl.* — *fell, se -mand.* — *hammer*, war-hammer, pole-axe. — *handstæ*, gauntlets; *laste -n til En*, to throw the gauntlet to one. — *hætt*, hero, warrior. — *hest, hingst*, war-horse, charger. — *horn*, war-horn. — *her*, army, host. — *hæveds-mand*, chief, commander in chief. — *Hæmpe*, warrior. — *fræfter, pl.* military force. — *Þelle*, war-club. — *lyst*, love of combat. — *lysten, a.* eager for combat. — *mand, (pl. -mend, -fell)* combatant, warrior, fighting-man. — *mod*, martial courage. — *punket*, mooted point, moot case cl. point, issue. — *stríft*, polemical pamphlet. — *þærgsmæl*, controversial question, point in debate. — *vant, a.* injured cl. trained to war, veteran. — *vogn*, war-chariot. — *æble*, apple of discord, bone of contention. — *sre*, battle-axe.

***Stríc, c. & n.** tow-linen, packing-cloth.

Strigle, c. -r, curry-comb. **Strigle, v. i.** to curry, dress. — *berstæ*, horse-brush. — *n, Strigling*, c. currying.

Stríff, c. rogue.

Stríff, se Stríff.

Stríffe, v. i. to knit. — *burer, pl.* knitted pantaloons. — *etuf*, knitting-box. — *gærn*, knitting-yarn cl. stocking-yarn; (*af Þomulb*) knitting cotton. — *Frog*, knitting hook. — *furst*, knitting. — *furu*, knitting-basket. — *maffe*, stitch. — *maffine*, knitting-machine. — *naal*, — *þind*, knitting-needle. — *pose*, — *pung*, knitting-bag. — *Þede*, case for knitting-needles, knitting-sheath. — *Þrempe*, stocking that is being knitted. — *toi*, (*bet man har i Þræibe*) knitting; (*bet Þornebne til at stríffe*) knitting-things, *pl.* *Stríffing*, c. knitting; (*vrang*) purling.

Stríffe, c. -r, rope, cord, halter; *tal íffe om -n i hægt Mandb's Hús*, name not a rope in his house that hanged himself. — *stige*, rope-ladder.

Stríff-maal, -maant, se Strég.

Strífftur, c. stricture.

*Stril, c. -er, peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen.

Strime, c. -r, stripe, streak. -t, a. striped, streaked.

Strimmel, c. -miser, slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (truffel) frill; (Ribe-) ruff; en — Rand, a strip of land.

Stringent, a. stringent.

Strippe, c. -r, piggin.

Strippe, v. i. (om) to gad el. stroll about.

Stripp, se Stribe.

†Stritte, v. t. & i. (laste) to hurl, sling.

Stritte, v. i. (med Benene) to straddle; Saa- ret -r ud fra Hobeet, the hair bristles on his head; -nbe Hver, distended udder.

Strix, a. coll. strict.

Strofe, c. -r, stanza, strophe.

Strontian, c. -jorb, -syrd, strontian, stron- tia. Strontium, n. strontium.

Strop, Stroppe, c. -per, -r, (ogf. N. T.) strap, atrop; — af Stibmandsbarn, salvagee.

Strube, c. -r, throat; gribe En i -n, to seize one by the t.; fjære -n over paa En, to cut one's t.; sætte En Kniben paa -n, to put one to the last extremity. -hogflap, guttural let- ter. -hæfte, se -laag. -høfte, croup, croop. -høved, larynx. -lgaag, epiglottis. -lyb, guttural sound. -laar, wound in the t. -speil, laryngo- scope. -sone, guttural accent. -ventil, throttle- valve.

*Strud, c. tube, snout.

Strudel, c. -bler, eddy, whirlpool.

Strudd, c. -er, ostrich. Struds-fæder, ostrich- feather. -mave, o. stomach. -unge, young o. -æg, ostrich-egg.

Struma, c. struma. Strumes, a. strumous.

Strunt, a. erect, upright.

Strunt-jager, -jæger, c. -e, arctic skua, dung-hunter.

Strutte, v. i. to strut.

*Stry, c. tow, hards.

*Stryg, n. pl. d. f. rapid(s).

Stryg, pl. beating, thrashing, drubbing.

Strygge, v. t. to stroke, rub; (om Binden) to sweep; N. T. to lower, launch, strike; — kin- ned, to iron linen; — en Hest, to rub down a horse; — Måster, to spread plaster; — Reier, to catch shrimps; — Mursten, to make bricks; — et Naal, to strike a measure; — en Knib, se, to whet el. sharpen a knife, sythe; — en Rægenrib, to strap a razor; — Slaget, Ræne, N. T. to strike el. lower the colours, the yards; — Seil, to strike sail; — (f. Er. en Paragraf) to strike out; — En (paa en Hætte o. l.), to scratch one; — glat, to smooth (down); — sig (om Hætte), to interfere; Ratten freg sig (op) imod mit Ben, the cat was rubbing against my leg; — af, to sweep el. wipe off; — af en Hærfisse, to strike a match; * — op, to thrash, hok; — over med Hæere, to pay over with tar;

— En til Ragen, to whip one at the whipping- post; — ud, to scratch out, efface, erase, ex- punge; — v. t. (til Tramen) to be ploughed, plucked; Fienden -r, (o: flag), the enemy strikes; en -nbe Bind, a smacking breeze; i en -nbe Bart, at a rattling pace; bet gaar -nbe, it goes on swimmingly; en -nbe Affetning, a roaring trade; Min. Gangen, Reier -r fra Nord mod Syd, the stratum, layer, runs from North to South; Ruglen freg langs Hænad Muren, the ball grazed the wall; * — med, to be con- sumed, spent; to die, go; — Randet om el. omfiring i Randet, to stroll about the country; — om paa Gaderne, to gad el. saunter about the streets. -bolt, heater. -borb, ironing-table; brickmaker's bench. -bræt, ironing-board. -flade, rubbing-plate. -instrument, stringed instru- ment. -jern, (smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad iron. -flade, ironing-cloth. -fane, ironer. -kvartet, string quartet. -lat, lacquer. -naal, se Probernaal. -ørfeffer, string-band. -ovn, stove for heating flat-irons. -r, c. -e, stringed instrument player. -rem, (razor) strap el. strop. -skaar, strike, strickle. -sif, -sifte, (lucifer-) match. -stof, se -skaar. -stue, ironing-room. -træ, se -skaar. — Stryg-holt, se Stryg-skaar. -maal, stricken measure, even full measure. -ning, c. stroking etc.

Strytnin, c. strychnine, strychnia.

*Strype, v. t. to strangle, throttle.

Stræbe, v. i. to endeavour, strive; — af alle Kræfter, to strain every nerve, to strive with might and main; — efter, se Efterstræbe; — til et Naal, to pursue an object; — En efter Livet, to seek el. attempt one's life. -bjeffe, prop, stay. -n, c. striving etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour. -pille, buttress. -r, c. -e, se -bjeffe; N. T. outrigger; stretcher. Stræbfom, a. in- dustrious, hard-working, hard-worked, plod- ding. Stræbfombød, c. industry.

Stræbe, n. -r, (lille Gade) narrow street, lane; (Gumb) strait(s); -t ved Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar.

Stræk, n. N. T. (Slag i Benning) stretch; sætte (et Stykke Læng) i —, to get (a rope) upon a stretch. -bar, a. ductile, extensible, tractible. -hammer, stretch-hammer. -høved, drawing-head. -se, v. t. to stretch; v. ref. to stretch one's self; (i en Retning) to stretch, reach, extend; (forlænges) stretch; — sig i Stræffet, to lie down on the grass; — En til Jorden, to fell one to the ground; — Øver, to lay down arms; — til, to suffice, to be sufficient el. enough; stræk ud (paa Hærene)! give way! lay out on your oars. -se bærst, rack. -se dam, nurse-pond. -selig, a. se -bar. -se ligheb, a. ductleness, ductility. -se muskel, extensor. -se pin, stretcher. -se ramme, stretch- ing-frame. -se seng, stretch-bed. -ning, c. -er, stretching etc., stretch; (f. Er. af Rand) tract,

range, extent, -oven, spreading oven. -sten, spreading-plate. -toug, n. (til underflaaning af Seil) jack-rope, life-line. -valse, steel-roller. -vært, stretching-machine.

Strængel, c. strangles.

*Stræde, n. toll, pains, pl. -e, v. i. to strive, toll. -som, se Stræbsom.

Stro, v. i. to strew; — Salm under Kreaturer, to litter cattle. -baase, dredging-box. -else, c. litter. -gaffel, litter-fork. -gjedde, top-dressing. -gods, scattered estate. -halm, straw for litter. -sand, sand (for strewing on writing). -se, dredger, sugar-sifter. -sifter, powdered sugar. -tanter, pl. apothegms, desultory thoughts.

Streer, pl. St. E. sleepers.

Streg, n. pl. d. f. (med Due osv.) stroke, touch, dash; (Retning) direction; (Egn) tract, region, neighbourhood; se Anstreg. -fugle, pl. birds of passage, migratory birds. -linje, line of direction. -rude, se Streiffud. -væis, adv. in patches, here and there.

Streife, se Streife.

Strøm, c. -me (Flod) river, stream; (af Dvd) stream (of words); (Strømming) current; (regelmæssig, som ved Ebbe og Flod) tide; have Strud og — imod sig, to have wind and current (el. tide) against one; Tidenes —, the tide of the times; Donau-mæ, the river Danube; en — af Tæarer, a flood of tears; en — af Lys, a stream el. flood of light; Stibet ligger opbæret for -men, the vessel is riding head to the tide el. is tide-rode; -men sætter agterind, the tide (current) sets from astern; i -me, in torrents. -and, harlequin duck. -anker, N. T. stream-anchor. -baad, river-boat. -bad, sea-bath. -drag, current. -fald, fall, rapid(s). -fart, river-navigation. -gang, current. -hvirvel, whirlpool, eddy, swirl. -kænting, -kænting, turn of the tide. -købling, race, tide-rip. -lese, bed. -løb, course of a stream, river. -me, v. i. to stream; Sæbet be igienem Digebrudet, the sea rushed through the breach in the dike; Blodet be ud af Saa-ret, the blood gushed from the wound; Tæarer be fra hans Øine, tears gushed from his eyes; Regnen har -t ned den hele Nat, the rain has been pouring down (in torrents) all night; der be fald til i tusindvis, people thronged in el. flocked to the place by thousands; Tænter be ind paa mig, thoughts crowded on me. -mevæis, adv. in torrents, in streams. -ning, c. -er, current. -pel, duo d'albe. -ræs, se -føling. -slib, argentine. -sifte, change of the current. -sætning, N. T. set el. setting of the current. *-t, a. her er —, the current is strong here. -told, river-duty.

Strømpe, c. -r, stocking. -baand, garter. -bræt, s. form. -fod, foot of a s. -garn, worsted el. yarn for stockings. -hæl, heel of a s. *-læs-ter, stocking-heel. -les, a. without stockings, stockingless. -saale, sole of a s. -stift, leg of

a s. -strifning, knitting (of) stockings. -værf-ning, se -bæveri. -væv, stocking-frame. -væver, stocking-weaver. -væveri, stocking-manu-factory.

Stuage, c. stowage.

Stub, c. -be (Stræub osv.) stub, stump; *coll. bit; (af Korn) stubble; *lyng en —, give us a snatch of a song; der skal opgaa et Stid af Stai —, there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse. *-be, c. -r, stub, stump. -be, v. a. to dock, curtail. -begaa, stubble-goose, g. fed on the stubble. -be græsning, feeding on the stubble; stubble-grass. -be løst, flooring. -jord, stubble-ground. -mark, stubble-field. -mølle, post-mill. -røe, late turnip.

Stub, c. -e, bullock; (over fire Aar gammel) ox; *bull; (Stjældør) rude fellow. -agtig, a. s. rude. — Stubbe-driver, drover. -handler, trade in bullocks el. oxen. -handler, dealer in bullocks. -horn, ox's horn. -hyrde, neat-herd. -kalv, ox-calf. -kød, (ox-)beef. -marked, ox-el. bullock-market. -pranger, cattle-dealer. -regter, se -hyrde.

Stubel, c. -bler, hammer-bridle.

Student, c. -er, (college-) student, collegian, undergraduate; han blev —, he was entered at the university, he was matriculated. Stude-nter-aar, pl. college-years. -bøis, foundation for students, college. -forening, student's club el. union, (Bygningen) the clubhouse of the students. -have, raisins and almonds. -hue, student's cap, (engelsk) mortar-board. -levnet, -liv, college-life. -mæssig, a. & adv. student-like. -samfund, se -forening. -sang-forening, Students' Choral Union. -sprog, student's cant. Studentikos, coll. se -mæssig.

Stud-ere, v. i. & i. to study; (f. Ex. Jura) to read law; — flittigt, to study hard, ply the books; — ved Lys el. om Natten, to lucubrate; lade En —, to send one to the university; han -r i Kjøbenhavn, he studies el. keeps terms at C.; he is at the university of C.; — paa, to meditate; hans Tale var meget -t, his speech was very studied el. elaborate; en -t Mand, a man of classical education, a university el. college man; en vel-t Mand, a man of extensive reading, a good scholar. -ere hammer, study, closet. -ere lampe, reading lamp. -ering, c. -er, studying, study. -ie, c. n. -r, study; drive -r, to carry on, conduct, studies. -le-gaar-den, the University building of Copenhagen. -ium, n. -ier, study.

Studs, s. paa en —, on (el. of) a sudden.

Studs, a. gruff, rough; *piqued, out of humour. -e, v. i. (afferte) to crop, dock, curtail; (om Stræter) to lop, trim. -e, v. i. (forbauet) to start, to be startled. -en, c. starting, amaze-ment. -hare, cavy. -heb, -igheb, c. gruffness. -mus, vole. -ning, c. cropping etc., curtail-ment etc.

Stue, c. -r, room, apartment, parlour; (i *Stuehus*) ward; * small dwelling-house; *ho i* -n, to live on *cl.* occupy the ground-floor. -*arrest*, *je* -*fængel*. -*betætt*, hangings, *pl.* -*bord*, parlour table. -*brylup*, private marriage; *holde* —, to be married privately. -*besse*, parlour-gun. -*der*, room-*cl.* parlour-door. †-*etage*, ground-floor, (*hver der ifte et Stalder*) basement, *Amr.* first story. -*fange*, prisoner in his own rooms. -*flue*, house-fly. -*fugl*, cage-bird. -*fængel*, arrest in one's own rooms. -*gris*, stay-at-home. -*gulv*, parlour-floor. -*helt*, carpet knight. -*hund*, chamber-dog. -*hus*, mansion, dwelling-house (in the country). -*hammerat*, chamber-fellow, *chum*. -*høne*, wards-woman. -*leonet*, -*liv*, sedentariness, sedentary life. -*loft*, ceiling. -*luft*, (confined) air of a room. -*ly*, shelter (of a room). †-*længe*, dwelling-house. -*lærd*, closet philosopher. -*negle*, key of a room. -*orgel*, small portable organ. -*pige*, house-maid, chamber-maid, parlour-maid. -*fidder*, sedentary person. -*uhr*, clock. -*varme*, heat of a room. -*vielse*, *je* -*brylup*.

***Stue**, **Stue**, v. t. to sprain.

Stuf, **Stuffe**, c. -r, specimen (of ore).

Stuf-e, v. t. (*Smecb.*) to jump. -*ning*, c. jumping.

Stukkatur, c. stucco-(work).

***Stulle**, v. t. to be toddling about, busying one's self with trifles.

Stum, a. mute, dumb, speechless; — *ljener*, dumb waiter; -† *Spil*, dumb show, bye play. -*heb*, c. dumbness, muteness, mutism.

†**Stumle**, v. i. to totter.

Stump, a. blunt, dull, (*Bintel*) obtuse. **Stump**, c. -er, stump, fragment; (*Stett*, *Levning*) remnant; * coarse, brown bread; † (*Stjælen*) pet; *stjære* en — af, to cut off a piece. -er, a. stumpy. -*hale*, bobtail. -*hælet*, a. dock-tailed, bob-tailed. -*heb*, c. bluntness. -*næse*, snub-nose. -*næset*, a. snub-nosed. -*rumpet*, a. *je* -*hælet*.

Stund, c. time; *endnu* (*paar*) en —, yet a while; *om en liden* —, in a little while; *i en uhyggelig* —, in an evil hour; *i Faren* —, in the hour of danger; *det stete i den samme* —, it happened at the same moment; *endnu i denne* —, to this hour; *al den* —, since, inasmuch; -er, *pl.* leisure, time; *gib sig gode* -er, to take one's time; *det har gode* -er, there is no hurry. -e, v. *impers.* & i. *Aftenen* -r til, bet r ab *Aften*, evening is approaching *cl.* drawing near; — *efter*, til, *imob.* to aspire to, to aim at; — *En efter Riset*, *je* *Stræbe*; — *til* *Stille*, to yearn *cl.* long for repose. -en, c. aspiring etc., longing. -*esles*, a. bustling, fidgety; en —, a busy trifler. -*eslesheb*, c. bustling, busy trifling. -om, -um, *adv.* sometimes, at times.

***Stup**, (*nu*), n. *pl.* b. f. precipice. -e, v. i. to drop, fall (suddenly).

Stupin, c. -er, quick-match. -*rer*, match paper.

***Stur**, a. dejected, in low spirits, mopish. -e, v. i. to sit moping. -en, *je* *Stur*.

Stut, (*ti*) a. *obs.* short. -*flag*, square flag. -*garn*, stope. -*lap*, N. T. top-lining. **-ting*, c. -er, short timber-sledge.

Stut-hingst, *je* *Stob-*. -*mester*, c. master of the stud. -*terf*, n. -er, stud.

Stuv, c. -er, remnant; * *je* *Styb*.

***Stuve**, *je* ***Stue**.

Stuv-e, v. t. (*passé*) to stow; N. T. (*om* *Se-* *sten*) to stow, trim. -er, c. N. T. stevedore. -*erlen*, stevedore's charge. -*holter*, *pl.* N. T. dunnage. -*ning*, c. stowing; N. T. stowing, trimming. -*ningssomkostninger*, stowage expenses.

Stuve, v. t. (*Mad*) to stew. -*pande*, stew-pan. **Stuvning**, c. stewing.

Styg, a. (*hæslig*) ugly, ill-looking, hard-favoured, ill-favoured, (*mildere* *libtr.*) plain; en — (*uartig*) *Dreng*, a nasty boy; en — *lyd*, a disagreeable sound; en — *lugt*, a nasty *cl.* offensive smell; en — *Smag*, a nasty taste; en — *Bane*, a nasty *cl.* odious habit; en — *last*, an odious *cl.* abominable vice. **-ging*, c. -er, ugly fellow. -*heb*, c. ugliness; **abominations*, horrors, *pl.* **-veir*, nasty weather.

Styggi, a. Stygian.

Styg-bor, vent bit. -*fab*, large oak, butt. -*gods*, *Merc.* (*til* *Stib*) general cargo, piece goods. -*hest*, artillery-horse. -*junker*, pupil of an artillery-school; non-commissioned officer in the artillery. -*ke*, n. -r, piece; (*Kanon*) piece of ordnance; *brødt* i -r, to break in *cl.* to pieces; *i det* —, on that score; *i nogle* -r *har* *han* *Stet*, in some points he is right; et — *Bilt*, a head of game; 100 -r *Stæg*, 100 head of cattle; et — *af* en *Soldat*, a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a soldier; et — *Ar-* *bejde*, a piece of work; et — (*Bei*), a little way, some distance, *Amr.* a piece; et *langt* —, a long way, a great way, far; *det nye* — (*paar* *Stentret*), the new piece *cl.* play; et *Stet* *cl.* *nebrigt* —, a soury trick; *han* *lod* *fine* -r *spille* *paar* *Stenden*, he played his cannon upon the enemy; *jeg* *blefer* *ham* et —, I don't care a fig for him; — for —, piece by piece; *hver* *meget* *for* -t, how much a piece; *naar* *det* *kom-* *mer* *til* -t, after all; *ba* *det* *kom* *til* -t, when it came to the point, *vulg.* to the scratch; en *Ålen* *af* *samme* —, a leaf out of the same book. -*ke*, v. t. to cut in pieces; — *ub*, to parcel out; — *sammen*, to piece together. -*kevis*, *adv.* by the piece, piecemeal, in detail; *Bibl.* *vi* *forstaa* —, we understand in part. -*severf*, patchwork. -*stæbe*, warp of straight threads. -*tnegt*, gun-carrier. -*ugle*, cannon-ball. -*uff*, artillery-driver. -*lader*, matross. -*lugt*, port-lid. -*mesfing*, block-brass. -*port*, N. T. port-

hole. -talljer, *pl. N. T.* gun-tackles. -traab, straight thread. -vogn, artillery-waggon. -vold, land-battery.

Stylitter, *pl. Stylites*.

†**Styllepig**, sand-piper.

Stylografi, *c.* stylography.

Stylre, *c. -r*, stilt; *gaa paa -r*, to walk upon stilts. **Stylte**, *v. t.* to walk upon stilts; (*gaa langsomt*) to walk slowly. -bænds, dance upon stilts. -gang, walking upon stilts. -gjænger, walker upon stilts; *se* -løber. -løber, (*Engl*) stilt-plover, stilt (bird). -Fridt, long stride.

Stympet, *c. -e*, (usfel Staffel) poor wretch; (*Mobrian*) bungler. -agtig, *a.* bungling.

†**Stygne**, *se* Stævne, *v. t.* (bestjære).

Styr, *a.* (Stat) tax, impost.

Styr, *a.* holde — *paa*, to keep one in check; *gaa ober* —, to come to nought *el.* nothing; *fætte ober* —, to squander, squander away, to run through.

Styr, *n. coll.* (Stei, ltro, Bevægelse) hubbub; gjøre — (Leier) to make fun, (Dptier) to klick up a row. **-e*, *v. t.* to make a noise, klick up a row.

Styr, *n. N. T.* steerage; *bet bar saa stille*, at *der intet* — *bar paa Stibet*, it was so calm, that she had no steerage-way. -aare, steering-oar. -bord, *n.* star-board; — *med Skotet*! star-board the helm! *vi laa ober* — (*el. vi laa med Dagborde Halve*), we were on the port tack; *gaa med -s Halve*, to be on the starboard tack. -borde, starboard. -e, *v. t. N. T.* to steer; (*lede*) to direct, guide, conduct, manage; (*bestjære*) to rule, control; — *fig*, to control one's self; — *en Kurs*, to steer a course; -*be Kurs*, *N. T.* course steered; — *efter Kompasset*, to steer by compass — *Nord*, to stand North; — *efter*, *imob*, to make *el.* stand for; *Drengen vil ikke lade sig* —, the boy won't submit to control, the boy is unmanageable; — *sin Strede osb.*, to control *el.* curb one's anger; — *sit Sind*, to curb one's temper; — *tilfreds*, titrette, to quiet, calm; — *sin Lyst*, to gratify *el.* satisfy (*ogf.* control) one's desire; *Forlynet -de bet underleveds*, Providence ordained otherwise. -e, *n.* helm. -eapparat, steering apparatus. -effeder, reotrix, *pl.* reotrices. -efløds, tapet. -else, *c.* rule, management, direction; *se* Bestjærelse; *Forlynets* —, God's guidance, the direction of providence. -elfesfæt, mode of government. -epind, tiller. -er, *c. -e*, ruler, director; *se* -effeder. -esmand, boat-steerer; *Ag*, ruler, chief. -e Stregen, the lubber's point. -ing, *c. N. T.* steering; *St. E.* parallel motion. -ings-regler, steering rules. -Kompass, *N. T.* steering compass. -læstet, *a.* trimmed by the stern. -lig, *a.* manageable, controllable. -linser, *pl. N. T.* yoke-lines. -læng, *St. E.* guide.

Styrke, *c.* strength; (Bindens, Strigs-) force; *prøve* — *med En*, to try one's strength against one; *han har ikke sin* — *i Latin*, Latin is not

his forte. **Styrke**, *v. t.* to strengthen; -*nbe* Luft, bracing air; -*nbe* Ribbet, strengthening medicine, corroborants, tonics, restoratives. -brif, pick-me-up. -forhold, relative strength. -lse, *c.* strengthening etc. -prøve, trial of strength. **Styrkning**, *se* -lse.

Styrmand, -mand, *N. T.* mate; *anden* —, second mate. **Styrmands-examen**, the examination required for being a mate. -furst, navigation, art of navigation. -patent, mate's certificate. -role, navigation school.

***Styrt**, *c.* *se* Styrteløb.

Styrte, *v. t.* to fall down, tumble down, topple down; *v. t.* to precipitate, hurl; (*omstyrtte*) to subvert, overturn, overthrow; (*et Fæst*) to shoot; (*En*) overthrow, ruin; *Besten -de*, the horse fell *el.* dropped down; *t. h.* dropped dead; — *En fra Thronen*, to dethrone one; — *Frem*, to rush forward, make a rush; -*de sig* *i* mine Arme, threw himself into my arms; — *fig* *i* Færdværelse, to plunge into ruin, to run headlong into destruction *el.* perdition; *ber -de en Mængde Fjoll* *in b.* a crowd of people rushed in; — *ind el. ud*, to bolt, dart, rush in or out; *han -de med Besten*, the horse fell with him; *Megnen -de ned*, the rain poured down in torrents; — *omslub*, to fall to the ground; — *sa mænen*, to fall *el.* tumble down, fall to ruin, fall in, collapse; *Teatrene -de hende ud af Vinen*, tears gushed from her eyes; — *fig ud i Vandet*, to plunge into the water. -bad, shower-bath. -ferdig, *a.* ready to drop down. -gods, goods stowed in bulk. -godsbladning, cargo in bulk. -larre, tip-cart, tilt-cart. -plads, place of deposit. -se, heavy sea, topping sea; *saa en - ober*, to ship a heavy sea. **Styrtning**, falling etc., fall, tumble, overthrow; precipice.

***Styv**, *c. -et*, (bird's) tail.

Styver, *c. -e*, stiver. -fænger, *c.* skinflint; catch-penny writer. -fængert, *n.* catch-penny work. -fængerprodukt, catch-penny.

Stibig, *a.* refractory; (*om Beste*) restive, restiff. -heb, *c.* refractoriness; (*en Bests*) restiveness, restiffness.

†**Staf-te**, *v. t.* (*fætte i Staf*) to stack. -ning, *c.* stacking.

Staf-te, *v. t.* (*om Binger*) to clip, to cut; *se* *ogf.* Staffet, *c.* -ning, *c.* clipping, cutting.

Stender, *pl.* *se* Stånd.

Stændig, *a.* constant.

***Stenge**, *n.* *se* Stibe.

†**Stenge**, *n.* *se* Stængelse.

Steng-e, *v. t.* (*fætte Stenger ved*) to pole, stake; (*lusse* *med* Iverksang) bar; (*laase af*) look (up); (*med* Hængelaas) padlock; (*med* Staaeb) bolt; (*Savn*) block up, close up; — *inde*, *ude*, to shut in, out. -fel, *c. & n.* fencing; fence; bar, barrier; look and key.

Stengerne, *N. T.* the top-masts. **Stenge-**,

N. T. top-mast-*-bardun*, *N. T.* top-mast back-stay-*-faling*, *N. T.* top-mast cross-trees-*-flag*, *N. T.* top-mast stay-*-flag*, *N. T.* top-mast stay-sail-*-flag*, *N. T.* top-mast stay-sail-brails etc. -*vant*, *N. T.* top-mast rigging-*-vindered*, *N. T.* top-mast rope-*-afselhoved*, *N. T.* top-mast cap.

Stængel, *c.* -*gler*, stem, stalk. -*blad*, stem-leaf.

Stænk, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Gjærningen* at *stænke*) sprinkling, sprinkle; (*f. G.* *Gade*) stain, spot, splash; *Ag.* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash; *læste* -*paa*, to throw a slur on. -*e*, *v. t. (f. G. Tsi)* to sprinkle; (*oberstænke*) to splash, spatter; -*Band* *paa* *En*, *paa* *Gulvet*, to sprinkle water upon one, upon the floor. -*efost*, sprinkle. -*et*, *a.* spotted. -*ning*, *c.* sprinkling etc. -*regn*, sprinkling rain, sprinkle.

†*Stænte*, *c.* -*r*, stile.

Stæuer, *c. ub. pl.* *den* *graa* - *(Sygdom)* cataract, glaucoma; *den* *sorte* - *(amaurosis)* drop serene. -*blind*, *a.* purblind. -*briller*, spectacles for couched eyes. -*hinde*, film of the cataract. -*fnis*, cataract-knife. -*naal*, couching-needle. -*operation*, couching for the cataract.

Stær, *c.* -*e*, starling. -*brodsfel*, grackle. -*læse*, starling-box.

Stær, -*græs*, sedge. -*re tue*, tuft of sedge.

Stærk, *a.* strong; -*e* *Drille*, strong *cl.* heavy liquors, ardent spirits; -*skulde*, severe *cl.* intense cold; -*Barme*, intense heat; -*Regn*, heavy rain; -*Lørden*, loud thunder; *en* -*Vind*, a violent *cl.* high wind; *en* -*Strøm*, a rapid current; *et* -*t Slag*, a violent *cl.* severe blow; -*(Ansigt)* -*farve*, deep colour; *en* -*Sikter*, a powerful telescope; -*feber*, high fever; -*e* *Andet*, strong-minded persons; *bet* *er* *et* -*t Stykke*, that is going it rather far, that is rather extraordinary, rather too bad; *han* *var* *mig* *for* - *(coll.)* he was too many for me; *fristelsen* *blev* *mig* *for* - *(coll.)* the temptation was too much for me; *det* *blev* *mig* *for* -*t* it would no longer go down with me; *be* *bare* *10,000 Mand* -*e*, they mustered 10,000, they were 10,000 strong; *var* -*i* *en* *Sidenstads*, to be well versed in a science; *den* -*res* *Ret*, the law of the stronger, the right of the strong hand, club law. -*t*, *adv.* *gaa* - *(coll.)* to walk quick *cl.* fast; *bet* *regner* - *(coll.)* it rains very hard *cl.* fast, it rains apace; *bør* - *(coll.)* to grow apace; *tænke* -*paa* *Noget*, to think seriously of something; *han* *er* - *forfalden* *cl.* *hengiven* *til* *Dril*, he is much given *cl.* addicted to drink *cl.* drinking. -*t* *befæstet*, strongly-fortified. -*tel*, strong beer. -*vand*, diluted aqua fortis.

Stært, *N. T.* *se* *Stjert*.

†*Stætte*, *se* *Stænte*.

Stævne, *c. N. T.* (*for*-) stem, prow; (*Bag*-) stern-post; *fra* -*til* - *(coll.)* from stem to stern; *flyde* *over* - *(coll.)* to make head way. -*e*, *v. t. N. T.*

to head, stem; -*Nord* *etter*, to stand to the northward; -*Strømmen*, to stem the tide *cl.* current; *hvad* -*vi* *nu?* how is her head now?

Stævne, *v. t.* (*beskjære*; *afslappe*) to prune, poll; to trim, lop. -*træ*, pollard.

Stævne-*e*, *n.* -*r*, appointment, rendezvous, assignation; **c.* fleet of coasting traders; *stætte* *En* - *(coll.)* to make an appointment with one. -*e*, *v. t.* (*indstævne*) to summon, cite, serve with a writ; *han* *har* -*t* *mig* *berden* *i* *Aften*, *coll.* he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. -*e* *dag*, day fixed by summons to appear in court. -*emaal*, *se* -*ing*. -*e* *møde*, rendezvous, assignation, *Sc.* *tryst*. -*epenge*, *pl.* citation fees. -*e* *vidne*, *se* -*ings* *mand*. -*ing*, *c.* (*Gjærningen*) summoning etc.; (*kriftlig* *Indkaldelse*) summons, citation. -*ings* *mand*, summoner.

**Stæ*, *c.* -*er*, landing-place, hard.

**Stæ*, *stæb*, *a.* (*n.* *stedt* *og* *aa* *Dan*) steady, firm. **Stæ*, *stæde*, *v. t.* to steady, support. -*dt*, *adv.* (*og* *aa* *Dan*) firmly, steadily, *constantly; -*for* *Luben*, *for* *Afsald*! *N. T.* come no near, veer no more! -*jaa*! *N. T.* steady! as she goes! -*hed*, *c.* steadiness.

**Steb*, *n. pl. d. f.* goblet.

Steb, (*Kornets* *Bledning*) steeping of grain; (*Korn*, *som* *har* *båret* *i* *Bled*) steeped grain.

Støbe, *v. t.* to found, cast; (*efter* *en* *big* *Model* *cl.* *i* *en* *Form*) mould; (*om* *Korn*) to steep; -*t* *Jern*, *Staal*, cast iron, steel; -*Ranonner*, *Rugler* *osb.*, to cast cannons, balls etc.; -*lys*, to mould candles; *coll.* to bob (*and* *curtsey*). -*form*, mould. -*gods*, cast work, cast-iron ware, castings, *pl.* -*hals*, head. -*hus*, foundry. -*hytte*, casting house *cl.* hut. -*jern*, cast-iron. -*ler*, vitrifiable marl. -*lys*, mould-candle. -*malms*, casting metal. -*oven*, smelting furnace. -*r*, *c.* -*t*, foundry, caster. -*rand*, seam. -*ri*, *n.* foundry. -*sand*, sand for foundry. -*sejdel*, *Typ.* bill of fount. -*sal*, outer coating. -*ste*, casting ladle, hand-ladle. -*staal*, cast-steel. -*tap*, head. *Støbning*, *c.* founding, casting etc.

Støb, *n.* support.

**Støb*, *støde*, *se* *Sts*.

Støb, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Hanblingen*) push, thrust; (*med* *Hovedet*) butt; (*med* *Foden*) kick; (*med* *Albuen*, *Haanden*) push, nudge; (*med* *Doff*) stab; *N. T.* (*ved* *Planter* *osb.*) butt; (*i* *Begjætning*) longe, thrust; (*af* *Begn*) jog, jolt; (*ved* *Jordrytelse*) shock, concussion; (*Vind*) gust, puff; (*i* *Trømpet*) blast; (*om* *Selbreden*) shock; (*Virvelningen* *af* *f. G.* *Kæbeslag*) bruise; (*Ujevnheder* *i* *Bei*) unevenness of ground; (*Stub* *af* *Træ*) stub, stump; *Ag.* (*til* *Noget*) impulse; *tage* - *(i* *en* *Naad*), to fend off; *give* *et* -*i* *en* *Trømpet*, to sound a trumpet; *Ag.* *det* *var* *et* *hærdt* -*for* *ham*, that was a hard *cl.* sad blow *cl.*

shock to him; bet første —, the first shock; tage imob bet første —, to take the first brunt; give det sidste —, to put the finishing stroke to. -bund, breach. -bundsstrue, breach-pin. -centrum, centre of percussion. -e, v. t. & i. (puffe) to push, thrust; (fortærme) to offend, hurt; (i Mørtet) to pound, pebble, bray; (om Bøgn) to jolt, jog; (om Støt) to kick, recoil; (om Støt) strike; en Støt ber -r, a hard-trotting horse; — en Støt, to make a summer-set; — sig, to hurt one's self; — af, to knock off; — an, to offend (against); — En for Brykset, to strike one upon the chest, to hit one a blow upon the chest; — En for Støbet, to affront, offend one; — fra (Rund), to push off; — en Røge fra Thronen, to dethrone a king; han -r alle fra sig ved sin uvenlige Adfærd, he repels everybody by his unfriendly demeanour; — Hul i, to knock a hole in; — en Raarde i Røet paa En, to run a sword into one's body, to run one through with a sword; — i en Trompet, to blow el. sound a trumpet; jeg -te med Foden imob el. paa . . ., I struck my foot against . . .; — imob (ramme), to strike; — ind, to knock in; — Døren ind, to break el. burst open the door; — En ned, to stab one; — omfuld, to push el. thrust down, to overturn, overthrow, (hun *sg.*) subvert; — op til, to be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin; — Døren op, to push the door open; bet -r ham op, he is belching; denne Rød -r mig op, this meat comes against me; blide -t over Røet, to take offence at a thing; — paa (Røet), to stumble el. light upon, come across; hvis jeg -r paa det, if it falls in my way; — paa Grund, *N. T.* to run aground, strike; — paa En, to fall in with one, meet one unexpectedly; — sammen, to come in contact, to run el. knock together, (f. *Ex.* om Støt) to run foul of each other; — sammen i eet Punkt, to converge to one point; vi -te sammen af en Hændelse, we met fortuitously; — til (f. *Ex.* Døren), to join (the army); han -te til mig, he gave me a push, he ran against me; — til, (i *Ud.* o. b.) to happen, supervene; — En ud af en Forfæmning, to expel one from el. turn one out of a meeting. -ebud, beetle. -e maffine, key-groove engine. -ende, a. offensive, harsh. -er, c. -e, (i Mørtet) pestle; *coll.* en gammel —, an old fellow el. foggy. -fuge, vertical joint. -holt, top-timber. -høvert, hydraulic lever. -kaarbe, rapier. -flinge, thrusting-blade. -læder, Bill. tip. -ning, c. pushing, jolting etc. -pude, buffer. -remme, pl. cheek-braces. -stand, tusk. -tang, tongs with to and fro motion. -vaaben, weapon for thrusting. -vise, *adv.* by (fits and) starts, at intervals, (om Vind) in gusts. Støbt, *adv.* *se* Sts. Støi, c. noise, racket. -e, v. t. to make a

noise. -en, c. clamour, vociferation. -ende, a. noisy; (strigende, raabende) vociferous, clamorous. Støt, c. scad, horse-mackerel. *Støt, c. -er, *se* Støt. Støtte, v. t. to moan, groan. -n, c. moaning, groaning, moan, groan. *Støt, n. pl. b. j. hole in the road (in winter). Stør, c. -er, sturgeon. -fangst, sturgeon-fishery. -rog, roe of the s. *Stør, c. -er, pole. -e, v. t. to put (the corn) on poles (for drying). *Størhus, cooking-, brewing-, washing-house. *Størje, c. -r, *se* Matrefferje. Stør-ne, v. i. to coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot; -t blod, gore. -ning, c. coagulating etc., congelation, coagulation. Stør-re, *comp.* af Stør. -relse, c. *se* Stør. -r, *superl.* af Stør. -støben, the greater part, the best part, the major part el. portion, the generality, most; for —, for the most part, mostly. †Støt, a. steady; sure; *adv.* *se* Sts. Støtte, v. t. to stay, prop, (*og* *sg.*) support, bear up, *sg.* back up, bear out; *N. T.* (hale lod) to haul taut; — en Støtning paa, to found an opinion on; han kan ikke — paa sine Ben, he cannot stand on his legs; — sig paa el. til, to lean upon el. against; *sg.* to rely on. Støtte, c. -r, prop, stay, support, shore; (f. *Ex.* Vindstøtte) column, pillar; *N. T.* shore; (ved det Opstaaende) stanchion; (imellem Vælsene) pillar; *sg.* supporter, support; han var min Alderdoms —, he was the prop of my age, a comfort to my age. -boer, stytle. -fod, pedestal, foot of a column el. pillar. -gang, colonnade. -hoved, *se* -knop. -knap, *se* -stav. -knop, capital of a column. -pille, pillar, column. -punkt, point of support. -stav, staff, support. -værk, substructure. *Støtting, *se* Støtting. Støp, n. (*og* *sg.*) dust; (paa Sommerfuglene) Ringer scales, pl.; gjøre —, to raise the d., make a d.; -ets Børn, Sommer, the children of clay. -bad, vapour bath. -blomst, male flower. -bold, puck-ball, puff-ball. -brand, burnt-ear. -briller, goggles. -bel, *se* -gran. -drager, stamen. -bætte, coat el. layer of d.; *sg.* mortal frame, body. -bættet, a. covered with d., dusty. -e, v. i. to be dusty; bet -r først, it is very dusty; v. t. — af, to dust, to wipe away the d. -efind, duster. -efloft, dust-brush. -eagle, feather-brush. -frætte, duster, dust-coat. -gjemme, *se* -knop. -grand, atom, mote. -hvirvel, eddy of d. -jord, dusty soil. -kappe, *se* -frætte. -knop, -knop, anther. -lag, layer of d. -lavine, drift avalanche. -mel, pollen. -nael, stamen. -ning, c. dusting. -plet, spot of dust. -pung, *se* -knop. -regn, drizzling

rain. -sand, fine sand. -sige, fine sieve. -sp, cloud of d. -spade, dust-pan. -swamp, se-bold. -tage, cloud of d. -traab, filament. -tet, a. dust-proof. -vet, pistil, pointal.

Steve, v. i. to track el. hunt by the scent; -Bild op, to start game; -op, (fig.) to ferret el. hunt out; -iggenem, to search (through); -etter, to search el. rake for; -omring efter, to hunt el. rake about for. -r, c. -e, hound, retriever.

Stevle, c. -r, boot; (Pumpe-) barrel; coll. vere paa -rne, to be drunk; coll. en god —, with a difference; Du snaller en god —, you talk nonsense. Stevle, v. i. coll. to march, trot. -blof, boot-tree el. -last. -fod, foot of a b. -hel, heel of a b. -flem, pinching boots. -knegt, boot-jack. -krave, boot-top. -frog, boot-hook. -læder, boot-leather. -næse, toe. -pudser, shoe-black, boot-cleaner. -saal, -faale, boot-sole. -sifte, tip. -kast, leg of a boot. -snude, toe. -strop, boot-strap. -stremper, pl. boot-stockings. -t, a. booted, in boots.

Stevletter, pl. se Stibevletter.

Subalpinf, a. subalpine.

Subaltern, a. & c. -e, subaltern, subordinate, inferior.

Subartif, a. subartetic.

Subbas, c. sub-base, sub-bass.

*Subbe, v. i. to dabble, splash. Subbe, c. slut. -t, a. sluttish.

Subdominant, c. subdominant.

Subjekt, n. -er, subject; et slet —, a mauvais sujet, a bad lot; et ung —, a youth, a young man. -iv, a. subjective. -ivitet, c. subjectivity.

Subjunktiv, c. the subjunctive (mode).

Subkutan, a. subcutaneous.

Sublim, a. sublime. -at, n. -er, sublimate. -ere, v. i. to sublimate.

Sublunarf, a. sublunary.

Submarin, a. submarine.

Submis, a. submissive, humble.

Submultipel, n. submultiple.

Subordin-ation, c. subordination. -ationsfeil, -ations forseelse, breach of discipline, disrespect. -ere, v. i. to subordinate.

Suboxyd, n. suboxide.

Subsidi-er, pl. subsidies, pl., a subsidy. -ttraakt, contract of subsidy. -ær, a. subsidiary.

Subsistens, c. subsistence. -midler, means of s.

Subscrib-ere, v. i. (paa) to subscribe (to). -ent, c. subscriber. — Subskription, subscription. -s indbydelse, prospectus. -s liste, list of subscribers. -s plan, prospectus.

Substans-tiel, c. substantial. -tiv, n. -er, noun. -tvoise, a. substantiv. -te, c. -er, substance.

Substitu-ere, v. i. to substitute. -t, c. -er, substitute. -tion, c. substitution.

Substrat, n. -er, substratum.

Subsumere, v. i. to subsume.

Subtil, a. fine-spun, over-refined.

Subtra-hend, c. subtrahend. -here, v. i. to subtract. -tion, c. subtraction.

Subven-ere, v. i. to aid. -tion, c. subvention.

Succ-ere, v. i. to succeed. -s, c. success.

-sion, c. succession. -sionskrig, war of succession; den spanske —, the war of the Spanish succession. -sionsorden, order of succession. -sionspulver, succession powder.

-sive, a. successive. -sfor, c. -er, successor.

Suder, c. -e, tench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Suffi-fance, c. self-sufficiency. -fant, a. self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Suffix, n. -er, suffix.

Suf-ferre, v. i. to prompt. -fer, c. -er, prompter.

Suffragan(-biskop), c. -er, suffragan.

*Sugdrag, n. backswEEP of the waves.

Suge, v. i. & i. to suck. -nare, absorbent. -fig, remora. -fod, suctorial foot. -glas, breast-glass. -fop, sucker. -læder, sucker. -mund, mouth adapted for suction. -n, c. sucking, suction. -orm, gourd-worm. -pumpe, sucking-el. suction-pump. -rød, sucker. -rer, sucking-pipe el. -tube. -saal, sucker. -sive, sucker. -sorte, nipple, teat, dug. -værk, pumping apparatus. Sugning, c. se -n.

*Sugge, c. -r, big, thumping fellow.

*Sugge, c. -r, sow.

Suite, c. -r, (Væge) retinue, attendance, (ogaa Hætte) suite; (i Skrif)il) sequence.

Sut, n. pl. b. f. & -te, sigh, (tungt) groan; -tenes Bro, the Bridge of Sighs. -te, v. i. to sigh, (tungt) groan; — efter, to s. for; — under, to groan under. -ten, c. sighing; Sinden —, the sighing of the wind.

Sutat, c. succade, candied lemon-peel.

Sutter, n. -e, sugar; en Løp —, a loaf s.; raat —, raw s.; raffineret —, refined s.; neblæge i —, to preserve in s. -avl, cultivation of the sugar-cane. -bager, confectioner. -bageri, confectionery. -bagerst, confectionery. -bede, se -rød. -brød, sponge-cake. -benne, sugar-bean. -besse, sugar-box. -basse, sugar-box. -brig, comfit-paste. -ert, sugar-pea, sweet-pea. -fad, sugar-cask. -form, sugar-mould. -gødt, confectionery. -holdig, a. sacchariferous. -honning, sugar-honey. -hus, sugar-house, sugar-refinery. -høst, sugar-crop. -tage, sugar-cake. -fandis, sugar-candy. *Lauring, se -beval. -liste, sugar-box. -liste, Cuba wood. -lemme, *fløpe, se -tang. -fogeri, sugar-boilery. -fringe, sugar-cracknel. -fugle, sugar-plum. -len, sugar-maple, -tree. -mandel, sugar-almond. -marf, sugar-field. -melon, musk-melon. -mæster, overseer in a refinery. -mund, sweet-mouthed person. -mærke, Bot. skirret. -mølle, sugar-mill. -plantage, sugar-plantation.

-pære, sugar-pear, blanket. -raffinaderi, sugar-refinery. -roe, sugar-beet. -rer, sugar-cane. -saft, juice of the sugar-cane. -sager, confectionery. -sar, sugar-nippers, pl. -sirup, syrup. -smaal, sugar-basin. -ste, sugar-spoon. -smag, taste of s. -støf, saccharine matter cf. principle. -syber, sugar-boller. -syberi, sugar-bollery. -syge, diabetes. -syfte, to conserve, candy. -syre, saccharic acid. -sød, a. sweet as s. -tang, sugar-tongs, pl. -top, sugar-loaf. -tvebak, sweet-biscuit. -tst, confectionary. * -unge, coll. darling, honey. -vand, sugared water. Sutte, v. i. to sugar, to sweeten with s.

Sul, n. ub. pl. meat. -e, v. i. f. Gr. Flest -r mere end Rjeb, pork goes farther than beef. -esød, dish of m. -emad, m. -eværet, pl. m. -evælling, milk-porridge boiled with meat.

Sulf, c. -r, gannet, solan-goose. Sulf-at, a. sulphate. -ib, n. sulphide. -it, n. sulphite. -o salt, sulpho-salt. -o syre, sulphur acid. -uret, n. sulphuret.

Sult, c. hunger. -e, v. i. to hunger, starve; v. i. to starve, famish. -e føde, insufficient food. -e fur, low, strict regimen, fasting cure. -en, a. hungry, sharp-set; naar man er —, smager Alting godt, hunger is the best sauce. -føde, v. i. to feed ill cf. scantily, starve. -ihjel, starvation.

Sultan, c. -er, sultan. -inde, c. sultana. -shene, purple waterhen.

Suluserne, the Sooloo Islands.

Sum, c. -mer, sum; den hele —, the s. total. -ma, c. se Sum; — lateris, carried forward; in —, altogether, in short. -mariff, a. summary, wholesale; adv. summarily. -me op, v. i. to sum cf. cast up; det -r op, it runs up to a large sum. -mere, v. i., — sammen, se -me. -mering, c. summing up.

Sumal, c. sumach.

*Sumle, v. i. se Smle.

Summe, v. i. to buzz, hum; -nde Konsonanter, voiced consonants. -n, c. humming, buzzing.

Summe fig, v. ref. to compose one's mind, collect one's self, recover one's balance.

Sump, c. -e, (fib Egn) swamp, fen; (udgrabet Forbjøbing) pool. -agtig, -et, a. swampy, fenmy. -eg, North American oak. -feber, marsh fever. -firben, est. -fugl, fen-fowl. -gås, fire-damp. -grund, se -jord. -høg, harrier. -høne, spotted gallinule. -jord, swampy ground. -land, swampy land. -landsfygdomme, paludal diseases. -luff, se -gås. -meise, marsh-titmouse, blackcap. -planter, pl. marshy plants. -sanger, marsh warbler. -Skildpadde, mud tortoise. -snegl, paludina. -ugle, short-eared owl. -vand, bog-water. -vei, path across a swamp.

Sumptuarlove, pl. sumptuary laws.

Sund, n. sound. -et, the Sound. * -færl, -mand, ferry-man, waterman. * -mave, sound,

swim. * -penge, ferriage. * -fæb, ferry. -føld, (the) sound dues.

Sund, a. (raft)sound, healthy, hale, healthful; (gavnig for Sundheden) wholesome, healthy, healthful, salutary, salubrious; frist eg —, hale and hearty; -t Træ, s. cl. hearty wood; -t Regeme, s. cl. hale body; en — Sjæl i et t Regeme, a sane mind in a sane body; — Forstand, — Menneftesforstand, s., common cf. good sense, s. understanding; — Dom cf. Rette, s. reasoning, doctrine; — Velggenhed, Klima, Betsfættighe, Motion, healthy cf. healthful situation, climate, employment, exercise; — Føde, wholesome food; — Luft (cf. Klima), salubrious air (climate).

Sundhed, c. health; (det at være gavnlig for Sundheden) healthfulness, salubrity, wholesomeness; brist Et —, paa Et —, to drink one's (good) h.; spabere for sin —, coll. to walk constitutionally. — Sundheds-autoriteterne, the Health Authorities. -brev, certificate of h. -brønd, mineral waters, mineral spring, thermal waters. -drift, sanitary potion. -forfrister, sanitary regulations. -føde, exuberance of h. -hensyn, af —, from considerations of h. -Hilde, se -brønd. -kollegium, -kommission, board of h., sanitary board. -lære, dietetics, pl. -pås, N. T. bill of h. -pleie, hygiene. -polit, sanitary police. -preve, quarantine. -raad, remedy for the preservation of h. -regel, dietetic cf. sanitary rule. -reise, excursion in pursuit of cf. for the recovery of h. -tegn, sign of h. -tilstand, state of h. -vedtægter, se -forfrister. -vesen, sanitary system; se -autoriteterne.

Sundaserne, the Sunda Islands.

Sunde fig, se Summe fig.

Sunniter, pl. Sunnites.

Sup, c. sup, sip. -e, v. i. coll. to tipple. -en, c. tipping.

Superb, a. superb.

Superfin, a. superfine

Superfosfat, n. superphosphate (of lime).

Superintendent, c. -er, superintendent.

Superior, c. -er, superior (officer).

Supertargo, c. -er, supercargo, cap-merchant.

Superfløg, a. overwise; en — Person, a wiseacre.

Superlativ, n. -er, Gram. superlative.

Supernatural-isme, c. supernaturalism. -ist, c. -er, supernaturalist.

Superoxid, n. peroxide, superoxide.

Supinum, n. the supine.

Suppe, c. soup, broth. -dås, coll. bare i en klem —, to be in a nice pickle; nu fide vi midt i -en, we are now in a nice pickle, indeed. -fød, soup-dish, turnen. -grøde, soup-pot. * -kaal, se Sæbkaal. -lage, cake of portable broth. -Rjeb, (hvor paa E. et fagt) meat of which s. has been boiled; (Rjeb til at føge S. paa)

meat fit for s. -Hjæffen, soup-kitchen. -mad, spoon-meat. -saal, porringer, soup-basin. -ste, table-spoon. -steu, soup-ladle. -tallerken, soup-plate. -terrin, se -fad. -urter, pl. pot-herbs. -viff, bunch of pot-herbs.

Supple-ant, c. -er, deputy, substitute. -ment, n. supplement. -ment-, supplementary, supplemental. -re, v. i. to supplement, eke out.

Suppli-cere, v. i. to petition. -t, c. -er, petition. -tant, c. -er, petitioner, supplicant.

Supponere, v. i. to suppose.

Suppur-ation, c. suppuration. -ere, v. i. to suppurate.

Supremat, -i, n. supremacy. -eben, the oath of s.

Sur, se Surr.

Sur, a. sour, acid; Chem. acetous; (og bitter, som umoben frugt) acerb; — fofesfur Raal, superphosphate of lime (o. fl.); -t Ar-beide, hard work; hæbe -e Den, to have ulcerous cl. ulcerated legs; han gjorde ham Ribt -t, she led him a (dog's) life, she led him a sad life of it; efter den søde Rie kommer den -e Side, after sweet meat comes s. sauce; han ser saa — ud som en Eddikebrugg, he looks as s. as a crab; gjere -e Riner, to frown, look surly; det var et -t Vile, han maatte bide i, it was a bitter pill he had to swallow; det falder mig -t, it is hard for me; gjere sig Ribt -t, to embitter one's own life; de ere -t, jagde Ræben om Røneberrene, foxes when they cannot reach the grapes, say: they are not ripe. -bred, small leavened loaf made of sifted rye; * brown bread. -brenb, se Sundhæbsbrenb. -brenbænde, mineral waters. -deig, leaven; af samme — som, of a piece with. -hed, c. sourness, acidity. -he, fermented hay. -saal, sour-cront. -flover, oxalis. -floverfalt, oxalate. -floverfyre, oxalic acid. -laden, a. sourish. -melf, (j. Rieff) sour milk. -mule, v. i. to look a. cl. sulky. -ne, v. i. to turn sour. -reg, beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -stof, Chem. oxygen. -seb, a. sour-sweet. -t, adv., se —, to frown; — fortjent, hard-earned. †-tørn, barberry. -stet, a. bleak-eyed.

Surnumerær, a. supernumerary.

Surr; lobe —, to be confused; det løber — for mig, I am quite perplexed, I am at my wits' end; han løb — i Ravnene, he confounded the names; det løber han altid — i, it always puzzles him.

Surre, v. i. to hum, buzz. -n, c. humming, hum, buzz.

Sur-re, v. i. N. T. to lash, secure. -ring, c. lashing.

Surrogat, n. -er, substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, apology.

Surturbrand, c. surturbrand.

Sus, c. revel, riot; lste i — og Dus, to lead a life of riot and revel.

Sus, n. (Vindens) whistling, howling; (om Rugler osv.) whistling, whias; (for Ørene) humming, tinkling (in one's ears). -e, v. i. (om Vinden) to whistle, bluster; (om Rugler, Pile osv.) to whistle, whias; det -t for mine Øren, my ears tingle; — let (om Vinden), to sigh, murmur, whisper. -en, c. se Sus.

Susanna, Susan, Susanna.

*Suset, a. half-witted.

Suspen-berre, v. i. to suspend. -sion, c. suspension. -ste, a. suspensive. -sorium, n. Surg. suspensory, truss.

Sut, c. sucking-bag. -te, v. i. to suck.

*Sut (un), c. whine, whimpering.

*Sutter, black goby, rock-fish.

*Suttre, v. i. to whimper.

Sutur, c. -er, suture, seam.

Suveræn, c. -er, sovereign. -itet, c. sovereignty.

Suzeræn, c. -er, suzerain.

Swaber, c. -e, N. T. swab. -gaft, swabber.

Swabre, v. i. to swab.

*Swaberg, steep and smooth mountain-side.

Swaba, c. flow of language, oratory.

Swag, a. weak, (i hviere Grab) feeble; (ringe) faint, alight; (om Drifte) weak; — Øren, alight, slender branch; — Fjende, Dyl osv., w. enemy, town; — Farve, Fys, Fyb, dull cl. faint colour, light, sound; en — Stet, a slight noise; et -t Saab, a faint cl. forlorn hope; —, -t Fjælbred, delicate health; — af Fjælbred, delicate, of d. health; faa paa -e Fjæbber, to be w., precarious, in a p. state; i et -t Diebliff, in a moment of weakness; jeg kender hans -e Side, I know his foible, I know his w. point; han er — i Latin, he is deficient in Latin, he knows but little of Latin, he is a poor Latin scholar; Søren er for —, (o: ille talrig nok) the army is too small. -steg, a. weakly, infirm, delicate; — Sundhæbsstiffand, delicate state of health. -steghed, c. weakness, feebleness. -hed, c. (legemlig) debility; (legemlig og aambe-lig) weakness, feebleness, infirmity; (fogt Punkt) infirmity, foible, weak point. -hæbsfæll, (moral) weakness, infirmity. -hæbsfynd, sin from natural frailty. -hjerter, a. faint-hearted. -hovedet, a. weak-headed. -findet, a. imbecille, crazy. -synet, dim-sighted, having w. eyes. -synethed, amblyopy. -t, adv. weakly etc.; — befollet, thinly populated; — faltet, mild cured. -t bygget, weakly constructed. -troende, a. weak in faith.

Sval, a. se Svei.

Sval, c. (Skræb) bevel.

Sval, N. T., ligge paa —, to be swinging. -e, v. i. to swing to and fro; N. T. to swing. -en, c. swinging. -rum, room to swing.

*Sval, se Sveale, c. 2.

Sval, a. cool. †Svale, c. cool. Sveale, v. i.

to cool; -s, to c., become c. *Evale*-baffe, -bænt, cooler. -drit, cooling draught, refreshing drink. -kar, cooler, cooling vat. -mæfine, (Mell.) hopper-boy. -væn, leer. -stue, cooling-room. -tende, refrigerator. -vand, cooling-water. *Evaling*, c. cooling.

Evale, c. -r, swallow; *Mur*-, *Rirte*-, swift, black-martin; *en* - *gjer* ingen Sommer, one s. does not make a summer. -bale, swallow-tail butterfly. -rebe, swallow's nest. -rob, swallow-wort, celandine. -rumpe, swallow's tail; (*Rjoleffjeb*) swallow - tail; (*Gammenfalsning*) dovetail, swallow - tail. -fnepper, sandpiper. -fjert, se rumpe. -unge, young s. -urt, swallow-wort.

Evale, c. -r, **Evæl* -er, gallery, balcony. -gang, b. f.

Evamp, c. -e, sponge; *Bot.*, *Med.* fungus, pl. fungi og funguses; *han* drifter som en -, he drinks like a fish. -agtig, a. spongy, fungous. -agtigheb, c. fungosity. -daase, lower part of a tobacco-pipe, receptacle (of the tobacco-juice). -et, a. spongy. -fjof, fungin.

Evands, c. se *Bale*; (af *Rabet*) trail. -e, v. i. to wag the tail; *Sions Døtre* . . . vintu med *Dinene* og gaa frem og -, the daughters of Zion walk with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go. -rigel, trail-transom. -frue, c. (paa *Geber*) breech-pin, thumb-nut.

Evane, c. -r, swan; ung -, cygnet. -bal, swan-skin, swanadown. -barm, (poetisk) soft and snow-white (el. snowy) bosom. -bun, swan's-down. -fjeder, swan's quill el. feather. -fjof, flock of swans. -hals, swan's neck. -ham, swan's skin; (poetisk) swan's wings, pl. -hals, a. white as a s. -fagt, swan-shooting. -fang, *fig.* dying strains (of a s.). -unge, young s., cygnet. -vinge, swan's wing.

†*Evang*, a. (om Korn) blighted.

Evang, c. hollow of the sole.

Evang, gaa i -, to prevail, be prevalent el. rise.

**Evange*, c. -r, groin.

Evanger, a. se *frugtformelig*. -fæb, se *frugtformeligheb*. -fæbsperiode, period of gestation. -fæbstegn, symptom of pregnancy.

Evær, svare, a. se *Evær*. *Evære*, svarlig, svarlig, adv. greatly, grievously.

Evær, n. pl. b. f. answer, reply; bekræftende -, a. in the affirmative; benægtende -, a. in the negative; give *En* -, to return el. give one an a.; gav intet -, offered no reply; bet *lom* intet -, no a. was returned; faa -, to get an a.; til - paa, in a. of, in reply to; blibe *En* - styldig, to return no a.; *han* bliver aldrig - styldig, he is never at a loss for a reply. -e, v. t. to answer, reply, respond; (om næstfæjter) to answer again; - *Skatter* og *Afgifter*, to pay scot and lot; - *Told*, *Skie*, to pay duty, rent; - *for*, (indestaa *for*)

to a. for, to be answerable el. responsible for; *Du* -r mig *for*, I hold you responsible for; - paa, to a. etc. to; - til, (paafe til) to agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in keeping with, a. to; -be iffe til borte *forventninger*, did not (quite) come up to, was (rather) short of, our expectations. -les, a. (som intet *Evær* faar) unanswered; (som intet *Evær* giver) not answering, mute, silent. -falsit, return salute. -signal, reply signal. -fritselfe, written answer, reply, letter in answer.

Evært, a. swarthy, black. -elf, c. dark elf, black elf. -and, black duck. -bag, black-backed gull. -fuglene, the auk tribe. *-or, common alder. -fide, harp seal, Greenland s.

**Eværse*, v. t. to turn. -r, c. -, turner.

**Eve*, c. & n. -er, piece of land reclaimed by burning.

Eved, c. perspiration, sweat; *komme i* -, to get into a p. el. a sweat; *i bit* *Angst* -, in the sweat of thy brow, *Bibl.* in the sweat of thy face; *Engelt* -, se -fot. **Eved*, a. se -t. †-blegne, pl. prickly heat. -damp, profuse perspiration. -drage, drop of perspiration. -drisende, a. diaphoretic, sudorific. -e, v. i. & t. to perspire, sweat; - *Iran*, to be in a muck of sweat; - af *Angst*, to sweat for fear; - over, to be sweating at; - ud, *fig.* to unlearn; - ud af (f. *Er*, et *Træ*), to exude from; *coll.* *bet* *har* *jeg* *rent* -dt *ud*, I quite forgot that. -e bab, sweating-bath, sudatory. -e drif, sudorific, diaphoretic. -e dug, handkerchief. -e feber, se -fot. -e hul, pore. -e kasse, -e kiste, stove. -e kur, course of sudorifics. -e midel, sudorific. -e pore, pore. -e pulver, sudorific el. diaphoretic powder. -er, c. *coll.* gammel -, old fellow, old fogey. -e rus, sudatory. -e syge, se -fot. -fur, light bay horse. -fjertel, sudoriparous gland. -lugt, sweaty smell. -fot, sweating sickness. -t, a. sweaty, moist with perspiration.

Eveden, partic. af *Evilde*, fæle; a. *coll.* sly.

Swedenborgianer, c. -e, Swedenborgian.

†*Evel*, c. lithe, pliable, springy. **Evel*, c. -er, switch. -e, v. t. to bend. -rygget, a. saddle-backed, hollow-backed.

Eveif-e, v. t. to curve, sweep. -e mæfine, -fau, sweep-saw, turning-saw.

Eveif-e, v. t. to weld. -e hebe, welding heat. -ning, a. welding.

Eveifser, c. -e, se *Schweiz* osv.; (Portner) porter. -forbund, Helvetic confederation. -garde, Swiss guard. -hat, Swiss hat. -hytte, Swiss chalet. -øst, Gruyère.

**Eveit*, c. crank-handle.

**Evet*, n. ub. pl. rickets.

Evelse, c. -r, sleeper.

Evend, Swain, Swayn.

Evend, c. -e, (Gaanbertes) journeyman, working . . . (Guldbrede-, working jeweller

ofv.); (et ungt Mansbott) swain, lad. -barn, male child. -dom, chastity, pudicity; han har fin —, he has never known woman. — Evende-gilde, feast given by mechanics on their entering a corporation of journeymen. -fro, journeymen's club. -lade, journeymen's chest el. fund. -len, journeyman's wages. -prove, -spiffe, journeyman's probation work.

Evendr, a. Swedish. *e, c. -r, fe -er; green grossbeak, *Fringilla chloris*. -er, c. -e, Swede. Everrig, Sweden.

Evette, c. -r, prune, dried plum. -blomme, damascene, damson; (lille fort) damask-plum. -prinds, split-fig. -suppe, barley-broth with prunes. -tarte, prune-tart.

Ever-r, pl. Suedi. -iff, a. Suedi.

Evibel, c. -bler, bulb. -fist, Typ. pie, pi. -glas, root-glass. -marmor, cipolin.

Evide, føle, v. i. to singe, scorch; han har føbet Naben, she has burnt the meat. Evidning, singeing etc. *Evimærte, brand.

Evie, c. smart, sharp pungent pain. Evie, *føide, v. i. to smart, pain, ache; Ag. bet -r til ham el. til hans Bøng, he must smart for it; dette Løb -r endnu til mig, I still feel the effects of this loss.

Evift, n. whiff, puff. -e, v. i. to whiff.

Evig, c. fraud, deceit. -agtig, a. fraudulent, deceitful; i — Senfagt, with intent to defraud. -agtigbed, c. fraudulence, deceitfulness. -e, v. i. to deceive, disappoint; (bebruge, befvige) to defraud; — fit Fæderland i Færens Stund, to forsake one's country in the times of danger; — fit Løfte, fit Ord, to break one's promise, one's word; — en Pigt, to deceive a girl; (bryde Væstelsbæst) to break a promise of marriage; — Farben (i Rortpil), to revoke, not to follow suit; denne Nagle kunde let —, this nail might easily give way. -efuld, a. fe Evigagtig.

Eviger-batter, daughter -in -law. -fader, father-in-law. -forældre, pl. father- and mother-in-law. -inde, -c. -r, sister-in-law. -moder, mother-in-law. -søn, son-in-law.

*Evigt, c. give —, to bend, give way. -e, v. i. to bend.

Evigte, v. i. (En) to fail, forsake, abandon, desert, disappoint (one); N. T. (et Evt) to balance (a sail); han -r albrig et godt Læg, he is never absent from any merrymaking; mit Die -r mig, my sight fails me; min Hufom-melfe -r mig, my memory fails me; hans gode Humør -de ham, his humour failed him; — sin Pigt, to betray one's duty; han -r albrig sin Pigt, he never flinches el. shrinks from his duty; v. i. — i Færens Stund, to be wanting at the time of danger; vi ventede ham, men han -de, we expected him, but he did not come; han -r ifte i et godt Læg, he is a jolly

good fellow; med albrig -nde Jver, with unfailing zeal.

Evigtig, c. N. T. catharping.

Evit, c. -ter, spigot, vent-peg. -bor, gimlet. -hul, spigot-hole.

Evitte, v. i. to reef (the sails of a mill).

Evittel, c. -ter, clock. -fremper, clock-stocking. Evitte, v. i. to clock.

Evitnelle, see-saw.

*Evit, c. -er, fe Evib; fe Evelle.

Evime, c. swoon; i —, in a s.; ftaa i —, to stun (by a blow). -flag, a stunning blow.

Evim-le, v. i. to be dizzy el. giddy; jeg -r el. bet -r for mig, I grow d. my head turns el. swims. -len, c. giddiness. -lende, a. d. giddy. -ling, c. daniel; *a floke, unsettled person. -mel, c. giddiness, dizziness, vertigo, swimming (in the head). -mel, a. giddy, dizzy; blibe —, to be taken with giddiness, to turn dizzy. -melbed, c. fe -mel.

Evin, n. pl. b. f. hog, swine, pig; (i Vil-jard) fluke; Ag. beast; være fuld som et —, to be drunk like a pig; have — paa Støven, to be crazy el. cracked; lafte Perler for —, to throw pearls before swine. -agtig, a. swinish, hoggish, piggish. -agtigbed, c. hoggishness, swinishness, piggishness. Evine, v. i. & t. (til) to soil. Evine-avl, breeding el. rearing of swine. -binde, v. i. to tie together all the legs of an animal; et -bunbet Evis, a ship that is moored head and stern. -blod, hog's blood. * -blomme, fe Blomme. -blære, hog's bladder. -bøv, hog's shoulder. -brye, fe -brug. -byld, furuncle. -bæft, dirty fellow, beast. -bønne, hog's bean. -børst, pl. (hog's) bristles. -bils, common sow thistle. -driver, pig-driver. -bum, fe Hæfte. -fedt, hog's lard. -fennikel, hog's fennel. -flomme, fe Blomme. -fopling, phalanx. -føde, food for swine. -gilber, sow-gelder. -haar, hog's hair. -hale, pig's tail; Bot. weld. -held, strange piece of good luck, windfall, fluke. -helbig, a. confoundedly lucky; han er rigtig —, he is a lucky dog, indeed. -hjørde, herd of swine. -hoved, head of a hog. -hund, wild-boar hound; vulg. fe -bæft. -hyrde, swine-herd. -ifter, suet, lard. -jagt, hunting of the wild boar. -Høj, fe Hæft. -lyffe, fe -held. -læder, hog-skin el. hog-leather. -mave, hog's paunch. -mel, coarse meal. -mælt, sow's milk. -meg, hog's dung. -poliffe, a. & -poliffbed, fe Snebigh, Snebighbed. -polittil, foul play. -pøffe, hog's pudding, pork-sausage. -ri, n. -er, (liten-ligbed) swinishness, filthiness; (Steb, hvor Evin opsteds) piggery. -ryg, back of a hog; chine of pork. -fide, fe Hæstefide. -fjind, hog-skin. -fiske, ham. -flagter, pork-butcher. -flagting, slaughtering of swine. * -smult, -smør, fe -fedt. -snider, fe -gilber. -snude, snout of a hog. -stald, fe -st. -steg, roast pork; Typ. fat. -st, hog-sty, hog-pen. -sylte, fe Pressefylte.

-tand, hog's tooth. -tidfel, *se* -tilb. -to, hog's wool. -trug, hog's trough. -tryne, snout of a hog. -tunge, hog's tongue. -tønde, swill-tub. -tøster, *se* -hyrte. -tøbe, *se* -føbe. -ste, *Bot.* swine's succory. *Evinfar, Evinfar, badger. Evinke, *a. se* -agtig. Evinkebed, *se* -agtigbed. Evinde, *n. se* -ing. -e, *v. i.* (forvinde) to vanish, fade away; (formindbes) to dwindle (down), diminish, shrink; — *hen*, to waste, be wasted, be consumed; *i* de fjuvne Dage, in times past. -en, *c.* vanishing etc. -ing, *c.* shrinking, shrinkage, waste, ullage. -fot, consumption, decline, phthisis. -fotig, *a.* consumptive, phthisical.

Evinde, *c.* (Ebb) giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble; (Engl.) swindle.

Eving, *n. pl. b. f.* swing; (*i* Etrubning) flourish; (Saanbtæg) crank-handle; *fig.* flight. Eving, *c. -er*, turn; *se* -om. -basfe, swivel. -bro, swivel-bridge, swing-b. -e, *v. i. & t.* to swing; (*om* fuge [*sb.* *fig.* *op*]) to soar (up); (*frem* og *tilbage*) to oscillate; — (*dreie*) *om*, to wheel about *el.* round; — (*meb*) fatten *el.* fommeterflædet, to wave one's hat *el.* pocket-handkerchief; — (*meb*) Evertet, to brandish *el.* flourish the sword; — *om* Hjernet, to turn (round) the corner; — *fig.* *i* Ebelen, to vault into the saddle; — *fig.* over, to throw one's self over, vault over; — *fig.* ibetret, *fig.* to raise one's self; — *for*, to swingle flax; *et* -nde læs, a swinging cartload. -erum, free range, scope. -etree, *se* Evingelspan. -fjeder, *se* Elag-fjeder. -hammel, swing-tree, swingle-tree. -hjul, fly-wheel. -følbe, (*pa* flue) pointer. -kraft, tangential force. -kugle, ball of a fly-press. -kølle, *se* -følbe. -lob, *se* -vægt. -ning, *c. -er*, swinging etc.; swing, vibration, oscillation. -ningstid, time of vibration *el.* oscillation. -om, *c.* kickup, step-out, hop; *faa* *fig.* *en* — (*meb*), to be dancing (with). -plow, swing-plough. -rulle, patent-mangle. -vægt, *se* Vægtbælle.

Evingel, *a. vulg.* *se* Evmiddel.

Evingel, *c.* fescue-grass.

Evingel, *c.* -gjer, splint-tree; (*til* Pumpe) brake. -span, swingle, swingling-knife (-staff, -wand). Evingle, *v. i.* (*f.* *Ex.* *om* *en* *druffen* *Man*) to reel.

Evinke, *v. i.* to wriggle. Evinke, *c.* digestion; flax *en* —, to digest, meander. -ærinde, by-arrand.

*Evinke, *a. & adv.* quick. -e *fig.* *v. ref.* to make haste, look quick.

Evip, *c.* instant, moment; *han* var *en* lille — *i* Rom, he took a trip to Rome; *i* *en* —, in a trice. -tur, trip; *gjere* *en* —, to take a trip. -ærende, hurried errand.

Evip, *n.* smack, crack. -pe, *v. t.* (*f.* *Ex.* *meb* *Pist*) to crack, smack.

Evir, *c.* riot and revel, carousing; *bære* *pa*

—, *coll.* to be on the spree. Evire, *v. i.* to revel, riot, carouse. Evire-brøder, -gast, reveller, rioter, carouser. -glibe, -lag, drinking-bout, carouse. -tønde, *a.* fuddled.

Evirre, *v. i.* to whirl, turn round.

Eviste, *se* Eviste.

Eviste, *se* Eviste.

Evoger, *c. -gre*, brother-in-law. -Fæb, *n.* affinity. -Fet, *c.* sister-in-law.

*Evoil, *c. -er*, (heavy) stick, bludgeon; *coll.* big, thumping fellow.

*Evor, *c.* *se* Evert.

Evoeren, *se* Evert.

Evoel, *n.* sulphur, brimstone; *gebtig* —, native s.; (*i* Etfanger) roll-brimstone; *renset* —, washed sulphur. -agtig, *a.* sulphureous, sulphurous. -alfohol, sulphuret of carbon. -antimonium, sulphuret of antimony. -bad, sulphur-bath. -blanbet, *a.* sulphureous, sulphuretted, mixed with s., combined with s. -blomster, *pl.* flowers of s. -blø, sulphuret of lead. -briste, sulphuretted hydrogen, hydro-sulphuric acid. -brend, *se* -fibe. -cyanfaltum, sulphocyanide of potassium. -damp, sulphureous vapour. -e, *v. t.* to fumatige with s., to sulphurate. -erte, *se* -fibe. -et, *a.* sulphurous, sulphureous. -grube, brimstone. -el. sulphur-pit. -gul, *a.* of a brimstone colour, brimstone-coloured. -guld, protosulphuret of gold. -holdig, *a.* sulphureous, sulphuretted, sulphury. -hytte, brimstone-house. -jern, sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites. -jord, sulphureous earth. -fibe, sulphureous spring. -fibe, pyrites. -fulstof, *se* -alfohol. -lever, liver of s. -lugt, smell of brimstone, sulphureous smell. -mælt, precipitated sulphur. -olie, sulphurated oil. -plaster, brimstone-plaster. -pel, lake of fire and brimstone. -regn, rain of brimstone, sulphurous rain. -reg, *se* -damp. -falve, sulphurated ointment. -fite, -fiffe, (brimstone) match, lucifer. -fur, *a.* sulphuric; -t Ealt, sulphate; -t Fly, Tin, sulphate of lead, tin. -fyre, sulphuric acid. -fyrting, sulphurous acid. -føle, sulphuret of silver. -traad, thread dipped in sulphur. -vand, sulphureous water. -vandstof, *se* -brinte. -vær, paint for shoes. -værk, sulphur-works, *pl.* -æther, sulphuric ether.

*Evoil, *c. -er*, *se* Esvilt; *se* Esvilt.

Evoilen, *a.* swelled, swollen, tumid, turgid. -me, *v. t.* (*og* *fig.*) to swell; — *op*, to swell (out). -men, *c.* swelling, swell. -st, *c. -er*, swelling, tumor; *fig.* bombast, turgidity, turgid style. -fig, *a.* bombastic, turgid.

Evoip, *n.* swap. -pe, *v. t.* to swap.

Evoiste, *v. t.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, impair; *se* Esviste; -t Hulommelse, Syn, an impaired memory, eye-sight. -lfe, *c.* weakening, debilitation, enervation; infirmity.

Evoig, *n. pl. b. f.* (Etrube) throat, gullet, swallow; (Afgrund) abyss, gulf; bundlest —,

bottomless pit. -e, v. i. to swallow, gulp, gorge; *Ag.* — i, to revel el. luxuriate in; et -enbe *Ag.* a yawning abyss. -ning, c. swallowing etc.

*Swælle, *se* Swulme.

Swælte, *se* Sulte.

Swær, c. rind.

Swær, a. heavy, ponderous; (om *Person*) big, huge; -i *Arbeide*, hard work; det -e *Styttet*, the heavy cavalry; -i *Styts*, h. ordnance el. artillery; et -i *Fortægen*, a laborious task, a difficult undertaking; en — *Es*, a h. sea. -anfer, n. *N. T.* (h.) anchor. -lemmet, a. large-limbed. -pude, c. *se* Spude. -i, adv. coll. exceedingly, immensely, hugely; — reb, sore afraid.

Swærd, n. -e, d. b. f. sword; *N. T.* lee-board. -bid, *se* -hug. -broder, *se* -ribber. -bælte, sword-belt. -bæter, *se* -ribber. -benne, sword-bean. -bænds, sword-dance. -bænnet, a. sword-shaped, ensiform. -bræger, sword-bearer. -feier, sword-outlet. -fist, sword-fish. -fæste, hilt of a s. -hug, out with a s. -kamp, sword-fight. -Hinge, sword-blade. -knæp, pommel of a s. -lille, iris, flower-de-luce, corn flag. -ob, sword's point. -orden, order of the s. -rem, *se* -bælte. -ridder, knight of the order of the s. -sægg, edge of the s. -shug, *se* -hug. -sibe, male line. -sibe, sword-sheath. -sifte, sword-fight. -slag, stroke with a s.; uden —, without striking a blow. -sød, *se* -ob. -tange, tang of the sword.

Swærg, v. i. & t. to swear; — En *Bensteb*, to s. el. vow friendship to one; — *Sævn*, to vow vengeance; — til *Fænen*, to s. to one's colours; — falsk, to take a false oath, to forswear one's self; jeg ter — paa, at . . . I'll take my oath, I'll be sworn that . . . ; *forne* *Fjender*, sworn enemies; *forne* *Beenner*, sworn friends, firm and fast friends. -n, c. swearing etc.

Swærm, c.-e, swarm; lebe i *Sbir* og —, to lead a life of riot and debauchery, to lead a dissipated life. -e, v. i. (f. *Er. om Bier*) to swarm; (*svire*) to revel, to riot; — omkring i *Randet*, to rove through the country; (*værre* *begeistret*) to be an enthusiast, to rave; — for, to admire, fancy, (*stærkere*) to love, to be an enthusiastic admirer of, to rave about, (*En*) worship. -e *hul*, *se* *Slybehul*. -er, c. -e, (*Switegast*) rioter, reveller; (*begeistret* *Mand*) enthusiast, enthusiastic admirer; (*fanatiker*) fanatic, visionary; (*i* *Syrbærkeri*) squib, cracker, serpent. -eri, n. enthusiasm; (*svindeligt*, for *for* *Mand* o. b.) hero-worship; -er, wild el. extravagant conceits of the fancy. -erke, a. visionary, fanatical, enthusiastic. -erke, c. (female) enthusiast. -spore, moving spore. -tid, (om *Bier*) swarming season.

Swætte, v. i. to black, blacken; *Ag.* to blacken, asperse. Swætte, c. blacking; *coll.* gjøre i -n,

se *Helbe*. -væld, gipsywork. Swættning, c. blacking.

†Swær, n. tail.

Swæve, v. i. (i *Luften*) to hang, hover; (*paa* *Bænder*, *og* *paa* *i* *Luften*) to float; (om *Personer*) to glide, skim, sit; *Fuglen* -be *heit* i *Luften*, the bird sailed high in the air; — *imellem* *Skib* og *Strøg*, to float between hope and fear; — *mellem* *Sib* og *Død*, to be in a state between life and death; — i *Færet*, to be in imminent danger; *Swæret* -be *over* *hans* *Hoved*, the sword was suspended over el. above his head; *Guds* *Ånd* -be *oven* *over* *Bænden*, the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. -n, c. hovering etc. -ude, a. (om *en* *Sag*) pending; — *form*, *libtyskmaade*, vague form, style; *ben* — *Statsgjæld*, the floating national debt.

Swøb, n. pl. b. f. swaddle, swaddling-cloth el. -clout; *Bot. involucre*. -e, v. i. (om *Børn*) to swaddle, swathe; om *en* *hvislensomhæft* *Gjenskab*) to wrap. -e *barn*, infant (in arms), babe, baby (in swaddling-clothes). -e *bug*, wrapper. -elift, -eliste, swaddling-band. -elsebarn, *se* -e *barn*. -etel, swaddling-clothes, pl. -lagt, a. swaddled. -lift, *se* -elift. -ning, c. swaddling.

Swæbe, c. -r, whip; (*og* *Ag.*) scourge; give *Støten* af -n, to apply el. make use of the whip; *hære* *paa*, *mens* *man* *har* —, to strike while the iron is hot, to make hay while the sun shines. -bræder, pl. flagellants. -hug, cut el. lash with a whip. -rem, lash, whip-lash. -Pæst, *se* *Pistefæst*. -slag, *se* -hug. -snert, *se* *Pistefæst*.

Swæber, c. *N. T.* lanyard.

Swæst, n. *N. T.* *se* *Reb* 2.

Swemme, v. i. (*og* *Ag.*) to swim; *En* -r *paa* *Band*, wood floats upon water; *Gulbet* -r *med* *Band*, the floor is deluged with water; *hun* -be i *Læarer*, she was bathed in tears; — i *Blod*, to be bathed in blood, to walter in blood; — *over* *en* *Flod*, to s. (over, across) a river; v. t. — *Hæste*, to water (horses) el. take (horses) into the water; -ude *Rabning*, *Merc.* floating cargo. -auksalt, *se* -stole. -benklæder, *se* -burer. -bille, hydrophilus. -blære, (høst *Bist*) swim; (til *Mennester*) air-bladder. -burer, bathing-trowsers. -bælte, swimming girdle, life-buoy, life-preserver. -dygtig, a. able to swim. -dyffer, diver. -finne, fin. -fleder, fin. -flaade, bathing-raft. -fod, webbed foot; forsynet med -fæder, web-footed, palmped. -fugl, web-footed bird, swimmer. -hinde, -hub, web; med —, webbed. -kræbe, fin-footed crab. -kunst, art of swimming el. natation. -lærer, swimming-master. -pøte, *se* -fod. -r, c. -e, swimmer; (i *Dampsk.*) float. -redskab, swimming-apparatus. -sele, c. swimming-robe. -stole, swimmer-school. -sneppe, phalarope. -steb, swimming-place; (*Steb*, hvor *man* *svømmer* *Hæste*) water-

ing-place. -treie, cork jacket. -Sømning, c. swimming.

Sy, v. t. to sew; — en Nål, to make a gown el. coat; — en Knop i, to sew on a button; — et Ærme ind, to take in a sleeve; hun sab eg -de, she sat at her needle-work. -bord, work-table. -erke, -jomfru, -tøne, needle-woman, seamstress, sempstress. -garn, sewing cotton. -kure, work-basket. -løn, pay for sewing; jeg har betalt 4 Rigsdaler i —, I have paid four rixdollars for the making of it. -maskine, sewing-machine. -ning, c. sewing; (Søm) seam. -nål, needle. -pige, se -jomfru. -pose, work-bag, reticule. -pude, sewing-cushion. -ramme, work-frame. -ring, shield. -fager, se -toi. -filte, sewing-silk. -skole, sewing-school. -trin, work-box. -træne, screw-cushion. -sten, sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -stue, se -skole. -tong, N. T. lasher. -trædb, sewing-thread. -tst, needle-work, sewing. -tøke, se -trin.

Sybarit, a. -er, sybarite. -isk, a. sybaritical. Sybille, se Sibille.

Syd, c. adv. south; —ens Nima, the climate of the South; i — for, south of; Vinden blæser fra —, the wind blows south; Skibet styrede retvisende —, the ship steered true south; — til Øst, S. t. W., South by East, S. b. E.; S. t. S., S. b. D.; S. D. t. D. S. E. b. E.; S. D. t. S., S. E. b. S.; S. S. t. S., S. W. b. W. etc. -amerika, South America, sfb. -banen, the Southern railway. -bo, inhabitant of the South. -brede, latitude south. -ester, southward. -ende, south end. -er serne, the Hebrides. -for, (to the) South of. -fra, from the South. -frugter, fruits of the South. -gaende, a. southerly, going south. — n. for —, southward bound; paa —, on her way south. -grændse, southern limit el. frontier. -havet, the South-sea. -havs-farer, South Sea man. -havserne, the South Sea Islands. -kant, se -sibe. -korset, the Southern cross. -kyst, south coast. -land, the south, southern country. -landst, a. southern. -lig, a. South, southerly, southern, meridional; i bet -e England, in the South of England. -ligst, a. southernmost, southmost. -lys, aurora australis, Southern lights. -lander, -landings, southerner, southron. -magnetisme, south magnetism. -øst, south-east. -østlig, south-east, south-eastern. -østvind, south-east wind. -over, southward. -paa, south. -pol, South-pole, the antarctic pole. -polarcirkelen, the antarctic circle. -polaregne, the antarctic regions. -polarhavet, the Antarctic Ocean, the South Polar Sea. -polarlandene, se -polaregne. -punkter, the South. -pynt, south point. -rand, southern edge; (af Solen el. Maanen) southern limb. -sibe, southside, southern side. -spids, South point. -strand, south shore. -stegen, the South point. -sydøst, South South East. -sydøstlig, southsoutheasterly. -sydvest, South

South West. -sydvestlig, southsouthwesterly. -sydvest, sydvest, South-German. -sydvestland, South Germany. -vest, south-west; (Sømands-hat) south-wester. -vestlig, -vestre, a. south-west, south-westerly, south-western. -vestligst, southwesternmost. -vestvind, South-wester. -øst, -østlig, -østre, se -øst, -østlig. -østligst, southeastermost.

Syde, v. t. & t. to seethe, boil.

Syenit, c. syenite.

Syfilis, c. syphilis. -ittig, a. syphilitic.

Syfon, se Sifon.

Syg, a. (kun som Prædikat) ill; (mindre brugeligt i Engl. end i Amer.) sick; (i mindre Grad) indisposed, complaining; (navnlige om Legems-delse) diseased, distempered; en —, a sick person, an invalid, (Patient) a patient; de —e, the sick; en — fod, a bad foot; ligge —, to be confined to one's bed by illness, to lie ill; ligge — af, to be down in el. with; blive —, to be taken ill, to fall sick; anfille sig —, to sham illness; være — paa Sjæl og Legeme, to be ill el. sick in mind and body; være — efter, to hanker after; De taler for Deres egen -e Røder, that is one for me and two for you. Syge, c. -r, en smitsom —, a contagious disease; den engifte —, the rickets; sy for den slæmme —, out upon it! tut! se for shame! giv han paa den slæmme —, a pest upon him! Syge-attef, sick-certificate. -baare, stretcher. -beretning, physician's report (of patients). -besøg, visit to a patient el. to an invalid. -drik, medicinal potion. -gymnastik, movement-cure, kinesiopathy. -historie, history of an illness, of sickness. -hjælp, medical attendance. -hus, infirmary. -journal, case-book. -kæffe, sick-club. -kost, food for patients. -leie, sick-bed. -leie, sick-bed, bed of sickness; ligge paa -t, to keep one's bed, to be confined to one's bed, stretched on a bed of sickness; han er lige kommen op fra sit langvarige —, he has just recovered from a severe illness. -lig, a. sickly, infirm, morbid, ailing, valetudinarian. -ligheb, c. sickness, morbidity, bad health, ill-health. -liste, sick-list; sætte paa -n, to invalid. -mab, se løst. -pleie, nursing of el. attendance on the sick. -rapport, report on the sick. -røgt, se -pleie. -seddel, ticket of admission (into an infirmary). -seng, se -leie. -sib, hospital-ship, floating hospital. -stald, stable for sick horses. -stol, invalid-chair, perambulator. -stue, ward (of an infirmary). -træster, comforter of the sick. -vogn, carriage el. cart for transporting the sick or wounded, ambulance, invalid carriage; se -stol. -vogter, attendant on the sick, nurse. -vogterst, (sick-)nurse. -værelse, sick-room. Sygde, v. t. to sicken; — hen, to languish, droop.

Sygdom, c. -me, illness, sickness, disease, disorder, malady; (mindre betydb.) complaint;

(meft om Dyr) distemper; (om Planter; om Sinder) disease; en (et) fiſt Slags —, a disease; falſe i en —, ſaa en — paa falſen, to be taken ill. Sygdoms-aarſag, cause of (the) disease. -form, form of disease. -hiſtorie, ſe Sygdelære, pathology, nosology. -ſmitte, contagion, infection (of disease). -ſpire, disease germ. -ſtof, miasma. -tegn, symptom (of a disease). -tid, time of a disease. -tilfælde, fit of illness; case of sickness.

Syfofant, c. -er, sycophant.

Syfofor, c. sycamore.

Syl, c. -e, awl; vulg. -e (Penge), tin, rhino. -blad, awlwort. -bannet, a. awl-shaped, Bot. subulate. -eftil, prick with an awl. -formig, ſe bannet. -haſt, handle of an awl. -ſpids, c. point of an awl. -ſpids, a. pointed like an awl.

Syld, c. -er, ail, ground-ail. *-mur, foundation (-wall). -ſten, -ſt, ail.

Sylſe, c. -r, sylph. -let, a. light as a sylph.

-likenende, a. sylph-like. Sylſide, c. -r, sylphid.

Sylſe, c. a kind of broach.

Syll, ſe Syld.

Syllabiſt, a. syllabic.

Sylle, ſe Sylſe.

Syller, pl. (Bævn.) heddles.

Sylogiſ-me, c. -r, syllogism. -tiſt, a. syllogistic(al).

Sylt, c. -er, -eng, salt marsh.

Sylte, v. t. (i Mm.) to preserve; (i Suffer) to conserve, candy; (i Salt el. Ebbille) to pickle. Sylte, c. brawn, souce, pickled pork, potted ham. -ſeſt, pork (for pickling). -glas, ſe-truffe. -gris, pickled pig. -truffe, glass el. crock for preserves el. pickles, pickle-pot; jar. -lage, pickle, brine, souce. -tid, season for preserving el. pickling. -tel, sweet-meats, preserves, preserves, jam. -tels-truffe, jam-pot. Splytning, c. preserving, pickling.

Symbol, n. -er, symbol. -iſt, c. symbology. -ſt, a. symbolic(al).

Symfoni, c. -er, symphony. -ſt, a. symphonic, symphonious.

Symmetri, c. symmetry. -ſt, a. symmetrical.

Sympati, c. -er, sympathy. -telsſt, a. sympathetic. -ti raad, sympathetic remedy. -tiſere, v. t. to sympathize; de ſom — med ham, his sympathizers; de ſom — med Dyrret, the sympathizers with the revolt. -tiſt, a. sympathetic.

Symplegaderne, pl. the Symplegades.

Symptom, n. -er, symptom. -atiſt, a. symptomatic(al).

Syn, n. (Synſevne) sight, eye sight, (faculty of) vision, eye(s); (Noget, man ſer el. betragter) sight, spectacle; (Synsforretning) survey, view, inspection; (Gjenſet, indbildt Syn) apparition; vision; -er, pl. visions; En, der ſevnlig har —, a visionary; have et ſtarkt —, to be sharp-sighted; miſſe -et, to lose one's eyesight; have et kort —, to be short-sighted el. near-sighted;

— for, insight into; vi havde — for Egen, we had ocular demonstration of it; tage — paa, to take a survey of, to survey, view, inspect; et ſtolt —, a grand sight; for et -s Syld, for show, for the sake of appearances, for appearance's sake; ved -et af, at (the) sight of; tage af -e, to lose sight of; af -e, out of sight; til el. i -e, in sight; vi ſil ham i -e, he came in sight. -bar, a. visible. -e, v. t. (tage ſig ud) to look well, appear to advantage. -e, v. t. (beſigtige) to inspect, view. -es, v. imperf. to think, deem; (have Udſendte af) to seem, appear; bet — ſom om, it looks as if, it would seem that; — om, to like; — meget godt om, to like very much; hvad — De derom? what do you think of it; jeg — at høre, erindre, I seem to hear, remember; ſom bet —, apparently; *coll. — Synb i En, to pity one, think pity of one; mig —, methinks, I think. -lig, a. visible; blive —, to come into view. -ligbed, c. visibility, visibility, perceptibility, (Stjernes) apparition. — Syns-betrag, optical deception el. delusion. -evne, (power of) vision, sight. -felt, field of view. -forretning, inspection. -freds, horizon; -ſig. range of vision. -linje, line of vision; horizon. -maade, view. -mand, surveyor, inspector. -nerve, visual nerve. -punkt, point of view; fra forſtjellige -er, from different angles. -rand, horizon. -ſands, sense of sight, eyesight. -ſuffeſe, ſe -betrag. -ſtraale, visual ray. -vidde, range of sight el. vision. -vinkel, (optic) illusion. -vinkel, visual angle. -vinkel, a. visionary.

Synagoge, c. -r, synagogue.

Synd, c. -er, sin; bet er — (ſtade), it is a pity; bet er ſor —, it is a great pity, a thousand pities; bet er — for, om (*i; paa) ham, he is to be pitied; bet er — og ſtam, it is a sin and a shame; hvad med -en kommer, med Sorgen bortgaar, ill-gotten goods seldom prosper. Synde, v. t. to sin; hvad har jeg i? what sin have I committed? — Synde-betynget, a. sin-oppressed. -bod, penance. -bui, scapegoat. -byrde, weight el. burden of sin. -fald, fall (of man). -fri, a. free from sin. -frihed, freedom from sin. -fuld, a. sinful. -levnet, sinful life. -laſ, ſe fri. *-penge, a shameful extortion. -r, c. -e, sinner; (i iſte-religiøs Bet.) culprit, delinquent. -regiſter, list of sins. -r inde, c. -r, (female) sinner. -ſjæl, cover el. cloak for sin. -ſtyld, guilt of sin. -ſtraf, punishment for sin. -ſavn, unconcernedness about one's sins. -træl, slave to sin. -vel, sinful course. — Synb-fri, -frihed, ſe Synbe-. -ig, a. sinful. -igbed, c. sinfulness. -offer, sin-offering. — Synbs-bevidſthed, -erkiendſe, consciousness of one's sins. -forlaſeſe, remission of sins.

Synberlig, a. & adv. particular; particularly; a. ſe og. Synberlig; iſte —, very little. -hed, c. -er, singularity, peculiarity, particularity.

Syndesmologi, *c.* syndesmolology.
Syndflod, *c.* deluge, flood.
Syndikat, *n.* syndicate; office of a syndi-
 -ist, *c.* syndic.
Synechi, *c.* synechia.
Synhedriet, *n.* the Sanhedrim *cf.* Sanhedrim.
Synergisme, *c.* synergism.
Synge, *v. i. & t.* to sing, (*obs.*, *poet.*, *om* *Messe*,
Bægtersang *s. b.*) chant; — *for*, to lead off;
 — *med*, to join in the singing; — *op*, to sing
 out; — *efter* *Rober*, to sing by note, from notes;
jeg har hørt en fugl — om, a little bird has
 whispered in my ear. — *chor*, chorus of singers.
Sung, art of singing. — *lig*, *a.* singable. — *lyst*,
 fondness *cf.* love of singing. — *lærer*, singing-
 master. — *måde*, manner of singing. — *mester*,
 singing-master. — *skole*, singing-school. — *spil*,
 opera, musical piece. — *stemme*, singing voice;
 (*i* *Musiknummer*) vocal part. — *stykke*, *se* *spil*.
Synges, rage for singing. — *time*, singing lesson.
tone, *c.* singing-tone.
Synke, *n.* (*paa* *Fiskejætre*) sinker. — *e*, *v. i.* (*falde*
ned) to sink; (*om* *Jord* *s. b.*) to subside; *v. t.*
 (*svælge*) to swallow; *Skipet* *er* *sunket*, the ship
 has foundered *cf.* is gone down; — *i* *Jorden*,
 to sink into the earth; — *om* *paa* *Gulvet*,
 to fall upon the floor, to fall down; — *i*
flaen, to sink down; *labe* *Bjellen* — *no-*
get, to lower the beam a little; *Sanbet*
begynder *at* —, the water begins to fall;
 — *ammen*, to settle; *bring* *til* *at* — *ammen*,
 to settle; *Ag. hans* *Nob* *fant*, he became dis-
 heartened; *han* *er* *sunket* *dybt*, he has debased
 himself very much, he is fallen very low; — *nde*
synd, sinking fund. — *efst*, *a.* unsinkable, un-
 sinking, unsubmersible. — *efst*, *a.* in a sink-
 ing state *cf.* condition. — *elod*, sinker. — *en*, *c.*
se *ning*. — *evægt*, sinker. — *ning*, *c.* sinking;
foundering *etc.*; subsidence; swallowing.
Synkope, *c.* *Mus. Gram. Med.* syncope. — *re*,
v. t. to syncope.
Syncretisme, *c.* syncretism. — *ist*, *c.* — *er*, syn-
 cretist. — *ist*, *a.* syncretistic.
Synlig, *Synserede*, *s. fl.* *se* *Syn*.
Syno-de, *c.* — *t*, synod. — *dal*, synodical. — *dal-*
det, synodal.
Synonym, *a.* synonymous; — *e* *liberty*, inter-
 changeable terms. — *n.* — *er*, synonym. — *ist*, *a.*
 synonymic. — *itet*, *c.* synonymy, synonymousness.
Synopti-kerne, the three first evangelists.
-st, *a.* synoptic(al).
Synovialhinde, synovial membrane (*s. fl.*)
Syn-tar, *c.* syntax. — *tastist*, *a.* syntactic(al).
Synthe-se, *c.* synthesis. — *tist*, *a.* synthetic(al).
Syracus, Syracuse. — *aner*, *c.* — *ist*, *a.* Syra-
 cusan.
Syre, *c.* — *t*, (*i* *Risser*) groove.
Syre, *c.* — *t*, acid; (*Plant*) sorrel; *sour whey.
 — *i* *Maven*, acidity in the stomach, sourness
 of stomach. **Syre**, *v. t.* to sour; — *Deigen*, to

leaven the dough. — *salt*, salt of lemons, sorrel-
 salt. — *strøper*, sorrel. **Syrlig**, *a.* sourish, tart,
 acidulated. **Syrlighed**, *c.* acidity.
Syren, *c.* — *er*, lilac.
Syri-en, Syria. — *er*, Syrian. — *st*, *a.* Syriac,
 Syrian; — *det* — *t* *Syrog*, Syriac, the Syriac
 language.
Syring, *se* *Syren*.
Syrte, *c.* — *t*, syrtis.
Syrup, *se* *Sirup*.
Sys-le, *v. i.* (*med*) to be busy, to occupy
 one's self (with). — *len*, *c.* busying one's self.
fel, *c.* — *ster*, avocation, occupation, business;
Dagens *sjæbvanlige* — *ster*, the usual routine of
 the day. — *fel* *stone*, teetotum. — *fel* *støtte*, *v. t.* to
 busy, employ, occupy. — *fel* *støttelse*, *c.* occupy-
 ing, busying; *se* *Sjæfel*.
Sysfel, *n.* — *ster*, district. — *mand*, (*i* *Sjælland*
og *paa* *Færøerne*) judge and revenue officer of
 a district.
System, *n.* — *er*, system; (*Rode* —) staff; *efter*
et *forbedret* —, on an improved system; *bring*
i —, to reduce to a system. — *atist*, *v. t.* to
 systematize. — *atist*, *a.* systematic(al); *adv.* sys-
 tematically, on system. — *fabrikant*, — *frammer*,
 system-maker, — *monger*.
***Syste**, *v. t.* to whimper.
Syttten, *num. card.* seventeen. — *de*, *num. ord.*
 seventeenth. **Sytti**, *num. card.* seventy. **Sytti-**
aarig, *a.* septuagenary; *en* —, a septuagenarian,
 a septuagenary.
Syv, seven; *snætte* — *lange* *og* — *Brede* (*om*),
 to spin a long yarn (about); *bet* *været* *altid* —
lange *og* — *lyde* *inden* *han* *bliver* *ferdig*, he
 is always very long in getting ready. — *aarig*,
-aars, *a.* septennial, seven years, seven years
 old; *en* — *Dreng*, a boy of seven (years). — *aars-*
krigen, the seven years' war. — *armet*, seven-
 armed. — *bladet*, seven-leaved. — *bobbelt*, *se* *fold*.
-ende, seventh; *bet* — *Dub*, the eighth com-
 mandment; *for* *bet* —, seventhly; *til* — *og* *sidst*,
 ultimately; *laet*, not least; *i* *den* — *Himmel*,
 in raptures, in bliss; *se* *Himmel*. — *er*, *c.* — *e*, seven-
 fold, *a.* sevenfold, septuple. — *hannet*, hept-
 androus. — *hannet*, heptaginous. — *kant*, sept-
 angle, heptagon. — *kantet*, *a.* septangular. — *mile-*
støvel, seven-league (—leagued) boots. — *stet*,
a. septilateral. — *støvel*, *Ag.* great sleeper, lie-a-
 bed, slug-a-bed; (*Dyr*) dormouse; — *ne*, *pl.* the
 seven sleepers (of Ephesus). — *støvel*, day
 of the seven sleepers. — *stjern*, the Seven
 Stars, the Pleiad(s). — *tal*, the number seven.
Sæbe, *c.* — *t*, soap. **Sæbe**, *v. t.* to soap; —
ind (*Rinneb*), to soap (linen), (*Stjæg*) *vulg.* *og*.
Ag. to lather; — *af*, to wash with suds. — *agtig*,
a. soapy, saponaceous. — *boble*, soap-bubble.
-daase, soap-box. — *stiering*, soap-cask. — *jord*,
 fuller's earth. — *kop*, soap-dish. — *køft*, shaving-
 brush. — *stuge*, soap-ball, wash-ball. — *lim*, soap-
 size. — *lub*, soap-lye. — *mester*, overseer in a

soap-manufactory. -plaster, soap-plaster. -prop, suppository. -ris, soap-whisker. -stun, lather. -spiritus, spirit of soap. -sten, soap-stone, steatite. -syder, soap-boiler. -syderi, soap-manufactory. -syderlub, caustic lye. -tøst, se -bøst. -urt, soap-wort. -vand, suds, soap-suds. -væ, washing with soap.

Sæb, c. (frs) seed; (frsorn, Sæbhorn) grain; (Korn, borense el. høstet) crop; (høt Wenneffer og Dyr) semen, sperm; Bibl. (Steffomere) seed; -en naar godt i Kar, there is a fine show of corn this year. -art, species of grain. -blære, spermatid. seminal vesicle. -byr, se -sim. -bæf, seed-barrow. -sim, spermatozoid. -flaad, -flod, pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -fure, last ploughing. -følge, c. succession of crops. -gaas, bean-goose. -kanal, spermatic duct. -kar, spermatic vessel. -kirtel, spermatic gland. -korn, grain of seed. -leber, se -kanal. -legeme, se -sim. -omfrivning, commutation of corn-tithes. -renningsmaskine, winnowing-machine. -røst, rotation of crops. -spire, germ, seed-bud. -stæng, spermatic cord. -stø, pollen. -væbste, semen, sperm. -Sæde-bgg, barley for seed etc. -korn, seed-corn -land, cornland. -maaned, October. -mand, sower, seedsman. -tid, se Saatid.

Sæb, c. -er, (Sæbbane) custom, usage; rene, gode -er, good, pure morals; -er og Stille, manners and customs; man skal — følge eller lade sig, you must do in Rome, as they do in Rome. Sæde-lig, a. of good morals, moral. -lighe, c. morality, morals. -ligbedslø, moral law. -lære, ethics, moral philosophy.

Sæde, n. -r, (ogf. Hø) seat; tage —, to take a seat; -t (Bagbelen) the seat (of honour). -bad, sitz-bath, hip-bath. -ben, hip-bone. -gaard, (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sæddan-e, c. -r, custom, usage, habit, practice, wont. -eret, customary law. -lig, a. customary, usual, wonted, habitual. -lig, ligvis, adv. usually, generally, as a general thing. -sædssig, a. customary; conventional.

*Sæting, c. common gull.

Sæk, c. -ke, sack, bag; Høbe Ratten i -ten, to buy a pig in a poke; i — og Riste, in sackcloth and ashes. -byr, pl. tunicate mollusks. -formig, bag-shaped; Bot. saccate. -fuld, c. sackful. -ke, v. t. to sack, bag, to put into a sack el. bag; v. i. (om Klæder) to pucker, be baggy. -kø, cumulus. -fulst, cyst. — Sællebaand, sack-string. -gods, sack-goods. -lærred, sack-cloth. -løb, jumping in sacks. -pibe, bag-pipe. -piber, bag-piper. -tø, sackcloth, sackling.

*Sæl, n. pl. b. f. se Sæterhytte.

Sæl, c. seal. -fanger, sealer. -fangst, catching of seals. -hund, se Sæl. -hunde-, se Sæl. -flesh, flesh of the seal, seal-beef. -fjind, seal-skin. -fjindstuffer, seal-skin trunk. -fpyd, har-

poon el. spear for killing seals. -ført, seal-blubber. -tran, seal-oil.

Sælde, v. t. (Mæl) to sift (meal).

Sælge, v. t. to sell; (nævnl. Bæver af en el. anden Slags) vend; (igjen, hbad man selv har Høst) resell; — i det Store, to sell wholesale; — i det Smaa, to retail; — ud (realisere), to sell off; -s for, sells at. -brev, bill of sale. -Hælling, -kone, basket-woman. -lig, a. saleable. -n, c. selling. -r, c. -e, seller, vender; (for en Kjøbmand) town-traveller.

Sælland, se Sjøland.]

Sælsom, se Selsom.

Sænk, i —, aground, to the bottom; bore et Stik i —, to sink a ship. -e, v. t. to sink; to let down, lower; — Stiften, to depress the telescope; N. T. — Landet, to lay the land; — Øillet, to cast down one's eyes; — sig, to sink (down), fall, (om Fugl) stoop; med -t Die, Dill, with down-cast eyes, look. -e, n. sinker. -er, c. Meck. countersink. -efen, sinker. -evob, seine, casting-net. -grube, (Jernb.) sink-hole. -kasse, caisson. -liste, stone-coffin; offerdam. -ning, c. sinking. -stykke, wattle-work. -værk, fascine-work.

Sær, a. singular, odd, strange; *se -beles.

*cross, peevish. -beles, a. particular, peculiar, special, especial. — adv. particularly, peculiarly. -belesbed, i — adv. in particular, especially. -egen, a. peculiar, special, particular. -egenhed, c. peculiarity, particularity. -rie, exclusive possession, monopoly. -selelse, nationalism. -syblig, characteristic. -hed, c. singularity, oddity. -hende, n. characteristic, distinctive feature. -hændelig, characteristic. -Hjeb, separate purchase (of land). -Hjennet, a. disclous. -fuldsbørn, pl. children of different beds. -lig, a. (tydelig afstilt) separate, distinct; (særegen) especial, particular. -ling, c. -er, whimsical person, eccentric p., queer fellow, oddity. -mærte, distinctive mark, characteristic. -navn, proper name. -præg, peculiar stamp. -ret, -retigheds, privilege. -sind, singularity, oddness. -findet, a. singular, odd, opinionated. -findet-hed, c. singularity, oddness. -Rist, a. separated, separate, distinct; et — Kapitel, a chapter by itself. — adv. separately. -Riste, n. monography. -syn, phenomenon, prodigy. -tegn, se -Hjende. -trøst, se Separat. -væsen, individual.

Sært, c. -e, shift, smock, chemise. Særteles, a. smockless, shiftless.

Sæson, c. -er, season.

Sæt, n. pl. b. f. (Spring) bound; (hbad der fattedes frem afv. paa engang, om Døstet, Porcellæn, osv.) set; (Klæder) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Hovedtøj) coiffure, head-dress; (Maade) manner, way; det gav et — i ham, he started; *paa — og Bids, in some way.

*Sæter, c. -e, mountain pasture; m. dairy; til -s, in the mountain pasture. -brug, dairy-

picture, sea-piece. -*flotte*, naval force. -*flutning*, heavy sea. -*flut*, (sea-) spray. -*flut*, (sm. *flibe*) sea-worthy; (sm. *fluccefler*) a good sailor, sea-stomached; *meget* —, a capital sailor. -*flueler*, pl. sea-boots. -*fluale*, sea-swallow. -*flump*, sponge. -*flug*, a. sea-sick. -*fluge*, sea-sickness. -*flutif*, naval tactics. -*flutne*, common term. -*flutne*, sea-service, naval service. -*flug*, naval expedition. -*flugt*, cruise. -*flut*, customs. -*flutning*, naval engagement. -*flutle*, pea-jacket, (fort) greggo. -*flutlipan*, balanna. -*flutende*, buoy. -*flut*, chronometer, ship's chronometer. -*flutfl*, nautical phrase. -*flutflig*, unseaworthy. -*flutfl*, sea-monster, sea-beast. -*flut*, salt, sea-dog. -*flut*, sea-wolf. -*flutfl*, shipping casualty. -*flut*, sea-water. -*flut*, a. accustomed to the sea. -*flut*, passage by sea, way by sea. -*flutfl*, navigation. -*flut*, sea-wind, sea-breeze. -*flutning*, the naval service. -*flut*, defence on the sea-side; (*flutmagt*) naval force; *flut*. -*flutneflig*, (se. *flutneflut*) -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, navy, naval establishment. -*flut*, marine cl. aquatic plant. -*flut*, sea-egg. -*flut*, sea-eat. -*flut*, sea-eagle. -*flut*, (se. *flut*).

Sebe, v. t. to eat with a spoon, to sip. -*flut*, soup-dish. -*flut*, cabbage-broth. -*flut*, spoon-meat.

Seb, a. sweet. -*flut*, a. sweetish. -*flut*, v. t. to sweeten. -*flut*, -*flut*, *adv.* sweetly. -*flut*, flote-grass. -*flut*, c. sweetness. -*flut*, a. bland. -*flut*, a. fl. -*flut*, -*flut*, c. sweetness. -*flut*, -*flut*, sweet-milk-chess. -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, sweet cicely. -*flut*, a. honey-mouthed cl. -*flut*, -*flut*, sweet words. -*flut*, sweet-smelling.

Sebermanland, Sudermania.

Seft, *Seft*, a. (se. *flut*).

Sege, v. t. to seek, search for, look for, be in quest cl. search of, (gaa *flut* til) to resort to, patronise, frequent; (— at) to endeavour; (væ *flut*) to sue; (anlege *flut*) to sue for, solicit, apply for; væ *flut* med at —, to be on the search; -*flut*, faa *flut* i *flut*, seek and ye shall find; — *flut*, to touch at a port; — *flut*, to stand in for land; *flut* væ *flut* -*flut*, these goods are in great demand cl. request; *flut* -*flut* *flut* væ, sought to be proved by; væ *flut* -*flut* -*flut*, to be much sought after; -*flut* (*flut* o. l.), far-fetched; — *flut*, (se. *flut*); — *flut* for *flut*, to sue one for debt; — *flut* *flut* *flut* *flut*, to apply to one for assistance; — *flut* *flut* med *flut*, to associate with one; — *flut*, to solicit, apply for; — *flut*, (se. *flut*); — *flut*, to pick out, single out, select; — *flut*, to make for the land. -*flut*, c. seeking, searching etc., search. -*flut*, c. seeker, (ogflaa om *flut*) searcher; (*flut*) appear. -*flut*, c. seeking, searching etc., search; (i. *flut*). *flut* cl. *flut*, custom, patronage, run of

customers; (*flut*) demand, request. -*flut*, a. pl. b. f. prosecution, lawsuit. -*flut*, a. -*flut* *flut*, weekdays and Sundays. -*flut*, c. -*flut*, week-day.

Seie, c. -*flut*, ewe.

Seile, c. -*flut*, pillar, column; (*flut*) pile. -*flut*, c. colonnade. -*flut*, base of a column cl. pillar, pedestal. -*flut*, colonnade. -*flut*, columnated cl. pillared hall; portico. -*flut*, Stylite. -*flut*, capital. -*flut*, order of columns. -*flut*, pair of columns. -*flut*, row of columns cl. pillars. -*flut*, shaft (of a column).

Sei, c. (*flut*) dulse.

Sei, a. (se. -*flut*, -*flut*, a. & *c. mire, mud. -*flut*, v. t. to soil, dirty, befoul; **flut* *flut* -*flut*, miry cl. muddy walking. -*flut*, a. dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness; **flut* *flut*. -*flut*, a. miry, muddy.

Seije, c. -*flut*, (a kind of) broach.

Seile, (*flut*) a. poor, obs. silly.

Seis, a. silver; *Her.* argent; *infutte* i —, to set in a.; *flut* med —, to tip with a. -*flut*, vein of a. -*flut*, silver-age. -*flut*, silver-work. -*flut*, worker in silver, silversmith. -*flut*, s. tray. -*flut*, c. silver-bar. -*flut*, silver-mounting. -*flut*, silver-mounted, mounted with a. -*flut*, a. of a silvery hue. -*flut*, leaf-a., silver-leaf. -*flut*, a. silvery, bright as silver. -*flut*, a. in thin plates. -*flut*, twenty-fifth anniversary of a wedding-day. -*flut*, silver-box. -*flut* (i. *flut*), -*flut*, a. silver, *Her.* argent. -*flut*, c. litharge. -*flut*, silver-ore. -*flut*, silver-colour cl. hue. -*flut*, a. silvery, argent. -*flut*, silver-pheasant. -*flut*, silver-fish. -*flut*, (Spanish) silver-fleet, fleet of galleons. -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, silver-fork. -*flut*, gamma moth. -*flut*, amount of a. -*flut*, silvery lustre; (*flut*) silver-glance. -*flut*, a. silver, silvery, silver-gray. -*flut*, silver-mine. -*flut*, s. ground. -*flut*, silverweed. -*flut*, silver-hair, silver cl. silvery locks. -*flut*, silver - hilt. -*flut*, egret. -*flut*, a. argentiferous. -*flut*, a. silver-white. -*flut*, oxide of a. -*flut*, plate-room (in the royal household). -*flut*, s. jug cl. tankard. -*flut*, silver-vessel. -*flut*, s. chain. -*flut*, s. cl. silvery sound. -*flut*, a. (*flut* cl. *flut*) limp, pellucid; — *flut*, silver (toned) voice. -*flut*, s. button. -*flut*, a. silver-buttoned. -*flut*, s. knife. -*flut*, grain of s. -*flut*, s. cross. -*flut*, leprosy. -*flut*, s. ball. -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, s. candle-stick. -*flut*, puma. -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, s. medal. -*flut*, mine, silver-mine. -*flut*, silver-tissue. -*flut*, silver-coin. -*flut*, s. pin. -*flut*, solution of silver. -*flut*, (se. *flut*). -*flut*, silver-tissue (paper). -*flut*, pl. silver-money. -*flut*, plate of s. -*flut*, keeper of plate in the royal household. -*flut*.

pel, white poplar-tree. -preste, assay of s. -rig, a rich in s. -rubel, s. ruble. -ræb, silver-fox. -fager, s. things. -service, service of plate. -stæb, plate-press. -ste, silver-spoon. -stæg, s. beard. -strin, s. casket. -stum, scum of dross from silver. -stæet, -stægen, a silver-mounted. -snoer, silver cord. -spind, spun silver. -staal, silver-steel. -stæge, se -lysestæge. -stæg, se -barre. -stift, silver-pencil. -strie, s. stripe. -stykke, piece of s. -traad, (Traad af Sølv) silver-thread; (med Sølv om-bunden Traad) silver-wire. -tæl, plate, silver. -uhr, silver-watch. -urt, se -græs. -vægt, silver-weight. -værdi, real value. -værk, silver-mine.

Sem, n. (*ogfæc c.) pl. d. f. nail; staa -met paa Føddet, to hit the (right) n. on the head. -bor, gimlet. -fabrik, nailery. -hoved, head of a n. -jern, -fløe, heading-tool. -me, v. t. to nail. -roffe, thornback. -smed, naller, nail-maker. -stift, pricking. -ten, nail-rod.

Sem, c. -me, seam; *sewing; †(Rantning) hem, Bot. suture; se efter i -mene, to examine the seams of, *fig.* to go over, examine narrowly. †-me, v. t. & i. (f. *Er. et Lørlæbe*) to hem. -merke, c. se Eypige. -mesting, hem-stitch. -ning, c. hemming.

Semme, v. *impers.* & *refl.* (fig) to be becoming, to be proper, to be decent; — fig for *En*, to become, beseeem, best one. -lig, a. becoming, beseeeming, decent, decorous, befitting. -lighed, c. decency, decorum, propriety, suitability, fitness. -lighedsfølelse, sense of decency.

Sen, c. -ner, son. -lig, a. filial. — **Senne-bern**, pl. son's children, grand-children. -datter, son's daughter, grand-daughter. -fæne, son's wife, daughter-in-law. -løs, a. sonless. -føn, grandson. -fønsøn, great-grandson.

Søndag, c. -e, Sunday, Sabbath; om -en, on, of a S., on Sundays, on the Sunday; paa —, on Sunday, next S.; i -s, last S. **Søndags-aadst**, Sunday's devotion. -anfigt, joyful countenance. -arbeide, Sunday-work. -barn, Sunday-child. -bogstav, dominical letter. -bragt, Sunday-clothes. -fornelelse, S. amusement. -hvide, S. rest. -høle, S. gown el. coat. -hæber, pl. Sunday-clothes, holiday-clothes. -hæbt, -pyntet, a. in S. el. holiday-dress. -røttet, *coll.* unskilful rider. -sestæv, Sunday-party. -skole, Sunday-school.

Sønden, a. South, southern, southerly. -fjelds, *adv.* south of the Dovrefjeld. -fjeldst, a. lying south of the D.; det -e Norge, the South of Norway. -for, south of; *adv.* to the south. -fra, from the south. -øm, south of. -storm, southerly gale. -strøm, (a) southerly current el. stream. -vind, South-wind. **Sønder**, a. south. **Sønderjylland**, South-Jutland; Slesvie.

Sønder, i —, asunder; — eg sammen, to bits, to fragments, *coll.* to jelly, to a mummy. -brøbe, v. t. to break (asunder). -brødsel, c. breaking asunder. -dele, v. t. to decompose. -deling, c. decomposition. -flænge, v. t. to tear, lacerate, mangle. -gnave, to gnaw. -gribe, v. t. to rub asunder. -hæfte, v. t. to hack el. chop asunder. -hugge, v. t. to cut el. hew asunder. -hugning, cutting el. hewing etc. -lemme, v. t. to squeeze el. crush to pieces. -knuse, v. t. to crush (to pieces); et -st Hjerte, a contrite heart. -knuselse, contriteness, contrition. -knuser, c. crusher. -knusning, c. crushing etc. -lemme, v. t. (anatomere) to anatomize; (smederibe, *ogfæc fig.*) to dismember. -lemmelse, c. dismembering, dismemberment; *fig.* (f. *Er. Begrebets*) analysis. -rive, v. t. to tear asunder, rend asunder, dilacerate; *fig.* to affect deeply with grief; med -revne Hjertier, broken -hearted, with lacerated el. broken hearts; -nde Smerte, heart-rending pain. -revet, c. laceration. distraction. -rykke, v. t. to pull asunder. -stjære, v. t. to cut asunder. -stødt, shattered (by shot). -staa, v. t. to break el. smash to pieces, shatter. -støbe, v. t. to tear asunder; *fig.* to lacerate; -nde Stag, heart-piercing compunction; -bte følelser, lacerated feelings. -splitte, v. t. to split el. rive asunder. -splittelse, dismemberment. -støde, v. t. to crush. -trøppe, v. t. to crush to pieces. -træde, v. t. to crush with the foot. -vrisse, v. t. to wring asunder.

Sønd-rr, v. t. to sever. -ring, c. disunion.

***Sopl**, n. sweepings. -edynde, dust-heap. -e lasse, dust-hole.

***Ser**, s. *coll.* (mest i Smf.) South. -lænding, c. southerner. -paa, *adv.* in the south.

Seren, Severinus; se Regnebog; †staa til —, *coll.* to shoot the cat, to wet one's whistle. -sen, fr. —, *coll.* the Dane; †Nabam —, *coll.* Mrs. Jones.

Serge, v. t. & i. (sle Sørge over el. for) to grieve (at el. for), to sorrow, mourn (for); (bare Sørge for) to go into mourning, to be in mourning (for); — *En*, to mourn one; — for, (tage fig af) to take care of, provide for; — for sig selv, to gain one's own livelihood, to shift for one's self; — for at, to see that, (med Inf.) to take care to. -aar, year of mourning. -besøg, mourning visit. -buddstav, (-tibenbe) sorrowful message. -dag, day of sorrow. -digt, funeral elogy, dirge. -bragt, mourning-suit el. -dress; (en Enkes) (widow's) weeds. -beffe, pall. -sæffel, funeral-torch. -sæne, black flag. -sest, se -hestid. -sør, mourning-crape. -gudstjeneste, funeral service. -hest, mourning-horse. -hus, house of mourning. -hestid, funeral feast el. solemnities. -fappe, mourning-cloak; willow -butterfly. -kæret, mourning-coach. -klang, mournful sound, dole-

ful s., dolorous s. -flotte, mourning-bell. -flæber, pl. mourning-clothes. -flæbring, je-bragt. -flæbt, a. dressed in mourning. -lig, a. sorrowful, mournful, sad, tragical, distressing, distressful, doleful, dolorous. -lyb, mournful sound. -marsch, funeral march, dead march. -minde, cenotaph, monument. -musik, funeral music; mournful music. -nde, c. mourner. -optrin, mournful scene. -par, couple of mourners. -pil, weeping willow. -pragt, funeral pomp. -sang, funeral song cl. dirge. -fare, funeral train cl. procession. -ftraal, wall, wailing. -ftrig, mournful cry. -fler, mourning-veil. -spil, tragedy. -flut, funeral chamber. -tale, funeral oration. -tid, mourning-time. -tidsende, mournful news. -tog, funeral procession. -tone, mournful tone, doleful tone, dolorous tone. -tet, mourning apparel. -vogn, mourning-coach. -værgmodig, a. melancholy, sad, sorrowful. -værgmodigbed, c. melancholy, sadness, sorrowfulness.

*Tero, c. -er, rudd, red-eye.

Tostende, pl. brother and sister, brothers and sisters; fem —, a family of five. -barn, cousin, german cousin, first cousin.

Toster, c. -tre, sister. -børn, pl. sister's children, nephews and nieces. -batter, sister's

daughter, niece. -had, hatred between sisters. -kage, dough-cake. -kærlighed, sisterly love cl. affection. -lig, a. & adv. sisterly. -løb, Dan. L. sister's share of an inheritance. -mand, brother-in-law (sister's husband). -par, couple of sisters. -sød, sisterhood. -sprog, sister language, cognate tongue. -søn, sister's son, nephew.

Tsoen, c. ub. pl. sleep; en let —, a light s., a slumber; faldt i —, to fall asleep, drop asleep, fall off to sleep; finge en i —, to sing one to s.; bugge en i —, to rock one to s.; vælte en af —, to awaken one out of his s.; i —, asleep, sleeping, in one's sleep; gaa i —, to walk in one's s. -agtig, a. sleepy, drowsy. -agtighed, c. sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence. -bringende, a. soporiferous, somniferous, narcotic. -bruffen, a. drowsy, sleep-charged. -dysse, v. i. to lull asleep. -dysende, a. je-bringende. -e, v. i. to fall asleep. -gjænger, c. somnambulist, sleep-walker. -gjænger, n. somnambulism. -gjængerste, je -gjænger. -grættet, a. cross from sleepiness. -ig, a. sleepy, drowsy, somnolent. -ighed, c. sleepiness, drowsiness. -lød, a. sleepless; jegigger negt —, I am a bad sleeper. -lødheb, c. sleeplessness. -tung, a. drowsy, overcome by sleep. -sænbring, je -gjænger.

T.

Taa, c. pl. Tær, toe; gaa paa Tærne, to walk on tiptoe; træde en paa Tærne, to tread on one's toes; fly. trifle with one. -gjænger, digitigrade. -hætte, toe-cap. -led, toe-joint. -negl, toe-nail. -næse, toe. -spids, tiptoe.

Taahe, c. -r, fool, simpleton. -lig, a. silly, stupid, stolid. -ligheb, c. silliness, stupidity, stolidity. -næffe, je Taahe.

*Taag, c. pl. Tæger, fibre, root-fibre, root-let. -bar, stone-bramble.

Taa, n. snalle hen i —, to talk at random; gaa i —, not to have one's wits about one, to be thoughtless cl. heedless.

Taa, c. -r, fog, mist. -agtig, a. misty. -bank, fog-bank. -billebe, (taaget Stillebe cl. Taagestillebe) misty form; (uflart Billebe i Sjælen osv.) airy vision. -billeber, pl. dissolving views cl. figures. -bæmp, misty vapour. -bunst, misty exhalation, haze. -bættet, a. covered with fog. -fri, a. free from mist cl. fog. -fuld, a. misty, foggy. -horn, fog-horn. -kanon, fog-gun. -flotte, fog-bell. -land, foggy country. -let, a. light as mist. -luft, misty cl. foggy air. -mørk, a. obscured by fog. -nat,

foggy night. -plet, nebula. -signal, fog-signal. -stillebe, je -billebe. -ty, foggy cloud. -tægge, foggy darkness cl. obscurity. -flær, foggy cl. misty veil. -stjerne, nebula. -strie, narrow band of fog. -syn, je -billebe. -t, a. foggy, (ogjaa fly.) misty, hazy, dim; fly. v. g. -trompet, fog-trumpet. -veir, foggy weather.

Taal, n. patience; give —, flaa sig til —, to have cl. take p. -e, v. i. (udholde; udfaa) to bear, stand, support; suffer, endure; (inde sig i; forbrage) to bear with, brook, put up with, submit to; to tolerate; (tunne bære) fly. to bear, sustain; *jeg fan ikke —, i. Er. Vin, wine does not agree with me; denne Sag-r inget Opfattelse, this business admits of no delay cl. brooks no delay. -elig, a. (libelig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, endurable; (midbeim.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; adv. passably etc. -elighed, c. tolerableness. -ig, je -modig. -mod, n. patience. -modig, a. patient, long-suffering. -modighed, c. patience; — overvinde Alt, patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; misse -en, to get out of

p., (albeles) to get out of all patience. -som, a. patient, tolerant. -sømhøb, c. forbearance, tolerance.

Taar, c. drop; briste en — over Tørsten, to take a drop too much.

Taares, c. r, tear; selbe r, to shed tears; sømme i r, to be bathed el. dissolved in tears; -rne trillede hende ned ab Kinderne, the tears trickled down her cheeks; -rne som hende i Øinene, the tears came into her eyes. -ben, lachrymal bone. -blis, tearful glance. -blændet, a. blinded with tears. -bugget, a. wet with tears, tear-dewed, tear-stained. -fistel, lachrymal fistula. -flod, flood el. torrent of tears; Med. epiphora, the watery eye. -fri, a. free from tears. -fuld, -fuldt, a. tearful. -gang, lachrymal duct. -hav, ocean of tears. -kanal, lachrymal canal. -kilde, source of tears. -kjerter, lachrymal gland. -krulle, lachrymatory. -kvalt, a. f. Gr. med -e Ørb, in words interrupted by sobs; med — Stemme, in a voice stifled by sobs. -løs, a. tearless. -mild, a. easily moved to tears. -perle, tear-distilling drama. -pil, weeping willow. -prist, -punkt, lachrymal point. -rig, a. lachrymose. -strøm, se -flod. -sæt, lachrymatory bag. -væbet, a. se -bugget. -væld, se -flod.

Taarn, n. -e, tower; (i Schat) rook, castle; (paa Skib) turret. -borg, turreted castle. -bygning, (bet, at bygge et Taarn) building of a t.; (Taarn) tower. -e, v. t. & ref. (bygge op) to pile up, heap up; (hæve sig op) to tower. -et, a. turreted, towery. -falk, kestrel, castrel, windhover. -fartel, se -flib. -fløi, vane el. weather-cock on a steeple. -fængsel, keep, dungeon. -gang, se Vægtgang. -gjemmer, dungeon-keeper. -høi, a. steeple-high, towering. *-læge, se Skandse. -kammer, tower-room. -kanon, turret-gun. -kloffe, tower-bell. -knap, ball of a steeple el. spire. -maskine, St. E. steeple-engine; (til Kanontaarn) turret-engine. -senner, tower-mustard. -flib, turret-ship. -snegl, -snelle, turretella. -spids, tip of a steeple. -spir, spire. -støi, se Kirkefløi. -ugle, screech-owl. -uhr, tower-clock, turret clock. -urt, se -senner. -vægt, (Vagten, som holder i Taarn) tower-guard; (den, der har Vagt i Taarn) warder. -vindue, tower-window. -vægter, se -gjemmer. -vægter, watchman (on a tower).

*Taate, c. -t, sucking-bag.

*Taatt, c. -er, strand.

Tab, n. pl. d. f. loss; (Dobbsal) bereavement; arbejde med —, to work at a loss; selge med —, to sell at a sacrifice; bet antaget at have bragt —, it was considered a losing speculation; under — af, under pain of losing. -e, v. t. to lose; — Møbet, to lose heart; — af Synet, to lose sight of; — Sporet, (om Hunde) to be off (the) scent; — en Procces, (om be cast at law; — en Rætte, to let down a

stitch; -r ved Gjentagelse, suffers by repetition; — i Vægt, to lose weight; hun -ste Koppen paa Gulbet, she dropped the cup on the floor; gaa -bt, to be lost; give -bt, give sig -bt, to give in el. up, knock under, vulg. knuckle down (for, to); -bt i Dømring, lost in admiration; — sig, (forbinde) to be lost, to vanish; (om Smerte) to cease, pass away, subside; (om Toner) to die away; (om Farver) to fade; (blive daarligere) to deteriorate; hun har -bt sig meget, she has fallen off very much; det vil — sig med Alderen, it will wear off with age; den -nbe, the loser. -flig, a. liable to be lost. -en, c. losing etc. -slifte, list of killed and wounded.

Tabel, c. -ter, table; den lille —, the multiplication table. -larist, a. tabular, tabulated; — Oversigt, table. -værk, collection of (statistical) tables.

Tabernakel, n. -ler, tabernacle.

Tableau, n. -er, picture, tableau; — vivant, tableau (vivant).

Tabu, n. taboo; belægge med —, to taboo.

Tabulatur, c. Mus. tablature.

Taburet, c. -ter, tabouret, stool; fig. seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

†Tadder, n. s. (Daghebe) buckwheat. -gaas, bernicle goose. -vifte, smooth tare.

Taseret, c. -ter, stencil.

Tassef, n. -er, (dinner) table. -and, poohard. -bjerg, table-bluff. -bæffer, table-decker. -formigt Piano, square pianoforte. -frugt, table-fruit. -glas, se Table. -musik, music at dinner. -penge, table-money, allowance for table expenses. -pære, dessert-pear. -salt, basket-salt. -service, table-plate, service (of plate etc.). -sten, t. diamond. -uhr, time-piece, table-clock, bracket-clock. -vægt, platform-balance. -æble, dessert-apple.

*Tats, Tasse, c. -er, tatter. Tasse, v. t. — op, to tatter, tease.

Tast, n. -er, tasteta, tastety.

Tag, n. -e, (til Hus osv.) roof; *(i Værelse) ceiling; Straa-, thatch; Tegl-, tiling; Stifter-, slated r.; belægge et — med Straa, Teglsten, Stifter, to thatch, tile, slate a r.; lægge el. hænge —, to roof; bo under — med En, to live under one r. with one; ifte have — over Hovedet, to have no shelter el. refuge; under —, under shelter el. cover; Glæden stod høit i et, "the fun was fast and furious". *-aas, roof-beam. -bjælle, roof-beam. -blis, iron-plate (for roofing). -bræ, covered bridge. -bryn, se -flæg. -draaber, pl. el. -dryp, drip from the roof; komme af Stegen i -dryp, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. -bæffer, a. roofed, covered with a r. -beklædning, covering, planking. -fette, rib. -gefins, cornice. -halm, thatch. -hul, aperture el. opening in a r. -kammer, garret. -konstruktion, kind of roof. -lagt, a.

imbricate, imbricated. -luge, shutter on the r. -lægte, lath. -leg, se *Susleg*. -les, a. roofless. -maar, se *Sus*. -mos, moss on the r. -mønning, top of a r., ridge. -pande, pan-tile. -pap, carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper. -raft, se -sparre. -reising, raising of a r., roofing. -rende, roof-gutter. -ryg, rpg-ming, se -mønning. -rytter, ridge-turret. -rør, se -rende; reed, *Phragmites*. -støber, roofing slate. -stæg, eaves, pl. -speg, shingle. -sparre, -spær, rafter. -sten, tile. -stige, slater's ladder. -stol, roof-timber. -straa, thatch. -svale, se *Sus*. -fatte, v. t. to roof in. -tæffer, slater. -vindue, dormer-window, (i *Flugt med Taget*) sky-light. -vinkel, angle of the r. -værk, roofing.

Tag, n. pl. d. f. (med *Saand*) grasp, hold; (*Saandgreb*) handle; (med *Hare*) stroke; *wrestling; *tage —, to wrestle; faa — i, to get hold of; flippe — et, to let go one's hold; ilse flippe — et, to retain one's hold. -e, v. t. & i. to take; (i *Betaling*) charge; — *Affet*, to take leave; — *Ende*, to end, come to an end; — *Examen*, to pass one's examination; — *Flugten*, to take to one's heels, to take flight; jeg — r mig den *Frihed*, I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; — *Overhaand*, to be on the increase, to gain ground, to grow (upon); — *Plads*, to take a seat, to sit down; — *Slabe*, to suffer damage; — en *Stilling*, to carry a position; — *Sæde*, to take a seat; — *Seien*, to go, to take one's way, take the road; *Strulken* r tre *Potter*, the jar holds three quarts; det tog fire *Timer*, it occupied four hours, took us 4 h.; — det roligt, to take things quietly; — sig nær, to take to heart; — sig, (= tage) to take; * — sig, to improve; jeg veed, hvorefter man skal — ham, I know how to deal with him; — af, se — bort; (formindst) to decrease; (i *Kortspil*) to out; (fra *Seien*) to strike off; — En af, to take one's likeness; lade sig — af, to sit for one's portrait, to take a sitting; — af *Bordet*, to clear the table; — *Gulvtæpperne* af, to take up the carpets; — *Gatten* af, to uncover one's head; — *Livet* af En, to kill one; — det *Reste* af En, to make one promise; — sig af, to interest one's self for, exert one's self in behalf of, take up; — *affet*, to set off, start; — (*Taget*) *bort*, to remove, take off; — *bort*, (reise, gaa) to set off, go away, start; — (*antage*) *for*, to take for, (fejlagtigt) mistake for; — En for at være, to judge one to be; — sig *Taget* *for*, to busy one's self with something; — (En) *for* sig, to take to task, take in hand; — *for* sig, to help one's self, *coll.* to fall to; — *for* sig af *Retterne*, to help one's self to what is on the table; — fra, se *Frugte*; — fra *hinanden*, to take to pieces, (et *Uly*) take down; — *fræm*, to bring el. take out, produce; * — i, to take

hold; exert one's self; — sig i *Ag*, to heed, to take care; — i *Beskyttelse*, to take under one's protection; — En i *Ed*, to swear one (in), put one on his oath; — i *Forbær*, to defend; — i *Saand*, to shake hands with; — En i *Ræsten*, to seize one by the neck; — i sig, to revoke, retract; tog sig i bet, stopped himself, thought better of it; — i *egen*, to take back; * to make resistance, show fight, (i *Ord*) retort; — i *med*, se *Modtage*; vilde ilse — i *med* ham, would not see him; — i *nd*, to take in, (i *Strikning*) to narrow, (*Rebicin*) to take; — i *nd* at *svæde* *pan*, to take a sudorific; — i *nd* i en *Stro*, to put up at a country-inn; tog *Kærrer* i *nd* i *unshap* your oars! — *med*, to take along with one; to take in addition, to add; — *med* sig, to bring; — *med* *Dampbaaden*, to go by the steamer; — *med* *Diligencia*, *Dampbaaden*, til *S*, to take the coach, the steamer, for H.; — *Farvel* *med*, to take leave of; — *Farvi* *med*, to take side with, to side with; — (*Taget*) *ombord* i et *Skib*, to ship; — op, se *Optage*; (*Hvad* *der* *er* *falden* *til* *Jorden*) to pick up; — *vel* op, to take in good part; — *ilse* op, to take amiss, take unkindly; — (en *Dame*) *op*, to take out; *lan* — *det* *op* *med*, is a match for; * — sig *op*, to improve, pick up; *han* *tog* *sin* *Død* *berøber*, it was the death of him; — *paa* (en *Bog*), to take up; — *paa* sig, — *fine* *Klæder* *paa*, to put on one's clothes, take on one's things; — *paa* (*Veie*), to take on; *hun* *tog* *paa* *el.* *til* *at* *grave*, she began to weep; *det* *r* *paa* *Kæfterne*, it is very exhausting; *hende* *skifte* *Sygdom* *har* *i* *svært* *paa* *hende*, she is very much exhausted after her last illness; — *haardt* *paa*, to handle roughly; — En *paa* *Ordet*, to take one at his word; — sig *paa*, se *Paatage*; — sig *sammen*, to pull one's self together; — *til*, to increase; *Vinden* *tog* *til*, the wind increased; *han* *tog* *til* *Sjelfsig*, he went to Elsinore; — *til* *Vens*, to take to one's heels; — *til* *Frage*, to take prisoner; — *til* *Gatten*, to touch one's hat; — *til* *Læfte*, to put up with, be satisfied with; — *til* *Læfte* *med*, *hvad* *Sigst* *formaar*, to take pot-luck; tog til at, began to; — til sig (*Mad*), to take; (en *Ytring*) take home to one's self; — *Smuds* *til* sig, to catch the dirt; — *fine* *Dine* *til* sig, to withdraw one's glance; — *ub* *paa* *Landet*, to go into the country; tog *ub* *som* *Gouvernante*, went out as governess; — *ub* (af *Banken*), to withdraw; — sig (*smukt* *ub*), to look el. show well; — sig *ub* *som*, to look like.

**Tagg*, c. -rr, se *Taf*. -et, se *Taffet*.

**Tægl*, n. horse-hair. -orm, hair-worm.

Taille, se *Tafje*.

Tajosteben, the *Tagus*.

Taf, c. thanks; — I thanks! thank you! mange — I many thanks! thank you very much! nei — I no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd

rather not; *ja* — I that will do, thank you; *fige* *En* —, to thank one, to give *el.* render one thanks; *med* — (*møbtage* *Neget*), gratefully, thankfully; *Gud* *se* — I thank God *el.* thanks be to God! — *for* *De* *have*, thank you; *bet* *for* *Du* *ikke* *have* — for, thank you for nothing; *ja* *Etam* *til* —, to get blame *el.* reproach instead of thanks; *tage* *til* — *se* *Agge* — *adrefse*, vote of thanks. — *se*, *v. t.* to thank, give, render *el.* return thanks; *jeg* *har* *ham* *at* — for *bet*, I have to thank him, may thank him for that, I am indebted *el.* beholden to him for that; *bet* *kan* *Du* — *Dig* *selv* *for*, you have (only) yourself to thank; — *t* *vere*, thanks to, owing to; — *af*, *se* *Afstatte*; — *til*, to be thankful. — *se* *brev*, letter of thanks. — *se* *ben*, prayer of thanksgiving. — *se* *fest*, (feast of) thanksgiving. — *se* *sang*, song of praise and thanksgiving. — *se*, *a.* thankless. — *nemmelig*, *a.* grateful, thankful; *et* — *t* *Publikum*, an appreciative audience. — *nemmeligheds*, *a.* gratitude, thankfulness. — *nemmelighedsfølelse*, feeling of gratitude. — *nemmelighedsfølelse*, *saar* *i* — *til* *ham*, owes him a debt of gratitude. — *offer*, thank-offering. — *sigelse*, thanksgiving, expression of thanks. — *skyldig*, *a.* obliged, indebted.

Tal *el.* *Tafte*, *c.* — *ter*, (*stemtænde* *Spids*) *gag*; (*pa* *Hjort* *ov*) branch, antler; (*pa* *Hjul*) tooth, cog. — *ter*, *pl.* (*Semmerhøder*) blind ples. — *ter* *slap*, rocket. — *ter*, *a.* antlered; toothed, jagged, indented; *Bot*. dentated. — *næbbede*, *pl.* dentirostrous. — *vinge*, peacock butterfly.

**Tafte*, *c.* — *r*, *se* *Bagfølelse*.

Takke, *n.* — *er*, *N. T.* tackle; *lenke* *for* — *og* *Loug*, to scud under bare poles. — *ads*, — *age*, *c.* rigging. — *garn*, tarred twine. — *jolle*, girl-line. — *loft*, rigging-loft. — *meffer*, master-rigger. — *væsen*, matters relative to rigging. *Takke*, *v. t.* *N. T.* to rig; — *et* *Skib*, to rig a ship; — *en* *Lamp*, to whip a rope; — *t* *som* *Skonnert*, schooner-rigged (*v. fl.*). *Takking*, *c.* rigging.

Takt, *c.* — *er*, (*i* *Musik*, *Dans*) time; *Mus.* (*Mæling*) bar, measure; (*fin* *Følelse*) tact, discretion; *hel* — *s* *Rode*, semibreve; *holde*, *laa* *Takten*, to keep, beat time; $\frac{1}{2}$, —, $\frac{1}{4}$, measure; *lomme* *ud* *af* — *en*, to break *t.* — *art*, species of *t.* — *fast*, *a.* exact *el.* steady in keeping *t.* rhythmic. — *fasthed*, steadiness in keeping *t.* — *fuld*, *a.* discreet. — *se*, *a.* indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. — *løshed*, want of tact, indiscretion. — *maaler*, metronome. — *mæssig*, *a.* measured. — *slag*, beat. — *stok*, baton. — *streg*, bar (line).

Taktik, *c.* tactics, *pl.* — *er*, *c.* tactician. *Taktik*, *a.* tactical.

Tal, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* number; *Arith.* number, cipher, figure; *lige* —, even numbers; *ulige* —, odd numbers; *uden* —, out of number, numberless; *fire* *i* — *let*, four in *n.*, four of them; *i* *Hundrede*, — *i* *Tusind*, — *i* *Gjese*, by

hundreds, by thousands, by scores. — *bogstav*, numeral letter. — *figur*, *se* — *tegn*. — *forhold*, numerical proportion. — *lotteri*, lottery with numbers. — *se*, *a.* numberless, countless. — *ør*, numeral. — *perle*, big round and even pearl. — *rig*, *a.* numerous; *vere* — *ere* *end*, to outnumber. — *rigged*, numerousness. — *række*, numerical series. — *rive*, dial plate. — *størrelse*, *n.*, numeric quantity. — *system*, numerical system. — *tegn*, numeral character *el.* figure. — *verdi*, *se* — *størrelse*.

Talar, *c.* — *er*, robe, gown.

Tale, *v. t.* & *t.* to speak; (*i* *Samtale*) talk; (*Samtale*) converse, discourse; — *Dansk*, *Engelsk*, *Fransk*, to *s.* Danish, English, French; — *agte*, *helt*, to *s.* low, loud *el.* aloud; — *efter* *En*, to mimic *el.* imitate one's manner of speaking; — *for* *En*, (*og* *ja* *Ag*) to *s.* *el.* plead in one's favour *el.* in one's behalf; *Ag*, to tell in one's favour; — *for*, (unbefale) to advocate; — *r* *for* (*tyder* *pa*), goes to show, gives some countenance to the notion that; *alt* — *r* *for*, the chances are that; *bet* *er* *meget* *for* — *r* *for*, a great deal might be said in favour of; *bet* — *r* *helt* *for*, it speaks volumes for; *bet* — *r* *for* *sig* *selv*, it tells its own story; *han* *kan* — *r* *for* *sig*, he has something to say for himself; *han* — *r* *gibt* *for* *sig*, he is a fine speaker; — *i* *Munden* *pa* *hyderand*, to talk against each other; *se* *Mund*; *bet* — *r* *imod*, this tells *el.* makes against; — *med* *En*, (*i* *Alm.*) to see one *el.* to speak to one; *jeg* *maa* — *et* *Var* *Ord* *med* *ham*, I must have a little talk with him; *jeg* *maa* — *under* *fire* *Dine* *med* *ham*, I must *s.* in private with him; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *talt* *med* *ham* *i* *de* *sidste* *fjorten* *Dage*, I have not seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; *med* *ham* *kan* *man* *ikke* — *fig* *til* *rette*, there is no reasoning (arguing) with him; *bet* *er* *En* *som* *vil* — *med* *Dem*, you are wanted; *lad* *Du* *have* *der* *at* — *med* *her*, don't you interfere here *el.* don't you put in your oar here; *man* — *r* *helt* *der* *om*, it is a thing much talked of; *helt* *Byen* — *r* *derom*, it is the talk of the whole town; *man* — *r* *ikke* *mere* *derom*, there is no more talk of it; *aa*, *tal* *aldrig* *om* *bet*, don't mention it; *lad* *se* *ikke* — *mere* *om* *bet*, we will say no more about it; *ikke* *at* — *om*, to say nothing of, not to mention, let alone, letting alone; *sid* *vi* — *r* *om*, talking of; *jeg* *har* *ikke* *hørt* — *derom*, I have not heard of it; *naar* *man* — *r* *om* *fyanden*, *er* *han* *naermost*, talk of the devil and he will appear; *han* — *r* *over* *sig*, he talks wildly; *til* — *lad* *mig* *at* — *ud*, allow me to finish; *vi* *bille* — *s* *ved* *om* *denne* *Sag* *en* *anden* *Gang*, we will talk over that matter another time. *Tale*, *c.* — *r*, (*Hanblingen* *at* *tale*, *Evnen* *til* *at* *tale*) speech; (*bet*, *som* *figer*) speech, talk, discourse; *bet* *er* *en* *haard* —, this is a hard saying; *holde* *en* —, to make a speech, to deliver an address, oration, (*geistlig*) sermon; *holde* *en* —

offentlig, to speak in public; han holdt sin første —, (om Rigsbagsmænd) he delivered his maiden speech; saa, forlange i —, to obtain, demand, speech with; han man saa ham i — nu, is he to be seen now; han er banffelig at saa i —, he is difficult of access, it is difficult to gain access to him; Fruen er illt at saa i —, the lady is not visible; falbet i —, to interrupt; bet er — om, there is a question of; set bet er — om, before there is any question of; — n er illt berom, that's not the matter in question, that is not the question, that is beside the question; berom han illt bare —, that is out of the question, not to be thought of; gjørbe, at der illt kunne blive — om at jobs, rendered sleeping out of the question;omme paa —, to be mentioned, discussed; bringe et Emne paa —, to start a subject; bragte n til at falde paa, introduced the mention of. —brug, usage of language. —bet, part of speech. —evne, faculty of power of speech. —frihed, freedom of liberty of speech. —gaver, oratorical powers of endowments. —gitter, grate (in a nunnery). —kunst, art of speaking, oratory. —maade, mode of expression, phrase; blotte —r, mere words of course. —maskine, speaking-machine. —methode, the articulation system. —nde, a. expressive, significant, suggestive; en — Lausehed, an eloquent silence; bet er et — Ord paa, it speaks volumes for; be — Personer, the interlocutors; den —, the speaker. —organ, se —rebst. —r, c. —e, speaker, orator. —rebst, organ of speech. —rked, oratorical artifices. —r Kunst, rhetorical cf. oratorical art. —rskol, se —skol. —rer, (i en Bygning) speaking-pipe of tube, whispering tube; (Ranber) speaking-trumpet. —sprog, spoken language; bet engelske —, spoken English. —stemme, speaking voice. —skol, pulpit; (paa bet gamle romerske Torv) rostra, pl. —stem, flow of words. —stue, parlour. —set, phraseology. —svelfe, practice in speaking. —Talsmand, spokesman, advocate; —en, Bibl. the comforter.

Talent, c. —er, (Mynt) talent.

Talent, a. —er, talent, faculty, natural gift, natural endowment; accomplishment; bet er en Mand af —, he is a talented man, he is a man of talent(s) of parts; han har intet — til . . . , he has no t. for . . . —fuld, a. talented, gifted. —les, a. without talents. —leshed, want of talents.

Talg, c. tallow. —agtig, a. tallowy. —e, v. t. to tallow. —grever, pl. greaves. —lys, tallow-candle; (formly) mould-candle; (Esbelys) dip. —ore, —tit, se Hestemeife. —træ, tallow-tree.

Talismán, c. —er, talisman.

Talje, c. —r, (Riv) waist; (Figur) figure.

Talle, c. —r, N. T. tackle; sætte en — paa et hugges en —, to hook on a t.; hugges en — ub, to unhook a t.; cuseit —, gun-tackle pur-

chase; trefsaaren —, luff-t. purchase; firsfaaren —, twofold purchase; sejsfaaren —, three-fold purchase; Stræbber-, jigger. —blof, tackle-block. —hage, tackle-hook. —løber, tackle-fall-reb, landard.

Talk, c. talc, talok. —jord, magnesit. —sten, se Talk.

*Tall, Toll, c. —er, se Byr (Tæ).

Tallerfen, c. —er, plate; bñ —, soup-plate; skab —, flat p.; en — Suppe, a plateful of soup. —kurv, plate-basket. —rist, se —varmer. —ræffe, dish-shelf, dish-catch, p. rack. —sifter, lick-plate, lick-platter. —varmer, plate-warmer.

Talma, c. talma.

Talmiguld, talmy-gold, Abyssinian gold.

Talmud, talmud. —istift, a. talmudistic.

Talsmand, se Tale.

Tam, a. tame; (hun om Dyr) domesticated; den — me Gaas, the domestic goose, etc.; gjør —, se, to make tractable, manageable. —hed, c. tameness. —svanen, the t. swan. —stinet, the domestic hog.

Tamarinde, c. —r, tamarind. —mos, pulp of the t. —træ, tamarind(-tree).

Tambour, c. Port. tambour. —ere, v. t. to tambour. —er naal, tambour-needle. —in, c. —er, tambour, tambourine. —in broderi, tambour (-work). —in naal, se —er naal.

Tambur, c. drummer. —major, drum-major.

Tamis, n. tammy, tamingy.

Tamp, c. —e, rope's end; N. T. (Enden af et Stykke Læng) rope-end, end of the rope; saa —, to get flogged; se en stor —, a big, thumping fellow. —e, v. t. to beat with a rope's end, to rope's end. —ning, c. beating with a rope's end.

Tamperdag, c. Ember-day. —ret, obs. court held about the Ember days for adjudging matrimonial causes. —retsdag, matrimonial cause. —uge, Ember-week.

Tamuliff, Tamil.

Tand, c. pl. Tænder, tooth; (paa Rive, Kam, Gaffel, Harde) tooth; prong; tine; (paa Hjul) cog, tooth; saa Tænder, to cut teeth; har faaet sin første —, has cut his first tooth; træffe en — ub, to draw a t.; se, saa den — ub, to give it up; Tændes —, the hand of savages of time; holde — for Tunge, to keep one's own counsel; — for Tunge coll. mum's the word; sele en paa Tænderne, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; vise Tænder, to show the teeth of one's teeth; Barnet har Døbt for Tænder, the child suffers from teething; har Haar paa Tænderne, is not to be trifled with; bevæbnet til Tænderne, armed cap-a-pie, to the teeth; skjære Tænder, to grind the teeth, to gnash the teeth; minde Tænder løbe i Vand, my mouth waters. —bogs, dental (letter). —brud, cutting of the teeth, dentition, teething. —brækker, tooth-drawer, tooth-breaker. —bygning, dentition.

-byld, gum-boil. -bæger, horehound. -berste, tooth-brush. -et, *a.* toothed; *Bot.* dentate, dentated. -fald, *se* -faldning. -feber, teething fever, fever from dentition. -fil, rasp. -fistel, fistula in the gum. -former, *a.* denticulate, denticulated, dentate, dentated. -faldning, shedding *el.* changing of teeth. -gjarde, jaw. -græs, knawel. -gumme, gum. -hjul, cog-wheel, toothed wheel. -hul, hole in a t. -hule, socket. -hval, dolphin. -hvel, toothing-plane. -jern, toothed plane. -karpe, toothed carp. -kit, filling for teeth. -kies, gum. -krone, crown of a t. -lyb, dental sound. -læge, dentist. -les, *a.* toothless; *de -e, Zool.* the edentates. -middel, dentifrice, remedy for the tooth-ache. -nerve, nerve of the teeth. -negle, key-instrument. -pine, tooth-ache. -pulver, tooth-powder, dentifrice. -rob, root of a t.; (*Plante*) tooth-wort, tooth-violet. -ræffe, row of teeth. -riste, -ristning, *se* -faldning. -straber, tooth-scraper. -smerter, *se* -pine. -stang, rack. -stifter, tooth-pick. -stump, stump of a t. -stærk, *a.* having strong teeth. -substante, dentine. -set, set of teeth. -setning, dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth. -traffer, (*Reb-fab*) tooth-drawers, *pl.*, tooth-key; (*Person*) tooth-drawer. -utræfning, tooth-drawing. -urt, *se* -græs. -vand, tooth-water. -værk, *se* -pine.

Tande, *Tane, *c. -r*, (*paar* *lys*) snuff.

Tang, *c. pl.* Tænger, (*Sildtang*) pair of tongs; (*lille Tang*, *Niptang*) pair of nippers, pair of pliers; *Chir.* forceps. -formig, *a.* having the form of a pair of tongs, forcipated.

Tang, *c.* sea-weed, tangle, (*sea*-)tang; Stretang, notched wrack. *aal, blenny. -art, species of sea-weed. -aste, kelp. -brænding, burning of sea-weed. -dige, -gjarde, dike of sea-weed. -gjedning, manure of burnt *el.* rotten sea-weed. -klædt, *a.* overgrown with sea-weed. *lase, rock-ling. -loppe, gammarus. -naal, needle-fish. -plante, alga, *pl.*, algæ. -salt, salt obtained from burnt sea-weeds. -stærre, fifteen-spined stickle-back. -spræl, blenny.

Tange, *c. -r*, (*Sandtunge*) spit *el.* tongue (*of land*); (*paar* *snib* *o. l.*) tang.

Tang-ens, *c.* tangent. -ent, *c. -er*, *Math.* tangent; (*paar* *Fortepiano*) key; *etter* -en, at (*in*) a t. -entiafkraft, tangential force. -ere, *v. t.* to touch, be tangent to; -nbe, tangent.

Tanger, (*By*) Tangier.

Tanke, *c. -r*, thought, idea; bybe -r, deep thoughts; samle sine -r, to compose *el.* collect one's thoughts; det var min - at røse imorgen, it was my intention to depart to-morrow; -r ere toldfri, thoughts go free, our thoughts are our own; Kjødet har en -, the meat is touched; De maa flaa det af -rne, you must banish *el.* dismiss it from your mind; i mine -r er bet

rigtigt, in my opinion, to my thinking, it is right; falde i -r, to fall into a reverie; flaa i -r, to stand musing, to be in a brown study; flaa i ben - at, to believe, be of opinion, under the impression, that; han mig i -rne! remember me! han har det altsid i -rne, he is always thinking about it; han har -rne med sig, he has (all) his wits about him; han har lile -rne med sig, he is inattentive, he is absent; han har meget høit -r om sig selv, he has a very high opinion of himself; jeg som paa ben -, the thought struck me; somme paa andre -r, to change one's mind; bringe en paa andre -r, to induce one to change his mind. -billede, image. -flugt, flight of t. -forbindelse, association of ideas. -form, form of t. -forvirring, confusion of ideas *el.* thoughts. -fosser, offspring of the mind. -fuld, *a.* thoughtful, pensive, thought-laden. -fuldhed, thoughtfulness, pensiveness. -fyldt, richness of thoughts *el.* ideas. -fyldig, *a.* rich in ideas *el.* thoughts. -gang, train of ideas, chain of reasoning. -kraft, intellectual power. -kræb, range *el.* sphere of t. -leg, *se* -spil. -liv, meditative *el.* contemplative life. -les, *a.* thoughtless, unthinking, unreasoning, scatter-brained. -les-hed, thoughtlessness. -rem, phylactery. -ret, *se* -rigtig. -rig, *a.* teeming *el.* abounding with thought. -rigdom, abundance *el.* richness of thoughts. -rigtig, *a.* logical. -ringe, *pl.* tiring-irons. -ræffe, train of thoughts *el.* ideas. -slov, imbecile, fatuous. -spaaner, *pl.* aphorisms. -spil, witty conceit, witticism, joke. -spredt, *a.* absent, abstracted. -spring, skip of t., abrupt *el.* sudden transition of t. -sprøg, apothegm, device. -stof, subject of thought *el.* meditation. -streg, dash (-). -stridig, contradictory, illogical. -strøm, current of t. -styrte, *se* -kraft. -tom, *a.* void of t., fatuous. -tomhed, *c.* fatuity. -traad, thread of t. *el.* of one's thoughts. -ubverrlig, commerce of thoughts. -verden, ideal world. -virksomhed, action of t., of the mind. -vrimmel, crowd of thoughts. -vægtig, *a.* profound, full of thought. -vækkende, *a.* apt to rouse the mind. -vtring, expression *el.* utterance of t. -velse, exercise of thought.

Tannin, *c.* tannin.

Tant, *n.* trumpery, vanity, nonsense; fare med -, to be trifling, talk nonsense.

Tantal-iser, *v. t.* to tantalize. -ist, *a. -e* Quaker, the tormentors of Tantalus.

Tante, *c. -r*, aunt.

Tantieme, *c.* percentage.

Tap, *c. -pe*, -per, (*Løbetap*) tap, faucet, spigot; (*i* *Snebler* - *el.* *Lømmearbeide*) tenon; *Mech.* journal, (*paar* *Trærel*) gudgeon, (*paar* *flaende* *Årel*) pivot; (*paar* *Ranon*) trunnion. -drupp, droppings. -hjul, wheel turning on a pivot. -hul, tap-hole, faucet-hole; (*Sneb.*)

mortise. -leie, *-lager, bearing, pillow-block, (journal-)box. -ning, c. tapping etc. -pe, v. t. (Hybende Barer) to tap, draw; (Snebl) to tenon, mortise. -pe-houg, underback. -pe-krang, plug-beam. -pe-trug, underback. -riffel, *-rifse, pillar-breech rifle-musket. -skrue, pivot-screw. -støffe, reinforce, trunnion piece.

Tæpet, n. -et, (med indbæbte figurer el. Billedet) tapestry; (Betræf) hanging; (Papir-betræf) paper-hangings, pl.; bringe paa -et, to bring upon the carpet el. tapis; vække paa -et, to be upon the carpet el. tapis. -fabrik, manufactory of paper-hangings. -mager, (den, som gjør Tæpeter) paper-stainer; (den, som betræffer Vægge) paper-hanger. -mønster, pattern of hangings el. t. -papir, paper-hangings, pl. -fæte, v. t. to hang with t., to tapestry; (med Papir) to paper. -fæter, c. paperhanger; upholsterer. -feri, n. tapestry. -væver, weaver of tapestry.

Tapioka, c. tapioca.

Tapir, c. -er, tapir.

Tapisferi, se Tæpeteri.

Tappenslag, c. tattoo; slaa —, to beat the tattoo.

Tapper, a. brave, valiant, gallant. -hed, c. bravery, valour, gallantry.

Tara, c. Merc. tare. -regning, tare-account.

Tærrer, v. t. to tare.

Tarantel, c. -ler, tarantula; (Dands) tarantella.

Tærr, c. -r, alga. *-torf, cod taken in shallow water.

Tarent, Taranto.

Tarif, c. -er, tariff. -fæter, pl. tariff rates.

Tarlatan, n. tarlatan.

Tarm, c. -e, gut. -bed, injection. -betændelse, enteritis. -brof, -brud, se -løb. -fistel, fistula of the anus. -hinde, peritoneum. -kanalen, the intestinal canal. -katarrh, catarrh of the intestines. -løb, enterocolic. -net, caul. -flyng, -flyngning, twisting of the gut, the iliac passion. -snit, enterotomy. -snor, se -streng. -sten, enterolite. -streng, cat-gut, gut-string. -sæt, se -hinde. -vrid, colic. -vrid-sten, wild service-tree.

Taro, c. Bot. taro.

Tarok, n. tarock.

Tarpeif, den -e Klippe, the Tarpeian Rock.

Tærr, se Tære.

Tartan, n. tartan.

Tartar, -iet, se Tatar.

Tartarus, n. Tartarus.

Taru, c. behoof, requirements; good, benefit; baretage Gns —, to look after one's interests; indrettet efter Begynderes —, prepared to meet the wants of beginners. -elig, a. (i Levemaade) frugal; (i Klædebragt) plain, homely, modest; /g. scanty, meagre. -elighed, c. frugality; plainness; scantiness; som og spis Midtag hos os i al —, come in a friendly way and dine with us.

Tæse, c. -r, (ille Pose) pouch, wallet, (til Skolebørn) satchel; (fige) wench, minx, baggage. -belte, belt with pouches. -fræbbe, pungar, crab-fish. -laas, large padlock.

Tæstespiller, c. -t, juggler, conjurer. -funt, juggling el. conjuring trick.

*Tæst, c. paw; wolf.

Tæst-e, c. -r, key. -atur, c. key-board.

Tatar, c. -er, Tartar, Tatar. -iet, Tartary.

-ist, a. Tartarean.

Tæter, c. -e, gipsy. -fvinde, gipsy (woman).

-pige, gipsy girl.

Tætove-re, tættue-re, v. t. to tattoo, tattoo.

-ring, c. tattoo; tattooing.

*Tæug, se Tøug.

Tæus, a. silent, hushed; (af Bane) taciturn, silent, reticent; (som ikke taler, hvad han ikke maa) discreet. -hed, c. silence; utræffelig —, inviolable secrecy; under -s Tæste, under the promise of secrecy; en forventningsfuld —, a hush of expectation; bringe til —, to silence, still.

Tautologi, c. tautology. -st, a. tautologic(al).

Tæve, c. -r, fibre.

Tævl, n. pl. b. f. (Tøugværk paa Skib) rigging; Skibet forgik med Tøp og —, the ship was totally lost.

Tævl, n. pl. b. f. square; (i Bindingsværksbygning) brick-nogging; obs. (Brættspil) tables, pl.; spille —, to play at tables. -bræt, draught-board, chequered board. -et, a. chequered. -grund, chequered ground. -mønster, chequered pattern. -værk, chequered work.

Tæble, c. -r, (af Marmor) table (of marble); (af Robber, Bly osv.) plate, sheet; (af Træ) board; (til at skrive paa) slate; (i Skolestue) black-board; se ogs. Skrive; Logarithmetable, t. of logarithms. -bly, lead in slabs el. plates. -glas, plate-glass. -penge, money collected in church during sermon. -regning, reckoning el. figuring on the slate. -rifer, -sten, slate, argillaceous schist, grapholite. -tryk, block-printing.

Tæ, c. -træ, yew, yew-tree.

Tæ-ation, c. -er, valuation, appraisement; estimate. -ationsforretning, b. f. -ationsmand, -ator, c. -er, appraiser, valuer. -ere, v. t. to value, rate, appraise. -t, c. -er, rate, estimated value; set price; Brættart, assize of bread, bread-tax. -tsum, estimated value.

Tæjet, c. -ter, yellow hyacinth.

Tæ, v. t. — sig som en brav Tærl, to behave like a gallant fellow.

Tæsttræ, teak, teak-tree.

Tægl, c. -e, (til Tæge) tile; (til Murarbejde) brick; stykke —, to make el. mould tiles el. bricks. -arbejde, brick-work. -brænder, brick-maker, tile-maker. -brænderi, brick-manufactory, brick-field; (det at brænde T.) burning of tiles el. bricks. -bygget, a. brick-built. -dænned, a.

shaped like a brick. -farvet, *a.* of a brick-colour. -form, tile-*el.* brick-mould. -gulv, brick-floor. -hus, shed for drying bricks. -hutte, *se* -branderi. -sengt, *a.* tiled. -jord, tile-*el.* brick-clay. -lade, brick-shed. -lagt, *a.* paved with bricks. -ler, *se* -jord. -lægt, tile-lath. -mel, brick-dust. -mur, brick-wall. -ovn, tile-*el.* brick-kiln. -reb, *se* -farvet. -sten, *se* Teg; *raa*—, adobe. -stens—, *se* Teg-. -struger, *se* -brander. -strykning, forming of bricks. -tag, *t.* roof. -tatt, tiled. -tefter, tiler. -terv, moulded peat. -væg, *se* -mur. -værk, *se* -branderi.

Tegn, *n. pl. d. f.* sign, mark, token, indication; *Alg., Mus., Astr.* sign; (*i* Sygdom) symptom; (Hvortarsel) presage, forebode, omen; et Enderes —, *a.* of the times; der er alle — (Udsigter) til, there is every promise of; gjøre — til En, to sign *el.* make signs to one; gjorde — til ham, at han skulde sætte sig, motioned to him to take a seat; de tolv Himmel-, the twelve celestial signs; Korsets —, the sign of the cross; — og Underverden, signs and wonders; være et — paa, to be indicative of; vise — til, to show symptoms of. -billede, symbol. -lære, semiology, symptomatology. -krift, hieroglyphics, *pl.* -sprog, language of signs, (finger-and-)sign language. -system, system of signs *el.* signals. -tætning, punctuation. -tyder, interpreter of signs. -tydning, interpretation of signs. -ublægger, *se* -tyder.

Tegne, *v. t. & i.* (med Blyant osv.) to draw, design; (tegne et Udsnit) to sketch; (mærke) to mark; — efter Naturen, to draw from life *el.* nature; — sig, to subscribe, sign; (understøve sig) to sign, underwrite; -de til at, promised to; der er til en god Æst, there is every appearance of a good harvest; han er til at blive en god Landmand, he bids fair to become a clever husbandman. -bænk, (case of) drawing instruments. -bog, (til at tegne i) drawing-book; (Rommebog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. -bord, drawing-table. -bræt, drawing-board. -kontor, drawing-office. -kræft, drawing-chalk. -kunst, art of drawing. -lærer, *se* -mester. -mappe, drawing-portfolio. -mester, drawing-master. -mønstre, drawing-pattern. -n, *c.* drawing. -papir, drawing-paper. -villum-papir. -pen, drawing-pen. -penge, entrance-money. -r, *c.* -e, drawer, designer, draughtsman. -stift, black chalk. -stole, drawing school. -stift, drawing-pin. -time, drawing-lesson. -undervisning, drawing lessons, *pl.* -øvelse, drawing-exercise. Tegning, *c. -er*, (det at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (Støbt, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught.

*Telebær, *se* Laugbær.

*Teg, *c. -er*, ridge; piece of land.

Teint, *c.* complexion, colour.

Tefft, Teffte, *c. -er*, black guillemot, tystey. *teff, gunnel.

Tef-nit, *c.* technics, *pl.* -nit, *a.* technic(al). -nolog, *c. -er*, technologist. -nolog, *c.* technology. -nologist, *a.* technologic(al). -tonit, *c.* tectonics, *pl.*

Telefon, *c. -er*, telephone.

Telegraf, *c. -er*, telegraph; *coll.* wire; per —, by t. -assistent, telegraphic clerk. -depeche, telegraphic despatch. -etterretning, telegraphic news *el.* intelligence; (Telegram) telegram. -ere, *v. t.* to telegraph; *coll.* to wire. -forbindelse, *t.* communication. -i, *c.* telegraphy. -ist, *a.* telegraphic. -ist, *c. -er*, telegraphist. -kabel, *se* -toug. -ledning, -linje, line (of telegraphs). -pæl, -stang, telegraph pole. -station, *t.* station. -toug, *t.* cable. -traad, telegraph-wire. Telegram, *n.* -mer, (telegraphic) message, telegram.

Telemat, Telemachus.

Teleologi, *c.* teleology. -ist, *a.* teleological.

Teleskop, *n. -er*, telescope. -ist, *a.* telescopic(al).

Tellur, *n.* tellurium. -ist, *a.* telluric. -syre, telluric acid.

Telt, *n. -e*, tent; nebtage et —, to strike a t.; en Del af Troppeerne er i -e, part of the force is under canvas. -bod, *t.* used as a shop. -boer, dweller in a t. -bætte, *t.* cover. -e, *v. t. & i.* (opstætte Telt) to pitch a t.; (bedække med Telt) to cover with a t. -gade, street of tents. -knap, knob of a tent-pole. -leir, camp of tents. -liv, living in tents. -lærreb, canvass for tents, tent-cloth. -mager, tent-maker. -pæl, *plugg, tent-pin. -reb, tent-rope. -seng, tent-bed. -stang, -stol, tent-pole. -tag, pavilion-roof. -vogn, (til at kjøre Teltet paa) tent-wagon, baggage-wagon; (med Telt over) covered wagon, tilt-wagon. -væg, *t.* wall.

Tømmelig, *adv.* tolerably; — kolbt, rather cold; — stramt, rather tight; — godt, pretty well; — meget, pretty much; en — stob flod, a fair-sized river; — haarlige Udsigter, rather a bad look-out.

Tempel, *c.* (Bævn.) temple.

Tempel, *n.* -bler, temple; (poet.) fane. -bygning, building of the t. -der, door of the t. (o. fl.). -herre, (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple; -r, Knights Templars. -orden, order of the Templars. -ribber, *se* -herre. -tjeneste, service in the temple.

Temper-a, distemper, tempera; *a.* —, in distemper. -a maleri, distemper painting; picture in distemper. -ament, *n. -er*, temperament, temper. -atur, *c. -er*, temperature; *Mus.* temperament. -aturforandring, change of temperature. -atur iagttagelser, observations of the t. -er kniv, pallet-knife. -ere, *v. t.* to temper; -t Klima, temperate climate.

Tempo, *n. -er*, *Mus.* time, measure; *Mil.*

movement, time. -risere, v. i. to temporise.
 -rer, a. temporary. Tempus, n. -pora, tense.
 Ten, c. -e, † spindle; * slender rod.
 Tenaille, c. Fort. tenaille.
 Tenafel, n. -flet, Typ. visorium.
 Tendents, c. -er, tendency, bias, drift; (Gen-
 figt) purpose. -ies, a. biased, warped. -roman,
 novel with a purpose.
 Tender, c. -e, tender.
 Tene, c. -r, bow-net, weel.
 Teneriffa, Teneriffe.
 Tenor, c. -er, tenor. -basun, t. trombone.
 -is, c. -er, se -fanger. -nagle, t. clef. -parti, t.
 (part). -fanger, tenor-singer. -Remme, tenor-
 voice.
 Tenrec, c. tenrec.
 Tentamen, n. -mina, examination.
 Termin, c. -er, term; (med Genfyn til Afdrag
 i Betaling) installment; (sette en —, to fix a
 time. -isme, c. terminism. -ologi, c. terminol-
 ogy, technicology. -us, c. -ni, term. -vis, a.
 & adv. by installment(s).
 Termit, c. -er, (hvib Myre) termite.
 Terne, c. -r, (Tjenestepige) hand-maiden.
 Terne, c. -r, torn, sea-swallow.
 Terne, c. -r, (i Potteriet) tray.
 Terne, Ternet, Tarning, se Terne ojb.
 Terpentini, c. turpentine. -olie, oil of t.
 -spiritus, spirit of t. -træ, turpentine-tree,
 terebinth.
 Terracotta, c. terra cotta.
 Terrain, n. -er, Mil. (ogf. Ag.) ground.
 Terrasse, c. -r, terrace. -formig, a. in the
 form of a terrace; terraced.
 Terrestrif, a. terrestrial.
 Terrin, c. -er, tureen.
 Territori-um, n. -ier, territory. -alshet, territorial
 jurisdiction. -alrettighed, c. -er, territorial
 right. -alfystemet, the territorial
 system.
 Terror-isere, v. t. to keep in terror, terrorize.
 -isme, c. terrorism. -is, c. -er, terrorist.
 Tertial, c. Typ. great primer. -nfeber, tertian
 ague. -verel, c. Merc. third of exchange. Ter-
 tiar, a. tertiary.
 Terté, c. -er, (i Begtning, Kortpil) tierce;
 Mus. third, tierce; N. T. toggel. -decime, thir-
 teenth. -fløite, third flute. -major, tierce-major.
 Terzerol, c. -er, pocket-pistol.
 Terjet, c. -ter, trio.
 Testament, -e, n. -er, -r, (last) will, tes-
 tament; gjøre sit —, to make one's will; bet
 gamle, bet nye —, the old, new testament; ds
 uden at gjøre —, to die intestate; ds og efter-
 lade —, to leave a will, to die testate. -ariff,
 a. testamentary. -ere, v. t. to bequeath, leave
 by will, will. -jæger, legacy-hunter. Testator,
 c. -er, testator.
 Testikel, c. -flet, testicle, stone.

Testimonium, n. -ier, certificate; (Univ.) tes-
 tatur.
 Tetra-eder, n. -dre, tetrahedron. -rø, c. -er,
 tetrahedron.
 Teuton, c. -er, Teuton. -if, a. Teutonic.
 Tex-as, Texas. -aner, c. -and, a. Texan.
 Text, c. -er, text; (i Muff) words; (mobf.
 Illustrationer) letter-press; narrative; læse En
 -en, to rebuke one, read one a lecture; læse En
 ham ordentlig -en, took him finely to task; vi-
 dere i -en! go on! gaa fra -en, to be put out;
 Anmærkning under -en, footnots; befrivende —,
 letter-press descriptions; Illustrationer i selve
 -en, letter-press engravings.
 Thara, se Tara.
 Thaumaturg, c. -er, thaumaturge. thauma-
 turgist.
 The, c. -er, tea; drifte —, to take t.; Hjenke
 —, to pour out t. -avl, cultivation of t. -bætte,
 tea-tray. -blad, tea-leaf. -bord, tea-table. -bræt,
 tea-board. -bød, tea-cake. -busk, t. shrub.
 -dasse, tea-caddy. -bug, cloth for a tea-table.
 -handel, tea-trade; (Boutiken) tea-shop. -hand-
 ler, tea-merchant; (i det Emda) tea-dealer.
 -handke, mitt. -in, theine, theina. -kande, se
 -potte. -kasse, tea-chest. -kæbel, tea-kettle. -kop,
 tea-cup. -maskine, tea-urn. -plante, tea-plant.
 -potte, tea-pot. -røst, tea-rose. -seftab, tea-
 party. -sie, -fil, tea-strainer. -skal, se -kop.
 -se, tea-spoon. -skulb, c. tea-spoonful. -stian-
 ter, publican who keeps a tea- and coffee-
 house. -stin, tea-canister. -sorter, pl. teas.
 -tid, tea-time. -tel, tea-things, pl. -vand, tea.
 -vandskål, milkcup. -vandskæg, tea punch.
 Theater, n. -re, theatre, play-house; (Sne-
 plads) stage. -avis, theatrical newspaper. -bane,
 theatrical career. -besøgende, a. playgoing.
 -billet, ticket (for the play). -cenfor, exami-
 ner of plays. -coup, clap-trap. -digter, dra-
 matic author, stage-writer. -direktor, manager
 of a t. -effekt, stage-effect. -gal, a. stage-struck.
 -gjænger, theatre-goer, playgoer. -hat, opera-
 hat. -hest, hero of the stage. -kasse, treasury
 of a t.; theatrical fund(s). -kassere, treasurer
 of a t. -kiffer, opera-glass. -kueb, stage-trick.
 -kontroller, box-keeper. -liv, theatrical life.
 -loge, box in a t. -maler, scene-painter. -ma-
 leri, stage-painting. -plakat, play-bill. -recen-
 sent, dramatic critic. -sætte, play, piece for
 the t. -føgende, a. playgoing. -sæfen, theatricals,
 pl. Theatralis, a. theatrical, stages.
 Theatiner, c. -e, Theatin, Theatine.
 Theb-an, Thebes. -aner, c. -and, a. Theban.
 Theis-men, Theism. -t, c. -er, theist. -tiff,
 a. theistic(al).
 Thema, n. -er, theme, subject.
 Themfen, the Thames.
 Theobromin, c. theobromine.
 Theodicee, c. theodicy.
 Theodolit, c. -er, theodolite.

Theodor, *Theodore*. -*ist*, *Theodorist*.
Theokrat, *n. theocracy*. -*sk*, *a. theocratic(al)*.
Theolog, *c. -er*, *theologian*, *divine*. -*i*, *c. theology*, *divinity*. -*ist*, *a. theologic(al)*.

Theorét, *c. -er*, *theorbo*.
Theorém, *n. -er*, *theorem*. -*etiser*, *c. theorist*.
-etiser, *v. i. to theorise*. -*etist*, *a. theoretical*.
-i, *c. -er*, *theory*; *fræmjette en —*, to start a theory.

Theosof, *c. -er*, *theosophist*. -*i*, *c. theosophy*.
-ist, *a. theosophic(al)*.

Thera-pl, *c. Med. therapeutics*, *pl. -peutist*, *a. therapeutic*.

Therese, *Theresa*.

Theriat, *c. theriac*, *theriaca*.

Therm-cr, *pl. thermæ*. -*ist*, *a. thermal*, *thermic*.

Thermometer, *n. -ire*, *thermometer*. -*holder*, *pl. thermometrical readings*. -*fugle*, *ball of the thermometer*. -*rer*, *tube of the t. -røle*, *scale of the t. Thermometrist*, *a. thermometrical*.

Thespiæ-Kærr, *-Kærr*, *Thespian oart*.

Thessali-en, *Thessaly*. -*er*, *c. -st*, *a. Thessalian*.

Thessalonien, *Thessalonica*. -*cenferne*, *the Thessalonians*.

Thi, *conj. for, because*; (*derfor*) *consequently*, *therefore*.

Thibet, *Thibet*. -*aner*, -*anst*, *a. Thibetan*, *Thibetan*.

Thing, *n. pl. d. f.* (*Sted, hvor Ret holdes*), *court*, *assize*; (*repr. forsaml.*) *house*. -*bog*, *minutes of assize*. -*bud*, *summons to an assize*. -*dag*, *assize-day*. -*folk*, *those who meet at an assize*. -*fred*, *peace established at assizes*. -*hold*, *holding of assizes*. -*hus*, *assize-house*, *hall of justice*. **-lag*, *circuit*. -*lyse*, -*løse*, *v. i. to publish el. proclaim at an assize*, to register, record (*in the register of mortgages*), file. -*lysning*, -*læsning*, *publication el. proclamation at an assize*, recording. -*læsningsproto- kol*, *register of mortgages*. -*mand*, *one who meets at an assize*. **-reise*, *circuit*. -*skriver*, *clerk of assize*. -*sted*, *place of assize*. -*stue*, *pettifogger*. -*sue*, *justice-hall*. -*Things-døm*, *judgment of assize*. -*ed*, *oath taken at an assize*. -*vibne*, *extract of the records of an assize*.

Thomas, *Thomas*, *Tom*. -*ristne*, *pl. Thomæans*.

***Thorremaaned**, *January*.

Thraci-en, *Thracia*. -*er*, *c. -st*, *a. Thracian*.

Throne, *c. -er*, *throne*; *bestige -n*, to mount, ascend the t.; *komme paa -n*, to come el. succeed to the t.; *sætte paa -n*, to place on the t., to enthronize; *sætte (en) paa -n igjen*, to restore (one) to the t.; *støde fra -n*, to drive from the t., to dethrone. **Throne**, *v. i. to be enthroned*. **Thron-æring**, *heir to the crown el. throne*. -*bestigelse*, *accession (to the crown)*. -*følge*, *order*

of succession (*in a kingdom*). -*følgeant*, *act of settlement*. -*følger*, *successor*, *heir to the crown*, *heir apparent*. -*himmel*, *canopy*. -*le- dighed*, *vacancy of the throne*. -*reiser*, *usurper (of the throne)*. -*seng*, *canopied bed*. -*tale*, *speech from the throne*, *Royal speech*.

Thugger, *pl. Thugs*.

Thuja, *c. thuja*, *thuya*, *arbor vite*.

Thunfist, *c. thunny*.

Thurgau, *Turgovia*.

Thüring-en, *Thuringia*. -*er*, -*st*, *a. Thuringian*.

Thyrstus, *c. thyrsus*.

Ti, *card. num. ten.* -*aar*, *decennium*. -*aarig*, -*aars*, *a. of ten years*, *ten years old*. -*Gent*, *dime*. -*bobbelt*, *a. tenfold*, *decuple*. -*ende*, *ord. num. tenth*; *for det —*, *tenthly*, *in the tenth place*. -*ende- bel*, *tenth (part)*, *tithe*. -*er*, *c. -e*, *ten*. -*fol*, *se -bobbelt*. -*kant*, *decahedron*. -*kantet*, *a. deca- hedral*. -*kron*, *coin of ten kroner*. -*kron*, *sebbel*, *note of ten kroner*. -*tal*, *ten*. -*ere*, *coin of ten Ore*.

Tiber (*floden*), *the Tiber*.

Tid, *c. -er*, *time*; *Gram.* *time*, *tense*; **N. T.* *tide*; *jaub —*, *At.* *apparent (solar) time*; *ben — vil komme*, *the t. will come*; *der var en — da*, *t. was when*; *Altid haver sin Stund og enhver Shæst ... sin Tid*, *to every thing there is a season and a t. to every purpose*; *det vil — en lære*, *vise*, *t. will show el. prove*, *t. must be left to show*, *it remains to be seen*; *der er ingen — at spilde*, *there is no t. to be lost el. to lose*; *vi har ingen — at spilde*, *we have no t. to lose*; *jeg har knap —*, *I am pressed for t.*; *det har god —*, *el. vi have god —*, *there is no hurry*; *der er knap — paa Suffer*, *sugar is scarce*; *lang —*, *a long t.*; *en — lang*, *some t.*, *for a t.*; *en — af tre Aar*, *a space el. period of three years*; *giv —!* *giv tun —!* *fairly and softly! give —*, *to give t.*; *giv Dig —!* *take (your) t.!* *giv Dig — til at tænke*, *stop to think*; *hvad — er det paa Dagen?* *what t. of the day is it?* *gamle -er*, *ancient times*; *nyere -er*, *modern times*; *gode -er*, *good times*; *trange el. flette -er*, *hard times*; *Du har valgt en saa fæls- big —*, *you have timed your visit so happily*; *-en og Rummet*, *t. and space*; *smøstte -en med Evigheben*, *to depart this life*; *hæle -n*, *the whole t.*, *throughout*, *all along*; *se -en an*, *wait and see*, *se Se*; *for en lang — siden*, *a long while ago*; *for lange -er*, *for a long t. to come*; *for -en*, *at present*, *pro tem.*; *fra — til anden*, *from t. to t.*; *gammel før -en*, *prema- turely old*, *old before his t.*; *i -e*, *in t.*; *i rette —*, *in due t.*; *et Ord i rette —*, *a word in season*; *i vor —*, *in our (own) t. el. day*; *i lang —*, *for a long t. past*; *i sin —*, (*fortiden*) *some- time*, (*fremtiden*) *in due t. el. course*; *i den senere —*, *of late*, *of late times*; *længere hen i -en*, *at some later t.*, *further on*; *i disse -er*,

as times go; *stille sig i -en*, to comply with the times; *med -en*, in time, in the course of *t.*, in process of *t.*, with *t.*; *bet vil vise sig med -en*, *se svfr.*; *om et Års -*, *en Maaned -*, in a twelvemonth, month; *om kort -*, shortly; *pa a nagen -*, for some *t.*; *selge paa -*, to sell on credit; *paa samme -*, at the same *t.*; *bet er paa -*, it is (quite) *t.*; *bet er paa det -*, it is high *t.*; *til en -*, for a *t.*; *til evig -*, for ever, eternally; *til sine -r*, at times; *til alle -er*, at all times; *lig til den -*, be, up to the time that. *-bog*, (book of) hours (*cathol.*); *-bøger*, period. *-ende*, *c. -r*, tidings, news; (*Åbis*) newspaper. *-penge*, journeyman's fees to a corporation-chest. *-vande*, *se* *Libvande*. *-havn*, tide-harbour, tidal harbour. *-sig*, *a.* timely, seasonable, timeous. *-ighed*, *c.* seasonableness. *-kort*, *obs.* *se* *Libforbr.* *-lig*, *a. & adv.* early; *adv.* betimes, in good *t.* — at an early period; *for -*, *a.* premature; *for -* *kommen* (*Barn*), prematurely born; *for -* *paa* *Året*, at that early season of the year; *-ere*, *a.* previous, former; *adv.* previously, formerly, heretofore; theretofore; *i bet -ste*, at the earliest. *-lighed*, *c.* earliness. *-les*, *c.* meadow-saffron. *-mærke*, sign of the proper *t.* *-vande*, tide. *-vandsølge*, tidal wave. — *Lids-gaand*, spirit of genius of the age. *-afdeling*, period of division of *t.* *-afsnit*, period. *-angivelse*, date. *-alder*, age. *-begreb*, notion of *t.* *-idea* of *t.* *-beretning*, calculation of *t.*, chronological reckoning. *-besparelse*, saving of *t.* *-billede*, picture of the *t.* *-del*, portion of *t.* *-forbr.*, pastime. *-forhold*, relation of *t.*; *pl.* *se* *omstændighed*. *-forfælle*, difference in *cl.* of *t.* *-frist*, space of *t.* *-følge*, chronological order. *-historie*, history of the *t.* *-hævd*, *se* *Hævd*. *-jevning*, *se* *afvæktion*. *-lede*, tedium, weariness. *-længde*, length of time. *-leb*, period. *-maal*, measure of *t.* *-maaler*, time-keeper, time-piece. *-mærke*, characteristic of an age. *-mæssig*, *se* *svarende*. *-nøst*, *adv.* in *t.*, early enough, *t.* enough. *-omstændigheder*, times, circumstances, juncture(s). *-ord*, verb. *-orden*, chronological order. *-punkt*, moment of point of *t.*, juncture. *-regning*, chronology; *for den* *griffelge* —, before the Christian era. *-rum*, period. *-skifte*, change of *t.* *-skrift*, periodical (publication of journal), magazine, review, serial. *-sparende*, *a.* time-saving. *-spilde*, waste of time. *-spilvænde*, *a.* time-wasting. *-spørgsmaal*, question of *t.* *-svarende*, *a.* suitable *cl.* suited to the times, adapted to the spirit of the age, seasonable, well-timed. *-tab*, loss of *t.* *-table*, chronological table. *-villkaar*, *se* *omstændighed*. *-afvæktion*, *As.* equation of time.

Lidse, *c. -r*, sea buckthorn.

Lidsele, *c. -ser*, thistle. *-førf*, thistle-down. *-kugle*, globe-thistle.

Lidt, *adv.* often, frequently; — *og ofte*, often and often.

Lie, *v. i.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; — *med Roget*, to keep a thing secret, keep the secret of; *han kan lide* —, he can't keep a secret; *den der -r*, *sanctifier*, silence is consent; *henge for at -*, hush money.

Linde, *c. -r*, tithe, tenth. *Linde*, *v. i.* to pay tithes. *-afgift*, money paid in lieu of tithes in kind. *-afgøsing*, commutation of tithes, tithe commutation. *-ager*, field subject to tithe. *-berende*, *a.* titheable, tithe-paying. *-citron*, shaddock. *-eier*, tithe-owner. *-forening*, composition of tithes. *-forordning*, tithe-ordinance. *-fri*, *a.* exempt from tithes. *-frihed*, exemption from tithes. *-gaard*, tithe-paying farm. *-gaad*, *-forn*, *obs.*, tithe-geese, — corn etc. *-labe*, barn for church-tithes. *-neg*, sheaf of tithe-corn. *-penge*, tithe-money. *-pligtig*, *a.* titheable. *-rettigbed*, right of demanding tithes. *-samler*, *se* *-tæger*. *-følg*, defraudation of tithes. *-tæger*, tither, receiver of tithes. *-tægt*, receiving of tithes. *-tæller*, he that counts the tithe-sheaves. *-sæfen*, (matters relative to) the tithes. *-yder*, tithe-payer.

Liere, *comp.* of *Lidt*, oftener, more frequently; *Du maa lide somme -*, give bet —, don't come again, don't do it any more; *jeg saa ham lide -*, I did not see him any more. *Liese*, *adv.* al som —, every now and then.

Liger, *c. -gre*, tiger. *-agtig*, *a.* tiger-like. *-blis*, tiger's look. *-hest*, quagga. *-hjerter*, heart of stone. *-inde*, *c. -r*, tigress. *-kat*, tiger-cat. *-kind*, tiger's skin. *-skuffe*, tiger-shell. *-unge*, young tiger, tiger cub. *Ligret*, *a.* spotted *cl.* speckled (like a *t.*), tiger-spotted.

Ligge, *v. i. & t.* to beg; *gaa om og -*, to go a-begging; — *for* *Svermands* *Dør*, to beg one's bread from door to door; — *om Roget*, to beg, importune one for a thing; — *sig Roget* *til*, to obtain by begging. *-farbig*, *a.* nearly reduced to beggary, penniless. *-n*, *c.* begging. — *Ligger*, *c. -e*, beggar, mendicant. *Ligger-agtig*, *a.* beggarly, like a beggar. *-barn*, (*Barn* of *L.*) beggar's child; (*Barn*, som *tigger*) beggar-child. *-brev*, begging-*cl.* mendicant-letter. *-bænge*, beggar-boy. *-gang*, *gaa -*, to go a begging. *-gut*, *se* *-bænge*. *-i*, *n.* begging, beggary, mendicancy. *-Hærling*, *-kone*, beggar-woman. *-mund*, mendicant friar. *-orden*, order of mendicant friars. *-pøst*, lot of beggars, beggarly set. *-pige*, beggar-girl. *-pose*, beggar's wallet. *-ranunkel*, celery-leaved crowfoot. *-se*, *c.* beggar-woman. *-staf*, beggar's staff; *han er bragt til -en*, he is utterly ruined, he is gone to the dogs, reduced to beggary.

Littræ, *n.* teak.

Til, *prop.* to; (*henimod*, *imod*, *mod*) towards; (*indtil*, *om* *Liden*) till; *Reglen -* *Døren*, the key of the door; *bet er lide -* *hans* *Bedste*, it

is not for his good; — *Urbefaling*, by way of commendation; — *Fortfæring*, in explanation; — *Straf*, in punishment; *Songe* — *Danmark*, King of Denmark; *Øret* & *til* *L.*, Count F. of K.; *dygtig* —, good at; *hvad* *faa* *vi* — *frøst*, *Midtag*? what are we to have for breakfast, dinner? *Øst* at *stise* — *Østet*, cheese to eat with my bread; *jeg* *maa* *habe* *det* — *Sul*, *Paaft*, I must have it by Christmas, Easter; *indbyde* — *frøst*, to invite to breakfast; *han* *hæbte* *en* *Dag* — *mig*, he bought a book for me; *rulle* *sig* — *frig*, to prepare for war; *fatter* *mit* *haab* —, place my hope in; *vent* — *imorgen*, wait till to-morrow; *vert* — *Drøm*, to be at a wedding; *bet* *er* *ikke* — *Dig*, that is not for you; — *adv.* *gaa* — *! go* on! of *og* —, now and then; *fra* *og* —, to and fro; *bet* *gjør* *hvert* *en* *eller* —, it's of no moment; *En* —, one more; *saadan* *en* —, such another; *en* *født* *till*, an additional horse, another horse, one more horse; *en* *halv* *Gang* — *faa* *lang*, half as long again; *med* *Bælte* —, with a girdle to it; — *og* *med*, even, moreover. — *conj.* *till*, until.

Tilaaage *sig*, *v. refl.* to obtain by usury.
Tilaaars, *adv.* advanced in age *cl.* in years; *blive* —, to get old.

Tilaaers, -alters, -ankers, *se* *Agter*-, *ofv.*
Tilaaet, *a.* inherited.

Tilbage, *adv.* back, backward(s); *han* *blev* —, he remained behind; *han* *maatte* *blive* — *i* *Stolen*, he was kept in; *lade* *blive* —, to leave behind; *fram* *og* —, forward and backward; *der* *er* *intet* *Andet* — *for* *ham*, there is nothing else (left) for him; *tanke* — *paa*, to recall to mind; *sig* *ligge* *meget* —, to be in a very backward state, to be behind-hand; *han* *har* *Intet* —, he has nothing left (to him); — *! back*!

Tilbagebeta-le, *v. t.* to pay back, repay. -ling, *c.* repayment.

Tilbageblik, *n.* retrospect, retrospective glance; *sig* *laeste* *et* — *paa*, to examine retrospectively.

Tilbageblivende, *a.* *f. Ex.* *de* — *Gjæster*, the guests who (do) did not intend to go, who intend(ed) to remain behind; *de* — *Soldater*, the soldiers who are *cl.* were to stay behind; *de* -*blevne*, those who had remained behind, who were not gone, who had been left behind.

Tilbagebøjet, *a.* bent *cl.* inclined backwards.

Tilbagedrive, *v. t.* to drive back, force back, repel.

Tilbageerholde, *v. t.* to recover. -lse, *c.* recovery.

Tilbageerobre, *v. t.* to recapture, retake.

Tilbagefald, *n.* falling back; (om *Sygdom*) relapse. -s feber, relapsing fever.

Tilbagefart, *c.* return.

Tilbageford-re, *v. t.* to reclaim. -ring, reclamation.

Tilbage-gaaende, *a.* retrograde. -gang, retrograde movement, retrogression.

Tilbagegive, *v. t.* to give back, return, restore. -lse, *c.* returning, restoring, return, restoration.

Tilbageholde, *v. t.* to hold *cl.* keep back, retain; *hun* *kunde* *ikke* — *fine* *Læder*, she could scarcely restrain her tears *cl.* refrain from weeping. -lse, *c.* retention. -lsestret, right of retention. -n, -nde, *a.* reserved. -nseb, *c.* reserve.

Tilbagekalde, *v. t.* to call back, recall; unsay, repeal, revoke. -lse, *c.* recall, revocation; retraction, withdrawal.

Tilbagekastning, *c.* throwing back; (Hæftelse) reflection; (af Syden) reverberation; (Tilbagefald) repercuSSION.

Tilbagekomst, *c.* return.

Tilbagelevere, *v. t.* to return.

Tilbagelegge, *v. t.* to advance (on a road); *den* -lagte *Vel*, the journey *cl.* distance performed, the road one has travelled; *vi* *have* -lagt *10* *Meil* *i* *en* *Time*, we have done 10 miles in an hour.

Tilbagereise, *c.* return, journey *cl.* voyage back. -nde, *a.* returning.

Tilbagerullet, *part.* rolled back.

Tilbagerykning, *c.* pulling back; counter-march; *under* -en, on our march back *cl.* retreat.

Tilbagefende, *v. t.* to send back. -lse, *c.* sending back.

Tilbagestridt, *n.* step backwards, retrogradation, retrogression.

Tilbagefag, *n.* rebound; *se* -fald.

Tilbagefving, *n.* leap *cl.* leaping back; rebound, resilience.

Tilbagegaaende, *a.* remaining, in arrear, unpaid.

Tilbagefald, *n.* back-thrust, repercuSSION, repulse.

Tilbagefinken, *part.* fallen back.

Tilbagefyn, *n.* retrospect, looking back.

Tilbagetog, *n.* retreat.

Tilbagefrukten, *a.* retired. -træffelig, *a.* (om *Slægt*) retracile. -træfning, *c.* drawing back.

Tilbagefrænge, *v. t.* to force back.

Tilbagegeve, *c.* way back, return.

Tilbagegive, *v. t.* to return. -n, *c.* return.

Tilbagevigende Gang (i *Ulykke*), recoil escape-moment.

Tilbagevirkende, *a.* reacting, retroactive; (Love) retrospective (laws). -virkning, *c.* reaction, retroaction.

Tilbagevise, *v. t.* to show back; *sig* *to* repulse, to reject. -visning, *c.* showing back; *sig* *repulsion*, rejection.

Tilbede, *v. t.* (byrde) to adore, worship; *sig* *to* adore. -lse, *c.* adoration, adoration, worship.

-*liefværdig*, *a.* adorable. -*r*, *c.* -*r*, adorer, worshipper, *cont.* follower; *fig.* *hænder* -*e*, her admirer. *Tilbedt*, *a.* adored.

Tilbedste, *adv.* *se* *bedste*.

Tilbeder, *a.* appurtenances, *pl.* adjuncts, belongings, surroundings, accompaniment.

Tilbuds, *se* *Ben*.

Tilbered-e, *v. t.* to prepare. -*else*, *c.* -*r*, preparation. -*ning*, *c.* preparing.

Tilbette *fig.* *v. ref.* to obtain by begging.

Tilbinde, *v. t.* to bind up, tie up; — *End Vine*, to blindfold a person; *med* -*bandet* *Vine*, with my eyes bandaged, blindfolded.

Tilblunde, *v. t.* to admix.

Tilblis-else, -*en*, *c.* coming into existence, genesis. -*eltesmaade*, *c.* manner in which anything originates, genesis.

Tilblods, -*bogs*, *se* *Bled*, *Bog*.

Tilborde, *adv.* *gaa* —, to go to dinner (*cl.* supper); *sidde* —, to be at dinner (*cl.* supper).

Tilbringe, *v. t.* to bring, carry to; — *Tiden*, to spend (the, one's) time, pass (away) time; *han* *tilbragte* *Dagen* *med* *at* *læse*, he spent the day in reading; *han* *har* *tilbragt* *tre* *År* *der* *med*, he has spent three years on it.

Tilbud, *a.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* offer, proffer, tender.

Tilbyde, *v. t.* to offer, proffer, tender; *jeg* -*hæb* *dig* *at* *gjøre* *det*, I offered to do it; *der* -*hæb* *fig* *en* *Tilbydelse*, an opportunity presented itself.

Tilbunds, *se* *Bund*.

Tilbyg-ge, *v. t.* to add to a building. -*ning*, *c.* adding etc.; building added to another.

Tilbytte *fig.* *v. ref.* to acquire *cl.* obtain by way of exchange.

Tilbøje, *v. t.* (*haane* *ved* *at* *bøje*) to form by bending, to bend. -*fig.*, *a.* (*til*) inclined, prone, disposed, apt, given (to); *man* *funde* *bære* — *til* *at* *tro*, one would be apt to suppose. -*lig* *hed*, *c.* inclination, propensity, disposition, proneness; (*for* *En*) affection, attachment; *giste* *fig* *af* —, to marry for love; *fatte* — *for*, to form an attachment to.

Tilberlig, *a.* due, proper, suitable; *i* — *Åf-stand*, at a proper *cl.* safe distance. -*hed*, *c.* suitability, propriety. -*t*, *adv.* duly, properly; *der* *er* *mere* *end* —, there is more than necessary.

Tilbuds, *se* *Dag*.

Tilbudsne, *v. t.* to fashion, form. -*lse*, *c.* fashioning.

Tilbide, *v. t.* to allot, assign (to), confer on; (*dele* *forholdsmæssig*) to apportion; — *Estraf*, to inflict punishment on; *Soberdollen* *var* -*til*, the principal character was cast to.

Tilbids, *adv.* partly, in part.

Tilbigte, *v. t.* (*tilsige* *Opbyggelse* *til* *Regel*) to fabricate, eke out with false additions; (*tilsige* *et* *Ordt*) to add. -*lse*, *c.* false addition, fabrication.

Tilboms, *se* *Dom*.

Tilbrage *fig.* *v. ref.* & *impera.* (*paaføret* *fig*) to draw upon one's self, attract; (*hændes*) to happen. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, occurrence, event, adventure. *Tilbræ-ge*, *v. t.* to cover (up). -*ning*, *c.* covering (up).

Tilbrænge, *v. t.* *se* *Overbrænge*.

Tilbræbe, *se* *Bæb*.

Tilbemme, *v. t.* (*til* *til* *til* *til*) to adjudge, adjudicate, award; (*paalægge* *ved* *Døm*) to sentence (one) to do something.

Tilberst, *adv.* to the door.

Tillegne, *v. t.* (*f.* *Er* *en* *Bog*) to dedicate, inscribe; (*tillægge* *som* *Egenskab*) to attribute; — *fig.* to appropriate (to one's self), make one's own; acquire. -*lse*, *c.* -*r*, dedication, appropriation; acquirement.

Tillembe, *adv.* *se* *Tæbe*. -*bringe*, *v. t.* to bring to a conclusion, finish, accomplish. -*bringelse*, *c.* conclusion, consummation.

Tilfælde, *v. t.* to fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfals, *adv.* for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfange, *se* *Fange*. -*tagelse*, *c.* capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfægte *fig.* *v. ref.* to gain (in fight).

Tilfæls, *se* *Fælt*.

Tilfæle, *v. t.* to form, fashion by filing.

Tilfænde, *v. t.* to adjudge, award.

Tilfælde, *adv.* on the mountains.

Tilfætte, *v. t.* to patch to *cl.* on.

Tilflugt, *c.* refuge; *tage* *sin* — *til*, (*sege* — *høf*, to have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, resort to; *finde* — *høf*, to find an asylum with. -*s* *havn*, port of refuge. -*sted*, place of refuge, asylum.

Tilflyde, *v. t.* to flow to; *der* -*r* *ham* *mange* *nvisse* *Indtægter*, he is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Tilflyve, *v. t.* to fly to.

Tilføds, *adv.* on foot, afoot.

Tilforhaand *fig.* *se* *Tilføds* *fig.*

Tilforlidelig, *a.* to be relied on, reliable; — *Efterretning*, certain intelligence; *adv.* *der* *er* — *sanst*, it is undoubtedly true; *jeg* *vil* — *ikke* *vente* *længere*, positively I won't wait any longer. -*hed*, *c.* certainty, authenticity.

Tilform, *adv.* formerly, before, heretofore.

Tilforordne, *v. t.* (in law) to nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds, *a.* content, satisfied, pleased; *han* *vilde* *ikke* (*ade* *fig* *tilfreds*) —, he would not be satisfied; *han* *vilde* *ikke* *give* *fig* —, he was not to be tranquillised *cl.* calmed; *jeg* *var* — *at*, I should not be sorry *if* -*hed*, *c.* content, contentment, satisfaction. -*stille*, *v. t.* to content, satisfy, gratify; — *sin* *hunger*, to appease one's hunger; — *alle* *Forbringer*, to meet all demands; — *fig* *selv*, to please one's self. -*stillelse*, *c.* gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. -*stille*

lenbe, *a.* satisfactory; gratifying; *adv.* satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

*Tilfrist-me, *v. i.* to recover, rally. -ning, *c.* recovery.

Tilfrosten, *a.* frozen (over), covered with ice. Tilfrysse, *v. i.* to freeze over *cl.* up.

Tilfulde, *adv.* fully, completely, to the full. Tilfuld-e, *v. i.* to fill up. -ning, *c.* filling up.

Tilfel-be, *n. pl. d. f.* case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Sygdoms-anfald) fit, attack; for bet —, at han ..., in case he ...; i fæl —, in that case; i bette —, in this instance; i — af, in case of, in the event of; i ethvert —, i alle —, at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; bette er ifte — i med ham, this is not the case with him, is not his case; i —, contingently; i panfommende —, on an emergency; for mulige —, for an emergency; i bet forubatte —, in the case put; -t er ligesom Syggen af fornuften, chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; bet var -t som fort dem sammen, they met by chance; bet var hun ved et (rent) Tilfælde, it was by (mere) chance; ved et lyffeligt —, by some happy accident; hvis det virkeligt er -t, if it is really the fact; han har et slem, farligt —, he has a bad, dangerous complaint. -big, *a.* accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, chance; - Øjeblik, chance-comer. -bighe, *c.* casualty, accident, accidental circumstance; (Egenst.) accidentalty. -bigstis, *adv.* by chance, accidentally, casually, fortuitously, as it happened.

Tilfælles, *adv.* in common, jointly, conjointly; have —, to have in common; *fig.* have Noget — med, to have some resemblance to.

Tilføget, *a.* Wien er —, the road is blocked up by snow-drifts; Huset er —, the house is buried in drifts of snow.

Tilføje, *v. i.* to add, affix, append; (forarsage) to cause, do, bring on, inflict on; — En Slæde, to do one an injury; -be ham et knusende Nederlag, gave him a crushing defeat. -else, *c.* -ende, *n.* -ning, *c.* addition.

Tilføje, *adv.* *se* Fste.

Tilføje, *v. i.* to carry to, convey to, supply with. -fel, *c.* conveyance to; supply; (striflig) entry; (Paaetgning) endorsement.

Tilgaa, *v. i.* to happen; *v. i.* ifte at —, not procurable, not to be had.

Tilgang, *c.* (Bet) access, approach; (Forøgelse) augmentation, increase; * resource, supply.

Tilgavns, *adv.* completely, effectually, to some purpose, *coll.* with a vengeance.

Tilgift, *c.* something given into the bargain, surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight; (høt Bageren) inbread; jeg fik Kassen i —, I got the box into the bargain.

Tilgift fig, *v. i.* to acquire by marriage.

Tilgite, *v. i.* to grate, close with a grate.

Tilgive, *v. i.* to forgive, pardon; tilgiv mig for denne ene Gang, forgive me this once. -lig, *a.* pardonable, forgivable. -lse, *c.* forgiveness, pardon; jeg bebrer Dem om, I beg your pardon.

Tilgjængelig, *a.* approachable, (let —) easy of access; (ogfæa *fig.*) accessible, available; — for, open to; — i Boghandelen, accessible in the bookselling trade. -hed, *c.* approachableness; (ogfæa *fig.*) accessibility.

Tilgjort, *a.* affected, manufactured.

Tilgode, *adv.* due, owing; jeg har endnu 100 Daler — hos ham, he still owes me 100 dollars; Du har den fornuftige —, you have that pleasure to come, to look forward to; gjere sig —, to enjoy oneself; gjere sig — med, to regale one's self with; se —, to look after the comforts of. -gjøre, *v. i.* to utilize. -havenbe, *n.* due, what is owing to one.

Tilgroet, *a.* overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrunde, *adv.* Du vil gaa — berbet, you will ruin yourself by it; Skibet gik —, the ship went down *cl.* foundered.

Tilgrændsende, *a.* adjacent, conterminous, bordering upon.

Tilhjaende, *adv.* gaa En —, to aid one, assist one.

Tilhandle, *v. i.* (fig) to acquire by purchase.

Tilhavs, *adv.* at sea.

Tilhefte, *v. i.* to stitch, sew to.

*Tilhel-tes, *v. pass.* to heal. -ning, *c.* healing.

Tilheft, *adv.* on horseback; stige —, to take horse, mount (one's horse).

Tilhjem-le fig, *v. ref.* legally to establish one's title to. -lingsed, oath proving one's title to a thing.

Tilhjælpe, *v. i.* to give aid *cl.* assistance to.

Tilhøbe, *adv.* (sammen) together; (alle sammen) altogether.

Tilhold, *n.* (f. Ex. af Politiet) injunction; (Tilflugtssted) place of resort; stronghold. -e, *v. i.* to enjoin. -er, *c.* -e, (i Ræds) tumbler. -sted, haunt, place of resort.

Tilhug-ge, *v. i.* to fashion by hewing, to rough-hew, beard. -ning, *c.* rough-hewing etc.

Tilhuse, *adv.* *se* Hus.

Tilhvisse, *v. i.* to whisper to.

Tilhyl-le, *v. i.* to veil, wrap up, muffle up. -ling, *c.* veiling etc.

Tilhænge, *v. i.* to hook on, clasp on *cl.* to.

Tilhæng, *n.* (Tilleg) appendix, supplement; (Parti) party, adherents, *pl.*; (besværsligt) incumbrance. -er, *c.* -e, partisan, adherent, follower.

Tilhøre, *adv.* *se* Høre.

Tilhør, *n.* *ub. pl.* appurtenances, *pl.* -e, *v. i.* to belong to; denne Hjører-r mig, this is my servant; Bogen-r mig, the book belongs to me. -ende, *a.* appertinent; companion. -ende, *n.* appertinent, appurtenance.

Tilhører, *c. -e, -inde, c. -r, auditor, hearer, listener; en talrig Skare af -re, a large audience.*

Tilshole, *v. t. to plane, fashion by planing.*

Tilintetgjørelse, *v. t. to annihilate, destroy. -lse, c. annihilation, destruction.*

Tiljætte, *v. t. to soil, dirt, beamear.*

Tilje, *c. -r, obs. & poet. board, plank, * (i Bøab) bottom board, burden.*

Tiljuble, *v. t. (En Bifald) to applaud one with cries, to cheer one.*

Tilkalde, *v. t. to call, summon.*

Tilkast, *c. -e, v. t. to throw to, cast to; (med Jord) to fill up with earth; N. T. to belay; han -de hende forelskede Bliffe, he cast amorous looks at her; han -de ham et bredt Diefast, he darted an angry glance at him. -ning, c. silling etc.; N. T. belaying. -ningsflamme, N. T. belaying-clamp. -ningsnagle, belaying-pin.*

Tilkit-te, *v. t. to putty. -ning, c. puttying.*

Tilkjende, *v. t. to adjudge, award, allot. -lse, c. award, adjudication.*

Tilkiende, *adv. give —, se -give; give sig —, to disclose one's self. -give, v. t. to notify, make known; show, evince; bet -s herved alle Vedkommende, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern. -giveelse, c. notification, notice, intimation.*

Tilkiempe, *v. t. (fig) to gain in fight el. by fighting; fig. to obtain, gain; — sig Seiren, to obtain, achieve, gain the victory, gain the day; — sig Prisen, to win, carry the prize.*

Tilkiøb, *c. -e, v. t. (fig) to acquire by purchase, to purchase. -s, adv. se Tilføls.*

Tilker, *c. -e, v. t. (om Heste) to break in; godt -rte Heste, well-broken horses; han fik Brændet frit -rt, he got the fuel carted to his house free from expense. -fel, c. carting (home).*

Tilklappe, *v. t. (Bifald) to applaud.*

Tilklatte, *v. t. to blot over.*

Tilklime, *v. t. to fill up with luting el. mortar.*

Tilklippe, *v. t. to cut out.*

Tilklitre, *v. t. to paste on, to, over.*

Tilknæppe, *v. t. to button up.*

Tilknøbt-te, *v. t. to fasten with a knot. -ning, c. fastening etc.; fig. connection. -ningspunkt, n. connecting point.*

Tilkomm, *v. i. (bare overensstemmende med Ens Retting) to be due, to be owing to; (bare Ens Pligt) to be one's duty; (passé fig) to be fit, be suitable; jeg forbrer ikke mere end bet -r mig, I demand no more than my due; bet -r mig med Rette, it is justly due to me; bet -r ham at holde Bygningerne vedlige, it is incumbent upon him el. it is his duty to keep the buildings in repair; — Dit Rige, thy kingdom come. -melse, c. se -st. -mende, a coming, future; due; bet —, the future; i bet — til, hereafter; min — Svoger, my brother-in-law.*

that is to be; min — (Brud), my intended. -mende, n. due. -st, c. coming, advent.

Tilførsel, *adv. somme —, (ikke saa bet Eftertragtede) to be worsted, to be foiled, got the worst of it; jeg tom — (f. Ex. med Pengene), my money run short.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to summon, cite.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to crumple, rumple.*

Tilførsle, *adv. ligge —, to be in bed; gaa —, to turn in.*

Tilførsle, *adv. se Raan, n.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to lock.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to permit, allow, give leave; (om Øvrigheden, f. Ex. at holde Bortførsel) to license; tilførsle mig at bemærke, allow me to observe; jeg tilførsle mig at b. I ventured, presumed el. begged to observe; -r De? if you please; bet -s Ingen at, nobody is allowed to. -fig, a. allowable, permissible; (lovlig) lawful. -ligbed, allowableness; lawfulness. -lse, c. permission, allowance; (Detillings) license; med Deres —, with your permission, under your favour, if you please. Tilførslet, a. allowed, permitted; (efter Lovens) legal, lawful; Rettersystemet er —, the metric system is permissive. Tilførsle, v. t. (fylde med Ladning) to provide with a full cargo; el. -bt Skib, a laden vessel. -ning, c. loading (of a ship).*

Tilførsle, *adv. se Tilførsle.*

Tilførsle, *se Tilførsle.*

Tilførsle, *c. alluvion.*

Tilførsle, *adv. by land; on land; Kongens Ridsmagt — og tilførsle, the military and naval forces of the king; her —, in this country.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to dress, prepare, cont. concoct. -ning, c. dressing etc.*

Tilførsle, *se Reie.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to adapt to, accommodate to. -ning, c. -er, (efter) adaptation (to).*

Tilførsle, *c. (til) confidence el. trust (in), reliance (on); have — til, to have c. in, faith in, to rely upon; sætte sin — til, to put el. repose c. in, to place reliance on, put trust in. — Tilførsle-erklæring, se -votum. -fuld, a. confident, confiding, full of confidence. -fuld-hed, c. confidence. -hvore, -pøst, trust, place, office el. situation of trust. -tegn, token el. proof of c. -votum, vote of confidence.*

Tilførsle, *adv. also, too, withal, moreover.*

Tilførsle, *adv. together with, along with.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to belong to. -nde, a. adjacent; belonging. -nde, n. adjacent grounds, surroundings.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to glue on el. up.*

Tilførsle, *fig. v. ref. to acquire, obtain by artifice el. cunning.*

Tilførsle, *adv. se Til.*

Tilførsle, *v. t. to solder to el. on.*

Tilførsle, *c. -r, allurement, enticement. -fende, a. alluring, enticing.*

Tilut-te, *v. i.* to close, shut. -ning, *c.* closing etc.

Tilure fig, *v. ref.* (f. *Er* Underretning om Noget) to gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping.

Tilure fig, *v. ref.* to obtain surreptitiously *cl.* by undue means.

Tilure, *se* **Tilure**.

Tilure, *v. i.* to proclaim, publish (the bans [of marriage]). -ning, *c.* publication of the bans.

Tilure fig, *v. ref.* to ascribe falsely to one's self. **Tilure**, *a.* false, untrue.

Tilure, *n. pl. b. f.* (til *ten*) addition; (til *Bog* *cl.* *Blad*) supplement; *pl.* (Tilføielse) ad-denda, *pl.*; (Strebers) furnishing; (af *Bog*) breeding (of cattle). -ge, *v. i.* (sic til) to add, adjoin, superadd; (overbruge) to confer *cl.* bestow upon; (tilregne) to ascribe, attribute; -Bistigbed, to attach importance to; -Bog, to breed, rear cattle; *Esen* *er* *tillagt*, the sea is covered with ice *cl.* frozen over. **Tilure**, additional, supplemental, supplementary. -Tilure-bevilling, additional grant. -blad, supplement. -byr, animal *cl.* cattle for breeding *cl.* to breed from. -lov, supplemental law. †maade, *Gram.* participle; †ns *utib*, *Gram.* the present, past participle. -orb, *Gram.* adjective. -straf, additional punishment.

Tilure, *a.* healed up *cl.* over.

Tilure, *a.* acquired; *noget* —, something one has been taught to do *cl.* say; -*er* *fraser*, phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

Tilure, *n. pl. b. f.* (om *Bund*) afflux; (om *Mennefer*) conflux, concourse; (til *Sop*) run, start, *fig.* attempt, effort; tage —, to take a run (before leaping); *Sop* *med* —, a running leap; *han* *har* *altid* *stædt* — *af* *unge* *foff*, many young gentlemen flock to him every day; *han* *har* *stædt* — (om *Stebmand*), he has a run of customers. -ende, *a.* running to *cl.* up to; -hund, stray dog; *denne* *hund* *er* *kommet* —, this dog came running to my house. -skandal, feeder.

Tilure, *se* **Maade**.

Tilure, *v. i.* to measure (out) to; -*fig.* (om *Tiden*) to allot to; *Tiden* *er* *mig* *knapt* -*it*, the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. -ling, *c.* measuring etc.

Tilure, *se* **Maal**.

Tilure, *c.* by-meat, vegetables.

Tilure, *se* **Maad**.

Tilure, *adv.* moreover, besides.

Tilure, *v. i.* to communicate, notify, state to, inform, apprise of.

Tilure, *adv.* *vel* —, in good spirits; *ilbe* —, in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; *vere* — *som* *om*, to feel as if; *jeg* *blev* *stet* *ilbe* *vel* — *berbet*, (bet *stod* *mig* *ilbe* *an*) I did not like it at all.

Tilure, *v. i.* to wall up, brick up. -ring, *c.* walling up.

Tilure, *v. i.* to nail up, spike up. -ling, *c.* nailing etc.

Tilure, *n.* surname; *med* —, surnamed.

Tilure, *v. i.* & *i.* (En) to nod to (one); — *En* *Bisfal*, to nod approbation to one.

Tilure, *c.* approach, approximation; *fig.* advance. -*velis*, *adv.* approximately; anything like.

Tilure, *v. i.* (in law) to nominate, appoint (along with others).

Tilure, *se* **Med**, **Ord**.

Tilure, *adv.* (mere, end *der* *er* brugt) left, over; (mere, end *der* bruges) to spare; *der* *blev* *et* *gødt* *Stykke* *af* *Klædet* —, there was a large piece of the cloth left; *han* *har* *ingen* *Penge* —, men *han* *mangler* *heller* *ilte* *Penge*, he has no money to spare, but he does not want money either; *det* *Stykke* *der* *blev* —, the remaining piece; *det*, *der* *blev* —, the remainder; *have* — *for*, to be partial to; *han* *har* *meget* — *for* *Pigen*, he is very fond of the girl; *jeg* *ser*, *at* *jeg* *er* — *her*, I perceive I am not wanted here, that I am one too many here.

Tilure, *v. i.* to pack; — *En* *med* *Klædet*, to muffle one up; -*i.* *a.* coll. fuddled, top-heavy. -ning, *c.* packing etc.

Tilure, *adv.* suitable, aright; *som* —, came in very well, came handy; *han* *kom* *rigtig* —, he came just in due time *cl.* very opportunely; *er* *bet* —? will that do? *jeg* *kan* *aldrig* *gjøre* *ham* *noget* —, I can never do anything to please him; *gjøre* *sig* *selv* —, to please one's self; *jeg* *er* *ilte* *ganske* *vel* —, I don't feel quite well; *bet* *kom* *mig* *gødt* —, it stood *cl.* served me in good stead; *—I serve him right!

Tilure, *v. i.* to fit, suit (a thing to another). -ning, *c.* fitting etc.

Tilure, *v. i.* to spot, stain; *stolen* *er* *ganske* -*t*, the dress is stained all over.

Tilure, *v. i.* to oblige, bind.

Tilure, *v. i.* to plough (a field). -ning, *c.* ploughing.

Tilure, *v. i.* to cork; plug up. -ning, *c.* corking etc.

Tilure, *n.* cry, shout (to), hail. -e, *v. i.* to cry, shout (to one), hail (a ship).

Tilure, *v. i.* to advise, counsel. -fig, *a.* advisable. -lse, -n, *c.* advice, counsel.

Tilure, *adv.* *se* **Maad** l. **Tilure**, *adv.* *spørge* —, to consult, ask advice of.

Tilure, *v. i.* *viig.* (tilsmude) to besoul, dirty; (misgæmle) to ill-treat.

Tilure fig, *v. ref.* to seize on, possess one's self of.

Tilure, *adv.* ready, in readiness.

Tilure, *v. i.* to prepare, to make ready; (behandle) to treat; *ilbe* *tilure*, roughly handled

el. treated; badly damaged. -ning, c. preparation, arrangement.

Tilreben, a. (om Pæst) trained, broken (in).

Tilregne, v. i. to impute, attribute, ascribe, set down to one's account. -lig, a. imputable; (om Pæst) accountable. -ligheb, c. imputableness; accountableness, accountability. -lse, c. imputation.

Tilreise, se Genreise. -nde, a. (passenger) arriving; jeg søgte hans Navn blandt de —, I looked for his name among the arrivals.

Tilrette, adv. aright; sætte, lægge noget —, to set, put something to rights, adjust, arrange; vise En —, to direct one, give one directions; se -vise; jeg kan ikke komme — med ham, I can't come to an understanding with him; hjælpe —, to set right; tale En —, to make one listen to reason, reason with one; finde sig —, to see one's way. -vise, v. i. to reprimand, rebuke. -visning, c. -er, reprimand, rebuke.

Tilride, v. i. (en Pæst) to break, train (a horse).

Tilrigge, v. i. to rig.

Tilrive sig, v. ref. to seize upon, usurp, engross.

Tilrors, se Ror.

Tilrukte, Tilrustning, se Ildrukte.

Tilryge, -roge, v. i. to make smoky; det smukke Betærel et ganske —t, the fine hangings are quite smoke-stained, smoky; — et Ildstumpskibet, to season a meerschaum-bowl; — et (alminde)ligst Rørbet, to coat (the inside of) the bowl of a pipe by smoking.

Tilsee, v. i. to sow (a field).

Tilse, n. pl. b. f. promise.

Tilse, se Tilse.

Til sammen, adv. together, in all; between them. -tagen, a. aggregate. -taget, adv. altogether, in the aggregate.

Til sand-et, a. sanded up, silted up.

Til sæt, se Til sætning.

Tilse, v. i. to look to, attend to, inspect; superintend.

Til sel-lende, a. sailing up. -ls, adv. under canvas, under way.

Til sende, v. i. to send; transmit, forward (to).

Til se, adv. gaa —, to go to bed; ligge —, to be in bed.

Til side, adv. aside, on one side, out of the way. -sætte, v. i. to set el. lay aside; (En) to pass (one) by, to neglect el. slight (one), to put (one) in the background; han -sætte den almindelige Høflighed, he neglected common politeness. -sættelse, c. setting aside; passing by, neglect, slight; det var ganske vist en — af Dem, certainly he slighted you.

Til sidst, adv. at last, at length; (ved Opregn.) lastly, finally; (i Grundten) after all.

*Til sig, n. afflux (of water).

Til sigge, v. i. (love) to promise; (besæle at møde) to summon, order to attend; sund Men-

nesforstand synes at —, common sense seems to suggest. -lse, c. summons, order to attend; se ogsaa Tilse. -lser brev, written summons el. order to attend.

Til sigte, v. i. to intend, aim at.

Til sinde, adv. disposed, se Sind.

Til skadetommen, a. hurt, injured, wounded.

Til skamme, adv. gjer —, to abash, shame, to put to shame.

Til skib, adv. on shipboard, onboard ship.

Til skifte, v. i. to allot to one (out of an inheritance); — sig, se Tilbytte sig.

Til skille, v. i. se Tilfælde; (bestemme, give En til) to dispense, destine, allot. -lse, c. dispensation (of providence).

Til skær-e, v. i. to cut out. -er, -erke, c. cutter-out. -er bord, cutting board. -ing, c. cutting out.

Til skærpe, v. i. to whet, to sharpen at the point.

Til skede, v. i. to convey to.

Til skrift, c. written, communication. -skrise, v. i. (frise til) to write to; (tilsæge, give Skylb for) to attribute, ascribe, impute; cr at —, is attributable to.

Til skru, v. i. to screw on.

Til skud, n. pl. b. f. (Bidrag) contribution; (af det Offentlige) subsidy, grant; han har gjort et nyt Tilskud af 20 Kr., he has paid an additional sum of twenty or.; han faar et aarligt — af 100 Kr., he receives an annual sum el. grant el. gift of 100 cr. in aid.

Til skue, adv. se Skue, n.

Til skuer, c. -e, spectator, beholder, looker-on, on-looker; han var kun —, he was a mere spectator; -rne paa Romedien, the audience at the theatre. -inde, spectatress. -plads, seats of the theatre.

Til skyde, v. i. to contribute, add.

Til skynde, v. i. to prompt, incite, stir up. -lse, c. incitement, incentive, stimulus; af egen —, of one's own accord. -nde, a. incentive. -r, c. -e, prompter, inciter, instigator.

Til slag, v. i. to knock down (at an auction). -slag, n. knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux-(powder). -slager, c. hammer-man. -slaghammer, two-handed hammer.

Til slibe, v. i. to sharpen.

Til slut-ning, c. succession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion. -te, v. i. to shut.

Til slænge, v. i. to throw el. sling to.

Til sløre, v. i. to veil; sig, to veil, gloss over.

Til slugte sig, v. ref. to acquire by flattery.

Til smile, v. i. to smile upon; — En Bifald, to smile approvingly to one; han -be mig Bifald, he smiled his approbation.

Til smuds, v. i. to soil, dirty.

Til smere, v. i. to besmear, bedaub.

*Til snale sig, se Til snige sig.

Tilsmuse, *v. t.* to soil, dirty.
Tilsmne, *v. t.* to cover up with snow, snow up.
Tilsmne fig, *v. ref.* to obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, to obtain by underhand practices. -lse, *c.* fraudulent acquisition, surreption.
Tilsmut, *n.* cutting out, cut.
Tilsmude fig, *v. ref.* to obtain by fraud.
Tilsmulte fig, *v. ref.* to obtain by parasitical arts, to oog.
Tilsmere, *v. t.* to lace together cl. up.
Tilspid-e, *v. t.* to sharpen at the point, to point, taper. -ning, *c.* pointing; taper.
Tilspigre, *v. t.* to nail up.
Tilspilde, *adv.* se **Spilde**, **Spilde**, *c.*
Tilspille fig, *v. ref.* to gain by play cl. gaming.
Tilspang, *n.* run, se **Tillob**.
Tilspundse, *v. t.* to bung up.
Tilspyn, *v. t.* to bespew.
Tilspytte, *v. t.* to bespit.
Tilspær-re, *v. t.* to bar, barricade. -ring, *c.* barring.
Tilspærg-e, *v. t.* to question, to ask a question. -sel, *c.* questioning, interrogating.
Tilstaa, *v. t.* (bestjende) to confess; (vedgaa) admit, own; (bevilge) grant; **Tilstræben** har -et, the criminal has confessed; jeg -r, at jeg ikke for indfær det Rigtige veri, I own that I did not see the truth of it before; det maa jeg -! upon my word! in all conscience! - Privilegier, to grant privileges. -else, *c.* -r, confession; admittance; (Indrømmelse; Bevilling) concession; (af Møbtægelse) acknowledgment.
Tilstand, *c.* state, condition, plight; i - at, in a state to.
Tilstede, *v. t.* to allow, grant. -lig, *a.* allowable, permissible. -lse, *c.* allowance, grant, concession.
Tilstede, *adv.* at hand, present; Iomme -, to come back, return; to be found, come to rights; **Doktoren** kom hurtig -, the doctor was promptly in attendance; **vere** -, to be by; to be at home, (forhaanden) to be forthcoming; **der er ingen fare** -, there is no danger. -værelse, *c.* presence. -værende, *a.* present; en af de -færrer, one of the gentlemen present; de -, the company; **der kan naturligvis ikke være Tale om de** -, the present company always excepted.
Tilsteining, *c.* arrangement.
Tilsteine, *v. t.* to slip into one's hand.
Tilstil-le, *v. t.* to remit, send, hand, wait upon one with. -ling, *c.* remitting.
Tilstele fig, *v. ref.* (Roget) to take (a thing) by theft, to purloin, steal (a thing).
Tilstop-pe, *v. t.* to stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. -ning, *c.* stopping etc.
Tilstræbe, *v. t.* to aim at, aspire to.
Tilstræffelig, *a.* sufficient, adequate. -hed, *c.* sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilstrøm-mende, *a.* affluent; det heftigt - Sand, the violent flow of water; den - Hølle-masse fyldte snart Suset, the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. -ning, *c.* afflux, affluxion, influx; (af Fødsel) concourse.
Tilstrubse, *v. t.* to trim.
Tilstrubende, *a.* approaching.
Tilstrube, *v. t.* to stow full.
Tilstræffe, *v. t.* to bespatter.
Tilstede, *v. t.* to happen, befall; det maa **vere** -bt ham et Ilde, he must have met with some accident. -nde, *a.* adjacent, adjoining.
Tilstræse, *v. t.* to cover with dust.
Tilstruble, *v. t.* to soil, defile, dirty, foul.
Tilstrær, *n.* paa eget An- og -, at one's own peril. -ende, *a.* corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate.
Tilstræine, *v. t.* to soil, dirty, foul; - fig, to soil cl. dirty one's self, to make a mess of one's self.
Tilstrærg, *v. t.* to swear to; de tilstræbt hinanden evig Trofæd, they swore each other eternal fidelity.
Tilstræ, *v. t.* to sew on cl. up.
Tilstræn, *n.* inspection, superintendence, care; **have** - mæb, to see to, look after. -s fommis-sion, board of inspectors. -s mand, inspector, surveyor, supervisor, superintendent. -s værg, guardian for absent heirs.
Tilstræne, *adv.* in sight; Iomme -, to appear, come to light. -fomst, -ladelse, *c.* appearance; phenomenon. -ladende, *a.* apparent, seeming, ostensible; *adv.* apparently etc.
Tilstræ-te, *v. t.* (tilføie) to put to, add; (om Formue) to squander away; *N. T.* (Seil) to set (sail); tilstræ flere Seil, clap more sails on her; - Ribet, to perish, lose one's life. -ning, *c.* -er, addition, admixture; *N. T.* setting (of sail), making (sail).
Tilstræle, *v. t.* to soil, dirty.
Tilstræ, *adv.* **vere** -, to be at sea; gaa, fare -, to go to sea; reise - og tilstænde, to go by water and by land; se **Es**.
Tilstræals, *adv.* se **Taal**, *n.*
Tilstræ, *n.* energy, enterprise.
Tilstræge, *v. ref.* to assume; *v. t.* to increase, to grow; - i Alder, to grow older; - i Vis-dom, to grow wiser; - i Kræfter, to gain strength, to get stronger; den -nde Måne, the increasing moon, the crescent; den til-og af-tagende Måne, the waxing and the waning moon. -n, *c.* increase. -nde, *n.* increase; **vere** i -, to be on the increase.
Tilstræffe, *adv.* tage -, to put up with, be satisfied with; tage - (med hvad Suset for-maar), to take pot-luck; Du maa tage -, you must do as we do.
Tilstræ-le, *v. t.* to rig. -ling, *c.* rigging.

Tiltale, *v. t.* to accost, address, (en *Wænge*) harangue; *Law.* to prosecute, sue; *fig.* attract; *bert* -it *for*, to be el. stand accused of; (den) -ite, the accused, the defendant; *bet* -x *mig* *ifte*, I don't fancy el. like it, it does not take my fancy; *føle* *fig* -it *af*, to take kindly to. **Tiltale**, *c.* address; *Law.* prosecution; *han* *er* *fat* *under* —, an action has been brought against him; *han* *har* *beret* *under* — *for* *fulst*, he has been prosecuted for forgery; *han* *er* *bleven* *frifunden* *for* *bibet* —, he has been acquitted for want of evidence; *gibe* *En* *Evar* *Du* —, to give one tit for tat, return the com. ment. -ude, *a.* pleasing, pleasant, winning, taking, engaging, sympathetic.

Tiltigge *fig*, *v. ref.* to obtain by begging.

Tiltorve, *v. t.* to cry to one with a thundering voice.

Tiltorve, *se* *Lorb*.

Tiltro, *v. t.* (En) to give one credit for; *jeg* -x *ham* *alt* *Gødt*, I expect nothing but good from him; *en* *jaaban* *Dubslab* *kunde* *jeg* *ifte* — *ham*, I could never have suspected him of such malice. **Tiltro**, *c.* confidence, trust, faith; *finde* —, to find credence; *have* — *til*, to place (one's) confidence in, to put one's trust in; *man* *kan* *ifte* *have* — *til* *ham*, he is not to be relied on; *jeg* *har* *ingen* *hunderlig* — *til* *ham*, I entertain no very high opinion of him.

Tiltrods *fig*, *v. ref.* to obtain by threats, to bully (one) into.

Tiltrogle *fig*, *v. ref.* to obtain by importunate solicitation el. begging.

Tiltrode, *v. t.* (et *Embede*) to step into, enter upon; (et *Herbub*, *Interessentfab*) to enter into, join; (*Menig*, *Ytring*) to subscribe to, agree with; — *en* *Reise*, to set out upon, start on, proceed on, begin, a journey el. voyage; *den* -ude (*Bestyrer* *osb.*), the succeeding (manager etc.). -ise, *c.* (til *Embede*, *Gøds* *osb.*) stepping into, entering on el. upon; (til *Thronen*) accession (to the throne); (af *en* *Reise*) setting out; *bed* *Arvens* —, on the taking possession of the inheritance. -ises *prædiken*, inaugural sermon, entrance-sermon. -ises *tale*, inaugural address.

Tiltækse, *v. t.* to attract; — *fig*, *v. ref.* to attract, draw upon el. to one's self. -elig, *a.* attractable. -elighed, *c.* attractability. -ende, *part.* attractive; — *Kraft*, attractive force; *hun* *har* *et* *meget* — *Væsen*, she has very engaging manners. -ning, *c.* attraction. -nings-*Kraft*, *c.* attractive force el. energy, (ogsaa *fig.*) (power of) attraction, *fig.* charm.

Tiltænge, *v. t.* to need, stand in need of.

Tiltænge *fig*, *v. ref.* to obtain by violent means.

Tiltuste *fig*, *se* *Tilbytte* *fig*.

Tiltvinge *fig*, *v. ref.* to obtain by force;

han *tiltvang* *fig* *Bogen*, he forced the book from me.

Tiltæl-le, *v. t.* to count out to one. -ling, *c.* counting out etc.

Tiltænke, *v. t.* to intend for; *se* *Tiltro*.

Tiltvands, *adv.* by water; *se* *Vide*; *Frigsmagten* *tilvands* *og* —, the Army and the Navy.

Tiltvant, *a.* habitual, accustomed.

Tiltvæ, *v. t.* to weigh out to one.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* bringe, *flæste* —, to procure. -bringe, to procure, provide; to effect, bring about; — *Orden*, to restore order. -bringelse, *c.* procuring etc., procurement.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* *N. T.* aloft.

Tiltvænde, *v. t.* to procure; — *fig*, to acquire el. obtain by underhand means, to contrive to get possession of, to appropriate to one's self.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* to the left; on the l. (hand).

Tiltvæie *fig*, *v. ref.* (f. *Er* *Guld* *for* *Sølv*) to (ex)change (silver) for (gold).

Tiltvæie, *v. t.* to wait to.

Tiltvæie *fig*, *v. ref.* to gain, win.

Tiltvæie, *v. t.* to nod to; — *En* *Bisalt*, to nod approbation to one.

Tiltvæie, *v. t.* to manufacture; — *Stæde* *af* *uld* *el.* *Domuld*, to work wool or cotton into cloth. -ning, *c.* manufacture.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* certainly, assuredly.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* by carriage, driving.

Tiltvæie, *a.* increasing; *ben* — *Kingdom*, the rising generation.

Tiltvæie *fig*, *v. ref.* to gain, obtain (by force); *han* -de *fig* *Prisen*, he carried, won the prize.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* *flaa* —, to lay a wager; *jeg* *vil* *flaa* — *med* *Dig* *om* *hvad* *bet* *flaa* *verte*, I will bet you any sum.

Tiltvæie, *v. t.* to habituate, inure, accustom to; *tilvant*, *a.* *se* *obenfor*.

Tiltvæie, *c.* existence, being; *Rampen* *for* -n, the struggle for existence. -en, *c.* being. -ende, *a.* existing, existent.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* *gaa* —, to go about it.

Tiltvæie, *c.* increase, augmentation, accession, accretion.

Tiltvæie, *adv.* *se* *Vægte*.

Tiltvæie, *v. t.* to wish; *jeg* -x *Dem* *alt* *mønst* *Selv*, I wish you every success.

Tilte, *c.* -r, hour; (*Underbisinge* -) lesson; *paa* -n, immediately; *om* *en* —, in an h.; *om* *en* -s *Tid*, in an h. or so; *for* *en* — *tiden*, an h. ago; *jeg* *venter* *ham* *hver* —, I expect him hourly; *hver* — *paa* *Dagen*, every hour in the day. -betaling, pay for the h. -bræt, hourly dial. -ben, hourly prayer. -cirkel, *1st* horary circle, hour-circle. -glas, hour-glass, sand-glass. -hjul, hour-wheel of a watch. -klokke, clock that strikes the hours. -lang, *a.* f. *Er* *et* -t *Opføls*, a pause of an h.; -e *Læser*, *Prædiken* *osb.*, speeches, sermons that last for

hours; *holbe-e-taler*, to speak for hours. -lig, a. temporal; *bet -e*, things temporal; *forlæbe bet -e*, to depart this life. -ligheb, c. temporal existence. -linje, hour-line on a sun-dial. -lærer, private teacher, teacher who gives lessons by the h. -s, v. pass. to happen, befall. -slag, hour-stroke (on the clock). -søt, sun-dial. -tabel, table of lessons, time-table. -tal, i —, se -tall. -table, se -tabel. -undervisning, instruction, teaching by the hour. -vinkel, Ast. horary angle, hour-angle. -viss, adv. by the hour; for hours (together). -viser, hour-hand.

Timian, c. thyme; *vild* —, wild thyme, mother of thyme.

Timothet, c. timothy(-grass), herds-grass, cat's-tail-grass.

Timothens, Timothy, Tim.

Timur, Timour.

Tin, n. (rent) tin; (blandet med Bly og andre Metaller) pewter. -øfte, oxide of tin. -blad, tin-foil. -blek, tin-plate. -bæger, tin-cl. pewter-cup. -bæse, tin-box. -eris, tin-ore. -fab, pewter-dish. -folie, se -blad. -førende, a. tin-bearing. -grube, tin-mine, stannary. -handel, tin-trade. -handler, dealer in tin. -kål, se -øfte. -kande, tin pot. -kls, tin-pyrites. -krus, tin jug. -lag, tin deposit. -løb, -løbning, tin solder. -ovn, furnace for smelting tin. -rulle, roll of tin. -ræffe, shelf for pewter-plates. -salt, tin-salt, muriate of tin. -sten, tin-stone. -støber, pewterer. -syre, stannic acid. -tallerken, pewter-plate, tin-plate. -tes, pewter-ware, tin-ware.

Tinamu, c. tinamus, tinamou.

Tind, *Tinde*, c. -er, (Hjeld-) peak, (ogfan fig.) summit, pinnacle; *Ag. acme*; (paa Mur, Taarn) battlement (of a tower cl. wall); *(i Søet cl. Hvide) tooth, tine. **Tinde*, v. i. to tooth (a rake).

Tinding, c. -er, temple; *paa -en af Templet*, on a pinnacle of the temple. -eben, temporal cl. temple bone. -ehaar, hair on the temples. -spulskaar, temporal artery.

Tindre, v. i. to sparkle, twinkle. -n, c. sparkling.

Tine, c. -r, a kind of round wooden box cl. basket.

**Tine*, v. i. & i. to thaw.

**Tine*, v. i. (Byg) to hummel.

Ting, c. pl. d. f. thing; *han har slet ingen* —, he has got nothing at all; *bland Du Dig ikke i Andres* —, don't you meddle in what does not concern you; *hvad der gjorde -en endnu værre*, to make matters worse; *han forstær sig lidt paa mange* —, men kan Intet tilgaa, he is Jack of all trades and master of none; *fremfor alle* —, above all; *bet var store* — at, it was a grand thing to; *han har store* — i *Tinde*, he forms great schemes; *passé fine*

—, to mind one's business; *ben* —, that; -ene (i Ting.), things; -enes Tilstand, the state of things. -øft, c. -er, coll. se *Ting*. -lig, a. pertaining to things.

Tinge, v. i. to bargain, higgie; *v. i. to contract cl. bargain for, bespeak; — i *Sære*, to bind apprentice; — i *Røst*, to put out to board, to board; — sig i *Røst* hos, to board with. -n, *Tingning*, c. bargaining.

Tintal, n. tinkal.

**Tintfmed*, c. sandpiper.

Tintur, c. tincture.

Tint-er, pl. (hos Evin) measles. -et, a. measles, measly.

Tip, c. -per, tip.

Tipoldsfader, c. great-great-grandfather.

Tipoldemoder, c. great-great-grandmother.

Tippogn, c. tip-cart.

Tirade, c. -r, tirade.

Tiral-jere, v. i. to skirmish; *Merc.* to draw accommodation bills. -jer, c. -er, skirmisher. -jerfestning, c. skirmish.

Tironisk, a. -e *Røtter*, Tironian notes.

Tirre, v. i. to tease, worry. -n, c. teasing.

Tirsdag, Tuesday; i -s, last T.

Tisse, v. i. to whisper.

Tisse, c. -r, bitch.

**Tist*, c. -er, se *Fløb*. -erem, shall-strap.

**Tistel*, c. -er, se *Tisfel*.

Tit, adv. se *Tibt*.

Tit; lege —, to play at bopeep.

Titan, c. -er, Titan. — n. titanium. -tse, a. Titanic, Titan. -jern, titanic iron. -syre, titanic acid.

**Tite*, c. -r, sandpiper.

**Tite*, c. -r, titmouse.

Titel, c. -ler, title; under — af, under the t. of. -ark, title-sheet. -blad, title-leaf, title-page. -bogstav, Typ. two-line-letter. -fobber, frontispiece. -feddel, title-slip. -fyge, title-mania. -signet, se -fobber. *Titulere*, v. i. to title, entitle, style, name, address, (for *helt*) dub. *Tituler*, a. titular.

Titreranalyse, c. titration.

Titte, v. i. to peep. -leg, c. bopeep.

Tjur, c. -er, capercaillie, wood-grouse, cock of the wood.

**Tjadder*, c. *tjadre*, v. i. se *Sladder*, *sladre*.

Tjalk, c. -er, tjalk.

**Tjat*, n. coll. tat, pat, rap. -te, v. i. to tat, rap.

**Tjase*, c. tatter, rag. -et, a. tattered.

**Tjeld*, c. se *Strandfabe*.

Tjene, v. i. & i. to serve; (fortjene) to earn; — som *Stuepige*, to be a house-maid; *hun maa ud at* —, she must seek menial employment; *Bibl.* er *ikke* kommen for at lade sig —, men for at —, came not to be ministered unto, but to minister; — *Penge*, to make money; *der er* *Noget* at —, there is money to be made; -r

gødt, has a good income; makes a large profit; — *sa* eg *sa* meget *pa*, to make so much by; *jeg tjente 20 Daler* (*pa* *forretningen*), I was 20 dollars in pocket; — *si* *Brød*, to earn one's living; *han* *er* *hø* *mig*, he is in my service; *tjen* *mig* *i* *at* . . . , oblige me by . . . *el* *do* *me* *the* *favour* *to* . . . ; *hø* *er* *han* *kan* *jeg* — *Dem*? how can I be of service *el* useful to you? *bet* *kan* *jeg* *ikke* *vere* — *ni* *med*, that won't do for me, that won't serve my turn; *han* *har* — *ni* *sig* *op* *til* *General* *fra* *Soldat*, he has served up, worked his way up, from the ranks and become a general; *bet*te *kal* — *Dig* *til* *Abt* *af* *sel*, this shall be a warning to you; *Bibl.* — *n* *de* *k* *and*, ministering spirit. *Tjener*, *c.* — *e*, (man-)servant, footman, groom; *lille* —, tiger; *Kirkens* —, minister; *Statens* —, public functionary; *arbejdste* —, your servant, your obedient servant. — *Tjener* — *arbejde*, man-servant's work; mental work. — *dragt*, servant's dress. — *hold*, keeping of servants. — *inde*, *c.* — *r*, *Deres* *arbejde* —, your humble servant. — *Hole*, livery-coat. — *løn*, (man-)servant's wages. — *flab*, domestics, servants, *pl.* — *flare*, host of servants. — *fland*, condition of a servant. — *flæbe*, (*pa* *en* *Begn*) dickey. *Tjenlig*, *a.* serviceable, useful.

Tjeneste, *c.* — *r*, service; *gjør* —, to serve; *gjør* — *jom*, to serve for *el* *as*, do duty for; assist *el* officiate as; *gjør* *gød* —, works *el* answers very well; *gjør* — *baade* *jom* . . . *og* *jom*, pays the double debt of . . . and of; *gjør*, *vi* *en* *en* —, to do *el* render one a service; *vil* *De* *ikke* *gjør* *mig* *den* — *at* . . . , please, do me the favour to . . . ; *tilbed* *ham* *min* —, offered him my services; *have* —, *Mil.* to be on duty; *have* — *ved* *Høftet*, to be in waiting; *opgive* — *n*, (om *Tjenestefolk*) to give warning; *tage* —, to go into *s.*, take *s.* *el* employ; *han* *tog* — *hø* *mig*, he entered my *s.*; *tage* — *i* *hæren*, to go into the army; *tage* — *jom* *Matros*, to enter the *s.* as a sailor; *bet* *er* *en* *gød* — *lebig*, there is a good place vacant; *den* *ene* — *er* *den* *anden* *bør*, one good turn deserves *el* asks another; *han* *er* *gammel* *i* — *n*, (om *Krigstjeneste*) he is an old soldier; *han* *er* *endnu* *i* — *n*, he is still a soldier, he has not yet served his time; *i* *udenlandske* —, on foreign service; *Stib* *i* —, ship in commission; *hvad* *flaar* *til* —? what are your commands? *bet* *flaar* *til* *Deres* —, you are welcome to it; *jeg* *er* *ganste* *til* *Deres* —, I am entirely at your *s.*; *til* —, at your *s.*; *uden* —, out of place. — *aar*, *pl.* years of *s.* — *alder*, seniority in *s.* *el* office. — *bud*, errand-man. — *bring*, servant-lad, boy; — *se* — *karl* — *folk*, servants. — *fri*, *a.* free *el* exempt from service. — *frihed*, leave (of absence). — *gut*, *se* — *karl* — *hest*, cavalry *el* artillery horse. — *hver*, seal in the *s.* — *karl*, man(-servant). — *kvinde*, serving-woman; *Bibl.* — *mand* — *man*. — *lebig* *hed*, vacancy. — *løn*, *a.* out

of place *el* *s.* — *pige*, maid-servant. — *pligt*, (service) duty; *ifølge* —, by virtue of office. — *reglement*, *a.* regulations. — *sag*, matter relative to office *el* service. — *tid*, time of *s.* — *tjenste*, domestics, servants, *pl.* — *Tjenst* — *agtig*, *a.* ready to serve, obliging, helpful; *alister* —, officious, over-officious. — *agtighed*, *c.* readiness to serve, obligingness, helpfulness; *alister* *for* —, officiousness, over-officiousness. — *dygtig*, *a.* fit for *s.*, serviceable, efficient. — *dygtighed*, efficiency. — *farbig*, *se* — *agtig*. — *farbig* *hed*, *se* — *agtighed*. — *gjørende*, *a.* (ved *Hof*, om *Tjener* *osb.*) in waiting, in attendance; *Mil.* on duty. — *havende*, *a.* in charge. — *isrig*, assiduous, indefatigable. — *lebig*, *se* *Tjenestefri*. — *flibig*, *a.* owing duty *el* *s.* in duty bound. — *ollig*, *se* — *agtig*. — *ollighed*, *se* — *agtighed*. — *lig*, — *ligt*, (i *Rebber* af *Tjeneste*) by virtue of office; *se* — *agtig*.

**Tjern*, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* tarn, small lake.

**Tjør*, *Tjore*, *se* *Tjør*, *Tjore*.

Tjære, *c.* tar; *brunde* —, to make tar. *Tjære*, — *bræde*, *v.* *t.* to tar. — *brænder*, manufacturer of tar. — *brænderi*, tar-manufactory. — *galbe*, tar-gall. — *grube*, tar-pit. — *lambe*, tar-box. — *loft*, tar-brush. — *olje*, coal-oil. — *flitte*, tarred stick; *jom* *en* *flus* *pa* *en* —, like *a* fly in a tar-box. — *flæbe*, tar-soap. — *t*, *a.* tarred. — *tende*, tar-barrel. — *vand*, tar-water.

Tjern, *c.* — *e*, (med *Bættorne*) thorn, thorn-bush; (med *Bættorne*) briar, briar, bramble. — *Tjerne* — *stik*, *se* *Tjern*. — *fuld*, *a.* full of thorns and brambles. — *gjærbe*, thorn-fence. — *hest*, thorn-hedge. — *krat*, thicket of thorns and briars. — *ris*, thorn-twigs, twigs of brambles. — *stok*, briar-stick.

†*Lo*, *c.* hair, coat (of hair).

**Lo*, *c.* kind, nature, mettle.

Lo, *card. num.* two; *en* *Lo*, (i *Kortspil*) *a.* deuce; *begge* —, both; — *Gange*, twice; *flab* *jom* *lomme* — *Gange* *om* *igen*, biweekly paper; — *og* —, by twos, two by two; *et* *af* —, one of two things; *flubber* *og* *flubber* *er* —, there are clubs and clubs. — *aarig*, *a.* biennial; *et* — *t* *Barn*, a child two years old. — *armet*, *c.* two-armed. — *bæft*, *a.* bibasic. — *benet*, *a.* two-legged; *et* — *Dyr*, *a.* biped. — *bladet*, *a.* two-leaved, diphyllous. — *bæfter*, *c.* line-of-battle ship, two-decker. — *er*, *c.* — *e*, two. — *etages*, *a.* two-storied. — *flerbedels* *Takt*, time of two crotchets *el* of two fours. — *fliget*, *Bot.* bifold. — *fold*, *adv.* doubly, two-fold. — *folde*, *a.* double, two-fold. — *grenet*, *a.* two-forked, bifurcate. — *hest*, *se* — *spandig*. — *hjulet*, *a.* two-wheeled. — *hændet*, two-handed. — *hændig* (*flust*), for two hands. — *kammersystemet*, the bicameral system. — *flimblade*, *pl.* dicotyledons. — *flrone*, coin of two „flrone“. — *leddet*, *Math.* binomial. — *lebig*, *a.* — *flrue*, double-thread screw. — *mandshænd*, *pa* — *med*, alone with. — *mandshvift*, double-dummy. — *mægtig*, *a.* *Bot.* di-

dynamous. -ogtrebiotebels Robe, demi-semi-quaver; — Pause, demi-semi-quaver rest. -pundig, -punde, a. of two pounds' weight. -punder, c. two-pounder. -rabaaret Parisi, bireme. -rabet, a. two-rowed; (Raffte) double-breasted. -buttoned. -rebet, a. N. T. double-reefed; — Ræfseilstuling, double-reefed top-sail gale. — Rællebe, pl. bivalves. — Rilling, adv. coin of the value of two „Stilling“. — Rivet, a. — Riol, double block. — Ryggebe Folt, amphiscii, amphiscians. — spaltet, a. of double columns. — spændig, a. pair-horse. — Rævelses, a. of two syllables, dissyllabic. — Rævelsesord, dissyllabic. — stemmig, a. of cl. for two voices. — streget, a. -gne O, U with two strokes. — sæbet, a. for two persons. — tal, (the) number two. — talspillet, binary cl. dyadic arithmetic. — tom, a. two inch. — traabet, a. of two threads, two-threaded. — vinger, two-winged, dipteral, dipterous; be -be, the diptera. — ærring, c. pair-oar boat. — ære, coin of two „Øre“.

To, v. i. to wash. -en, c. washing.

Tobak, c. tobacco; coll. the weed; ryge — to smoke; bruge — (Smns) to take snuff; fræ — to, to chew (tobacco). — Tobaks-æffe, tobacco-ashes. — avl, culture of t. — blad, tobacco-leaf. — bøsse, snuff-box. — damp, fumes of t. — fabrikt, tobacco-cl. snuff-manufactory. — handel, tobacco-trade; tobaccoconist's shop. — handler, tobaccoconist, dealer in snuff and t. — høst, tobacco-crop. — kasse, tobacco-box. — skifter, t. injection. — t-mærk, t. field. — olie, tobacco-oil. — pipe, tobacco-pipe. — plantage, t. plantation. — plante, tobacco-plant. — plantning, tobacco-planting. — pung, tobacco-pouch. — rul, rulle, roll of t. — røg, tobacco-smoke. — røger, smoker (of tobacco); en flæst —, a great smoker. — røgning, smoking. — fast, -fand, tobacco-juice. — spinder, tobaccoconist. — spinneri, tobacco-manufactory.

Tobias, Tobias, Toby, Bibl. Tobias.

Tobin, n. (Æst) tabby.

Tobis, c. lance, *Ammodytes tobianus*.

Toccategli, c. backgammon.

Toddy, c. toddy.

Todtensp, n. caput mortuum.

Toft, c. -er, enclosed home-field. — eger, -ejord, b. f.

Tofte, c. -r, N. T. thwart.

Tog, n. pl. b. f. expedition, march, progress; procession, array; (Fæltog) campaign; (paa Verbanse) train. — e, v. i. to march. — feret, c. guard, Amr. conductor. — tabel, railway time tables.

Togt, n. N. T. cruise, expedition; * ft. * -evils, adv. by fits, by intervals.

Tollet, n. -ter, toilet. — bords, dressing-table. — brin, dressing-box cl. case. — speil, dressing-glass, toilet-glass, cheval-glass. — sæbe, soap for the toilet.

Tollinet, n. tollinette.

Tolayer, c. Tokay (wine).

†Tolfe, v. i. to behave like a fool; — til Roget, to blunder upon something. — fiste, n. random division.

Toffbille, c. backgammon.

*Tofn, c. -er, gill (of a fish).

Tol, c. -le, stopper, stopple; N. T. (Kattetol) thole, pin. Tøllegang, c. row-lock.

Told, c. duty; (Bro-, Kanal-, Veis- og Wælle-toll) toll; -en, the customs. — afgifter, customs duties. — angivelse, entry at the custom-house; (Dokument) bill of entry. — anmeldelse, entry; gjøre — for (et Sted), to report. — anordninger, customs regulations. — assistent, custom-house officer. — baad, custom-house boat. — bar, a. dutiable, liable to duty, customizable. — betjent, se -assistent. — bod, custom-house. — departement, Customs Department. — e, v. i. to toll; se for-tolbe. — embedsmand, officer of the customs. — er, c. -e, receiver of customs; Bibl. publican. — flag, the customs, custom-house department. — flag, custom-house flag. — forening, Customs' League cl. Union. — forordning, se -anordning. — forpagter, farmer of the customs. — forsalter, receiver of the customs, toll-gatherer. — fri, toll-free, duty-free; Læser etc —, thoughts go cl. are free, our thoughts are our own. — frihed, exemption from duty. — gødtgjærlse, drawback. — grændse, custom-boundary. — ind-tægt, pl. custom-house receipts. — inspektør, surveyor of the customs. — kammer, custom-house; Customs. — kar, toll-dish. — kassjerer, Collector of Customs. — klarere, to make entry cl. to clear at the custom-house. — klarerings-bæls, clearance. — kontor, custom-house. — kontroller, Controller of Customs. — krybber, revenue cruiser. — kutter, revenue cutter. — kvlittering, clearance. — mærke, custom-house mark. — op-givelse, entry at the custom-house. — oplagshus, bonded cl. bonding warehouse. — pæhus, custom-warehouse, government-warehouse; se -oplagshus. — officiant, se -embedsmand. — pas, -passerskeddel, permit. — personale, staff of customs' officials. — pligtig, a. se -bar. — regning, custom-house bill. — rettigbed, right of levying duty. — r-ridder, mounted revenue-officer. — rorsfarl, custom-house waterman. — rulle, tariff. — seiser, tide-waiter. — sætter, rates of duty. — seddel, cockpit-card. — segl, seal of the custom-house. — skriver, clerk of the customs. — station, customs' station. — steb, custom-house. — stempel, custom-house stamp. — streksen, the Customs (Department). — svig, defraudation of the customs. — tariff, tariff (of duties). — vægt, tide-waiter. — visitation, the Customs' examination. — vægt, customs' weight. — væsen, the customs (and all matters relative therunto).

Toler-ance, c. toleration, tolerance. — ance-

edict, edict of toleration. -ant, *a. tolerant*.
-ere, *v. t. to tolerate*.

Toll, *c. -t, interpreter*. -e, *v. t. to interpret*;
(ubtly) express. -ning, *c. interpretation*.

*Toll, *c. -er, se Toll*.

Tolle, *se Tol, N. T.*

Tollknive, *c. sheath-knife*.

Tollcriff, *vulg. se Artillerist*.

Tolu-balsam, *c. balsam of Tolu*. -tre, Tolu-
tree.

Tolu, *card. num. twelve*. -aarg, -aars, *a.*
t. years old. -belingsystemet, the duodecimal
system. -fingertarm, duodenum. -hannet, *a.*
dodecandrian. -tant, dodecagon. -tantet, *a.*
twelve-angled. -twæstæn, divine service at
noon. -punder, twelve-pounder. -pundig, of *t.*
pounds; -kanon, *se* -punder. -fædt, *a. of t.*
sides, dodecahedral. *Filling, *obs. coin of*
the value of 12 "Stilling" -te, twelfth. -te del,
c. a twelfth (part).

Tom, *a. empty, void, inane*; - paa, empty
of; -t stum, *a. place, void*; *Phys. vacuum*; han
gik bort med -me hender, he went away empty-
handed; stille, læse, for -me bænke, to play,
read, to empty benches, to the walls; det er
lutter - Enst, it is mere idle talk; hans Ho-
ved er -t, he is addle-headed. -hed, *c. empti-
ness, vacuity, inanity*; (Hælfse) void, vacuum.
-hjermet, *a. empty-headed*. -hændet, *a. empty-
handed*. -tarm, jejunum.

Tomat, *c. -er, tomato*.

Tombat, *n. tombar, pinch-beak*.

Tombola, *c. lottery, tombola*.

Tome, *c. -r, tome*.

Tomling, *se* Tumling.

Tomme, *c. -r, inch*; *obs. & *thumb*. -l, -l finger,
c. thumb. -liden, Tom thumb; *se* Gjerde-
smutte. -ltaa, great toe. -ltoet, (Barnefr.) the
thumb. -maal, inch-measure. -fæue, thumb-
screw. -føet, inch-scale, foot-rule. -føt, *a. one*
inch thick. -vils, *adv. by the inch*.

†Tompet, "Tomset, *a. crack-brained, crazy*.

*Tomfing, *c. -er, idiot*.

Tomt, *c. -er, site (of a building), (ground)*
plot; yard. -e, *c. -r, se* Risse. -e grus, rubbish.

Tonalitet, *c. tonality*.

Tomart, *se* Tonart.

Tone, *c. -r, (Psy) sound, tone*; (Melodi) tune;
(Eftertryk) accent, emphasis; (Retemæde) ton,
fashion; (i Maleri) tone; *Mus. tone, note*; halv
-, semi-tone; angive -n, to give the tone; en
Mand af god -, a wellbred man; det er ikke
god -, it is not bon ton, it is not the thing;
i en rolig -, in a calm (tone of) voice; han
taler i en høi -, he speaks in a high strain.
Tone, *v. t. & t. to sound*. -angive, *se* -gi-
gende. -art, key. -digter, composer, tone-poet.
-digtning, composition. -fald, accent, emphasis;
Mus. cadence. -fjer, reed. -fornemmelse, sensa-
tion of tone. -fuld, *a. tuneful*. -følge, succe-

sion of tones. -give, *a. (f. Ex. Herr)* (the
gentlemen) who give the tone, who lead the
fashion. -hold, emphasis. -Høst, mode. -kunst,
art of music. -kunstler, musician. -lag, accent.
-leg, music. -lære, acoustics. -løb, run of notes.
-løb, lyric poem. -maaler, tonometer. -nde,
a. (Røst) voiced. -papir, toned paper. -redskab,
musical instrument. -rig, *a. sonorous, harmo-
nious*. -række, series of succession of tones.
-røst, *se* -fuge. -fuge, change of tone. -fald,
clangor. -faldning, cadence, accentuation. -fuge,
scale, gamut. -frem, flow of melody. -system,
musical system. -tegn, *Mus. musical note*;
(Eftertryk) accent. -trin, interval. -verling,
se -fuge. -væld, richness of tones. -værk, *se*
-digtning. -Ton-les, (om Instrument) tune-
less; (om Stemme) husky; (uden Eftertryk) un-
accented. -flæve, accented of tonic syllable.
-tryk, tinted impression.

Tone, *v. t. & t. N. T. (Flag)* to show the col-
ours; (fortone sig) to loom. Toning, *c. looming*.

Tonik, *a. tonic*.

Tonkabenne, *c. tonquin*. -el. tonka-bean.

Tonfil, *c. -ler, tonsil*.

Tonfur, *c. tonsure*.

Tontine, *c. -r, tontine*.

Top, *c. -pe (Epids) top, summit*; (paa Jule) tuft, crest; Bot. panicle; (til at lege med) top,
pegtop; *N. T. (af Hundhøst osv.) head*; (af Væst)
masthead; (om Uafæne, Reisingen) top, rig-
ging; en - Suffer, a loaf of sugar; fra - til
Taa, from head to foot, from top to toe, from
the crown of his head to the sole of his foot;
tage En i -pen, to take one by the hair of
forelock. -and, *se* -pet; tufted pouchard, *Fulgula*
cristata. -bide, *v. t. to bite* the top off, top,
crop. -due, *se* -pet. -ende, top, top-end. -flade,
upper surface. -fornet, -frønnet, *a. withered*
at the top. -fuld, *a. heaped*. -hæire, crested
heron. -hæ, pointed cap. -hugge, *se* -fævne.
-hæne, *se* -pet. -lanterne, masthead light. -lent,
N. T. lift, topping-lift. -lom, crested grebe.
*-lue, *se* -hæ. -lærte, crested lark. -læs, *a.*
without a tuft of top. -maal, heaped measure.
-maalt, *Ag. f. Ex.* -Raz, arrant fool, regular
el. downright fool; -Stur, arch-villain, pure
scoundrel; -Stur, arch-dolt etc. -meise, topep,
crested titmouse. -pe, *v. t. (en Raa) N. T. to*
top (a yard). -pe sig, *v. ref.* to rise in a crest.
†-pes, *v. dep.* to come up at -, *coll.* to quar-
rel, fall to loggerheads. -pet, *a. (om Jule)*
tufted, crested; (topmaalt) heaped; -And, Duc,
Hæne, crested duck, pigeon, hen. -punft, pin-
naele; *Math. vertex*; *Ast. zenith*; *Ag. culminat-*
ing point, acme, climax. -reb, *N. T. pendant*.
*-ride, *v. t. to bully*. -seil, topsail. -feng, bed
with a pointed top. -sgaft, *N. T. topmen*.
-fær, shag. -fud, top-shoot. -fugl, turbinate
shell. -fævne, to pollard. -fuffer, loaf-sugar.

-tor, *a.* dried at the top. -winkel, vertical angle.
-wisnet, -wisfen, *a.* withered at the top.

Top, interj. done! a bargain!

Ерраб, с. -ер, топан.

Tzopingambur, c. Jerusalem artichoke.

Topic, *a.* topic(al).

Топограф, *c.* -*ет*, topographer. -*и*, *c.* topography. -*ий*, *a.* topographic.

Torbift, c. -er, scarab, scarabee.

Torden, *c.* thunder; -en slog ned i Taarnet, the tower was struck by lightning; det traffer op til — a thunder-storm is gathering. -brag, crash of t. -bud, -budskab, terrible and unexpected message cf. tidende. -bulser, rumbling of t. -byge, thunder-shower; (paa Gæen) thunder-squall. -bren, je -bulser. -gub, Thunderer. -tjle, thunder-bolt. -leder, je Synafleder. -lusi, heavy, sultry air. -regn, je -byge. -røst, voice of t. -skade, damage done by a thunder-storm. -strål, clap of t. -tj, thunder-cloud. -slag, je -strål. -stemme, je -røst. -sten, thunder-stone. -storm, thunder-storm. -tale, thundering speech. -betir, thunder-storm. Tordne, *v. impers.* to thunder; banke og —, *vulg.* to curse and swear; — mob, to denounce. Tordneren, the Thunderer.

*Erdbeel, c. -er, se Eorbist.

†Tormanced, c. month of march. -sel,
March beer.

Ermentil, c. tormentil.

Torn, c. -e, (Sebtorn) thorn, spine; (Barlt.) prickly; (af Tjern o. l.) pin, spike; **Þvith**, **Sage-hawthorn**; **Þýrens**, wild brier; **Slynger**-, **bramble**; (**þaa Spande**) tongue of a buckle; **þet er hammen** - i **Þiet**, it is an eye-sore to him, a thorn in his side; **ingen Rofer uden -e**, no rose without a t. **Torne-buſt**, thorn-shrub, bramble, **brier**; **Þibi**, bush - fulb, a thorny, prickly, -**gjerde**, thorn-fence. -**ſtrat**, bush cl. (tæt) thicket of brambles and thorns. -**frone**, crown of thorns. -**roſe**, dog-rose. -**ſti**, thorny path. -**ſtreet**, a thorny. -t. a thorny, prickly, spinous. -**vei**, ſe -**ſti** - **Torn-blad**, furze, whin, gorse. -**triff**, linnet. -**roffe**, thornback, dorn. -**ſkade**, butcher-bird. **ſhrike**. -**ſta**, spinal process.

Tornado, c. -er, tornado.

Kornfiter, Kornfiter, c. -fire, knapsack.

Torn. c. -ex. obs. hamlet.

Torpedo, *c.* -*er*, *ooo*. *hammer*.
Torpedo, *c.* -*er*, torpedo. -*ship*, *t.* ship.

Wednesday, c. -e. Thursday.

Tortion. *c.* *tortion.*

Torff, c. -e, cod, codfish; *coll.* En paa -en, a slap in the face. **Torff-fangst**, cod-fishery. **fisser**, (Farts) codman. -**flab**, se-mund. -**garn**, cod-seine. -**høved**, (sgf. som Stjeldsorb) cod's head. -**lever**, cod-liver. -**levertran**, cod-liver oil. -**mund**, toad-flax. -**pande**, (Stjeldsorb) se Høved.

Tort, *c. coll.* injury, disgrace. -*ere*, *v. t.* to scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.

Tortur, c. torture; bruge — imob, to put to t.
***Torb**, c. se **Torb**.

Torv, *n.* *c.* market, market-place; *til -s*, to market; *fig.* bring *til -s*, to produce. †**Torve**, *v.i.* to market. **Torve-bod**, market-booth. -**bonde**, peasant who brings farm-produce to *m.*, marketer. -**dag**, market-day. -**fred**, public security at markets. -**hølle**, market-hall. -**Hjerling**, market-woman, stall-woman. -**Hjeb**, (**Hjebmand**-**flab**) purchase (at a market); (**Hjeb**) market-price. -**Hjæbe**, *v.i.* to buy at a market. -**tone**, *se* **Hjærling**. -**furo**, market-basket. -**læs**, market-load. -**mand**, market-man. -**mæster**, clerk of the market. -**penge**, market-fees. -**plads**, market-place. -**pris**, market-price. -**ret**, right of holding markets. -**stæde**, stand at a *m.* -**tegenbde**, a. frequenting the *m.* -**vogn**, market-cart. -**vægter**, policeman at a market. ***Torvsere**, *v.i.* to carry to market.

Toskan-a, Tuscany. -*f.*, *a.* Tuscan.

Tøsse, *c. -t*, *coll.* fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. **Tøsse**, *v. f.* to behave *cf.* act like a f.; *se*, hvor han gaar og -t (om!) look, how he is fooling about. — **glad**, *a.* foolishly glad. — **god**, *a.* foolishly kind. — **goddhed**, foolish kindness. — **hoved**, *se* **Tøsse**. — **ri**, *n. -et*, foolery. — **t**, *a.* (taabelig) foolish; (dum) silly, stupid, idiotic; *bære sig* — *ab*, to behave *cf.* act like a fool; *det er til at blibe* — *over*, it is enough to drive one mad; *gør ifte* — *be* *Spørgsmaal*, don't ask foolish questions. — **vorn**, *a.* *se* *t*.

†Tof, n. s. (vild Merian) organy.

Tot, c. -ter, tuft; * je Taatt; en — For omkring Stollehovedet, a head of flax around the rock; tage En i -ten, se Top.

Exp, a. N. T. taut, tight.

Total, a. total. -beleb, t. amount (o. fl.). -sum,
(sum) total. -udfalq, general clearance.

Touq, n. -t, rope; (af *sværeste* Slags) cable; et tre Tomme —, a three-inch r.; et 9%, Tomme —, a nine and a half inch cable; -ene, (Antertougene) the cables. -bro, rope bridge -e, v. i. (Røber) to taw, dress. -ende, rope-end. -et, c. -e, tawer, skin-dresser. -fige, rope-ladder. -frop, strap. -værf, cordage, rope(s).

Toupee, c. -r, toupee, toupet.

Tourniquet, c. tourniquet.

Tournure, *c.* department; (paa Stjole) bustle, tournure.

Exptl. c. toxicology.

*Treg: a. slow, unwilling; rapid.

†Tread, *n. pl. d. f.* (Trin) tread; (Godspoor) foot-print; (Tredebroet) treddle, treadle.

Traad, *c. t.*, (af *Str.* *Sille* osv.) thread; (*Bomulst-*) cotton; (af *Metall*) wire; *Ag.* thread, (iebende) clue; *Lss* *paar* en, loose; en *Naals* —, a needleful; — en i *ens* Tale, the t. of one's discourse; hanger i en —, hangs upon a thread. —
agtig, *a.* thready. —*arbeide*, wire-work. —*bar*, *a.* threadbare. —*bur*, wire-cage. —*dannet*, *a.*

thread-shaped, filiform. -et, a. thready. -formet, -formig, se -bannet. -frændfer, pl. thread fringes. -gitter, wire-grating. -glas, filigree glass. -handel, haberdasher's shop. -händler, haberdasher. -handske, thread-glove. -haspe, hasp, reel. -hammerbug, linen cambric. -hasp, shirt-button. -kors, reticle. -negle, -nøgle, ball cl. cluse of thread. -orm, filaria, thread-worm. -rulle, reel. -sar, wire-drawers. * -sælde, se -rulle. -snor, cord of thread. -spinder, -spinderisse, thread-spinner. -stift, wire tack. -strømpe, thread-stocking. -søm, se -stift. -træffer, wire-drawer. -trækning, wire-drawing. -vinde, wire-drawing machine.

*Træffe, v. i. & t. to tramp, trample.

*Træffe, v. t. to baste, tack.

Trægt, c. trachyte.

Tradition, c. -et, tradition. -el, a. traditional. Trafik, c. traffic. -chef, -direktor, traffic-manager.

Tragant, c. tragacanth, goat's thorn.

Tragebig, c. -et, tragedy. -bigter, -friver, tragic poet. -spiller, tragedian. Tragifer, c. -et, tragedian. Tragikomisk, a. tragicomic(al). Trægt, c. a. tragic, tragical.

Tragt, c. -et, funnel, tunnel. -e, v. t. to pour through a funnel. -e pose, filtering-bag. -formet, -formig, a. funnel-shaped; Bot. infundibuliform; et — Net, a tunnel. cl. funnel-net.

Tragte, v. i. (etter) to aim at, aspire to, pursue. -n, c. aspiration, pursuit.

Trætsferier, pl. annoyances, vexations.

*Trætte, se Trætte.

*Trætt, c. -et, region, tract.

Traktat, c. -et, treaty; (Mile Strift) tract; Pariser -en, the t. of Paris; indgaa -en —, to enter into a t.

Trætt-ere, se Behandle, Debatte; — med, to treat to, coll. (spendere) stand. -ement, entertainment; fig. treatment. -er, c. -et, restaurant.

Trælle, v. t. to troll, hum.

*Trælle, c. -r, (paa Jernbane) trolley.

Træller, pl. trellis, lattice. Træl-vindue, latticed window. -værk, lattice-work.

*Træm, c. door-steps, pl.

Træme, c. Tramfilte, tram.

Træmpe, v. t. to tramp, trample; v. i. to stamp one's foot; — i Gulvet, to stamp the floor; — paa, to trample upon. -n, c. tramping etc. *Træmpar, steel-trap.

Træmpelbyr, n. pl. d. f. Bactrian camel, two-humped camel.

Træn, c. train-oil, fish-oil, (Mebicin-) cod-liver oil. -brænderi, manufactory of train-oil. -brænding, manufacturing of train-oil. -byr, animal, from which oil is obtained. -e, v. t. to grease with train-oil. -et, a. like train-oil. -filte, blubber-fish. -føgeri, (ombord) try-works. -føntina, se -brænding. -lampe, train-oil lamp.

-lugt, smell of train-oil. -støvel, boots greased with train-oil. -sebe, soap made with train-oil. Trænc-er, c. -r, trench. -ere, v. t. to carve. Træne, c. -r, crane. -fieder, crane's feather. -hals, crane's neck; Bot. heron's-bill.

Træneber, n. cranberry.

Trænge, c. want, need; somme i —, to come to want; i — for, in need of; fælt — til, longs to, feels impelled to.

Træng, a. narrow, strait; fide -t ved et Børd, to be crowded (cl. straitened for room) at a table; -t Raar, n. cl. straitened circumstances cl. means; jeg blev — om Hjertet, my heart grew faint. -brystet, a. (som har træng Bryst-hulhed) narrow-chested; (som ei kan aande frit) asthmatic. -brystigbed, c. asthma. -heb, c. narrowness, straitness. -høvet, a. hoof-bound. * -kelt, a. straitened for room, cramped.

Transaktion, c. -et, transaction.

Transalpin, a. transalpine.

Transatlantisk, a. transatlantic.

Transit, Merc. transit. -ere, v. t. to pass through. -gods, transit-goods. -handel, transit-trade. -instrument, transit (instrument). -told, transit-duty cl. -dues.

Transitiv, a. Gram. transitive.

Translator, c. -et, (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.

Transparent, n. -et, transparency.

Transpirere, v. i. to sweat, perspire.

Transponere, v. t. to transpose. -ring, Transposition, c. transposition.

Transport, c. transport, conveyance, (Overdrag.) transfer; Merc. (i Bøg) (amount) brought over cl. forward. -abel, a. transportable. -ere, v. t. to transport; (overbringe) transfer; (i Bøg) bring over. -evne, carrying capacity. -omkostninger, (charges of) conveyance. -stib, transport. -væsenet, the transport service. -et, c. -et, Math. protractor.

Transcendent, a. transcendent; Math. transcendental. -al, a. transcendental.

Transsept, c. -et, transept.

Transsumt, c. -et, copy, transumpt.

Transvaal'ske Republik, the Transvaal Republic.

Transversal, c. -et, transversal. -maskine, cross-shearing machine.

Trap, a. ud pl. Min. trap.

Trap, c. se Trappgås.

*Trap, se -per, se Trappe.

Træpe, c. -et, Gymn. trapese. -lum, n. -ler, trapezium. -old, n. -et, trapezoid.

Træpjun, Treblond.

Træpgås, c. bustard.

Træppe, c. -r, staircase, stairs; (udenfor Dør) (door-) steps; hemmelig —, private stairs; en smul — (Opgang), a fine flight of stairs; en — op, to — op, up one cl. two pair of stairs, one cl. two pair of stairs high. -affats, landing,

stair-head. -danner, *c.* formed like stairs. -gang, staircase. -gab, serrated gable. -gænder, banisters. -leb, flight of steps. -rifi, step-grate. -rum, space in a building for the stairs. -spindel, cockle of a staircase. -sten, stone stair. -stige, set of pair of steps, portable steps. -teppe, stair-carpet. -trin, step of a staircase. -vis, in the form of stairs.

Erappist, *c.* -er, Trappist.

Eras, *c.* Min. trass.

†Erasalle, *v. i.* to worry, bait.

*Erase, *c.* -r, rag, tatter.

Eraste, *v. i.* to trudge.

Eras-fat, *c.* -er, Merc. drawee. -fent, *c.* -er, drawer. -fere, *v. i.* to draw (on), value on; -i Berel, draft. Eratte, *c.* -r, draft, draught, valuation.

*Eraag, *n. pl.* d. f. f. Erug.

Eraumatist, *a.* traumatic.

*Eraust, *a.* firm, staunch.

Eras, *n.* trot; i —, at a trot; i fulbt —, at full trot. -e, *v. i.* to trot. -er, *c.* -e (match) trotter. -leb, trotting.

Erasalle, *c.* -r, *N. T.* pinnace.

Erase, *c.* -r, score of sheaves of corn, thrave; en — Roste, a thrave of brooms. -hob, shock (of corn). -setning, putting up in shocks.

Eravel, *a.* f. Erabl.

Eraverse, *c.* -r, traverse.

Eravertin, *c.* travertine.

Erasest-ere, *v. i.* to travesty, burlesque. -eret, *a.* travestied, travesty, travested. -ering, *c.* travestying, burlesquing. -i, *c.* travesty, parody, a work travestied.

Erael, *a.* busy; have -t, to be busy; han har faa -t som en Hus i Barfjelleng, he is as busy as a hen with one chicken. †-e, *v. i.* bet-riffe, there's no hurry. -heb, *c.* bustle, press of business.

Ere, *card. num.* three; en — (i Kortspil) a three; den — og tyvende, the twenty-third; — Gange, thrice, three times; Blad som kommer — Gange om Ugen, triweekly journal. -aarig, -aars, *a.* three years old. -benet, three-legged. -bladet, *a.* three-leaved, triphyllous, (Etruc) three-bladed. -deling, tripartition. -belt, *a.* tripartite; — Last, triple time. -dobbelt, *a.* three-fold, triple; den -e Krone, the tiara, the triple crown. -dæffer, (Erib) three-decker. -enig, *a.* triune. -enigheb, trinity. -er, *c.* -e, three. -farvet, *a.* tricoloured. -fingeret, *a.* Bot. ternate. -fob, tripod, trevet. -fold, *a.* three-fold, triple. -foldig, *a.* tripliate; (-enig) triune. -foldigheb, trinity. -fort, trident. -grenet, *a.* three-pronged. -hage, arrow-grass. -heb, triad. -hjernet, *a.* three-cornered. -hundrede, three-hundred. -hundredeaarshag, tercentenary. -kant, triangle. -kantet, *a.* triangular; three-cornered; — Hat, cocked el. three-cornered hat; — Brev, cocked-hat note. -kantsil, three-

square file. -kantstal, *pl.* triangular numbers. -kang, triad. -kloft, sea-bane. -klofiet, -klovet, *a.* trifid. -klover, trefold; *fig.* trio, triumvirate, *vulg.* prial. -klobet, *a.* Bot. ternate. -kört, (three-card) loo. -kroner, the Crowns, the Crown batteries. -lebet, *a.* Math. trinomial. -leben, *a.* three-year. -lobig, *a.* (Etruc), three-threaded. -mands, (Whist) three-handed (whist). -mark, *obs.* coin of the value of 3 (Danish) marks. -marfshob, *obs.* Dan. L. infamous fine of 3 (Danish) marks. -marfshand, *obs.* (one sentenced to pay the infamous fine of 3 marks), infamous person, person branded with infamy. -master, *c.* three-masted vessel. -maftet, *a.* three-masted. * -menning, second cousin. -ottende, dels Last, time of three quavers. -punder, (tre-pundig Ranon) three-pounder. -punbig, *a.* of three pounds. -radaaret, *a.* with three ranks of oars; — Erib, trireme. -rabet, *a.* three-rowed, trifarious. -rebet, *N. T.* three-reefed, close-reefed; — Nersfells Ruling, close-reefed topsail-gale. -ridet, *a.* three-sided, trilateral. -Ristet, *a.* woven with three treddles. -Rilling, *obs.* coin of the value of 3 „Eftilling“. -Raaet, *a.* three-stranded. -Raaelfes-, -je -Rabet. -Raaelfesord, triayllable. -Raaet, *a.* triayllable. -Ræmmig, *a.* for three voices el. parts. -Rænger, *a.* trichord. -Rænger, *a.* with three strokes. -Ræbig, -Ræbet, *a.* having three seats. -Rættet, with three prongs, trident(ed). -tal, (number) three. -toms, *a.* three inch. -traadet, *a.* of three threads. -tusind, three-thousand. -tvun- den, *a.* f. -traadet. -ugentlig, *a.* threeweekly. -vangebrug, system of three years' rotation of crops.

Erebie, *ord. num.* third; det — Dub, the fourth commandment. -dagseberen, the quartan ague el. fever. -del, *c.* a third (part); en — fterre, one third larger. -mand, *a.* third person el. party; jeg faar nok nu være —, (den, der gaar imellem to Etribende) well, I suppose I shall now be obliged to go between.

Erebie, thirty. -aarsEtrigen, the thirty years' war. Erebiote, thirtieth.

Ereftell, *n.* tryrail.

Erema, *n.* diareisis.

Eremme, *c.* -r, (i Bindue o. l.) cross-piece, -bar, (paa Stol) rung, (i Ertige) round, rundie, rung, (i Hjerde o. l.) rail.

Eremul-ant, *c.* -er, coil, shake; (i Orgel) tremolo, tremolant. -ere, *v. i.* to sing el. play vibrato el. tremolando.

Erende, three.

Erend-e, *v. i.* to warp. -ing, *c.* warp.

Erendse, *c.* -r, snaffle.

Erendse-e, *v. i.* *N. T.* to worm. -ning, *c.* worming.

Erepan, *c.* -er, trepan. -ere, *v. i.* to trepan.

-ering, *c.* trepanning.

Erepang, *c.* trepang.

Eres, Eresindstyve, sixty. -ende, sixtieth.

Tresfe, *c.* -*r.* lace, galloon.
Tresfat, *n.* old-fashioned cabinet; *fig.* et gam-
melt —, an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.
Tretten, *card. num.* thirteen. *dag, twelfth-
day, Epiphany. -de, thirteenth. Tretti, thirty.
Troega Dei, the Truce of God.
Trecent, *a.* slothful, sluggish. -hed, *c.* sloth-
fulness.

Tresol, *c.* -*er*, fibre, fibril, filament, thread;
isse en —, not a button; isse en ter —, not a
dry thread. Treole, *v. t. & i.* — *sp.* ud, to ravel
(out). Treole-blomstret Pragtstjerne, -trone,
ragged-robin. -bunt, -nippe, bunch of fibres.
-mund, lancelet. -rod, fibrous root. -stof, fibrous
substance; (Fibrin) fibrin. -t, *a.* fibrous, fila-
mentous. -væ, fibrous tissue of texture.

Triang-el, *c.* -gler, triangle. -ulering, *c.* tri-
angulation. -ulær, *a.* triangular.

Triarierne, *pl.* the triarii.
Triadgruppen, *c.* the trias.
Tribometer, *n.* tribometer.

Tribun, *c.* -*er*, tribune. -al, *n.* -*er*, tribunal.
-e, *c.* -*r.* (Valer-) tribune; (Tilfluer-) grand
stand. Tribut, *c.* -*er*, tribute.

Tricot, *c.* tricote, fleshings. -age, *c.* d. f.
-buxer, elastic trousers.

Tribent, *se* Trient. -iner-, -inse, *a.* Tridentine.
Trisfe, *se* Trisfe.

Triel, *c.* stone-curlew, stone-plover.
Trient, Trent.

Trier, Trier, Treves.
Triest, Trieste.

Triflong, *c.* -*er*, triphthong.
Trigonometri, *c.* trigonometry. -se, *a.* tri-
gonometrical.

Trifluer, *pl.* trichinae.
Trifoloren, *c.* the tricolour.

Triftraf, backgammon.
Trille, *c.* -*r.* (rund Ring) disk, trundle; *light

phaeton, pony-carriage, *Amr.* buggy. Trille,
v. t. & i. to roll, trundle; (om Laaver) roll,
trickle; (paa Trilleber) to wheel, barrow. -ber,
c. (wheel-)barrow. -vogn, trundle-cart.

Trille, *c.* -*r.* *Mus.* shake; flaa en —, to make
a shake, to shake. -Hebe, chain of shakes.

Trilling, *c.* -*er*, (i Nolle) trendle.
Trilling, *c.* -*er*, three-twin child; -*er*, three

at a birth; neblomme meb —, to be delivered
of three children (at a birth). -barn, *se* Tril-
ling. -rige, three united kingdoms. -seffende,
three brothers (sisters) born at a birth. -æble,
triple apple.

Trillion, *c.* -*er*, trillion.
Trillobiter, *pl.* trilobites.

Trilogi, *c.* -*er*, trilogy.
Trimle, *v. i.* *se* Trille.

Trimorfi, *c.* trimorphism.
Trin, *n.* *pl.* d. f. step; (i Stige) round, rung;

fig. stage, development; (Grab) degree; flaa
paa et heit —, to stand high, be in an advanced

state. -dal, terraced valley. -e, *v. i.* to step,
tread. -felge, gradual succession. -stive, shift-
ing-head. -stis, *a.* step by step; (grabstis)
gradual, successive.

Trind, *a.* round, plump. -es, *v. i.* to grow
round. -mævet, *a.* round-bellied. -t, *adv.* around;
— omring, all around.

*Trindse, *se* Trandse.
Trine, Catherine, Kate.

Trinitarier, *pl.* Trinitarians. -rist, *a.* trini-
tarian. -tis, Trinity-Sunday.

Trio, *c.* trio.
Triol, *c.* -*er*, triole, triplet.

Trip, *c.* (Engl.) trip.
Trip, *n.* short step, trip; —, trap, Træsto,

tip-tap-toe. -pe, *v. i.* to trip, pick one's way,
mince. -pen, *c.* tripping.

Tripel, *se* Trippel.
Tripel-alliance, *c.* triple alliance. -salt, triple

salt. -tæst, triple time. Triplif, *c.* surrejoinder.
Triplifst, *n.* -*er*, triplicate. Triplo, *in* —, in
triplicate.

Tripolis, Tripoli. Trippel, *c.* -jorb, tripoli,
rottenstone. -se, *c.* brick-dust (for polishing).
-sten, *se* Trippel.

Trisfe, *v. i.* coll. — af, to trudge along.
Trisfe, *c.* -*r.* pulley. Trisfe, *v. i.* to hoist of

lower by means of pulleys. -blost, block of a
p. -hjul, sheave of a p. -værk, mechanism of
pulleys.

Trist, *a.* melancholy, depressing, dreary.
Trit, step, tread; *Mil.* holde —, to keep time;

fig. holde — meb, to keep up el. keep pace
with; han holder isse —, he is out of time;

fig. sætte i —, to set a-going.
Triton, *c.* -*er*, Triton. -shorn, *Zool.* triton.

Triumf, *c.* -*er*, triumph. -ator, *c.* triumph.
-bue, triumphal arch. -ere, *v. i.* to triumph

(over). -erende, *a.* triumphant, elate; den —
Kirke, the Church triumphant; et — Smil, a
smile of triumph. -port, triumphal port. -seile,

triumphal column. -tog, triumphal procession.
-vogn, triumphal car.

Triumvir, *c.* -*er*, triumvir (*pl.* triumviri). -at,
n. triumvirate.

Trive-s, *v. pass.* to thrive, succeed; * to be
el. feel comfortable. -lig, *a.* plump, well-fed.

-ligheb, *c.* plumpness. -lse, Trivesel, *c.* thriving.
Trivial, *a.* *se* Triviæl. -ttet, *c.* -*er*, common-
place, truisim. -navn, popular name; (Kris-)

trivial name. -skole, middle-class school. Tri-
viæl, *a.* hackneyed, tedious, obvious.

*Tro, *c.* -*er*, wooden channel el. trough.
Tro, *a.* true, faithful, trusty; (Underfaat)

loyal, faithful; (Gulomme) retentive; En el.
Noget —, faithful to. Tro, *a.* faith, belief;

(Lilstr) credence; (Relig.) faith; den trisfelige
—, the Christian faith el. religion; gaa over

til den trisfelige —, to turn Christian; frastalde
sin —, to turn apostate; have — paa, to have

faith in; ingen — til, no confidence in; give sin —, to pledge one's vow; bryde sin —, to break one's vow; jeg stod i den — at, I was under the impression that; paa — og Love, on trust; i god —, in good faith; min —, upon my word; det er min — at, my belief is that. *Tro*, *v. i.* & *i.* to believe; (tanke) think; (sette *Tro* til) credit, believe, give credit to; *Relig.* believe; ifte — (En, Noget) disbelieve; — mine egne Øine, trust *cl.* credit my own eyes; efter hvad jeg —, to the best of my belief; ifte det jeg kan —, to the best of my belief not; — paa Gud, to believe in God; de som — paa, the believers in; — En til, *se* Tiltro; — En godt, to trust one; ifte til at —, not to be trusted; jeg — at kunne ..., I believe myself able to ... *Troende*, *part.* believing; en —, a believer; de —, the faithful. *Troende*, *s.* *flaa* til —, to deserve credit. — *Troes-artikel*, article of faith *cl.* belief; *pl.* credenda. — *be-troendelse*, (Det om Ens *Tro*) confession of faith; (fort Begreb af en vis Religionslære) creed, symbol. — *bog*, book of faith. — *broder*, fellow-creedman, — *believer*, (co-)religionist. — *eb*, test oath. — *foranbring*, change of faith, reformation. — *form*, form of faith. — *formular*, formula of belief. — *frihed*, religious liberty. — *frænde*, — *sælle*, *se* — *broder*. — *helt*, champion of faith. — *iver*, (religious) zeal. — *liv*, religious life. — *lærdom*, religious tenet. — *lære*, religious system, creed, faith. — *norm*, — *regel*, standard of belief. — *sag*, matter of faith. — *samsund*, religious community. — *sandhed*, religious truth. — *særling*, dogma. — *Tro-fast*, *a.* & *adv.* faithful, trusty. — *fæstet*, *c.* fidelity, trustiness. — *hjer-tig*, *a.* open-hearted. — *hjer-tighed*, *c.* open-heartedness. — *lig*, *a.* credible. — *lig*, *ligen*, *adv.* truly, faithfully. — *liget*, *c.* credibility. — *love*, to betroth, affiancé. — *lovelse*, *c.* betrothment, espousals, *pl.* — *lovelsesdag*, day of espousals. — *lovelsfæring*, bridal ring. — *lovst*, *c.* affianced, intended, betrothed. — *løs*, *a.* faithless, perfidious. — *løshed*, *c.* faithlessness, perfidy; en —, an act of perfidy. — *flab*, *c.* fidelity. — *flabbrud*, breach of faith. — *flabst*, oath of allegiance. — *flabsefte*, vow of fidelity. — *flabig*, *a.* simple (-hearted), confiding, unsuspecting. — *flabig-hed*, *c.* simplicity. — *vilig*, — *vilighed*, *se* Bet-troende. — *værdig*, *a.* credible, worthy of belief *cl.* credit; jeg har hørt af — *floll*, I have been credibly informed. — *værdighed*, *c.* credibility.

Trochæster, *pl.* trochees.

Trocha, *c.* — *trochee*. — *ist*, *a.* trochaic.

Trods, *c.* defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; hyde En —, to bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance; paa —, in sheer defiance; til — for, in defiance of, in spite of. *Trods*, *prop.* in spite of, in the face *cl.* teeth of; — *Rogen*, — *den* *Bøste*, as well, as fast etc. as any one. — *e*, *v. i.* to defy, bid defiance to,

brave, beard, fly in the face of; — *en* *hver* *Be-strivelse*, baffles description. — *ig*, *a.* defying, refractory, froward; — *Mine*, air *cl.* look of defiance. — *ig* *hed*, *c.* refractoriness, frowardness.

Trofast, *se* *Tro*.

Trofe, *c.* — *er*, trophy.

Troglodt, *c.* — *er*, troglodyte.

Troia, *Troy*. — *ner*, *c.* — *nst*, *a.* Trojan.

Trofær, *c.* — *er*, trochar, trochar.

**Trolle*, *se* *Traaffe*.

Trold, *†* *c.* — *e*, ** n. pl.* *d. f.* goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; **Ag.* wicked person. — *ber*, *se* *Gir-blad* (and some other unpalatable berries). — *dom*, witchcraft, sorcery. — *domskraft*, magic power. — *domskunst*, magic art. — *domsord*, magic word, spell. — *e*, *se* *Trylle*. — *et*, *a.* naughty. — *føft*, mountain-sprites. — *her*, witch, sorceress. — *hval*, cachalot. — *høg*, alder buckthorn. — *karl*, *se* — *mand*. — *kjærling*, *se* — *høj*; (af *Strub*) maroon, devil. — **kjærring*, *se* — *høj*; great weaver. — **kjærringspøt*, cuckoo-spittle. — *kone*, *se* — *høj*. — *kunst*, *se* — *domskunst*. — *kvinde*, *se* — *høj*. — *kyndig*, *a.* versed in witchcraft, in the magic art. — *lygte*, magic lantern. — *mand*, sorcerer, wizard. — *pal*, lot of goblins. — *reben*, *a.* elf-ridden. — **flab*, *se* — *dom*; — *pal*. — *tal*, *se* — *pal*. — **unge*, naughty child. — *urt*, louse-wort.

Trolli, *Trolly*, *c.* — *er*, trolly.

Tromle, *c.* — *r*, (paa *Kasteløvn*) drum; (til *Jord*) roller, land-roll. *Tromle*, *v. i.* to roll. — *figte*, composition-sieve. — *flol*, barrel-loom.

Tromme, *c.* — *r*, drum; den lille —, the side-drum; flaa paa —, *vere* — *n*, to beat the drum. *Tromme*, *v. i.* to drum, beat the drum; — *med* *fingerne* paa *Bordet*, to drum with one's fingers on the table; — *sammen*, to drum up. — *foder*, drum-case. — *hinde*, membrane of the tympanum, drum membrane. — *hule*, — *hulhed*, tympanum. — *hvirvel*, roll. — *lyd*, sound of the drum. — *signal*, beat of drum. — *flind*, drum-skin, — *head*. — *flag*, beat of drum. — *flager*, drummer. — *flit*, — *flitte*, — *flot*, drumstick. — *flge*, tympanitis, tympany.

Trompet, *c.* — *er*, trumpet. — *blomst*, trumpet-flower. — *e*, *v. i.* to sound *cl.* blow the *t.* — *er*, *c.* — *e*, trumpeter. — *er* *hest*, trumpeter's horse. — *flit*, trumpet-flah. — *flugl*, trumpeter. — *flone*, *se* — *blomst*. — *flrald*, blast of the *t.* — *fluelle*, whelk. — *flnor*, trumpet-string. — *flod*, flourish (of trumpets). — *flræ*, trumpet-wood.

Trona, *n.* trona.

Trondhjem, Drontheim, Tronhjem.

Trone, *se* *Litrone*.

Trop, *c.* — *pe*, troop; holde —, to keep up. — *per*, *pl.* troops, forces. — *pe* *samlng*, gathering of troops. — *petransport*, conveyance of troops. — *vilis*, *adv.* troop by troop, in troops.

Trope, *c.* — *r*, *Gram.* trope. — *landene*, the tropical countries. — *rne*, *pl.* the tropics. *Tro-*

piffugl, tropic bird. *Tropisk*, a. tropical; bet -e Afrika, intertropical Africa.

Troquere, v. i. to truck, barter.

Tros, n. baggage. -hest, baggage-horse. -fart, -fægt, baggage-waggoner. -vogn, baggage-waggon.

Trofsab, se *Tro*.

Troffe, c. -r, rope, hawser. -flaet, -flægt *Tougværl*, hawser-laid rope.

Troft, c. -er, thrush.

Trottoir, n. -er, se *Fortog*.

Troubadour, c. -er, minstrel.

Troy Bægt, troy-weight.

Tru, v. i. & t. to threaten, menace; *Ag*. impend over; -ab, to shake one's fist at; -be ab ham med fingren, held up her forefinger at him; -med, to threaten; bet -r med figu, it looks like rain; -paa livet, to threaten one's life; -fig Roget til, to obtain a thing by threats. -en, c. threatening. -ende, a. threatening; -fæte, imminent peril. -fel, c. -fæter, threat, menace. -fældbrev, threatening letter.

Trug, n. -e, trough. -hæveling, cross-vault. -fræbe, scraper. -stol, stand for a trough.

**Truge*, se *Tryge*.

Trumf, c. -er, trump; *Ag*. iffe andet end en —, only a bit of bravado; iffe med —, to trump, take with a trump; sage En med —, to drive one into a corner. -e, v. i. to lead a trump; -ub, to trump out; -over, to over-trump. *Trumf-es*, -fægt, -fænge, ofv., ace, knave, king of trumps.

**Trunte*, c. -r, stub, stump, log.

Trup, c. -per, band, company.

Trut (un), c. -er, coll. chaps, jaw; sætte —, to pout.

**Trutte* († prov. trunde, trutte), to swell, bulge out. *Trutten*, a. swollen.

Trutte, v. i. (i Horn) to toot.

Tryg, a. secure, safe; self-reliant; gjøre En —, to throw one off his guard. -gellig, adv. securely. -hed, c. security, safety. -t, adv. safely, confidently.

**Tryge*, c. -r, snow-shoe, racket.

Trygle, v. i. to beg, importune, solicit. -brev, begging letter. -n, c. se -ri. -r, c. -e, (importunate) beggar. -ri, n. begging, importuning etc.

Tryk, n. pl. b. f. pressure, squeeze; *Phys.* pressure; (af Tryk) depression, pressure; *(Mstr.)* impression. *Tryk*, c. ub. pl. print; paa —, in print; under -len, in the press; god, sharp, ofv. —, good, bold etc. type; tæ —, close print; lade Roget udgaa i el. give Roget i -len, to print el. publish something. -ark, sheet of letter-press. -balde, printing-ball. -centrum, centre of pressure. -fæll, erratum, misprint. -fælls, list, table of errata. -fæder, detent. -mål, pressure gauge, manometer. -papir, printing-paper. -pæmp, force-el. forcing-pump. -sager,

pl. printed matter. -ferien, c. coll. cuff, slap. -fætte, printer's ink. -værk, forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trykke, v. t. & i. to press, squeeze; *Typ.* to print; (plage) to oppress; (om fugle) to sit close; lade —, to print; — Roget af i Bog, to take an impression of a thing in wax; — sit Segl under, to put one's seal to; Stoen -r mig, the shoe pinches me; den ved bedst hvor Stoen -r, som har den paa, every one knows where his own shoe pinches; bet -r mig for Tryk, I have an oppression on the chest; Hesten er bleven -t (af Sadelen), the horse has been galled (by the saddle); -s af Sorger, fattigdom, to be weighed down by sorrow, poverty; han -s iffe af Grundfæmtinger, he is not over-burdened by principle; *Typ.* maa el. læn -s, for press; — et Robberstif af, to throw off an impression of a copper-plate; -de Zier, printed goods; han -de mig i Haanden, he squeezed my hand; han -de mig i sine Arme, he hugged me in his arms; — Hænderne, to paralyze the trade; — Markedet, Merc. to overstock the market; — sig ind el. op til, to cling to; — sig ved, to shrink from; — sig ved at, to be loth el. reluctant to. -aar, year in which a book is printed. -form, printing-block. -fæthed, liberty el. freedom of the press, a free press. -færdig, ready for the press. -nde, a. heavy; oppressive, grievous. -r, c. -er, printer; (mobf. Sætter) pressman; (paa Dør) handle el. knob (of a door). -ri, n. -er, printing-house, printing-office; sættes i -et, goes to the printer's. -rien, printer's wages, pl. -rædse, printing-press. -rsvætte, printer's ink. -sted, place where a book is printed; (paa Titelflad) imprint. -t, a. depressed. -tvang, restraints on the press. *Trykning*, c. *Typ.* printing; (ved Bægt) pressure. *Trykningsomkostninger*, expenses of printing.

Trylle, v. t. to enchant, charm, fascinate; — frem, to conjure forth. -blis, fascinating glance. -bøger, charmed cup. -fløite, magic flute. -formel, -formular, charm, spell, exorcism. -hæsel, witch-hazel. -kraft, magic power. -kreds, magic circle. -kunst, magic el. fascinating art. -lygte, magic lantern. -magt, se -kraft. -mibler, pl. magic means, charms, spells. -ord, magic word. -ri, n. -er, enchantment, magic, fascination. -r inde, c. enchantress. -rune, magic rune. -sang, magic song. -slag, bed et —, in a magical way; som bed et —, as if by magic. -slummer, magic sleep, trance. -stær, magic veil. -speil, magic mirror. -stav, magic wand. -syn, magic el. fascinating sight. -urt, magic herb. -verden, enchanted world, world of wonders. -vise, se -sang. -værk, work of enchantment.

Tryne, c. *n. -r, snout.

Træ, *n.* - *er*, tree; (*Web*) *ub. pl.* wood; (*Tab*)
 cask; of - , wooden; *hæle imob -et*, to plane
 across the grain. - *aare*, vein in wood. - *affald*,
 waste wood. - *agtig*, *a.* woody, ligneous. - *ar-*
beide, wood-work. - *art*, species of tree. - *ar-*
ter, *a.* arboreous. - *Årbæst*, wood-rock. - *asse*,
 wood-ashes. - *baand*, wooden hoop. - *bark*,
 bark of trees. - *bast*, bast. - *ben*, wooden leg.
 - *benet*, *a.* wooden-legged. - *bi*, wood-bee.
 - *blot*, wooden block. - *bord*, wooden table.
 - *brand*, - *brynde*, dry rot. - *briffe*, wooden
 plate; wooden man. - *brir*, wooden pallet. - *bro*,
 wooden bridge. - *brølegring*, wooden pave-
 ment. - *buf*, jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cerambyx*.
 - *bul*, stem of a tree. - *bygning*, wooden build-
 ing. - *bøje*, wooden buoy. - *bamper*, wooden
 steamer. - *edbfite*, wood-vinegar. - *et*, *a.* woody,
 ligneous; (*f. Gr. om Hæbbite*) stringy; (*om*
Smø) sided. - *fald*, blowing down of trees.
 - *fang*, wooden utensils, *pl.* - *fartei*, wood-
 vessel. - *farve*, colour of wood. - *flaabe*, *se* *Lam-*
mer. - *frugt*, tree-fruit. - *fre*, seed of trees.
 - *gaard*, orchard. - *galestet*, patten. - *gang*,
 walk, alley. - *gruppe*, clump of trees. - *grandfen*,
 the limit of trees. - *hammer*, mallet; wood-
 man's hammer. - *have*, *se* *gaard*. - *hæst*, wooden
 horse; timber-mare. - *hub*, wood sheathing.
 - *hus*, timbered house. - *høeps*, siren. - *kar*,
 wooden vessel. - *kasse*, wooden box. - *kile*,
 wooden wedge. - *klamper*, *pl.* slippers with
 wooden soles. - *klobb*, log of wood. - *knaft*,
 knot in wood. - *knop*, bud on a tree. - *knub*,
se *klobb*. - *krone*, tree-top. - *kryber*, *se* *piffer*.
 - *kul*, charcoal. - *kulstærn*, charcoal-iron. - *kølle*,
 mallet. - *laft*, timber, *Amr.* lumber; *hanle med*
 —, to deal in timber. - *lasthandel*, timber-trade.
 - *lasthandler*, timber-merchant, *Amr.* lumber-
 man. - *lus*, wood-louse. - *lærte*, woodlark. - *lø-*
ber, *se* *piffer*. - *løs*, *a.* treeless, destitute of
 trees. - *mand*, *fig.* dry-as-dust. - *mangel*, scar-
 city of wood. - *marv*, pith of a tree. - *masse*,
 wood-pulp, wood-paste. - *materialier*, wood
 materials. - *møs*, tree-moss. - *mure*, *pl. fig.*
 wooden walls. - *nagle*, wooden pin, peg; *N. T.*
treenail. - *nesde*, wooden club. - *olie*, wood-
 oil. - *orm*, wood-worm, timber-sow, wood-fret-
 ter. - *piber*, tree-pipe, tiling, tileark. - *piffer*,
 creeper. - *pinb*, wooden stick. - *pindfæn*, tree-
 porcupine. - *piplærte*, *se* *piber*. - *plante*, tree-
 plant. - *plantning*, (*Sandblingen*) planting of
 trees, woods; (*en* *Beplantning*) plantation.
 - *prop*, wooden plug. - *ring*, annual ring. - *røb*,
 tree-root. - *rustvært*, wood-fence, wooden rail-
 ing. - *sabel*, sword of lath. - *sabel*, wooden
 saddle. - *sagt*, sap of a tree. - *fager*, wooden
 articles. - *se*, wooden spoon. - *sebe*, wooden
 sheath. - *skib*, wood ship. - *skærer*, (*Sabstjæ-*
rer) sawyer; (*Xylogra*) wood engraver, xy-
 lographer. - *skærrerkunst*, wood-engraving el.
 -cutting, xylography. - *skæring*, wood-engrav-

ing. - *sko*, wooden shoe. - *skodands*, clog-dance.
 - *skole*, nursery. - *skomand*, maker of wooden
 shoes. - *skru*, wood-screw, screw-nail; wooden
 screw. - *sneppe*, wood-cock. - *snit*, wood-cut,
 engraving on wood, xylograph. - *sort*, (descrip-
 tion of) wood. - *spaaner*, *pl.* shavings el. chips
 of wood. - *spand*, wooden pail. - *spant*; *den er*
bygget paa —, her framing is of wood. - *spiri-*
tus, wood spirit, pyroigneous spirit, methylic
 alcohol. - *splint*, splint of wood. - *spirt*, *se* *spi-*
ritus. - *stabel*, pile of wood. - *stamme*, stem of
 a tree. - *sten*, petrified wood. - *stige*, wooden
 ladder. - *stof*, (*Cellulose*) woody fibre. - *stol*,
 wooden chair. - *stolpe*, wooden post. - *støb*,
 - *støb*, stump el. stub of a tree. - *svamp*, fungus
 on trees. - *syre*, ligneous acid, wood-vinegar.
 - *tand*, cog. - *tabletryk*, block-printing; block-
 book. - *tjære*, wood-tar. - *top*, top el. head of
 a tree. - *teffel*, clog. - *tel*, wooden utensils, *pl.*
 - *varer*, *pl. se* *jager*; *se* *last*. - *virke*, *se* *mate-*
rialier. - *vøj*, *se* *høvedvøj*. - *væg*, wooden wall.
 - *vært*, wood-work. - *vært*, growth of trees.

Træde, *v. t.* (*en* *Naal*) to thread.

Træde, *v. i.* & *t.* (*i* *Alm.*; *og* *om* *vi* *se* *Fugle*)
 to tread; (*trine*) step; — *et* *Ørgel*, to blow the
 bellows of an organ; — *feil*, to make a false
 step; — *nærmere*, to approach, to draw near;
 — *af*, to retire, withdraw; resign office; — *an*,
 to take one's position, draw up, fall in rank;
 — *fra*, *se* *af*; — *frem*, to advance; (*i* *Ma-*
leri o. l.) to stand out, show out, define itself;
 — (*f. Gr. Enabtet*) to step into, walk in (the
 mud); — *i* *Ens* *Fodspor*, to follow one's ex-
 ample; — *i* *en* *Andens* *Stieb*, to take (get) one's
 place, to succeed one; — *istedenfor*, to re-
 place, take the place of, (*for* *trange*) supersede;
 — *i* *Tjeneste*, to take service, to enter into
 service; — *i* *Kirkens* *Tjeneste*, to enter the
 church; — *ind i* *Ægtefænden*, to marry, to
 enter the married state; *træd indenfor*, walk
 in, step in; — *op*, *se* *Optræde*; — *over*, to go
 over; — *En* *paa* *Foden*, to tread upon one's
 feet el. toes; — *sammen*, to meet; — *til*, to
 step up; join; — *hjelpe* *til*, to step in to
 one's relief; — *tilbage*, to draw back, stand
 back; — *tilside*, to stand aside; — *ud*, *se*
Ultræde; — *under* *Fædder*, to trample upon,
 trample under foot. - *blad*, - *bret*, treadle.
 - *hjul*, tread-wheel. - *kar*, treading-vat. - *lad*,
 treadle (of a weaver's loom). - *mølle*, tread-
 mill. - *toug*, *N. T.* horse.

Træf, *n.* (* *ogf. c.*) *pl. b. f.* chance, hit;
 coincidence. - *se*, *v. t.* (*ramme*, *ogf. Mus.*) to hit;
 (*mede*) to meet (with), come across; — *En*
hjemme, to find one at home; *denne* *Maler* *er*
gødt, this painter hits off a likeness well;
Skudet *traf*, the shot took effect; *Ruglen* *traf*
ham *istte*, the ball missed him; *han* *er* *gødt*, he
 is a good marksman; *traf* *mine* *Dren*, assailed

my ears; *Ag. sole sig truffen*, to find one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, to become confused. *cl. disconcerted*; *han solte sig truffen*, the cap fitted; *Bestyrdningen - r ...*, the charge is applicable to ...; — *En paa det summe Sted*, to strike home; *Lodbet traf ham*, it fell upon him; — *netop den rette Tid*, to come in the very nick of time; — *Førberedelser, en Overenskomst, et Bølg*, to make preparations, an agreement, a choice; — *paa*, to fall in with; — *ø*, to meet; — *sig*, to happen, fall out. — *sende, a. (Sigbed) striking, (Bemærkning) appropriate*, to the point, pertinent; *et — Exempel*, an example in point. — *adv.* — *betegnet*, happily hit off; *det er særdeles — bleven sagt*, it has been said with eminent propriety. — *ser, c. -e*, hit. — *se-fiskerhed*, accuracy (of shooting). — *ning*, *c. -er*, battle, action; division, line.

Træg, a. sluggish; *gaa -t, Ag. to hang fire*. — *hed, c. sluggishness. -hedsmoment, moment of inertia.*

**Trægt, se Tragt.*

Træk, n. pl. b. f. (Nyt) pull; (*med Ben*) stroke, dash; (*Ansigt* -) trait, feature; (*i Skaf* s. l.) move; (*i Hjul*) odd trick; (*Rugls*) roding, roading, passage, fight; (*med Ben*) touch; (*af Karakter*) trait (of character), feature; *N. T. se -penge*; — *feddel*; *han gjorde det 3 Gange i —*, he did it three times running *cl. three times in succession*; *10 Mile i —*, ten miles at the stretch, on a s., at a pull; *tre Rætter i —*, for three consecutive nights; *tre Timer i —*, for three hours at a spell *cl. together*; *en hel Uge i —*, a whole week on end; *giøre de første — til en Figur*, to draw the first lines of a figure; *vulg. gaa paa —*, to go on the loose. *Træk, c. ud. pl. (Rust-) draught, current of air*; *det er ingen — i Ovnen*, the stove does not draw. — *bom, draw-beam. -bro, draw-bridge. -brug, til —*, for draught. — *brønd, draw-well. -byr, (Dyr, som bruges til at —) draught-cattle*; (*Dyr, som stiftes Opholdssted*) migratory animals; *Kamelen bruges aldrig som —*, the camel is never used for draught. — *fisk, migratory fish, migrating fish. -fugl, bird of passage. -fæld, a. draughty. -harmonika, accordion. -hest, draught-horse, (ved Kanal) track-horse. -hjul, wheel (for a draw-well). -hul, vent. -ke, v. l. & i. to draw, drag, pull; (*i Trætspil*) to move; (*Rinjer, Streger; om Plaster, Duv, Æde*) to draw; (*f. Er om Stobjæppen*) to rode, road; *Seilene —*, *N. T. the sails draw*; *det -r her*, there's a draught (of wind) in here; — *fulbt Sød*, to command crowded houses; — *Søb, to draw lots, cast lots*; — (*en Bøgel*) *paa, to draw (a bill) upon*; — *Planter, to raise plants*; *Slibet -r Vand*, the ship makes water; — *r sig for hurtigt, langsomt (om Ulf)* is gaining, losing; — *a i med Noget, coll. to carry a thing off*; — *Noget af si en Regning*, to deduct (from an*

account); — *af, (Snide) to set*; (*Ulf*) *set right*; (*Gevær*) *pull the trigger*; (*om Røbler*) *polish* — *træffen af, to pull off one's coat*; — *a n*, to tighten, draw together; — *børt (om Næg a. l.) to clear away, disperse*; *mange Fugle — bort om Vinteren*, many birds migrate towards winter; — *Gardinet for, to draw the curtain*, pull the blind; — *fra, to subtract*; — *Æiden hen, to procrastinate*; *det -r hen*, it takes a long time; — *En i Hænderne, to pull one by the hair cl. pull one's hair*; — *i Æisen, to rein in, to draw rein*; — *i (om Dragt) to don*; — *i Langdrag, to spin out*; *Regimentet traf igjennem Byen*, the regiment marched through the town; — *med sig, to drag along (with one)*; *Stjerne traf mod Vesten*, the clouds passed off towards the west; — *omlring, to roam cl. wander about*; *det -r op, the clouds are gathering*; *det -r op til Uetret*, a storm is brewing, coming on; *se Optræffe*; — *ob c t, se Overtæffe*; *Uetret vil — over, the storm will blow over*; — *paa Benene, to drag one's limbs along*; — *paa Ordene, to draw*; — *paa Skuldrene, to shrug the shoulders*; (*f. Et Perler*) *paa en Snor, to string (beads)*; — *paa Karerne, N. T. to tug at the oars, to pull well*; *traf paa Karerne, Rammel pull away, my lads!* — *paa Bagt, to mount guard*; — *paa (sig, Slæber osv.) to put on*; — *sammen, to draw together, gather*; *se — op*; *Seilene — godt sammen*, the horses pull well together; — *sig sammen, to contract*; — *Opmærksomhed til sig, to attract attention*; — *sig tilbage, to draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede*; — *sig tilbage til, to fall back upon*; — *ud, se — hen*; (*Slæde sig af*) to strip, peel; — *sig ud af, to withdraw from, back out of. -kes, v. dep. (meb) jeg har en haard Fader at — meb, I am troubled with a hard father*; *jeg har disse Børn at — meb, I have these children on my hands*; *jeg maa jo — meb ham i nogen Tid, I shall not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see*; — *meb en Sygdom, to labour under, be affected with a disease*; *det skal vi — om, coll. we will have a tussle for it. -se baand, running-string. -tegarn, drag-net. -tekræft, drawing power. -fælsghed, c. ductility. -ten, se -ning. -te naal, bodkin, drawing-through needle. -line, line cl. rope for drawing. -middel, epispastic. -ning, c. drawing etc.; — *i Lemmerne, spasm; (i Ansigtet) twitch. -ningsdag, day of drawing. -ningsliste, list of prizes. -papir, blotting-paper. -penge, N. T. allotment money. -plaster, blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; Ag. attraction. -rude, ventilator in a window. -rulle, mangle. -rer, air-pipe, air-tube. -feddel, N. T. allotment note. -fisk, canal-boat. -fæst, draw-screw. -fæste, track-boat. -spil, accordion. -stang, drawing rod. -stød, draught-ox. -støtte, attraction. -vei, towing-path. -vind, draught.**

-vob, drag-net. -vogn, hand-cart. -vært, wire-drawing machine. -væv, draw-loom.

*Træl, c. (Tjill) dace.

Træl, c. -le, thrall, serf, bondsman, slave. -baeren, a. slave-born. -binde, v. t. to enthrall. -bonde, serf, soocager. -bom, c. thraldom, bondage. -bomsaag, -bomsaand o. fl., se Trælle; Bibl. en-bomsaand, the spirit of bondage. -byr, drudge. *-te, v. t. to enthrall. -Tøinde, bonds-woman. -le, v. t. to slave o. fl., drudge, toil like a slave. -finde, a. servile, slavish. -som, a. toilsome. — Trælle-aag, yoke of bondage. -aand, slavishness, servility. -arbeide, work fit for slaves, drudgery. -byrd, slavish birth. -fløt, crowd of slaves. -født, se Trælbaaren. -hær, host of army of serfs. -lits, slavish life, life of a slave. -lænker, chains of slavery. -navn, (Benevnelse af Træl) name of bondsman; (Navn, som gives en Træl) name of a bondsman. -finb, slavishness, servility. -stand, state of thraldom of bondage. -vært, se -arbeide.

Træn, n. pl. b. f. Art. train (of artillery); (Jernb.) train. -ere, v. t. to train. -luff, baggage-wagoner. -mil, mile run, train-mile.

Trænge, v. i. (til) to want, be in want of. need (of), to need; han -r ikke, he suffers no want, wants nothing. Trænge, v. t. & i. to press, force; — frem, to advance, push on, — paa) swarm up; — sig frem, to press forward; — igjennem, to penetrate; sig. to prevail; — ind i, to enter into, make one's way of insinuate one's self into; — sig med sig ind i et hus, to force one's way into a house; — ind paa en, sig. to urge one, press one hard; han -r sig ind allevegne, he thrusts himself in everywhere. -nde, a. indigent, needy, necessitous; blive —, to come to want. Trængsel, c. -fær, (af folk) crowd, press, pressure, crush; (Vedgang) distress, Bibl. tribulation, affliction; ved mange -fær, through much tribulation. — Trængsels-aar, -dag, -tid, year, day, hour of distress of tribulation.

Træring, c. -e, wily, crafty person.

Træff, a. wily, crafty. -ellig, adv. craftily. -heb, craft, wiliness.

*Trætte, se Trætte.

Træt, a. tired, weary (af, of), wearied, fatigued (with); (Hed af) weary (of), tired (with). -heb, c. weariness, fatigue. -te, v. t. to tire, weary, fatigue. -tende, a. tiresome, wearisome, tedious. -tes, v. i. pass. to be tired etc.

Trætte, c. -r, dispute, quarrel; (Process) litigation; ligge i —, to be quarrelling; bemægt for unelig —, Dan. L. to be fined for frivolous and vexatious litigation. Trætte, v. t. to dispute, bandy words; — imod, to contradict. -brøder, quarrel-picker, litigious person. -fær, a. quarrelsome, disputatious. -Hærbød, quarrel-someness, disputatiousness. -s, v. dep. to quarrel.

Træven, se Træben.

*Tref, c. -er, small enclosed field, fold.

Træffel, c. -fær, truffle. -hund, truffle-dog. -føger, truffle-hunter.

Træg, se Træg.

Trøle, c. -r, jacket, jerkin; faa en bænket —, to get a thrashing of. trouncing; faa en baad —, to get thoroughly drenched; vove sin —, to look danger in the face. -Hædt, a. dressed in a jacket. -lomme, jacket pocket. -ærme, jacket sleeve.

Trøisbød, c. trois-deux; paa en —, at hasard, at a venture, at random.

Trøste, c. (paa Lungen) thrush.

Trøtte, c. rotten wood, touchwood. Trøtte, v. i. to grow rotten. -brænde, fire-wood partly rotten. -i, a. rotten.

Trøst, a. obs. firm, staunch. Trøst, c. comfort, consolation; (Tilfids) confidence; bet er en baarlig —, that is cold comfort. Trøste, v. t. to comfort, console; — sig, to c. one's self, to take comfort; — sig til, (vove) to venture, dare; (tro sig istand til) to think one's self able. — Trøste-brev, consolatory letter. -fald, consolatory. -grund, ground of comfort. -lig, a. (som kan trøstes) consolable; (trøstende) consolatory. -ord, words of comfort. -r, c. -e, comforter (ogjaa Trøsteb), consoler. -sig, a. full of comfort, consolatory, consoling. -skrift, consolatory writing. -slid, a. inconsolable, disconsolate. -sløshed, c. disconsolateness. -tale, consolatory discourse of sermon. Trøst-sig, a. of good cheer, hopeful.

Trøstet-fær, c. -e, Circassian. -fær, a. Circassian.

Trøst-er, c. pl. b. f. Chud. -fær, a. Chudio. Trøstetær, the Tsetse.

Tuba, c. -er, tuba.

Tubert-el, c. -fær, tubercle. -ulose, c. phthisis. -ulose, a. tuberculous, tubercular.

Tübingen, Tübingen.

Tub, c. -e, spout. Tudefænde, jug of mug with a spout.

Tude, v. i. (hyle) to howl; (f. Gr. i Horn) to toot; man maa — med de Hvide man er iblandt, when you are at Rome, do as Rome does. -horn, tooting-horn. -n, c. howling etc. Tudefænde, v. i. coll. to howl, roar.

Tude, c. -r, toad. -fær, angler, fishing-frog. -græs, toad-rush.

*Tue, c. -r, scouring-clout, mop.

Tue, c. -r, knoll, little hillock, mound; (af tæst. Plante) tuft, tussock; gjøre -r til Bjerg, to make mountains of mole-hills. -formig, Bot. caespitose. -græs, sedge. -myrre, red ant. -pløg, plough for levelling knolls.

Tuf, c. -fær, tufa, tuff.

*Tuf, n. paltry stuff, a poor affair. Tuf, c. -er, muff. -e, v. i. to bungle, fumble; —

fig op, to sag; — fig sammen, to tangle. -e, c. tangle.

*Tuften, Puck, the brownie, Robin good boy.

Tugt, c. (Disciplin) discipline; (Straf) correction; holde i —, to hold under discipline; i — og Være, in all chastity and honour; med — at melde, with reverence be it spoken. -e, v. t. to chastise, correct, castigate, chasten, discipline. -else, c. chastisement, castigation, correction. -e-mester, corrector, chastener; vor — til Kristum, our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ. -hus, house of correction, bridge-well. -husfange, prisoner in the house of c. -ig, a. decent, modest. -igbed, c. modesty, decency.

Tufan, c. -er, toucan.

*Tulle, v. i. se Rude.

Tulnufu, c. tucootuco.

Tulipan, c. -er, tulip. -bed, bed of tulips. -leg, tulip-bulb. -træ, tulip-tree; tulip-wood, white-wood.

*Tull, c. -er, roll, bundle; fool. -e, c. -r, foolish, silly woman. -e, c. t. — ind, — sammen, to bundle up, together; — fig bort, to go astray; to be put out. -en, -et, a. crazy, foolish. -ing, c. -er, fool, idiot.

Tulup, c. -per, top-coat.

Tumle, v. i. (falde) to tumble, topple; be Værn — for meget herinde, these children make too much noise here; — v. t. en Hest, to manage a horse; — fig, to disport one's self; — fig i vilde Glæder, to riot in wild pleasures; han har — i fig meget om i Verden, he has seen a great deal of the world; han har — i fig paa Egen, he has been tossed on the waves; — s om paa Hæbet, to be knocked about on the ocean, to be buffeting about the sea. -n, c. noise, racket. -plads, place of exercise; fig. range, field. -r, c. -e, dolphin; (Due) tumbler. Tumling, c. -er, small tumbler; se -r. Tummel, c. tumult, bustle, uproar, racket. Tummel, c. -er, (Due) tumbler.

Tummelumst, a. coll. bewildered; gjøre —, to bewilder.

†Tummerum, c. & n. ease, leisure; i min gobe —, at my leisure.

†Tumpet, *Tumfet, a. se Tompet, Tomfet.

Tumult, c. tumult, riot, disturbance. -uant, c. -er, rioter, -narist, a. tumultuous.

*Tun, n. pl. d. f. court, farm-yard, prov. town.

Tune-fer, c. -ist, a. Tunisian.

Tunfist, se Thunfist.

Tung, a. heavy, ponderous; en — Stjæbne, a hard fate; et -i Hæmde, a dull comprehension; det er -i at misse sit eneste Barn, it is hard to lose an only child; søve -i, to be a sound sleeper. -blodig, a. thick-blooded, melancholy. -færdig, a. slow, heavy. -færdig-hed, a. slowness, heaviness. *fer, se -færdig.

-heb, c. heaviness. -hændet, a. heavy-handed. -her, *hert, a. hard of hearing. -herigbed, c. difficulty of hardness of hearing. -jort, barytes. -laden, a. heavy. -mænde, mælet, a. having difficulty of utterance. -nem, -nemmet, a. indocile, indocible, dull of comprehension. -nembed, indocility, indocibility. -find, se -findigbed. -findig, *findt, a. melancholy. -smeltelig, a. difficult of fusion. -spat, sulphate of barytes. -sten, tungsten. *se, swell. -fønet, c. that sleeps heavily. -tbrævnct, heavy-armed. -t ladet, heavy-laden. *vint, a. ponderous, clumsy, impracticable.

Tunge, c. -r, tongue; (Sprog) tongue, language; (af Rand) tongue; (paa Begstlaaf) cock; (fist) sole; paa Ens — paa Gang, to set one's t. a going; det ligger mig paa -n, I have it on the tip of my t., at my tongue's end; det Spørgsmaal falder mig paa -n, the question rose to my lips; han har en flydende —, he has a glib tongue. -aere, lingual vein. -baand, ligament of the t.; (Til) tongue-tie; vort godt staar for —, to have a well oiled t., to have the gift of the gab. -ben, hyoid bone. -bogsflav, lingual. -bøl, boil on the t. -formig, a. Bot. lingulate. -færdig, a. voluble, rapid of fluent of words. -færdigbed, c. volubility. -groft, (høst Heste) hollow in which the t. lies. -hjerter, lingual gland. -kræft, cancer of the tongue. -løs, a. tongueless. -maal, language; Bibl. tale med fremmede —, to speak with tongues. -muffel, lingual muscle. -nerve, lingual nerve. -rød, root of the tongue. -slag, stroke of the tongue. -spids, tip of the tongue. -steb, tonguing. -t, a. tongued.

Tungufer, pl. Tunguzes, Tungoosees.

Tunika, c. tunica.

Tunker, c. -e, (Sekt) Tunker, Dunkard.

Tunnel, c. -er, tunnel.

Tur, c. -e, (ilse Rejse) trip, excursion; (Rab) turn; (Tog) expedition; (i Dands) figure; jeg gjorde -en fra Kjøbenhavn til . . ., I made the tour from Copenhagen to . . .; nu er -en til Dig, it is your turn now; staa for — til, to stand next in rotation for; stob for — (til at gjøre Tjeneste), was next for duty; gaa, ride, fjøre en —, to take a walk, ride, drive; er fjort ud en —, is out for a drive; gaa af efter —, to retire by rotation. -e, v. i. (omkring) to be roving, couring, about; *to be on the spree, on a round of pleasures. -vils, adv. by turns, by el. in rotation, turn and turn about.

Turanst, a. Touranian.

Turban, c. -er, turban. -formig, a. turban-shaped. -iferet, a. turbaned. -lille, martagon, Turk's cap.

Turbine, c. -r, turbine.

Turde, v. i. to dare; tør el. — jeg spørge, may I ask; jeg — ikke gjøre det, I dared not

do it; bet — bel hænbe fig, it may possibly happen; bet ter hænbe, at, it may be that.

*Turc, c. -r, (til Tap) faucet.

Turk-estan, Turkestan, Turcomania. -oman, a. -ner, Turcoman.

Turks, je Tyrtis.

Turmalin, c. tourmaline, turmaline.

Turner, c. -e, one who practises gymnastics el. athletics, gymnastic, turner. Turnforening, gymnastic el. athletic union.

Turnere, v. i. to tilt, joust. Turneer-hest, horse used at tournaments. -love, pl. laws of tournaments. -plads, tilt-yard. -pris, prize of the tournament. -spill, Turnering, c. -er, tournament.

Turnips, pl. turnips.

Turnus, c. -er, rotation.

Turteldue, c. turtle-dove.

Tusch, c. Mus. flourish.

Tusch, n. Indian ink, China-ink; tegue meb —, to draw with Indian ink. -ere, v. t. & i. to wash. -maner, cameo. -pensel, brush for washing. -tegnung, China-ink drawing.

Tusind, tusinde, a thousand; — og een Nat, the Arabian Nights; — Gange om Forlabelse, a thousand pardons. -aarg, a. a thousand years old; bet -e Nige, the millennium; den -e Syffaligheb, the millennial happiness. -ben, millepede, Julus; centipede, scolopendra, Scolopendra. -blad, water-millfoil. -bel, thousandth part. -e, num. ord. thousandth. -farvet, a. many-coloured. -fold, a thousand fold. -fryd, daisy, Sc. gowan. -fro, all-seed. -gylden, centaur. -kunstner, man of many arts, Jack of all trades. -sien, je -fryd. -stemmig, a. many-voiced. -tal, -viiis, (i) by el. in thousands.

Tuss, je Tusch.

Tuss-e, v. t. & i. to barter, truck, coll. swap. -handel, barter, truck, truckage.

*Tussle, v. i. je Fussle.

Tusmerke, n. dusk, twilight; i -t, in the t., between the lights.

*Tusse, c. -r, goblin, troll.

*Tusfeladd, c. -er, nincompoop, muff, whippersnapper.

*Tust, c. -er, tuft.

*Tust (un), c. je Tust; joc. (pouting) mouth, lips; gjøre —, to pout.

Tut, c. -ter, cornet; en — Penge, a rouleau, a roll of money in paper. -te, v. t. (Penge) to roll up money in paper.

Tvang, c. force, compulsion, restraint, restriction, coercion, constraint; af —, on compulsion; meb —, by constraint, forcibly; uden —, without restraint, unconstrained; lægge — paa fig, to constrain oneself. -fri, a. unrestrained, unconstrained; Brevet udkommer i -e Hefter, the work will be published in numbers at indefinite periods. -løs, je -fri. -løshed, c. freedom from restraint. — Tvangs-arbeide,

compulsory el. hard labour. -arbeidsanstalt, je -hus. -baad, compulsory baptism. -hus, workhouse for vagrants. -klauful, penalty. -laan, forced loan. -lov, coercive law. -midbel, compulsory el. coercive means. -muff, daily fine. -mølle, obs. sook-mill. -pligt, compulsory duty. -ret, right of compulsion. -sele, -troie, je Spandetroie. -viiis, adv. by force.

*Tvare, c. -r, twirling-stick.

Tvebat, c. -ter, biscuit, rusk, top and bottom.

Tvebæst, a. bibasic.

Tveblad, n. asarabacca.

Tvebo, Bot. dioecia. -plante, dioecian.

†Tvebe, c. peninsula.

Tvebel-ing, bipartition, bisection. -t, a. two-parted, bipartite.

Tvebragt, c. dissension, disunion.

Tveegget, a. two-edged.

Tvefor, two-pronged fork.

†Tvege, c. -r, forked branch. -t, a. forked.

Tvegren-et, a. two-pronged. -ing, c. bifurcation.

Tvegrødet, a. yielding two crops in the year.

Tvehovedet, a. two-headed.

Tvehornet, a. two-horned.

Tvehænder, a. (som har to) bimanous; (som bruger begge lige gødt) ambidexter.

†Tveile, n. peroxide.

Tvekamp, single combat, wager of battle; (Duel) duel.

Tvefjennet, a. of both sexes, hermaphrodite.

Tveflovet, tveflovet, a. bisulcous, cloven-footed.

Tveflefter, two-cleft, bifid, bifurcate.

Tveflovet, a. (flvet to Gange) twice-cleft.

*Tvefroget, a. bent double, doubled-up; de stod -de af latter, they quite doubled themselves up with laughter.

Tvefyb, diphthong.

Tveleben, a. double.

Tvende, two.

Tvefinger, a. sickle, wavering.

Tvespalter, a. two-cleft.

Tvesjert, c. earwig.

Tvesynet, a. that sees double.

Tvestand, dead-nettle.

Tvetegn, n. digraph, digram.

Tvetulle, c. -r, hermaphrodite.

Tvetunget, a. double-tongued. -heb, c. double-dealing, duplicity.

Tvetydig, a. (som kan tydes paa to Maader) equivocal, ambiguous; (uviiis, mistentelig) doubtful, questionable; (flbrig) indelicate, indecent. -heb, c. ambiguity, double meaning, equivocalness, equivocation; -er, indecencies.

Tvi, interj. fy! — Dig! lie upon you!

†Tviggeld, c. Dan. L. obs. double fine.

Tvilling, c. -er, twin. -baarn, a. twin-born. -broder, twin-brother. -fædt, a. je -baarn, a. -frysal, twin el. hemitrope crystal.

-land, *se* -rige. -nød, double-nut. -par, pair of twins. -rige, realm consisting of two united kingdoms. -ring, double-ring, gimmel, gemelring. -frue, twin screw. -stjerne, double-star. -søster, twin-sister. -æble, double-apple.

Tvinde, *v. i.* to twine, twist; — *op*, to untwist; — *fig op*, to untwist.

†*Tvine*, *v. i.* to whine, whimper.

Tvinge, *v. t.* to force, compel, constrain; — *fig til at le*, to force a laugh; *bet er en tvungen Sag*, it is compulsory *cl.* obligatory (upon one); *se* *Tvungen*; -*nde* Grunde, cogent reasons. *Tvinge*, *c. -r*, (Struetvinge) vice; (til *Sto*) thong, latchet.

Twist, *n.* twist.

Twist, *c.* dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; *leve i — (med)*, to live at variance (with); *leve i ildsig —*, to live like cat and dog; -*ens* *Æble*, the apple of discord, bone of contention; „*hvo sig blander i Andes —*“, those who in quarrels interpose. -*e*, *v. i.* *se* -*es*. -*e* *emne*, *se* -*punkt*. -*efre*, *se* *Ævstens* *Æble*. -*e* *maal*, *n.* *se* *Twist*. -*e* *punkt*, matter of dispute, point at issue. -*es*, *v. dep.* to dispute, contend, contest. -*ig*, *a.* (uenig) at variance; (tvilfjøl) disputable. -*ighed*, *c. -er*, *se* *Twist*.

Twist, *c. pl. b. f.* doubt; *vere el. f.aa i —*, to be *cl.* stand in *d.*, feel *a d.*; *nære — om*, to doubt; *vi nære ingenfjøl —*, we have no manner of doubt; *brage i —*, to question, call in question; *uden —*, without *d.*, doubtless, undoubtedly, *no d.*; *uden al —*, without the least doubt; *der opstod —*, *a d.* arose; *satte udenfor al —*, to put beyond *a d.*; *bet kan være — underkastet*, it may admit of doubt. -*e*, *v. i.* (om) to doubt, call in question, question. -*er*, *c. -e*, doubter. -*e* *syge*, *a.* having a passion for doubting. -*e* *syge*, passion for raising doubts. -*raadig*, *a.* in doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. -*raadighed*, *c.* irresolution, hesitation. -*s* *maal*, *se* *Twist*; (tvilfjøl *tilfælde*) doubtful case. -*fjøl*, *a.* doubtful, dubious, questionable. -*fjølhed*, *c.* doubtfulness, dubiousness. -*s* *tilfælde*, *i —*, in case of doubt.

Tvungen, *a.* forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (i *Opførelse*) stiff, constrained.

Tvær, *a.* cross; *obtuse, stubbed, steep. -*hed*, *c.* crossness.

Tværager, field lying transversely before another.

Tværbaand, transverse ligature.

Tværbane, cross-line.

**Tværben*, spavin.

Tværbejle, cross-beam.

**Tværbrat*, *a.* precipitous.

Tværbrud, transverse fracture.

Tværbygning, transverse building.

Tværbenk, cross-bench.

Tværdel, cross-valley.

Tværdirge, cross-dike.

Tværdriver, self-willed person, obstinate p., snail, slug.

Tværdomning, *se* *Tværdirge*.

Tværre, *v. i.*; — *ud*, *se* *Udtværre*.

Tværsteite, German flute.

Tværfollo, oblong follo.

Tværfur, cross-furrow.

†*Tværfulding*, glutton.

Tværgade, cross-street.

Tværgang, cross-passage.

Tværklampe, cross-chock.

Tværkle, *n.* cross-birth.

Tværline, cross-line, diagonal line.

Tværmaal, diameter.

Tværmundet, *a.* — *fist*, plagiotome.

Tværmur, transverse wall.

Tværplei-e, *v. t.* to cross-plough. -*ning*, cross-ploughing.

Tværs, *adv. N. T.* abreast; forenfor, agtenfor —, before, abaft, the beam; — over, across, athwart; — igjennem, right through; — for, *N. T.* abreast of; — paa, *N. T.* athwart; paa —, across, athwart, cross-wise; paa *Skyds* og —, in all directions, every way; spørge *En* paa *Skyds* og —, to cross-question one.

Tværsejle, side-saddle.

Tværsejling, *c.* crostrees, *pl.*

Tværsektion, transverse section.

Tværskar, transverse incision. -*en*, *a.* cut transversely.

Tværstib, *n.* transept.

Tværstibs, *N. T.* athwart-ship.

Tværstot, -*stod*, *n.* athwartship bulkhead.

Tværstuit, *se* -*skar*; *se* -*sektion*.

Tværspalte, *c.* transverse fissure.

Tværstand, *c.* *Mus.* false relation.

**Tværstandse*, *v. i.* to stop suddenly *cl.* short, pull up short.

Tværstang, *se* *Tværtra*.

Tværsti, cross-path, cross-way.

Tværstreg, -*strie*, cross-streak, cross-stripe; *satte — over t.* to cross the letter t.

Tværstreg, cross *cl.* transverse direction *cl.* line.

Tværstrem, cross-current.

Tværstykke, cross-piece.

Tværsum, sum of the digits.

Tværstet, wallet.

Tværsej, cross-seam.

Tværst, *adv.* across; — igjennem, straight through; **standse* —, to stop suddenly, pull up short; **bric* — af, *vende — om*, to turn sharp; *brude over —*, to cut the matter short.

Tværstmod, *adv.* on the contrary; *prop.* quite contrary to, right against.

**Tværstom*, *adv.* *se* *Tværstmod*.

Tværtra, *a.* transom, cross-bar.

Tværtemmer, cross-timber.

**Tværtræbsag*, cross-cut saw.

Tørvel, cross-road, cross-way.

Tørvelb, traverse.

Tørveg, cross-wall.

Tørve, adze, addice.

Tvæt, c. washing, wash. -ning, c. washing.
-te, v. i. to wash. -tefar, washing-tub. -te-
fjeld, washing-copper. -terfe, c. washerwoman.
Ty, v. i. (hen, til) to take cf. seek refuge
(with), have recourse to, resort to, take to,
recur to, rely on.

*Tybæst, c. mesereon.

Tyb-e, v. i. (ubtyde) to explain, expound,
interpret, decipher; v. i. — paa, to angur,
bespeak, be suggestive of, argue, go to show,
imply, suggest, tell of; — til, to allude to;
Næstet, som — paa (f. En en god Legemsbefat-
fenshed), marks, which are the signs of (a good
constitution etc.). -ning, c. explaining etc.;
interpretation.

Tydelig, a. plain, distinct explicit; tale —
to speak plain; med -e Ord, in plain words.
-gjere, v. i. to explain, render more apparent,
illustrate. -hed, c. plainness, distinctness.

Tydb, a. German; det -e Forbund, the
Germanic confederation; den -e Orden, the
Tautonic Order; — Raad, German spring-lock.
-agtig, a. German-like. -agtighed, Germanism.
-e, v. i. fe -es. -er, c. -e, German. -es, v. dep.
to speak German. -hed, c. Germanism. -land,
Germany. -findet, a. of the German party,
pro-German.

Tyende, n. domestics, servants, menials, pl.
-lov, Servants Act. -lon, servant's wages.
-værelse, servant's room.

Tyfon, c. -er, typhoon.

Tyfus, c. typhus (fever).

Tyge Brædes Dag, day when everything goes
wrong.

Tygge, v. t. & i. to chew, masticate; — paa,
b. f.; Ag. to c. the cud, ponder on. -muffet,
massetter. -n, Tygning, c. chewing, mastication.

Ty, a. thick, stout; (om Personer) corpul-
lent, stout; (om Papir) stout; (opbulmet) swollen;
vulg. (frugt.) big with child; — Mæll, fe-mæll;
den -te Ende, the butt end, the chump end;
gjere ty — af, to brag of; en — Raage, a
dense, intense, fog; -t Mørke, intense dark-
ness; — Ubvidenhed, gross ignorance; Karl den
-te, Charles the Fat; Ag. igjennem -t eg Tyndt,
through t. and thin; det -te af Raaret, the t.
of the thigh; -t Ræmme, dull comprehension;
mere -t paa, to lay it on t. -armet, a. thick-
armed. -benet, a. thick-legged. -blabet, a.
hick-leaved. -blødet, a. thick-blooded. -buget,
big-bellied. -bygd, thickly populated district.
-eng, thick-grown grass. -fælden, a. stoutish.
-fingeret, a. thick-fingered. -spændet, a. thick,
spissate. -fod, stone-curlow. -haaret, a.
nick-haired. -hæftet, a. thick-necked. -hed,
thickness. -hovedet, a. thick-headed, thick-

skulled. -hud, Zool. pachyderm. -hudet, a.
thick-skinned; Zool. pachydermatous; -de Dyr,
pachydermata. -te, c. t. weather, fog. -teffe,
c. thickness. -fert, c. coll. stout fellow.
-findet, -Hæret, a. chubby-cheeked. -livet,
stout. -læg, calf. -levet, a. thick-leaved.
-mævet, a. big-bellied. -meit, loppered milk,
(bonny-)clabber. -mælet, a. having a thick
utterance. -ne, v. i. to thicken. -ning, c. (Sundl.
at tylnes) thickening; (Slov-) thicket. -salet,
a. thick-soled. -sat, c. -ter, thickest fellow.
-skallet, a. thick-shelled. -stammet, having a
thick trunk. -steg, rump-piece. -sten, brait-
fem, raised embroidery. -tarm, large intestines.
-uldet, a. thick-wooled.

Tyffe, n. (Mening) opinion, judgment; (Egft)
will, pleasure; efter eget —, at will, cont. at
one's own sweet will. -s, v. dep. to think, be
of opinion, deem, opine; Hvad — Dig om?
what do you think of? Hvad — Eder om Kris-
tus? what think ye of Christ?

Tyfo, fe Tyge.

Tybe, v. i. to fill; — i sig, to guzzle.

Tyll, c. tulle.

Tylt, Tylot, c. -er, dozen.

Tynd, a. thin, slender; (mobl. tætt) thin,
sparse; (om Løi) sleazy; -bt Øl, small beer;
en — Tyffe, a scanty success; -t Søs, a t.
house. -e, v. i. to thin. -es, v. pass. to grow
t., become thinner. -spændet, a. thin. -føngst,
a. thinnish. -haaret, a. having thin hair. -hed,
c. thinness. -hudet, thin-skinned. -hugget,
a. thinned. -Hædt, a. thinly dressed. -næbbet,
a. tenuirostral; de -de, the tenuirostrs. -salet,
a. thin-soled. -skallet, a. thin-shelled. -slidt,
a. worn thin. -spredt, to spread thinly. -steg,
spare-rib. -sten, thin matt. -tarm, small
intestines.

*Tyne, v. t. joc. to murder, dispatch.

Tyng-de, c. gravity, heaviness, weight. -de-
kraft, force of gravity. -bælev, law of gravita-
tion. -depunt, centre of gravity. -desirkning,
effect of gravity. -e, obs. c. burden. -e, v. i. to
be heavy; Byrden -r mer paa denne Side end
paa den anden, the burden is heavier on this
side than on the other; det -r for meget i min
Somme, it is too heavy, too great a weight,
for my pocket; disse Sænder — ei, be sette, these
chains do not feel heavy; they make me
lighter, as it were; Ag. -s af Sorgen, to be
oppressed with grief; -s af Mændes Bægt, to
be weighed down by age; det -de mit Hjerte,
it weighed upon my heart; den Rebflagenhed,
der synes at — ham, the depression that seems
to sit upon him. — v. t. fe Betyngte. -ning, c.
gravitation. *-re, -st, comp. & superl. af Tyng-
fel, c. burden.

Typp-e, c. -r, type. -er, pl. type(s), letters.
-ist, a. typic(al), representative. -ograf, c. -tr,

typographer. -ograft, *c.* typography. -ograftst, *a.* typographic(al). -uð, *c.* *je* Type.

Tyr, *c.* -e, (ogfaa *Astr.*) bull. Tyre-segning, bull-fight. -gal, *a.* (om Rocr) in heat. -falt, bull-calf. -mie, bull's pizzle. -piß, drover's whip. — †Tyr-gilding, gelt-bull, ox. -halfet, *a.* bull-necked. †laben, with calf.

Tyran, *c.* -ner, tyrant. -ni, *n.* tyranny. -nifer, *v. i.* to tyrannise (over). -niß, *a.* tyrannical.

†Tyre, *v. i.* to get through, dispatch.

*Tyri, *n.* resinous wood. -fattel, torch of resinous wood, pine-knot torch.

Tyrl, *c.* -er, Turk. -eblaa, Turkish-blue. -e hoveb, Saracen's head. -e frig, war with the Turks, Turkish war. -etro, Mohammedanism, Turkism. -iet, Turkey. -inde, *c.* (female) Turk. -iß, *a.* Turkish; — Øvede, Indian corn, maize, Turkish wheat. -iß findet, *a.* pro-Turkish.

Tyrlis, *c.* -er, turquois.

Tyrol, (the) Tyrol. -er, -er inde, Tyrolese. -ß, *a.* Tyrolean.

Tyrrhenst, *a.* bet-e Øav, the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Tyrus, Tyre, Tyrus.

Tys! interj. hush! *v. i.* to hush, silence; *v. i.* — þaa En, to tell one to be silent. -t, *a.* hushed, silent; *adv.* silently. -tne, *v. i.* to grow silent.

*Tysbaß, *je* Tysbaß.

Tysfendat, *n.* *je* Wellendam.

Tyte, *v. i.* — ud, to ooze *cl.* trickle out.

Tyttebaer, *n.* *pl. b. f.* red whortleberry, cow-berry.

Tyvv, *c.* -e, thief, robber, (Undrubs-) burglar; (i Øfjet) thief, waster; *de* fmaa -e hanger man op, *de* store lader man gaa, laws catch flies, but let hornets go free. -agtig, *a.* thievish. -agtigheb, *c.* thievishness. -hændet, *a.* light-fingered. *jo, skua. -fjende, *v. i.* to accuse (one) of theft. -fjaglen, stolen, fished. -te, *je* -fjende. — Tyve-bande, gang of thieves.

-brændt, *a.* branded (for theft); *coll.* confounded. -bænt; þaa -en, in the felons' dock. *fant, *je* -fnegt, -gods, *je* -føster. -haand; *bet* er bortkommet bed —, it has been stolen. -haandvært, thief's profession. -hul, prison *cl.* cell for thieves; *je* -rede. -fnegt, thief. -føster, stolen goods *cl.* stolen property. -føind, thievish

quean. -lygte, dark lantern. -mærte, brand for theft. -natur, thievish nature. -naen, name of thief. -negle, skeleton key. -paß, set *cl.* lot of thieves. -rab, *je* -fnegt. -rede, den *cl.* nest of thieves. -ri, *n.* -er, theft. -felsteb, gang *cl.* band of thieves. -fprog, slang. -freg, thief's trick. -traffer, thief-catcher. -toi, *je* -paß. — Tyvð-bom, sentence for theft. -faß, *a.* burglar-proof. -lov, law relative to theft. -mærte, *je* Tyve-. -fag, action for theft. -fraf, penalty for theft.

†Tyv, Tyve, *c.* -er, pitch-fork.

Tyve, *card. num.* twenty; þan er endnu ille — þar gammel, he is not yet *t.* (years old); *coll.* he is still in his teens. -aarig, *a.* *t.* years old, of *t.* years. -bobbeft, *a.* twenty-fold; *bet* -e, twenty times as much. -fold, *je* -bobbeft. -frone, coin of *t.* "froner". -punder, twenty-pounder. -pundig, *a.* of twenty pounds' weight. -nde, twentieth. -ndebel, twentieth part.

*Tæft, *c.* scent.

Tæge, *c.* -r, bug, Cimeter.

*Tæger, *pl.* af Tæag.

†Tægt, *c.* obs. take, taking; *Bibl.* prey. †-e dag, *c.* Dan. *L.* fixed day for the hearing of a cause. †-efvæg, *n.* stray cattle arrested.

Tæffe, *n.* (Dæffe) roof, cover. Tæffe, *v. i.* to roof; (med Staa) thatch. -garn, thatcher's twine. -halm, thatch. -fjæp, stick used in thatching. -lad, thatcher's stand. -lyng, heather for thatching. -mand, thatcher. -naal, thatcher's needle. -rør, thatching-reeds. -spaan, shingle. -tang, tongs with thick jaws.

Tæffe, *n.* (Ynde) grace. -lig, *a.* graceful, comely, pleasing. -ligheb, *c.* comeliness. -s, *v.* *impers.* to please; *v. i.* to take pot-luck.

*Tæle, *c.* frost in the ground, frozen ground.

-græp, *n.* hole in the frozen road caused by the spring-thaw.

Tælg, tælle, (fjære) *v. i.* to whittle. -fniø, whittle, sheath-knife.

†Tælle, *c.* *je* Tælg.

Tælle, *v. i.* to count, number; — noget þaa fingrene, to check something off on one's fingers; — efter, to count over; — op, to add up, sum up, cast up; — En blandt Digterne, to number one among *cl.* rank one with the poets; þans Dage ere tælte, his days are numbered. -lig, *a.* numerable, that may be counted. -maskine, counter. -r, *c.* (i Bant) teller; (i Regnefunsten) numerator. Tælling, *c.* counting etc.

Tæmme, *v. i.* to tame, domesticate; (om vilde Dyr) reclaim; — fine Eidenstaber, Begjærlighebber, to control (*cl.* curb) one's passions, desires. -lig, *a.* that may be tamed; (om vilde Dyr) reclaimable. Tæmning, *c.* taming.

Tænd-e, *v. i.* to kindle, light, ignite; — 3b þaa, to set fire to; — *v. i.* to take fire, ignite. -bar, *a.* inflammable, ignitable. -emiddel, means of ignition. -er, *c.* -e, lighter. -hætte, percussion cap. -ing, *c.* lighting, ignition. -naal, igniting needle. -naalsgæver, needle-ride. -føts, priming-(composition); (þaa Tændstifte) head. -stifte, lucifer-match.

Tænder, *pl.* af Tænd, teeth.

†Tæne, *c.* -r, young shoot of a tree, scion.

Tængsel, *c.* -fær, adze, addice.

Tændbar, *a.* *je* Tændelig.

Tænte, *v. i.* & *t.* to think; (tro, formode) to think, suppose; (þaa i Begreb med, have i

Sinbe) to be going to; bet -ste jeg nok, I thought as much; tant engang, only think; tale uden at —, to speak without reflecting; bet funbe jeg —, I thought as much; bet fan ifte -s el. laher sig ifte —, it cannot be conceived el. imagined; saa fattig som -s fan, as poor as poor can be; — sig, to imagine, fancy, conceive; Du fan — (Dig), you may imagine; at — sig (til) . . . the idea of . . . — sig ind i, to make real to one's self, realize; — sig om, to reflect; — over, se Overbente; — paa Noget, to t. of el. on something, reflect on; bet er ifte at — paa, it is not to be thought of; *bare -it paa at, to intend to; * — sig til at, to intend to. -evne, power of thinking. -form, se Tænsform. -frihed, liberty of thinking. -kraft, se -evne. -lig, a. imaginable, conceivable. -lighed, c. conceivableness. -lare, logic. -maade, way of thinking, mind. -nde, a. — Bæten, rational being. -r, c. -e, thinker, speculator, reasoner. -set, se -maade. Tænsning, c. thinking, thought. Tænsform, a. thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. Tænsformhed, c. reflection, considerateness.

Tæppe, n. (til Gulb, Trapper) carpet; (til Vord) cover; (uldent T. i Seng) blanket; (til at lægge over en Seng) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (stuffed Sengetæppe) quilt; (paa Theater) curtain. -løst, carpet-broom. -tol, carpeting.

Tære, v. t. & i. to consume, waste; han r paa sit Smørrebrød, he is eating his bread and butter; Esen -r, the sea-air gives an appetite; -s hen, to waste away; -nde Eygdomme, wasting diseases. -penge, money to live upon; (Reisepenge) viaticum. Tæring, c. (Pandel. at tære) consuming; (Eygdom) consumption, decline, phthisis; sætte — efter Mæring, to out your coat according to your cloth.

Tærge, v. t. to exasperate, irritate.

Tærne, c. se Tærne.

Tærne, c. (Rude) square, diamond; (Hobleie) step. -t, a. chequered.

Tærning, c. -er, die (pl. dice); faist —, oaded die. -bøger, dice-box. -bænet, a. ubical. -fald, -fald, cast el. throw of a die, f the dice. -mønster, chequered pattern. -spil, ame at dice. -sine, pips on the dice.

Tærst, n. a thrashing. Tærste, v. t. (og saa i bet. prygle) to thrash; — igjennem, to curry ne's hide, thrash one soundly, (en Dog) to ade through; Du skal ifte binde Munden til ia Øren, som -r, thou shalt not muzzle the : that treadeth out the corn. Tærst-lo, rashing-floor. -len, thrasher's wages. -maade, ode of thrashing. -mand, thrasher. -maskine, rashing-machine. -mølle, thrashing-mill. -nge, se -len. -r, c. -e, thrasher. -redskab, ashing-implement. -værk, se -maskine. Tærst-ig, c. thrashing.

†Tærstet, c. -fler, (til Sinned) batlet, beetle, bittle (for beating linen).

†Tærstet, c. -fler, (Ør-) threshold.

Tærte, c. -r, tart; turnover. -deig, paste for tarts. -pande, tart-pan. *-pen, a. prudish, precise. *-ri, n. prudery.

†Tærte, tærte, v. t. (om Udb) to tease.

†Tærte, vulg. se Tærst.

Tæt, a. tight, close, dense, compact; (ifse læk) tight; (om Østov) thick; en — Kam, se -lam; en — Tænge, a dense fog. — adv. close, closely; — ved, close by, close to; — ved hinanden, close together; seile — til Vinden, N. T. to hug the wind; — til Vinden! keep her close! holde —, to be t., fig. to be silent, keep counsel; brille —, to drink deep. -befolket, a. densely-peopled, thickly inhabited. *-gremdt, a. populous. -hed, c. tightness, closeness, density. -kam, small-tooth(ed) comb. *-ne, v. i. to tighten. -pakket, a. closely packed. -færen, a. close. -fluttende, a. tight, close, tight-fitting. -fluttet, a. (Kæffe) close, serried (rank). -te, v. t. to tighten. *-te, c. something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. *-tegræs, butterwort. †-tefæm, se -lam. *-te mælt, uncoagulated old milk.

*Tæt, c. se Tæt.

†Tæve, vulg. se Tæve.

Tæve, c. -r, (og saa fig.) bitch. -hund, bitch. -kat, tib-cat.

Tø, v. impers. & i. to thaw. Tø, c. thaw.

-brud, sudden thaw. -fne, thawing snow. -veir, se Tø. -vind, thawing wind.

Tøddel, c. -bler, jot, tittle, iota.

*Tødder, c. -e, se Tiur.

Tøffel, c. -fler, slipper; saa under -flen, to be hen-pecked el. wife-ridden. -blomst, calceolaria, slipperwort. -mager, slipper-maker. -regimente, petticoat-government. -træl, hen-pecked husband. Tøffe, v. i. vulg. to trudge; — af, to take one's self off, wag.

Tøi, n. stuff, cloth, fabric; (Reisestof, Tilbehold) things, gear; (Reisegods) luggage; (Bast) clothes; fig. gaa i -et, to be taken in; gammel i -et, an old hand; dum —, stuff and nonsense, trash. -blomst, artificial flower. -bom, cloth-beam. -eri, n. stuff, trash, trumpery. -hus, arsenal. -husforvalter, Director of Artillery and stores. -mager, cloth-weaver. -mester, Master of the Ordnance. -rulle, (clothes-) mangle. -sko, cloth-shoe. -smed, tool-smith.

*Tøi, c. stretch; give —, to stretch. -r, v. t. to stretch, draw out. -elig, a. extensible.

Tøianker, N. T. small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tøile, c. -r, rein; give Hesten -n, to give the reins to one's horse, to give the horse his head el. the head; naar man giver den -n, when he gets his head; give sine Ridenfaber -n, to give a loose to one's passions. Tøile, v. t.

(haade egentl. og *Ag.*) to bridle. -ring, bridle-ring. -sles, a. unbridled, licentious. -slesheb, c. licentiousness.

Tøir, n. pl. d. f. tether. -e, v. i. to tether. -egræs, grass where cattle are tethered.

Tøite, c. -r, hussy, mix.

Tøiser, c. -e, churl, lout. -agtig, a. churlish, loutish. -agtigheb, c. churlishness, loutishness.

Tømme, c. -r, rein, bridle; *N. T.* (til Stjæber) scope; *hære* fire Stjæber under een —, to drive four in hand; *holde En i* —, to keep one in check, put a curb on one. Tømme, v. i. (paa-lægge Tømme) to bridle.

Tømme, v. i. (f. *Er. et Glas*) to empty, drain; — en Flaske, to finish, coll. floor, a bottle.

Tømming, c. -er, emptying.

Tømmer, n. timber, *Amr.* lumber; (i Skibe) timber, frame. -arbeide, carpenter's work, timber-work. -binding, joining of timber. -blof, block of t. -bygget, a. timber-built. -bygning, timbered house, log-house. -flaade, raft. *fløbning, rafting el. floating of t. -folf, carpenters. -haandlanger, assistant carpenter. -haandværk, carpenter's craft. -handel, timber-trade. -handler, timber-merchant. -hugget, hewer of t. -hugst, hewing el. felling of t. *hængsel, f. hængsel*. -labning, cargo of t. -lense, f. hængsel*. -lunn, c. pile of t. -lære; *være i* —, to be apprenticed to a carpenter. -lærling, carpenter's apprentice. -maalning, measuring of t. -mand, carpenter. -mænd (i Høvedet), hot coppers. -mester, master carpenter. *mærker, timber-marker. -plads, timber-yard. -rembe, flume. -saw, long saw. -saw, forest of timber-trees. -stabel, pile of timber. -stok, log, piece of t., stick. -svend, journeyman carpenter. -træ, timber-tree. -værk, f. -arbeide. -værktøi, carpenter's tools. -ære, axe for hewing timber. Tømre, v. i. to do carpenter's work; v. i. to frame, build, make, timber.

Tønne, c. -r, barrel; (Maal for tørre Varer) four bushels, half a quarter, oomb; *N. T.* buoy; en — Guld, 100,000 Rix-dollars (a plumb = 100,000 pounds sterling); en — Sand, t. measure of land of 56,000 square feet; *acre (40,000 square feet); Tip, Tap —, tip-tap-toe. -baand, hoop. -bund, bottom el. head of a barrel; -e, barrels' heads. -bænk, cask-buoy. -bænk, cover for a barrel. -gjord, f. -baand. -gøds, barrelled goods. -hængsling, barrel vault. -lab, stand for barrels. -maal; efter —, by the barrel, in barrels. -penge, buoy-money. -sætte, dolum. -stave, stave. -sæt, four-bushel sack. -tap, tap. -væger, buoy beacon. -vliis, by the barrel.

Tønder, n. tinder.

Tør, præs. af Tørre.

Tør, o. (haade egentl. og *Ag.*) dry; have Sit paa det -re, to be well off, safe; vi fød med -re Mund, sit hjersten naadt eller -t, we got

neither bite nor sup; — i Halsen, parched; -t Brød, bare bread. *Tør-aar, dry, rainless year el. summer. -af, c. reprimand; *faae en* —, to be reprimanded. *bænk, to dry-beat, beat severely. -fist, dried fish, dried cod. -halset, a. dry. -heb, c. dryness. -hindet, a. scarious. *te, v. i. & i. f. Tørre. -te, c. drought. -tefuld, a. droughty. -tne, r. i. to dry up. -lægge, to drain. -lægning, draining. *lændt, a. (om Jord) dry. -muring, dry-walling. -røet, a. dry-shod. -væir, dry weather. -væt, a. dry-eyed.

Tørflæde, n. -r, kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl.

Tørn, n. *N. T.* (Tør) turn; (ved Arbeide osv., Dyst) spell; (i Anterskjæbner) cross in the hawse.

-e, v. i. (imod) to strike against; — sammen, to collide; — ud, to turn out.

Tørre, v. i. & i. to dry, desiccate; coll. *Ag.* to cheat; — af, to wipe up el. off; — ind, to dry up el. in; — op, to dry up; to wipe up. -hus, drying house. -kud, elout for wiping. -loft, drying-loft. -lse, c. drying-oil. -ovn, kiln. -plads, drying-ground; (Plads, hvor Klæde osv. tørres udspilet paa Hammer) tenter-ground. -snor, clothes-line. -stue, drying-room. Tørring, c. -er, drying, desiccation.

Tørst, c. thirst. *Tørst, a. f. -ig. -e, v. i. to be thirsty; *Ag.* (efter) to thirst (for). -ig, a. thirsty.

†Tørstetær, n. black alder.

†Tørø, *Tørø, c. peat, turf. -agtig, a. turfy, peaty. -aite, o. f. f. Tørø. -byrning, artificial production of turf. -egn, boggy country. -graving, -jord, o. f. f. Tørø. *mør, f. Tørø-mose. -plante, plant found in peaty soil. -vært, growth el. formation of peat. — Tørø-aite, turf-aahes, pl. -bunde, peat-carrier. -brændsel, peat-fuel. -bund, boggy ground. -gjering, c. making of turf. -gløb, turf-embers, pl. -grav, turf-pit. -graving, digging of peat. -grund, f. -bund. -hus, turf-house. -lib, peat-fra. -jern, implement for cutting turf. -jord, turfy el. peaty soil. -kammer, turf-room. -kul, peat-coal, charred peat. -lag, layer of peat. -lob, share el. part of a peat-bog. -loft, turf-loft. -lugt, smell of peat. -mos, sphagnum. †mose, peat-bog, turf moss. -ramme, frame for making turfs in. -reg, peat-smoke. -resek. -Riste, f. -lob. -stjær, (det at stjære Tørø) turf-cutting; (Tørø-mose) peat-bog, (og/aa Riet) turbarry. -smul, peat-dust. -spade, turf-spade. -stak, pile el. stack of turf. -tag, turf-roof. -tjære, peat-tar. †triller, *Ag.* coll. bumphin.

Tes, c. -e, cont. wench, hussy; (ung Randsbøypige) lass; min egen (Hjerte) —, my darling, my dear girl; en snuud —, a baggage.

Tev, n. f. Strål. -e, v. i. to felt; v. i. f. Stråle.

Tesse, v. i. to tarry, loiter, linger; — med, to delay; tes lidt! stop a tittle. -n, c. tarrying, delay.

U.

Uaabnet, *a.* unopened.
 Uaabbar, *a.* irrepressible.
 Uaar, *n.* year of scarcity.
 Uabel, *c.* commoners, *pl.* -ig, *a.* plebeian, not noble.
 Uaafuellig, *a.* inseparable. -heb, *c.* inseparability.
 Uaafpurgt, *a.* unasked.
 Uaabaaret, *a.* unwarned, unadmonished.
 Uaafbrudt, *a.* uninterrupted, unintermitting, unintermittent, continual, incessant; *adv.* incessantly etc., without intermission.
 Uaaf-gjort, *a.* unsettled, undecided, unadjusted, pending. -gjorende, *a.* indecisive, inconclusive, (Epil, Slag) drawn. -gjorlig, *a.* undecidable, that cannot be decided.
 Uaaf-hjulpn, *a.* unalluviated; unsupplied. -hjælpeelig, *a.* irremediable.
 Uaafholden, *a.* intemperate.
 Uaafhænde-lig, *a.* inalienable. -ligheb, *c.* inalienableness. -t, *a.* unsold; untransferred.
 Uaafhengig, *a.* independent. -heb, *c.* independence.
 Uaaffortet, *a.* unabated, uncurtailed.
 Uaafaaet, *a.* unlocked, on the latch.
 Uaafaaelig, *a.* incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, unintermittent, without intermission.
 Uaaføst, *a.* unrelieved.
 Uaafrettet, *a.* untrained.
 Uaafaaeren, *a.* not out off.
 Uaafaaet, *a.* unabolished.
 Uaafonlig, *a.* that cannot be expiated.
 Uaafættelig, *a.* unsaleable, unmarketable, vendible; (fra Embebe) that cannot be nissed, irremovable.
 Uaafst, *a.* not previously concerted (el. ed on).
 Uaafættelig, *a.* indelible.
 Uaafvendelig, *a.* inevitable.
 Uaafvænde, *a.* unknowing; *adv.* unknowingly, unintentionally; bet er mig —, I know nothing at all about it; mig, ham osv. —, unknown to me, you, him I. without my, your, his knowing it.
 Uaafvælig, *a.* not to be rejected, that cannot be refused; inevitable, peremptory, irrevocable.
 Uaafvælig, *a.* not to be warded off el. ted.
 Uaaf, *conj.* though, although, albeit; *præp.* standing, in spite of; — han var aabaet, (gh) being warned.
 Uaafvænheb, *c.* inattention. -som, *a.* iver, negligent, heedless. -fomheb, *c.*

inattention, negligence, heedlessness, inadvertency.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* unprecise. -heb, *c.* want of precision.
 Uaafvænbelig, *a.* uncommon, rare; *adv.* uncommonly.
 Uaaf-bragt, *a.* undisposed of, unprovided for, (Fenge) uninvested. -bringelig, *a.* -e Breve, dead letters.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* indevout, devoutless. -heb, *c.* devoutlessness.
 Uaafnet, *a.* unsuspected.
 Uaafvænget, *a.* unaffected (by).
 Uaafvæn, *a.* (om Barer) unentered.
 Uaaf-grebet, *a.* unassailed. -gribelig, *a.* unassailable, unimpeachable.
 Uaafgret, *a.* unrepented.
 Uaafset, *se* Uaafaanfset.
 Uaafmelbt, *a.* unannounced.
 Uaafmobet, *a.* unrequested.
 Uaafvælig, *a.* plain-looking, insignificant, unsightly. -heb, *c.* insignificance, unsightliness.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* humble, mean, unrespected; *præp.* without regard to, notwithstanding.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* indecent. -heb, *c.* indecency.
 Uaafvænbelig, *a.* inoffensive.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* irresponsible. -heb, *c.* irresponsibility.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* unsolicited.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* inadmissible. -heb, *c.* inadmissibility.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* unassailable, unattackable, that cannot be touched. -t, *a.* unassailed, unattacked, untouched.
 Uaafvæn-belig, *a.* un-inflammable. -bt, *a.* unlighted.
 Uaafvænbelig, *a.* inapplicable. -heb, *c.* inapplicability. Uaafvænbt, *a.* unused, unemployed.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* uninviting.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* not industrious.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* impolite, rude, uncivil; (om Barn o. b.) naughty. -heb, *c.* impoliteness, incivility, rudeness; naughtiness.
 Uaafværet, *a.* unshreded.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* unborn.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* unbaked.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* uncalumniated.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* unbeaten, untrodden.
 Uaafværet, *a.* unshaved.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* untanned; *fig.* rough.
 Uaafvænlig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless, remorseless, uncompassionate. -heb, *c.* unmercifulness, mercilessness, remorselessness.
 Uaafvæn, *a.* crude; — fælt, untrodden field.

Ubeboe-lig, *a.* uninhabitable. -ligheb, *c.* uninhabiteness. -t, *a.* uninhabited, unoccupied.
 Ubebyrdet, *a.* unencumbered.
 Ubedragelig, *a.* infallible. -heb, *c.* infallibility, infallibleness.
 Ubedærvet, *a.* sound.
 Ubedættet, *a.* uncovered.
 Ubediget, *a.* unsworn.
 Ubefaren, *a.* not navigated; unexperienced.
 Ubefolket, *a.* having no population, thinly populated.
 Ubefordret, *a.* unpromoted.
 Ubefragtet, *a.* unenfranchised.
 Ubefrugtet, *a.* unimpregnated, unfecundated.
 Ubefængt, *a.* uninfected.
 Ubefæstet, *a.* unfortified; *fig.* unsteadfast, unsettled.
 Ubeſeiet, *a.* unauthorized, incompetent.
 Ubeſævet, *a.* not gifted, incapable.
 Ubeſævet, *a.* unburied.
 Ubeſigelig, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.
 Ubeſægt, *a.* unwept, unmourned.
 Ubeſægtet, *a.* unbounded, illimitable.
 Ubeſægtet, *a.* hairless.
 Ubeſag, *n.* dislike, disgust. -elig, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable. -eligheb, *c.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, vexation, *pl.* disagreeables.
 Ubeſeſtet, *a.* unencumbered.
 Ubeſindret, *a.* ſe Uſindret.
 Ubeſindelig, -ſom, *a.* awkward, helpless. -ſomheb, *c.* awkwardness, helplessness.
 Ubeſindig, *a.* clumsy. -heb, *c.* clumsiness.
 Ubeſovlet, *a.* unpolished, unrefined, rude, uncivilised, unmannerly. -heb, *c.* rudeness.
 Ubeſjendt, *a.* unknown; *en* —, *a.* an unknown person. -ſab, *n.* (til Sager osv.) ignorance (of).
 Ubeſlippet, *a.* uncortailed.
 Ubeſtrættet, *a.* unconfirmed.
 Ubeſvem, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, inconvenient; uncomfortable. -heb, *c.* unfitness, inaptitude. -meligheb, *c.* inconveniency, discomfort.
 Ubeſymret, *a.* unconcerned.
 Ubeſægtet, *a.* unburdened, unloaded.
 Ubeſævet, *a.* unprepared.
 Ubeſelig, *a.* inconvenient, incommodious.
 Ubeſeven, *a.* ill-bred. -heb, *c.* ill-breeding, rudeness.
 Ubeſet, *a.* not much read in books, illiterate.
 Ubeſennet, *a.* unrewarded.
 Ubeſmandet, *a.* (om Elſib) without (her) crew.
 Ubeſmilet, *a.* without fortune, poor.
 Ubeſmærket, *a.* unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, obscure.
 Ubeſtrættet, *a.* not used, unemployed.
 Ubeſænt, *a.* anonymous, unnamed; *Arith.* indefinite, abstract; *Addition* osv. i -e *tal*, simple addition etc.

Uberammnet, *a.* not fixed, not appointed, undetermined.
 Ubereden, *a.* (om Hæſte) unbroken, untrained.
 Uberedt, *a.* unprepared.
 Uberedvilig, *adv.* unwilling, unwilling to oblige. -heb, *c.* unwillingness (to oblige).
 Uberregne-lig, *a.* incalculable; fickle, capricious. -ligheb, *c.* incalculableness. -t, *adv.* exclusive of, excluding.
 Uberreist, *a.* untravelled.
 Ubertætt, *a.* without receiving the sacrament.
 Ubertættiget, *a.* unauthorized, not entitled, unentitled; (*ſ.* *Ex. til at handle*) not licensed.
 Ubertættiget, *a.* uncorrected; unpaid.
 Ubertættiget, *a.* of unspotted reputation, unimpeachable.
 Uberem-melig, *a.* inglorious. -t, *a.* not renowned, fameless, obscure.
 Ubertæt, *a.* untouched.
 Ubeſat, *a.* unoccupied.
 Ubeſet, *a.* unseen.
 Ubeſillet, *a.* unvisited.
 Ubeſiret, *a.* unconquered, unvanquished.
 Ubeſindig, *a.* inconsiderate, imprudent, heedless, rash. -heb, *c.* inconsiderateness, imprudence, heedlessness, rashness.
 Ubeſæaren, *a.* uncut; *fig.* uncortailed, unabridged, unimpaired.
 Ubeſkadiget, *a.* unhurt, undamaged, uninjured.
 Ubeſtattet, *a.* untaxed, having no contributions to pay.
 Ubeſæden, *a.* immodest, indiscreet, immoderate. -heb, *c.* immodesty, want of delicacy, indiscretion.
 Ubeſtættet, *a.* uncalled for, uncommissioned, self-appointed.
 Ubeſtættet, *a.* not shone upon, unlighted.
 Ubeſtættiget, *a.* unoccupied, unemployed, disengaged.
 Ubeſtæmmet, *a.* unshamed, undisgraced.
 Ubeſtævet, *a.* not written on, blank.
 Ubeſtrævelig, *a.* indescribable.
 Ubeſtættet, *a.* unprotected; unsheltered.
 Ubeſæaret, *a.* not mounted, (Hæſt) unshod.
 Ubeſmittet, *a.* unstained, unblemished, unpolluted, immaculate; *ben -de* Unſangelleſt, immaculate conception.
 Ubeſtændig, *a.* inconstant, fickle, changeable. -heb, *c.* inconstancy, fickleness, levity, variableness.
 Ubeſtegen, *a.* unclimbed, never climbed.
 Ubeſtem-melig, *a.* indeterminable, nondescript. -t, *a.* undecided, undetermined, indefinite, undefined, not fixed; *Math.* (Signum, Coefficient o. f. b.) indeterminate; (om Begrebet) vague; (*i* Karakter) irresolute. -heb, *c.* indecision, uncertainty, vagueness; irresolution.
 Ubeſigelig, *a.* inaccessible.

libestfellig, *a.* incorruptible. -heb, *c.* incorruptibleness, incorruptibility.
libestri-bellig, *a.* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. -bt, *a.* undisputed.
libesublet, *a.* unpolluted.
libesjungen, *a.* unsung, not celebrated in poetry.
libesværet, *a.* unanswered.
libesværet, *a.* unoppressed.
libesvægt, *a.* unvisited.
libesforget, *a.* undone, unattended to, unperformed; -ebe Øreve, dead letters; Rentoret for u. Ø., the Dead Letter Office.
libetagen, *a.* open, allowed.
libeta-fellig, *a.* invaluable, above all price.
-lt, *a.* unpaid.
libetids, *a.* unseasonably, inopportune.
libetimetlig, *a.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed. -heb, *c.* unseasonableness.
libetinget, *a.* (uden Betingelse) unconditional; (absolut) unqualified; — Tiltra, trykkelig, implicit faith of confidence, obedience; et — Onbe, an unmitigated evil; *adv.* decidedly, absolutely, unconditionally.
libetitlet, *a.* untitled.
libetonet, *a.* unaccented, unemphasized.
libetraadt, *a.* untrodden.
libetruffen, *a.* unappered.
libe-ivngelig, *a.* invincible, unconquerable, indomitable. -ivungen, *a.* unsubdued, unconquered.
libetydelig, *a.* insignificant, inconsiderable, mediocre; unimportant, trifling, trivial, slight. -heb, *c.* insignificance, inconsiderableness, triviality; en —, a trifle.
libetyngst, *a.* unencumbered, unweighted.
libetanksom, *a.* inconsiderate, unthinking, heedless, rash. -heb, *c.* inconsiderateness, heedlessness, rashness, indiscretion.
libevandret, *a.* unversed, unversant.
libevant, *a.* unaccustomed, unused, unhabituated. -heb, *c.* want of practice.
libeviddt, *a.* unconscious; bare sig selv —, to be unconscious; bet var mig —, at bet stete, I was quite ignorant of it. -heb, *c.* unconsciousness.
libevids-lig, *a.* that cannot be proved, indemonstrable. -ligheb, *c.* incapability of being proved, lack of evidence. -t, *a.* unproved.
libevogtet, *a.* unguarded.
libevæbnet, *a.* unarmed; for bet -ebe Øie, to the naked eye.
libevæge-lig, *a.* (som iffe kan bevæges) immovable; (som iffe bevæger sig) motionless. -ligheb, *c.* immobility. -t, *a.* unmoved.
libibest, *a.* unscriptural.
libillig, *a.* unreasonable, unfair, unjust. -heb, *c.* unreasonableness, unfairness.
liblandet, *a.* unmixed, unmingled, unalloyed.
libleget, *a.* unbleached.

liblib, *a.* inclement, harsh, severe, ungentle. -heb, *c.* inclemency, harshness.
liblobig, *a.* bloodless, unbloody.
liblu, *a.* shameless, impudent, barefaced; en — Priis, an exorbitant price. -farbig, *a.* unchaste, bold. -ferdigheb, *c.* boldness, unchastity. -heb, *c.* shamelessness, impudence, barefacedness; exorbitance.
libode-lig, *a.* irreparable. -maal, *obs.* case which cannot be atoned for by money, felony.
libobferdig, *a.* impenitent, uncontrite. -heb, *c.* impenitence.
libonet, *a.* unwaxed.
libroderlig, *a.* unbrotherly, unbrotherlike.
librudden, *a.* unbroken, *a.* unbroken.
librug-bar, *a.* unserviceable, unfit for use of service. -barheb, *c.* unserviceableness. -ellig, *a.* useless; se -t. -elligheb, *c.* uselessness. -t, *a.* unused, disused.
librættet, *a.* unbroken.
librand-bar, -ellig, *a.* incombustible. -barheb, -elligheb, *c.* incombustibleness.
librædelig, *a.* inviolable. -heb, *c.* inviolability.
libuben, *a.* uninvited, unbidden; — Øjæft, intruder.
libunden, *a.* (iss) unbound, unfettered; (uindstrænket) unrestrained, unrestricted; — Stil, prose. -heb, *c.* unrestraint, freedom from restraint.
***libugd**, *c.* uninhabited region, desert.
libvædig, *a.* indomitable, untamable, unmanageable, unruly. -heb, *c.* unmanageableness, unruliness, refractoriness.
libvællig, *a.* inflexible, unyielding, unbending. -heb, *c.* inflexibility.
libvæhrlig, *a.* deaf to all prayers, inexorable, inflexible. -heb, *c.* inexorableness, inexorability, inflexibility.
libvælliseret, *a.* uncivilized.
lib, *adv.* out (of), forth; tale rent —, to un-bosom oneself; lab mig tale —, let me finish speaking; En — af vor Øidte, one from amongst us; bragte ham — af sig selv, made him beside himself; — for, N. T. off; han maatte — med, he had to pay; Åar —, Åar ind, year by year; gaa — og ind i et Hus, to have the run of a house; jeg væb herten — eller ind, I am quite bewildered, at sea, perfectly in the dark; — over, beyond; — paa Dagen, later in the day.
libvæb, *a.* misdeed, enormity, atrocity, outrage.
libvænde, *v. t.* to breathe forth; *v. i.* (bs) to expire. -n, *c.* breathing forth.
libvæb, *adv.* outward. -bæst, *a.* bent outwards, *o. fl.* -til, *adv.* outwardly.
libvællig, *a.* unblamable.
libvæ, *prep.* out of.
libvæger, *c.* outlying field.
libvænnet, *a.* uncivilized, unpolished, rude.
libvæst, *a.* not (cf. bad) Danish; unnational.

Ubarbeide, *v. t.* (f. *Er. en Affhandling*) to compose, prepare; (med *Hænderne*) to finish. -*lse*, *c.* composing, finishing; (en *Striftlig*) composition, written exercise, paper; (*Stofsfag*) composition.

Ubarmet, *a.* impoverished.

Ubart-e, *v. t.* to degenerate; -*t*, degenerate. -*ning*, *c.* degeneration.

Ubarving, *c.* distant heir.

Ubaftet, *a.* knocked up, dead beat, jaded, tollworn.

Ubbafte, *v. t.* to beat out; to beat thoroughly. **Ubbafu-ne**, *v. t.* to trumpet, blazon (forth *cl.* abroad). -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, trumpeting etc.

Ubbede fig, *v. ref.* to request; *Over -s*, the favour of an answer is requested.

Ubbet-re, *v. t.* to repair, mend. -*ring*, *c.* repair, reparation, mending.

Ubbetal-e, *v. t.* to pay out, disburse. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, disbursement, outgoing; *forfalbe til —*, to fall due.

Ubbide, *v. t.* to lose (a tooth) by biting.

Ubbimde, *v. t.* (creature) to turn out.

Ubbloomfte, *v. t.* to be in full bloom, be full blown.

Ubblof-e, *v. t.* to blow out; *St. E.* to blow off. -*ningsbane*, *St. E.* blow-off-cook. -*nings-ær*, *St. E.* blow-off-pipe.

Ubbled-e, *v. t.* to soak, steep, macerate. -*ning*, *c.* soaking etc.

Ubbor-e, *v. t.* to bore (out, up). -*ing*, *c.* boring.

Ubbred-e, *v. t.* (ogf. *ubbr. fig*) to spread, extend; (f. *Er. Armeene*) to stretch out; (et *Rygte*) to spread, circulate; (*Særdomme ojb.*) to diffuse, propagate, disseminate; — *fig* over en *Sag*, to expatiate, descant, dilate upon a matter; — *fig* (som *et Rygte*), to spread, get abroad. -*elste*, *c.* spreading etc., spread, extension; (om *Særdomme ojb.*) propagation. -*t*, *a.* (*Er. Rygte*, *s.b.*) wide-spread, (*Blad*) widely-circulated; -*e Rumb-fæber*, extensive knowledge.

Ubbringe, *v. t.* to bring out; — *meget af en Giendom*, to make much (money) by a property; — *f. Er. Kongens Eftaal*, to propose, give, drink the health of the king.

Ubbud, *n. pl. b. f.* outbreak, breaking out; (om *Bulkan*) eruption; (om *Lidenfæber*) burst; et *hæft* — *af Latter*, a peal of laughter; *komme til —*, to break out.

Ubbryde, *v. t.* *se* **Ubbryffe**; *v. t.* (om *Fanger, Alb, Kris ojb.*) to break out; (*bryde frem*) burst (forth); (*ved direkte Anfærfel*) exclaim, cry; *han -brød i Latter*, he broke out into laughter; *han -brød i høi Latter*, he burst out into a loud laugh; *han -brød i Gråd*, she burst into tears. **Ubbryd-fe**, *v. t.* to break out. -*ning*, *c.* breaking out.

Ubbrynd-e, *v. t. & i.* (*brænde til Ende*) to burn or (renbning) to cleanse by

burning; -*bt Bullen*, extinct volcano. -*ing*, *c.* burning etc.

Ubbrele, *v. t.* to roar out.

Ubbud, *n. pl. b. f.* summons *cl.* call to arms.

Ubburt, *a.* bowed *cl.* bent out.

Ubbugning, *c.* bulging.

Ubbugt, *a.* wavy.

Ubbude, *v. t.* (til *Salg*) to offer, display (for sale); (*indblæbe*) to summon.

***Ubbugning**, *c.* -*er*, stranger, non-parishioner.

Ubbegger, *c.* (den, som bor paa en *afstædt* *Jord-lob*) cottager living in remote parts; (den, som er flyttet ud til et andet *Segn*) one removed into another parish.

Ubbgning, *c.* addition to a building.

Ubbtte, *n.* clear profit, proceeds, earnings, yield; (af *Baut, Aktiesrettagender ojb.*) dividend.

Ubbtte, *v. t.* to exchange, barter; to make the most of.

Ubbære, *v. t.* to bear out, carry out.

Ubbæ, *v. t.* to spay.

Ubbæie, *v. t.* to bend outwards.

Ubbampe, *v. t.* (f. *Er. Finneb*) to air (linen). **Ubbanne**, *v. t.* to form, finish, perfect; (om *Jorftanden*) to cultivate; (om *Handen*) to improve. -*lse*, *c.* perfection, finish; (om *Jorftanden*) cultivation; (om *Handen*) improvement.

Ubbel-e, *v. t.* (til *cl. islaabt*) to distribute (among), to deal, portion *cl.* parcel (out); to serve out (til *cl. islaabt*, to), dispense (to); — *Sag*, to deliver blows; — *Befaling*, to give orders; — *Sakramentet*, to administer the sacrament. -*ing*, *c.* -*er*, distribution, dispensation; (om *Sakramentet*) administration.

Ubbie, *se* **Ubbatte**.

Ubbdrag, *n. pl. b. f.* extract; fort —, abstract, summary. -*e*, *v. t.* to educe, (ogf. *Chem. & Arithm.*) extract. -*ning*, *c.* extraction.

Ubbdreie, *v. t.* to get out by turning. -*fæal*, inside tool.

Ubbdriffe, *v. t.* to drink out.

Ubbrio-e, *v. t.* to drive out, expel, displace; — *Djævel*, to cast out devils. -*elste*, -*ning*, *c.* driving out; (i *Medicinen*) expulsion; (af *Djævel*) exorcism.

Ubbryt-e, *v. t.* to exhale (perfume). -*ning*, *c.* exhalation.

Ubbrynd-e, *v. t.* to exhale; (i *igjennem* *Fuben*) to perspire. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, exhalation; perspiration.

Ubbryb-e, *v. t.* to deepen, make deeper. -*ning*, *c.* deepening.

Ubbe, *v. t.* to become extinct. -*b*, *a.* extinct.

Ubbet, *c.* outer door.

Ube, *adv.* out; (ude af *Huset*) abroad; (udenfor i *bet Frie*) out of doors; (forbi) at an end, finished, over; her —, out there; bære —, to be (away) from home, to be out, gone, (producere *fig*) to be in the field; *bet er — med ham*, it is all over with him, he is a lost man; —

af Die, — af Sind, out of sight, out of mind; han er — af sig selv (af Glæde), he is beside himself (with joy); langt — beslagtet, distantly related. — blive, *v. i.* to stay out el. away; Budet er blevet, the messenger has not made his appearance; Betalingen blev, payment was not forthcoming; han er — bleven med Betalingen over Tiden, he has passed the time of payment; de — blivne Medlemmer, the absent members; han er — bleven i flere Uger, he has absented himself for several weeks. — blivelse, staying out, non-appearance, absence, non-arrival, non-attendance; (fra Retten) default. — lade, *v. i.* to leave out, omit. — lade, *c. -r.* omission; med — af, omitting, leaving out. — luffe, *v. i.* to shut out, lock out; *Ag.* exclude, debar. — luffelse, *c.* exclusion; med — af, excluding, to the exclusion of. — luffende, *a.* exclusive; *adv.* exclusively, entirely. — faaende, *a.* (om Gjelb, Forbringer) out-standing; jeg har — Penge, I have money owing to me; jeg har — Gjelb, I have outstanding debts; have noget — med En, to be at odds with one. — faengt, *a.* shut out.

Udseer, *adv.* *faa* —, to stand off-shore.

Udel-agtig, *a.* not participating, having no share el. part in. — agtig, *c.* non-participation. — elig, *a.* indivisible. — eliget, *c.* indivisibility, indivisibleness. — t, *a.* undivided; — Udsalt, unanimous applause. — tagende, *a.* indifferent to, unfeeling.

Uden, *prap. & conj.* without; *adv.* (udenfor), without, outside; — nogen Narag, without any cause whatever; — Hat, with no hat, without a hat; ingen —, none but, nobody but; intet —, nothing but; — at vide det, without knowing it; — at lade sig forstyrre af, undisturbed by; — at jeg vidste det, without my knowing it; — saa er (var), except in the case that, unless perchance. — ad, *adv.*; lare Noget —, to learn something (off) by heart, commit to memory; kunne —, to know by heart, by rote, to be letter-perfect in. — adlært, *a.*; noget —, a thing of rote. — adlæren, — adlæsnings, getting by heart. — bords, *adv.* outside the ship; (overbord) overboard. — byes, *adv.* out of town; *a.* not resident in town; — Medlemmer, country-members. — byesboende, *pl.* people not resident in town. — børs, *adv.* out-of-doors, out-doors; a.out-door. — for, outside, without; (Vægen) at el. before the door; sætte —, to turn out; — Byen, out of town; — Gæst, outside the house; ingensteds — England, nowhere out of England; i England (— Oxford Stift), in E. (other than the diocese of O.); Vognen holdt — Gæst, the carriage stopped before the house; jeg vil helst være —, I would rather have nothing to do with it. — forsaende, *c.* outsider, impartial spectator. — fra, *adv.* from without, from the outside. — gjærds, *adv.* outside the

fence. — lands, *adv.* abroad. — landst, *a.* foreign, outlandish. — landreise, journey abroad; — r, *col.* foreign travel. — om, round about, on the outside; gaa — Egen, to elude the subject, beat about the bush. — omsejlelighed, offices. — over, *adv. & prap.* over. — paa, *adv. & prap.* outside, on the outside; above. — rigs, *adv.* abroad, out of the kingdom. — rigsfart, — rigshandel, foreign trade, oversea trade. — rigst, *a.* foreign. — rigsmiister, minister of foreign affairs. — rigsmiisterium, ministry of foreign affairs, foreign-office. — rigspolitik, foreign policy. — Rørs, *adv.* outside the (range of) rocks, in the open sea. — søgns, *a.* extra-parochial; *adv.* extra-parochially. — til, outside. — verden, outward world. — volds, outside el. without the walls. — vælt, *a.* (i Skriftpil) not trump. — værter, *pl.* outer works.

Uderamineret, *a.* passed.

Uderpedere, *v. i.* to clear outwards.

Udsalb, *n. pl. b. f.* (Rejsefat) issue, result, upshot; *Mil.* sally, sortie; (i Fægtetunst) pass; helbigt —, success; ulystelig —, failure, failing, miscarriage; Alt faar et godt — for ham, everything succeeds with him; gyste et —, *Mil.* to sally out, to make a sally; (Fægtetunst) to make a pass. — en, *part.* fallen out. — s port, *c.* sally-port.

Udsart, *c. -er*, (Udgang, Vorigang) exit; (Tur, Udflugt) excursion.

*Udsattig, *a.* destitute.

Udsie, *v. i.* to sweep out. — ning, sweeping out.

Udsil-e, *v. i.* to file out. — ing, filing out.

Udsinde, *v. i.* to find out, make out; elicit.

Udsisse, *v. i.* to fish out.

Udslob, *a.* (Sundlingen) flowing out, efflux; (bet, som flyder ud) discharge, flux.

Udslugt, *c.* (Gjerningen at flyde ud) flight; (Tur) excursion, outing, trip; (Udvei) escape; (Udslybning) shuffle, evasion, shift, subterfuge; det er en daarlig —, that's a poor el. shuffling excuse; sege — er, to shuffle; han ved nok at finde en —, he is sure to find a hole to creep out.

Udslyde, *v. i.* to flow out, issue, emanate. — n, *c.* flowing out, out-flowing.

Udslyt-te, *v. i.* to move out. — ning, moving out, exodus. — ter, *c.* peasant who moves his house out of a village. — tergaard, peasant-house moved out of a village.

Udsfold-e, *v. i.* to unfold; (f. Er. fane) to unfurl; (f. Er. Glæde) to expand; *Math.* (en flade) to develop; *Ag.* (aaendbare) to unfold; (lægge for Dagen o.s.) to display; (udvikle) to develop. — ning, *c.* unfolding etc.

Udsford-re, *v. i.* (til Kamp) to challenge, call out; (træde) to require, call for. — ring, challenge. — ringsbrev, challenge.

Udsfor-e, *v. i.* to line. — ing, *c.* lining.

Udsforme, *v. i.* to form.

Ubforsé-e, v. i. to explore. -ning, exploring, exploration.

Uldfragt, c. outward freight.

libfri, v. t. to deliver, set free, liberate. -*else*,
c. deliverance, liberation.

Ubfritte, v. t. to question closely, pump out, worm out. -*n*, *c.* pumping etc.

Udfuge, v. t. to pin up, rejoin.

Udbyld-e, v. t. to fill up; (Schema) fill in.
-ing, -ning, filling up. -ningsfarver, comple-
mentary colours.

†Unfossil, c. outlying common.

Udfoerd, c. departure.

Udfærdige, v. t. to draw up, prepare, expedite, dispatch. -*lse, c.* drawing up etc.

Ulfar-er, v. i. (Barer) to export; (Arbeide osv.) to execute, accomplish, perform; (Besiging v. l.) to carry out; fan vil — Døttrens Rolle (paa Theatr.), he will sustain the character of the Physician. -**bar**, a. practicable. -**else**, c. carrying out, execution, accomplishment, performance. -**er**, c. (af Barer) exporter; (af Arbeide osv.) executer. -**lig**, ic -**bar** -**fel**, c. exportation, export; til —, for exportation. -**selserstiftel**, (stapel of) export; *pl.* export goods. -**selshandel**, export trade. -**selsspræmie**, bounty. -**selstulb**, export-duty.

libferlig, *a.* full, copious, detailed, explicit; *adv.* fully etc., at length, in extenso; **meget** —, at great length. — **førb**, *c.* fullness, detail, explicitness; **med meget** —, with great fullness, in great detail, at great length.

Udga, v. i. to issue; (ubelades) to be omitted, struck out; labe Roget — i Erhffen, to publish something; labe — en Besjaffen, to issue an order; et —et Era, a decayed tree. -ende, a. outward; — Baxer, exports. -ende, s. departure; for —, outward-bound.

Udgang, c. -e, (Sandlingen) going out, departure; (Slutning) issue, end; (Stuepiller) (typ.) exit; (Steb) outlet, issue, passage out; Kæret, Maanedens —, end (el. expiration) of the year, month. Udgangs-billet, check, pass-check. -best, (Strife) jade. -punkt, starting-point, (point of) departure. -told, export-duty. -sa, se -best.

Udgave, c. -r, edition.

Unglærning, c. out-door work.

outgoing; *sett* fig i — for, to go to the expense of. -*sbog*, book of expense. -*s post*, item of expenditure. -*s sibe*, debit.

Udgjve, *v. t.* to give out, expend; (*Bsger* *osb.*) to publish, issue, (*om Udgjver*) edit; (*Befalingen*) to issue, give out; — *Parolen*, to give the parole; — *mange Penge*, to spend much money; — *falske Penge*, to pass *cl.* utter counterfeit coin; — *fig for Noget*, for an *anden* Person, to pass one's self off as something, for another. — *Udgjvning*, utterance; number — in

course of publication. -r, c. -e, publisher
editor.

Udgjerning, c. outdoor work.

Ubiqzib, c. debt in the estate of a person deceased.

Ubaigere, v. i. to ferment sufficiently.

Udgjøre, v. to constitute, compose, make, form; (om Gjæld, Kapital osv.) to amount to, to come to; udgjør et ringe (Antal osv.) i Sm. mæd. bears but a small proportion to.

Udgalat-te, v. t. to smooth. -ning, c. smoothing.

Ubalidning, c. slide, slip.

Udgleb-e, v. t. to heat thoroughly. -ning, heating etc.

Udenid-e, v. t. to rub out, -ning, rubbing out.

Udgrænse, Udgrænsning, se Udforste.

Udgravn-e, v. i. (af Jorden) to dig out, exhume, exhumate, excavate. -ning, c. -et, digging out, exhumation, excavation.

Udgraver-e, v. t. (f. Gr. i Robbertable) to engrave. -ing, c. engraving.

+tubarine, v. t. coll. to laugh at.

Uderable. *v. t.* to think out, excogitate.

Udgrunde, v. i. to penetrate, fathom.

Udgrofte, v. t. to drain (by ditches).

Udgyde, *v. t.* to pour out; — Taarer, *Bleb*, to shed tears, blood; — fin Harme over, to vent one's spleen & anger against; — sit Hjerte (for), to unbosom one's self (to); — bt om Giff, spent-lfe, *c. -r*, pouring out, effusion, outpouring.

Ubbatte, *v. t.* to pick out.

Udhale, v. t. to haul out; *N. T.* (ubruše, sm et Stib) to fit out; to delay, put off. -r, c. -e, (Švirebroder) rake, dissipated fellow, old rip; *N. T.* onthauler. -t, a. (trut) worn out; *N. T.* (om Stib) fitted out.

Ubbam-re, v. t. to hammer out, beat out;
som fan -s, malleable. -ring, c. -er, hammer-
ing etc.

Ubbayn, c. out-port.

Ubbear, n. ring-fence.

Udhente, v. t. to fetch (out).

Uthold, *n.* *Mus. pause.* -*e*, *v. t.* to bear, stand, endure, support, sustain, go through with; — en Beseitig, to stand a siege; — en Straf, to suffer a punishment; — Pröven, to stand the proof of. test; — en Storm (om et Skib) to weather a storm; fan iffe — den Tante, cannot brook the thought. -*e* lig, *a.* endurable, supportable. -ende, *a.* persevering. -endeb, *c.* perseverance, endurance, staying-power. -*e* tegn, *Mus. pause.*

Uðholm, c. remote islet cf. holm.

Ubboret, a. wasted by lewd living.

Udhug, n. brushwood. -ge, v.t. to hew out, cut (out); — et Grabmonument, to hew out a sepulchral monument; — et Büfede, to cut out, sculpture, carve, an image; — Stier i en Slob, to cut out paths in a wood; — en Slob, to

cut an opening in a wood; to cut down a wood; (fortynde) to thin a wood. -ning, c. hewing out. cutting out; (i Efbob) opening. -sjern, stamp. -s, se Ubbung og -ning.

Ubbul-e, v. t. to hollow, scoop (out), excavate. -ning, c. -er, hollowing (out), excavation.

Ubbung-re, v. t. to starve. -ring, c. starving. Ubbus, n. out-house, out-building, (out-) office.

Ubbvile fig, v. ref. to rest (repose) one's self: -t, rested.

Ubbvælvæ, a. convex.

Ubbvile, v. t. to howl out.

Ubbvre, se Forvre.

Ubbvæ-se, v. t. to hiss. -ning, c. hissing.

Ubbvæng, n. any thing hanging out. -e, v. t. to hang out. -s ærf, Typ. proof-sheet, advance-sheet, early sheet. -s ærtemplar, early copy. -s Rab, street show-case. -s Skilt, sign-board, sign.

Ubbvære, v. t. to signalize, distinguish; (lægge Bægt paa) lay emphasis on.

Ubbvære, v. t. to retail.

Ubl, prep. obs. se 3.

Ublomatiff, a. undiplomatic.

Ublisciplineret, n. undisciplined.

Ublise, v. t. to get out of the ice.

Ubljage, v. t. to drive out, expel. -lse, c. expulsion, removal.

Ubljærd, c. distant grounds of fields.

Ubljævn-e, v. t. (glatte) to smooth; (jævne) to make even of level, to even, level; (gjøre lige, stille paa lige Fod) to equalize; Ag. (Etribig-heber osv.) to adjust, settle. -ing, c. -er, adjustment.

Ubljære, v. t. to choose, elect, select; hende -de, the man of her choice. -lse, c. choice, selection, election; Bibl. den sønlige —, the adoption; den f. -s Mand, the spirit of adoption.

Ublant, c. outskirts, out-of-the-way part.

Ublast, n. pl. d. f. draught, sketch, design. -e, v. t. to cast out, throw out, eject, (overbør) throw overboard; (Tegning osv.) to sketch, make a draught; (Plan o. b.) to devise, lay down; -t Gode, goods jettisoned, jetsam. -else, -ning, c. casting out, ejection; — af Gode, jettison of goods.

Ublig, n. look-out; holde —, to look out; holde godt —, keep a good look-out. Ublig, -er, -s mand, c. look-out man, balker. -s torn, look-out.

Ubljæmme, v. t. to comb out.

Ubljæmpe, v. t. (en Etrib) to fight out.

Ubljæbe, v. t. to buy out.

Ubljer-e, v. t. to cart out. -fel, c. (Spanl.) carting out; (Eteb) passage out.

Ubljærer-e, v. t. (om Skib) to clear out, clear

outwards, enter out(wards). -ing, c. clearance (out).

Ublflip, n. slip (cut out of a paper), cutting (from a paper), snipping. -ning, c. cutting out. -pe, v. t. to cut out.

Ublflæbe, v. t. to dress out of up, disguise.

Ublflæ-fer, v. t. (f. E. om Blomster) to bring out; (om Væg) to hatch; Ag. to hatch, plot. -ning, c. hatching.

Ublføge, v. t. to boil out.

Ublkommandere, v. t. to call out for service.

Ublkomme, v. t. to come out, be published; netop -t, just out; alt det -mne, all published; -mne Bøger, publications. Ublkomme, n. competence, competency, subsistence, livelihood; han har et anseeligt —, he has a competency; han har et rigeligt —, he is well off; der er intet — med ham, there is no dealing with him.

Ublkræbe, n. scraping. -e, v. t. to scrape out. -ning, c. scraping out.

Ublkræge, v. t. to corbel. -ning, c. corbelling out.

Ublfram-me, v. t. to display. -ning, c. displaying.

Ublkræbe, v. t. to creep out.

Ublkræbe, v. t. to squeeze out.

Ublkræbe, v. t. to require.

Ublaan, n. loan. -e, v. t. to lend (out). -er, c. (money-)lender. -ing, c. lending.

Ublad-e, Phys. to discharge; se Røse; — sin Bred, to vent one's anger; — fig, v. ref. to express one's self; han udlod sig med at ..., he asserted that ...; Du maa ikke — Dig for Rogen derom, you must not say a word about it to any one. -else, c. -r, expression. -er, c. Phys. discharger, discharging-rod. -ning, c. discharge; Arch. projection.

Ublandet, n. def. foreign countries, f. parts; i —, abroad; fra —, from abroad; sende til —, to send abroad.

Ublæ, v. t. to laugh at, deride, ridicule.

Ublæde, v. t. (lutte) to infer, deduce; (Ord, Sermonst o. l.) derive, deduce; han -s fra, is deducible from.

Ublæ-e, v. t. to let. -er, c. lessor. -ning, c. letting.

Ublæver-e, v. t. to deliver up, give up, surrender; (Mmunition o. l.) serve out; Planer -s, plans may be had. -ing, c. delivery, redemption, restitution, (af Forbrødene) extradition. -ingsordre, -ingsfæddel, delivery order.

Ublævet, c. wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit.

Ubljænde, c. outlying. -ger, c. N. T. se Ubljægger; Ubljætter; trader in an out-of-the-way place; obs. guard-ship. -gersted, out-of-the-way trading-station.

Ubljæne, v. t. to assess. -ing, c. assessment.

Ubljæ, c. outlying piece of land.

Ubljæde, v. t. to parcel out.

figt; med — til, facing; *fig. give* — til, fill in —, to hold out a prospect of; *har rimelig* — til, stands a fair chance of; *har nogen* — til, will run some chance of; *berneb har det lange* — et, that will not be for a long time yet.

Ubføre, *v. t.* to adorn, decorate.

Ubføre, *v. t.* to ooze el. trickle out.

Ubfæren, *a.* out out; (i *Ære*) carved; *Bibl.* — et *Billede*, graven image.

Ubfæmme, *v. t.* to scold, abuse.

Ubfæle, *v. t.* to swerve, deviate; (*ophære med Arbejde*) *N. T.* to knock off; to commit excesses, lead a dissolute life. — *lfæ*, *c. r.*, deviation, aberration; *pl. fig. excesses*. — *ende*, *a.* dissolute. — *ning*, *c.* (fra *Arbejde*) *N. T.* knocking off.

Ubfæbe, *v. t.* (fortælle i *Skib*) to ship; (*løse*) to unship; (*landfætte*) to disembark, debark. — *ning*, *c. r.*, shipment; disembarkation, disembarkment, debarkation. — *ningsfæbe*, place el. port of shipment etc.

Ubfæfte, *v. t.* (tilbæle) to parcel out; (*ifær om Jorð*) to allot. — *ning*, *c. r.*, parcelling out; allotment.

Ubfætte, *v. t.* se *Ubfænde*.

Ubfælle, *v. t.* to separate, lay off; — *Eslv af Bly*, to part silver from lead.

Ubfæelde, *v. t.* to abuse grossly, call (one) names.

Ubfæem-me, *v. t.* to disfigure. **t.*, *a.* spoil.

Ubfæent-e, *v. t.* to pour out; (*salge glasvis*) to retail. — *ning*, *c.* pouring out; retailing.

Ubfæjer, *pl.* outlying rocks.

Ubfæjere, *v. t.* to cut out; (i *Ære* *ofv.*) to carve, sculpture.

Ubfæoo, *c. r.*, straggling wood.

Ubfæoolle, *v. t.* to shovel out.

Ubfærab-e, *v. t.* to scratch out, erase. — *ning*, *c. r.*, scratching out, erasure.

Ubfæregen, *a.* famed, noised, bepraised.

Ubfærift, *c. r.*, (Uffærift) copy, transcript; (*paar Brev ofv.*) superscription, address.

Ubfærige, *v. t. fig.* to cry up, extol; *v. t.* to have done crying.

Ubfæris-e, *v. t.* to copy, transcribe; (*Statter o. l.*) levy, impose; (*Geldater*) raise, enlist, levy; se *Fulbfæris*; — *en Rigsbæg*, to issue writs for convening a diet. — *ning*, *c. r.*, levying etc., conscription, enlistment.

Ubfæruc, *v. t.* to screw out.

Ubfærub, *n.* (af *Bærrer*) refuse; (*ubrugbar Ting*) trash; (af *Folket*) refuse, scum, dregs. — *gods*, — *gærrer*, refuse goods.

Ubfæur, *n.* pent-house.

Ubfæyde, *v. t.* to push out; (*med Skydevaaben*) to shoot (out), discharge, project; (*vrag*) to reject. — *elig*, *a.* protrusile. — *ning*, discharge; rejection. — *ningsfæyghed*, initial velocity. — *ningsfækraft*, projectile force.

Ubfæyl-le, *v. t.* to rinse; to wash out el. off. — *ning*, *c. r.*, rinsing etc.

Ubfæaa, *v. t.* se *Ubfæaa* *ub.* — *et*, *o.* (f. *Æ.* i *Angfæter*) pustulous, having an efflorescence; (*flur-bet*) scurfy. **t.*, *c.* outlying hay-field. **Ubfæag**, *n.* (i *Bægt*) turn, turning; (*Bænbuls*) oscillation; (*Rehultat*) outcome; give el. *gjøre* — et, to turn the scales el. balance, decide the matter; *bette gjørde* — et i *Rampen*, this determined the issue of the battle; *ben Stemme* *jom gjør* — et, the casting vote, casting voice. **Ubfæagen**, *a.* (om *Skær*) floating, dishevelled; *ben hèle* — *gæne* *Dag*, *Nat*, (all) the live-long day, night, all night long. **Ubfæagning**, *c.* cutting-out.

Ubfætte, *v. t.* to blot (out), efface, obliterate, expunge, wipe out el. away, do away. — *lfæ*, *c.* blotting out, effacing, obliteration, wiping out etc.

Ubfæbe-e, *v. t.* to grind out. — *ning*, *c.* grinding.

Ubfæbe, *v. t.* to wear out.

Ubfæust-fæ, *v. t.* to extinguish. — *ning*, *c.* extinction.

Ubfættæ, *v. t.* *Typ.* to justify.

Ubfæyngæ, *v. t.* to hurl, fling out, dart.

Ubfææbe, *v. t.* (fæbe *ub*) to drag out; (*af-fættæ*) to wear out, jade.

Ubfææt, *n.* eruption, tetter, rash; (*høs fættæ*) farcy.

Ubfæmed-e, *v. t.* to forge. — *ning*, *c.* forging.

Ubfæmelt-e, *v. t.* to melt, (Metal) fuse; *v. t.* to melt out. — *ning*, *c.* melting etc.

Ubfæminte, *v. t.* to gloss over, colour.

Ubfæmug-le, *v. t.* to smuggle. — *ling*, *c.* smuggling.

Ubfæmpe-fæ, *v. t.* to embellish, set off, deck. — *ning*, *c. r.*, embellishment. — *ningsfæmperer*, *Mus.* ornaments.

Ubfæmit, *n.* out, cutting; *Math.* sector. — *te*, *v. t.* to carve in wood.

Ubfæolgt, *o.* sold off, sold out; (om *Bæg*) exhausted, out of the market, out of print; *ben er netop* —, we are just out of it; *Alt er* — (*paar* *Uffættæ*), all issued!

Ubfæond-re, *v. t.* to separate, pick (out), single out. — *ring*, *c.* separation etc.

Ubfæon-e, *v. t.* to atone for, expiate; — *fig.* to be reconciled; *lan* — *gæ med Bænge*, is atonable with money. — *ing*, *c. r.*, expiation, reconciliation.

Ubfæose, *v. t.* to sleep enough, to sleep one's fill; *v. t.* to sleep off el. away; — *Rufen*, to sleep off intoxication, to sleep one's self sober. **Ubfæoib-e**, *v. t.* to spy out, explore. — *ning*, *c.* spying out.

Ubfæst-fæ, *v. t.* to plaster, rough-cast. — *ning*, *c. r.*, plastering, rendering.

Ubfæfæuleret, se *Ubfæbærrer*.

Ubfæpil, *n.* lead. — *le*, *v. t.* (i *Fortispil*) to lead, to play first; (*spille til Ende*) to play to the end; — *et* *Spil*, to finish a game; *han har* — *i sin Rolle* *her*, it is all over with him here, he is played out.

Ubfæpil-e, *v. t.* to stretch out, distend; *med* —

Mund, open-mouthed. -ing, c. -er, stretching out etc.

Udfspinde, v. t. to spin out; der -spandt sig en Samtale, a conversation ensued, this gave rise to a conversation.

Udfspire, v. i. to germinate, spring forth.

Udfspore, se Dypore.

Udfspred-e, v. t. to spread, scatter, disseminate; (Nygter) to circulate, spread; (Ringer) to stretch out. -ning, c. spreading etc.

Udfspring, n. (Rilde osv.) source, head-waters; (Opfab) origin; (om Blomster) budding; har sit —, takes its rise. -e, v. i. (om Flob) to spring, rise, take its rise (from, out of); en -sprungen Rose, a full-blown rose; Anemonerne er -sprungne, the anemones are out; Skoven er -sprungen, the woods are (out) in leaf.

Udfsprude, v. t. to spout.

Udfsprængt, a. blasted.

Udfspreit-e, v. t. to eject, squirt out. -ning, c. ejection.

Udfsp, v. t. to vomit forth; — Gift og Galde, to sputter one's gall.

Udfspyt-te, v. t. to spit out. -ning, c. spitting out.

Udfspænd-e, v. t. to stretch, extend, distend. -ing, c. -er, stretching, extension, distension.

Udfspærret, a. spread (out).

Udfspørge, v. t. (Nøget) to find out (by inquiring); (En) to close-question, pump.

Udfstaa, v. t. (Lide, gennemgaa) to undergo; (taale) to bear, support; (Lide, forbrage) to bear, abide; — en Straf, to suffer a punishment; — nu sin Straf, is now working out his time; — en Operation, to go through an operation; — sin Ræretid, to serve one's time; havde —et sin Ræretid, was out of his time. — v. i. to stand over.

Udfstaaende, a. se Ude-.

Udfstoffer-e, v. t. to garnish, trim (up); (navnl. ironisk) rig (out), caparison, dress up. -ing, c. furniture, trimming.

*Udfstige, v. t. to stake out.

Udfstamme, v. t. to stutter, stammer out.

Udfstationer-e, v. t. to station. -ing, c. stationing.

Udfstede, v. t. (Befaling) to issue; — en Obligation, to enter into bond; — en Bærel, to draw cf. give a bill; — en Regning, to make out a bill; — en Røttering, to give a receipt; — et Dokument, to execute a deed. -lse, c. issuing; drawing; making out; execution. -lfesdag, date of issue. -r, c. -e, drawer.

Udfstige, v. t. to step out, alight. -ning, c. stepping out, alighting.

Udfstift-fe, v. t. se Stifte ud; Udfstige; — Vinene paa En, to put out one's eyes; — i Staal, to engrave in steel. -fende, a. projecting. -fer-brygge, pier. -ning, c. engraving.

Udfstille, v. t. to exhibit; — Bæret til Sals,

to expose cf. set up goods for sale. -r, c. exhibitor.

Udfstilling, c. -er, exhibition, exposition. -s befælgende, a show-goer. -s bygning, exhibition building. -s gjenstand, exhibit, object of exhibition. -s lokaal, show-room(s), exhibition room. -s medalje, prize-medal.

Udfstop-pe, v. t. to stuff. -ning, c. -er, stuffing; (Rummet af — fugle osv.) taxidermy. -per, c. taxidermist.

Udfstraal-e, v. t. & i. to emit rays, to beam forth. -ing, c. radiation.

Udfstrakt, a. (vid, stor) extensive.

Udfstram-me, -ning, se Udfspende.

Udfstreg-e, v. t. to strike out, to blot, score cf. cross out, to dash (over), to erase, put out, expunge; — En Ravn paa en Riste, to erase one's name from a list, to line one's name out of a list. -ning, c. erasure, expunction.

Udfstride, v. t. han har -bt, his struggles are ended.

Udfstrøge, v. t. se Udfstreg.

Udfstræk-fe, v. t. to stretch out, (ogsaa fig.) to extend. -ning, c. (Udbvidelse) extension; (Omfang) extent; i fuld —, to the full extent; i stor —, extensively.

Udfstre, v. t. to strew, scatter, sow; (hun fig.) to disperse, disseminate.

Udfstrømme, v. t. to stream forth, emanate. -n, c. streaming forth, effluence; (af Øys) emission.

Udfstudere, v. t. (udtanke) to devise, contrive. -t, a. studied, elaborate; (meget listig) crafty.

Udfstue, c. outer room.

Udfstøt-fe, v. t. to parcel out, subdivide. -ning, c. parcelling out, subdivision.

Udfstyr, n. endowment, dowry, portion; (af Møbler og Klæder til Stueb) trousseau; (navnl. til Rejse) outfit; (f. Ex. Vægs) get-up, make-up. -e, v. t. (Dstre) to portion, endow; (Sønner) to establish; Bærelset er smukt -t, the room is handsomely furnished; han er prægtigt -t, he is splendidly equipped; Bogen, Stykket er prægtigt -t, the book, piece, is splendidly got up, mounted, sumptuously produced. -else, c. fitting-up, decoration, furniture, equipment etc. -et, a. (af Naturen) endowed. -s handler, furniture-dealer.

Udfstøt-e, v. t. to hurl (out), (Ras v. l.) to shoot. -ning, c. hurling etc.

Udfstøb-e, v. t. to cast. -ning, c. casting.

Udfstøbe, v. t. (Støbe ud) to cast out, thrust out; expel; — et Skrig, to utter a shriek; — en Ed, to rap out an oath; — en affyrelig Ed, to discharge a horrible oath; — forbandelser, to use imprecations; — et Sult, to heave a sigh. -lse, c. casting out etc., expulsion.

Udfstønne, v. t. to groan out.

Udfstuge, v. t. to suck out; fig. to fleece. -else, c. -r, extortion, exaction. -er, c. -e,

fleecer, extortioner, blood-sucker. -ning, c. -er, sucking out.

Ubfult-e, v. t. to starve. -ning, c. starving.

Ubfwaining, c. swinging out.

Ubfweb-e, v. t. & i. to sweat, exude; fig. to forget, unlearn, lose the remembrance of. -ning, c. exudation.

Ubfwing, n. (Pencil's) oscillation.

Ubfwærmet, part. han har —, he has sown his wild oats.

Ubfwær-elser, pl. debauch, debauchery. -ende, a. debauched, dissolute, licentious; (liberlig) lewd.

Ubfy, v. t. to embroider. -ning, c. embroidering.

Ubfynge, v. t. to sing; v. i. han har ikke snart -funget? hasn't he soon done singing?

Ubfæd, c. se Ubfæd.

Ubfælge, v. t. to sell, sell off; — i maat, to retail; -følgt, se ubfr.; -! selling out! selling off! -r, c. -e, vendor.

Ubfætte, v. t. (f. Er. for fare, for Rustens Indbyhæft) to expose (to); (Stilbudgter) to set; (opbætte) to put off, defer, postpone, adjourn; (dable) to find fault with, to censure, criticize, blame (something in el. somebody for); (Pension, Sum) to settle, fix (on); (Pris-opgaver, Pris) to propose, set out; Typ. to finish (setting); Mus. to transcribe, adapt; — paa ubefætted Lib, to defer sine die; berpaa er Intet at —, no fault can be found with it; — fig for, to lay one's self open to; han har -fat fig for fare, he has exposed himself (to danger); — fig for at, to run the risk of; ber er -fat en Belsenning, there is a reward out; part. ubfat, se ubfr. -lse, c. -r, (for fare osv.) exposure; (Opfølg) delay, postponement; (Dabel) stricture, censure. -r høft, discarded cavalry horse.

Ubfeg-e, v. t. (fig) to select. -t, a. choice, select, exquisite, picked, recherché.

Ubfæge, v. t. to take out; (ubvælg) pick out; (f. Er. Mandstabs til et Foretagende) tell off, tell out.

Ubfale, v. t. to pronounce; (ubfige) enunciate; — et Duffe, en Mening, to express a wish, an opinion; — at, to declare that; h -s ikke, h is not sounded; — fig, to deliver one's self; — fig omfærdelig, to be explicit; han -fte fig ikke videre, he did not explain himself any further; have -t, to have done speaking. Ubfale, c. (f. Er. i fremmede Sprog) pronunciation; (Ræle) articulation, utterance. -lse, c. expression, declaration, observation.

Ubfap-pe, v. t. (om Driffe) to tap; (tømme) to drain. -ning, c. -er, tapping etc.

Ubfegn-e, v. t. (tegne, mærke) to mark, note. -else, -ing, c. -er, marking.

Ubfildene, se Ben.

Ubfien-e, v. t. to serve one's time. -t, a.

having served one's time, time-expired; (uffil-let til Tjeneste) unfit for service, superannuated; gammel — Soldat, veteran.

Ubtø, v. t. to wash out. -ning, c. washing out.

Ubtog, n. pl. b. f. (Udmarfch) out-march; (f. Er. af en Bog, sammentrængt Fremstilling) abstract, epitome, compend, précis, summary, syllabus. -føls, adv. compendiously.

Ubtølf-e, v. t. to interpret; (om Drømme) to expound. -ning, c. -er, interpretation; expounding.

Ubtone, v. t. to sound forth.

Ubtordne, v. t. to thunder forth.

Ubtrole, v. t. to ravel.

Ubtømme, v. t. to publish by beat of drum; han har -t (fortalt) det i Hefe Byen, he has cried it about the whole town.

Ubtørf, n. pl. b. f. expression; (om Stil) diction. -fe, v. t. (ved Ord, Tegne osv.) to express; tell off; (fæd ud ved at trykke) to squeeze out, press out; (om Forfatteren -r bet, as the writer puts it el. phrases it; (Ans) -fte Bil-ede, the exact el. very picture of, the express image of. -felig, a. express; adv. expressly, distinctly, on purpose. -s fuld, a. expressive, suggestive. -s led, a. having no expression, expressionless. -s maade, mode of expression.

Ubtrede, v. t. to tread out; wear out; v. i. (af et Selskab) to retire el. withdraw (from a society); (af Høstetiden) to secede (from the established church); (af Embebe) to retire (from office); en -traadt, a seceder.

Ubtærf, n. pl. b. f. (af Potteri) drawing; (Ertakt) extract, decoction; (paa Riffert) draw. -fe, v. t. to draw out. -s bord, telescope-table, expanding-table.

Ubtætte, v. t. to fatigue, knock up.

Ubtvære, v. t. to rub out, dilute; fig. to spin out. -t, a. prolix, tedious.

Ubtvætte, se Ubtø.

Ubtvø-e, v. t. to interpret, expound; construe (som, into). -ning, c. -er, interpretation, exposition; construction.

Ubtvø-e, v. t. to thin. -ing, c. thinning.

Ubtvø-le, v. t. to count out, reckon out. -ing, c. -er, counting etc.; disbursement.

Ubtvøfte, v. t. to imagine, excoGITate, invent, contrive, devise, think out.

Ubtvø-e, v. t. to emaciate. -ing, c. emaciation.

Ubtvøf-e, v. t. (tørffe godt) to thrash out; v. i. have -t, to have done thrashing. -ning, c. thrashing etc.

Ubtømme, v. t. to exhaust; Med. to evacuate; Floben -r fig, the river empties its waters into; min Taalmodighed er -mt nu, I have lost patience now; han har -mt min Taalmodighed, he has put me out of patience, made me lose my temper. -lse, c. -r, exhaustion; evacuation.

-nde, *a.* exhaustive, full. **Udtemningsbane**, education cock (o. fl.).

Udter-re, *v. t.* to dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om *Sumpe*) to drain; -nde *Middel*, desiccant, desiccative. -ring, *c.* drying up, exsiccation; draining.

Uduelig, *a.* incapable, unable, unqualified; *han er* — til at bestyre et *Embed*, he is incapable of holding (an) office; *han har gjort mig* — (u)stiftet til . . . , he has made me unfit for . . . ; *han er* — til *Alt*, he is a good-for-nothing. -hed, *c.* incapability, incapacity, disqualification.

Udvagget, *a.* spent with watching.

Udvagt, *c.* outpost.

Udvag, *n.* selection, choice, pick; †(i *Rigsdag* osv.) committee. -s *betænkning*, report of the committee.

Udvalse, *v. t.* to roll out.

Udvand-e, *v. t.* to steep in water, (ogsaa *Ag*) dilute. -ing, *c.* -er, steeping etc., dilution.

Udvand-re, *v. t.* to emigrate. -rer, *c.* emigrant. -rer *flib*, emigrant-ship. -ring, *c.* -er, emigration, exodus. -ringskontor, Emigration Office.

Udvarpe, *v. t.* to warp out.

Udvask-e, *v. t.* to wash (out); (om *Saar*) to bathe. -ning, *c.* washing out etc.

Udvei, *c.* (Udvei) *ud. pl.* way out, outward journey; *pl. -e* (Middel til at komme ud af *Forslegenhed*) way out of (a difficulty), means, expedient, resource; compromise; *han ingen anden* — end, has no alternative but; *gjøre -e* til *Penge*, to raise the wind.

Udvei-e, *v. t.* to weigh (out). -ning, *c.* weighing.

Udvendig, *a.* outward, external; — *Side*, outside; *bet -e*, the exterior; — *Stue*, external angle.

Udver-le, *v. t.* to exchange. -ling, *c.* exchange; *Mech.* gearing.

Udvid-e, *v. t.* to widen, enlarge, extend, amplify, dilate, expand; *Udsigt*, *Udsigten -s*, the view, prospect widens; — *Fjert*, *Sindet*, to enlarge the heart, the mind; *Fjert -s*, the heart expands; — til, to extend to; — sig, to widen, broaden (into). -elig, *a.* extensible, dilatatable. -else, -ning, *c.* enlargement, extension, dilatation, expansion. -ningskraft, dilatability, extensible cf. expansive power.

Udvingning, *c.* *Mus.* modulation.

Udvik-le, *v. t.* (vinde *Roget* osv. som *bar indfødt* cf. *indviklet*) to unwrap; *Ag.* (ubfoldbe) to develop, evolve; (tydeliggjøre) to explain, set forth, propound. -ling, *c.* -er, development, evolution, growth; explanation, explication, exposition. -lingsgang, process of development. -lingsrække, series of evolutions cf. developments. -lingsstadium, -lingsstrin, developmental stage, phase of development.

Udvirk-e, *v. t.* to effect, carry; (om *Feststov*)

to pare; *v. t.* (ophøre at virke) to cease operating. -else, *c.* effecting. -ning, *c.* paring (of the hoof).

Udvik-e, *v. t.* (fortjætte) to turn out; (lægge for *Dagen*) to show, exhibit, evince, manifest; — *Træer*, to mark trees to be felled. -ende, *n.* after . . . —, as shown cf. indicated in . . . -ning, *c.* turning out, (af *Forskydere*) expulsion.

Udviss-e, *v. t.* to wipe out, efface, rub out, (med *Stamp*) sponge. -ning, *c.* wiping out, rubbing out.

Udvoortes, *a.* exterior, outside, external. — *n.* exterior, externals, *pl.*; *hans* —, his exterior, his person. -heder, *pl.* externals.

Udvoxe, *v. t.* to grow up; *bare -n*, to be full grown. -ning, *c.* full growth.

Udvrid-e, *v. t.* to wring out. -ning, *c.* wringing.

Udvriste, *v. t.* to wrest cf. wrench out.

Udvug, *c.* outwall, outer wall.

Udvugning, *c.* cutting a vessel out (through the ice).

Udvælde, *v. t.* to spring forth, issue, well out cf. forth.

Udvælg, *v. t.* to choose, select, elect, pick out; -balt, choice, select, picked; *de -e*, the elect; *faa tre -e*, few are chosen; *de faa -e*, the chosen few; — *Songe* osv., king etc. elect; *Folkets -e*, the elect of the people; *Forsynets -e*, the chosen of Providence. -lse, *c.* selection, (ogsaa *Bibl.*) election.

Udvæxt, *c.* -er, excrescence; outgrowth; (Den-) exostosis.

Udys, *a.* shallow.

Udys, *c.* -er, vice, bad habit, fault.

Udysig, *se* **Uduelig**; *gjøre* — til, to incapacitate cf. disable from.

Udys, *n.* *pl. b. f.* noxious animal, monster.

Udyselig, *a.* irreclaimable. -et, *a.* uncultivated.

Udysig, *a.* obs. nefarious.

Udysig, *a.* unpaid.

Udysig, *Udysning*, *se* **Udbyrd**.

Uds, *c.* -er, remote cf. outlying island.

Udsb, *a.* unchristened, unbaptized.

Udsb, *c.* shocking death.

Udsbellig, *a.* immortal. -hed, *c.* immortality.

Udsb, *Udsb*, *c.* remote desert, waste.

Udsf, *v. t.* to pour out; — *Blod*, *Tæarer*, to shed blood, tears; — *Penge*, to scatter money; — *fit Fjerte* (for), to unbosom one's self (to); — *sin Drede*, to vent one's anger.

Udsf, *v. t.* to exercise, practise; (om *noget Ondt*) perpetrate; — *Sold*, to commit violence; *den -nde Ragt*, the executive power. -lse, *c.* exercise, practice, discharge; perpetration, commission. -r, *c.* -e, practiser; perpetrator, committer.

Udsf, *a.* odd; *bet er ifte faa -t*, that's not amiss; *en ifte* — *Bemærkning*, a not impertinent

remark: spille effen eller —, to play at even and odd.

Ueftergivelig, *a.* irremissible.

Ueftergjorlig, *a.* that cannot be counterfeited; (uefterligelig) inimitable.

Uefterlignellig, *a.* inimitable.

Uefterrettelig, *a.* not to be relied *cl.* depended on, not to be trusted, untrustworthy, unreliable. -heb, *c.* untrustworthiness.

Uefterrettøfom, *a.* inconsiderate, unthinking. -heb, *c.* inconsiderateness.

Uegenntytig, *a.* disinterested. -heb, *c.* disinterestedness.

Uegentlig, *a.* improper; figurative, tropical; et meget -i Ubfryt, a term far from literally strict.

Uefføerdig, *a.* unlovely, unamiable, disagreeable. -heb, *c.* unloveliness etc.

Uenbellig, *a.* infinite, endless, interminable; *Math.* infinite; *i* bet -e, ad infinitum, indefinitely; *bet* — Uffe, the infinitely little; — *Ueft*, — Uffe, infinitesimal. -heb, *c.* infinity, endlessness; (Uffte Rængde) infinity, infinitude, no end of.

Uengelfk, *a.* un-English.

Uenig, *a.* of a different opinion, at variance, at odds; *bere* — *med* *En*, to disagree with one, differ from one in opinion; *blibe* —, to quarrel, fall out. -heb, *c.* disagreement, disunion, dissension, difference. *Uens*, *a.* unlike; *fe* *Uenig*. *Uensartet*, *a.* heterogeneous. *Uensartetheb*, *c.* heterogeneity.

*Uer, *c.* sea-perch, northern seabass, Norway haddock.

Uerfaren, *a.* inexperienced. -heb, *c.* inexperience.

Uerholdelig, *a.* unattainable; (U)alib) irrecoverable.

Uerftendelig, *fe* *Uafnemmelig*.

Uerftattelig, *a.* irreparable. -heb, *c.* irreparability.

Uf! *interj.* fy! *oh! (exclamation of pain).

Ufaderlig, *a.* unfatherly.

Ufalmet, *a.* unfaded.

Ufarber, *a.* impassable, impracticable. -heb, *c.* impassableness.

Ufarlig, *a.* undangerous. -heb, *c.* safety.

Ufarvet, *a.* not dyed, undyed; *fg.* uncoloured, unbiassed.

Ufattelig, *a.* inconceivable, incomprehensible. -heb, *c.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

Ufeilbar, *a.* infallible, unerring, unfailing. -heb, *c.* infallibility. -lig, *adv.* infallibly, unfailingly, undoubtedly, without fail.

Ufflojoffk, *a.* unphilosophical.

Uffin, *a.* unrefined, unmannerly, rude. -heb, *c.* rudeness.

Uffebret, *a.* unfeathered, unfeathered.

Uffolkelig, *a.* unpopular.

Uforanderlig, *a.* unchangeable, immutable, unalterable, invariable. -heb, *c.* unchangeableness, immutability. Uforandret, *a.* unchanged, unaltered.

Uforarbejdet, *a.* unwrought, crude.

Uforberelig, *a.* incorrigible, irremediable, inveterate, confirmed. -heb, *c.* incorrigibility. Uforbret, *a.* unimproved, uncorrected, unreformed.

Uforbeholden, *a.* open, free, unconcealed. -heb, *c.* openness, sincerity.

Uforberedt, *a.* unprepared. -heb, *c.* unpreparedness.

Uforblømt, *a.* unambiguous.

Uforbrændelig, *a.* incombustible. -heb, *c.* incombustibility, incombustibleness. Uforbrændt, *a.* unburned, unburnt.

Uforbørlig, *a.* disadvantageous, unprofitable; (Uffterne) unprepossessing; man vidste intet -i om dem, nothing was known against them. -heb, *c.* disadvantage, unprofitableness.

Ufordragelig, *a.* insupportable, intolerable, insufferable; intolerant. -heb, *c.* insupportableness, intolerableness; intolerance.

Uforbulgt, *a.* undisguised.

Uforbørrelig, *a.* incorruptible. -ligheb, *c.* incorruptibility. -t, *a.* incorrupted, uncorrupted, unspoil, untainted, unsophisticated, unvitiated. -t heb, *c.* incorruptness.

Uforbørlig, *a.* indigestible. -heb, *c.* (den Egenftab at *bere* uforbørlig) indigestibility. Uforbørlig, *a.* undigested.

Uforenelig, *a.* incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent (with), abhorrent (to). -heb, *c.* incompatibility.

Uforet, *a.* unlined.

Uforfættet, *a.* unadulterated, unsophisticated, genuine.

Uforfaren, *a.* unpractised, inexperienced.

Uforfærdet, *a.* undaunted, intrepid, dauntless. -heb, *c.* intrepidity, undauntedness.

Uforjængelig, *a.* imperishable, undying. -heb, *c.* imperishableness.

Uforglemmelig, *a.* unforgotten, not (*cl.* never) to-be-forgotten, ever-memorable. -heb, *c.* imperishable memory.

Uforgribelig, *a.* min -e *Menig*, my most settled opinion.

Uforhaab-entlig, *adv.* unexpectedly. -et, *a.* unhop for.

Uforhaftet, *a.* unhurried.

Uforhindret, *a.* unprevented.

Uforholdsmæssig, *a.* disproportionate, inordinate; *adv.* disproportionately, out of all proportion.

Uforfærlig, *a.* not to be rejected, unexceptionable.

Uforklarlig, *a.* inexplicable, unaccountable. -heb, *c.* inexplicableness.

Uforfægt, *a.* undismayed.

Uforfrænte-lig, *a.* imperishable, indestructible, *Bibl.* incorruptible. -**ligheb**, *c.* imperishableness, *Bibl.* incorruption. -**t**, *a.* unimpaired, inviolate.

Uforligelig, *a.* irreconcilable. -**heb**, *c.* irreconcilableness. ***Uforligt**, *a.* *se* **Uens**.

Uforlignelig, *a.* incomparable, matchless.

Uforlovet, *a.* unbetrothed, disengaged.

Uformelig, *a.* shapeless, amorphous, unshapely; informal. -**heb**, *c.* deformity; informality.

Uformert, *a.* not denied, allowable.

Uformildet, *a.* unmitigated.

Uformindstet, *a.* unabated, undiminished, unimpaired.

Uformob-entlig, -**et**, *a.* unexpected, unlooked for. -**entligheb**, *c.* unexpectedness.

Uformuen-de, *a.* fortuneless, portionless, poor. -**heb**, *c.* (Mangel paa Formue) want of means; (Mangel paa Evne) inability.

Uformærkt, *adv.* unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, imperceptibly.

Uformuist, *c.* (Mangel paa Formuist) irrationality; (Uilidsættelse af Formuists Brug) absurdity, unreasonableness, unreason. -**ig**, *a.* irrational; unreasonable, absurd. -**igheb**, *c.* *se* **Uformuist**.

Uforuden, *a.* unnecessary, needless, uncalled for, gratuitous. -**heb**, *c.* needlessness.

Uforueielig, *a.* not to be contented *cl.* satisfied, insatiable, hard to please. -**heb**, *c.* insatiability.

Uforuligtet, *a.* free from obligation.

Uforrettet, *a.* undone, unperformed; han kom tilbage med — *Sag*, he returned without having effected his object, unsuccessful.

Uforstet, *a.* undaunted, undismayed; vær —! keep up a good heart! -**heb**, *c.* undauntedness.

Uforseglet, *a.* unsealed.

Uforfigtig, *q.* incautious, imprudent, unwary, unguarded, improvident. -**heb**, *c.* imprudence, incaution, improvidence, unwaryness, indiscretion.

Uforfistret, *a.* uninsured.

Uforfømmet, *a.* shameless, impudent, barefaced. -**heb**, *c.* shamelessness, impudence, effrontery, barefacedness.

Uforfandset, *a.* unintrinched.

Uforfylvet, *a.* undeserved, unmerited.

Uforfonsig, *a.* implacable, irreconcilable, unforgiving, uncompromising. -**heb**, *c.* implacability.

Uforfæelig, *a.* unintelligible. -**heb**, *c.* unintelligibility.

Uforfand, *c.* want of sense *cl.* judgment. -**ig**, *a.* indiscreet, injudicious. -**igheb**, *c.* (Sandfælig) injudiciousness; (Person) want of sense *cl.* judgment.

Uforfælt, *a.* unfeigned, undisguised.

Uforfærelig, *a.* (som ifte fan svelges) indestructible; (tolig) imperturbable. -**ret**, *a.*

calm, undisturbed, unvexed; (ifte foruroliget) untroubled.

Uforførlig, *a.* inexcusable, unwarrantable, unjustifiable, undefensible. -**heb**, *c.* inexcusableness, unjustifiableness.

Uforføynlig, *a.* improvident. -**heb**, *c.* improvidence.

Uforførlig, *a.* unintentional, undesigned. -**heb**, *c.* undesignedness.

Uforføgt, *a.* untried, unattempted.

Uforføget, *a.* unprovided for.

Uforføbelig, *a.* not to be lost, not losable.

Uforfølt, *a.* without disparagement to.

Uforføjent, *a.* undeserved, unmerited.

Uforføldet, *a.* unentered, duty off.

Uforføben, *a. & adv.* unwearied, indefatigable. -**heb**, *c.* indefatigableness.

Uforføret, *a.* unconsumed.

Uforføvet, *a.* immediate; *adv.* without delay, immediately, forthwith, promptly, incontinently.

Uforføvelig, *a.* unforeseeable, that cannot be foreseen; — *Handelse*, act of God. -**føet**, *a.* unforeseen, unlooked for.

Uforføværlig, *a.* undefaceable. -**t**, *a.* undefaced, undeformed; (uforsføværlig) unadulterated, unsophisticated; (ved indføvte Ord osv.) uninterpolated.

Uforføværende, *a.* unawares, inadvertently; *komme over En* —, *coll.* to catch one napping.

Uforføventet, *se* **Uventet**.

Uforføvindel, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable.

Uforføvunden, *a.* not recovered *cl.* got over.

Uforføvlet, *a.* raw, unwrought.

Uforføvret, *a.* not post-paid, unpaid.

Uforføvret, *a.* intent, fixed; *adv.* intently.

Uforføvelig, *a.* not to be deviated from, unalterable, invariable; *adv.* invariably.

Uforfø, *c.* war, troubles, *pl.* disturbances, *pl.* -**elig**, *a.* unpeaceable. -**eligheb**, *c.* quarrelsomeness. -**fømmelig**, -**fømmeligheb**, *c.* d. f. -**føstret**, *se* **Fredsføstret**. -**føstid**, time of troubles *cl.* war.

Uforfømmelig, *a.* impassable, impracticable. -**heb**, *c.* impassableness, impracticableness.

Uforfø, *a.* not free, unfree; *en* — *Man*, a bondaman; *en* — *Uforfø*, a state of bondage. -**heb**, *c.* bondage.

Uforføstet, *a.* (ei frifstet) untempted; (ei prøvet) untried, inexperienced.

Uforføvlig, *a.* involuntary, unintentional.

Uforfø, *a.* irreligious, undevout.

Uforføsen, *a.* unfrozen.

Uforføbar, *a.* unfruitful, barren, sterile, (libet frugtbar) infertile. -**heb**, *c.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility.

Uforfømmelig, *a.* unpregnant.

Uforfø, *se* **Uforfø**.

Uforføbaaren, *a.* embryonic, abortive.

Uforføbbyrdet, *a.* unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted.

Ufulbenbt, *a.* imperfect, unfinished, unaccomplished. -heb, *c.* unfinished *cl.* unaccomplished state.

Ufulbommen, *a.* imperfect. -heb, *c.* -er, imperfection.

Ufulbændig, *a.* incomplete, defective, imperfect. -heb, *c.* incompleteness.

Ufulbtallig, *a.* incomplete (in number).

Ufunderet, *a.* unfunded.

Ufærd, *c.* misfortune, disaster; Du skal faa en — i woe betide you!

Ufærdig, *a.* unfinished.

Ufødt, *a.* unborn.

Uføielig, *a.* uncomplying, uncomplaisant, unyielding.

Uføelig, *a.* imperceptible.

Ufølsom, *a.* insensible, unfeeling, apathetic. -heb, *c.* insensibility, apathy.

Ufør, *a.* disabled. -heb, *c.* disability (to labour).

Uføre, *n.* impassable road, slough, mire; *fig.* mess.

Ugalant, *a.* ungallant, uncomplimentary.

Ugalbar, *a.* not current, uncurrent.

Ugaranteret, *a.* unguaranteed.

Ugarvet, *a.* untanned.

Ugaun, *n.* mischief.

Uge, *c.* -r, week; om en —, in a week; idag om en —, this day week; to Gange om -n, twice a week; helle -r, weeks. -arbejde, weekly work. -blad, weekly paper. -dag, day of the week; (Esgnrb.) week-day; (Høved) cottager's sabbath day. -bægsdagsstjeneste, week-day service. -fest, (Jødernes), the feast of weeks. -føitid, weekly festival. -føst, weekly provision. -lang, *a.* a week long, of a week. -sen, weekly pay *cl.* wages. -maaned, four weeks. -marked, weekly fair. -ntlig, *a.* weekly, hebdomadal; *adv.* weekly. -penge, weekly allowance of money. -prædiken, week-day sermon. -regning, (Ufregning) weekly settlement of accounts; (Ugentl. Regning) weekly bill. -rente, weekly interest. -frist, weekly (paper *cl.* periodical), hebdomadal. -tal, number of weeks. -tjeneste, week's service. -vis, *adv.* by the week.

Ugenert, *a.* free-and-easy, cool, unconcerned; *adv.* coolly, quietly, unconcernedly.

***Ugg**, *col.* fette —, to bristle up.

Ugget, *c.* caddis, cad-bait.

Ugift, *a.* unmarried, single, unwedded.

Ugilb, *a.* *L. T.* incompetent to give evidence.

Ugjerne, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace.

Ugjerning, *c.* enormity, outrage, gross misdeed. -smand, perpetrator of an enormity etc., evil-doer, malefactor.

Ugjort, *a.* unmade, undone, unperformed;

gjort Gjærning kan ikke blive —, what is done cannot be undone.

Ugiæng, *a.* uncommon, unusual.

Ugjæret, *a.* unfermented.

Ugjæstfri, *a.* inhospitable. -heb, *c.* inhospitality.

Ugjærlig, *a.* impracticable. -heb, *c.* impracticability.

Uglab, *a.* joyless, cheerless.

Ugle, *c.* pl. -r, owl; (Røst) duster; fange en —, *N. T.* to chapel, broach to; der er -r i Mosen, mischief is brewing, there is a snake hid under the grass. -agtig, *a.* owl-like. -billebe, *a.* fright. -fangning, *N. T.* chapeling. -bøved, ugly face. -rede, owl's nest. -se, *v. t. col.* to look at one with an evil eye, to stare one out of countenance. -freg, hooting of an owl. -unge, owlet, young owl.

Ugle, *v. t.* (ub) to bedizen, rig out; hun har -t sig ud som en Selgefjælling, she is dressed up like a basket-woman.

Ugløst, *c.* Howleglass; *fig.* wag, rogue. -freg, roguish, mischievous trick.

Ugrammatisk, *a.* ungrammatical.

***Ugret**, *a.* entangled, (om Toug) foul. -e, *c.* entanglement; i —, out of order *cl.* gear, wrong.

Ugrundet, *a.* groundless, unfounded. -heb, groundlessness.

Ugras, *n.* *se* Ufrugt.

Ugubelig, *a.* impious, ungodly, wicked, unholy. -heb, *c.* impiety, wickedness, ungodliness.

Ugunst, *c.* disfavour, displeasure; paa Grund af Udnævnelse —, owing to the frowns of fortune, having fallen on evil days. -ig, *a.* unfavourable, unpropitious, adverse; under saa -e Omstændigheder som muligt, under every disadvantage.

Ugyldig, *a.* invalid, (null and) void. -heb, *c.* invalidity, nullity.

Uh! *interj.* oh! (excl. of pain).

Uhaendterlig, **Uhaendelig**, *a.* unhandy, awkward, unmanageable, unwieldy. -heb, *c.* unhandiness etc.

Uharmonisk, *a.* inharmonious, discordant.

Uhegnet, *a.* unfenced.

Uheilbrekelig, *se* Uhelgelig; -e, incurables.

Uheld, *n.* bad luck, misfortune, mischance, mishap, accident; failure; til — for, unfortunately for. -bringende, *a.* mischievous, unlucky. -ig, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous; objectionable. -igvis, *adv.* unluckily, unfortunately. -foanget, *a.* ill-omened, fatal.

Uhelig, *a.* unholy.

Uhenigtsmæssig, *a.* inexpedient; inadequate to the purpose.

Uhevnet, *a.* unrevenged, unavenged.

Uhibet, *a.* unbiased, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, impartial.

Uhindret, *a.* unhindered, unimpeded, unob-

structed; — Abgang, free access; gånste —, without let or hindrance.

Uhiistorik, *a.* unhistorical.

Uhijemiet, *a.* unauthorized, unauthenticated; — Uhiibbesse, illegal possession.

Uhihjelp-elig, *a.* irremediable, past help. -fom, *a.* unwilling to help.

Uhihan, *c.* -er, Ulan.

Uhiholdbar, *a.* untenable, unmaintainable. -heb, *c.* untenability.

Uhr, *n.* -r, (Somme-) watch; (med Perpendikel) clock. -baand, watch-string, -ribbon. -fabrik, watch-making establishment. -fabrikation, watch-making trade. -ffeder, watch-spring. -federal, watch-case. -glas, watch-glass, crystal. -hjul, watch-*cl.* clock-wheel. -kæde, watch-*cl.* clock-case. -kæde, watch-chain, watch-guard; (om Halsen) guard-chain. -lampe, carcel lamp. -lomme, watch-pocket, fob. -mager, watch-*cl.* clock-maker. -magerdreng, watch-maker's apprentice. -magerkunst, art of watch-*cl.* clock-making. -magerfvend, journeyman watch-maker. -nøgle, watch-key. -flise, dial-plate, face of a watch, clock-face *cl.* -dial. -snor, *se* -baand. -stand, error. -tid, clock-time. -viser, hand of a watch *cl.* clock. -værk, (Uhr) watch; (Værk i Uhr) watch-*cl.* clock-work, -movement.

Uhihumf, *a.* filthy, nasty. -heb, *c.* filthiness, nastiness.

*Uhihygge, *c.* discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Uhihyggelig, *a.* (ifte hyggelig) uncomfortable, cheerless; (sel ofu.) dismal; blive — tilmode, to feel uncomfortable. -heb, *c.* uncomfortable-ness; (føleheb) dismalness.

Uhihytlet, *a.* unfeigned.

Uhihyre, *a.* enormous, tremendous, huge, prodigious; *adv.* enormously etc.

Uhihyre, *n.* -r, monster, prodigy.

Uhihæderlig, *a.* inglorious; dishonourable.

Uhihefig, *a.* uncivil, impolite. -heb, *c.* incivility, impoliteness, discourtesy; *en* —, an act of discourtesy.

Uhiher-lig, *a.* inaudible. -fom, *a.* disobedient. -fomheb, *c.* disobedience. -t, *a.* (som ifte heres) unheard; (som aldrig er erfaret *cl.* hert) unheard of.

Uhihevis, *a.* indecent, indecorous. -heb, *c.* indecency, indecorum.

Uhihevlet, *a.* rough, unfinished.

Uhihendrivelig, irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable.

Uhihensfødt, *a.* unregenerated.

Uhihensgjældt, *a.* unrequited.

Uhihenskaldebig, *a.* irrevocable. — *adv.* irrevocably; — tabt, lost beyond recall.

Uhihenskenbig, *a.* irrecoznizable.

Uhihenskelig, *a.* unredeemable.

Uhihiennemfigtig, *a.* intransparent, opaque. -heb, *c.* opaqueness, opacity.

Uhihiennemfigtig, *a.* *fig.* impenetrable.

Uhihiennemtrængelig, *a.* impenetrable, impervious, impermeable. -heb, *c.* impenetrability.

Uhihiob-fagt, *a.* uncontradicted. -figelig, *a.* incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable.

Uhihiobfræelig, *a.* irresistible, resistless. -heb, *c.* irresistibility.

Uhihiobtagelig, *a.* inausceptible (of).

Uhihiobunden, *a.* unbound.

Uhihiobfriet, *a.* (uinblæs) unredeemed.

Uhihiobegnet, *se* Uhibegnet.

Uhihiob-felig, *a.* irredeemable. -ft, *a.* *se* Uhihiobfriet.

Uhihiobfrænklet, *a.* unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, uncontrolled.

Uhihiobtagelig, *a.* impregnable. -t, *a.* unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unbiased.

Uhihiobviet, *a.* (f. Ex. Jord) unconsecrated; *fig.* uninitiated, uninitiate; *en* —, an outsider.

Uhihiobinteressant, *a.* uninteresting. -feret, *a.* uninterested; disinterested.

Uhihiobærfættelig, *a.* impracticable, infeasible. -heb, *c.* impracticability, infeasibility.

Uhihiobbet, *a.* unburiel.

Uhihiobven, *a.* uneven, rough. -heb, *c.* unevenness, roughness, inequality.

Uhihiobbet, *a.* uncalled.

Uhihiobpygtig, *a.* gjøre —, to put *hors de combat*.

Uhihiob, *c.* -er, ukase.

Uhihiob-elig, *a.* not to be known (again), not to be recognised, unknowable, undistinguishable; gjøre *fig* —, to disguise one's self. -eligheb, *c.* impossibility *cl.* difficulty of being known again, -t, unknown; ignorant (of); *en* i Uhihiobspresen — Stil, a style unknown to the newspaper press.

Uhihiob, *a.* unacceptable, unpleasant; bet er mig -t, I am sorry for that; bet er mig ifte -t at herte, I am glad to hear it. -lig, *a.* unkind. -ligheb, *c.* unkindness.

Uhihioblar, *a.* not clear, turbid, muddy; (om Glas) dim; *fig.* indistinct, obscure; *N. T.* foul; rage — meb, *N. T.* to run foul of, to foul; *fig.* to fall foul, fall out, fall at odds *cl.* to loggerheads (with). -heb, *c.* -er, turbidness; *fig.* indistinctness, obscurity.

Uhihioblareret, *a.* unpaid.

Uhihiobppet, *a.* uncut, unshorn.

Uhihioblog, *a.* unwise, imprudent, indiscreet, ill-advised. -fæb, *c.* imprudence, indiscretion, unwisdom.

Uhihiobbelig, *a.* (ogfaa *fig.*) unbecoming.

Uhihioblogt, *a.* unboiled.

Uhihiobkompenseret, *a.* uncompensated.

Uhihiobkomplet, *a.* incomplete, defective.

Uhihiobkelig, *a.* unkindly.

Uhihiobgeret, *a.* unwelcome.

Uhihiob-elig, *a.* unchristian. -en, *a.* unchristian, infidel.

Ufrisk, *a.* uncritical.
 Ufrødt, *n.* weed, weeds, *pl.*; — forgaar ifte, weeds grow apace, evil weeds never wither.
 Ufrøne, the Ukraine.
 Ufrøntelig, *a.* inviolable. -heb, *c.* inviolability. Ufrøntet, *a.* inviolate.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* uncalled upon, not dunned.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* uncultivated; uncivilised.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* artless, inartificial, unaffected.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* inartistic, bad art.
 Ufrøstet, *pl.* abusive words *cf.* language.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unwomanly. -heb, unwomanly conduct *cf.* manners.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* ignorant (of), unskilled (in), not conversant (with). -heb, *c.* ignorance, unskilfulness.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unchaste. -heb, *c.* -er, unchastity.
 *Ufr, *a.* tainted. -ne, *v. i.* to become tainted.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* (om Ufrøstet) uncharged, unloaded; (om Ufrøstet) unladen.
 *Ufrøstet, *se* Ufrøstet.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* Geol. not stratified.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unblamable, irreproachable, irrefragable. -heb, *c.* irrefragability.
 Ufrøstet, *n. s.* disorder;omme, bringe i —, to put, throw into disorder, to upset.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* wool. -agtig, *a.* woolly. -arbeider, *se* -bæret. -bærende, *a.* bearing *cf.* producing wool, laniferous. -bærende, (worsted) damask. -en, *a.* woollen. -farver, wool-*cf.* woollen-dyer. -farvet, *a.* wool-dyed, dyed in grain; — Zei, cloth in grain. -fæst, worsted velvet. -garn, woollen yarn, worsted. -haaret, *a.* Bot. lanate. -hænder, woollen trade. -hænder, dealer in wool; woolman, wool-stapler. -høse, *se* -frøstet. -lam, -farde, *se* -farde. -flipping, shearing of sheep. -fløffe, woollen petticoat. -fradser, wool-carder. -lot, lock of wool. -marked, wool-market. -musselin, mousseline-laine. -plys, worsted-shag. -rig, *a.* woolly, fleecy. -rot, wheel for spinning wool. -sar, shears, *pl.* -fæst, wool-fell. -fæst, woollen shirt. -fæst, fleecy cloud. -spinder, -spinderfæst, spinner of wool. -spinder, wool-spinning, woollen mill. -frøstet, woollen stocking. -fæst, (Sæl Ufrøstet) wool-sack. -fæst, (til Ufrøstet) wool-packs. -fæst, filament of wool. -tot, tuft of wool. -træte, wollen jacket; w. shirt. -tæt, woollen stuff, woollen. -vante, wollen mitten. -varer, woollen goods, woollens, worsted articles. -væstning, wool-washing. -væver, woollen weaver.
 *Ufr, *v. i.* to howl.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* non-conductor.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* incorporeal. -heb, *c.* incorporeity.
 Ufrøstet, *v. i.* to trouble, incommode, inconvenience. -heb, *c.* inconvenience, trouble; gjev En —, to put one to inconvenience, give one trouble; gjev sig den — at, to take the

trouble to, be at the trouble of;omme til —, to come at an inconvenient time, to give trouble;omme i —, to get into trouble.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* detriment, inconvenience, drawback, take-off; N. T. Signal for —, signal of distress; de gjevde af ingen —, they offered us no molestation.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* intolerable, insufferable, excruciating, exquisite. -heb, *c.* intolerableness.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* dispassionate.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unlike, dissimilar. -heb, *c.* dissimilarity, dissimilitude, disparity.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unequal; et — Zei, an uneven *cf.* odd number; lige eller —, odd or even; *adv.* — fæst, unequal, of u. size; — fæst, bedre, far greater, better. -art, *a.* heterogeneous. -art, *a.* heterogeneousness. -fæst, *a.* imparipinnate. -fæst, unequal-sided, scalene.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* (Sæl) unised.
 Ufrøstet, *n.* mortal wound. -fag, capital offence.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* -e, (Sæl) frog-fish, fishing-frog; (Vatros) tar.
 Ufrøstet, *v. i.* to smoulder; længe -nde Ufrøstet, long smouldering disaffection.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* ulmine. -fæst, ulmic acid.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* not curly.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* unlawful, illegal, contrary to law. -heb, *c.* unlawfulness, illegality.
 Ufrøstet, Ulrich. -a, Ulica.
 Ufrøstet, *n.* ultimatum.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* ultra-conservative (o.f.). -marin, *n.* ultramarine. -montan, ultramontane. -montanismen, ultramontanism.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* -e, wolf. Ufrøstet, wolfish. -art, species of wolf. -ebderfop, wolf-spider. -fod, club-moss, wolf's-claw. -fæst, wolf-trap. -gaupe, large, full-grown lynx. -graa, *a.* wolf-coloured. -grav, pit for catching wolves. -grave, *Mil.* wolf-holes. -hule, wolf's den. -hund, wolf-dog. -hunger, wolfish *cf.* voracious appetite. -jagt, wolf-hunting. -jæger, wolf-hunter. -leie, wolf's lair. -mæst, wolf's milk, *Euphorbia helioscopia*. -far, wolf-trap. -fæst, wolf's skin. -fæst, *se* -grav. -tand, wolf's tooth; (paa Sæl) briar-tooth. -ung, wolf's cub. Ufrøstet, *c.* she-wolf.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* noise, clamour.
 Ufrøstet, *a.* disobedient. -heb, *c.* disobedience.
 Ufrøstet, *c.* -r, misfortune, calamity, disaster; -n er, at . . ., the misfortune (*coll.* the mischief) is that . . .; bringe i —, to be the cause of one's misfortune, to bring trouble *cf.* calamity upon one; til —, unluckily, unfortunately; til af —, as ill luck would have it;omme til —, to meet with an accident; hun kom til — og slog Speilertu, she had the misfortune to break the glass; han gjevde en — paa sig selv, he made away with himself; en — kommer fjelden alene, misfortune never

comes single. -bringende, *a.* fatal, bringing misfortune. -lig, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, ill-fated; disastrous, calamitous. -lygtig, *adv.* unfortunately, unluckily. — Ulyffes-budskab, fatal news, bad news. -lugt, bird of ill omen. -fælle, -fammerat, fellow-sufferer, companion in misfortune. -profet, prophet of evil, croaker. -stedet, the scene of the disaster. -tegn, sign of misfortune. -tilfælde, (disastrous) accident, casualty. Ulyfsalig, *a.* disastrous, infelicitous, unhappy. Ulyfsalighed, *c.* infelicity, unhappiness.

Ulyst, *c.* dislike, disinclination, disreliah, disgust, distaste; gjøre Noget med —, to do a thing reluctantly, with reluctance, with little heart; have — til, to have a dislike of; — til at spise, want of appetite. -elig, *a.* unpleasant. -elighed, *c.* unpleasantness.

Ulyselig, *a.* incurable. -hed, *c.* incurableness, incurability.

*Ulynd-e, *n.* rough, rugged, impracticable ground. -t, *a.* rough, rugged, impracticable.

Ulyrd, *a.* unlearned, unlettered, illiterate.

Ulyrvillig, *a.* indocile. -hed, *c.* indocility.

Ulysfyndighed, illiteracy.

Ulyselig, *a.* illegible. -hed, *c.* illegibility.

Ulyst, *a.* unread.

Ulyffet, *a.* (om Rast) unalaxed, quick.

Ulynnet, *a.* unpaid; gratuitous.

Ulyst, *a.* unsolved.

Uuaabelig, *a.* (i Nybeller) immoderate, intemperate; (overordentlig stor) immense, enormous. — *adv.* immoderately etc. -hed, *c.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess.

Uuaalelig, *a.* immeasurable, immensurable, immense. -hed, *c.* immensurability, immensity.

Uuaalt, *a.* unmeasured.

Uuimage, *a.* not matching, odd.

Uuimage, *c.* pains, trouble; han spædte hverten Penge eller —, he spared neither labour nor expense; gjøre En —, to put one to trouble; gjøre sig —, to take pains; gjør sig meg en for at, is at great pains to; gjorde sig al mulig — for at, took every pains to; gjorde sig ingen synderlig — for at, was at no great pains to; bet er iltte -n værst, it is not worth while. Uuimage, *v. t.* to trouble, incommode; *v. ref.* to take the trouble, be at the pains. -lig, *a.* incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy. -lighed, *c.* incommodiousness. Uuagssom, *a.* troublesome, harassing.

Uualet, *a.* unpainted.

Uuanbig, *a.* unmanly, effeminate. -hed, *c.* unmanliness, effeminacy.

Uuanerlig, *a.* (uden Manerer) unmannerly, mannerless; (uuaabelig) immense, enormous; *adv.* enormously.

Uuafteret, *a.* unmasked.

Uumbersig, *c.* maigre.

Uumbra, *c.* umber.

Uumbrer, *pl.* Umbrians.

Uuebbel-elig, *a.* incommunicable. -elighed, *c.* incommunicableness. -som, *a.* incommunicative. -somhed, *c.* incommunicativeness.

Uuebgjærlig, *a.* unmanageable, intractable, unnegotiable. -hed, *c.* intractableness, perverseness.

Uuebdøbelig, *a.* contrary to law. -hed, *c.* contrariety to law.

Uueblidende, *a.* incompassionate.

Uuemelodig, *a.* unmelodious.

Uuenneste, *n.* monster, inhuman wretch.

-lig, *a.* inhuman. -lighed, *c.* inhumanity.

Uuent, *a.* not meant, feigned.

Uuethoblig, *a.* unmethodical.

Uuiddelbar, *a.* immediate, direct; spontaneous, unconscious. -hed, *c.* immediateness; spontaneity, spontaneousness, unconsciousness.

Uuild, *a.* inclement, harsh, unkind. -hed, *c.* inclemency, harshness, unkindness.

Uuindelig, *a.* immemorial; i -e Tider, time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Uuistjendelig, *a.* evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken.

Uuistig, *a.* indispensable, absolutely necessary. -hed, *c.* indispensableness.

Uuistænk-elig, *a.* (i begge Bet.) unsuspecting. -som, *a.* unsuspecting, unsuspecting. -somhed, *c.* unsuspectingness. -t, *a.* unsuspected.

Uuistundt, *a.* unenvied.

Uuoden, *a.* unripe, immature. -hed, *c.* immaturity.

Uumoral, *a.* immoral.

Uuotteret, *a.* gratuitous.

Uuulig, *a.* impossible; Du kan — gaa ud, you cannot possibly stir out; jeg kan iltte gjøre bet -e, I cannot do impossibilities. -gjøre, to render impossible. -hed, *c.* -er, impossibility.

Uuustikal, *a.* unmusical.

Uuynbig, *a.* not of age, under age; han er —, he is a minor, he is not of age. -hed, *c.* minority, nonage.

Uuyntet, *a.* uncoined.

Uuylende, *a.* not having the power of speech, dumb; — Dyr, dumb animal, brute; be — Dyr, the lower animals.

Uuærte-lig, *a.* imperceptible, insensible; unremarkable; *adv.* imperceptibly. -lighed, *c.* imperceptibility. -t, *a.* unperceived, unmarked.

Uuættelig, *a.* insatiable, unsatiate; *Chem.* insaturable. -hed, *c.* insatiableness.

Uuæbleret, *a.* unfurnished.

Uuaa-be, *c.* disgrace, disfavour; falde i —, to be disgraced, incur disgrace; falde i — hos, to incur the disgrace of; være i —, to be in disgrace, under a cloud; være i — hos, to be out of favour with; være i — ved Hoffet, to be in disgrace (disfavour) at court. -big, *a.* ungracious.

Unatur, *c.* *fe* -ligheb. -lig, *a.* unnatural, contrary to nature, preternatural; (om Stilen) forced; (paataget) affected. -ligheb, *c.* unnaturalness, contrariety to nature; forcedness; affectedness.

Unau, *c.* unau, two-toed sloth.

Unavn-given, *a.* not named, anonymous. -kundig, *a.* renowned, unrenowned, fameless, obscure. -kundigheb, *c.* want of renown, incelebrity.

Unial, *c.* -er, uncial (letter).

*Undaf, *adv.* aside, away, back.

Undbrage, *v. t. & ref.* (En [Noget]) to withdraw, take (away [from]), to deprive (of); — En fra Straf, to screen one from punishment; — fig (fra), to avoid, shun, (sin Fligt o. l.) shirk. -lse, *c.* withdrawal.

Undecime, *c.* -r, eleventh.

Unde, *v. t.* not to grudge *cl.* envy, to be pleased with; (Nilshe) to allow, grant; iffe at —, to grudge; jeg -r ham hans Eulle, I do not grudge *cl.* envy his good fortune, I am pleased with his good fortune; — En bet Bedste, to wish one every success; bet er Dem vel -bt, you are welcome to it.

Undentag, *n.* *fe* Aftag.

Under, *n.* -e, wonder, marvel, prodigy; bet er intet —, it is no wonder. -bar, *a.* wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, miraculous. -barn, wonderful child, wonder *cl.* prodigy of a child, infant phenomenon. -blømf, marvel of Peru. -deilig, *a.* admirably beautiful, wonderfully fine, (hun om Fruent.) passing fair. -fuld, *a.* wonderful, marvellous, wondrous. -gjerning, *fe* -værl. -gjørende, *a.* wonder-working, miraculous. -kraft, miraculous strength. -lig, *a.* strange, singular; bar noget — af fig, seemed strange in his ways; — not, for a wonder. -ligheb, *c.* strangeness, singularity. -ffjen, *a.* *fe* -belig. -værl, wonder, miracle; Verdens syv -er, the seven wonders of the world.

Under, *prep.* (i Alm.) under, (hun om Sted) underneath; (Sted, Rang, Fortrin) beneath, below; (om Tid) during; bet er — Vand, it is under water; bare — Seil, to be under way; han gik — Nabnet N., he went by the name of N.; — Læs og Luffe, under lock and key; med Rone og Datter — Armen, with wife and daughter on his arms; — Haand og Segl, under (my etc.) hand and seal; — Baaben, in arms; — Bygning, in (the) course of construction *cl.* erection, being built; — Forhaubling, under deliberation; komme — Auktionshammeren, to go to the hammer; — 15de Mai, under date May 15; han er — mig (i Rang, Nummer osv.), he is below me, he is inferior to me; bet er — min Verbigheb, it is beneath me; — Kong Frederik den 3des Regjering, during *cl.* in the reign of Frederik the Third; gaa —, to be lost, to founder; — Strigen, during the

war; — den Betingelse at . . ., on condition that . . .; — Straf af, on pain of; — en Sindsel af, at an angle of; — et, collectively, together; han skriver — sit eget Navn, he writes under (Amr. over) his own signature; tilskrive En et Brev — Adresse . . ., to write one a letter to the address of . . .; bet ligger Noget —, there is something behind, at the bottom of, this.

Underafdeling, *c.* sub-division.

Underagent, *c.* sub-agent.

Underarm, *c.* forearm, lower arm.

Underart, *c.* sub-species.

Underbalance, *c.* deficit.

Underbefal, *n.* -ingsmand, *pl.* subordinate *cl.* petty officers.

Underbenklæder, *fe* Underbuxer.

Underbetjent, *c.* under-officer, inferior functionary.

Underbibliothekar, *c.* sub-librarian, assistant librarian.

Underbid, *n.* the lower teeth jutting out beyond the upper.

Underbind-e, *v. t.* to tie, take up. -ing, *c.* ligature.

Underbud, *n.* offer below the price fixed; lower offer *cl.* bid.

Underburer, *pl.* drawers.

Underbyde, *v. t.* to underbid.

Underbyg-ge, *v. t.* (f. Ex. et Monument) to build a substructure for, to build under (a monument). -ning, *c.* substructure, underbuilding, under-filling.

Underdanig, *a.* submissive; Deres -ste Tjener, your most humble *cl.* most obedient servant. -heb, *c.* (Undergivensheb) subjection; (Jb-myghet) submission, deference.

Underdel, *fe* Nederdel; — af Seil, *N. T.* foot of a sail. -ing, *c.* subdivision.

Underdominant, *c.* sub-dominant.

Underdommer, *c.* inferior judge.

Underdreier, *N. T.* jeer, jeer.

Underdyne, *c.* under feather-bed.

Underdæk, *a.* lower deck.

Underdønning, *c.* ground-swell.

Underextremiteter, *pl.* nether extremities.

Undersald, *n.* undershot. -shjul, undershot-wheel. -smølle, undershot-mill.

Underfange, *v. t.* (Bygn.) to underpin.

Underflade, *c.* under *cl.* lower surface, base.

Underfoder, *n.* lining.

Underfoged, *c.* under-bailiff.

Underfore, *v. t.* to line.

Underformand, *c.* (for Arb.) second foreman.

Underforstå, *v. t.* to understand, supply, imply; bet -es, at Randen endnu lever, it must be understood that the man is still alive. -else, *c.* subaudition, implication.

Underfundig, *a.* crafty, cunning, disingenuous. -heb, *c.* craft, cunning.

Undergaa, *v. t.* to undergo, pass through.
Undergang, *c.* destruction, ruin.

Undergive, *v. t.* to subject (to); bære Roget *cl.* Roget -n, to be subject to something *cl.* somebody. **Undergiven**, *c.* -vne, inferior; bære mild, haard mod sine -vne, to be kind, harsh to one's inferiors. -heb, *c.* subjection, submission.

Underjotoug, *n.* *N. T.* clew-garnet.
Undergiær, *c.* under yeast. -et, *a.* produced by sedimentary fermentation. -ing, *c.* sedimentary fermentation.

Undergrav-e, *v. t.* to undermine, sap, underpin; — Grunndolden, to sap the foundation. -ning, *c.* undermining.

Undergraver, *c.* under-sexton.
Undergrund, *c.* subsoil. -splov, *s.* plough.
Undergub, *c.* inferior god, under-god.
Underhaanden, *adv.* privately; bet skal sælges —, it is to be disposed of by tender.

Underhale, *v. t.* to underrun.
Underhals, *c.* *N. T.* lower tack.
Underhand-le, *v. t.* to negotiate, treat, make terms (with). -ler, *c.* negotiator. -ling, *c.* negotiation; staar i — om Rjebet af, is in treaty for the purchase of.

Underhavende, *pl.* inferiors.
Underhavsledning, *c.* submarine cable.
Underhold, *se* -ning. -e, *v. t.* to support, maintain, sustain, subsid; (more) to entertain; — fig med En, to converse with one. -ende, *a.* entertaining. -ning, *c.* support, maintenance, subsistence; entertainment. -ningsbidrag, alimony.

Underhoved, *n.* (paa Skulde) tail-bay.
Underhus, *n.* Lower House, (Engl.) House of Commons, (Amr.) House of Representatives.
Underilte, *n.* suboxide.
Underjagt, *c.* chase of small game.
Underjord-en, *se* Underberden. -ist, *a.* subterranean, under-ground; be -e, the elves, the good people.

Underkanoner, *c.* *N. T.* gunner's mate.
Underkant, *c.* under side; under edge.
Underkaste, *v. t.* & *ref.* (Hensille til; finde sig i) to submit (to); — fig (En, Roget), to subject one's self (to); bære -i, to be subject *cl.* subjected to; Tvivl -t, open to doubt. -lse, *c.* subjection, submission.

Underkjende, *v. t.* to reverse *cl.* quash (a sentence), to overrule. -lse, *c.* reversal.

Underkjole, *c.* underskirt, gown.
Underkjaebe, -kjaebe, *c.* lower *cl.* nether jaw.
Underkjaebe, *v. t.* (bestikke) to bribe; (salste Bider) to suborn.

Underklasse, *c.* lower class.
Underkløffe, *c.* under-petticoat.
Underklæder, *pl.* under-garments.
Underklædning, *c.* suit of under-garments.
Underkøl, *c.* under-cook.

Underlunge, *c.* petty *cl.* subject king.
Underkop, *c.* saucer.
Underlæp, *c.* lower part of the body.
Underlue, *v. t.* to subdue, subjugate; (i Bært) to stunt. -lse, *c.* subjection, subjugation.

Underlag, *c.* (til Roget) underlayer, support; (af Jord osv.) substratum; (under Sæbning) dunnage; (under Dampm.) sleepers, *pl.*; (under Pand(er) backing; (under Bræklæng) glut, fulcrum; *Typ.* underlay.

Underlegen, *a.* inferior (to), overmatched, (i Antal) outnumbered. -heb, *c.* inferiority.

Underlig, **Underligheb**, *se* Under, *n.*
Underlig, *n.* *pl.* *b.* *f.* *N. T.* (af Seil) foot; (Læng) foot-rope.

Underlig-gende, *part.* (nedenfor liggende) subjacent; (som hører til) belonging to, dependent on. -ger, *c.* nether millstone.

Underliv, *n.* belly, abdomen. **Underlivs-**, abdominal.

Underlæbe, *c.* under lip; (Insekt) labium.
Underlæder, *n.* under-leather.
Underlæge, *c.* assistant surgeon.

Underlægge, *v. t.* to underlay; to subject to, assign to; — et Ord en Betydning, to put a construction on a word; — fig, to subdue; bære En -lagt, to be subject to one.

Underlærer, *c.* -e, usher, assistant-teacher.
Underlæjell, *n.* *N. T.* lower-studding sail. -søgtørhæler, *c.* lower-studdingsail boom. -sfald, lower-studdingsail halyard. -sforhæler, lower-studdingsail boom fore-guy.

Underløb, *n.* covered channel.
Underløbet, *a.* (Blod) extravasated (blood).
Underleutenant, *c.* sublieutenant.

Undermaal, *n.* under measure, not full measure, short measure, deficiency (in measure). -er, *c.* one who is below the standard, inferior person, second-rate hand, undertrapper.

Undermand, *c.* inferior, underling.
Undermaskinmester, *c.* assistant engineer.
Undermask, *c.* *N. T.* lower mast.

Underminere, *v. t.* to undermine, sap.
Underneben, *adv.* below.
Underofficer, *c.* non-commissioned officer.
Underoktav, *c.* sub-octave.

Underord-ne, *v. t.* (fig) to subordinate (one's self) to. -nct, *a.* & *s.* subordinate, *a.* humble. -nct, *c.* subordination.

Underpant, *n.* mortgagage.
Underpart, *se* Nederdel.
Underraa, *c.* lower yard.

Underræffe, *c.* -r, *N. T.* truss-parral.
Underrand, *c.* lower edge, (Solens) lower limb.

Underret, *c.* inferior *cl.* lower court of law. -sbommer, *c.* judge of an i. court.

Underret-te (om) *v. t.* to inform, acquaint, apprise (of); — seil, to misinform; meget seil

-t, greatly misinformed. -ning, *c.* intelligence, information, intimation.

Undertrum, *n.* room on the ground floor; *N. T.* lower hold.

Underfaat, *c.* -ter, subject; *joc.* -terne, the understandings, supporters. -lig, *a.* *f. Ex.* mine -eflighter, my duties as a s.; han er bleven løst af sit -e forhold til kongen af øst, he has been absolved from his connection as a s. with the king of etc.

Underfæll, *n.* *N. T.* course, lower sail.

Underfæretter, *c.* under-secretary.

Underfide, *c.* under side.

Underfaal, *c.* saucer.

Underfibt, *n.* the immersed part of the ship's body *cl.* hull.

Underfibelæge, *c.* assistant surgeon.

Underfjorte, *c.* under shirt.

Underfjode, *n.* lower sheet.

Underfjon, *n.* the first estimate.

Underfjort, *n.* petticoat.

Underforpe, *c.* under crust.

Underfrov, *c.* underwood.

Underfrift, *c.* signature. -frive, *v. t.* to sign (one's name), *fig.* endorse. -frivning, *c.* signing, signature.

Underfud, *n.* deficit.

Underfyde, *v. t.* *se* Underfiffe.

Underfyde, *v. t.* to undermine.

Underflaa, *v. t.* to appropriate unlawfully, embezzle; *N. T.* (et Seil) to bend (a sail). -flag, *n.* joist.

Underfløb, *n.* embezzlement, peculation, malversation, defalcation.

Underf, *a.* & *adv.* undermost, lowermost, lowest; -e Batteri, *N. T.* lower gun-deck.

Underflaa fig, *v. refl.* to presume.

Underflalbmeister, *c.* under-equerly.

Underflamme, *c.* stock.

Underflang, *c.* topmast.

Underflen, *c.* nether mill-stone.

Underfiger, *c.* Min. underground manager.

Underfiffe, *v. t.* to insert surreptitiously, to forge; -fuffet Brev, Document, a supposititious *cl.* substituted letter, deed.

Underflege, *v. t.* to underline.

Underfryge, *v. t.* to coat, give a coating.

Underfrem, *c.* under-current, under-tow.

Underfrempe, *c.* under-stocking.

Underfuffet, *a.* *se* -fiffe.

Underfyrmand, *c.* second mate.

Underfætte, *v. t.* (fætte) to prop; *fig.* to support, succour, assist, second, back; -be Lheatre, subventioned theatres. -ning, *c.* -er, proping; prop, support. -telfe, *c.* -r, support, aid, assistance, succour, supply. -telfesforening, benefit society. -telfespunkt, fulcrum.

Underfælg, *a.* Bot. inferior, hypogynous.

Underfælg, *v. t.* to undersell.

Underfætning, *c.* minor (proposition).

Underfætig, *a.* square-built *cl.* -set, square. -heb, *c.* squareness of figure.

Underfæge, *v. t.* to examine (into), investigate, inquire, search into, (sondere) to probe.

-fæ, *c.* -r, examination, investigation, inquiry, search; fortæge en —, to set on foot an inquiry *cl.* investigation. -fæddommer, inquisitor.

-fætreise, exploring journey *cl.* (tilvands) voyage.

-fætkommifion, investigation committee, commission of inquiry. -r, *c.* -e, inquirer, examiner; (Fattigb.) district visitor.

-fættig, *a.* submarine.

Underfag, *n.* first layer of thatch on a roof.

Underfand, *c.* lower tooth.

Underfægne, *v. t.* *se* Underfæve; -be, the undersigned; -i, signed.

Underfiden, *adv.* sometimes.

Underfobbetjent, *c.* Customs' officer of an inferior degree.

Underfuffe, *v. t.* (*f. Ex.* Sorg) to stifle; (om Oprør) to crush, to suppress; (fortryffe) to oppress. -fæ, *c.* -r, suppression; (af en Magtigere øst) oppression. -r, *c.* -e, oppressor.

Underfæte, *c.* -r, under-jacket.

Underfvinge, *v. t.* to subdue, subjugate. -fæ, *c.* -r, subjection, subjugation. -r, *c.* -e, subduer, subjugator.

Underfæt, *n.* under garments.

Underfænde, submarine. -fjter, sunken rock.

Underfænt, *n.* *N. T.* lower rigging.

Underfæde, *adv.* on *cl.* by the way, on the road, (om Fæbning) on the water.

Underfæden, *c.* lower *cl.* infernal regions, pl.

Underfæf, *v. t.* to instruct, teach; — i Skole, to teach classes. -ning, *c.* instruction; give —, to give lessons; inbyrdes —, mutual instruction. — Underfædnings-anstalt, educational establishment. -ministerium, ministry of instruction. -plan, course *cl.* system of instruction. -system, system of i. -time, hour of instruction, lesson. -væfænet, education, educational matters.

Underfægn, *c.* under-carriage.

Underfæbte, *n.* small dike in front of a larger one.

Underfærdere, *v. t.* to underrate.

Underfægt, *c.* under-weight, short weight, light weight. -fg, *o.* being underweight.

Underfælle, *v. t.* to fall from, escape; to forsake, abandon.

Underfænge, *v. i.* & *t.* to conceive. -fæ, *c.* -r, conception.

Underfæge, *v. t.* & *i.* to escape; *v. t.* (undgaa) to evade, elude; (fly) to shun, avoid.

Underfæve, *v. t.* to escape (by flight).

Underfæge, *v. t.* (fly) to shun, avoid, eschew; (undfly) to escape, evade, elude; hvist jeg fan — bet, if I can help it. -fælg, *a.* avoidable.

Underfælg, *v. t.* to pay, suffer, smart (for), pay the penalty of.

Undine, *c.* -r, undine, ondine.

Undfom-me, *v. i.* to escape, make good one's escape. -fi, *c.* escape.

Undlade, *v. i.* to omit, forbear; fail (to). -lfe, *c.* -r, omission.

Undlice, *v. i.* to kill, slay.

Undlabe, *v. i.* to escape, run away (from).

Undre, *v. i.* & *impers.* to wonder, marvel; bet -r mig, I am astonished; bet ma*g* ifte — Dem, you must not be surprised; — fig, *v. refl.* -s, *v. pass.* (ober) to wonder, be surprised (at). -n, *c.* wonder, astonishment.

Undrive, *v. i.* to snatch, rescue from.

Undse fig, *v. refl.* (for), to be ashamed (of), to blush (at, for). -lig, *a.* bashful, shy, shame-faced; — ober, ashamed of. -else, -ligheb, *c.* bashfulness.

Undfige, *v. i.* to defy, to threaten with deadly revenge. -lfe, *c.* defiance, etc.

Undfyld-e, *v. i.* to excuse, exculpate; — fig, to apologize, make an apology; — fig meb, to plead; have, holde Eu -bt, to hold one excused; jeg vil have Dem -bt paa Grund af ..., I excuse you on account of ...; undfyld! I beg your pardon. -elig, *a.* excusable. -ende, *a.* apologetical; extenuating. -ning, *c.* -er, excuse, apology, exculpation; baarlfig, tom —, poor, lame, excuse; til — for, in excuse of; bede om —, to beg one's pardon.

Undflaa fig, *v. refl.* (for) to refuse.

Undflippe, *v. i.* to escape.

Undfliffe fig, *v. refl.* to abscond.

Undfæt-te, *v. i.* to succour, relieve. -ning, *c.* relief, succour; ift til —, to hasten to the rescue.

Undtage, *v. i.* to except. -lfe, *c.* -r, exception; meb — af, with the *e.* of; en — fra, an *e.* from *cl.* to. -lfes, exceptional. -lfesviis, *adv.* rarely, as a rare exception; *a.* exceptional. -n, *prep.* except, excepting, excepted, save, barring, bar.

Undulations-theorien, *c.* the undulatory theory.

Undvige, *v. i.* & *i.* to escape; *v. i.* (f. Er. et Elag) to elude; (Hb) to avoid; (med Ulfugter) to evade. -lfe, *c.* escape. -lfesforfog, attempt at escape. -nde, *a.* evasive. -spor, siding.

Undvæ-e, *v. i.* to do without, dispense with. -lig, *a.* that may be dispensed with, dispensable. -ligheb, *c.* dispensableness.

Unegtelig, *a.* undeniable.

Ung, *a.* young, youthful. -e, *c.* -r, young one; coll. imp. urohin; feber levende -r, brings forth living young. -er fvend, *c.* -e, young man, swain. -fist, young fish. *-fæ, young cattle. *-gut, youngster. *-hest, young, unbroken horse. -hæved, *ic.* -nbd. -fari, bachelor. *-færls-fadder, unmarried sponsor. -færlslag, bachelor's party. -fo, young cow, heifer. -færg, young cattle. -mand, *N. T.* ordinary, light hand. -ms,

young maiden. -nbd, young ox *cl.* heifer. -fo*v*, young wood.

Ungar-n, Hungary. -er, *c.* Hungarian. -f*e*, ungerf*e*, *a.* Hungarian; -e Stæbler, Hessian boots.

Ungdom, *c.* youth; (unge Mennesker) young people. -melig, *a.* youthful, juvenile. -meligheb, *c.* youthfulness. — Ungdoms-aar, *pl.* early *cl.* young years, youthful days. -alder, youthful *cl.* juvenile age. -arbeide, juvenile work. -baarlfigheb, -baarlftab, the folly of one's youth. -bigt, juvenile poem. -drem, youthful dream, dream of one's youth. -elfede, the love *cl.* sweetheart of one's early years. -erindring, youthful remembrance. -feil, youthful error. -frift, *a.* youthfully fresh. -friftheb, freshness *cl.* bloom of youth. -fygished, ardour of youth, youthful ardour. -glæde, youthful joy. -hjem, the home of one's youth, early home. -indtryk, youthful impression. -færlfigheb, youthful love. -kraft, youthful vigour. -liv, youth. -mob, youthful courage. -find, youthful mind. -fjenheb, youthful beauty. -frift, youthful *cl.* juvenile writing. -varm, youthfully warm. -varme, youthful warmth *cl.* ardour. -ven, -veninde, early friend. -værl, juvenile work.

Ungefær, *adv.* *fe* Dmcent.

Uniform, *c.* -er, uniform, regimentals, *pl.* -ere, *v. i.* to dress in uniform; han er smutt -t, he wears a fine uniform; de ere ens -de, they wear the same uniform.

Unif, *a.* unique.

Union, *c.* -er, union. -fflag, union-flag, (med blot Unionfærbærte) union-jack.

Unison, *a.* unisonous. -t, *adv.* in unison.

Unitari-er, *c.* -e, -ff, *a.* Unitarian.

Univers, *n.* universe. -al, *a.* universal. -al, universal. -al arving, residuary legatee, heir general; (ifølge Elagftab) heir at law. -alisme, *c.* universalism. -alift, *c.* -er, universalist. -alitet, *c.* universality. -almiddel, sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea, cure-all. -al piller, cure-all pills. -el, *a.* universal.

Universitet, *n.* -er, university. -s bibliotek, -s bygning, *u.* library, building. -s kammerat, fellow-student, (i Cambridge) fellow-Cantab. -s lærer, *u.* teacher *cl.* professor. *-s stipendiat, substitute to a professor.

Unobe, *c.* -r, bad habit.

Unordf*e*, *a.* unnorthern.

Unfe, Unze, *c.* -r, (Zaguar) ounce.

Unfe, Unze, *c.* -r, ounce. -vis, *adv.* by the ounce.

Unytt-te, *c.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness. -tet, *a.* not used, unemployed. -tig, *a.* useless, unprofitable. -figheb, *c.* *fe* Unytte.

Unæv-nelig, *a.* that cannot be named, not to be mentioned; (ufigelig) inexpressible; coll. hant -e, his inexpressibles, inexplicables. -t, *a.* unnamed, not named, anonymous.

Unød-ig, *a.* unnecessary, needless. -ighed, needlessness; til —, needlessly. -vendig, *a.* unnecessary, needless; (overflødig) superfluous. -vendigheb, *c.* needlessness; superfluity.

Unølagtig, *a.* inaccurate, incorrect. -heb, *c.* inaccuracy, incorrectness.

Unølsom, *a.* not content with little, hard to satisfy, greedy. -heb, *c.* greediness.

Unømbet, *a.* unasked, unsolicited.

Unømgjengelig, *a.* (banfølgelig at omgaaes) unsociable, inconvertible; (uunbgangelig) unavoidsable.

Unømskaar, *a.* uncircumcised.

Unømtiftelig, *a.* immutable. -heb, *c.* immutability.

Unømtidelig, *a.* se Unømtiftelig.

Unømtøbelig, *a.* inrefragable, incontestable, incontrovertible.

Unømtaaget, *a.* unclouded, unobscured.

Unømtalt, *a.* unmentioned, not spoken of.

Unømtiftelig, *a.* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible.

Unøbbyggelig, *a.* unedifying.

Unøbøge-fig, *a.* indiscoverable, undiscoverable. -t, *a.* undiscovered.

Unøbdragen, *a.* uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, underbred.

Unøbfordret, *a.* unsolicited, uninvited.

Unøbfunden, *a.* uninvented.

Unøblyd-elig, *a.* that cannot be realized, that cannot be gratified. -t, *a.* unfulfilled, unaccomplished, ungratified.

Unøbholdelig, *a.* not to be delayed, immediate; *adv.* immediately.

Unøbherlig, *a.* incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, unremitting.

Unøblygt, *a.* indisposed, disinclined.

Unøblystet, *a.* unlanded.

Unøblyst, *a.* unlighted; unexplained; unenlightened.

Unøbøf-elig, *a.* insoluble, indissoluble, irrsolvable; *cn* — Qvæde, an inexplicable riddle; *cn* — Snude, an inextricable knot. -eligheb, *c.* insolubility. -t, *a.* undissolved.

Unøbmaal, *a.* unmeasured, unsurveyed.

Unøbmerksom, *a.* inattentive, unobservant. -heb, *c.* inattention.

Unøbnae-fig, *a.* unattainable. -figheb, *c.* unattainableness. -t, *a.* unattained; unrivalled.

Unøbret, *a.* (om Geng) not made.

Unøbrettelig, *a.* irreparable, irremediable, irretrieveable. -heb, *c.* irreparableness etc., irreparability.

Unøbrigtig, *a.* uncandid, insincere. -heb, *c.* want of candour, insincerity.

Unøbfigelig, *a.* irrevocable; — Obligation, unredeemable bond.

Unøbfaaren, *a.* (Bog) not cut open, uncut.

Unøbfølsig, *a.* never to be worn out, imperishable. -følsing. -heb, *c.* imperishableness.

Unøspringende, *a.* Bot. indehiscent.

Unøfættelig, *a.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing. -heb, *c.* urgency.

Unørd-*en*, *c.* disorder, derangement, untidiness. -entlig, *a.* disorderly, untidy; -t *fig*, irregular life. -net, *a.* unordered, unarranged.

Unørdholden, *a.* apt to break promise, untrustworthy, a promise-breaker. -heb, *c.* habit of breaking one's word, untrustworthiness.

Unørganisk, *a.* inorganic(al).

Unørdhob, *a.* unorthodox.

Unørdhograft, *a.* unorthographic, misspelt.

Unøverensstem-melse, *c.* -r, disagreement, incongruity, discrepancy; i — med, out of harmony with. -mende, *a.* disagreeing, incongruous, discordant.

Unøverfommelig, *a.* insuperable, insurmountable; impracticable, impossible, exorbitant.

Unøverlagt, *a.* unadvised, inconsiderate, ill-advised.

Unøverfællig, *a.* interminable, exceeding the range of vision, boundless; incalculable.

Unøverfigelig, *a.* insurmountable.

Unøverfættelig, *a.* untranslatable.

Unøvertællig, *a.* unpersuadable.

Unøvertæfkelig, *a.* unsurpassed.

Unøver-vindelig, *a.* invincible; (unøverfigelig) insurmountable, insuperable. -vunden, *a.* unconquered, unvanquished.

Unøaa-agtet, *a.* unheeded, unnoticed, disregarded.

Unøaa-anket, *a.* not complained of, unimpeached.

Unøaa-falbet, *a.* uncalled for.

Unøaa-fagelig, *a.* unexceptionable, creditable. -heb, *c.* unexceptionableness.

Unøaa-fædt, *a.* undressed.

Unøaa-fidelig, *a.* not to be relied on, untrusty, unreliable. -heb, *c.* untrustiness.

Unøaa-pasfølsig, *a.* inattentive, heedless. -heb, *c.* inattention, heedlessness.

Unøaa-regnellig, *a.* not to be reckoned upon.

Unøaa-fet, *a.* unheeded, overlooked, slighted.

Unøaa-fjennet, *a.* unappreciated.

Unøaa-fals, *a.* uncensured, unimpeached, not complained of.

Unøaa-fidelig, *a.* unquestionable, indubitable; *adv.* indubitably, unquestionably.

Unøaa-fent, *a.* unthought of.

Unøaa-firfet, *a.* uninfluenced.

Unøaa-bret, *a.* unarmoured.

Unøaa-mentarisk, *a.* unparliamentary.

Unøaa-ret, *a.* not matched, odd.

Unøaa-fertig, *a.* impartial, unbiassed. -heb, *c.* impartiality.

Unøaa-træ, *n.* upas-(tree).

Unøaa-felig, *a.* indisposed, unwell. -heb, *c.* indisposition.

Unøaa-fende, *a.* improper, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable.

Upatriotisk, *a.* unpatriotic.
 Upersonlig, *a.* impersonal; (ikke sigtende til Noget) not personal.
 Upletet, *a.* unstained, unblemished.
 Upligt, *c.* til —, unduly, injuriously.
 Upleiet, *a.* unploughed.
 Upoetisk, *a.* unpoetical.
 Upoleret, *a.* unpolished.
 Upolitisk, *a.* impolitic, unpolitical.
 Upopulær, *a.* unpopular.
 Upraktisk, *a.* not practical.
 Uprioriteret, *a.* unsecured.
 Uproduktiv, *a.* unproductive.
 Uproportioneret, *a.* disproportioned.
 Upræcis, *a.* unprecise.
 Uprøvet, *a.* untried, untested, unproved.
 Upuntlig, *a.* unpunctual. -heb, *c.* unpunctuality.
 *Ur, *c.* -er, incline of debris, tract covered with loose stones. -et, -lændt, *a.* stony, covered with loose stones.
 Uraab, *n.* (Uet Raab) bad counsel; (fare) mischief, danger; der er — paa farde, there is mischief brewing; mærk —, to take the alarm, coll. to smell a rat. -ellig, *a.* unadvisable.
 Uraffineret, *a.* unrefined.
 Urafsigt, *n.* first impression.
 Uraibjergene, the Ural (Oural) mountains.
 Urafsagelig, *a.* inscrutable, unsearchable.
 Urban, *a.* urbane. -itet, *c.* urbanity.
 Urbeboere, *pl.* aborigines.
 Urbillede, *n.* -r, prototype, archetype.
 Urbjerg, *n.* -e, primitive rock.
 Urbyr, *n.* protozoan.
 Ured-e, *n.* disorder, confusion, entanglement, intricacy. -et, se t. -ig, *a.* tangled. -t, *a.* (i florden) disordered, in disorder; (om Haar) tangled, matted, dishevelled.
 Uredelig, *a.* dishonest, unfair. -heb, *c.* dishonesty, unfairness.
 Uregelmæssig, *a.* irregular, anomalous; en — (bygget) By, a rambling town. -heb, *c.* -er, irregularity, anomaly.
 Uregistreret, *a.* unregistered, unrecorded.
 Uregjerlig, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, intractable. -heb, *c.* intractableness, intractability, unruliness.
 Uregnet, *a.* not included in the account, not counted.
 Ureguleret, *a.* not regulated, unadjusted.
 Uren, *a.* unclean, impure, foul; unhalloved. -heb, *c.* uncleanness, impurity. -lig, *a.* uncleanly, filthy. -lighed, *c.* uncleanness, filthiness; — fræbedes, commit no nuisance; -er, *pl.* impurities, filth. -set, *a.* uncleaned.
 Ureputerlig, *a.* disreputable.
 Uret, *c.* injustice, wrong; have — (i en Mening) to be wrong, (i en Sag, moralist) to be in the wrong; med -te, unjustly; det er — af

ham at . . . , it is wrong in him to . . . ; man har gjort mig —, I have been wronged; gjør — imod En, to act unjustly towards one; beri maa jeg give ham —, I must differ from him in that, there I find he is in the wrong. Uret, *a.* & adv. wrong; paa -te Sted, out of place; han var kommen til den -te, coll. he had got the wrong sow by the ear. -ferdig, *a.* unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous. -færdighed, *c.* injustice, iniquity, unrighteousness. -mæssig, *a.* unlawful, illegal, unjust, wrongful. -mæssighed, unlawfulness, illegality. -telig, se Urigtig. -vis, *a.* unjust.

Urevet, *a.* unground.
 Ursolf, *n.* primitive cf. aboriginal people.
 Urform, *c.* original cf. primitive form.
 Urformation, *c.* primitive formation.
 Uragammel, *a.* very old, primeval, pristine.
 Urgerer, *v.t.* to urge, insist upon.
 Urhøne, *c.* heath-cock. †Urhøne, *c.* heath-hen.

Urian, *fr.* —, Mr. what d'ye call him, my (fine) gentleman, the fellow, the rogue.
 Urias, Uriah.
 Uridderlig, *a.* unhivalrous.
 Urigtig, *a.* wrong, incorrect. -heb, *c.* incorrectness.

Urimelig, *a.* absurd, preposterous, incongruous; (ubillig) unreasonable, unconscionable. -heb, *c.* -er, absurdity, preposterousness; unreasonable-ness.

Urimet, *a.* not rhymed; -be Vers, blank verse.
 Urin, *c.* urine. -blære, urinary bladder. -brise, *c.* a diuretic. -rer, urethra.
 Urindvaanere, *pl.* aborigines.
 Urkristendommen, primitive christianity.
 Urlyd, *c.* primitive sound.
 Urmenneſke, *n.* primitive man.
 Urne, *c.* -r, urn.

Uro, *c.* disturbance, disquiet, disquietude, unrest; (i Uir) balance; *fig.* uneasiness, anxiety. * -e, *v.t.* to disquiet, disturb. -lig, *a.* turbulent; (om Sindsbevægelse) restless, uneasy, anxious (for, about); (Hav) rough, tempestuous; (Veir) stormy, rough; — Sevn, -e Drømme, troubled cf. perturbed sleep, dreams. -lighed, *c.* -er, (Uro) commotion, disturbance, trouble, turbulence; (Befymring, Sørg osv.) anxiety, uneasiness, restlessness. -Rister, (Kædetbroder) quarreller; (Fædseforstyrret) alarmist, disturber, rioter.

Uroffe-lig, *a.* not to be shaken, firm, unshaken, determined. -lighed, *c.* firmness, fixedness. -t, *a.* unshaken.

Urold, se Urld.
 Urolig, Uroflister, osv. se Uro.
 Uromantisk, *a.* unromantic.
 Uroft, *a.* unpraised, uncommended. Urofsærdig, *a.* undeserving of praise, illaudable, uncommendable.

Urore, *c.* -r, urus, aurochs.

Urřou, c. -e, primeval cf. primitive forest.

Urřrog, n. primitive language.

Urřulinerberne, pl. the Ursulines.

Urř, c. (Uř-) wort.

Urř, c. -er, herb, plant; grønn -er, greens.
Urře-bad, bath of simples. -heb, garden-bed for vegetables. †-bød, grocer's shop, *Amr.* grocery. -bøg, herbal. -gaarb, garden. -gaardsmænd, gardener. -have, se gaarb. -føst, nose-gay, posy. †-fram, -framvater, grocery, *Amr.* groceries. †-fræmmer, grocer. -fur, herbal course of medicine. -fynbig, a. skilled in the knowledge of herbs. -off, sapsago. -pose, poultice of boiled herbs. -pøtte, flower-pot. -pøttefad, flower-pot saucer. -samler, collector of herbs, herbalist. -samling, collection of plants. -suppe, vegetable soup. -vand, water distilled from herbs.

Urřid, c. remote antiquity.

Urřælger, c. -e, original selector.

Urřb, n. lumber. -delig, -*big, a. disorderly, untidy. -delighed, -*bighed, c. disorderliness, untidiness. -flammer, lumber-room.

Urřggelig, o. fl. se Urřoffelig, ofv.

Urřb, a. undaunted, intrepid.

Urřer-lig, a. immovable, stationary; -t Gøds, immovables, pl., real estate; — Eiendom, real property. -t, a. untouched, intact.

Urřaar-et, a. unwounded, unhurt. -lig, a. invulnerable. -lighed, c. invulnerableness, invulnerability.

Urřaattes, adv. on bad terms, fallen out.

Urřablet, a. unsaddled, bare-backed.

Urřagt, a. unsaid, not said; bet ſal jeg labe bære —, I shall say nothing about that, I can't tell; bet er sagt, og — ſan det ikke blive, it is said and you can not unsay it.

Urřalig, a. (modfat ſalig) unblessed; (uřelbig) baleful, woful. -heb, c. unblessedness.

Urřaltet, a. unsalted.

Urřambærgtig, a. disagreeing, at variance, discordant, disunited. -heb, c. disagreement, disunion.

Urřammenhængende, a. incoherent, unconnected, disconnected, disjointed.

Urřammenfat, a. uncompounded, simple.

Urřance, c. -r, (commercial) usage.

Urřand, a. untrue, false. -heb, c. -er, untruth, falsehood, falsity. -færbig, a. not veracious; se ogsaa: Urřand. -færbighed, c. untruth. -fynlig, a. improbable, unlikely; iffe —, as likely as not. -fynlighed, c. improbability, unlikelihood.

Urřands, c. nonsense.

Urřandfølig, a. imperceptible by the senses, incorporeal, immaterial, un bodied.

Urřaunet, a. not missed, unregretted.

Urřbetter, pl. Usbecks.

Urřcet, a. unseen.

Urřeilbar, a. unnavigable, innavigable.

Urřel, se Urřjel.

Urřelſtabelig, a. unsociable. -heb, c. insociality, unsociableness.

Urřelſtændig, o. dependent, subordinate; (ſaraff.) pliant, yielding. -heb, c. dependency; pliancy.

Urřelig, a. unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, untold.

Urřfigbar, a. thick, hazy.

Urřffer, a. unsafe, insecure, precarious; (tvivlſom) doubtful, uncertain; (Bil, Gaand) unsteady; gjøre —, (om Hæret) to infect. -heb, c. unsafety, insecurity; uncertainty.

Urřſaansom, a. unsparing, unmerciful, merciless. -heb, c. unmercifulness.

Urřabi, a. uncreated.

Urřabelig, a. harmless, innocuous, innoxious.

-heb, c. harmlessness, innocuousness.

Urřabt, a. unhurt, unharmed, uninjured, undamaged, unscathed, scathless.

Urřatterlig, se Urřurberlig.

Urřfect, a. undone, not happened.

Urřſtømsſig, a. unshipshape.

Urřſtet, a. undivided.

Urřſte, c. bad habit, bad custom, nuisance.

*-felig, a. naughty. *-felighed, c. naughtiness.

-ſet, a. (til) unfit, unqualified, unsuited (for); gjøre — til, to unfit for.

Urřjel, c. wrong, injustice. -lig, a. unjust, unreasonable.

Urřjændet, a. unviolated.

Urřjon, a. ungraceful, inelegant, unhand-some. -heb, c. ingratitude, ungracefulness, unhandsoneness.

Urřjensom, a. unthankful, insensible of kindness. -heb, c. unthankfulness.

Urřføet, a. unshod.

Urřfreen, a. unwritten.

Urřrivefynbig, a. unable to write.

Urřromtet, a. sincere, unfeigned.

Urřryd, innocence, guiltlessness. -ig, a. innocent, guiltless (of); unoffending. -ighed, c. se Urřryd; i al —, quite innocently.

Urřſeben, a. not ground, not polished; ſg. unpolished, unrefined, rude; en — Diamant, a rough diamond. -heb, c. rudeness, roughness, impoliteness.

Urřidelig, a. that cannot be worn out.

Urřling, c. -er, wretch.

Urřuffelig, a. inextinguishable, unquenchable.

Urřmag, c. disagreeable taste. -elig, a. (uden Smag) insipid, tasteless; (ilbeſm. og ſg.) unpalatable, (for) to the distaste of. -t, a. untasted.

Urřmelte-lig, a. infusible. -lighed, c. infusibility. -t, a. unmelting; unfused.

Urřminſket, a. unpainted; (ifſe forſtjennet) unvarnished, unembellished; (oprigtig) unaffected, sincere, genuine.

Urřumpflet, a. unadorned.

Urřnøret, a. unlaced.

Ufo, *c. Merc.* usance.

Ufonet, *a.* unexplicated, unatoned.

Ufparet, Ufpert, *a.* unspared.

Ufpibfet, *a.* unpointed.

Ufpifelig, *a.* unesteable.

Ufporlig, *a.* untraceable.

Ufpunden, *a.* unspun.

Ufpurgt, *a.* unasked.

Uffel, *a.* poor, wretched, miserable, paltry, pitiful. *dom, *fe* -heb. -heb, misery, wretchedness, paltriness. -rpg, *c. coll.* weak person; wretch.

Uftabig, *a.* unsteady, unstable, unsettled, changeable, inconstant, wavering, variable. -heb, *c.* instability, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness.

*Uftand, *c.* disorder, disrepair, bad repair; *i* —, out of order, out of repair.

Uftandhaftig, *a.* unsteadfast, inconstant.

Uftandfelig, *a.* not to be checked *cf.* arrested, checkless, impetuous.

*Uffel, *n.* disorder. -t, *a.* in disorder.

Uftemt, *a.* untuned, out of tune.

Uftemptet, *a.* unstamped.

Uftoct, *a.* unstarched.

Ufttraffelig, *a.* (ftylbfrt) irreproachable, blameless; (som ifte fan ftarffet) unpunishable. -heb, *c.* irreproachableness, blamelessness; exemption from punishment, impunity. Ufttraffet, *a.* unpunished, *adv.* with impunity.

Uftribig, *a.* incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible.

Uftuderet, *a.* not university-taught; unstudied.

*Uftyffe, *n.* injury, wrong.

Uftyr, *c.* uproar, tumult.

Uftyrilig, *a.* ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, intractable, out of hand. -heb, *c.* unruliness, intractableness, intractability.

*Ufte, Ufted, *a.* unsteady.

Ufund, *a.* (ifte forft) unhealthy, unsound; (ftabelig for Sundheden) unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious. -heb, *c.* unhealthiness, unsoundness; unwholesomeness, insalubrity.

Ufurp-ator, *c.* -er, usurper. -ere, *v. t.* to usurp.

Ufoigelig, *a.* faithful, unfailing.

Ufoæffet, *a.* unimpaired; — Interæffe, unflagging, unabated interest.

Ufsymmetrif, *a.* unsymmetrical.

Ufsynlig, *a.* invisible, unseen. -heb, *c.* invisibility.

Ufsyret, *a.* unleavened.

Ufsystematiff, *a.* unsystematical.

Ufæbellig, *a.* immoral, licentious. -heb, *c.* immorality, licentiousness.

Ufæbvanlig, *a.* unusual; det er ifte -t, it is no unusual thing. -heb, *c.* unusualness.

Ufelgelig, *a.* unseizable. -heb, *c.* unseizableness.

Ufoden, *a.* unsodden; give En Klaat for -t, to give one tit for tat, a Rowland for an Oliver. Ufedygtig, *a.* unseaworthy. -heb, *c.* unseaworthiness.

Ufegt, *a.* unsought.

Ufe-fyndig, *a.* non-nautical. -mandsmættig, *a.* unseamanlike.

Ufemmelig, *a.* unseemly, indecent, indecorous. -heb, *c.* unseemliness, indecorousness, indecency.

Ufævant, *a.* unaccustomed to the sea, not trained to the sea, *loc.* unseaworthy; han er endnu ifte —, he has not yet got sea-legs; en —, (Matros) land's-man.

Utaal-elig, *a.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, aggravating, past endurance. -elligheb, *c.* intolerableness. -ig, -møbig, *a.* impatient; blibe —, to lose one's temper. -møbigheb, *c.* impatience.

Utabelig, *a.* *fe* Ufortabelig.

Utal, *c.* reproach, blame; jeg fik tum — til den, I only got censure for my pains. -nemmelig, *a.* (Person) ungrateful, unthankful; (Arbejde o. l.) thankless. -nemmeligheb, *c.* ingratitude, unthankfulness; thanklessness. *som, *a.* thankless.

Utaal, *n.* awful number, no end of. -lig, *a.* innumerable, numberless, unnumbered, countless; -e Gange, times out of number. -ligheb, *c.* innumerability, innumerableness. Utaal, *a.* uncounted, untold.

Uterlig, *a.* impure, obscene, unchaste. -heb, *c.* impurity, obscenity, (i Tale) ribaldry, *Bibl.* lasciviousness.

Utid, unseasonable time, unseemly hour; til *cf.* i -e, untimely, unseasonably, out of time; i Tide og -e, in season and out of season. -ig, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, premature, ill-timed, misplaced; (dorft ofv.) dull. -igheb, *c.* unseasonableness; dullness.

Utilbøfelig, *a.* disinclined, indisposed. -heb, *c.* disinclination.

Utilberlig, *a.* improper, undue. -heb, *c.* impropriety.

Utilfreds, *a.* dissatisfied; — med fig selv, ill at ease with one's self. -heb, *c.* dissatisfaction, discontent. -ftillende, *a.* dissatisfactory, unsatisfactory. -ftillet, *a.* unsatisfied.

Utilfigtelig, *a.* unpardonable.

Utilgjængelig, *a.* inaccessible, unapproachable; impervious; — for, unconsultable by. -heb, *c.* inaccessibility, unapproachableness.

Utilbugget, *a.* uncut, unsquared, rough, (om Sten) unshewn.

Utilhølet, *a.* unveiled, undisguised.

Utilfart-anisme, *c.* utilitarianism. -er, *c.* utilitarian. -ff, *a.* utilitarian.

Utilaaftet, *a.* unlocked.

Utilæbelig, *a.* illicit, inadmissible. -heb, *c.* illicitness.

Uttigaa, *a.* hurt —, to feel ill cf. unwell.
 Uttiraadelig, *a.* unadvisable.
 Uttireben, *a.* unbroken, unbacked, un-
 managed.
 Uttiregnelig, *a.* unimputable, irresponsible.
 -heb, *c.* irresponsibility.
 Uttisjoret, *a.* unveiled.
 Uttisjebelig, *a.* cf. Uttisjelig.
 Uttisjetteilig, *a.* insufficient, inadequate.
 -heb, *c.* insufficiency, inadequacy.
 Uttistriet, *a.* unrigged.
 Uttibant, *se* Ubant.
 Uttimeilig, *a.* untimely, unseasonable.
 Utting, *c.* absurdity, nuisance, non-entity.
 Uttjnelig, *a.* unserviceable. Uttjnet-agtig, *a.*
 disobliging, unaccommodating. -agtigheb, *c.*
 disobligingness. -bygtig, *a.* unfit for service,
 unserviceable; (paa Grund af Gaar oph.) dis-
 abled; gjort —, to disable. -bygtigheb, *c.* un-
 fitness for service.
 Uttjeret, *a.* untarred.
 Uttjot-en, Utopia. -st, *a.* utopian.
 Uttrecht, Utrecht. -er-stiet, U. velvet.
 Uttro, *a.* unfaithful. -steb, *c.* unfaithfulness,
 infidelity.
 Uttrollig, *a.* incredible. -heb, *c.* incredibility.
 Uttroværdig, *a.* unworthy of belief, not to be
 credited.
 Uttryg, *a.* insecure, unsafe. -heb, *c.* in-
 security.
 Uttryglet, *a.* unsolicited.
 Uttrykt, *a.* unprinted.
 Uttreng-ende, *a.* not indigent, not in want.
 -emaal, *n.* i —, needlessly.
 Uttrettelig, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied, un-
 tired, untiring. -heb, *c.* indefatigableness, un-
 weariedness.
 Uttroffelig, *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate. -heb,
c. disconsolateness.
 Uttugt, *c.* unchastity, lechery, lewdness; be-
 gaa —, to commit fornication. -ig, *a.* lewd,
 unchaste, indecent. -igheb, *c.* cf. Uttugt.
 Uttvebydig, *a.* unequivocal, unmistakable.
 Uttvisifom, *a.* undoubted, unquestionable,
 indubitable. -heb, *c.* indubitableness. -t, *adv.*
 undoubtedly, beyond a doubt.
 Uttvundet, *a.* untwisted.
 Uttvungen, *a.* (frivillig) unforced, uncom-
 pelled, spontaneous; (naturlig, fri) uncon-
 strained, unaffected, easy, free. -heb, *c.* free-
 dom from constraint, ease.
 Uttvælig, *a.* indistinct. -heb, *c.* indistinctness.
 Uttvæ, *n.* -t, sprite, hobgoblin, ogre.
 Uttvælig, *a.* disagreeable. -heb, *c.* disagree-
 ableness.
 Uttvæ-melig, untameable, irreclaimable, in-
 domitable. -meligheb, *c.* untameableness etc.
 -met, *a.* untamed.
 Uttvæf-elig, *a.* unimaginable, inconceivable.
 -elicheb, *c.* inconceivableness. -fom, *a.* un-

thinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless. -fomheb,
c. inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
 Uttvæ, *a.* (lef) leaky; Døren er —, the door
 does not join well. -heb, *c.* leakiness.
 Uttvæ, *n.* vermin.
 Uttværet, *a.* undried.
 *Uttvæst, *a.* not thirsty; brille fig —, to quench
 one's thirst.
 Uttvænnat, *a.* undeveloped; uneducated.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unfailing, inevitable, certain.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unsearchable, inscrutable.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* impracticable. -heb, *c.* im-
 practicability.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unfathomable.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* intolerable, unbearable. -heb,
c. intolerableness.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unutterable.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* ineffaceable, indelible. -heb,
c. indelibility.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* cf. Uttvævælig.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unblown.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.
 -heb, *c.* inexhaustibility.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* undeveloped.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unexamined; unexplored.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unavoidable, inevitable;
 fant fig i bet -t, yielded to the inevitable.
 -heb, *c.* inevitableness.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* inexcusable. -heb, *c.* in-
 excusableness.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* indispensable. -heb, *c.* in-
 dispensableness, indispensability.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* undrilled.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* vicious, furious.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* -t, bad custom, bad habit.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unusual.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unaccustomed, unused.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* not durable.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* -heb, cf. Uttvævælig.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unwashed.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* insolvent, not to be trusted
 in money matters. -heb, *c.* inability.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unrefreshing.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* not relating to, not con-
 cerning; en mig — Sag, an affair in which
 I am not concerned; det er Sagen —, this is
 irrelevant to the subject; — (Personer), per-
 sons not concerned, strangers, intruders; —
 forbydes Adgang! no admittance, except on
 business!
 Uttvævælig, *n.* pl. b. f. storm, rough weather,
 hard weather. Uttvævælig, storm-presaging
 bird; esp. storm-petrel. -nat, stormy night.
 -sty, thunder-cloud. -storm, tempest.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* trackless, pathless, impervious.
 -heb, *c.* imperviousness.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* unwelcome.
 Uttvævælig, *a.* -ner, enemy (if. unfriend); de er
 blevne -ner, they have fallen out, they have
 quarrelled. -lig, *a.* unfriendly, unkind. -ligheb,

c. unfriendliness, unkindness. -*fab*, n. enmity. -*fabellig*, unfriendly. -*fabelligheb*, c. unfriendliness.

Hvent-ende, adv. unexpectedly. -*et*, a. unexpected, unlooked-for.

Hvib, n. imbecility; *falbe i —*, to swoon.

Hviden-be, a. ignorant. -*heb*, c. ignorance. -*hedsfeil*, c. fault el. mistake from ignorance. -*fabellig*, a. unscientific, unphilosophical.

Hvigtig, a. unimportant, immaterial. -*heb*, c. insignificance.

Hvils, adv. unwise, injudicious.

Hvilbig, a. L. T. impartial.

Hvil-je, (ond *Bilje*) ill-will, malevolence; (*Hvilst*) reluctance, aversion; (*Mishag*) displeasure, disgust, indignation. -*kaarlig*, a. involuntary, beyond one's own control. -*lig*, a. unwilling; adv. grudgingly, with a bad grace. -*ligheb*, c. unwillingness.

Hvillig, a. *je* *Hvilbig*.

Hvirkelig, a. unreal, unsubstantial. -*heb*, c. unreality.

Hvirksom, a. (*ifse arbeidsom*) inactive, inert, idle; (*ifse ingen Birtning gjer*) inefficacious, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative. -*heb*, c. inactivity, inaction; idleness.

Hvis, a. uncertain, doubtful, undecided; *paar bet -je*, at a venture. -*heb*, c. uncertainty.

Hvifelig, *uvifeliggen*, adv. unwisely.

Hvismelig, a. unfading, imperishable.

Hvitterlig, a. (*ubefjenbt*) unknown; (*ubevibdt*) unconscious.

Hvittig, a. unwitty, dull, stupid; *bet bar ifse -t*, it was rather witty el. not unwitty.

Hvorn, a. naughty, mischievous, unmannerly, rude, rough. -*heb*, c. naughtiness, rudeness.

Hvorberlig, a. invaluable, inestimable.

Hvorbet, a. unarmed.

Hvargerlig, a. not to be refused el. declined; en — *Higt*, an absolute duty; adv. without opposition, unhesitatingly.

Hvord, n. worthlessness. -*ig*, a. (*ifse barbig*) unworthy; (*fammelig*) unworthy, base. -*ligheb*, c. unworthiness.

Hvorfen, n. disorder, disturbance, nuisance. *Hvorfentlig*, a. unessential, immaterial. -*heb*, c. unessential, thing of minor importance.

Hvørl, a. ignoble, base.

Hvægt, a. not genuine, spurious, bastard. *Amr. bogue*; — *Barn*, natural child, illegitimate child, bastard child; — *Metal*, base metal; — *Diamanter*, false diamonds, paste; — *Berle*, *Rubin*, mock pearl, m. ruby; — *Knipfinger*, imitation lace. *Hvægtheb*, c. spuriousness, illegitimacy.

Hvænfer, a. disregarded.

Hværbelig, a. disrespectful, irreverent. -*heb*, c. disrespect, irreverence.

Hværlig, a. (*urebellig*) dishonest; (*vanærenbe*) dishonourable, ignominious. -*heb*, c. dishonesty; ignominy.

Hværling, a. out of sight.

Hvævet, a. unexercised, unpractised, untrained, raw.

B.

Baaben, n. pl. b. f. weapon; *Mil. arms*, pl.; *je -art*; *Familie-*, arms, coat of arms, escutcheon; *bære, fære —*, to bear, carry arms; *flaa under —*, to be under arms; *gribe til —*, to take (up) arms; *bet danfle —*, the Danish (coat of) arms. -*art*, c. arm (of service). -*baand*, *Her. fesse*. -*biffede*, armorial bearings. -*bog*, book of heraldry. -*borg*, *fig. rampart of arms*. -*brag*, din of arms. -*broder*, brother-at-arms, companion in arms; -*brodre*, brethren in arms. -*brug*, the use of arms. -*bulder, je -brag*. -*baad*, martial el. warlike achievement, feat of arms. -*bands*, sword-dance. -*bjærs*, a. valiant, valorous. -*bjærsheb*, c. valour. -*bræger*, armour-bearer, armiger, (e) squire. -*dygtig*, a. capable of bearing arms, able-bodied. -*dygtigheb*, capability of bearing arms. -*dygt*, fight, battle. -*fabrik*, manufactory of arms. -*felt*, quarter, field. -*fætte*, coat. -*fælle, je -broder*. -*færb*, warfare. -*færbigheb*, c. dexterity el.

skill in arms. -*fer, je -dygtig*. -*gny, je -flang*. -*held*, success in war. -*hjelms, Her. helmet*. -*holder*, supporter. -*hus*, armory. -*hølle, je -flilstand*. -*kammer*, armory. -*kappe, je -fljole*. -*flifte*, arm-chest. -*fljole, fljortel*, coat of arms. -*flang*, clash el. din of arms. -*flirren*, rattle of arms. -*flæder*, armour. -*flædt*, a. armed. -*flonge*, king at arms. -*flunfl*, heraldry. -*flæg*, military exercise. -*flgd*, sound of arms. -*flgffe*, success in war, fortune of war. -*flære*, system el. science of arms. -*flæb*, a. unarmed, weaponless. -*mager, je -flmed*. -*magt*, military power el. force; *med —*, by force of arms. -*maler*, blasoner. -*meffer*, armorer. -*mæffe*, device. -*menflring*, muster of arms. -*plads*, place of arms; (*flflarmplads*) alarm-post. -*rufler, a. armed*. -*flal*, armory; armorial hall. -*flalve*, weapon-salve. -*flamling*, collection, depot, museum, of arms. -*fljold*, coat of arms. -*flmed*, armorer. -*fliffer*, heraldic engraver. -*flilfland*,

truce, armistice, cessation of arms. -*størte*, *fe* -*magt*. -*stærk*, a. well armed. -*svend*, *fe* -*drager*. -*troise*, coat of mail. -*et*, military renown. -*øvelse*, *pl.* military exercises. -*øvet*, a. exercised in arms, trained to arms.

Vaad, *n.* *fe* *Bob*.

Vaad, a. wet; *hverten* -*t* *eller* *tart*, neither bite nor sup (*cl. sip*); *en* -*Grav*, a watery grave; *en* -*Trise*, a wetting. -*agtig*, a. moist. -*lændt*, a. (om *Jord*) wet. -*stet*, a. wet-shod. -*siet*, a. having moist *cl.* wet eyes. -*heb*, *c.* wetness.

Vaade, *c.* danger, peril. -*bob*, fine for accidental mischief. -*drab*, homicide by misadventure. -*ild*, accidental fire. -*lig*, a. perilous. -*saar*, accidental wound. -*fag*, action for accidental mischief. -*sjerning*, *fe* -*barf*. -*stid*, chance shot. -*øret*, chance act *cl.* deed.

Vaadt, *Vaud*.

Vaag, a. weak.

Vaag, *c.* *fe* *Musvaag*.

**Vaag*, *c.* *fe* *Vog*.

**Vaag*, *c.* *fe* *Vor*.

Vaag, *Vaage*, *c.* -*r*, opening in the ice.

**Vaag*, *c.* -*er*, (small) bay, inlet. -*ehval*, beaked whale. -*mar*, dead-fish.

Vaage, *v. i.* to wake, be awake; — *over*, to watch (over); — *høt* *en* *Eng*, to sit up with a sick person; — *bed* *et* *fig*, to wake a corpse; — *for* *Statens* *Vel*, to watch over the welfare of the state. -*lone*, sicknurse. -*len*, wages of a sicknurse. -*n*, *c.* waking. -*n*, a. awake, waking; -*gne* *Stetter*, wakeful (*cl.* sleepless) nights; -*gne* *Dremme*, day-dreams, waking dreams; *hæve* *et* -*i* *Die* *med*, to keep a watchful eye on. -*nat*, *fe* -*stue*. -*nheb*, *c.* watchfulness, wakefulness. -*stue*, lich-wake. *Vaagne*, *v. i.* to wake, awake.

**Vaagemad*, *Vaagmad*, *c.* glut, fulcrum.

**Vaar*, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* *fe* *Vaage*, *c.*

†Vaalen, *a.* *fe* *Vafen*.

Vaand, *c.* wand, rod.

**Vaand*, *c.* -*er*, water-rat, water-vole.

Vaande, *c.* (*hæte*) peril, jeopardy, distress; (*Emerte*) pain. *Vaande* *fig.* *v. ref.* to groan, moan. -*fuld*, a. afflicted, distressed, anguished. -*frig*, cry of pain. -*stue*, moan of anguish.

Vaaning, *c.* -*er*, dwelling, habitation. -*sjhus*, dwelling-house, mansion. -*stue*, parlour.

Vaar, *n.* (*till* *Engelskeder*) cover, case, bed-tick; (*Asiet*) tick.

Vaar, *c.* (*Votaar*) spring; *i* —, this *s.*; *om* -*en*, in the *s.* -*blomst*, *s. cl.* vernal flower. -*bys*, spring-barley. -*bæk*, spring-brook. -*bar*, *a.* calving in the *s.* -*bag*, spring-day. -*es*, *v. impers.* to become spring. -*fiol*, March violet, sweet *v.* -*fiskeri*, spring-fishing. -*flo*, *a.* freshet *cl.* flood. -*flue*, caddice-fly. -*frisk*, *a.* fresh as *s.* -*frost*, spring-frost. -*grøn*, *a.* light-green. -*hare*, March hare. -*hønning*, spring-

honey. -*hvede*, spring-wheat. -*jevnebnings* -*punktet*, the vernal equinoctial point. -*faal*, plowwort. -*forn*, spring-corn. -*fagt*, *a.* spring-ploughed. -*lig*, *a.* vernal. -*luft*, spring-air, vernal air. -*maaned*, spring-month, vernal month. -*nat*, *s.* night. -*ønn*, ploughing and sowing season. -*parten*, *def.* the spring season. -*pleie*, *v. i.* to spring-plough. -*pleining*, spring-ploughing. -*regn*, spring-rain, vernal showers, *pl.* -*rug*, spring-rye. -*salat*, corn-salad. -*silb*, spring-herring, herring in the sixth year. -*stø*, *s.* cloud. -*sol*, vernal sun. -*strøm*, vernal torrent. -*støb*, *s.* grain. -*sting*, *s.* assizes. -*stid*, spring-time. -*torst*, spring-cod. -*veir*, spring-weather. -*vind*, *s.* wind.

Vaas, *n.* nonsense, balderdash. -*e*, *v. i.* to talk *n.* -*ehoved*, *n.* -*er*, *c.* rattle.

**Vaatt*, *Vaatte*, *c.* -*er*, *fe* *Sante*.

Vabel, *Vable*, *c.* -*r*, blister, vesicle. *Vablet*, *a.* blistered, blistery.

Vacci-ne, *c.* vaccine matter, lymph. -*nerre*, *v. i.* to vaccinate. -*nation*, *c.* vaccination. -*nationsattest*, vaccination certificate.

**Vad*, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* *fe* *Bob*.

Vad, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* a ford. -*e*, *v. i.* to wade; — *over*, to ford, to pass by fording, pass on foot. -*efugl*, wading-bird, wader. -*efeb*, ford. -*stule*, waterproof boot.

Vadmel, *n.* wadmal, frieze.

Vadset, *c.* -*le*, portmanteau, knapsack.

Vaffel, *c.* -*fier*, waffle; *barne* -*fier*, *loc.* boxes on the ear. -*jern*, waffle-iron.

Vag, *a.* vague.

Vagabond, *c.* -*er*, vagabond, vagrant.

Vage, *v. i.* (om *Veie*) to watch; (om *Vaab*) live. -*r*, *c.* -*e*, *N. T.* (*Emerte*) beacon, buoy; (*pas* *Vastetop*) vane. -*rbeie*, beacon buoy. -*rpenge*, beaconage.

**Vagge*, *v. i.* to waddle.

Vaggon, *c.* -*er*, railway-carriage.

**Vagl*, *n.* *pl.* *b. f.* *Vagle*, *c.* -*r*, perching-stick. *Vagle* *fig.* *v. ref.* to roost.

**Vaghund*, *c.* grampus.

Vagt, *c.* watch, guard; *N. T.* watch; *bært* *cl.* *flaa* *pa* —, *hæve* —, to be on guard *cl.* duty; *stille*, *sette* *pa* —, to put on guard; *holde* —, to keep watch *cl.* guard; *trætte* *pa* —, to mount guard; *trætte* *af* —, to go off guard; *aflese* -*en*, to relieve guard; *han blev* *stet* *i* -*en*, he was brought to the station-*cl.* watch-house; *under* *stet* —, under a strong guard. -*baal*, -*blus*, *fe* -*ild*. -*fri*, *a.* free from guard, off guard, off duty. -*havende*, *a.* on guard, on w.; *den* — *Officer*, the officer on guard (*cl.* duty); *N. T.* the officer of the *w.* -*hold*, mounting guard. -*hund*, watch-dog. -*hus*, guard-house, watch-house. -*ild*, watch-fire. -*Hoffte*, watch-bell. -*mandskab*, men on *w.* *cl.* guard. -*mester*, sergeant. -*parade*, parade of the soldiers on guard. -*post*, *w.*,

sentinel. -fib, guard-ship, watch-vessel. -fiste, changing el. relieving guard. -friver, garrison-clerk. -fud, watch-gun, gun-fire. -spreite, guard-house fire-engine. -fue, guard-room. -taarn, watch-tower. -tjeneste, guard duty.

Bagtel, c. -fler, quail. -garn, quail-net. -hund, pointer. -fonge, cornrake. -pibe, quail-pipe.

Bahabiter, pl. Wahabees.

Baid, Beid, n. s. wood. -melle, c. wood-mill.

Baie, v. i. to fly, float, wave. -n, c. flying etc.

Baisenhús, n. orphans' asylum, orphan house, orphanage. -barn, -drenge, -pige, orphan-house child, boy, girl.

Bafan-ce, c. -r, vacancy. -cettifælde; i —, on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. -t, a. vacant.

Bafle, c. wacke, wacky.

Baffer, a. (fun om Ubeende) pretty, handsome, fine; † (hyggelig, flink) pleasant, nice, Amr. clever; "en — Dag", some fine morning; en — Killing, a pretty penny.

Bafle, v. i. (rolle) to shake, totter; (bære ubis) to waver, fluctuate, vacillate; — i sin Beslutning, to falter in one's resolution; be -nde, the waverers. -n, c. (Rollen) shaking, tottering; (Ubestemt) vacillation, fluctuation. -vorn, a. wavering, vacillating.

Bafuum, n. vacuum. -pumpe, v. pump (o. fl.).

† Bal, c. (Ryst) coast.

Bal, c. -plads, c. battle-field, field of battle; befolde -en, to remain master of the field.

Balbirt, c. maple, sycamore.

Balborg, Walpurgis.

Balbenferne, pl. the Waldenses.

Baldhorn, n. French-horn, bugle.

Balcn, a. benumbed, numb (with cold).

Balne, v. i. to grow numb (with cold).

Valentin, Valentine. -e, c. -r, valentine. -sbrev, valentine.

Valerian-a, c. valerian. -syre, valeric acid.

Wales, Wales. -iff, a. se Balfiff.

Balfart, c. -er, pilgrimage. -sfled, place of p. -e, v. i. to make a p., go on a pilgrimage.

Balg, n. pl. b. f. choice, option; (imellem to Ting) alternative; (af Fyrste osv.) election; (af Deputeret) election, return, poll; (ved Rugler) ballot(ing); af frit —, from c.; fil -et imellem, was left to choose between; hvis han havde -et (imellem to Ting), if he were to choose; træffe et —, to make a choice; træf Deres —, make your c. el. election; Du har -et, take your c., that is optional to you. -aft, election. -bar, a. eligible. -barhed, c. eligibility. -berettigelse, right of voting. -berettiget, a. entitled to vote. -berettiget, c. voter, elector. -beretprelse, election-committee. -brev, certificate of election. -census, property qualification. -dag, election-day. -embejde, elective

office. -etterretninger, election intelligence el. news. -forfamling, meeting of electors, Amr. caucus. -fri, a. -t Bag, optional el. discretionary subject. -fribed, freedom el. liberty of c.; (i politisk Bet) liberty of voting. -hand-ling, election. -herre, elector. -intriger, electioneering intrigues. -kamp, contest of the election, contested election. -kandidat, candidate. -kapitulation, charter. -kommitter, election committee. -konge, elective king. -kreds, ward, electoral division, constituency, (parliamentary) borough. -liste, register of the voters, poll-book. -lov, law of elections. -maade, manner of election. -mand, elector. -menighed, free congregation. -mode, se -forfamling. -opsteler, electoral disturbances. -re-form, electoral reform. -ret, -rettighed, elective franchise, electoral rights el. privileges. -rige, elective kingdom. -seddel, voting-paper, written vote. -slægtskab, affinity. -sprog, motto. -stat, elective state. -sted, place of election, poll. -stemme, vote. -stue, election-room. -thing, elective assembly. -tribune, hustings. -urne, ballot-box. -væsen, elective system.

Balf, c. roll, (til Damehaar) hair-pad.

Balfse, v. t. to full, mill. -far, fulling vat.

-melle, fulling mill. -møller, fuller. -r, c. fuller. -roff, fuller's hammer. Balfjord, fuller's earth. Balfning, c. fulling.

† Balfnude, c. wall-knot.

Balfpyriene, pl. the Valkyries, battle-nymphs.

Balfat, c. -fer, gelding.

Wallach-iet, Wallachia. -er, c., -iff, a. Wallachian.

Balle, c. whey; † fyfte —, to idle, do nothing. -agtig, a. wheyey. -fur; bruge —, to drink whey for one's health. -ost, cheese made of whey. -sukker, sugar of milk. -sur, a. acid from containing whey. † -støn, hog fed on whey. -t, a. wheyey.

Ballis (Ranton), Valais.

Balliser, -inde, c. Welshman, Welshwoman.

-ne, pl. the Welsh. Balfiff, a. Welsh.

Balfoner, pl. Walloons.

Balm, c. Arch. hip. -tag, hip-roof.

Balmue, c. poppy. -fro, poppy-seed. -olje, poppy-oil.

Balned, c. -ber, walnut. -træ, walnut-tree, (amerikanf) hickory.

Balplads, se Bal.

Balrap, c. & n. saddle-cloth.

Balrav, se Balrap.

Bals, c. -e, waltz. -e, v. t. to waltz.

Balse, c. -r, cylinder, roller. Balse, v. t. to roll. -bly, sheet-lead. -format, a. cylindrical. -hjul, wheel turning a cylinder. -fobber, sheet-copper. -stæffe, volute. -trykning, cylinder-printing. -værk, rolling machine el. mill.

Balf, a. obs. se Balf; -e Bennet, horse-beans.

Balsonge, *c. catapult.*

Balte, *v. i. se Stalte.*

*Balre, *se Bralte.*

Balluta, *c. value; — for fine Þenge, his money's worth.*

Bam-le, *v. i. & impers.* to nauseate, loathe, to become squeamish; *Madon-r mig, I loathe my food, my food palls upon me. -mel, a. mawkish, nauseous. -melfed, c. mawkishness, nauseousness. -melfed, a. nauseously sweet, sweetly mawkish.*

Bampyr, *c. -er, (ogfaa *Ag.*) vampire.*

Ban, *a. wont; †pleier —, vulg. is wont, is in the habit of.*

Banadin, *n. vanadium. -syre, vanadous acid.*

Banart, *c. wickedness. -er, se Banlægte. -ig, a. wicked. -igheb, c. se Banart.*

Banþrbig, *a. low-born. -heb, c. low birth cf. extraction.*

*Band, *a. fastidious. -er, v. i. to reject, refuse.*

Band, *n. -e, water; * tarn, lake; — i Þobedet, hydrocephalus, water on the brain; Þangfel þaa — og Þræð, imprisonment on bread and w.; salt —, salt w., sea-w.; ferst —, fresh w.; rindende —, running w.; stillestående —, stagnant w.; lobe fuld af — (om Elfb), to become water-logged; sylbes með — (og synle, om Baab), to be swamped; træffe —, to make w.; gaa i -et, to bathe, go bathing, *Ag. coll.* to go wrong, come off second best, be sold; stob i — til knærne, was above his knees in w.; með — i þuſet, with w. laid on; þer ma lobe meget — i Stranden ferst, it cannot be for a long time yet; þet stille — þar þen dybe Grund, still waters run deep; of þet teneſe —, of the first water; reiſe til -s, to travel by w.; ride til -s, to ride to w.; *Ag. ride cf. træffe til -s*, to abuse, worry, drive from pillar to post; blibe til —, to come to nothing; þans Lænder lobe i —, his teeth water; þans Mund lobe i —, his mouth waters; flaa (solbt) — i Blødet, take it coolly; lobe sit —, to make water; þere — i et Gølb, to carry w. in a sieve; Du þærrer iffe — inob þam, you are not fit to hold a candle to him; tage fig — ober Þobedet, to get out of one's depth; þaa 20 fyd —, in 20 feet w.; sætte þaa -et, to launch; lobe þaa -et, to be launched; þen ligger gøbt þaa -et, she sits well on the w.; þet er — þaa þans Mølle, that is grist to his mill; træde -et, -et, to tread (in the) w.; fiſte i tarte -et, to fish in troubled waters. -aere, vein of water. -afſedning, draining, drainage. -afſeb, drainage. -agtig, *a. watery, aqueous. -arve, brook-lime, Veronica Beccabunga; chickweed, Aſine media. -ar, pond-weed. -bað, water-bath. -balje, -balle, water-tub. -ballaſt, water ballast. -baſſin, water-basin. -beþolber, reservoir, cistern, tank. -beþolbning, stock cf. supply of w. -bi, drone.**

-bille, aquatic beetle. -bjerg, water-mountain. -blaa, *a. sea-blue. -blegn, blister. -blomſt, aquatic flower. -blø, molybdena. -blære, -boble, water-bubble. -brøf, hydrocele. -Bræurrot, water-betony. -brynet, the water's edge. -byg, meſter, hydraulic architect. -bygning, sub-marine building. -bygningſtump, sub-marine architecture. -bæſte, *pl. Bibl. rivers of water. -bæſten, water-basin. -bærrer, water-carrier. -bølge, wave. -ciferne, water-tank. -baab, baptism with water. -bam, pond. -bamp, (aqueous) vapour. -braabe, drop of w., water-drop. -drag, water-course, river-course, water-chain. -drager, se -bærrer. -briffer, water-drinker. -brøſfel, water-ousel. -bruffen, *a. saturated with water. -dunk, breaker. -dybden, the depth of water. -dyr, aquatic animal. -e, n. a heavy fall of rain; coll. det er et ſjæbe —, det ſjer — neb, it is pouring down; ſeit, laſt —, high, low w.; dagligt —, the common height of the w. -er, v. i. to water, irrigate; (Rvæg o. b.) water; v. i. (om Kanonhugle) to graze the w. -et, *a. watery; Ag. insipid. -fab, basin; N. T. water-cask. -falb, waterfall, (meget ſtort) cataract; (mindre) cascade; (iſte perpenbifulert) rapids. -farve, water-colour. -fatig, *a. waterless. -fiol, water-violet. -flade, surface of the w. -flager, se -flue. -flaſte, water-bottle. -fløb, -flom, inundation, flood. -flue, water-fly. -forbrug, consumption of w. -forraab, -forſpning, supply of w. -fri, *a. free from w. -fugl, water-fowl, aquatic bird. -fure, water-furrow. -ſyrverteri, water-fire-work. -farþfel, communication by w. -ferende, *a. containing w. -gang, N. T. water-line; Elſtæt ſit et Elub i -en, the ship received a shot between wind and water. -glas, (Glas) tumbler; (Eſt) water-glass. -grav, ditch, trench. *-gro, great water-plantain. -grob, grits boiled in water. -groſt, se -grab. -haer, conſerva, *pl. conſerva. -hammer, water-hammer. -hænt, water-cock. -hinbe, amnion. -hjul, water-wheel. -hølbende, *a. retentive of moisture. -hoſe, water-spout. -høw, water-trough. -hul, pool (of water). -hund, water-dog. -høb, privy, necessary. -hvirvel, eddy, whirlpool. -hølb, gelder rose, water-elder. -høibe, water-level. -høne, water-hen. -ing, *c. watering, irrigation. -ingſeb, watering-place. -ingſtrug, watering-trough. -ingſvogn, water-cart. -lalo, water-beetle. -tøm, cistern, tank. -lanbe, (til Serbante) water-jug, ewer; (til Þave) watering. -el water-pot. -lanbemøſling, watering-pot. -kanten, the water's edge. -tæppe, saddle. -far, water-butt; cistern, vat. -laraſſel, (water-)decanter, waterbottle. -larre, water-cart. -larſe, bitter-ore, Cardamine pratensis; †water-ore, *Seymourium naturnum. -taſſe, N. T. tank. -tæger, turn-cock. -tæſſert, water-telescope. -tilbe, se tilbe. -tiſte,***********

reservoir. -tjær, water-devil. -flar, a. clear as w. -fold, a. raw and chilly. -fompaß, fluid compass. -fopper, water-pox, chicken-pox. -kraft, water-power. -fran, gauge-cock. -frands, horned pondweed. -fruffe, water-jug. -fræft, nome. -fum, -fumme, basin. -fuff, water-works, fountain. -fur, hydropathic regimen el. cure, water-cure. -furanfalf, hydropathic establishment, water-cure. -laas, stench-trap. -langning, handing water. -ledning, aqueduct, conduct. -ledningsrør, conduit-pipe. -libt, a. sufferer by the flood. -liilje, water-lily. -linje, *N. T.* water-line. -t-lob, *se* Baterpaß. -loppe, water-flea. -lob, stream of w., water-course. -les, a. water-less, arid. -maal, water-gauge. -maaling, gauging of water. -mand, (-bær) water-carrier; (Himmeltegn) water-bearer. -mand, jelly-fish. -mangel, scarcity of water; *glt ind til* . . . paa Grund af —, put into . . . short of water. -masse, volume of water. -melon, water-melon. -mæfter, master-turn-cock. -mid, water-mite. -muldearp, water-mole. -mure, watery mountains. -nugg, water-gnat. -mynte, water-mint. -mængde, quantity of water. -mærke, water-mark. -mølle, water-mill. -møller, water-miller. -mertel, hydraulic mortar. -navle, pennywort. -niveau, water-level. -nymfe, water-nymph. -nød, *se* -mangel. -orgel, water-organ, hydraulicoon. -orm, water-worm. -peber, water-pepper. -perle, *se* Glasperle. -pest, water-thyme. -piber, sea titling, rock pipit. -t-pladder, puddle,plash. -plante, aquatic plant. -portulak, water-purslane. -pøst, pump. -prøve, water-ordeal. -pøl, -pøl, pool, puddle. -pøl, water-bucket. -ration, allowance of water. -renbe, water-pipe. -rensnings-maffine, filter. -ret, a. horizontal, level. -ret, heb, horizontality. -rig, a. abounding with water, well watered. -rigdom, -rigbed, abundance of water. -rige, watery kingdom. -rige, water-rail. -rosen, erythema. -rotte, water-rat. -rum, water-space. -robbing, water-rotting. -t-rellise, *se* -fiol. -rer, conduit-pipe. -faa, water-tub. -saffir, water-sapphire. -famling, collection of water. -famlingsskuff, catch-water reservoir. -feli, save-all. -feng, water-bed. -fennep, water-cress. -fæde, damage by water. -fæt, water-tax. -fi, double canoe, podocceph. -fifningsbane, *St. E.* change-water-cock. -fille, -fiel, water-shed, water-parting, dividing ridge. -folfet, a. scalded. -forpe, surface of the water; *i* -n, at the water's edge, a-wash. -frue, water-sorew, spiral pump. -fræf, hydrophobia. -fræppe, water-dock. -frud, water-shoot. -fy, a. afraid of water. -fy, c. watery cloud. -fybde, conveyance by water. -fyll, heavy shower. -flaet, a. damaged by water, water-damaged. -flange, (*ogfaa Astr.*) water-snake; water-hose. -fماغ, watery taste. -t-smarte, *se* -rige. -fnegl, (*Dyr*)

water-snail. -fnegl, -fneffe, *se* -frue. -fnog, *se* -flange. -fot, *se* Batersot. -fpaand, water-pail. -fpeil, surface el. mirror of the water, expanse of water; level of the sea. -fpidsmus, water-shrew. -fpild, waste of water. -spring, jet of water, fountain. -fpreite, squirt. -fstand, height of the water; *St. E.* water-line; hei —, high water; lab —, low water. -fstandmaaler, water-mark; *St. E.* water-gauge. -fstemning, damming up of water. -fsten, water stone. -fjerne, water-star. -fstof, hydrogen. -ftraale, jet of water. -fstrippe, water-bucket. -fstrom, torrent of water. -fstar, water-ousel. -fsvuler, *pl.* water-proof boots. -fugende, a. absorbing water. -fuppe, water-gruel. -fvoelg, *se* -hvirvel. -foile, column of water. -foilemaffine, pressure-engine. -fthermometer, water-thermometer. -fom, a. waterless. -ftrug, watering trough. -ftruffen, a. water-soaked. -ftryk, pressure of water, hydrostatic pressure. -ftræder, phalarope. -tæt, a. water-proof, water-tight; gjere —, to waterproof. -tæthed, impermeability. -tende, water-cask. -uftr, water-clock, clepsydra. -vet, water-way. -veibreb, water plantain. -vøgt, water-cart. -vøgt, level. -vøgtslære, levelling. -vært, water-works, *pl.* -værtis, a. — *for* bindele, communication by water. -væfen, an establishment for the supply of water. -vagle, water-newt. -væfen, watery waste.

Vandal, c. -er, (*ogfaa Ag.*) Vandal. -iff, a. vandalic. -isme, c. vandalism.

Vandel, c. conduct; Handel og —, trade and commerce, business, common intercourse.

Vanderu, c. -er, (*Abt*) wanderer.

Vandre, *v. i.* to wander, walk, roam, perambulate; — ind, to immigrate; — ud, to emigrate; et -nde Røstestaf (*v. i.*), a perambulating broomstick, etc; en -Ridder, a knight errant. -blof, erratic block. -bog, a kind of passport for travelling journeymen. -buc, passenger-pigeon. -falf, passenger-el. pelerine-falcon. -fran, travelling crane. -lfst, roaming propensity. -myre, wandering ant. -r, c. -e, wanderer, way-farer, rambler, roamer. -rofen, erratic erysipelas. -fjerne, erratic star.

Vanbring, c. -er, wandering, etc. (*se* Vandre), ramble, peregrination, perambulation; *Mech.* travel. -fmand, wanderer, way-farer, traveller. -frotte, brown el. Norwegian rat. -fraf, walking-staff, pilgrim's staff.

Vane, c. -r, custom, habit; -n er den anden Nat, use is second nature;omme i — meb, to get into the habit of, fall into a habit of;omme af — meb, to get out of el. to lose the habit of; gjere sig Noget til —, to make a habit of something; have til el. for — at, to have a habit of, be in the habit of; paa Grund af -ns Magt, from a (el. the) force of habit. -byr, *Ag.* creature of habit; slave of custom.

-lis, life of habit. -menneſte, ſe -byr. -ſynd, habitual ſin, beſetting ſin.

Vanføðfel, c. abortion.

Vanfør, a. crippled, lame, disabled. -heb, c. lameness, infirmity.

Vanſ, c. -t, (enclosed) field.

Vanſge, c. -r, (paa Trappe) ſtring-board; N. T. og Mech. cheek. -høel, rabbit-plane.

Vanføld, n. miſfortune, diſaſter. -e, v. t. to diſfigure, deform, deſace.

Vanføllig, a. profane. -e, v. t. to profane, deſecrate. -eſſe, c. profanation, deſecration. -heb, c. profanity, profaneneſs.

Vanſjemmel, c. defective title.

Vanfødre, v. t. to diſhonour, diſgrace.

Vanille, c. vanilla. -ſtang, v. pod.

Vanfønt, c. -er, wane, bad level, ſap. -et, a. backſided, ſawed, ſappy; — Tømmer, Planke, wane-wood.

Vanfø, v. t. to ſtroll, roam, wander, rove; — i et Hø, to viſit a houſe. (Rabigt) to have the run of a houſe, be a frequent viſitor at a houſe; v. impers. ber -r aldrig andet end Hø, I am always ſure of a drubbing; ber -r Hø, Høis . . ., you may expect a drubbing, if; ber -de Hø, there fell ſome blows; ber -r god Nød og Drifte, there will be a treat; ber -de Vin og Røge, we were treated with wine and cakes; ber -r iſſe Noget idag, you won't get anything to-day; I ſhall not give you anything to-day.

Vanfølmødig, a. ſickly. -heb, c. ſickleneſs.

Vanføndig, a. ignorant. -heb, c. ignorance.

Vanfø, a. uſual, cuſtomary, habitual.

Vanføgt, c. impotence. Vanføgtig, a. impotent.

Vanføry, -rygte, n. ill repute, diſrepute, diſcredit; bringe i —, to bring a bad name on.

Vanførgt, bad tending, neglect. -e, v. t. to tend ill, neglect.

Vanføre, ſe Vanfølbe.

Vanføb-e, v. t. to deform, diſfigure, miſſhape. -ning, c. monſter. -t, a. deformed, diſfigured, miſſhapen, monſtrous. -thed, c. deformity, monſtroſity.

Vanføelig, a. difficult, hard; adv. with difficulty, (ueppe) hardly. -giere, v. t. to impede, render difficult. -heb, c. -er, difficulty; lægge -er iven, to throw difficulties in the way of; gjorde ingen -er med at, made no difficulty in.

Vanføelue, c. unhappy fate, miſfortune.

*Vanfølette, ſe Vanføgte.

Vanføgt-e, v. t. to degenerate. -ning, c. degeneration.

Vanfømag, c. ill taſte.

Vanfømægte, v. t. to languish, faint, grow faint.

*Vanføelt, a. ill managed, in bad order.

Vanføyne, v. t. ſe Vanfølbe.

Vanfø, a. & part. accuſtomed, uſed.

Vanfø, n. -er, N. T. ſhrouds, pl. -Knob, ſhroud-knot.

*Vanfø, v. t. & i. jeg -r el. det -r mig, I want.

Vanfø, c. -r, mitten.

Vanførbe, v. dep. to thrive ill, pine away; *to be uncomfortable; Høgen —, the girl is ſtunted. -trøven, a. ſtunted. -trøvelſe, -trøvel, c. thriving ill, pining away. -trøvning, ſtunt; ſe -trøvelſe.

Vanfør, a. (ſom iſſe trøt Andre) incredulous, diſbelieving, hard of belief; (iſſe rettroende) unbelieving. Vanfør, c. increduloſeneſs, incredulity, diſbelief, infidelity, unbelief. Vanfør, -ende, c. infidel, unbeliever.

Vanføre, inadvertence; af —, inadvertently, from inadvertence.

Vanføb, n. insanity, mental derangement, lunacy. -vittig, a. insane, lunatic, deranged.

-vittighed, ſe -vib.

Vanføren, a. ſtunted, underſized.

*Vanførde, -være, v. t. to neglect, ſlight.

Vanføre, c. diſhonour, ignominy, infamy, diſgrace. Vanføre, v. t. to diſhonour, diſgrace. -nde, c. ignominious, diſgraceful, infamous.

Vapeur, n. fine muſlin. -s, pl. vapours.

Var, impers. af Være.

*Var, c. ſe Vær.

*Var, n. ſe Vær, n.

Var, a. obr. & * watchful, wide awake, cautious; blibe —, to become aware of, be ſenſible of, perceive. -berſter, pl. whiſkers. -e, (Hørbarſel for Døden) wrath. -e, s. (Paa-paſſenheb) guard, care; tage fig — el. i — for, to take care of, beware of, be on one's guard againſt; tage — paa, to attend to, obſerve, watch, have an eye upon. -e, v. t. & i. — paa, to attend to; — ad, to warn; — fig, to take care. -e tage, v. t. to attend to, take care of. -e tægt, c. (Beſtyttelſe) care; (Bevogtning) cuſtody, keeping, ſafe-guard. -e tægtsarrest, -e tægts-fængſel, cuſtody; (Følſet) houſe of detention. -baar, ſe -berſter. -lig, a. cautious, circumspect. -fel, ſe nbst. -fø! v. t. N. T. (for Røret) to con. -fø! interj. out of the way! make way! give Gn et —, to put one on his guard, on the alert, give one a notice, the alarm. -føm, ſe -lig. -fømheb, c. caution, cautiousneſs, circumſpection. -tegn, n. pl. d. f. (Varſel) omen, forebode; (Smarke) ſea-mark; (Sjendemaerke) ſea-mark.

Varøgtig, ſe nbst.

Varfø, c. -r, cairn, beacon, land-mark, ſea-mark.

Var-e, v. i. to laſt, endure; bet vil iſſe — længe, it will not be long; bet -de iſſe længe ſer, it was not long before; bet -de noget længe ſer han ſom, he was rather long in coming. -agtig, a. Bibl. — i Bønner, continuing inſtant in prayer. -ig, a. durable, laſting, permanent.

-ighed, *c.* duration, durability, permanence, continuance.

Bare, *c. pl. d. f. & -r*, (*Ting*, *some* *selges*) ware, commodity, article; *pl.* wares etc., merchandise, goods, *pl.*; *coll.* tage for gode —, to put up with; *tages* for gode — af, to pass with. -balle, bale of goods. -bog, store-book. -førsendelse, transmission of goods; shipment. -fortegnelse, list of goods; (*fastura*) invoice. -førtel, carriage *cl.* conveyance of goods. -handel, business *cl.* traffic in goods. -hus, ware-house, store-house. -kælder, store-cellar. -kundskab, knowledge of goods. -lager, stock, store. -loft, store-loft. -mægler, broker. -oplag, depot, store. -pris, price of goods. -prøve, sample, pattern (of merchandise). -regning, invoice, bill of parcels. -ført, commodity, article.

Bare, *a. N. T.* spare. -gods, spare stores. -rang, spare topmast; *s. fl.*

***Barg**, *c. -er*, *se illu.*

Barl-abel, *a. & c.* variable. -ant, *c. -er*, (various) reading. -ation, *c. -er*, variation. -ationsregning, calculus of variations. -ere, *v. t.* to vary, (inflexion) range; *v. t.* to vary, diversify. -stet, *c. -er*, variety.

Bariceller, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella.

Barises, *a.* varicose, varicous.

Barm, *a.* (*og* *sa* *om* *følelse*) warm, hot; -t lande, hot countries, *w.* climates; *gaa* af *sem* -t *Bred*, to go off like hot rolls. -blødet, -blødig, *a.* warm-*cl.* (*fig.*) hot-blooded. -hjerter, *a.* warm-hearted. -hus, hothouse. -lufstmaskine, hot-air-engine. -t vandbeholder, *St. E.* hot-well.

Barme, *c.* (*og* *sa* *om* *følelse*) warmth, heat; **fire*; *sidde*, *ligge* i -n, to sit, sleep in a heated room; *tage* — *til* fig, to heat, get heated. **Barme**, *v. t.* to warm, to heat; (*ved* at *guide*) to chase; *coll.* — *End* *hug* *cl.* *hugstifter*, to curry one's hide, warm one's jacket; — *End* *Oren*, to box one's ears. -apparat, warming apparatus. -bækken, *n.* warming-pan. -bunt, *se* -flotte. -enhed, caloric unity, thermal unit. -evne; heating power. -flotte, warming-bottle. -fløde, specific heat, capacity for heat. -grad, degree of heat. -kilde, source of heat. -kure, linen-warmer. -leder, conductor of heat. -ledning, conduction of heat; *se* -apparat. -ledningsevne, thermal conductivity. -lere, theory of heat. -måler, calorimeter. -mængde, quantity *cl.* amount of heat. -rer, air-flue, caliduct. -spilde, loss *cl.* waste of heat. -sten, warming-stone. -stof, caloric. -stråle, ray of heat. -stråling, radiation of heat. -rue, warming room. -tab, waste of heat. -udstråling, *se* -stråling.

***Barp**, *n.* *se* *Rare*.

Barp, *n. N. T.* warp. -anter, kedge. -e,

Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

v. t. N. T. to warp; (*laste*) to heave. -egods, warps. -etrossfe, warp. -ning, *c.* warping.

Barščau, Warsaw.

Barf-el, *n.* -ler, (*Abbarfel*) warning; (*lobl*) notice, summons; (*forsbarfel*) omen, forebode. -elstørig, ominous shriek. -elstegn, omen. -elstid, space of time between citation and appearance in court. -le, *v. t.* (*abbare*) to warn; (*bebude*) to presage, bode, augur; (*stævne*) to summon; *sem* -r . . . , ominous of . . . -ler, *c. -e*, (*firben*) monitor; *(*Engl*) butcher-bird. -ling, *c.* summons.

Baršovicne, *c. -r*, Varsoviana.

Barf-e *op*, *v. t. & t.* to wait (upon), attend. -penge, *s. pl.* (*Embedsmænds*) allowance; (*Officer*) half-pay; *satte* *pag* —, to give an allowance; to place on half-pay.

Barulv, *c. -e*, were-wolf.

***Bas-** (*ss*), *i* *nogle* *Engl.* af *Band*, *f. Ex.* **Basare**, -brag, *se* *Band-*. -gre, water-plantain. -hjel, spotted snipe. -pus, puddle. -se, *v. t.* to wade. -sen, *a.* watery. -struffen, *a.* water-soaked. -vælling, water-gruel.

Basal, *c.* -ler, vassal. -ed, vassal's oath. -pligt, fealty. -stat, vassal state.

Bæse, *c. -r*, vase.

***Bæse**, *c.* causeway of fascines.

***Bæse**, *c.* tangled mass, tangle.

Bæst, *c.* (*bet* at *bæste*, *Lei*) wash, washing; laundry-work; *Lei* *til* —, clothes for the wash; *gaar* af i -en, won't wash. **Bæst**, *c.* (*i* *Støffen*) sink; *coll.* *gaa* i -en, to come to nought *cl.* nothing, to go to the dogs. **Bæste**, *v. t. & t.* to wash; — *op*, to wash up (the dinner service); *sem* *tan* -s, washable; *coll.* *en* *Barl* *cl.* *Roget*, *der* *har* -t *fig*, a stunner; *bet* *er* *en* *Les*, *en* *hat* *op*, *der* *har* -t *fig*, she is a stunning girl, that's a stunning hat; *jeg* -r *mine* *hænder* (*i* *liffylbighe*), I wash my hands of it; *den* *ene* *haand* -r *den* *anden*, one good turn deserves another. — **Bæste-bælle**, -bælle, washing-tub. -bjørn, racoon. -bækken, *se* -fad. -berste, scrubbing brush. -dag, washing day. -fad, (wash-hand) basin. -håndter, wash-leather gloves, washing gloves. -jorb, *se* *Ballejorb*. -lar, washing-tub. -fjebel, wash-kettle *cl.* -cooper. -fjelder, wash-cellar. -mas (fine, washing-machine. -plads, washing-place. -rhus, wash-house, laundry. -ri, *n. -er*, wash-house, washing-establishment. -r tone, washer-woman, laundress. -r løn, wages for washing. -r pige, laundry-maid. -rs, *n. pl. d. f.* laundry, wash-house. -sebbel, list of things to be washed. -sekrante, wash-stand. -stint, wash-leather. -stindsbåndter, *se* -håndter. -stoffer, *pl.* washing fabrics. -søamp, sponge. -sæbe, common white soap. -tel, washing; washing fabric. -vand, water for washing. -vandsbølle, *se* -fad. ***vandsmugge**, sewer, jug. **vandskøl**, *se* -servante. **væstning**, *c.* washing.

Wafles, a. vascular.

Waf, n. & c. -ter, wadding. -fabris, wadding
manufactory. -mager, manufacturer of wad-
ding. -tere, v. i. to wad, stuff (with wadding).
-tering, c. wadding.

Wafte; i —, horizontal; fülle i —, to level.
-børp, n. N. T. water-ways, pl., (paa Waab)
water-board, (seer Der o. l.), water-spout,
-table. -clofet, water-closet. -line, N. T. swifter.
-pas, n. (water) level. -pæskillet, a. (sm Lænen)
point-blank. -proof, water-proof cloth. -fæll,
water-sail. -Fout, c. shipping-master, water-
ballist. -fot, dropsy. -fotagtig, -fottig, a.
dropsical. -fag, n. N. T. bob-stay. -fjol,
water-frame. -tuff, water-twist. Watre, v. i. to
water; -t Giffet, watered silk. Watring, c.
watering.

Watiskanet, the Vatican.

Wattersot, se Wæter..

Wau, s. wald, wold.

Waucanfonk Hæbe, pitch-chain.

Waudeville, c. -r, vaudeville.

Waurhall, n. vauhall.

Wæ, c. (Smerte) pain, ache, anguish; (Sorg)
woe; -er, pl. throes el. pains of child-birth;
Wællenes — og Wæ, the weal and woe of
nations. Wæ! interj. woe! — mig Wællengel!
woe is me! wæbe (af og) — ober, to cry woe
upon; — den fem, woe to him who. -Flage,
lamentation. -mød, c. sadness. -modig, a. sad,
sorrowful, melancholy. -mødighed, c. sadness,
sorrowfulness.

Wæb, t. n. *c. wood. -æfte, wood-ashes. *be-
spærse, saving of fuel. *be-spærnde, a. fuel-
saving. -favn, cord of wood (se Favn). †have,
firewood yard. -hugst, wood-cutting. †kæst,
pile of firewood. *fæ, se -fæ. -fætter, wood-
measurer. -torn, spine, thorn. *træ, billet,
stick of firewood (seer Smf. se Brænde).

Wæb, præp. & adv. by, at; fæst —, tæ —,
close by, hard by; — Døren, at the door; —
Thæmsen, on the Thames; Fælsinger ligger —
Drefundet, Elsinore stands on the Sound; Sla-
get — Leipzic, the battle of Leipzig; Professor
— et Univerfitet, professor at a university;
Sege — et Høfpital, physician to an hospital;
han er — (anfæt wæb) Times, he is on the
Times; — denne Tid, at el. about this time;
— denne Fælligheb, on this occasion; — Synet
af, at the sight of; — det første Hug, at the
first blow; — Syd, by candle light; — hans
Skjæl, by el. through his aid; jeg fæ bet at
wæ — ham, it came to my knowledge through
him; — Gud! by God! — min Wæ, by el.
upon my honour; der er intet Gødt, Døbt —
..., there is no good, harm in ...; der er
intet — ham, he is not good for much; han
hæ gødt — at gjæte bet, it is an easy thing for
him to do; wære gødt — En, to be kind to
one. han befænt fig wæ, fæ — bet, it agreed

with him, it disagreed with him; blæve —
 Sagen, to keep el. stick to the point; blæve —
 go on, proceed; hæv forfæar man — ...?
 what is meant by ...? what is the meaning
 of ...? fære — fæanden, to lead by the hand;
 gjære — (ifænfætte) en Ting, to mend a thing;
 jeg fænde ifte gjære — bet, I could not help it;
 han hælbt fig — mig (fæst), he held on by me,
 (i Hæfæben) he kept close to me; bet fæmmer
 ifte mig —, it is no business of mine; wære —
 fæget, to touch a thing; fæa — fæfteriet, be
 lette fæpper, to be in the cavalry, the light
 troops; fæm fæar — fæns fæbn (i fæfæfter,
 færtægnæ) standing against his name; tæle —
 to speak together; fætle — fig fælb, to
 think to one's self; — fæanden, at hand; wære
 — gødt fælfæd, to be in good health; wære
 — fænge, to be in cash; jeg wæ — at fæfæbe,
 I was writing el. in the act of writing; wære
 — (tæfæa), to own, acknowledge.

Wæbbend, Wæbbende, c. ivy. -blæd, ivy-
leaf. -fænds, ivy-wreath. -fænfæ, ivy-vine el.
branch.

Wæbbæve, v. i. to continue, go on, keep on,
persevere; han — blæv at fælle, he kept on (el.
continued) playing; — blæv at fæbe, kept running.
-fæ, -n, c. continuance, perseverance. -næ,
adv. still.

Wæbbærlig, a. due, suitable; — færaf,
condign punishment.

Wæbbe, se Wæbbe.

Wæbbæfære, v. dep. to happen, befall; bet,
fæm — En, fan ogfæa mæbe en fænden, what
happens to one may also befall another; der
-færet el. er -færet fæm en Wæffe, he met el.
has met with an accident; Dig fæal intet Døbt
—, you shall not be hurt; læde En — fæet, to
do one justice.

Wæbbæffættig, solvent; — fænd,
a man of credit. -heb, c. solvency; credit.

Wæbbæfæge, v. i. to refresh. -fæ, c. refresh-
ment, recreation.

Wæbbælag, n. compensation, requital; (Dygn.)
abutment; fæf — fæ, in compensation el. return
of. -læge, v. i. to compensate, indemnify.

Wæbbæpart, c. -er, opponent, adverse party.
Wæbbæffæggællig, a. abominable. -heb, c.
abominableness, abomination.

Wæbet, c. -ter, vedette, vidette.

Wæbbæfe, v. i. to annex, subjoin, affix.

Wæbbæge, v. i. to admit, own, acknowledge,
confess, confess to. -fæfe, c. admission, acknow-
ledgement.

Wæbbæfæ-e, v. i. to attach, annex, affix, ap-
pend. -ning, c. attaching etc.

Wæbbæholden-bæ, a. persevering, continuous,
incessant. -heb, c. perseverance.

Wæbbæng, n. appendage. -e, v. i. to adhere,
cleave to; v. t. (tæfære) to append. -endæ, a. ap-

pendant. -enheb, *c.* adherence, cleaving to. -fel, *n.* *ic* Behhäng.

Bedkjende sig, *v. ref.* to own, own to, acknowledge, recognise as one's own; -s, *v. dep.* *b. f.* -lse, *c.* recognition, recognisance, acknowledgement.

Bedkomme, *v. t.* to concern, regard, respect; (isse) -Egen, to be (be) relevant to the matter. -nde, *part.* concerned; - forfatter, the author in question; (de) -, those concerned; jeg har talt med -, I have spoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; - Ansøger, the party applying. -nde, *n.* for mit -, for my part, as far as I am concerned, personally; for Danmarks -, as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

Bedlagt, *part.* af Bedlægge.

Bedlæge, *adv.* holde -, *ic* -holde. -holde, *v. t.* (*f. t.* om Dygninger) to keep in repair; (bevare) to preserve, support, maintain, keep up; (Bredbering *v. l.*) carry on, keep up; be ere godt -de, they are well preserved *cl.* in good condition *cl.* repair. -holdelse, *c.* keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance.

Bedliggende, *a.* adjacent, adjoining.

Bedlægge, *v. t.* to append, affix, annex, (*i* Brev) inclose; -lagt, inclosed etc., under this cover.

Bedrøre, *v. t.* to touch, concern, affect.

Bedstaa, *v. t.* to maintain, stand by, persist in asserting.

Bedstaa, *v. t.* to agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass; Beslutningen -toges enstemmig, the resolution was carried unanimously; -n, agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. -tægt, *c.* -er, received *cl.* established custom, habit, standing rule *cl.* order; efter gammel -, according to old observance; -er, *pl.* by-laws (of a society). -tægtshensyn, regard to established custom. -tægtsmæssig, *a.* customary, established by custom.

Bedteg-ne, *v. t.* to note, mark, sign. -ning, *c.* note, annotation, remark.

Bedtægt, *ic* Bedtæge.

Bedvænt, *a.* accustomed.

Bedvære, *v. t.* to endure, continue. -nde, *a.* continual, unceasing, constant. -n, -nbed, *c.* continuance.

Beg, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, *weak. *t. e.*, *v. t.* to make pliant. *t. heb*, *c.* pliancy, flexibility, limberness. -tyggen, the small of the back. -stær, *ic* Klædesten.

Begge, *ic* Begge.

Beveget-biller, *pl.* vegetables. -bille, *a.* vegetable. -rianer, *c.* -t, vegetarian. -tion, *c.* vegetation. -tiv, *a.* vegetative. Bevegeter, *v. t.* to vegetate.

†Begne, *v. t.* to bend; - et Esm, to rivet a nail.

Begne, *pl.* paa mine, hans, hendes -, on my, his, her behalf *cl.* account; paa Fr. A's -, on the part *cl.* behalf of Mr. A.

Behjfel, *n.* -Her, (ogaa *Ag.*) vehicle.

Bei, *c.* -e, (konkret, selve Veien) road, (mere abstr., Retning) way; den korteste -, the nearest way, the shortest out; den halve -, halfway; den gamle -, Chem. the wet process; *Ag.* den anden - (bet Vobfatte), with a difference; *et* Stykke -, some distance; en Mil - herfra, at a mile's distance; finde -, to find one's way; reiser samme - (som jeg), is travelling my way, in my direction; Dydens -, the path of virtue; gaa Retten -, to go to law; gaa, ride sin -, to go off, go one's way, ride off; gaa din -, get you gone, go about your business; han kommer ingen - dermed, he does not get on, he makes no progress; jeg kan ingen - komme med ham, I can do nothing with him; alle -e før til Rom, there are more ways to the wood than one; det har gode -, there's no hurry, it is no matter; af -en, out of the way; gaa af -en, get out of the way; det ligger af -en for mig, it is out of my way; det var ille af -en, om, it would not be amiss *cl.* inexpedient, would be as well, no bad thing; hvad er der i -en? what is the matter? what has happened? what hinders? som om Angittent var i -en, quite unconcerned; bære, staa En i -en, to be, stand in one's way; lægge En Noget i -en, to throw something in one's way; lægge i - *cl.* -en, to set off, set out, *Ag.* go at it; *Ag.* stille sig i -en for, to militate against; er i en god -, has a good business; sette En i -, to start one in life; give sig paa -en, to set out; paa -en fortalte han mig osv., as we went along etc.; paa - til, bound for; være paa -en til at . . ., to be on the point of; paa - til at blive det, on the way to it; paa gode -e (om Fruent.), in the family way; være paa gode -e til, to be in a fair way to; paa rette -, on the right road; komme paa gale -e, to go astray *cl.* wrong; tage paa -, -e, to take on; komme til -e, to come to light. -anlæg, making *cl.* construction of roads. -arbejder, road-work, road-mending. -arbejder, road-labourer, road-mender, navy. -bane, roadway. -betjent, overseer of roads. -bred, wide-bread, plantain. -brøder, pioneer. -bygning, *c.* *ic* -anlæg. -færde, *a.* wayfaring. -fred, (public) security on the road. -spib, road-metal, road-covering. -grøft, ditch by the roadside. -inspektør, road-surveyor. -karr, -karr, road map. -kjenst, *a.* acquainted with the road. -kors, cross on the roadside. -synlig, *ic* -kjenst. -leder, *v. t.* to guide, lead, conduct; instruct; -leder, guide, conductor. -ledning, *c.* guidance, conduct; instruction. -le-

game, road-bed. -længde, distance. -les, a. pathless, trackless. -maal, f. -længde. -maalder, pedometer, odometer. -maalning, measuring of roads. -mæster, inspector of roads. -mærke, track-mark. -møde, (Møde af Bei) meeting of roads; (Møde paa Bei) meeting on a road. -net, system of plexus of roads. -oplysn, surveying of the roads. -oplysnmand, f. -insp. -ter. -penge, turnpike-money. -pel, finger-post. -fennep, hedge-mustard. -sikkerhed, safety of the roads. -stat, road-tax. -stiel, (Stieb, hvor Bei dele sig) branching off of a road, cross-road; (Stiel, bannet af en B.) limit formed by a road. -stjerner, road-metal. -suegl, slug. -spor, f. Hjulspor. -stis, a. broad. -stolpe, road-post (to mark out the length of road that each landowner is bound to keep in repair). -strækning, -stykke, piece of (a) road. -sttte, milestone. -stov, road-dust of. -drift. -told, duty of. toll paid on a road. -tæring, provisions for the road. -viser, (Rund) guide; (Hviser) finger-post, direction-post; (Veg) directory. -væsen, matters concerning roads.

Beidsfel(-floben), the Vistula. -rer, cherry-stick, Weichsel-holz. -træ, masard.

*Beide, v. i. to bag, shoot, catch; — en Bær, to hulk a hare. -hær, whiskers.

Beie, v. i. obs. (Ihjel) to slay.

Bei, v. i. & i. to weigh; bog, Merc. weighing, wt. (weight); man kan ikke — bet op med Benge, it is not to be had for love or money; — op imod, to counterbalance, be equal to. -gods, weight goods. -maskine, weighing machine; weigh-bridge. -r, weigher, meter. -r bød, weighing-house. -r gebyr, -r penge, weighage, metage; (for Ild) obs. tronage. -feddel, weighing-certificate. Beining, c. weighing.

†Beile, c. -r, ford.

Beilede, f. Bei.

Beir, n. (Beirig) weather; (Runde) breath; (Vind) wind; * (Rugt) scent; godt —, fine weather, a fine day; alle Slags —, all weathers; om -et tillader, weather permitting; -et blæser, hvor det vil, the wind bloweth where it listeth; solst i -et, cold weather; i -et, up, aloft; med Bunden i -et, bottom up; til -s, N. T. aloft; tage -et, to lose breath; bet tog næsten -et fra mig, it nearly took away my breath; træffe -et, to draw breath; træffe -et byt, to draw a long cf. low breath; jaffe, gjøre Roget hen i -et, to talk, do something heedlessly; fæa Roget hen i — eg Vind, to make light of a thing; bede om godt —, to eat humble pie; fomme under — med Roget, to get scent of a thing. -bidt, f. -Ragen. -bog, journal of the weather. -e, v. i. † to air; to scent, get scent of, wind; — hen, bort, f. Beirvæir, v. i. -fæst, a. wind-bound, weather-bound. -fæst, vane. -forandrings, weather change. -gab, air-hole. -glas, weather-glass. * -hær, pl.

whiskers, tactile hairs. * -hær, a. exposed to hard weather, unsheltered, unprotected. storm-vædet, wind-loved. -hær, weather-cock. -hær, -hætte, hood for a chimney. -hær, air-hole. -iagttagelse, meteorological observation. * -hær, f. -hær. -hær, squall. -hær, weather-chart. -hær, breeze. -hær, a. weather-wise. -lag, weather, climate. -lig, n. weather. -lyst, Saint Elm's light; * aurora borealis. -lære, meteorology. -mærke, f. -tegn. -mølle, wind-mill. -profet, weather-prophet, weather-spy. -Riste, change of weather. -Ragat, -Ragen, a. weather-beaten. -bitten. -fol, mock-sun. -spædom, prognostication of the weather. † -Rag, weather-gall. -Rag, direction of the wind of. current of air. -Rette, portion of a rainbow seen in the horizon. -Ryn, f. Ruffryn. -tegn, sign of. prognostic of the weather. -tele-gram, telegraphic weather intelligence.

*Beit, c. -tr, ditch, drain; lane.

Beitsdands, c. St. Vitus' dance, chorea.

*Beiv, f. Bev.

Bel, n. weal, welfare, benefit. Bel, adv. & conj. well; befinde sig bel, to be well; han er — færen, he is well off; bet gaar ham —, he gets on well; vilde en —, to wish one well; jøv —! I wish you good night; gjøre —, to do good; gjøre — imod, to be kind to, befriend; Rjolen er — vid, the coat is rather wide; (gøbt og) — otte Tommer, fully cf. quite eight inches; da be — var ube af Byen, once out of the town; han gjør bet —, naar man befer ham derom, I dare say he will do it when he is asked; trør Du — at han tilgiver mig, do you think, indeed, that he will pardon me; jeg be-høver bog — ikke en ny fuldmagt, I suppose I shan't require a new power of attorney; bet er ikke — muligt, it is hardly possible; han fan — være 40 Aar, I fancy he may be about 40; vel ... men, certainly, it is true, no doubt ... but; though; — finder man bet ofte, men ikke altid, no doubt, it is often found, but not always; — den, som, happy he (the man) who; — med! well met; — tro! N. T. rowed off all! way enough! —, an —! well, well then! ja —! certainly, to be sure. -agtbar, a. right worshipful. -an! interj. well! go to! -aufstæbig, a. proper, decorous. -aufstæbig, propriety, decorum. -artet, a. well-bred, well brought up, not degenerated. -baaren, a. well-born; (Titulatur) worshipful. -baarenhed, Dædt —, your worship cf. honour. -befindende, a. healthfulness, healthiness. -begavet, a. gifted, talented. -behag, delight, pleasure; i hviilen jeg haver —, in whom I am well pleased. -be-hagelig, a. pleasing, agreeable, gratifying; han er mig — (ogf. Bibl.) I am well pleased in (with) him; Gud — acceptable to God. -behagelig-hed, f. Velbehag; i Rennefæne en —, good-will to men. -befendt, a. well-known, familiar.

-bemeldt, *a.* before mentioned. -beraad, -beraadt, *a.*; med — *Su*, deliberately. -beregnet, *a.* well-calculated. -bestaltet, *a.* duly appointed. -betænkt, well considered, well-advised; *hør i*ffte handlet — *i* at, has not been well-advised in — *ing*. -bevaagen, *a.* gracious, favourable. -bygget, *a.* well-built. -byrdig, -byrdighed, *se* -baarn. -bannet, *a.* well-formed. -bedig, *se* -gjende. -forrettet, *a.* well-performed; med — *grinde*, with the object of one's mission accomplished. -fortjendt, well-merited. -forstået, well-understood. -forsynet, well-provided, well-stocked. -fortjent, well-deserved. (Straf) condign. -førd, welfare. -førdskommittee, committee of public safety. -førdssag, matter of vital importance. -gaende, *n.* (Befar) welfare; (Selb) prosperity; *briffe paa* *ens* —, to drink (to) one's health; *han er i* bedste —, he is well and comfortable. -gjerning, benefit, benefaction, charitable deed. -gjort, *a.* well done. -gjørende, *a.* (sunb) beneficial, salutary; (velbødig) beneficent, charitable. -gjørende, *c.* beneficence, charity. -gjøringsanstalt, charitable institution. -gjøringsforening, benefit-society. -gjører, *c.* -e, benefactor. -gjørerinde, *c.* benefactress. -grundet, *a.* well-grounded, well-founded. -havende, *a.* well-to-do, in easy circumstances. -hævede, easy circumstances, opulence, ample means. -hæver, *coll.* well-to-do man, people. -holden, well-to-do. -klang, harmony, melody, euphony. -klingende, *a.* euphonic, euphonian, harmonious. -kledd, *a.* well-dressed. -kommen, *a.* welcome, acceptable; *bare* — (om *Person*) to be welcome; *hybe, hilse* —, to welcome. -komst, *c.* welcome. -komstbæger, cup of welcome. -komstbrød, draught of welcome. -komsthilsen, welcome. -komstmaal, *se* -komstbæger. -levnet, luxurious living, luxury. -lugt, perfume, scent, odour. -lugtende, *a.* odorous, sweet-scented, perfumed. -lyd, pleasing sound, euphony, harmony; *for* *ens* *lyd*, euphoniouly. -lydende, *a.* *se* -klingende. -lystet, *a.* successful. -lyst, *se* *nbst*. -lærd, *a.* erudite. -magt, vigour, strength. -magtsdage, days of vigour *el.* power; *i* *hans* —, in his palmist days. -menende, *a.* well-meaning, intentioned; *med* —, best-intentioned. -ment, *a.* well-meant, intended. -næret, *a.* well-fed. -opdragen, *a.* well-bred. -ordnet, well arranged. -proportioneret, *a.* well-proportioned, well-poised. -rettet, *a.* well-directed, aimed. -seet, *a.* looked upon with favour, popular. -signe, *v. t.* to bless; *Gud* — *Vem!* God bless you! *saaban en* -t *Pige*, such a dear girl. -signelse, *c.* -r, blessing, benediction; *Guds* — *af*, any amount of, no end of. -sindet, *a.* well-intentioned, well-disposed. -stæt, *a.* well-shaped, well-made. -smag, fine, agreeable taste *el.* flavour, palatableness. -smagende, *a.* savoury, palatable. -spættet, *a.* en — *Pung*, a long

purse. -staende, *se* -havende. -stand, prosperity, prosperous circumstances; *†coll.* turmoil, havoc. -standsliste, source of prosperity. -stelt, *a.* well-ordered, -conducted, -managed. -talende, *a.* eloquent. -talendeb, *c.* eloquence. -tilfreds, *a.* well-satisfied. -tilfredshed, satisfaction. -tjent, *a.* old (in the service) and deserving. -truffen, well taken. -tænke, *a.* of good principles, right-minded. -udrustet, *a.* well equipped. -valgt, well-chosen, -selected. -viss, *a.* sapient. -vilje, benevolence, good-will. -villig, *a.* benevolent. -villighed, *se* -vilje. -voren, *a.* well-grown, good-sized. -være, *n.* well-being. -vnder, well-wisher, favourer. -ædel, worshipful. -ædelhed, worship. -ærbødig, *a.* reverend. -ærbødighed, *c.* reverence. *Vele, *c.* -r, (i *Metal*) flaw. Velfer, *pl.* Guals. Vellinapapir, *n.* vellum-paper, wove paper. Velle, *c.* -r, axle-tree, shaft. Velling, *se* Velling. Vellyst, *c.* (si *Grab af Velschag*) luxury, delight; (sandselig *Hydelse*) sensual rapture; (Ullstellighed *berli*) voluptuousness, sensuality, lust. -ig, *a.* (hengsten *til* Vellyst) voluptuous, sensual; (som *bæster el.* *rober* Vellyst) lascivious, wanton. -ling, *c.* voluptuary, debauchee. Velociped, *c.* -er, velocipede, (paa *to* *Hjul*) bicycle. -ribning, *c.* bicycling. Vemobig, *se* *Be*. Ven (*ee*), *a.* *se* Ben. Ven, *c.* -ner, friend; -nerne, the Friends, Quakers; *†the* Grundtvigians; *bare en* — *af*, to be a *f.* to; (i *Gr.* *af* *Kunstfager*) to be a lover of . . . ; *en af* mine -ner, one of my friends; *en* — *af* mig, a *f.* of mine; *bare gode* -ner med, to be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; *gjør sig gode* -ner *el.* *til* -s med, to make friends with. -inde, *c.* -r, friend, fair *f.*, lady *f.* -lig, *a.* kind, friendly. -ligsindet, *a.* (mod) friendly (towards). -lighed, *c.* friendliness; *†* kindness, goodness. — *Venne* -brev, friend's letter. -fæst, *a.* constant in friendship. -favn, friendly embrace. -gave, gift of a friend. -haand, friendly hand. -hilsen, friendly greeting. -hjælp, friendly aid. -huld, *a.* affectionate. -hus, house of a *f.* -tjær, *a.* friendly. -freds, circle of friends, friendly circle. -lag, party of friends. -les, *a.* friendless, unfriendly. -møde, meeting of friends; *†* meeting of Grundtvigians. -pligt, duty of a friend, friendly duty. -raad, friend's advice. -sejlskab, *se* -lag. -sind, friendly disposition, friendliness. -sjesb, bosom of a friend. -stet, *a.* liked, beloved. -tale, friendly discourse. -tro, *a.* true *el.* faithful to one's friends. -tvist, dispute between friends. -vold, (i) in the custody of a friend. Vensteb *v. fl.*, *se* *nbst*. Vemal, *a.* venal. -tiet, *c.* venality. Vende, *v. t.* & *i.* to turn; *N. T.* (Ragvende) to tack, go about; (fovende) to wear; — *En*

Ryggen, to turn one's back upon one; — fig, to t.; (om Binden) to change; — fig pludselig, to t. short; Bladet har -dt fig, the tables are turned; — Ansiget borte, to t. one's face away; han ved ikke, hvor han skal — fig her, he does not know where to t.; hvor jeg -bte mig her, wherever I turned; han -bte sig i Engen, he turned over in bed; — Vinene i Sovedet, to roll one's eyes; — indad, to face inwards; den ene af Elæerne -dt mod Ror, den anden mod Syd, one of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; — om, to turn (back); — Roget om, to turn (over) a thing; han -bte Bladet om, he turned over the leaf; vend om! (næst paa en Side) turn over! — fig om, to t. round; — op og ned paa, to t. topsy turvy; der var -dt op og ned paa det, it was turned upside down; den Side -r op, that side is turned upwards; medens han -bte Ryggen til, while his back was turned; han sad og -bte Ryggen til Binde, he sat with his back (turned) towards el. to the window; disse Binde — (ub) til Gaben, these windows look (out) upon el. into the street, face the street; — fig til En, to t. to one; — tilbage, to return; — det Indvendige udad, to turn inside out. — cirkel, se -trede. — hals, wryneck. — kasse, turncoat, time-server. — trede, tropic. — pløj, turnwrest plough. — punkt, point on which a thing turns; — i End Riv, critical moment, turning-point, of one's life. — reise, gjøre —, to put back, turn, halfway. Vendning, c. -er, turning, turn; * (en af flere Smættetur) trip, journey; N. T. tacking; (i Stil) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; i en snæver — at a pinch; coll. man maa se at hjælpe sig i en snæver —, we must make a shift; naar i -en, quick; den — Tingene havde taget, the course matters had taken.

*Vendelrob, se Boletiana.

Vend-er, c. pl. Wends, Vandals. -is, a. Wendish.

Vene, c. -r, vein. -blod, venous blood. Venes, a. venous.

Vene-big, Venice. -tjener, c. -e, Venetian. -tjenerinde, (fair) Venetian. -tjener, a. Venetian.

Veneration, c. veneration.

Veneris, a. venereal; være —, to have the venereal disease; — Saar, venereal sore; — Sygdom, venereal disease, French-pox.

Venskab, n. friendship, amity; slutte —, to contract a f., become friends; betis mig det —, do me the favour. -elig, a. friendly, amicable. -elighed, c. friendliness. — Venskabs-baand, bonds el. ties of friendship. — bevis, proof el. mark of f. — forholds, terms of f., friendly terms. — forfættelse, protestation of f. — stykke, -tjeneste, piece of f., friendly act el. turn. — øerne, the Friendly Islands.

Venstre, a. left; til —, (paa — Side) on the

left, (hen til) to the l.; — om! to the left! face to the left; paa — Side, on the left-hand side; gifte sig til — Saand, to marry with the l. hand; Giftermaal til — Saand, left-handed marriage; Enke til — Saand, left-handed widow. — s. the Liberals, Democrats; — Centrum, the Moderate Liberals; yderste —, the Radicals. — mand, Democrat. — strue, left-handed screw. — vendt, a. Zool. with eyes on the left side.

Vente, v. i. to wait, stay; v. t. to expect; await; jeg vil —, I will w.; jeg vil ikke — længer, I will not stay any longer; — paa En, to w. for one; jeg -r paa (oppebier) hans Ankomst, I await his arrival; jeg -r (paa) Svar fra ham, I expect an answer from him; man -r, at . . . it is expected that . . . ; vi — ham iaften, we expect him this evening; han -r Breve, he expects letters; jeg -r mig en rig Høst, I expect a rich harvest; der -r mig et svært Arbejde, a difficult work awaits me; — med Roget, to put off, delay a thing; — med Maden, to w. dinner; lade En — (paa sig), to keep one waiting, (paa Roget) to keep one out of; vent ingen Naade af mig, expect no mercy at my hands. Vente, s. i —, in expectation, in prospect. -lig, a. to be expected; som -t var, as might have been expected; adv. probably, likely. — u, c. waiting etc., expectancy. — penge, se Bortpenge; * fine for keeping post-horses waiting. — sal, waiting apartment el. room. — tid, time passed in waiting. — værelse, se -sal.

Ventil, c. -er, (til Luftveksl.) air-hole, scuttle; (Maskin) valve. -ation, c. ventilation. -ations-apparat, ventilating apparatus. -ator, c. -er, ventilator. -dæksel, valve-cover. -ere, v. t. (og fig.) to ventilate. -sieber, valve-spring. — Kammer, valve-box.

Venus-bælte, (Vopel) cestum. — Bluesmaffe, c. Venus's fly-trap. — snekke, c. Venus. — tempel, temple of Venus. — bogst, c. wolfsbane.

Veranda, c. -er, veranda.

Veratrin, c. veratrine.

Verb-um, n. -bet, verb. -al, a. -al-, verbal.

Verden, c. -er, world; hele —, all the w., the whole w.; komme til —, to come into the w., to be born; bringe til —, to bring into the w., to bring forth; tage — som den er, to take things as they are; det er -s Gange, so goes the w., that's the way of the w.; den store —, the great w.; den fine —, high life; komme ud i —, to see the w.; al -s Rigdom, all the riches in the w.; til ingen -s Nytte, to no earthly use el. purpose, perfectly useless; ingen -s Ting, no earthly thing; intet i —, nothing on earth; ikke for Alt i —, not for the w., not for worlds, not upon any consideration; ikke for al -s Hertighed, not for all the world's grandeur; han er det bedste Menneſte af —, he is the best man in the w., the best of men; med den største Nødsghed af —, with all the

coolness in life; hvad i al —? what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? Verbens-aand, soul of the w., spirit of the universe. -alt, universe. -anskuelse, view of the w. -arc, axis of the w. -barn, worldly-minded person, worldling. -begivenhed, historical event. -beremt, far-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. -beskrivelse, cosmography. -beskriver, cosmographer. -borger, citizen of the world, cosmopolite. -bygning, formation of structure of the w. -del, part of the w., continent. -egn, region of the w. -erfarer, experience of the w. -erobrer, conqueror of the w. -handel, universal traffic. -hav, ocean. -herredomme, empire of the w. -herfter, ruler of the w. -historie, history of the w. -hjerne, quarter of the globe. -land, region of the w.; se -hjerne. -log, a. worldly wise, having knowledge of the world. -klogskab, knowledge of the w., worldly wisdom. -kort, map of the w. -kunskab, knowledge of the w. -legeme, heavenly body. -liv, worldly life, busy life. -løb, course of the w. -magt, power of this w. -mand, man of the w. -marked, emporium. -omsejler, circumnavigator (of the globe). -omsejling, circumnavigation. -pol, pole of the w. -rummet, *def.* space. -sjel, se -aand. -faber, creator of the w. -skæbne, destiny of the w. -sprog, universal language. -system, system of the w. -tæt, a. world-wearied. -udstilling, universal exhibition. -etc, hydrophane. Verbslig, a. temporal, secular, (ogs. om Sindet) worldly, mundane; den -e Historie, civil of profane history. Verbsligbed, a. temporality, secularity, worldliness. Verbsligfindet, a. worldly-minded.

Verifikere, v. i. to verify. -lation, c. verification.

Vest, se Vest.

Vestling, c. -er, hunting.

Vermell, n. vermeil.

Vers, n. pl. b. f. verses; *coll.* han synger paa det sidste —, he is drawing near his end, he is upon his last legs; hans Taalmodigheds sang paa det sidste —, his patience was drawing to a close of termination; paa —, in v.; strive el. gjøre —, to write el. compose verses. -art, kind el. species of verse. -bunden, a. metrical, versified. -bygning, versification. -emaal, metre. -emager, verse-maker, verse-monger, poetaster. -fod, (metrical) foot. -linje, line of verse. -lære, prosody, rules of versification.

Versifer, pl. capital letters. -ere, v. i. to circulate, be abroad; -r for Væsten, is before the court, is pending. -ion, c. version.

Vest, c. -er, worst, veret.

Vest, c. -er, (i Vesthus) landlord, host, innkeeper; (i Alm.) host, entertainer; (i Ger) landlord; gjøre Regning uden —, to reckon of count

without one's host. -folk, pl. entertainers. -inde, c. -r, landlady, hostess. — Vests-hus, public house, inn. -husbold, keeping of a public house. -husbolder, -husmand, publican, innkeeper, victualer. -husstøve, landlady of a public house, mistress of an inn. -husstettigbed, licence to keep a public house.

Vestfald, a. vertical.

Vestfoden, the Weser.

Vestf-el, c. -flet, vesicle. -ules, a. vesicular.

Vestf, c. -er, visitor.

*Vesle, a. *def.* little.

†Vespe, c. -r, wasp. -rebe, wasp's nest. -vaag, honey-buzzard.

Vesper, c. vespers. -Klokke, c. evening-bell.

†-kost, c. afternoon repast, nunchion.

Vest, c. -e, waistcoat, *Amr.* vest; *coll.* flisse under -en, to lay in. -efnap, waistcoat-button (o. fl.).

Vest, n. s. west; lige i —, due w.; — t. R., W. by N.; S. R. S., W. N. W.; R. S. t. S., N. W. by W. etc.; mod —, towards the w., westward; Vinden er gaaet om til —, the wind has shifted to the west. -aften, Western Asia (s. fl.). -banen, the Western Railway. -bælt, *adv.* westward, west. -ende, west end. -farer, West-Indian. -gaende, a. (Strøm) westerly; (Bartel) bound west. -gaende, s. for —, westward-bound; paa —, on her way west. -gæter, pl. Visigoths. -grænse, western limit. -indianer, West-Indian. -indiefarer, Westindian. -indien, the West-Indies. -indfald, a. West-Indian. -kant, west side; western edge; fra —en, from the westward. -kyst, west-coast, western coast. -landet, *def.* the western part of the country, the West, *the West and part of the South coast of Southern Norway. -lig, a. western, westerly, west; -st, westmost, westernmost. *-landning, inhabitant of the "Vestland", westerner. -manland, Westmania. -over, *adv.* (to the) westward. -phalen, Westphalia. -phalsk, a. Westphalian. -punktet, the West. -rand, western edge; (Solens, Månenes) western limb. -re, c. western; west. -side, -spids, -strand, west el. western side, point, shore. — Væsten, c. the west. Væsten-fjelds, *adv.* west of the Langfeld. -fjeldsk, a. bet -e Norge, the West of Norway (west of the L.). -for, *prop.* west of, to the westward of. -fra, *adv.* from the west el. westward. -om, *prop.* (to the) westward of. -storm, westerly gale. -vind, west-wind, westerly wind. — Væster, s. se Vest. Væster-botten, West Bothnia. -gade, West street. -havet, the North-sea (off the coast of Jutland). -kant, se Vest. -landene, the Occident. -leden, the western regions, pl. -landning, inhabitant of the West, westerner. -port, the West-gate.

Vestfal-inde, c. -r, vestal. -st, a. vestal.

Vestibule, c. -r, hall, vestibule.

*Bet, *n.* *fc* Bib, *n.*

Beteren, *c.* -*er*, veteran.

Beteriner, *c.* -*er*; veterinarian, veterinary surgeon. -*skole*, veterinary school *cl.* college. -*videnskaben*, veterinary science.

Bette, *c.* -*r*, wight. -*ild*, (fire supposed to burn at night in the cairns of heroes), cairn-fire. -*lps*, *fc* Egtetand; *Min.* belemnite.

Betturin, *c.* -*er*, vetturino.

*Bee, *c.* -*er*, crank-handle, winch.

Beet, *a.* agile, nimble, active, dapper. -*heb*, *a.* agility, activity, nimbleness.

†Beel, Beule, *c.* -*r*, rope; (Hövel) hay-band. Beule, *v. t.* to twist.

Beule, *v. t.* to rattle down. Beuling, *c.* -*er*, *N. T.* rattling.

Bevel, *c.* (Omstiftning) change. -*drift*, rotation of crops. -*bpr*, proteus. -*erer*, *c.* -*e*, exchanger, money-changer. -*farvet*, *a.* shot (coloured). -*hjul*, change-wheel. -*nobe*, passing note, appoggiatura. -*rime*, alternative rhyme. -*sang*, alternative song. -*vinkel*, alternate angle. -*virving*, reciprocal action, reciprocity of action, interaction. -*viss*, *a.* alternate, alternating; *adv.* alternately. -*verrt*, wheels that turn the hands. Beyle, *v. t.* & *i.* (v. Fenge, flite) to change; (ubberle) to exchange. Berling, *c.* exchange, exchanging.

Bevel, *c.* -*fler*. (Ætatte) bill (of exchange), draught, draft; (egen, indenbyes) promissory note, note of hand; traffic, udbyde *en* —, to draw, issue a bill; acceptere, endofsert, protestere *en* —, to accept, endorse, protest a bill; *fg.* traffic -*fler* paa, to lay under contribution. -*aager*, usury by means of promissory notes. -*arbitrage*, arbitration of exchanges. -*bank*, bank that discounts bills of exchange. -*blauket*, blank draught. -*bog*, bill-book. -*brev*, *fc* Bevel. -*courtage*, bill-brokerage. -*cler*, *fc* -*haber*. -*falsk*, -*falskneri*, forging of bills. -*forbring*, demand arising from a bill. -*forretning*, banking business; (enfelt forretning med Bevel) exchange matter. -*gjæld*, bill-debt. -*handel*, business in bills of exchange. -*haver*, bearer *cl.* holder of a bill, bill-holder. -*kantion*, endorsement, surety for payment of bills. -*konto*, account of exchange. -*kredit*, paper-credit. -*kreditor*, *fc* -*haber*. -*kurs*, (rate of) exchange. -*mægler*, bill-broker. -*obligation*, bond having some of the privileges of a bill of exchange. -*omgang*, proceeding in the case of bills. -*plads*, place of exchange. -*regning*, calculation of exchange. -*rente*, interest on a bill *cl.* bond. -*ret*, right of exchange; (Bøvene for Bevel) laws of exchange. -*rytteri*, cross-accommodation *cl.* -acceptance, kite-flying system; drive —, to be engaged in accommodation-bills. -*udsteder*, drawer.

Bevleber, *fc* Bevel.

Bert, *c.* *fc* Bært.

Beir, *c.* -*er*, visier.

Bbig, *c.* -*ger*, whig.

Bbige, *c.* whiskey, whisky.

Bbift, *c.* whist; *en* —, *et* Bært —, a game of whist. -*parti*, a party of whist-players. -*spillet*, the game of whist.

Bi, *pron. pers.* we; vi . . . *fc*ib, we . . . ourselves.

Biadukt, *c.* -*er*, viaduct.

Bibe, *c.* -*r*, lapwing, pewit. †-*sebt*, butter-wort. -*æg*, pewit's egg; *Bot.* fritillary.

Bib-ration, *c.* -*er*, vibration. -*rette*, *v. t.* to vibrate.

Bice-, vice-, deputy-. -Admiral, vice-admiral. -Direktor, deputy-manager. -formand, *fc* -president, (i Underhuset) deputy-speaker. -guverner, deputy-governor. -lunge, viceroy. -Fougelig, viceregal, viceregal. -fulful, vice-consul. -president, vice-president, deputy-chairman. -presidentpost, vice-chair. -verrt, deputy-landlord, house-agent.

Bicomte, *c.* -*r*, viscount. -*se*, *c.* viscountess.

Bib, *n.* wits, sense; *gaa fra* — *eg* Samling, to lose one's wits. -*les*, *a. obs.* witless. -*les* -*heb*, *c.* witlessness. *Fræmt, *a.* terrified out of one's wits.

Bid, *a.* wide, ample, large; — Harmoni, open *cl.* dispersed harmony; -*ere* (hyberligere) farther, further; uden -*ere* (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony *cl.* *ado*, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly, *Amr.* right away; De-ten flaar paa — Bæg, — Gaa, the door is wide open. *aaben, *a.* wide-open; sprawling on one's back. -*de*, *c. ub. pl.* width; **(pl. -r.)* wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. -*se*, *adv. obs.* *fc* -*t* nbf. -*e*, *v. t.* — ub, *fc* Udbide. -*heb*, *c.* wideness, amplitude, largeness. *Hendb, *spurgt, widely known, far-famed. -*t*, -*er*, *adv.* *obs.*, *fc* nbf.

Bide, *v. t.* to know, to be aware; *fas at* —, to learn; *lade en* — Regt, to acquaint one with *cl.* inform one of a thing; *han lod mig* —, at (*gab mig at forfaa*), he gave me to understand that; (*sendte mundtlig Bud*) he sent me word that; (*sendte skriftlig Bud*) he wrote me word that; (*gab mig Bærel*) he gave me notice *cl.* warning that; *lad Ingen* — beti don't tell it to anybody; *jeg gab* —, *jeg gab gjerne bidt*, I should like to know, I wonder; *man fan ifte* —, there is no knowing; *man vil* —, it is said *cl.* understood; *hvem ved om ifte*, who knows but; *ifte bet jeg ved*, not that I am aware of, not that I know; *faa vibt jeg ved*, as far as I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; *der er noget vift*, *jeg ved ifte hvad*, *ved ham*, there is an indescribable something about him; *coll. ved du hvad* I tell you what! upon my word! *hvad man ifte ved*, *hvad man ifte ondt af*, what one does not know, causes no woe; *han ved altid at klare sig*, he always contrives to find a way; *jeg ved mig uphvis*

beti, I know I am innocent of it; — a) Roget, to know of something; — a) fig selv, to be conscious; — a) Erfaring, to know from experience; han vil iffe — a) af Ennen, he will have nothing to say to his son; jeg vil iffe — a) af den Etst (at fig), I won't have that noise; han vil iffe — Roget af bet at fig, he won't listen to it, he is unwilling to hear of it, he turns a deaf ear to it; her veed man iffe af Sygdomme (at fig), diseases are unknown here; inden han vidste (Ord) af bet, before he was aware of it, in no time; jeg veed iffe af at, I don't know that; — forud, to know before-hand; — med fig selv, to be conscious of; — om, to know of el. about; være — nde om, to know of, be cognizant el. aware of; han veed herten ud el. ind, he does not know which way to turn; vel — nde at, conscious that. — begierlig, — begierligheb, se -lysten, -lyst. — lyft, c. love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness. — lyften, a. desirous of knowledge, curious, inquisitive, inquiring. — n, c. knowledge, knowing. — nde, Vidfab, n. knowledge; med mit — (og Vilje), by el. with my consent, with my will; uden mit — (og Vilje), without my knowledge, unknown to me; against my will.

Videnfab, c. science, knowledge; — er, sciences; — etne, *loc.* the ologies. — elig, a. scientific(al), philosophical; — opbraget Mand, a scholar; han har nybt en — Opbragelse, he is a scholar. — eligheb, c. (hvad der hører til Videnfaberne) matters of science; (vidensabelig Dygtigheb) scientific acquirements. — bryrter, cultivator of science. — sfag, branch of knowledge. — smand, man of science, philosopher, scientific man.

Viderværdigheb, c. er, trouble, perplexity. Vid-mation, c. legalisation, authentication. — mere, v. t. to legalise. — sse, c. r, legalized copy. Vidje, c. r, willow; *with, withy. — baand, with, withy, withy band. — Retning, oster-work. — furs, oster-basket. — ris, osiers, pl.

Vidloftig, se Vidloftig.

Vidne, v. t. & i. to give evidence, to depose; han var at have fæst, he deposed to having seen; — (om) Samhæden, to bear witness to, to testify the truth; hans Arbejde — om utværlig Vid, his productions evince, speak to, indefatigable application. Vidne, n. r, (hen, som vidner) witness; (ed)veret) deponent; (Vidnesbyrd) evidence; fremføre — r, to produce witnesses; kalde til —, to call to witness; tage — r paa, to call witnesses to; have — paa, to have a witness to; være — til, to be a witness of, to witness; være — om, to bear witness to. — bevis, evidence. — ed, oath of witnesses. — forher, examination of witnesses. — forklaring, deposition. — fersel, production of evidence. — luge, witness-box. — pligt, obligation of giving evidence. — bbyrd, n. pl. b. f. (Udsagn om en

Sage Forhold osv.) evidence, testimony; (edelig udenfor Retten) affidavit; (Attest) testimonial, attestation; afgive — (for Retten) to give evidence, to depose; til —, in witness (whereof); give en et godt —, to give one a good testimony el. character. — sfast, q. that can be proved by valid witnesses, legal; adv. in the presence of witnesses. — sfer, a. admissible el. unobjectionable as a witness. — stævning, (Handl. at indstævne) summoning of witnesses; (Rådssæbbel) writ of summons. — udsagn, evidence.

Vidt, adv. far, widely; comp. videre, farther, further, sup. videst, farthest, furthest; Træerne ere plantebe for — fra hinanden, the trees are planted too far apart; — og bredt, far and wide; tale — og bredt, to speak at great length, expatiate, enlarge; gøre — og bredt af Roget, to make a fuss about a thing; hvor — er han kommen? how far has he got, what progress has he made? bet er kommet — med ham, he is far gone; som iffe stort — ere end til, did not advance much beyond; han har bragt bet — i sin Kunst, he is very proficient in his art; drive Roget for —, to carry a thing too far, overdo a thing; bred bet saa —, at, carried matters to such a length that; gik aldrig saa —, at, han, never went the length of — ing; for saa — som, in as far as, so far as; bet kan for saa — være godt nok, that's very well as far as it goes, so far so good; saa —, hvor —, se Saa, Hvor; hvad saa — ere? what more? gaa — ere, to go on; jeg kan iffe gaa — ere idag, I can go no further to-day; vi maa — ere, we must be on; jagde — ere, went on to say; vi spørge — ere, we proceed to ask; læs — ere! read on! han læste — ere uden at bemærke sig om mig, he continued to read without noticing me; og saa — ere, and so on, et cetera; and what not; bringe — ere (fortælle igjen), to repeat; bet er intet — ere foretaget, nothing further has been done; indtil — ere, for the present, so far, till further notice, provisionally, for a time; se Vid. Vidtestenbt, a. widely known. — berygtet, a. notorious. — berømt, a. far-famed, far-renowned. — forgrenet, a. widely spread, wide-branching. — gaende, a. far-going, extreme. — skende, a. far-looking. — strakt, a. widely el. far extended, far-stretching. — udstrakt, a. far-extended, extensive. — Videre-førendring, forwarding on, retransmission. — kommen, a. advanced; — mne, s. pl. advanced pupils el. learners. — reise, further journey.

Vidloftig, a. (i Tale, Stil, osv.) prolix, diffuse, long-winded, lengthened, protracted, prolonged; (udstrakt) extensive, widely extended; (vidt mellem Rindene i Tryk osv.) wide between the lines; (udtøende) dissipated; — c Elægtninge, distant relations. — heb, c. prolixity, diffuseness.

Vidunder, n. — e, wonder, prodigy. — barn,

je Underbarn. -land, land of wonders. -lig, a. wondrous, prodigious, wonderful, marvellous. **Die**, v. t. (inbide) to consecrate; (Egtesfoll) to marry, wed; (en Bisp) to consecrate; (en Prest) to ordain (a clergyman). -ife, c. -r, wedding ceremony. -isbrev, se Kongebrev. -ises-attest, certificate of marriage. -isftring, wedding-ring. -isftele, nuptial address. -saud, holy-water. -sandsfar, -sandsfjebel, holy-water font el. basin. -sandsfost, holy-water sprinkle.

Vien, Vienna. -er, c. Viennese, inhabitant of Vienna; -ne, the Viennese. -er grent, parrot-green. -erfall, French chalk. -er kongressen, the Congress of Vienna. -er vals, Viennese waltz. -a, a. of el. from Vienna, Viennese.

Vierwälbdräbterseen, the Lake of the Four Forest-Towns in Switzerland.

Vift, n. pl. b. f. puff el. breath (of the wind). -e, v. i. (flage) to flutter, (langsomt) wave; (om Eys) flicker; - med Haanden, med et Lærke, to wave one's hand, a handkerchief; Hunden -r med Halen, the dog wags his tail; v. t. (be-vege gjennem Lufsten) to waft; (med Vifte) to fan. -e, c. -r, fan. -e byg, French barley. -e bælg, ventilator. -ebanner, -eformig, a. fan-shaped. **Bot.** flabelliform, flabellate. -epalme, fan-palm. -en, -ning, c. waving etc.

Vig, c. -e & -er, creek, cove.

Vige, v. t. & t. (give efter) to yield, give way; (forlade) to depart, leave; (give Plads) to cede; - af Bieen for En, to make way for one; - tilfide, to step aside; - sin Plads, to cede el. give up one's place; - tilbage, to draw back, recede, retreat, (med Frygt, Afsty) recoil; vig bort, Satan! get thee hence, Satan! *v. t. (Gav) to set; (Gefi) guide, turn. *-jern, set. -spor, siding, shunt.

Vigilie, c. -r, vigil.

Vignet, c. -ter, vignette.

Vigtig, a. important, consequential; (som er af Bøgt) momentous, weighty; -st, principal; gjere sig -, to affect importance, to be consequential, give one's self airs; put in one's ear, thrust one's nose in; han er altid saa -, he is so consequential, always. -hed, c. importance, consequence; (affættet) consequentialness. -per, c. coll. busybody.

Viger, c. vigour.

Vis, a. wise, sage, sapient; en -, a w. man, a sage; de -es Sten, the philosopher's stone; gjere En - paa Noget, to initiate one into something, to apprise one of a thing. **Visdom**, c. wisdom. -domsaand, spirit of wisdom. -domstand, wisdom-tooth. -elig, -eligen, adv. wisely etc. -mand, c. w. man, sage; (ironist) wiseacre.

Vifar, c. -ier, vicar. -fat, n. vicariate, vicarship. -tere, v. t. to act in el. fill el. supply the place of another. -terende, a. vicarious.

c. -er, Viking, pirate (in ancient

times); piracy. -e liv, life of the pirates. -sfærd, -stog, piratical expedition.

Vifte, c. -r, vetch. -ager, field of vetches. -halm, vetch-straw. -havre, oats and vetches. *Vifte, v. t. se Brille *.

Ville, v. t. to wrap; - ind i (f. Gr.) Papir to w. up in paper; - sammen, to roll el. w. up; se ogs. Umbulle, Omvulle, Opvulle. -baand, roller. -r, pl. (i Cigarer) fillers. -r, c. -e, Zool. tortrix.

Viktual-ier, pl. provisions, victuals. -ie hand-ler, provision-dealer.

Vikunje, c. -r, vicuna.

Vild, a. wild; (raa, barbarist) w., savage, uncivilized; (røvgjerrig, grum) fierce, ferocious, savage; * (vred) angry, in a passion; en -Dreng, a rompish el. unruly boy; en -Vige, a romp; en - (o: uregjerlig) Gæst, an unmanageable horse; -e (Vennefter), savages; -t Fjød, proud flesh; -e Dyr, w. beasts; et -t Liv, a dissolute life; - af Liden, w., haggard; borte -, to grow w. el. naturally. **Vild**, adv. wrong, astray; færd -, to go astray, lose one's way, stray; borte -t, to grow w.; lede En -, to lead one astray, mislead; - fremmed, se -fremmed; tale -, to talk wildly, to rave. -and, w. duck. -bane, (søngelig) forest; (privat) chase, (ogs. fig.) preserve. -basse, w. boar; fig. w., hare-brained fellow, scapegrace. -brød, roasted venison. -e, v. t. to mislead. -es, v. pass. to go astray. -elfe, c. (fejlagelse) mistake, error; (Sindsfrabærelse) delirium. -e rede, c. & n. perplexity, confusion; jeg er kommen i - dermed, it has put me to a stand; bringe En i -, to perplex, puzzle, confuse one. -farelse, c. error, delusion; bringe ud af -, to undeceive. -farende, a. (f. Gr. Vandringmand), (a wanderer) who has lost his way; (forbilde, om Dyr) stray; fig. (fejlagtig) erroneous; I bare som - faar, ye were as sheep going astray. -fremmed, a. utterly strange, wholly unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) stranger (to). -gaas, w. goose. -gaafesagt, wild-geese chase. -gang, labyrinth. -hed, c. wildness, savageness, ferocity, fierceness; (Urolighed, Ustyrlighed; Raadshed) wildness, unruliness; romphiness. -hovedet, se -findet. -kat, w. cat; fig. rantiptole, (ifær Vige) romp. -lede, v. t. to lead astray, mislead, misguide. -ling, c. wild seedling. -mand, savage. -marf, waste, wilderness. -mofe, moor. -nede, n. wilderness. -ørne, w. boar. -raadig, a. irresolute. -ren, w. reindeer. -findet, a. wild. -skab, n. wildness. -fo, w. sow. -fom, a. intricate. -fomhed, c. intricate. -fom, wrong track el. scent; paa -, at fault; bære paa -, to go upon a wrong tack, to be all abroad; føre el. bringe En paa -, to put one on a wrong el. false scent, throw one off the scent. -fi, wrong path. *-fæaa, s. femme paa -, to go astray, go wrong. *-fyring, se -basse, fig. -foin, wild-

r; (ungt) shoot, shoot. -*svinehund*, boar-d. -*svinejagt*, boar hunt. -*svinespyd*, boar-ar. -*t*, adv. *se* *Bild*, adv. -*t* *vorende*, a. grow-wild, indigenous. -*tybffer*, roistering Ger-
man bully.

tilbig, a. partial.

tilt, n. (ogf. om *stjeb*) game; (mest om *effeb*) venison. -*avl*, breeding of g. -*gjærde*, to keep out deer. -*handel*, dealing in (*Buffen*) poulterer's shop. -*handler*, poul-
ter and fruiterer. -*læder*, deer-skin. -*stade*, sage done by deer. -*stind*, fur (of wild
nals). -*smag*, flavour of g.; *jom* *har* —, y. -*stade*, preserve. -*stand*, stock of deer.
), deer-stealer, poacher. -*tyveri*, deer-steal-
poaching.

Wilhelm, William. -*ine*, Wilhelmina.

vilse, c. -r, will; *jaa* *fin* —, to have one's
han *vil* have *fin* —, he will have his own
; *brive* *fin* — *igjennem*, to carry one's
; *med* —, on purpose, purposely; of egen
—, of one's own free w.; *mod* *fin* —, in
e of one's own self, against one's w.; *Al-*
gaar *han* *etter* —, every thing succeeds
is wishes; *bære* *el.* *gjøre* *En* *til* —, to ob-
one; *ilte* *med* *min* *gobe* —, not willingly,
when I know it; *tage* -n for *Gjerningen*,
ake the desire for the performance; *Guds*
el. God's w. be done! *Wands* — *Wands*
merig, my mind to me a kingdom is; *god*
rager *tungt* *tes*, nothing is impossible to
illing mind. -*bestemmelse*, determination
he w., volition. -*fast*, a. firm, of firm re-
tion, strong of w. -*fasthed*, firmness (of
i *el.* purpose). -*frihed*, freedom of w. -*les*,
aving no w. of one's own. -*leshed*, want
r. -*reining*, direction *el.* bent of the w.
te, -*stærk*, *se* -*fasthed*, -*fast*. -*svag*, weak,
ble. -*sytring*, expression *el.* manifestation
he w.

tilfaar, n. pl. d. f. (*Betingelse*) condition,
as; (*Omstændigheder*) circumstances; *jaa* *el.*
r *bisfe* —, on these terms; * *se* *Aftagt*.
), a. (*frivillig*) spontaneous, voluntary; (egen-
tig) arbitrary; *L. T.* (om *Kontrakter*) con-
onal. -*ilighed*, c. spontaneousness, volun-
ness; arbitrariness. * -*smand*, *se* *Aftagts-*
b.

vila, c. -er. country-house, villa.

vilse, v. i. & t. to be willing; (*snfte*) to wish,
t; *jeg* *vil*, I will; *jeg* *vilde*, I would; *jeg*
-t, I have wished (meant, intended) to;
har *aldrig* -t, he has never been willing
at *jeg* *stulde* —, that I should wish to;
vil, at *jeg* *skal* *gaa*, he wishes me to go;
nefset *kan* *ilte* *Alt*, *hvad* *det* *vil*, man cannot
all that he pleases; man *kan*, *hvad* *man* *vil*,
re there is a will, there is a way, no-
g is impossible to a willing mind; *han* *kan*
: *bet*, *naar* *han* *vil*, he can do it, when he

will, chooses *el.* pleases; *han* *kunne* *not* *gjøre*
bet, *men* *han* *vil* *det* *ilte*, he could do it, but
he won't; *gjør*, *hvad* *De* *vil*! do whatever you
please! *gjør* *med* *mig*, *hvad* *Du* *vil*! do your
worst! *jom* *Du* *vil*, as you like *el.* please;
hvad *vil* *Du* (*mig*)? what do you want (of me
el. with me)? *jeg* *forstod* *ilte*, *hvad* *man* *vilde*
mig, I didn't understand what I was wanted
for; *han* *baade* *vil* *og* *ilte* *vil*, *han* *veed* *ilte*,
hvad *han* *vil*, he is wavering, he does not know
his own mind; *Rongen* *vil* *bet*, it is the king's
pleasure, the king wills it; *om* *Gud* *vil*, if it
please God, God willing; *hvad* *enten* *han* *nu*
vil *eller* *ilte*, willing or not willing; *uden* *at*
— *bet*, unintentionally, unawares; *bet* *bære* *nu*
jom *det* *vil*, be that as it may, however that
may be; *se* *hvad* *der* —! whatever may happen;
han *fige*, *hvad* *han* *vil*, whatever he may say;
han *bære* *hvem* *han* *vil*, whoever he may be;
bet *bære* *naar* *eller* *hvor* *det* *vil*, whenever *el.*
wherever it be; *han* *har* -t *min* *Død*, he wished
my death; *han* *vil* *mig* *vel* *el.* *mit* *Vel*, he wishes
me well; *han* *vil* *mig* *ilte*, he wishes me harm;
jeg *vilde* *gjørne* *gaa*, I want to go; *jeg* *vilde*
just *have* *gaet*, *da* *Du* *kom*, I was just going
away when you came; *jeg* *vil* *gjørne* *gjøre* *bet*,
I am willing *el.* ready to do it; *jeg* *vil* *ilte*
gjørne *gjøre* *bet*, I am unwilling to do it, I
should not like to do it; *jeg* *vil* *hellere* *blive*,
I had rather stay; *jeg* *vil* (*vilde*) *hellere* *have*
Te (*end* *Kaffe*), I shall (should) prefer tea (to
coffee); *jeg* *vil* *el.* *vilde* *gjørne* *have* *den* *Bog*, I
should like to have that book; *han* *vil* *have*
100 *kr.* for *bet*, he asks 100 *or.* for it; *hvad*
vil *Du* *have*, at *jeg* *skal* *gjøre*? what will you
have me do? *jeg* *vil* *have*, at *Du* *skal* *gaa*, I
want you to go; *jeg* *vil* *rette* i *Morgen*, I am
going away to-morrow; *hvad* *vil* *Du* *fige* *der-*
med? what do you mean by that? *vil* *Du* *bære*
jaa *god* at *fige* *mig* *ofv*, please tell me, tell
me, if you please; *jeg* *vilde* *snfte* *ofv*, I wish
el. would; *hvor* *vil* *han* *gør*? where is he going?
fig. what is he driving at? what is he up to?
han *vil* *nu* *til* at *gaa*, he is now about to go;
han *vil* *nebig* *bertil*, he is unwilling, loth, re-
luctant, to do it; *der* *vil* *meget* *til*, much will
be required. -n, c. volition. *Billig*, a. willing;
ready; *se* *Bidig*. *Billighed*, c. *ub* pl. (*Rykt*) wil-
lingness, readiness; pl. -er, (*Ejendfte*) favour,
service.

Wilter, a. giddy, wild, boisterous.

Wimmel, c. -er, brace, (kun *Vorejernet*) bit.
-er, wimble. -*stift*, bit-stock, brace.

Wimpel, c. -pler, *N. T.* pennant, pendant.
-stige, pendant-staff.

Wims, a. nimble, brisk, quick. *Wims*, c. -er,
fussy little fellow. -e, v. i. to whisk, fuss,
bustle.

Win, c. -e, wine. -*aand*, spirit of w; (*reftifi-*
ceret *B*.) alcohol. -*aar*, w. year. -*agtig*, a.

vinous. -anfer, wine-anker. -avl, vine-hus-
bandry. -aeler, wine-grower. -bjerg, vineyard.
-blad, vine-leaf. -bær, grape. -bærflafe, bunch
of grapes. -bærme, dregs of w. -candel, candle.
-brauser, wine-bibber. -briffer, wine-drinker.
-brøfjel, wine-thrush. -brue, grape. -brueflafe,
bunch of grapes. -bunt, wine-jar. -bunf, fumes
of w. -byrning, je -avl. -ebble, vinegar. -egns,
wine-country cl. -district. -fab, wine-cask.
-flaffe, wine-bottle. -forfalftning, adulteration
of w. -forraab, stock cl. store of w. -gaard,
vineyard. -gaardsmand, vine-dresser; *Bibulus*.
-bandman. -gjering, vinous fermentation. -glas,
wine-glass. -gub, Bacchus. -handel, wine-trade.
-handler, wine-merchant. -hus, tavern. -høst,
vintage. -kande, wine-can. -kar, wine-vessel.
-karaffel, wine-decanter. -kjenber, judge of w.
-kjelber, (privat) wine-cellar; (*hyvra* *vin* *fel-
ges*) wine-vault. -kjer, a fond of w. -kjerer,
wine-cooler. -kølbfæl, a kind of cold candle,
spiced wine with bread. -krus, wine-jug. -kvist,
twig of vine. -kupper, wine-cooper. -lager, store
of w. -land, wine-country. -lus, phyloxera.
-lev, vine-leaves, pl.; (*Billeb.*) pampro. -maal,
wine-measure. -maaned, vintage month, Oc-
tober. -maff, grape-cake. -moft, je *Drumost*.
-mubber, wine-mother. -oplag, stock of w.
-palme, vine-palm. -perfe, wine-press. -pipe,
wine-pipe. -plet, wine-stain. -production, wine-
produce. -prese, test of w. -pæl, vine-prop.
-pere, wine-pear. -ranke, vine. -regnings,
wine-bill. -rig, a. abounding in w., viny. -rofe,
eglantine. -rude, garden rue. -rus, intoxica-
tion from wine. -sauce, w. sauce. -fat, wine-
tax. -fmag, vinous taste cl. flavour. -fort, sort
of wine. -ften, tartar. -ftensfyre, tartaric acid.
-føf, vine. -fue, wine-house; wine-room.
-fuppe, barley gruel flavoured with w. -fur,
-fprilg, a. having vinous acidity. -fyre, acid
contained in w. -fæt, wine-bag. -tapper, vint-
ner. -træ, je -føf. -tende, wine-cask -vælle,
wine-why. -æble, vinous apple.

Vincent, Vincent.

Wind, *a. obs.* & *warped. †-fjæv, *a. d. f.*
-siet, *a. squint-eyed*.

Wind, *s. lægge* - paa, to apply one's self
to, lay one's self out for, study. -fibelig, *a.*
industrious, diligent. -fibelighet, *c.* industry,
industriousness.

Wind, *c. -e*, wind; *N. T.* breeze, wind; gob
—, fair w.; baarlæg —, contrary w.; tage -en
fra, to becalm; fad — i Seilene, to catch the
w.; ligge gobt op til -en, to hold a good w.;
lebe op i -en, to shake the vessel in the w.;
bøft oppe i -en, in the wind's eye; thers paa
-en, with the w. abeam; holde Skibet til -en,
to hold the ship to; seile tæt ved -en (*Bibevind*),
N. T. to sail close-hauled; fribø til -en, *N. T.*
to hug the wind; plages af -e, to be troubled
with flatulence cl. wind; gjere — (Blæst), to

brag, boast; bære i -en, to be in hot water;
*to be much sought after; bet et bære —, it
is all moonshine; blæst -en fra den Kant? is
the w. in that quarter? -aaben, *a.* exposed to
the w., bleak. -beitel, je -mager. -bobbe, air-
bubble. -brøf, pneumatocoele. -brud, wind-
shake. -bræt, panel. -byge, squall. -besfe, air-
gun. -brisenbe, *a.* carminative; — Ribbel,
carminative. -briser, wind-bound vessel. -e,
v. impers. to blow. * -fald, je -fælde. -fang,
(amount of) sail. * -fage, je -fagt. -føi, vane.
-forandring, change cl. shift of w. -føide,
tree blown down, windfall. -føard, wind-loved,
je Seir. -føarpe, aeolian cl. eolian harp cl.
lyre. -føirvel, whirlwind. -lg, *a.* (Blæfende)
windy, blowy; (præfende) windy, bragging,
boasting. -ligbed, *c.* windiness, propensity to
brag cl. boast. -junfer, dandy. -lammer, -læffe,
je -lab. -læf, squall, gust of w. -læve, gust of
w. -fjebel, air-chamber cl. -vessel. -føiffe, windy
colic. -føpper, dry-cupping; fette —, to dry-cup.
-ført, wind chart. -lab, -læbe, valve-and wind-
box, wind-chest. -lgs, port-fire. -maaler, wind-
gauge. -mager, boaster, braggart, braggadocio.
-mageri, brag, humbug. -mølle, windmill. -øen,
wind-furnace. -pipe, air-pipe. -puff, breath of
w. -ret, *a.* in the direction of the w.; *N. T.*
head to w. -retning, direction of the w. -rofe,
card of the compass, compass-card; (ilte fje-
rende til Rømpes) dumb-card. -rer, air-pipe.
-føbe, wind-ward; Bærførne paa -n, the wind-
ward rooms; *N. T.* weather-side. -føde, dam-
age done by the wind. -fø, -føb, -føi, barge-
board, verge-board. -føffe, change of wind.
-føjerm, screen. -føjere, je -brud. -føy, cloud
indicative of wind. -føger, horse that champs
the air. -føar, *a.* swift, fleet as the wind.
-føppler, greyhound. -føpring, sudden shift
of w. -føpræffe, je -brud. -følle, calm; ligge i
—, to be becalmed; bet indtraæbe —, it fell
calm. -føreg, point of the compass. -føreg,
direction of the w. -førfe, force of w. -føb,
gust of w. -føge, flatulence. -førpf, pressure of
the w. -før, *a.* air-dried. -førre, *v. i.* to dry in
the air. -føage, hole in the ice made by the
w. -føfer, anemoscope, wind-dial. -førte, be-
lows. -føg, wind-egg. -føie, *N. T.* wind's eye.

Winde, *c. -e*, windlæs. Winde, *v. i.* (Kraab
øft.) to wind; (heffe med en Vinde) to hoist up.
-føm, *N. T.* capstan-bar. -før, wimble. -før,
draw-bridge. -førend, draw-well. -føul, wheel
of a winch. -føind, winder. -føb, capstan-rops.

Winde, *v. i.* to win, gain; han huan lifte —
hjem, he could not gain his home; Du -r ilte
fæe langt ifag, you won't be able to go so far
to-day; * — føget, cl. at, to come to an end
with, get done with, be able to finish, get
time enough for; — føb, fæb øft., to gain
time, room; — Seir, to gain the victory cl.
the day; — et fænd, en føy, to conquer a coun-

a town; — *Prisen*, to carry off el. win the a; — *Utsalt*, to gain approbation; *han har et (i Spil)*, he is a winner, he came off a mer; *10 Point er vundet Spil*, 10 points titute game; — *En for en Sag*, to gain over, to enlist one in a cause; — *Ens te*, to win el. gain one's heart; *han har et i f. Gr. Indflydelse*, he has gained el. eased in influence; *Uret -r*, the watch as; — *igjen*, to win back; regain; — *med, ellow*; * to master, manage, get through; *Seir over en Fjende*, to get the better of enemy, to conquer an enemy; *han bandt Kornet*, he had a profit on the corn; * — , to beat, get the better of, prevail against; *han vundet ved sit Ophold her*, she has been roved by her stay here; *han -r ved nære Beskjendtskab*, he improves upon acquaintance. — *lyst*, desire of gain. — *n*, c. winning etc. c. gainer. — *lyg*, a. greedy of gain, covetous. ge, cupidity, lust of lucre, covetousness, st of gain. *Vinding*, c. gain, profit, lucre. *Vindel-bugt*, c. -ct, spiral bend. — *trappe*, c. cockle-stairs, cork-screw stairs; (*Ronfylle*) rtle-trap. *Vindi-cere*, v. i. to vindicate. — *Fation*, c. vination.

Vindfel, n. -fcler, (til Gørn) thread-paper. *Vindfibelig*, -heb, se *Vind*, s. *Vindue*, n. -z, window, (til at aabne paa nglser) casement, (til at flyde op) sash. *Vins-aabning*, bay. — *beslag*, iron-mounting of ndows. — *blp*, glazier's lead, came. — *bolt*, bolt securing shutters. — *bryfning*, parapet. — *te*, arch over a w. — *edderkop*, domestic der. — *fordybning*, embrasure, window-recess. — *rhelsing*, window-bench. — *seat*. — *gardin*, ndow-curtain. — *gitter*, grating of a w. — *glas*, ndow-glass. — *hage*, hook for fastening a w. — *ringfel*, hinges of a w. — *karm*, window-frame; n nederste Side betaf (window) sill. — *frog*, -hage. — *lem*, -luge, se *flobde*. — *post*, window-st. — *pude*, window-cushion. — *ramme*, window-me, casement. — *rude*, window-pane. — *Ram-*st, se *forhelling*. — *Rat*, window-tax. — *flobde*, ndow-shutter. — *frosse*, se *fremme*. — *fibel*, rot for the hinges of a w. — *flang*, window-r. — *fremme*, cross-bar of a window. *Vinge*, c. -r, wing, pinion; *M. T.* (paa Scil) re; † coll. box on the ear; *Bot.* wing; -r, (a en Mølle) (mill-)wings, sweeps, pl.; (paa umptilbættne) fans, blades, vanes (of the rew); *flaa med -rne*, to flap the wings. — *ben*, ng-bone; *tage En ved -et*, to lay one by the els, collar one. — *bredde*, se *strækning*. — *brudt*, having a broken wing. — *bælg*, ventilator. — *ætte*, (hos Insektter) wing-shell el. -case. — *bæte*, pl. coleopterous el. sheath-winged insects, edes, *Amr.* bugs. — *fang*, se *strækning*. — *fieber*, ng-feather. — *frugt*, winged el. alate fruit,

samara. — *hat*, winged cap. — *les*, a. without wings, wingless. — *mur*, wing-wall. — *par*, pair of wings. — *flugt*, a. winged. — *fluge*, to wing. — *fluge*, shadow of the wings. — *flage*, stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; *flg.* winged flight. — *fluegl*, pteropod. — *flueffe*, stromb. — *flude*, tip of the w. — *fluefning*, stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar e. — *fluffe*, w. of a (boiled el. roast) fowl. — *fluffet*, a. having the wings clipped. — *fluffet*, a. having strong wings. — *fluff*, dust on the wings of insects. — *t*, a. winged — *tap*, se *Blad*.

Vink, n. pl. b. f. sign, signal, beck with the hand; (med Vinene) wink; (*Sentymbning*) hint, suggestion. — *e*, v. i. & t. to beckon; — *ab*, to beckon to; — *be ham hen til mig*, beckoned him to come; — *be med Haanden til dem*, waved my hand to them.

Vinkel, c. -fcler, angle; *ret* —, right a.; *flids*, flump —, acute, obtuse a.; *under en* —, at an a.; *i ret* — *med*, at a right a. to. — *afstand*, angular distance. — *bannet*, -formig, a. angular. — *hage*, square; *Typ.* composing-stick. — *jern*, angle-iron. — *linsel*, square. — *maaler*, gonio-meter, circumferentor. — *maaling*, gonimetry, measuring of angles. — *ret*, a. right-angled. — *friser*, hedge-lawyer. — *tag*, right-angled roof.

Vinter, c. -tre, winter; *i* —, this w.; *om en*, in el. during (the) w.; *til* —, next w.; *en over*, throughout the w. — *aften*, w. evening. — *arbejde*, w. work. — *blomme*, w. aconite. — *blomst*, winter-flower. — *blæst*, wintry blast. — *bo*, winter-dwelling. — *brug*, w. use. — *brændsel*, winter-fuel. — *bygg*, winter-barley. — *dag*, w. day; *the 14th of October. — *dragt*, w. dress; (*om fugl*) w. plumage, w. dress. — *bæale*, hybernation, winter-sleep. — *eg*, chestnut oak. — *felttog*, w. campaign. — *fiske*, w. fishing. — *føder*, winter-fodder. — *fodre*, v. i. to winter. — *forsnelse*, w. amusement. — *forraad*, w. supply. — *skaffe*, great-coat, w. overcoat. — *frugt*, winter-fruit. — *fælder*, a. felled in w. — *fælbng*, winter-felling. — *fæde*, winter-food. — *fere*, state of the roads in w. sledging; *paa t* —, on sledges, on the snow. — *gammel*, a. a w. old. — *gjemt*, kept till late in w., kept during w. — *groet*, a. grown in the w. — *græsning*, winter-pasture. — *gren*, a. ever-green. — *grønt*, winter-green, *Pyrola*. — *glæst*, snow-drop. — *haar*, winter-coat. — *halvjaar*, w. half-year. — *hat*, winter-bonnet. — *havn*, winter-harbour. — *havre*, winter-oats. — *hiem*, winter-home. — *hus*, winter-house. — *huede*, winter-wheat. — *hyffe*, winter-repose. — *haabe*, winter-cloak. — *kaal*, winter-cabbage. — *karfe*, yellow rocket. — *kjole*, winter-gown. — *klæder*, pl. winter-clothes. — *klædning*, suit of winter-clothes. — *klædt*, a. in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. — *kold*, a. wintry cold. — *korn*, winter-corn. — *fulbe*, winter-cold. — *foarteer*, winter-quarters. — *land* *fab*, w. prospect. — *fæle*, winter-habitation el.

-quarters. -leir, winter-camp *cl.* -quarters. -leir-
fel, stock. -lig, a. wintry. -lille, *se* -giant. -liv,
winter-life. -luft, winter-air. -lægge, *v. t.* *se*
-pleie. -leg, cibol. -maaned, w. month. -mor-
gen, w. morning. -merke, winter-darkness.
-nat, w. night. -opphold, (Riveopphold) sustenance
for the w.; (Oppholdstet) winter-residence. -op-
lag, ligge i —, to winter, to be laid up dur-
ing w. -pleie, *v. t.* to winter-plough. -pære,
winter-pear. -rapunsel, corn-salad. -regn, w.
rain. -reise, winter-journey. -rug, winter-rye.
-ræbbis, winter-radiash. -regt, tending in w.
-saet, a. sown about w. -seilads, winter-navi-
gation. -smør, winter-butter. -sol, w. sun. -sol-
høve, w. solstice. -stade, winter-station. -sta-
tion, wintering station. -storm, w. tempest.
-stue, winter-room. -søb, winter-grain; winter-
crop. -søbe, *se* -opphold. -søvn, winter-sleep.
-tid, w. time *cl.* season. -tøgt, w. cruise. -tur,
w. voyage. -tel, w. stuff; w. garments. -uld,
spring wool. -vei, winter-road; *bise* *en* -en, to
send one about his business *cl.* to the right
about; to turn one out of doors. -veir, w.
weather; (vinterligt Veir) wintry weather. -vind,
w. wind. -vært, perennial plant. -æble, win-
ter-apple. Vintre over, *v. t.* to winter.

Biol, *c.* violblaa, violet, *se* Fiol.
Biolin, *coll.* Biol, *c.* -er, *se* Fiolin.
Violoncel, *c.* -ler, violoncello, bass-viol.
-lif, *c.* -er, performer on the violoncello.

***Bip**, *s.* flaa —, a child's play with sticks.
Bippe, *v. i.* & *t.* to see-saw, bob up and
down, rock; (Englen sad og -de paa Grenen, the
bird was swinging on the branch; Børnene
— hinanden paa et Bræt, the children are see-
sawing on a plank; Binden -r Reben op og ned,
the wind swings the nest up and down; Bræt-
tet -r, the board tilts up; *coll.* — af Binden,
to put down, worst, extinguish. **Bippe**, *c.* -r,
(*Ex.* til Brænd) swipe; (til Harefangst *v. l.*)
spring; (Hj) ear; **Bot.* *se* Tøp; stbe —, to
ear. -biste, -bom, jib. -bræt, see-saw. -galge,
strappado. -gugge, *se* -bræt. -leg, see-saw.
Bipning, *c.* see-sawing. **Bipstjert**, *c.* wagtail;
blaa el. hvid —, pied wagtail, water-wagtail.

Bips! pop!
Bipstjert, *c.* *se* Bippe.
Biraf, *c.* frankincense, incensae; *sg.* incense;
firs — for *en*, to burn incense to one, to flat-
ter one. -bust, (perfume of) incense. -bustende,
incense-breathing. -træ, incense-tree.

Birifsemme, *c.* single vote.
Birfe, *v. t.* & *t.* (indbirfe [paa]) to act (upon),
work (upon), to influence; (gjøre Birfning) to
take effect, tell; (om Rægmibler) to operate;
(arbeide) to work; (væbe) to weave; — paa
Sandserte, to affect the senses; — Søven, to
pare the hoof; bringe til at — paa, to bring
to bear upon: — for *en*, to make interest for

one; -nde Hærfager, operative causes. ***Birfe**,
n. material. -form, form of action. -jern, par-
ing-knife, butteria. -kraft, power of action,
active power. -freds, sphere of action, of la-
bour *cl.* usefulness, district of one's labours.
-lig, *a.* real, veritable, bona-fide; stemmende
med det -e forhold, in accordance with fact;
adv. really, actually. -ligger, *v. t.* to realize.
-ligheb, *c.* reality; i -en, in reality, in effect.
-lyst, desire for action; activity of mind. -ly-
sten, *a.* active, indefatigable. -maade, mode of
action *cl.* operation. -middel, means, agency.
-n, *c.* working. -rum, space *cl.* scope for ac-
tion. **Birksom**, *a.* active; (kraftig [*Ex.* om Ræ-
gemibler]) effective, successful. **Birksomheb**,
c. (Egenstaben) activity; (Birfning) agency;
(Birten) operations, efforts, labours; bullant —,
volcanic action; begynde sin —, to commence
operations; træde i —, to be carried into effect,
come to anything.

Birfning, *c.* -er, effect, operation. -fuld,
a. effective, telling. -sløs, *a.* ineffective, in-
operative; gjøre —, to render of no effect.
-smæde, *se* Birfe.

Birre, *se* Gvirre.
Birtuos, *c.* -er, virtuoso. -itet, *c.* virtuos-
ship, mastership, eminent skill.

Birvær, *n.* hubbub, confusion.
Bis (ii), *c.* way, manner; paa den —, in that
way.

Bis, *a.* certain; (sikker, forvisset, paalidelig)
sure; — Indtægt, sure, fixed, regular income;
han faar -je Penges om Maaneden, he receives
a c. sum every month; sibe for -t, to take *cl.*
hold for c.; være — paa, to be *c. cl.* positive
of; (være sikker paa, forvisset om) to be sure of;
-t Oppholdstet, settled abode; sige for -t, to say
for c.; det er -t og sandt, and that's a fact;
være — i sin Sag, to be sure of what one says;
vibe for -t, to know for *c. cl.* for a fact; en —
Mand, a c. man; en bis Dr. N., one Dr. N.;
lad det være -t, at Du kommer, be sure to come;
Du kan være — paa, at jeg skal komme, I am
sure to come; til -se, *se* Biselig. -heb, *c.* cer-
tainty; (Sikkerheb) surety; vibe med —, to know
for certain; faa — om, to ascertain, get cer-
tain intelligence that. -selig, -seligen, *adv.*
certainly, surely, to be sure, of a surety, of
a certainty. -t, *adv.* certainly; han vil — ikke
gjøre det mere, I am sure, he won't do it any
more; Du bidste det — ikke, you did not know
it, I suppose; han er 12 Bis pund faa — som et,
he is twelve stone if he is one; — ikke (nei),
by no means; jo —! I dare say! indeed! the
idea! I wish he may get it; *se* — paa *en*, to
look significantly *cl.* intelligently at one. -tuoel,
adv. no doubt, it is true.

Bisa-Bis, *adv.* opposite; *c.* —, a vis-a-vis.
Biscacha, *se* Pampasfærr.
Bise, *c.* -r, song, ditty; (Gadebise) ballad;

staa en halvbedet —, to take a hint. -bog, ng-book. -bister, writer of songs, song-ster. -bisting, writing of songs. -bælling, man who sells ballads. -bræmmer, ballad-singer. -bælling, ballad-singer. -mager, ballad-maker, singer.

Bise, v. t. to show; (lægge for Dagen) to exhibit, evince, display; — Tænder, to show teeth; han -ste mig sin Hæde, he showed a about his garden; — en Ejendeste, to do a vour; Ilyret r . . ., the watch points to . . .; Tiden vil —, it remains to be seen; t vil — sig, we shall see; — sig sem Ens en, to prove one's self one's friend; — sig, appear, make one's appearance; (komme r Dagen) become apparent, come to be seen; t at — sig, to show off; det -ste sig pludselig, burst upon the eye; Stjernerne -ste sig paa imlen, the stars came out; det -ste sig at re rigtigt, it turned out to be right; — sig m en Mand, to show one's self a man; — a sig, to refuse; — frem, to show, exhibit; — En nogensteds hen, to direct one to a place, il En) to refer one to; — igjen, to discover olen goods (by witchcraft); — En omkring i uft, to show one all over the house; — med ingeren paa Noget, to point at a thing with e finger; — En Døren el. — En ud, to turn e out. -r, c. -e, index, (paa Ilyr) hand; queen- se. * -r gut, c. errand-boy.

Bisere, v. t. (om Paa, ogsaa: lade visere) to sa, visé. -ibel, a. to be seen. -ion, c. -er, ision. -ioner, a. & c. -er, visionary. -ir, -er, visor, beaver; (paa Ranon osv.) sight, ispart.

Biste, c. -er, (Minister) vizier. Biste, c. -er, visit; gjore en —, to pay a v.; a ud i -er, to go visiting. -ats, c. -er, visita- on. -ation, c. inspection, visit. -ere, v. t. to ispect, search; (om en Bisp el. Provst) to lit. -fort, (visiting-) card, coll. pasteboard; otografert) carte de visite.

Biste, c. -e, (af Balm, Ps osv.) wipe; (Biste- ud) rubber; — paa Suppen, bunch of herbs illed with soup; coll. som en —, in a trice. iste, v. t. to wipe, rub; Art. to sponge. — iste-Hud, rubber. -slæde, rubbing-cloth, dish- oth. -leder, india rubber. -r, c. -e, Art. onge; (Bistefættelse) rebuke; (Bisteflub) rubber. iste, se -Hud.

Bismuth, bismuth. Bisme, v. t. to wither, fade; — bort, hen, to de away. Bismen, a. withered. Bismepind, got.

Bisp, c. -er, whisk. -e, v. t. to whisk, beat ggs etc.); v. t. to wag (the tail).

Biste, c. dyer's weed. *Gentian.*

Biste, v. t. se Byste. -lulle, c. lullaby.

Bist, adv. se Bis, a.

Bisess! saddlestick! saddle-dee-dee!

Bitalitet, c. vitality.

Bitriol, c. vitriol. -bette, vitriol-house, -works. -olje, -fyre, oil of v. sulphuric acid.

Bitterlig, a. known publicly, generally known; begaa en — Synd, to commit a sin knowingly el. deliberately; — Øjself, acknow- ledged debt; det er mig ille -t, it is unknown to me; herved gjøres -t, know all men by these presents. -heb, c. unsubscribe til —, to sign one's name as a witness; til —: witness to the signature. -hedsvidner, pl. witnesses (who attest another's signature).

Bittig, a. witty; — Person, a wit. -heb, c. (Egenskab) wittiness; (en) joke, witty saying el. thing, (isgt) witticism; fige -er, to say witty things, to be w.; coll. rive -er af sig, to crack jokes. -hedsjagt, seeking for wit, affecta- tion of wit. -hedsjæger, wit-snapper, would-be wit. -hedsværk, work of wit.

Biv, c. ub. pl. wife.

Bivang, bitter-sweet.

Bivat! long live! raab — for, to cheer.

Biscendel, c. woodbine, (and some other climbing plants).

Bissection, c. vivisection.

Bisjr, c. se Bisjr.

Blies, n. fleeces.

Bliesfængen, Flushing.

Bob, n. pl. b. f. fishing-net. -fiskeri, fishing with nets.

Bog, Merc. se Beic.

Bog, c. -er, 36 (Dan. el. Norw.) pounds.

Bogeferne, pl. the Vosges.

Bogn, c. -e, (i Alim.) carriage; (firhjulert Arbeids- el. Last-) waggon, wain; (stor bedækket Transportvogn) van; (tojhjulert Arbeids- el. Last-) cart, car; (Hestfæds- firhjulert) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton, brougham, britishka, barouche, break; (gammelbægs, Rare) coach; (Jernbane-) carriage, Amr. car; (Gøds-) waggon, Amr. freight car; (Drosle) cab; Hesten har aldrig gaaet for —, the horse has never been in harness; — med sex Heste for, a carriage and six; Heste og —, carriage and horses; han er ille talt bag af en —, he is no fool, he is up to a thing or two; til -s, driving. -arel, axle of a waggon. -beslag, iron-work of a waggon. -betælt, cover for the seats of a carriage. -bom, perch. -borg, rampart of waggons. -bræt, foot-board. -bux, coach-box. -bund, bottom of a carriage. -bætte, (cart- el. waggon-) tilt. -ber, carriage-door. -fabrik, coach-manu- factory. -fabrikant, carriage-builder, coach- maker. -fæbings, body of a carriage. -fæst, side-piece of a waggon. -fere, wheeling. -ham- mel, splinter-bar. -hæver, se -letter. -hest, coach- el. carriage-horse. -hjul, wheel of a waggon el. carriage. -hus, coach-house, chaise- house. -hunde, cushion for the seat of a carriage. -fisker, se -fstrin. -fjædel, waggon-bolter.

-fjæde, drag-chain. -fure, wicker-body of a waggon. -laug, se Bogmannslaug. -lete, (f. Fr. Rartth) coach-hire; (for Arbeidslojel) cartage. -letter, pl. ralls, rack. -lygte, carriage-lantern. -læs, waggon-load, cart-load. -mager, coach-maker c. builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright. -mand, coach-master, hackney-man. -mands-bæst, carter's horse, hackney-(horse). -mands-karl, carter's man. -mandslaug, carter's company. -mandslæs, waggon-load. -mæster, cart-taker. -part, waggon-park. -pas, order of free conveyance. -redskab, carriage-furniture. -remise, se -stut. -rummel, din of carriages. -stammel, stool for stepping into a carriage. -stul, se -stut. -stjer, master-bar. -stirn, chaise-box. -stut, coach-house, cart-house. -smørelse, cart-grease. -spor, rut. -stang, -stjert, pole of a waggon c. carriage. -stige, se -trappe. -stol, waggon-seat. -stutteri, stud of draught-horses. -styrer, charioteer. -sæde, se Kæstol. -trappe, steps for getting into a waggon. -trin, pl. steps of a carriage. -tæl, carriage-furniture.

Bogt-e, v. i. to watch, guard; — En for Rogt, to guard one from; — Røeg, to tend cattle; — sig for, to take care, take heed, guard against; have a care, beware of; bogt Dig for at, take care not to, take care how you. -er, c. -t, -erste, c. -t, keeper. -erbolig, keeper's dwelling c. lodge. -erhund, shepherd's dog. -erhus, keeper's lodge. -ning, c. watch-ing etc.

Boibod, c. -er, waiwode, vaivode.

Botal, c. -er, vowel. -isere, v. i. to vocalize. -ist, a. vocalic. -koncert, vocal concert. -musik, vocal music. Bofatib, n. -er, vocative.

Bol, c. (i Epil) vole.

Bol, c. (ii) daker.

Bold, c. -e, (enhver Jordbold) mound, dike; (til Hestningsværk) wall, rampart; obs. & * sward, turf, green field. -arbejde, work on the ramparts. -bætte, sloping ascent to a rampart. -brud, breach of a rampart. -bænt, banquet. -gang, walk on a rampart. -grav, moat. -he, meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses. -hjelber, casemate. -mæster, inspector of ramparts. -pæl, palisade. -rev, barrier reef. -styls, heavy ordnance. -stynge, catapult. -tæg, vine snail. -sted, site of a rampart. -timian, basil.

Bold, c. ub. pl. (Magt, Kraft) power; (Over-løst) violence, force; med —, by force; tage med —, to ravish; brugte ist — imod hende, did not offer her physical violence; gjere — paa, to do violence to, put violence upon; med — og Magt, with all one's might; strige paa —, to call out for help, to cry murder; i Ens —, in one's p.; give sig Ens —, to put one's self in one's p.; give sig Gud i —, to commend one's self to God. -e, v. i. to cause, —, be the cause of. -elig, -eligen, adv.

forcibly, by force. -fere, v. i. to carry one off by force. -ferelse, -ferfel, forcible abduction. -gift, arbitration. -giftstjendelse, award (of arbitrators). -giftsmand, arbitrator. -giftstret, court of arbitration. -give, v. i. to refer to arbitration. -gjæfte, v. i. to assault one in his own house. -som, a. violent; lægge — Haend paa, to lay violent c. forcible hands upon. -sømed, c. -er, violence. -tage, v. i. to ravish. -tægt, rape. -tægtsmand, ravisher. — Bold-beder, pl. fine for assault. -førd, violence. -gjerning, act of violence, outrage. -herre, -herfter, usurper. -mand, perpetrator of violence. -ret, right of the stronger. -sag, action for assault.

Bolf, c. (Epind.) devil. -e, v. i. to devil. -emaffine, se Bolf.

Bolftram, n. wolfram. -staal, tungstic steel. -fyre, tungstic acid.

Bolier, c. -r, aviary.

Bollastonit, c. wollastonite.

Bolontær, c. -er, volunteer.

Bolferne, pl. the Volsci.

Boltaff, a. den -e Stille, the voltaic pile.

Bolte, c. -r, (i Ridning og Hestning) volt (i Kortspil) pass, slipping the card; Ag. dodge (aa —, to make the pass.

Bolti-gere, v. i. to practise gymnastics, vault-gering, c. gymnastics. -gent, c. -er, gymnas

Bolum-en, n. -mina, volume. -ines, voluminous.

Bolverlei, c. mountain tobacco.

Bom, c. -me, paunch, belly.

Bombat, c. -ter, wombat.

Bomitiv, n. -er, emetic.

*Bon, c. likelihood.

*Bond, c. -er, water rat.

*Bond, c. angry. -ord, pl. angry words, scolding.

Bor, c. ub. pl. matter, pus. -sætning, suppuration, purulency.

Bor, pron. poss. (for.) our; (abf.) ours; our people. -herre, heaven.

Borbe, v. i. to become, wax, be. Boreb c. i fin —, in an embryo state.

Bormgut, n. gut.

Borneb, c. -e, serf, villein (regardaa predial slave, predial tenant. -ret, c. right villeinage. -stab, a. bond-service, serfdom.

Borte, c. -r, wart; (Bryst-) nipple. -ag a. warty. -mælk, wolf's milk. -rod, pillow-foin, wart-hog.

Bort-ere, v. i. to vote. -is-, votive. — a. -ta, vote.

*Bort, se Baatt.

Bose, c. -r, (Bølge) wave.

Bose, s. (fare) peril, jeopardy; sætte i to put in p. etc., to risk. Bøve, v. i. & t. (ogaa: bøve sig, sætte paa Epil) to ventu (ubsette for fare, sætte paa Epil) to risk;

at give sig af med, to venture at, on el. upon; — sig til, to venture upon, to risk; — sig ud, to venture out; *hvo Intet -r*, Intet vinde, nothing venture, nothing have, saint heart never won fair lady; *bristig-t* halvt er bundet, fortune favours the bold. — *hals*, desperado. — *lig*, se *Vosjom*. — *spil*, hazard. — *styffe*, daring el. venturesome deed. — *t*, a. hazarded, bold. *Vosjom*, a. venturesome, adventurous, daring, hazardous.

Bowwow! bow-wow! (Hund) bowwow.

Wor, n. wax. — *afstryk*, wax-impression, squeeze in wax. — *billede*, waxen image. — *bleg*, bleaching of wax. — *bleger*, wax-bleacher. — *blegeri*, wax-bleachery. — *blomst*, wax-flower. — *celle*, wax-cell. — *bug*, oil-cloth, wax- (el. waxed-) cloth, oil-skin. — *buffe*, wax-doll. — *e*, v. i. to wax. — *fattel*, wax-torch. — *farve*, wax-colour; *waxen* el. wax-like colour. — *farvet*, a. wax-coloured. — *figur*, wax-figure, pl. wax-works. — *forstille*, vesta. — *gul*, a. yellow as wax. — *hub*, cere. — *fabinet*, wax-works, pl. — *fage*, wax-comb. — *fjerde*, se *lys*. — *lagen*, cere-cloth. — *lys*, wax-candle, (mindre) taper. — *kærred*, oil-cloth. — *maleri*, -maling, encaustic. — *maske*, wax-mask. — *mel*, bee-bread. — *næse*, wax-nose; *Ag*. *sette* *En en* — *pa*, to humbug el. mystify one. — *palme*, wax-palm. — *perle*, wax-bead. — *perfe*, wax-press. — *plaster*, wax-plaster. — *plet*, wax-stain. — *falve*, cerate. — *flive*, cake of wax. — *flabel*, wax-taper. — *stiffe*, vesta. — *taft*, oil-skin. — *table*, wax-tablet. — *traad*, waxed thread. — *træ*, wax-myrtle.

Wore, v. i. to grow, wax; (tilltag) increase; — *frøbig*, to luxuriate; — *bet af sig*, to g. out of it; *han er -t fra mig*, er -t mig over *Hovedet*, he has outgrown me; *han er -t fra sine Bøger*, he has outgrown el. grown out of his breeches; *de ere -de fra Nisjet*, they have grown too old for whipping; *gjort til at* — *i*, made for me to g. up to; *Ag*. *han -r mig over Hovedet* (bliver for mægtig), he is growing upon me; — *fammen*, to coalesce; — *til*, to g., increase in size; *Bedene* — *til med Græs*, the flowerbeds are overrun el. overgrown with grass. — *traft*, power of growth. — *træds*, zone in which a plant grows. — *n*, a. grown, full-grown, grown-up, adult; *de -gne*, the adults, the adult persons; *børn En* — *to*, to be a match for one; *jeg er ham iffe* — *han*, he is too much el. too many for me; *børn en Opgabe* — *to*, to be equal el. competent to a task. — *nde*, a. growing; — *Dele*, *N. T.* meridional parts; — *Sort*, *N. T.* Mercator's projection. — *rum*, space for growing. — *sted*, native place (of a plant), habitat. *Vorværst*, c. growing pains.

Braa, c. -er, nook, corner. — *flab*, n. corner-press.

Braal, n. pl. d. f. bawl, squall, roar. — *e*, v. i. to bawl, squall, roar.

Danst-Engelsk Ordbog.

Brag, n. pl. d. f. wreck; er fuldstændigt —, is a total loss; *laste* — *pa*, to reject. — *brudt*, a. shattered, wrecked. — *bræder*, * -bord, pl. slabs. — *e*, v. i. (forlaste) to reject; (sortere) to sort. — *en*, c. rejecting etc. — *er*, c. sorter. — *erbod*, sorter's office. — *ffael*, slab. — *gods*, goods of inferior quality; *wreckage*. — *inspektør*, receiver of wreck. — *mærke*, wreck-buoy. — *ning*, c. je -en. — *plynderer*, wrecker. — *plyndering*, wrecking. — *ret*, right of jetseam and flotsam. — *flump*, -styffe, bit of a wreck.

Bratte, v. i. to waddle.

† *Brampet*, a. warped.

Brang, a. wrong, erroneous, incorrect; * *Ag*. perverse, wayward, untractable; *den -e Side af (f. Ex. en Strømpe)*, the w. side. — *eligen*, adv. wrongly. — *en*, the w. side, the seamy side; *vende* — *ud*, to turn the w. side outward. — *heb*, c. wrongness. — *lære*, erroneous doctrine, heterodoxy. — *lærer*, heretic, teacher of heretic doctrines. — *maske*, close stitch. — *side*, se -en. — *strube*; *lomme i -n*, to go down the w. way; *sa* i -n, to swallow the w. way. — **føle*, adv. against the sun. — *viis*, a. self-conceited. — *villig*, a. perverse, disobliging. — *villighed*, disobligingness.

Brante, v. i. to be morose, peevish. — *n*, a. morose, peevish, churlish. — *nheb*, c. moroseness, peevishness, churlishness. — *børn*, se -n.

Breb, a. angry; *blive* — *over*, to get a. el. fly into a passion at; *blive* — *pa* *En*, to get a. with one; *bliv iffe* —, don't be a. (with me). — *ægtig*, a. prone to anger, passionate, choleric, irascible. — *e*, c. anger, wrath, ire, choler, resentment; — *over*, anger etc. at; — *n* *Børn*, children of wrath. — *es*, v. dep. to get angry. — *laden*, se -ægtig; — *bne* *Miner*, angry looks. — *ladenhed*, c. irascibility.

Breden, a. twisted.

† *Bredel*, n. (urebt Garn osv.) tangle; se *Bredel*. — *e*, v. i. to tangle; v. i. se *Bredel*.

Brid, n. pl. d. f. writhing, wringing; (i Unbevirket) gripping pain in the stomach. † *blegn*, blister. — *bor*, gimlet, (flerre) auger. — *e*, v. i. to twist, (ogsaa *Ræder*) wring; — *Halsen om* *pa* *En*, to wring off one's head, wring one's neck; — *flne* *Hænder*, to wring one's hands; — *Estten af Ribbe*, to wring the juice out of currants; — *fig*, to writhe; — *fig fra*, to wriggle out of; — *fig ved at gjere Noget*, to shrink from doing a thing. — *e baand*, twisted line el. string. — *emassine*, wringer. — *ning*, c. wringing etc.; twist, torsion. † *se*, v. i. coll. to fret, snap, make a peevish gesture. — *tørn*, buckthorn.

Briste, v. i. & i. to wriggle; (med Hare) to scull; * to sprain; — *med Hovedet*, to w. one's head. — *n*, c. wriggling.

Brim-le, v. i. (af) to swarm, shoal (with); *bet -r af Fisk i Hæbet*, the sea teems with fish. — *mel*, c. -mle, swarm, shoal.

Bringselhornet, *a.* having twisted horns.

†Brinff, *a.* rank.

Brinffe, *v. i.* to neigh. -*n*, *c.* neighing, neigh. †-*r*, *c.* stallion.

Brippe, *v. i.* to tilt, to be pettish. -*n*, *a.* testy, touchy. -*n*hed, *c.* testiness, touchiness.

Brisk, *c.* -*er*, instep.

Briske, *v. i.* to wrest, wrench; — Roget ud af Ens Haand, to wrest something from *cl.* out of one's hands.

Bræl, *n. pl.* *b f.* roar, squall, bawl. -*e*, *v. i.* to squall, roar, bawl. -*en*, *c.* squalling, roaring, bawling.

Brænge, *v. i.* & *i.* — (Mund) *ad*, to make mouths (upon) *cl.* at, to make a wry face at; — efter, to mimic, ridicule; —, to turn inside out. -*billebe*, caricature. -*n*, *c.* making mouths (*at*).

Bræul, *n.* balderdash, nonsense; *coll.* absurd, nonsensical fellow; †a kind of twisted teacake. -*e*, *v. i.* to twattle, to talk nonsense. -*ehoved*, -*er*, *c.* -*e*, twattler. -*eri*, *n.* twattling. -*evorn*, twattling. -*evornhed*, *c.* twattling propensity.

Bubber, *c.* hoopoe.

Bugge, *c.* -*r*, cradle. Bugge, *v. i.* (& *v. i.*) to rock. -*baand*, cradle-band. -*barn*, infant, baby (in the *c.*). -*gave*, christening gift. -*gænge*, rocker of a *c.* -*flæder*, *pl.* cradle-clothes. -*fnis*, mincing-knife. -*lab*, trestle of a cradle. -*penge*, sponsor's christening present to the nurse. -*sang*, -*vise*, lullaby, *c.* ditty.

Bule, *v. i.* *N. T.* to woold; to gammon.

Buling, *c.* -*er*, gammoning.

Bulg-ata, the vulgate. -*er*, *a.* vulgar.

Bulkan, *c.* -*er*, volcano. -*isere*, *v. i.* to vulcanize. -*isferring*, *c.* vulcanization. -*ff*, *a.* volcanic.

Bunde, *c.* -*r*, *se* Saar.

Burder-e, *v. i.* (anslaa) to value, to appraise; (statte) to appreciate, value. -*sing*, *c.* valuation, appraisement. -*ingsforretning*, appraisement. -*ingsmand*, valuator, appraiser.

Burk, *c.* *N. T.* puddening.

*Byrde, *se* Bære.

Dyffe, *v. i.* *se* Dybsfe.

Dybs-ne, *v. i.* (ogfaa) — *fig* to arm (one's self); *med* -*t* Haand, with strong hand, by force of arms. -*ner*, *c.* -*e*, esquire. -*ning*, *c.* -*er*, arming; militia.

Død, *c.* flaa till -*s*, *se* Dødd. Dødd, *v. i.* & *i.* to wager, bet, lay a wager *cl.* bet; — om en betydelig Sum, to lay a considerable wager; jeg -*r* med Dem ti mod en, I'll bet you ten to one. -*famp*, contest for a wager. -*fjerfel*, driving-match, chariot-race. -*leg*, betting-game. -*leb*, race, foot-race, horse-race; *lebe* —, to run a race, to race. -*leber*, racer, race-horse. -*lebbane*, race-course *cl.* -*ground*. -*maal*, -*wager* bet -*n*, *c.* wagering etc. -*riden*, -*ribt*,

riding-match, race. -*roning*, rowing-match. -*sang*, singing-match. -*sanger*, competitor in song. -*selling*, sailing-match, regatta. -*strif*, *se* -*famp*. -*foomning*, swimming-match.

Døde, *v. i.* to wet, moisten. Døde, *c.* wet, wetness. Dødsfe, *c.* -*r*, liquid, fluid, moisture, humor; (i Planter og dyrske Legemer) juice; (i Legemet) humor. Dødsfe, *v. i.* to secrete a humor. Dødsfe fig, *v. ref.* to liquefy. Dødsfe-blansing, mixture of different liquids. -*form*, a fluid form. -*fuld*, *a.* full of humors.

Dæder, Dædder, *c.* -*e*, (ogfaa Strigsmæstine) ram, *prov.* tup; (gilbet) weather; -*en*, *ast.* Aries, the Ram; hydraulisk —, water-ram. -*horn*, ram's horn; *N. T.* beak. -*fjød*, ram-mutton. -*lam*, he-lamb, tup lamb. -*fjib*, ram. -*fjind*, ram's fleece.

*Dæft, *c.* wool.

Dæg, *c.* -*ge*, wall; — *i* —, (immediately) adjoining; inden fire -*ge*, between four walls; -*gene* have Øren, walls have ears; *fort *cl.* hen *i* -*gen*, -*gene*, preposterous, absurd, putting the cart before the horse. — Dægge-lus, house-*cl.* bed-bug. -*pryd* (Dame), wall flower. -*flab*, press. -*spil*, pier-glass. *—*springe*, chink in the wall. -*tæppe*, hangings, *pl.* -*tai*, bed-bugs, *pl.* — *Dæg-imesten, *adv.* from wall to wall. -*maleri*, mural painting. -*skillet*, *a.* Bot. parietal. -*tafle*, black-board.

Dæge, *c.* -*r*, wick; (i Spinderi) aliver.

Dæglænd, *se* -*ighed*. -*et*, *a.* sickle, wavering, vacillating. -*ighed*, *c.* sickleness, vacillation.

Dæger, *c.* -*e*, *N. T.* thick stuff.

Dæge, †Dægge, *c.* -*r*, wedge.

†Dægge, *v. i.* *se* Dæfte, *v. i.* (Hæn).

Dægte fig, *v. ref.* (ved at gjøre Roget) to refuse (to do a thing). Dægning, *c.* -*er*, refusal.

Dægt, *c.* *ub. pl.* (Maal paa Lyngde, ogfaa *fig.*) weight; (*pl.* -*e* & -*er*, Dægtmaal) balance; *ast.* the balance, Libra; efter —, by weight; have —, være af —, to carry w.; lægge — paa, to lay stress on; attach importance *cl.* weight to. -*angivelse*, statement *cl.* specification of the w. -*arm*, *se* -*sangsarm*. -*bjelke*, beam (of the balance). -*enhed*, unit of w. -*fuld*, -*fyldig*, *a.* weighty. -*fyldte*, specific gravity. -*ig*, *a.* weighty. -*ighed*, *c.* weightiness. -*lob*, weight. -*løs*, *a.* weightless. -*prøve*, test of w. -*maal*, scale. -*sang*, lever. -*sangsarm*, arm of a lever; *Mech.* leverage. -*tab*, loss of weight. -*tunge*, tongue *cl.* cock (of a balance).

Dægter, *c.* -*e*, watchman. -*gang*, watchman's gallery on a tower; *N. T.* stern-gallery, (paa store Stæbe) balcony. -*Høle*, watchman's coat. -*pibe*, watchman's whistle. -*raab*, call *cl.* cry of the w., watchman's call *cl.* cry -*sang*, watchman's song. -*skilt*, watchman's badge. -*vers*, *pl.* verses sung by the w., watchman's verses. -*vin*, bad wine.

Dæf, *adv.* off, gone; gaa nu —, be off now;

— med Hingrene! hands off! snaf —! speak away! fire away! etc.; han er — af Glæde, he is beside himself for joy; jeg er —, ganske —, I am enraptured, quite enraptured; han er — (fortabt), he is lost, he is done for; i et —, incessantly.

Bæffe, *v. t.* (Hæn) to cut a passage (in the ice); — ud, to cut out; — ind, to cut in.

Bæffe, *v. t.* (fra Svæn) to wake, awake, awaken, (om Morgenen) call; *fig.* create, raise, excite, rouse; — en Forestilling, to convey a notion; — Appetiten, Hæggjerrigheden, to whet the appetite, curiosity; — Ens Medlidenshed, to rouse one's compassion. — *lse*, *c.* impulse, stimulus; revival, (religious) awakening. — *r*, *c.* — rühr, alarm-clock *cl.* — watch. Bæfning, *c.* waking.

Bæld, *n. pl. b. f.* spring. — *r*, *v. t.* to well, spring *cl.* issue forth. — *e* Hilde, *se* Bæld. — vand, spring-water.

Bæld-e, *c.* power, might. — *ig*, *a.* powerful, mighty.

Bælg, *v. t.* to choose, select; (til en Post, til Rønge osv.) to elect; (til Hægsbægsmand) to elect, return; — ved Hæandsopræfning, to elect by show of hands. — *r*, *c.* — *c*, elector, voter, constituent. — *r* forsamling, — *r* møde, meeting of electors etc.

Bælig, *a.* fiery *cl.* (high-) spirited. — *hed*, *c.* spirit *cl.* mettle.

Bælling, *c.* milk-pottage, frumenty.

Bælf-e, *v. t.* to finish, round off. — *e* mafine, self-acting engine for rounding. — *fil*, round-off file.

Bælf, *a. obs.* Italian. — bind, half-calf. — land, Italy. — *nød*, walnut.

Bælt, *c.* trumpet; bælt i — en, to be a rising man; (om en Dame) to be in vogue. — *s* fort, trumpet.

Bælte, *v. t.* (rulle) roll; (læse om) to upset, overturn, upset; *v. t.* to tumble over, cant, be overturned *cl.* upset; (somme — nbe) to pour, rush, stream; — *fig*, to roll; — *fig* i Dyndet, to wallow *cl.* welter in the mire; — *fig* i sit Blod, to welter in one's gore; han — *de* (med Bognen), his carriage was overturned *cl.* upset; Kuffen — *de* (med) Bognen, the coach-man upset the carriage; *fig.* — Stylden paa, to cast *cl.* throw the blame upon; Du har — *t* en Sten fra mit Hjerte, you have lifted a weight off my heart; en tung Byrde er — *t* fra mit Sind, a mountain is raised off my spirits; — *al* Byrden paa, to lay the whole burden on; *fig.* — *fig* ind paa En, to pick a quarrel with one. **Bælte**, *c.* — *r*, pile, mass. — *fiæl*, mould-board. — *nem*, *a.* easily upset. Bælling, *c.* rolling etc. Bælt-som, *se* Bælt-nem.

Bæmmelig, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, disgusting, fulsome, loathsome, repulsive. — *ig*hed, *c.* nauseousness, fulsomeness, loathsomeness. — *lse*,

c. disgust, nausea. — *s*, *r.* *dep.* (væb) to be disgusted (with), loathe.

Bæn, *a.* fair.

Bænge, *n.* — *r*, enclosed field.

Bænne, *v. t.* to accustom; — En af med Roget, to break one of a thing; — fra (Tryk)et, to wean.

Bær, *n. pl. b. f.* *se* Dun-, Fiske-, Fugle-, Æg-.

Bærb, *a.* (som har en vis Bærb) worthy; (værdig) worthy; det er *isse* mere — *t*, it is not worth more; det er *isse* — *t*, you had better not; al *isse* —, worthy of all honour, very respectable *cl.* creditable. **Bærb**, *n.* worth; det skal jeg lade faa ved sit —, that's a thing I shan't take upon me to decide. — *ig*, *a.* worthy; (om Bæsen, Maade) dignified; — *fil*, *w.* of (ogfaa uden of). — *ig*, *v. t.* — *ig*se, *v. t.* — *ig*se, *v. dep.* to deign, condescend, vouchsafe; han har *isse* — *t* mig et Svar, he did not deign *cl.* condescend to answer me; hun — *r* mig *isse* sin Hærligghed, she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love. — *ig*hed, *c.* (Bæsen; Post) dignity; (til Roget) worthiness. — *fold*, merit, desert. — *fætte*, *v. t.* to estimate, value; — for heit, ladt, to overvalue, undervalue. — *fættning*, — *fættelse*, *c.* valuation.

Bærb, *c.* — *er*, value, price; store — *er*, large sums, a large amount of property; til en — af, to the *v.* of. — *bærmæsse*, valuation. — *for*ringelse, lessened value, depreciation. — *for*sgelse, increased *v.* — *fuld*, *a.* valuable, costly. — *fuld*hed, *c.* value. — *gjen*stænde, *pl.* articles of *v.* — *lse*, *a.* valueless, worthless. — *lø*ghed, *c.* worthlessness. — *papirer*, *pl.* bonds, stocks and shares, papers.

Bære, *v. t.* to be; lad —, have done; don't; lad —, at, though, albeit; lad mig —, let me alone; lad saa — *l* be it so! hvad skal det —? (hvad vil De nyde), put a name to it; Etiket skal — *t* her den 16de, she was due on the sixteenth; til et første Forsøg at —, for a first attempt; Ingen, — *fig* fremmed eller Indfødt, no one, whether foreigner or native; det — *ba*, unless; det — *nu*, som det vil, be that as it may, however that may be; det er ham, it is he; det var ret! that is right! fun en Stigge af hvad hun var, but a shadow of her former self; — *af* med, to be rid of; — *efter* En, to press one hard; — *for*, to like, to be for — *ing*; — *i* med, to be intimate with; — *imod*, to object to; — *længe* om, to be long about; han gab *isse* — *over* at, he would not take the trouble to; — *til*, to exist, be in being. — *lse*, *n.* — *r*, apartment, room; jeg gik paa mit —, I went to my own room. — *maade*, way.

Bærst, *n.* — *er*, wharf, dock-yard.

Bærg, *v. t.* (forbærg) to defend; — *for*, to d.; jeg kunde *isse* — mig for den Tante, I could not get rid of the idea, could not help thinking. **Bærg**, *c.* & *n.* ud. *pl.* (forbærg) cus-

tody. **Berge**, c. -r, (forbær) defender; (for-munder) guardian; (Bærer af Rindlings Gode) trustee. **Berge**, s. (Saaben) weapon cf. means of defence; (Robberge) defence. -broad, venomous sting. -læs, a. defenceless. -læðed, c. defencelessness. -maal, guardianship. -peng, trustee's allowance.

Beringer, pl. Waringa.

Berr, s. (Longbert) oakum.

Berr, s. -er, work; -et i et lår, the work of movement of a clock cf. watch; -et prijer Ræstren, the workman is known by his w.; bet er i — at . . . , it is in contemplation to . . . ; fætte i —, to set on foot; accomplish, carry into action; gaa til -s, to go to w.; bet er alt sammen hæns —, it is all his doing; stride til -et, to set to w.; lægge haand paa -et, to set to w.; put the shoulder to the wheel. -bly, pig-lead. -bænk, work-bench. -fører, foreman. -mæster, manager of a factory. -sær, owner of a manufactory. -silk, silk for weaving. -steb, workshop. -styrer, je -mæster. -tæl, implement, tool. -tølskiste, tool-chest. -tølsmaskine, tool-engine.

Berr, c. ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism; *suppuration; pus, gathering; jeg har — i mit hoved, my head aches. -brædden, a. palsical, palsied. -bræddeshed, c. palsy. -e, v. i. to ache; *to suppurate, fester; mit hoved -r, bet -i mit hoved, my head aches. *e finger, swollen finger.

***Bertan**, s. linsay-woolsey.

Berling, c. -er, (fugl) bunting.

Bern, s. pl. b. f. defence. -læs, a. defenceless.

Berne, v. t. & i. to defend, protect. -dygtig, a. capable of defending. -pligt, liability cf. duty to bear arms; compulsory enlistment; almindelig —, general military service, universal liability to service. -pligtig, a. liable to bear arms. -ting, venue.

Berre, v. t. to lay eggs. -tid, laying season.

Berre, **verre**, (compar. & superl. of ilde, sub) worse, worst; har forandret sig til bet verre, has altered for worse; hvad verre er, var, worse than that, to make matters worse; colli. den var verre, that beats everything; i sit fald, at (the) worst, if the worst came (comes) to the worst; gjør sit -se, work their wicked will.

Bersel, c. -er, weasel.

Bersen, s. -er, (levende) being, entity; (den begreb af fortjelligst, som kommer et fæls. & Rigsbæren sjo.) institution, affairs, matters system, department, belongings; (Rader) nature (ydre Anstænd) manners, address; gjør — s. to make a fuss cf. an ado about, to paralyze; bet ruc —, hard cash; je Ruc; alt bet —, all this sort of thing. -hed, c. being. -læs, s. non-existent. -sæbed, consubstantiality. -tlig, a. essential; i bet -e, substantially; i alt — in all essentials; er — for, is an essential cf. bet -e Indhold, the substance; *adv.* essentially, substantially. -tilgjed, c. essentiality.

***Bette**, c. -r, (small) bag, pouch.

Bette, c. -r, je Bette.

Bes, c. -e, (Maskine til Bevning) loom; (Lamp-bes) power-loom; (bet, der bærer cf. er vævet) web, texture. — s. pl. b. f. (Gelle- a. b.) tissue, texture; coll. (læs Snal) idle chatter, twaddle. -e, v. t. & i. to weave; *fig. coll.* to twaddle, prose; -de Tæier, textile fabrics. -lære, histology. -ning, c. weaving. ***Bes**, je Bæverfær.

***Bebinder**, reed-cutter.

Bever, c. -e, weaver; je -fugl. -fægt. -bom, weaver's beam. -bræng, weaver's apprentice. -fugl, weaver. -hænder, weaver's craft. -i, n. -er, weaving manufactory. -lære, (Ritter, pl.) weaver's reed(s), alarie(s). -lægt, (Ritter) harvest-man. -knot, weaver's knot. -læs, je Bæb, c. -læs, -peng, weaver's wages. -læmmel, treadle of a loom. -læs, c. -r, (female) weaver. -lætte, -lættel, weaver's shuttle. -læng, je Bom. -læs, je Bæb, c. -læs, weaving-room, weaver's work-room. -læs, journeyman weaver.

***Ber-e**, v. t. to wax. -læder, wax-leather. -lædder, je Ber- -ning, c. waxing.

Bert, c. sub. pl. (bet, at bære) growth; (Fæde. Skille) stature; pl. -er, herb, plant. ***Bertilg**, a. in full growth, growing well. -grænde, line of vegetation. -hus, conservatory, greenhouse. -riget, je Plank-.

Bolve, c. sibyl.

***Bort**, c. & s. (sweet-) wort. -læge, wort-cake, sweet cake.

B.

B, s. fætte En et B for et U, to throw dust into one's eyes, to humbug one.

Ban-thin, c. xanthine. -the gensyre, hydro-xanthic acid. -the proteinsyre, xanthoproteic acid.

B vantippe, shrew, vixen.

Bebel, c. -læs, xebec.

Berel, c. sherry (wine).

Bilograf, c. -er, xylographer. wood-engraver. -ere, r. t. to engrave on wood. -e, c. xylography, wood-engraving. -læs, a. xylographic.

Y.

Yacht, *c.* -*er*, yacht; **Seilbåd** med -*er*, yacht-ing; **En der driver denne Sport**, yachtsman.

Yaføre, *se* Ghyntøge.

Yams, *c.* yam.

Yankæ, *c.* -*r*, Yankee.

Yaws, (*Eggdom*) yaws.

Yde, *v. i.* (give) to yield, render; (*betale*, *†* **Er**, *Estat*) to pay. *†*-*de*, *†*-*form*, *adv.*, hay, corn etc. payable as rent. *-lfe*, *c.* yielding etc. *-r*, *c.* -*r*, payer.

Yder-åvne, glume. -*bark*, outer bark. -*bund*, *N. T.* outer shell. -*bæger*, outer calyx. -*del*, exterior. -*der*, outer door. -*ende*, outer end. -*fald*, *N. T.* outer-halyard. -*flade*, outer *cl.* external surface. -*frætte*, top-coat, great-coat. -*grav*, outer fosse *cl.* trench. -*håd*, *se* **Overshåd**. -*kant*, extreme verge, outskirts. -*klædning*, *N. T.* outer planking. -*laar*, outside of the round. -*led*, *Math.* extreme. -*lem*, extremity. -*lig*, *a.* extreme, excessive; *adv.* extremely, excessively; -*cre*, further, additional. -*lige* gaende, *a.* extreme. -*ligheb*, *c.* -*er*, extreme, extremity; drive til —, to push to an extreme; lade det samme til -*er*, to carry things to extremities. -*lomme*, outer pocket. -*mere*, *adv.* furthermore, moreover; hereafter. -*mur*, outer wall. -*rand*, outer edge. -*rheb*, outer road. -*sibe*, outside. -*skal*, outer rind. -*stæbse*, outer intrenchment. -*stiede*, *N. T.* (til *Sejle*) tack. -*størpe*, outer crust. -*strue*, female screw. -*st*, *superl.* outmost; (*Gråd*) utmost; den som gaar, naar —, the outside one; *sg.* det -*e* **Vieblil**, the last moment; den -*e* **Dag**, the day of judgment; det -*e* **Mørke**, the outer darkness; være *cl.* ligge paa sit -*e*, to be at the last extremity; det er kommet til det -*e* med ham, he is reduced to extremity, he is at the last cast; han lader det samme til det -*e*, for . . . he carries things to extremities, before . . . ; til det -*e*, to the utmost; forbare til det -*e*, to defend to the last extremity; den -*e* **Armød**, the utmost poverty, extreme poverty; i -*e* **Gråd**, in the last degree; af -*e* **Vigtigheb**, of the last importance *cl.* consequences. -*st*, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, (*bagefter* *Adj.*) in the extreme. -*stemme*, extreme part. -*støvler*, *pl.* over-boots. -*seam*, outer seam. -*stet*, outer-stuff (of a garment). -*verdenen*, the outer *cl.* external world. -*væg*, outer wall. -*værelse*, outer apartment. **Ydre**, *a.* outer, outward, exterior, external. **Ydre**, *n.* **Sujets** —, the exterior of the house; **Ens** —, one's exterior, (outward) appearance, presence; hans *helt* —, his tout ensemble.

Ydmyg, *a.* humble, lowly. -*e*, *v. i.* to humble; — *fig* for **En**, to humble one's self *cl.* one's

pride before one. -*elig*, *adv.* humbly. -*else*, *c.* -*r*, humiliation. -*hed*, *c.* humility, humbleness, lowliness.

Ympe, *c.* -*r*, graft, scion. **Ympe**, *v. i.* to graft, inoculate (on). -*kniv*, *o. fl.* *se* **Pobek**. **Ympning**, *c.* grafting.

Ymte, *v. i.* (om) to whisper, talk softly *cl.* secretly (of); der -*s* om, it is darkly whispered, it is hinted.

Ynd-e, *v. i.* to favour, be fond of, be partial to, affect; en -*t* **Stuespiller**, **Digter**, a popular actor, poet; *gjøre sig -t af*, to ingratiate one's self with, to make one's self liked with; han er -*t* (begunstiget) af Kongen, he is favoured by the king; han er -*t* af Joffet, he is popular, he is a favourite with the people. -*e*, *c.* -*r*, grace, charm. -*efuld*, *se* -*erig*. -*elig*, *a.* *ob-* *se* -*ig*. -*er*, *c.* -*e*, lover. -*erig*, *a.* charming, graceful. -*est*, *c.* favour, good graces. -*ig*, *a.* graceful; *†* (*ubmærket*) charming, delightful, *Amr.* elegant. -*igheb*, *c.* -*er*, charm. -*ling*, *c.* -*er*, favourite. -*lings-*, favourite, pet. -*lings-* tilbeielighed, predilection.

Yngel, *c.* brood. **Yngle**, *v. i.* to breed. **Yngle-dam**, breeding-pond. -*æne*, procreative power. -*karpe*, brood-carp. -*n*, *c.* breeding. -*sted*, breeding place. -*tid*, breeding time.

Yngling, *c.* -*er*, youth. -*s* alder, adolescence, (age *cl.* years of) youth.

Yngre, *yngr*, *compar.* & *superl.* af *Yng*; et **Bar** **Maaned**er *yngr* end *jeg*, a few months my junior; de *yngr* **Medlemmer**, the junior members; den *yngr* **Jernalder**, the later iron age.

Ynt, *c.* (**Zammer**) misery, wretchedness; (**Med-** *ynst*) pity; det var en — at *se*, it was a pitiful sight; saa det var en —, pitifully, miserably. -*e*, *v. i.* to pity. -*elig*, *a.* pitiful, pitiable, miserable. -*elighed*, *c.* pitifulness, miserableness. -*eb*, *v. dep.* (over) to have *cl.* take pity on, commiserate, pity. -*form*, *a.* (efendigt) miserable, wretched; (*medlidende*) compassionate. -*sumheb*, *c.* compassion. -*værbig*, *a.* pitiable, pitiful. -*værbighed*, *c.* pitiableness.

Ypern, *Ypres*.

*†***Ypern**, *c.* elm, *Ulmus*.

Yppe, *v. i.* to raise; — en **Trætte**, to stir up a quarrel; — **Klammeri** med **En**, to pick a quarrel with one.

Ypper-lig, *a.* excellent, superior. -*ligheb*, *c.* excellence, superiority. -*st*, *a.* supreme, highest, chief. -*stærkt*, high priest.

Yppig, *a.* (*frødig*) luxuriant, exuberant; (*over-* *baadig*) luxurious. -*heb*, *c.* (*Oversbaadighed*) lux- ury; (*frødigheb*) luxuriance, exuberance.

***Yre**, *v. i.* to swarm.

***Yrte**, *n.* craft, trade, art.

†Uff, a. brave.

Uff, c. hyssop.

***Uffe**, v. t. to make (cheese). -ri, cheese-making establishment, cheese-dairy.

Ufte, c. sap-wood, blea.

Utte, v. t. to utter, express; han hat engang -t for mig, he once said to me; han vil iffe — sig berom for Rogen, he will not tell anybody his opinion of it, he will not declare cl. express himself concerning this matter to any one; de sidste Ord -des langsomt, the last words

came out slowly; Sygdommen har endnu iffe -t sig, the disease has not yet appeared cl. broken out; der -de sig mange tegn paa Misforstaaelse, there appeared many symptoms of discontent; enhver Kraft stræber idelig at — sig, any power is constantly endeavouring to manifest itself. **Utring**, c. -er, uttering; expression, saying, remark; (af Kraft osv.) manifestation. **Utrings-frihed**, liberty cl. freedom of speech. **-maade**, mode of expression cl. of manifestation.

Uver, n. -e, udder.

3.

Zacharias, Zachariah, (Prof.) Zechariah.

Zaffer, n. saffre, saffer.

Zahlfassse, pay-office, -department, Paymaster General's department.

Zambo, c. Sambo, Zambo.

Zebaoth; den Herre —, the Lord of sabaoth.

Zebra, c. -er, zebra.

Zebuore, zebu, Indian ox.

Zechstein, zechstein.

Zedechias, Zedechiah.

Zephyr, c. Zephyr. -garn, Berlin wool.

Zelot, c. -er, zealot. -ist, a. passionately zealous, fanatical.

Zenith, n. zenith.

Zeolith, c. zeolite.

Ziehlings, se Gilling.

Ziffer, n. -fre, se Tiffer.

Ziguner, c. -e, gipsy. -bande, set cl. gang of gipsies. -barn, gipsy-child. -folk, pl. gipsies. -inde, gipsy-woman. -liv, g. life. - pige, gipsy-girl. -se, se -inde. -sprog, g. dialect, singarree. -telt, gipsy's tent. -væsen, gipsysism.

Zigtet, n. zigzag. -linje, z. line.

Zink, c. zinc. -affe, dross of z. -blende, zinc-blende. -bist, sheet-zinc. -blomster, zinc-bloom. -erts, zinc-ore. -hvidt, sink-white. †-tite,

-oryd, oxide of z. -plade, plate cl. sheet of z. -pol, zincode. -stikning, zincography. -sulfat, sulphate of z. -tag, zinc-covered roof. -vitriol, zinc-vitriol, white vitriol.

Zinke, c. -r, cornet.

Zinnober, c. & n. cinnabar. -rød, vermillion.

Zir, o. fl. se Sir.

Zirbeltræ, Siberian stone-pine.

Zirkon, n. zircon. -ium, n. zirconium. -ium, ilte, -jord, zirconia.

Zisel, c. zisel, zisel, sualik.

Zitser, c. cittern.

Zitre, v. t. se Citre. **Zitterroste**, electric ray.

Zobel, se Sobel.

Zodiataals, n. zodiacal light.

Zona, c. (Sydb.) shingles.

Zone, c. -r, zone.

Zoo-chemi, c. zoochemistry. -fyt, c. -er, zoo-phyte. -log, c. -er, zoologist. -logi, c. zoology. -logisk, a. zoological.

Zuv, c. -er, zouave.

Zürich, Zurich.

Zuiderseen, Zuider Zee.

Zweibrücken, Bipont, Deuxponts.

Zwibel, se Cibiel.

Zymotisk, a. zymotic.

Uff

Uff, diphthong.

Uffle, n. -r, apple; -t falder iffe langt fra Stammen, such as the tree is, such is the fruit; like sire, like son; bibe i det jurt —, to make a virtue of necessity. to swallow the (bitter) pill. -og, — ing an a. -blomst, a. blossom

apple-fool. -grøn, apple-green. -have, orchard. -kage, apple-cake. * -kødt, cooking. -kjerne, kernel of an a. -kjernehus, apple-core. -kjerling, apple-woman, coster-monger. -kompot, stewed apples. -kone, se -kjerling. -kugle, apple-quince. -mos, se -grød. -most, cider. -pørel, apple-pie. -rund, a. apple-shaped.

-flal, peel of an a. -flimmel, a dapple-gray.
-flive, (flive of flible) slice of an a.; †(flage
flage) doughnut. -flræfling, paring of an apple.
-fliff, apple-stalk. -flyre, malic acid. -flræ,
apple-tree. -flærfte, apple-tart. -fliffler, codling
moth.

Wddite, c. fe **Wddite**.

Wde, v. t. to eat; (om Dyr, lebe af) to feed
upon; (fortære, om flarpe Wdditer) to corrode;
give at —, to feed; — i fig, (ogfl. flæ) to swal-
low; — om fig, to spread; — fig ind i, to eat
into; — r fig igjennem, eats its way through.
Wde, n. food. **Wde-glide**, coll. feed. -flig, a.
eatable. -flift, appetite for food. -n, c. eating.
-r, c. -e, eater, feeder. -redflab, organ of eat-
ing. -fluge, inordinate appetite for food, bulimia,
bulimy. -flib, feeding-time. -flrug, trough for
feeding. -varer, fe flæbevarer.

Wdel, a. noble; — flæft, blood horse; -bflæ
Metallæ, precious metals, bullion; -t Metall,
perfect metal; be -blære Wdele, the vital parts
el. organs. -angelif, garden angelica. -baaren,
a. of n. birth, noble-born. -fæll, gerfalcon.
-gran, silver-år. -heb, c. nobleness. -loral,
ialis. -mobig, a. noble-minded, magnanimous,
generous. -modigheb, c. noble-mindedness,
magnanimity, generosity. -fludet, fe -mobig.
-flen, precious stone, gem. **Wdfling**, c. -e,
n. man, worthy.

Wdflil, c. -er, edile.

Wdru, a. sober. -elrig, a. sober. -elighed,
c. sobriety. -heb, c. soberness.

Wdfe, fe **Wdfe**.

Weg, n. pl. d. f. egg; Bot. ovule; fom et pil-
let —, as a new penny; -get vil lære flenen,
Jack Sprat would teach his grandam. -bannet,
a. egg-shaped, ovate. * -bram, fe **Weggefnaps**.
-formig, fe bannet. -læggende, a. oviparous.
-lægnings, laying. -olie, egg-oil. -ofl, custard.
-plante, egg-plant. -rund, oval. — **Wegge-
blomme**, yolk el. yolk of an egg. -bæger, egg-
cup. -bænds, dance among eggs laid on the
ground. -gul, yellow (as the yolk of an egg).
-hinde, membrane round the white of an egg.
-hvide, white of an egg, ovalbumen. -hvide-
fløf, albumen. -hvidesygdom, Bright's disease.
-høne, brood-hen. -lage, omelet. -læger, egg-
glass. -lop, egg-cup. -mad, food made of eggs.
-mælk, custard. -piffet, egg-whisk. -rund, oval.
-røre, fe **Wærg**. -flal, egg-shell. -flnaps, egg-
flip, eggnog. -fløf, ovary. -fluge, a. about to
lay eggs. -fløbe, egg-soup. * -vær, place where
eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -fl, (egg-)flip.

Weg, c. **Wegge**, fe **Weg**, **Wegge**.

Wegide, c. ægis.

Wegle, v. refl. — fig ind paa En, to pick a
quarrel with one.

Wegne, v. t. to bait (the hook).

†**Wegt**, c. -er, (sooage) driving.

Wegte, a. (ægteflæt) legitimate, lawfully be-

gotten; (uforflættet) genuine, true; farven er
iffæ —, the colour does not wash; — flæflet,
legitimacy; — barn, lawfully begotten child;
— flene, precious stones; — flølv, real silver;
en — flavana, a real Havana; en — flællfl-
mand, a true(-born) Englishman. **Wegtheb**, c.
genuineness.

Wegte, s. til —, in marriage; tage til —, to
marry. **Wegte**, v. t. to marry. -barn, child got
in wedlock, legitimate child. -fløfl, man and
wife. -forbindelfe, -forening, matrimonial con-
nection. -fælle, spouse, consort. -flæbøl, bet-
ter half. -fluffru, wedded wife. -flærligheb,
conjugal affection. -flone, fe -fluffru. -mage, fe
-fælle. -mand, married man, husband. -pægt,
marriage contract. -par, married couple. -fleng,
marriage bed. -fland, matrimony, marriage,
wedlock, married state. -vie, v. t. to marry.
-vlo, fe -fluffru.

Wegteflab, n. matrimony, marriage, wed-
lock; -er fluttes i flimlen, marriages are made
in heaven. -elrig, a. matrimonial, conjugal,
connubial; bet -e fliv, married life. — **Wegte-
flabs-baad**, connubial tie, bonds of materi-
mony. -brud, adultery. -bryder, adulterer.
-kontrakt, marriage-contract el. articles, pl.
-lyfle, married happiness. -lefte, promise of
marriage. -flag, matrimonial cause. -flilsmæfle,
divorce.

Wægypt-en, Egypt. -er, c. -flæ, a. Egyptian;
-iff flørte, Cimmerian darkness. -olæg, Egp-
tologist. Egyptologer.

Wægliffe flav, det, the Aegean.

Wfel, a. disgusting, loathsome, fulsome.
-heb, c. disgust, loathsomeness.

Wfeol, a. equal to.

Wfevator, c. the equator -flal, n. -er, equa-
torial. -flal, equatorial. -flalfliffert, fe -flal, n.

Wfevot-librifl, c. -er, equilibrist. -nøfltal-
equinoctial. -valent, n. -er, (ogfl. Chem.) equi-
valent.

Wflæ-e, c. oldness, old age, age. -e, v. pass.
to grow old. -gammel, a. very ancient, very
old. -re, compar. af Gammel, older, elder; —
florbringer, prior el. anterior claims; — flum-
mere (af flab) back numbers; en — flame, an
elderly lady; flægnflæb — fliflorie, the early
history of England; den — flærvalder, the
early iron age; flæ er to flær — end flæn, I
am his senior by two years. -flæ, superl. af
Gammel, oldest, eldest (elder og eldest fun
attributter); flæ be -e flæber, from the earliest
times. -flæ, pl. (i flæligionsflæm) og flæflæ elders.

Wflæfløfl, flænger, -flæge, fløfl, fe flæflæ.

Wflæfling, c. -er, duckling.

Wflæm, c. elm. -etree, elm; elm wood.

Wflæte, v. t. to knead; † coll. to plod, trudge
(in mud). †**Wflæte**, c. mud. **Wflætning**, c. kneading.

Wflæmne, n. -r, fe flæmne.

Wflænd-re, v. t. to alter, amend. -ring, c. al-

teration. -ringsforlag, amendment; stille et —, to move an amendment.

Ueiden, the Kneid.

Ung, a. je Ung.

Ungst, v. t. to alarm, frighten. -lig, a. anxious, apprehensive. -lighed, c. anxiousness, apprehension; diffidence. -lse, c. anxiety. -s, v. pass. to be alarmed cf. frightened.

Uuse, v. t. to regard, heed, notice, pay heed to; uden at —, regardless of.

Uol-er, pl. **Uollane**. -ist, a. **Uollan**, **Uollan**, **Uollie**; s. (**Eptog**) **Uolic**. -s **harpe**, c. **Uollan** harp.

Ura, c. era.

Urbar, **Urbabig**, **Urgjerrig**, je **Ure**.

Ure, c. honour; (**Ueber**) glory; han har ingen — i **Uret**, he has no feeling of h. about him; tragte efter —, to pursue glory; heste baade — og **Fortjeneste**, to obtain honours and emoluments; misse sin —, **Dan. L.** to be branded with (a sentence of) ignominy; — den, der — bar, h. where h. is due; vise **En** den sidste —, to pay one the last honours; al — verb, very creditable; det er al — verb, it is not to be refused; det er min — for nar, it is below by dignity, below me; han har megen — deraf, it does him great h. cf. credit, it redounds much to his h.; gjere **En** —, to be creditable to one, be a credit to one, reflect (much) credit on; gjere **En** siden —, to be discreditable to one; sette en — i, gjere sig en — af, to take a pride in, think it an h., to glory in; han setter en — i, it is his ambition to; regne sig det til —, to take credit to one's self for —ing; i **Ugt** og —, in all h. and decency; berave en **Pige** sin —, to dishonour a maiden; **Deres Ord** i —, with your leave; paa (min) —, upon my h.; en **Mand** af —, a man of h., an honourable man; som **Mand** af —, in honour; jeg har den — at vere . . . (i **Breve**), I have the h. to be . . . ; jeg skal have den —, I shall do myself the honour. **Ure**, v. t. to honour; den —de **Læser**, the (gentle) reader; **Deres** —de, your favour. — **Ur-bar**, a. modest. — **barhed**, c. modesty. — **babig**, a. respectful. — **differential**; **Deres** — **Tjener**, your most obedient servant; — **st**, **adr.** (**Brevst.**) yours (most) respectfully. — **babighed**, c. respect, deference. — **gjerrig**, a. ambitious. — **gjerrighed**, c. ambition. — **varbig**, a. reverend, venerable; (mest spott. om **Ell** o. **L.**) time-honoured. — **varbighe**, c. reverence, venerableness. — **Ure-begjærlig**, a. covetous of honours. — **big**, laudatory poem, eulogy in verse. — **forærmelse**, je **Injuris**. — **frugt**, awe, veneration; have — for, to reverence, revere. — **frugtbydende**, a. awful; (**ærbig**) venerable. — **fuld**, a. honourable, glorious. — **fladning**, — **flader**, je — **bragt**. — **franskende**, je — **tænde**. — **fjer**, a. jealous of one's honour, nice on the point of h. — **fjerhed**, c. jealousy of one's h. — **læs**, a. ignomin-

ious, infamous, dishonourable. — **læshed**, c. ignominy, infamy, dishonourableness. — **minder**, monument to one's h. — **port**, triumphal arch cf. gateway. — **rerende**, — **rorig**, a. defamatory, injurious to one's h., libellous. — **slænder**, defamer, slanderer. — **stient**, present cf. gift of h. — **stud**, salute. — **statue**, statue to a person's h. — **syge**, passion for h. — **stæde**, seat of h. — **træ**, aycamore. — **tye**, je — **stjænder**. — **terst**, thirst of h., ambition. — **ver**, je — **big**. — **Ure**s — **bevinding**, demonstration of h. — **borger**, honorary citizen cf. freeman. — **dag**, day of glory. — **drift**, innate love of h. — **embed**, post of h. — **erklæring**, apology. — **forføar**, defence of one's h. — **folelse**, (sense of) honour. — **gave**, je **Uretstent**. — **gjæld**, debt of h. — **flædning**, dress of h. — **medlem**, honorary member. — **opreising**, (honourable) satisfaction. — **ord**, word of h.; paa —, on my h.; on parole; jeg giver **Dem** mit — paa, at . . . , I pledge you my h. that . . . — **post**, post of h. — **redning**, defence of (one's own cf. another's) h. — **ret**, court of h. — **sabel**, honorary cf. memorial sword. — **sig**, point of honour; affair of h.; action for defamation. — **salut**, salute of h. — **smætte**, honourable decoration. — **straf**, ignominious punishment. — **tegn**, badge of h. — **tittel**, title of h. — **trin**, degree of h. — **vagt**, guard of honour.

Urrende, a. r, errand; gaa — **r**, to do errands, run (on) errands, to be sent on messages; **Pigen** blev sendt i —, the servant was sent on (an) e.; han har ubrettet sit —, he has done his e.; med vel foretætt —, with the object of his mission accomplished; hvad er **Deres** — ? what is your business (with me)? han sagde mig — **t**, he told me the e.; jeg har et —, I have something to do, ***Urrendeser**, a. fit to do errands.

Urenspis, c. speedwell.

***Urflugt**, je **Uerflugt**.

Urg-erlig, a. vexatious, provoking; blive — over **Noget**, to be vexed at something; være — paa, to be vexed with; i en — **Orab** lystelig, aggravatingly happy. — **re**, v. t. to vex, provoke, fret; — sig over, to be vexed at, to fret at; be annoyed by. — **relse**, c. r, vexation.

Urlig, a. honest, fair, upright; naar man vil være —, in fairness; som han — fortjener, as he amply cf. richly deserves; det er en — **Sag**, it is no crime. — **hed**, c. honesty, fairness; — **borer** lægst, honesty is the best policy, honesty is best at cf. in the long run.

Urme, n. r, sleeve; binde **En** **Roget** paa — **t**, to palm a falsehood upon one, humbug one, throw dust into one's eyes; ryste en **Åle** af — **t**, to make an off-hand speech. — **fober**, sleeve-lining. — **forstæbde**, pinafore. — **gab**, — **hul**, hole for the sleeve. — **kaabe**, cloak with sleeves. — **knop**, sleeve-button. — **lunning**, wristband. — **læs**, sleeveless.

Urt, c. je **Urt**.

Wrtstol, se **Artistof**.

Wse, n. se **Es**.

Wsculin, n. esculine.

***Wse**, v. i. to ferment, rise.

Wsel, c. & n. -ster, donkey, (mest *fig.*) ass, coll. Ned. Neddý. -agtig, ass-like, asinine. -briser, ass-cl. donkey-driver. -foder, cotton-thistle. -foi, foal of an ass. -hoved, *N. T.* cap. -inde, she-ass. -mælk, asses' milk. -rytter, donkey-rider. -væddesleb, donkey-race. -sre, ass's ear; *N. T.* eyebolt of the cap. — **Wfels-agurt**, squirting-cucumber. -bro, asses' bridge. -sre, (i *Bog*) dog's ear; gjere -sren i, to dog's ear.

***Wsing**, c. -er, gunwale, gunnel.

†Wst, se **Wst**.

Wste, c. -r, box; (især til *Jubeler*) casket. -bund, bottom of a box. -form, box-form. -fust, c.; en — *Ringe*, Pulver, a box of rings, powder. -laag, lid of a box. -mager, bandbox-maker.

Wste, v. i. to demand; — til *Udelamp*, to challenge.

***Wste**, v. i. to design, mean, intend (for).

†Wsp, c. -er, se **Wsp**.

Wsthe-tik, c. esthetics cl. aesthetics, *pl.* -tik. c. aesthetic. -tisk, a. esthetic(al) cl. aesthetic(al).

Wst, c. (*Oprindelse*, *Byrd*) origin, birth; (*Stamme*, *Slægt*) family, race, stock. -gød, of

good family. -led, generation. -lede, v. i. to adopt. -ledning, adopted child. -ledning, c. adoption. -ling, c. -er, descendant. -mand, kinsman. -stør, high-born. — **Wtte-gaard**, family estate. -tal, genealogy, pedigree. -table, se **Stam**.

Wthol, n. ethal.

Wther, c. ether. -art, ether. -ift, a. ethereal; — **Die**, volatile cl. essential oil. -syre, lactic acid.

Wthiop-er, c. -e, Ethiop, Ethiopian. -ten, Ethiopia. -ift, a. Ethiopic, Ethiopian; s. (*Egypt*) Ethiopic.

Wthyl, n. ethyl, ethule.

Wtiologi, c. etiology.

Wtna, (mount) Atna, Etna.

Wtse, v. i. *Chem.* to corrode; *Med.* canterize; (*Legn.*) etch; en -t *Legning*, an etching. -betstf, chemical discharge. -e grund, etching-ground. -efunst, etching. -enaal, etching-needle. -evand, aquafortis. -middel, corrosive, cauterizing. c. etching, etc.

†Wtbl, n. se **Brøvl**. -e, se **Brøstle**; (fibre) to squabble.

†Wtred, n. rowen, stubble field; opgibe —, to turn cattle into the rowens; *fig.* to throw up the game. -græsning, pasture in rowens. -fmer, stubble-butter. -tid, time when the cattle are at rowens.

D.

D, c. -er, island, isle; (lille *D*) islet, holm; -en *Rhodus*, -en *Wight*, the isle of Rhodes, the isle of Wight. -bo, -boer, islander. -flot, se *gruppe*. -folk, insular people, islanders. -gruppe, cluster of islands, archipelago. -klima, insular climate. -land, island. -rige, kingdom of islands; insular kingdom. -rætte, range of islands. -stat, se -rige.

Dde, a. deserted, waste, desolate. **Dde**, n. a desert, waste. **Dde**, v. i. to waste, lavish. -gaard, tenanted farm. -land, c. waster, spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal. -læggende, a. (om *Mark*) uncultivated. -lægge, v. i. (forørve) to ruin, destroy; (lægge *sbe*, sm *et* *land*) to lay waste, waste; (forørme) to ruin, impoverish; (an *har* -lagt *Alt*, *hvad* *han* *iede*, he has run through his whole fortune. -læggelse, c. -r, *Forørvelse*, *Undergang*) ruin, destruction; (*Der* en *l.*) havoc, devastation, desolation. -læggelsesdrift, destructive instinct. -læggelsesvane, destructive power. -læggelseskrig, war of destruction, destructive war. -læggelsesmaskine, engine of destruction. -læggelses-

refert, vandalism. -læggende, a. ruinous, destructive, devastating. -lægger, c. -e, destroyer. -r, c. -e, se -land. **Edfel**, a. prodigal, lavish; (overflødig) profuse; — med, prodigal of. **Edselhed**, c. prodigality, lavishness, lavishness, profuseness; (Overflødig) profusion. **Edst**, v. i. — bort, to dissipate, squander; v. i. to be wasteful cl. prodigal; — med, to lavish, to be lavish cl. prodigal of. **Edsien**, c. squandering etc. ***Edslig**, a. desolate, dreary.

Edem, n. oedema. -atist, -ates, a. edematous, edematous.

Eg, n. pl. b. f. (work-)horse, jade.

Ege, v. i. to eke (out). -navn, nickname. **Egning**, c. eking.

Egle, c. -r, small lizard, newt, eft; *fig.* viper. -bid, bite of a poisonous reptile. -pæbde, salamander. -rede, nest of vipers. -slægt, generation of vipers. -tunge, foul cl. slanderous tongue. -unge, *fig.* imp. -yngel, brood of vipers. -æt, se -slægt.

Die, n. -inc, eye; (*Sekst*) sight; (paa *Rort* og *Lærning*) pip; (paa *Shnaal*, i *Dst* o. f.) eye;

(Blasie) eye, gem; (Point) point; *N. T.* eye; flaa hestef Dine, to throw the highest number; mine -ne lobe i Band, my eyes water; jeg har ifte luffet et — hele Ratten, I did not sleep a wink last night; gjere flore -ne, to stare, to be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; hbad -t ei fer, bet Hjertet ei ræter, what the eye sees not, the heart sees not; lunde neppe for mine egne Dine, could hardly credit cl. believe my own senses; noget som Roder -t, an eyesore; -nemes Lyft, *Bibl.* lust of the eye; ube af —, ube af Sind, out of sight, out of mind; som ifte mere for mine -ne, let me never see you again; lomme En for —, to meet one's eye; have for —, to have before one, *fig.* to keep in view, have in one's eye, keep cl. have one's eye on; have — for, to have an eye for; blinde for Ens Dine, to blindfold one; *fig.* luffe -nene for, to shut one's eyes to, to wink cl. connive at; jeg har aldrig fect hende for mine Dine, I never set (*vulg.* clapped) eyes upon her; — for — og Tand for Tand, an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; gaa bert fra mine -ne, out of my sight; lunde ifte faa mine Dine fra det, could not take my eyes off it; For Herre matter Munden fer end -nene, better all a glutton's belly than his eyes; i mine -ne, to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; i mine aabne -ne, to my face; falbe i -nene, to strike the eye, be conspicuous; le En lige op i -nene, to laugh right in one's face; se En lige i Dinene, to look one straight in the face; bet er ham en Torn i -t, it is an eyesore to him; puffte En Blaar i -nene, to cast a mist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; stille En i -nene, to strike one's fancy; *coll.* bet lau Du bide Dig i -nene paa, over my left; med blotte -ne, with the naked eye; man lau se det med et halvt —, you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; menfite med -nene, to eye over; *fig.* se med egne -ne, to see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; se med Andres -ne, to see through other people's eyes; fuge med -nene, to gaze intently at; fuge med -nene, to look for; have, holde — med, to have cl. keep an eye upon, watch; have et vaagent — med, to keep a strict eye upon, to watch closely; have -nene med fig, to have (all) one's eyes about one; flaa -nene ned, to cast down one's eyes; flaa -nene op, to raise, lift up, one's eyes; jeg fit -nene op, my eyes were opened; hofdt Paanden over Dinene, shaded his eyes; varte blind paa det ene —, to be blind of an eye; se Noget paa Ens -ne, to read something in one's eyes; faa — paa, to discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; aabne -nene paa En, to open one's eyes; have — hber Finger, to have all one's eyes e have et godt — til, to look

with favourable eyes on; under fire -ne, between two persons, among ourselves, privately alone, four feet upon a fender; en Samtal under fire -ne, a private conversation; jeg har Noget at fige Dem under fire -ne, I have something for your private ear; varte under fire -ne, to be closeted with; det fte under hans -ne, it happened before his eyes cl. in his sight; gaa En under -ne, to flatter one; se (En cl. Noget) under -ne, to face; træde under -nene, to appear before, come in sight of; -blegn, blister in the eye. -blift, twinkling (of an eye), moment, instant, minute; om et —, in a moment; paa -let, in a moment on the instant, this cl. that very minute; for -let, at present; for et — fben, this moment, i bette —, at this moment; i -let, on the spur of the moment; i bet rette —, in the right nick of time; i hans lyse -le, in his lucid intervals; hvert —, every few minutes; han ventedes hvert —, he was momentarily expected. -bliffelig, a. momentary, instantaneous, immediate. -bolt, *N. T.* eye-bolt. -byld, sty. -bændfel, *N. T.* eye-seizing. -bannet, a. shaped like an eye, ocellate. -fistel, fistula lachrymalis. -glas, eye-glass; (i Riffert) eye-piece. -hinde, membrane of the eye. -hule, -huling, socket of the eye. -laft, glance; ved første —, at first sight, at the first blush, on first being seen. -fjerlet, lachrymal gland. -flap, blinker, eye-flap. -freg, -freg, corner cl. angle of the eye. -laag, *N. T.* Dienlaag. -lindfe, (crystalline) lens. -maad, measure by the eye; efter — (om Arbejde) by the rule of thumb. -med, object, aim, end. -et helliger Miblet, the end justifies the means. -muffel, muscle of the eye. -mærte, mark; se -med. -nerve, optic nerve. -net, retina. -plet, speck on the eye. -punkt, point of distance, point of sight. * -spileis, -spilidning, *N. T.* eye-splioe. -sten, eye-ball, apple, pupil of the eye; *fig.* Ens —, the apple of one's eye. -fil, loop. -fyn, eyesight; tage i —, to view, inspect, take a view of; fortjener at tages i — merits inspection. -vædfe, humor of the eye. -æble, eye-ball — Dien betændelse, inflammation of the eye. -brun, eyebrow. -flob, watery eye, epiphora. -forblindelse, optical illusion. -haar, pl. eyelashes. -bul, (f. Gr. i en Maffe sight-hole. -klinf, infirmary for diseases of the eye. -laag, eyelid. -læge, oculist. -mibdel, ophthalmic. -operation, operation on the eye. -pine, pain in the eye. -plaster, eye-plaster. -falve, eye-salve. -Ralf, se -tjener; *Bibl.* hypocrite. -Ralfgeb, c. *Bibl.* hypocrisy. -ffarms shade for the eyes. -fmerfe, se -pine. -fpeil, ophthalmoscope. -fprog, language of the eyes. -fifter, dragon-fly. -foagheb, weakness of the eyes. -fgygdom, disease of the eye. -fynlig, a. apparent, evident, obvious. -fynligheb, obviousness. -taage, mist before the eyes. -tand,

eye-tooth, dog-tooth. -tjener, eye-servant. -tjeneri, -tjense, eye-service. -trost, eyebright. -vand, eye-water. -vidne, eye-witness. -værk, se -plne. — Siens-forblindelse, optio illusion. -lyst, delight of the eyes. Vise, *v. t.* (blive var, tjelne) to descry, spy, espy; (*se*) to see, behold; — Sand, to sight the land.

Økonom, *c. -er*, (paa Hospital osv.) steward; (sparøsmelig Mand) economist, manager. -i, *c.* economy. -iffer, *v. i.* to economize. -ist, *a.* economical.

Øtt, *c. -er*, spell of work *cl.* time between two meals.

Øumenisk, *a.* ecumenical, oecumenical.

Øl, *c.* (excessive) heat. -reg, summer-cool.

Øl, *n.* beer; tynst —, small b.; engelsk hvidt —, ale; bagefter kommer tynst —, an after-wit is everybody's wit; vise En hvor David tjebte -let, to set one right, give one a lesson, teach one manners. -afgift, beer-tax. -anker, beer-anker. -bas, rough bass-voice. -bimpel, beer-keg. -bød, beer-shop. -brygger, beer-brewer. -bryggeri, brew-house. -brygning, brewing of b. -bærme, dregs of b. -briller, beer-drinker. -bunt, beer-bottle. -ebdise, ale vinegar, ale-gar. -fab, beer-cask. -flask, beer-bottle. -glær, beer-yeast. -glas, tumbler. -handel, (handel med Øl) beer-trade; (Smitten) beer-vender's shop. -hæl, -hælle, se -hus. -handler, beer-seller, beer-vender. -hus, beer-house, ale-house. -beer-shop. -fælde, beer-can. -far, beer-vat. -flippe, low beer-shop. -fjelder, beer-cellar. -fone, beer-woman, ale-wife. -fro, se -hus. -frus, beer-mug. *føetse, delirium tremens, the horrors. -maal, measure for b. *cl.* ale. -off, beer-possel *cl.* -why. -prever, instrument for testing beer. *ret, ale-house licence. -rus, intoxication from b. -sals, vending of b. -stat, beer-tax. -stjenter, ale-house keeper, keeper of a beer-shop. -stjæntning, retailing of b. in a beer-shop. -stum, beer-froth. -sua, beery nonsense. *støb, beer-can. -suppe, se Øllebrød. -tapper, se -stjenter. -træ, beer-cask. -tende, beer-barrel. -udfals, se -handel. -urt, wort. -vogn, beer-cart *cl.* -waggon. -vrager, ale-taster. Øllebrød, *n.* beer-soup, (sort of) ale-berry. Øllebrød, *fig.* empty, shallow, weak, soft. Øllebrød, porridge with b. Øllet, *a.* tipsy, beery.

Øm, *a.* (ogs. *fig.*) tender; (som gjer ondt) sore; tage *cl.* tære En paa det -me (Steb), to touch the sore point. -slende, *a.* sensitive. -heb, *c.* soreness; *fig.* tenderness. -hjerter, *a.* tender-hearted. -hævet, *a.* tender-mouthed. -me *fig.* *v. ref.* to moan, groan (with pain); wince; *fig.* — *fig.* ved, to feel reluctance *cl.* be reluctant to. -melig, *adv.* gaa — paa fjæderne, to walk as if one had sore feet. -mes, *v. dep.* — ved, to pity. -stindet, -stindethed, se -taalg. -taalg, *a.* delicate, (ogs. *fig.*) thin-skinned, sensitive. -taalgheb, sensitiveness.

Ømfindelig, *a.* sensitive.

Ønske, *n.* -r, wish, desire; være efter —, to be to one's liking; Alt gaar ham efter —, every thing succeeds to his wishes. Ønske, *v. t.* to wish, desire, be desirous (of *cl.* that); — *fig.* Roget, to wish for, wish to have *cl.* get; — *fig.* fri for, to deprecate; Iader Intet tilbage at —, leaves nothing to be desired. -barn, long-desired child. -hat, wishing cap. -føist, divining rod *cl.* twig. -lig, *a.* (som der ønskes) to be wished, desirable; (helbig, som gaar efter Ønske) lucky, wished for; minbre —, undesirable. -lighed, *c.* desirability. -maade, the operative. Ønskerbig, *a.* desirable. -værbighed, desirability.

Ør, *c. -er*, sands (at the mouth of a river).

Ør, *a.* (i Hovedet) confused, giddy in the head. -heb, *c.* confusion, giddiness. *Ø, *a.* dizzy, dozing, absent, confused. *Øe, stupor, daze, absence of mind, confusion. -vagnet, *a.* half-awake.

Øre, *c.* se *Ør. -sund, the Sound. -sunde, tolsen, the Sound dues.

Øre, *c. -r*, a coin, the hundredth part of a „Krone“ (about half a farthing).

Øre, *n.* -n. & -r, ear; spidse -ne, to prick up one's ears; holde -ne stibe, to look sharp, to have all one's wits about one; to put a bold face on it, to brave it out; barme Ens -n, to box one's ears; være latter —, to be all ear *cl.* attention; tube En -ne fulde, to din *cl.* deafen one's ears; gaa ind ad bet ene — og ud af bet andet, to come in at one ear and out at the other; man skal høre meget, før -ne gaar af En, that's a good one; Hs *fig.* bag -t, to scratch one's ears; han har Roget bag -t, he is after some mischief; stribe Roget bag -t, to note a thing; komme En for —, to come to one's hearing, reach one's ear, reach one; præst for bede -n, to preach to an inattentive audience, preach to the wind; træffe i -t, to pull by the ear, pull one's ears; holde En i -ne, to keep one in order; med hengende -n, lap-*cl.* flapped; blev heb om -ne, grew very nervous; være i Øjeblik, forlidt, til op over -ne, to be over head and ears in debt, in love; sla En paa -t, to give one a box on the ear; jove paa sit græne —, to be fast asleep; laane — til, to listen to, lend an ear to. -balle, -balle, tub with handles *cl.* ears. -ben, bones of the ear. -betændelse, inflammation of the ear. -otitis. -brusen, se -sujen. -brusk, cartilage of the ear. -bylb, boll in the ear. -bannet, *a.* shaped like an ear, auriculate. -bæst, se -figen. -bærende, *a.* deafening. -bedt, se -bør. -figen, box on the ear. -flap, tip *cl.* lobe of the ear, earlap. -fløb, discharge from the ear, otorrhoea. -formig, se -bannet. -gang, auditory passage. -grube, pot with ears. -hammer, malleus. -hinde, se Trommehinde. -horn, ear-trumpet.

-bul, orifice of the ear. -hule, -hulhed, concha, alveary. -hørelsing, helix. -hæng, pendant of ear-rings. -lufarrh, aural catarrh. -ljerfel, parotid (gland). -lruftte, jug with ears. -lap, fe -flip. -loffer, pl. earlocks; pendants. -lap, fe -flip. -les, a. earless. -middel, cure for complaints of the ear. -muffel, muscle of the ear. -nerve, auricular nerve. -pine, ear-ache. -faar, wound in the ear. -ffe, ear-pick. -fristemaal, auricular confession. -fmerite, ear-ache. -fpeil, auricular speculum. -fpreite, syringe. -fpyttjertel, fe -ljerfel. -fusen, tingling, singing cl. ringing in the ear. -fein, blunt-toothed dolphin. -t, a. Bot. auricled. -tromme, tympanum, drum of the ear, ear-drum. -tuder, scandal-monger, tale-bearer, whisperer. -tuberi, scandal, slander, tale-bearing. -tuft, earwig. -tøve, fe -figen. -bidne, ear-witness. -box, ear-wax, cerumen. -vørftjertel, ceruminous gland. -Øren-haar, ear-locks. -loffer, fe Øre-lyd, audible sound; man fan ikke høre — for of den Østi, there's no hearing a word for all that noise. -lørge, aural surgeon. -ring, ear-ring; pl. ear-drops, pl. -tuft, fe Øretuft.

*Ørende, fe Ørliden.

Ør, Ørten, c. pl. Ørlener, desert, waste. Ørten-beoer, inhabitant of the d. -fløfter, o. fl. monastery in the d. -reffe, journey through the d., travelling through deserts. -rør, fenec. -fand, sand of the desert.

*Ørkedag, Ørtenag, c. week-day.

Ørtenørne, the Orkneys.

Ørkesløs, a. idle, (om Ting) inoperative. -hød, c. idleness.

*Ørliden, ørende liden, a. coll. diminutive, minute. Ørlmaa, a. pl. d. f.

Ørn, a. c. eagle. Ørne-bliſt, sharp cl. e. eye. -bregne, brake, braken. -fjeder, eagle's feather. -flugt, a. flight. -ham, eagle's skin (with the feathers). -flo, talon of an e. -næb, eagle's beak. -næſe, aquiline nose, hook-nose. -rede, eagle's nest, erry. -ftrig, eagle's cry. -ſten, eagle-stone, actites. -ugle, e. owl. -unge, eaglet. -vinge, wing of an e. -øle, fe -bliſt.

Ørreb, Ørret, c. er, trout, *Salmo fario*; foz-, salmon-trout, sea-trout. *Salmo trutta*. -bøf, trout-stream. -elø, trout-river. -fangst, -fiskeri, trout-fishing. -flang, trout-fishing) rod.

Øſe, v. l. to bale, dip, scoop; — af en Ørend, to draw water from a well; — Øſte i Øden, to add fuel to the flames; Forfatteren har øft af gode Rilder, the author has drawn (his information) from good sources; — Penge ud, to squander away money; Regnen øſte ned, the rain poured down, fell in torrents; en -nde Regn, a pouring rain; — en Naab, to bale a boat. Øſe, c. -r, scoop; *ladle; (Øgde) heavy shower. -far, scoop. -rum, well room. -ſte, ladle. -føvel, long-handled scoop. -ſtrippe, dipper. -værl, machine for baling out water.

Øſning, c. baling etc. Øſregn, torrents of rain, a heavy downpour of rain. Øſregne, r. bet -r, the rain falls in torrents.

Øſten, c. -er, a small ring cl. eye.

Øſt, s. & adv. East, east; — til Nord, East by North (of); i —, in the east; i — for east of; mod —, to cl. towards the east. -øfter, eastward, east. -ende, east end. -gaaende, a. easterly; (Væſt) eastward bound. -gaaende, s. for —, eastward-bound; paa —, on her way east. -grændſe, eastern frontier. -Rant, east cl. eastern side; fra —en, from the eastward. -fjød, East cl. eastern coast. *landet, the East country, the south-eastern part of Norway (east of the Langfeld and south of the Dovre). -lig, a. eastern, easterly; bet -e England, the East of England. *lænding, easterling, inhabitant of "Øſtlandet". -over, adv. eastward. -romerſk, a. bet -e Rige, the Eastern empire. -ſide, East side. — Øſten, fe Øſt. Øſtenfor, east of. -fra, from the east. -om, eastward of. -form, easterly gale. -ſtrom, easterly current. -vande, current from the east. -væſt, -vind, east-wind. — Øſter, adv. & s. fe Øſt; — fra, from the East; — paa, eastward; i — og Øſter, fig. everywhere. Øſter-botten, East Bothnia. Øſter-bygd, eastern settlement. -gade, East street. -land, eastern country; (Øſtrenten) the East. -landſk, oriental. -led, eastern parts cl. regions. -lander, -lænding, an oriental. -rige, Austria. -riger, Austrian. -rigt, a. Austrian. -ſørn, the Baltic. -føfarten, the Baltic trade. -føſtaaben, the Baltic fleet. -føhøne, Baltic ports. -føſt, a. Baltic. -føland, -føprovinde, o. fl. Baltic country, province etc. Øſtre, a. def. eastern, east.

Øſterø, c. pl. d. f. oyster. -aul, breeding of oysters. -banſte, oyster-bank. -fangst, -fiskeri, oyster-fishing. -gaffel, oyster-fork. -gilbe, oyster-feast. -handler, oyster-man. -kniv, oyster-knife. -kjalder, oyster shop. -pøſtel, oyster-pasty. -ſkal, oyster-shell. -ſkjæg, beard of the oyster.

Øve, v. l. & ref. (hæve ved Øvelse) to practise; (udbanne, ubdille ved idelig Brug) to exercise; — fig, f. Ex. i Dand, to practise dancing; — Trølbom, to practise witchcraft; — Tiltrækningskraft, to exercise an attraction. -lſe, c. -r, practice, exercise; har lang — i, is an old hand at; -n gjer Øſterren, practice makes perfect, use makes perfectness; jeg er ud af -n, I am out of practice; my hand is out; holde fig i —, to keep one's hand in. -lſe-plads, place of exercise. -lſeſkib, training ship (o. fl.). -lſeſkuffe, exercise, theme. -lſe-tabel, exercise table. -lſeſtid, time for practice. -t, a. practised.

Øver, Øvre, a. def. upper. Øveritalien, o. fl. Upper Italy etc. Øverſt, a. uppermost, topmost, top, highest; fig. supreme, highest; bet -e, the top; -e Klæde, the first class; de -e

Planeter, the superior planets. — *adv.* uppermost, at the top; — ved Bordet, at the head of the table; sidde — i Klassen, to be the head-boy, to be at the head of one's form; staa — paa Listen, to head the list; — staar, *fig.* chief among these is; fra — til nederst, from top to bottom; from head to foot. Overst-befalende, *c.* commander-in-chief. Overste, *c.* -r, *obs.* chief, leader, captain; *Bibl.* head, ruler.

Ørig, *a.* remaining; det -e, the rest, remainder; mine -e Dage, the rest of my days; een af Østrene er gift, de -e osv., one of her daughters has married, the others etc.; for -t, i -t, (as) for the rest; besides.

Ørighed, *c.* -er, magistrates, authorities; de -er, *son ere, Bibl.* the powers that be. -sbe-faling, magisterial order *cl.* mandate. -sbe-stilling, magisterial office. -sperson, magistrate.

Øre, Ør, *c.* -r, -er, axe, ax, (mindre) hatchet. -blad, blade of an axe. -hammer, back of an axe. -hug, blow with an axe. -hæft, handle of an axe; Gøddag! —! I talk of chalk and you of cheese. -øje, eye of an axe.

Øren, Ørne, *pl.* af Øre, oxen. Øren-driver, drover. -handel, traffic in oxen. -hus, se -stald. -marked, ox-fair. -stald, ox-stable. -told, duty on oxen. -torv, ox-market. -vogn, ox-cart.

Tillæg

der ikke maa betragtes som Rettelser af, men kun som Tilføielser til, hvad der for-
 faar. De med o mærkede Ord findes ikke tidligere i Ordbogen.

Abbonnent, (paa Epistelbarteer) contractor.
 Abonnere, (paa S.) to contract.

Affekt, somme i —, to be el. get excited.

Afskyd, modification of the radical vowel.

Afslagger, cutting.

Afslibbe, to work out.

Afslige Dom, to give judgment.

Afrevet, stripped of its forests.

Afsum, et —, a monaster, brute.

Aftage, (om Sygdom, Sind) to abate.

Afseise, blive -st (med en Klage) to be non-
 suited.

o Aguti, c. agouti.

Aktier, pl. *ag.*, credit.

o Alumnifer, alum-alate.

Indbefaling, introduction.

o Ansigende, a. se Ansettende.

Antagelig, fair.

Anvisning (til at gøre Noget), instruction,
 direction.

o Augusteiff, a. den -e Tidsalder, the Augustan
 age.

o Appellant, c. -er, appellant.

o Avisspalte, newspaper column.

o Artklipper, c. (Raffine) header.

o Bagud, *adv.* behind; slaa —, se -op.

Bage Trøb, to make bread.

Balance, (paa Dampm.) beam.

o Balle, c. -r, *Typ.* dabber.

o Balsam-poppel, balsam poplar. -æble, b.
 apple.

o *Barfugl, grouse (i videre Det.).

o Barfyr, stellerus, steller.

Bedage sig, to abate.

Bedeve, to narcotize.

Begrundelse, argument(s).

Beholde, han kunde ingenting —, he could
 retain nothing on his stomach.

Betjende, ikke — (i Kort) to renounce.

Betjendt, bet er almindelig — at, it is common
 knowledge that.

Befomme ilde, to disagree with.

Ben, slaa paa egne —, to stand alone.

Bengalisk, Bengalee.

Berettiget, (f. Ex. Fordring) lawful, legitimate.

o Beringsstrædet, Behring's Strait(s).

o Berme, c. *Mil.* berm, berm.

Beskræftighed, (Art) description.

Beskrivelse, account.

Beslille, har lidet med Sagen at —, is little
 to the purpose.

Besyrer (af Bo), trustee to the estate.

Besvarelse, (besvart Opgave) theme, paper.

Betagen, excited.

Betleri, mendicancy.

Betydelig, blandt de -ste Bøtler, among the
 works of chief mark.

Betræffelig, serious.

Betværelse, line of argument.

o Bevægelsesparti, party of movement.

Bjælle, (ifær Jernb.) girder.

Bisferet, jaded.

Blegladen, pallid.

o Blærrosen, oedematous erysipelas.

o Blæde, *v. i.* to bleed; — sig ihjel, to bleed to death. Bløden, Blødning, *c.* bleeding.
 o Bomulds-spinderi, cotton factory, *c.* mill.
 Brisfel, sweetbread, pancreas.
 o *Brækbogn, brake-van.
 Brødbagning, bread making.
 Dufte under for, to sink beneath, be overcome by.
 Debe med livet, to suffer death, pay with one's life.
 Ben, appeal.
 o Berørgte, report on change.
 o Chiffoniere, *c.-r.* chest of drawers, cheffonier.
 Contumaciæm; in —, by default.
 o Debutant, *c.-er*, debutant. —inde, *c.-r.*, debutante.
 Declamere, *cont.* to spout.
 o Dekorationsmaler, ornamental painter.
 Dele en Mening, to concur in an opinion.
 Deling; Polens —, the partition of Poland.
 Dertil, for that purpose.
 o Destillator, *c.-er*, distiller.
 o Dissenter, *c.-e*, dissenter.
 o Dogme, *n.-r*, dogma.
 Doublet, duplicate.
 Dribbjul, *fig.* moving power.
 Dufte op, to turn up.
 Dvale ved, to dwell upon.
 Dygt; bobe en — med, to run a tilt with.
 Domme (fordømme), to condemn.
 Ederfugl, *Amr.* St. Cuthbert's duck.
 o Effektiv, *a.* efficient. o —itet, *c.* efficiency.
 Egennytte, self-seeking.
 Ende; høre til —, to hear out.
 Enig og alene for at, for the sole purpose of.
 Enig med, at one with.
 Erhvervskilde, support, subsistence.
 Ernæring, *c.* nourishment; *Med.* nutrition;
fig. maintenance, support.
 Etmaal; Bestil paa —, day's work.
 Etager (til Roder), music-stand.
 Eufrat, the Euphrates.
 o Eviggrøn, ever-green.
 Exempel; give et —, to set an example.
 o Excentrifike, excentric.
 Falde igjennem (Forflag), to be defeated.
 o Falskemaskine, folding-machine.
 o Fastig-ønder, pauperism. —understøttelse;
 nyde —, to be in receipt of parish-relief.
 Figurerede Tal, figurate numbers.
 o Firma, *n.-er*, firm; style.
 o Fisketorpedo, fish-torpedo.
 Fir i Regning, quick at figures.
 o *Flebsere sig, *b. f. f.* gaa paa Aftagt.
 Fodtur, walking tour.

Folde; lægge sit Ansigt i alvorlige —r, to put on a grave face.

Folkene, the servants.
 Folkesuveræniteten, popular sovereignty.
 o Forbifart; i —en, in passing.
 Forbindelse; i — med, together with.
 Forbærvellig (ødelæggende), fatal.
 Foreligge, som det nu —r, as it now stands.
 o Foreningsbaand, bond of union.
 Foretaa (En), to be in store for, await.
 o *Forgaaelse, *c.* offence.
 Forhold; —ene paa Fastlandet, (the) continental affairs, the state of affairs on the continent; som ille staar i — til, out of proportion with.
 Forlegen; staa — (i —hed), to be at a loss.
 Forløbe sig, to put one's foot in it.
 Formane, to warn.
 Forover, *N. T.* lægge Bynten —, to weather the point.
 o Forfale, preparatory school.
 Forfaaelse; komme til —, to come to an understanding.
 Forfæppelse; have —, to be confined in one's body.
 Fortøllning (af et Sted), construction.
 o Fortvæt, *adv.* incessantly.
 Forvandle, to convert; reduces.
 Freidig, cheerful.
 Fremherfende, paramount.
 Fremkomme med, to bring forward.
 Fremgæle, delivery.
 o Fremtrængen, *c.* progress.
 o Frimærkeskonvolut, stamped envelope.
 Frisøb, retreat, resort, refuge.
 o Frierdage, *pl.* days of courtship.
 o Fuldbyrder, *c.-e*, executor.
 Fuldmagt, warrant.
 Fund; komme under — med, to find (out).
 Færd (Reise), expedition.
 o Færdigmager, *c.-e*, finisher.
 Først; i de —te Dage af Mai, in the early days of May; fra — af, at first, originally.
 Gaa; A. og B. —, Exeunt A. and B.; disse Betydninger — over i hinanden, these meanings run into each other.
 Gaard (Hætte, Proprietærgaard), estate.
 Gang; en anden —, another time; on another occasion; (om Fremtiden) some other time, on some future occasion; lade det gaa sin egen —, to let things take their own course.
 Ganske andre, far other, quite different.
 Garn, cotton.
 Geistlig, *a.* ecclesiastical.
 o Generalguvernør, governor general.
 Gevær; raabe i —, to call to arms.
 Gissning, guess.
 Gitterport, iron gate.
 o Gjengjælske (af Jytting o.l.) account, repetition.
 Gjennemføre, to effect.

Gjenoptage (Stykke), to revive. -lse, revival.
Gjerning; han viste sin Tro i sine -er, his practice attested his belief.

***Gjøg**, coll. chap, customer.

Glands; i hele sin —, in all his glory.

Glands punkt, noblest feature.

Slide hen over, *fig.* to slide over.

Glede, pleasure; hengiven til Bordets -r, given to the luxuries of the table.

Gondol (til Luftballon), car.

o ***Graa-ør**, se -el.

Graaspængt, grizzled.

o **Gravliggende**, a. tomblike.

Grunden til at, the reason why; fra **Grunden**, radically.

Grusomhed; en —, an act of cruelty.

o **Græsplæneklipper**, c. -e, lawn-mower.

Gulv; gaa over -et, to cross the room.

Gaaud; bare paa Hænderne, to dote on.

Gaarfarve (til Haarret), hair dye.

o **Galmryster**, c. -e, straw-shaker.

o **Gandelsfamvem**, commercial intercourse.

Geflig (om Smerte o. l.) acute, intense, severe.

Gel; i -e gaar, all (day) yesterday.

o **Gensynsfuld**, a. respectful.

Gilse (modtage paa en eller anden Maade), to hail, receive, welcome.

Gjeldbarnet, *Not.* galeated.

Gjensæbing, provincial, cockney.

o **Gjemmelig**, a. stationary.

Gjemvel, return home.

Gjernestål, brain-pan.

Gjerstyg, sick at heart.

Golde; — af (Roget), to enjoy; — Seen, to keep the sea; — Taarerne tilbage, to refrain from tears el. from weeping; — ud fra hinanden, to keep distinct; hold ved i Tide og Uide, *Bibl.* be instant in season and out of season.

o **Gundue**, hen pigeon.

Gurraraab, cheer.

Gvinde, a. strident, (Skrig) piercing.

Gvorpaa (om Tiden), when.

Hæl; sætte nye -e under, to re-heel.

Hæve; Retten -des, the court rose.

Hæg over Hæg, the bitter has been bit.

Høiere Officerer, superior officers.

o **Høirevendt**, a. *Zool.* with eyes on the right side.

Hønsfegaard, hennery.

o **Iber-er**, *pl.* Iberi, Iberians. -ist, Iberian.
Iffe; om . . . eller —, whether . . . or not (el. no).

Imod denne Bestemmelse, in contravention to this clause.

Indbilde sig, to delude one's self into the belief.

Indbug; gjøre — paa, to charge.

o **Indbul**, a. concave.

Indre Bidnesbyrd, internal evidence.

Instruere (en Jury), to direct, charge.

Instrumentmager (optisk), optician, maker of optical instruments.

Intet; har — af Broderens Værdighed, has none of his brother's dignity.

Intelligent, c. schemer.

Iron-beslaet, iron-studded.

Jord; Planeten -en, the planet Earth.

Jævn (om Væsen), simple, natural, artless.

Kappes, to strive.

Katheder, (master's) desk.

Kjendt Ansigt, friendly face.

Kjendelig, conspicuous.

Kjæreste; være — med, to keep company with.

Klingende, *fig.* (Ord o. l.) resounding, sonorous.

o **Knappstift**, button shank.

o **Knepevis**, music-hall song.

o **Krumpfri**, shrinkless.

Krykalliar, crystal.

Krænte (En), to mortify.

Kvindefemme, female voice.

Kvæg-hold, stock-keeping. o -opdræt, cattle-rearing. o -opdrætter, stock-raiser.

Kvæge sine Øine, to feast one's eyes on.

Lade; faabidt det -r sig gjøre, as far as practicable.

Land; op i -et, up-country; en By inde i -et, an inland town.

Landevei, road.

Lavet, *part.* manufactured.

Leilighed (Husl.), Sc. house.

Levetid; hans — (hvad Tid han levede) er ubvis, his date is vague.

Ligefremhed, simplicity.

Lov og Ret, law and justice. o -medholdelig, *adv.* legally. o -stiftning, legislature.

o **Lv**, a. lukewarm.

Lægerpold, *fig.* distress.

Lærerig, suggestive.

Løse en Vanskelighed, to settle a difficulty.

Maale; kan — sig med, equals, can be compared with.

Meget; gjøre for — af det (gobe), to overshoot the mark.

Mulighed; der er en fjern — for, it is remotely possible.

o **Munstration**, c. jollification.

Naadefuld; fik -et, got its quietus.

Naturhistorie, natural history.

Risfen, Puck.

o Rybrud, new-reclaimed land.

Und; fri os fra det -e, deliver us from evil.

Overanstrengt, distressed.

Paapege (med Beslemthed), to put one's finger on.

Plage Livet af En, to make one's life a torment to him.

o Politisk-religies, politico-religious (o. fl.).

o Profektor, c. demonstrator in anatomy.

Rose sig af, to take credit to one's self for.

Rosen (Egbd.), the rose.

o Samliv, n. companionship.

Sands-indsigt, sense impression. -organ, sense organ.

Sejlsivet; være —, to die hard.

o Selje-fløite, -pibe, willow whistle.

Skafthul, handle hole.

Stribeekue, law-stationer's shop).

Strylbig; gjøre sig — i en Feiltagelse, to fall into an error.

Slaa sammen (hvad der ikke hører f.), to lump together.

o Sluffethed, over-elaboration of detail.

Stadsarchiv, civic archives.

Stang-Torpedo, bow-spar torpedo.

Stave sig igjennem, to spell one's way through.

Synoptiskerne, the Synoptista.

o Theatersejson, theatrical season.

Fortegnelse

over

de uregelmæssige Verber.

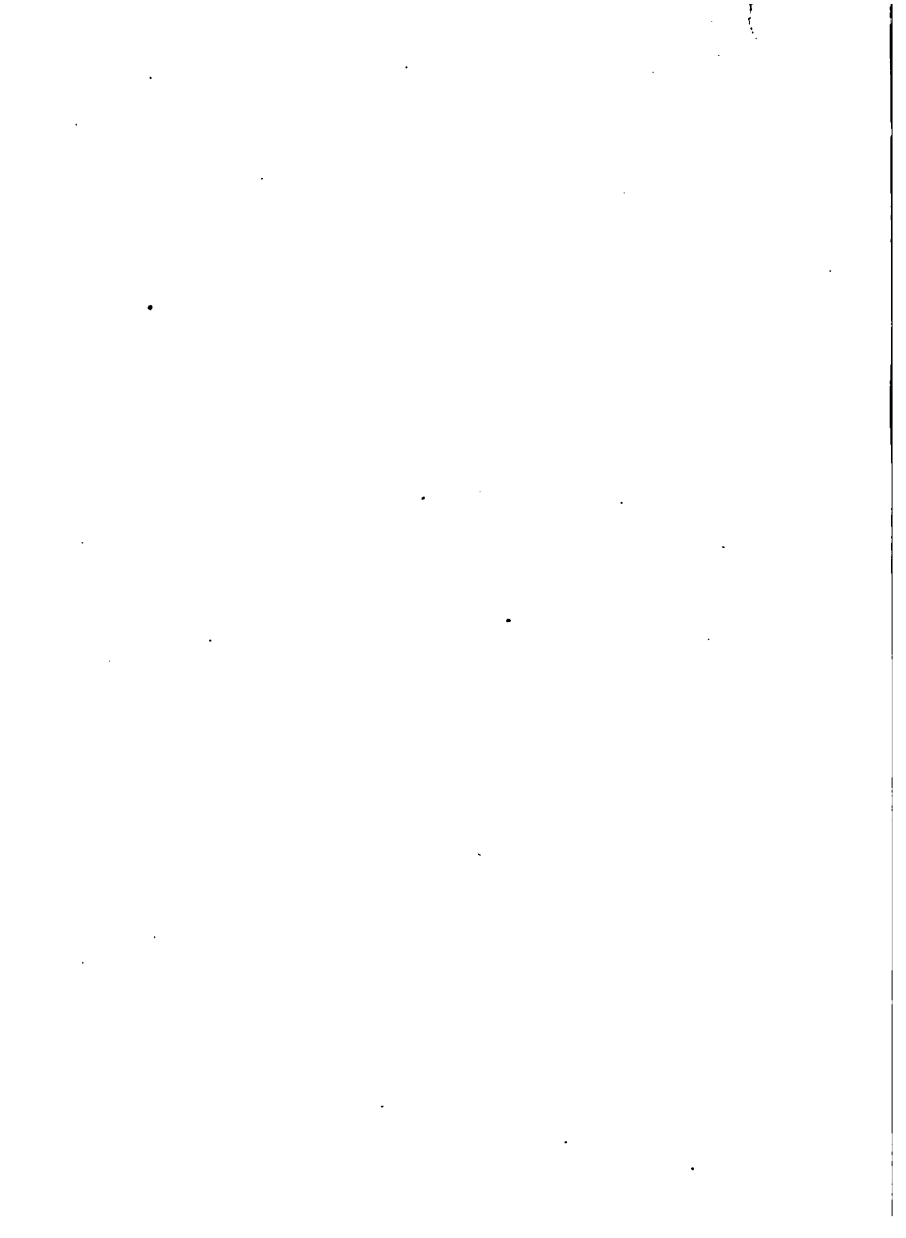
For to eller flere Former opføres, er den første den almindeligste. Sammensatte Verber maa søges under Stamverbet.

Infinitiv.	Præsens.	Imperfectum.	Participium.
Bebe	beber	bad	bedet, bedt.
Befale	befaler	befalede, beføl	befalet.
Bethyde	bethyder	bethyde, betød	bethydet.
Bide	bider	bed	bidt.
Binde	binder	bandt	bundet.
Blive	bliver	blev	blevet.
Bringe	bringer	bragte	bragt.
Briske	brister	brast, briste	brustet, bristet.
Bryde	bryder	brød	brudt.
Brække	brækker	brækkede, bral	brækket, brullet.
Brænde	brænder	brændte, *i. ogf. : brandt, brand	brændt.
Burde	bør	burde	burdet.
Bytte	bytter	bød	budt, budet.
Bære	bærer, bær	bær	baaret.
Drage	drager	drøg	draget.
Drifte	drifter	dral	druffet.
Drive	driver	drev	drevet.
Dølge	dølger	dnlgte	dulgt.
Fræe	faar	fæl	faaet.
Falde	falder	faldt	falbet, falbt.
Fare	farer	foer (men: erfarede, erfoer)	faret.
Finde	finder	fandt	fundet.
Flyde	flyder	flød	flydt.
Flyve	flyver	fløj	fløjet.
Flække	flækker	flækkede, flakte	flækket, flakt.
Fryste	fryster	fros, fryste	fryst, fnyset.
Fornemme	fornemmer	fornam, fornemmede	fornummet, fornemmet.
Fortryde	fortryder	fortrød	fortrødt.
Fryste	fryster	fros	frosset.
Følge	følger	føg	føget.
Følge	følger	fulgte	fulgt.
Gaa	gaar	gik	gaaet.
Gale	galer	galede, gøl	galet.

Infinitiv.	Præsens.	Imperfektum.	Participium.
Gide	giber	gab	gibet.
Give	giver	gab	givet.
Gjælde	gjælder	gjaldt (men: gjengjældte, undgjældte)	gjældt.
Gjøre	gjør	gjorde	gjort.
Glide	glider	gleb	glebet.
Glippe	glipper	glippede, *ogf.aa: glap	glippet.
Gnide	gnider	gneb	gnebet.
Grave	graver	gravebe, grøv	gravet.
Gribe	griber	greb	grebet.
Grine	griner	grinte, grinebe, *ogf.aa: gren	grinet.
Græde	græder	græb	grædt.
Gyde	gyder	gjob	gybt.
Gyfe	gyfer	gjos, gyfte	gyfet.
*Gyde	gyver	gjov	gjøvet.
Have	har	havbe	høvt.
Hebe, *hebe	hebbet, *heber	heb, *ogf.aa: hebte	hebt.
Hjælpe	hjælper	hjalp	hjulpet.
Holde	holder	holdt	holdt.
Hvine	hviner	hvinede, hvinte, hven	hvinet.
Hugge	hugger	huggede, *ogf.aa: hug	hugget.
Hænge	hænger	hang, i. hængte	hængt.
Jage	jager	jagebe, jog	jaget.
Rige	riger	leg, ligede	leget, riget.
Klinge	klinger	klang, klingebe	klinget.
Klybe	klyber	klov	klybet, *klobet.
Knibe	kniber	kneb	knebet.
Knæffe	knæfter	knæfede, i. ogf.aa: knaf	knæftet.
Komme	kommer	kom	komet.
Krybe	kryber	krob	krobet.
Kunne	kan	kunde	kunnet.
Kvæde	kvæder	kvab	kvæbet.
Kvæle	kvæler	kvaltte	kvalt.
Lade	lader	lod	ladet (men: tilladt, undladt).
Le	ler	lo	leet.
Lide	lider	leb	libt.
Lide (om Liden)	lider	led	ledet.
Ligge	ligger	laa	ligget.
Lydde	lyder	lob	lybt.
Lydde	lyder	loi	loiet.
Lægge	lægger	lagbe	lagt.
Løbe	løber	lob	løbet.
Maatte (men: formaa)	maa (formaar)	maatte (formaabe)	maattet (formaacet).
Nyde	nyder	nød	nybt.
Nyfe	nyfer	nød, nyfte	nyft.
Pide	pider	peb	pebet.
Ride	ridet	reb	redet.
Rinde	rinder	randt	runbet.
Rygge	rygger	røg	røget.
Ræffe	ræfter	rætte, rættebe, *i. raf	raft, ræftet, *i. ogf.aa: ruffet.
Se	ser	saa	seet.
Sidde	siddet	sab	sibbet.

Infinitiv.	Præsens.	Imperfectum.	Participium.
Slige	sliger	slagde	slagt.
*Slige	sliget	sej	sejet.
Slide	slider	sej	slidt.
Sljelbe	sljelber	sljalb, sljelbebe, *ogaa:	sljelbet.
		slalb	
Sljære	sljærer, sljær	slar	slaaet.
Slride	slrider	slreb	slrebet.
Slrige	slriger	slreg	slreget.
Slride	slrider	slreb	slrebet.
Slryde	slryder	slrydebe, *stod	slrydet, *slrydt.
Slulle	slal	slulde	slullet.
*Slvætte	slvætter	slvat, i. slvættebe	slvættet.
Slrybe	slryder	sljab	slubt.
*Slrybe	slryder	sljab	sljabet.
Slaa	slaar	slag	slaaet, slaget.
Slibe	sliber	sløb	sløbet.
Slibe	sliber	sløb	slidt.
Slippe	slipper	slap	sluppet.
Slænge	slænger	slangte, *i. slang	slængt.
Smide	smider	smøb	smidt.
*Smhyge	smhyget	smøg	smøget.
Smætte	smætter	smættebe, smal	smættet.
Smalbe	smalber	smælbebe, smælbe, *i. ogaa smalb, smalbt	smældet, smældt.
		smat	
*Smætte	smætter	smurte	smurt.
Smøre	smører	sneg	snaget.
Snige	sniger	snøb	snødt.
Snhybe	snhyder	snøb	snøbet.
Søbe	sgber	so	sovet.
Spinde	spinder	spandt	spundet.
Springe	springer	sprang	sprunget.
Sprælle	spræller	sprat, sprællebe	sprullet, sprættet.
Sprætte, v. i.	sprætter	sprættebe, *sprat	sprættet.
Sporge	spørger	spurgte	spurt.
Staa	slaar	støb	staaet (men: opstaaet overstaaet, ubstaaet).
Stige	sliger	seg	seget.
Stille	slifter	slal	slullet.
Stinke	slinker	slant	slinket.
Stjæle	sljæler	sljal	sljaalet.
Stride	slrider	slreb	slribt.
Strhyge	slryget	slreg	slreget.
Strætte	slrætter	slratte, *i. slrat	slratt, *i. ogaa slrutte.
Svide	slvider	sløb	sløbet.
Svige	slviger	sløg	sløget.
Svinde	slvinder	slvandt	slvundet.
Svinge	slvinger	slvang, slvingebe	slvunget, slvinget.
Sværge	slværger	slvor	slvoret.
Svømme	slvømmer	slvømmebe, *ogaa: slvam	slvømmet.
Synge	slnger	slang	slunget.
Synke	slnker	slant	slundet.
Sælge	slælger	sløgte	sløgt.
Sætte	slætter	slatte	slat.
Taa	tager	tog	taget.

Infinitiv.	Præsens.	Imperfektum.	Participium.
Tie	tier	taug, *tiebe	tiet.
Trine	triner	tren, trinede	trinet.
Træde	træder	traadte	traadt.
Træffe	træffer	traf	truffet.
Trække	trækker	traf	truffet.
Turde	tør	turde	turdet.
Tvinde	tvinder	tvandt	tvundet.
Tvinge	tvinger	tvang	tvunget.
Tælle	tæller	talte	talte.
Tide	veed	vidste	vidst.
Vige	viger	veg	veget.
Ville	vil	vilde	villet.
Vinde	vinde	vandt	vundet.
Vride	vriber	vred	vredet.
Vække	vækker	vakte, vække	vakt, vækket.
Vælge	vælger	valgte	valgt.
Vænne	vænner	vænne, vænte, *ogfaa vante	vænnet, vant.
Bære	er (men: oberbærer, und- bærer)	bær (oberbar og ober- bærende, undbærende)	bæret.
Æde	æder	aad	ædt.



ORDBØGER:

Svensk Ordbog for Danske og Norske af A. Larsen. 2den forbedrede Udgave. 1 Kr. 50 Øre.

Dansk-norsk-tysk Ordbog af J. Kaper. 2den forbedrede og forøgede Udgave. Indb. 4 Kr.

Tysk-dansk-norsk Ordbog af J. Kaper. Indb. 4 Kr.

Engelsk-dansk Ordbog af S. Rosing. 4de forøgede Udgave. Indb. 4 Kr.

Dansk-latinsk Ordbog af Dr. Ingerslev. 2den betydelig forøgede og forbedrede Udgave. Indb. 3 Kr.

Latinsk-dansk Ordbog af Dr. Ingerslev. 3die betydelig forøgede og forbedrede Udgave. (Under Pressen.)

Real-Ordbog til Brug for Disciplene i de lærde Skoler, af Dr. Ingerslev. 1 Kr. 50 Øre.

Fræsk-dansk Ordbog til Skolebrug, af Dr. Ingerslev. 3 Kr. Indb. 4 Kr.

ENGELSK LÆSEBOG

FOR BEGYNDERE.

Af
JAKOB LØKKE,
Overlærer ved Christiania Kathedralskole.
Indb. 2 Kr.

ENGELSK LÆSEBOG

FOR MELLEMKLASSENE.

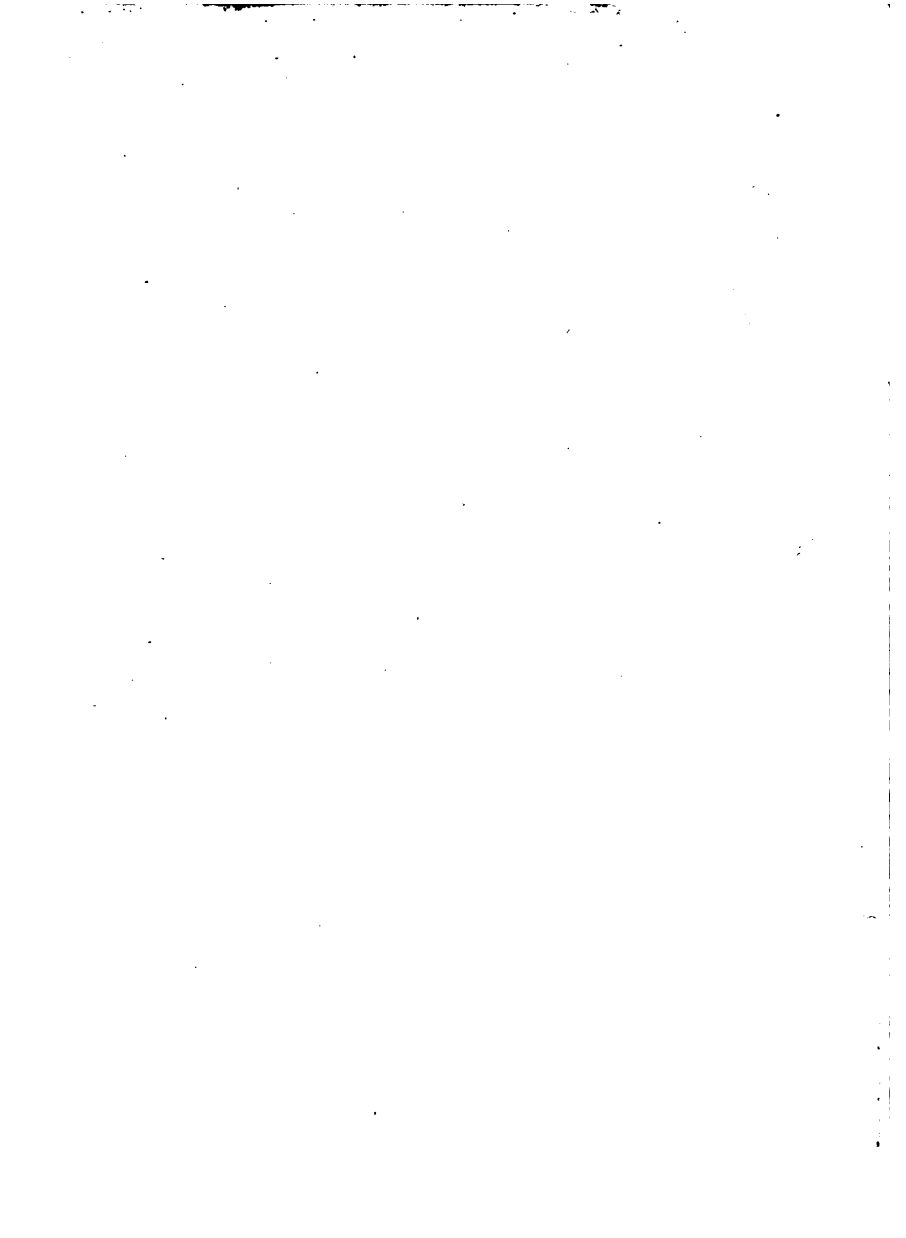
Med oplysende Anmærkninger
udgivet af
JAKOB LØKKE.
2den, gennemseende og noget foregede Udgave.
Indb. 3 Kr.

ENGELSKE FORFATTERE

i Udvalg.

Med biografiske Indledninger og oplysende Anmærkninger
af
JAKOB LØKKE.

4 Kr. 50 Øre; eleg. indb. 5 Kr. 40 Øre.



GYLDE

ED



